

Technology and Innovations

Plan. Realise. Fascinate.






Catalogue 2023

Hettich

Your contact:

Hettich Marketing- und Vertriebs GmbH & Co. KG

Gerhard-Lüking-Str. 10
32602 Vlotho
Germany

PO Box 1743
32591 Vlotho

Tel.: +49 5733 798-0

Email: info@hettich.com

Internet: www.hettich.com

Easier. More efficient.
More successful.

Catalogue and website – doubly unbeatable!

Hettich makes you more successful – and does so all very easily. We share our ideas with you and can offer you our products and services exactly where you need them – needless to say, on a mobile device too. This is why we have linked the new Technology and Innovations catalogue with our new eServices.

This will give you optimum support at all times – whether in advising customers and finding ideas, in planning and procuring materials or in realising furniture and marketing. You will quickly recognise the advantages and benefit from our unbeatable duo.

Hettich eShop | Hettich Web | Hettich Technical Assistant | Hettich DesignGallery | Hettich CAD

Getting there the fast way – with our eServices!

shop.hettich.com
Straight to the product in the Hettich eShop

web.hettich.com
Find more information on the Hettich Web

hta.hettich.com
To use it, go to the Hettich Technical Assistant

Simply scan the QR code with your smartphone or tablet. If you don't yet have a QR code scanner, you can download one free of charge from the Google Play Store or Apple App Store.
If you wish to use the catalogue at your desk, you can also enter the shortened Internet address directly into the browser window on the computer.

Ordering information:

Order no.	PU
1 234 567	100 ea.
7 654 321	1/50 ea.
0 012 345	1/5 pairs
0 054 321	1/5 sets

PU	Packaging unit
ea.	each, fractions of this quantity cannot be ordered
1/50	Stock packaging unit contains 50 each. Part pack quantities from 1 – 49 can be ordered for an additional charge
pair	Pair, article consists of a right hand part and a left hand part
set	Collection of various components to make ordering easier







Let us
shape tomorrow's furniture.

With furniture and fittings that will bring you success both today and tomorrow. Meet individual wishes, fulfil dreams, create your own distinctive design and make magical moments. We show you how easy this can be done with Hettich in our **3D Xperience World.**
At **www.hettich.com** you will find all sorts of ideas and inspiration for furnishing solutions that will put you in great stead for the new demands being placed on furniture by the megatrends of individualisation, urbanisation and new work.

We have all been making greater use of digital tools in the wake of the coronavirus pandemic and discovered all the advantages, such as efficiency and flexibility. This catalogue is closely linked with our modern eServices which you can only benefit from too. You can place your orders in the Hettich eShop from anywhere and at any time, and plan new furniture to your heart's content. All online, you will find in-depth information, inspiration for new design and even entire furniture concepts, and you also have access to the Technical Assistant, CAD data and much more besides - with everything concentrated in one place. Join us and reap the success tomorrow holds in store.

Yours sincerely, Dr. Andreas Hettich



With passion, skill and dedication

Day after day, over 7,400 members of staff are committed to giving you exactly the right solution for your furniture, and to giving you practical fittings with added value for people and furniture: intelligent technology, great functionality and outstanding design.

Our promise for your success

Innovative spirit, high quality standards, constant dialogue with our customers and reliability:
these are the values that drive us, and provide the basis for the way we think and for everything we do so as to exceed your expectations and those of your customers.

Ecological and socially minded

Entrepreneurial responsibility: practising this, we link business success with environmental, social and civic responsibility. Learn more about our broad ranging commitment:

www.hettich.com/short/81984c







At home in Kirchlengern – and across the globe

7,400
Employees worldwide

> € 79 million
were invested in 2021

74
per cent share abroad

€ 1.35 billion
turnover in 2021

3,700
members of staff in Germany

4th
generation

www.hettich.com/short/fdc112



How will we be living in the future?

An interesting question we at Hettich are focusing close attention on to develop far-sighted solutions that are always ahead of their time. Megatrends are changing the world and influencing us in all walks of life. They are set to have a lasting effect on the way we live, on how we do things and on the way we furnish our homes. Three of them are of particular significance to the transformation set to take place in lifestyle and home living concepts: urbanisation, individualisation and new work. They will have far reaching impacts on future demands on the design, practical convenience and space economics of furniture.

Megatrends:
www.hettich.com/short/4d36a5

Urbanisation



While homes in the urban environment are getting smaller, the use of space and furniture is becoming all the more versatile. Our concept: transformation, flexibility and multifunctionality.



Individualisation



There is a growing desire to customise furniture in terms of form and looks. Hettich makes individualisation the standard. Economically, easily and in all sorts of ways.

New Work

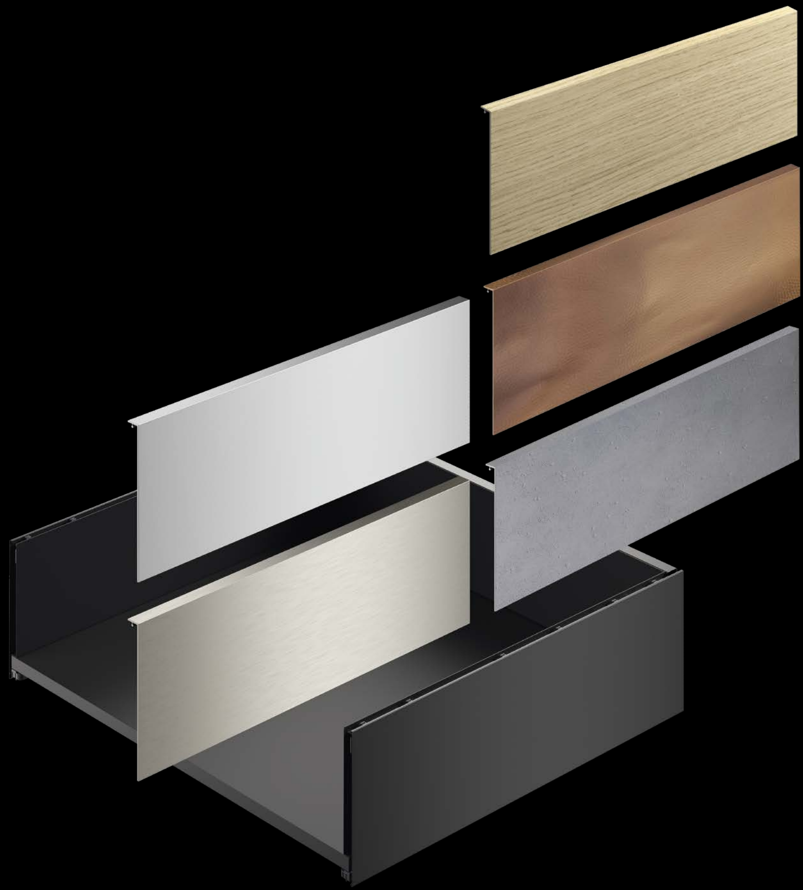


New forms of work are finding their way into businesses. Work is becoming more mobile and more flexible. We have developed innovative space and furniture concepts for the office and for working from home.



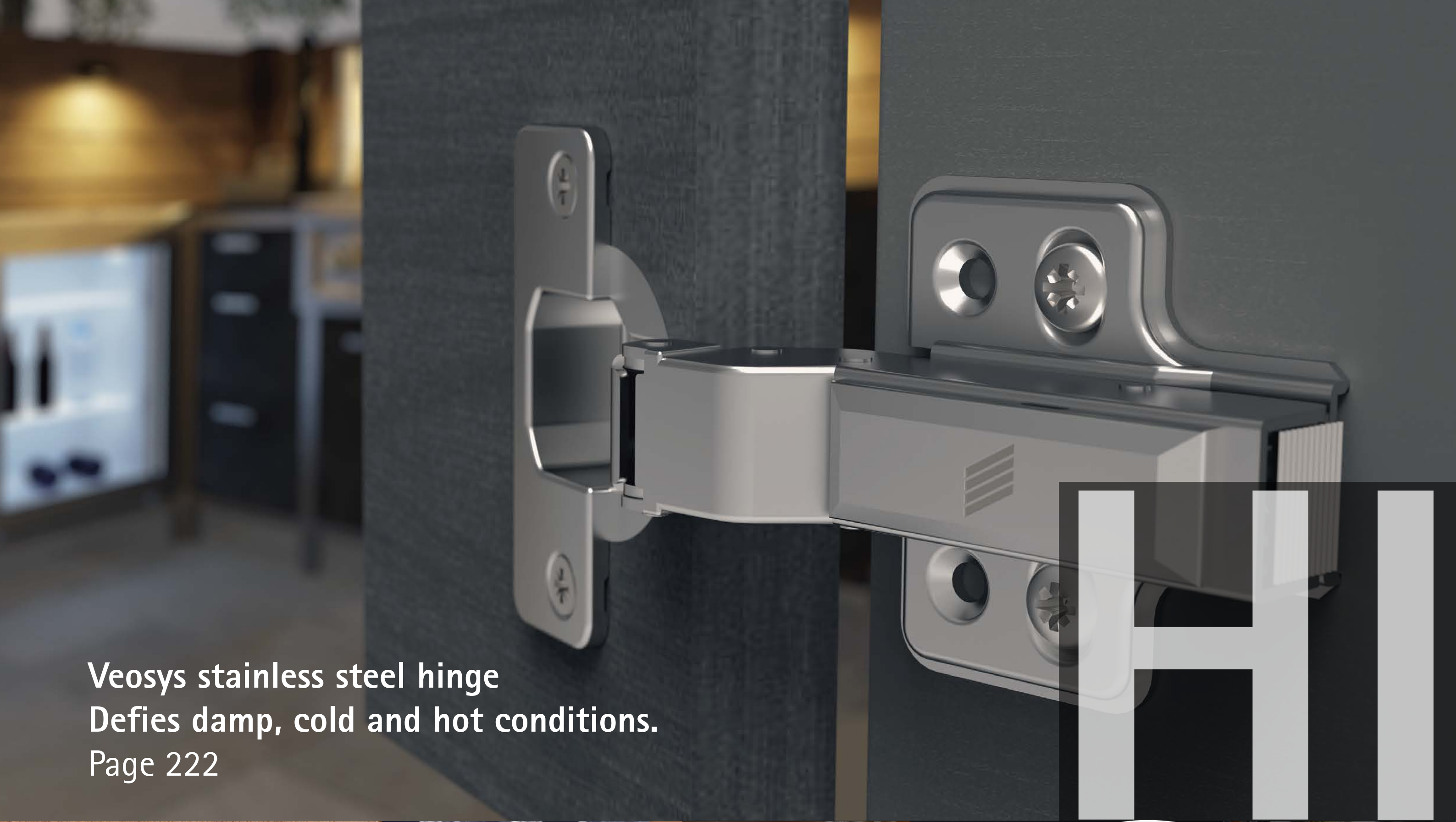
AvanTech YOU:
www.hettich.com/short/nnxyh2

AvanTech YOU
drawer system
As individual as you.
Page 324



GH
HTS





Veosys stainless steel hinge
Defies damp, cold and hot conditions.
Page 222



ComfortSpin turntable
Benefit from convenience in an instant.
Page 1152

Veosys:
www.hettich.com/
short/b4j9hp

ComfortSpin:
www.hettich.com/
short/0a5wf28



Drawer runner Quadro Compact
Ideal for outdoor use.
Page 548

Outdoor:
www.hettich.com/
short/ut8qib6



Novisys hinge
Silent System convenience for everyone.
Page 132



InnoTech Atira drawer system
More character for the design of your drawers
Page 478

Novisys:
www.hettich.com/short/r0fh20g

InnoTech Atira:
www.hettich.com/short/g38hum

Steelforce desk support frames
In a changing world – change to Hettich.
Page 1068



Steelforce:
www.hettich.com/
short/vwfvdrk

Flexible apartment



Stairs or kitchen?
First class functionality and space management
Staircase furniture provides plenty of scope for your ideas and for your interpretation of usage with a focus on good design.



www.hettich.com/short/e4258a



Smaller the size, greater the flexibility: our motto for urban living

Full fledged home living on 25 sq.m.! An increasingly favoured model for living in urban environments. Furniture no longer performs one function only. Every piece of furniture is versatile, serving several purposes: the cabinet doubles up as stairs to the sleeping area with storage space in the steps, and even provides a table. Kitchen, bathroom and living room, too, are brimming with multifunctional ideas that make living in minimal space an attractive option.







Morning show in the bathroom: the wall sets the scene
This stylish bathroom furniture effortlessly crosses the line between a bathroom cabinet with hidden contents and an open shelf.

Living transformation: footprint stays as it, space transforms

New lifestyles and home living situations are demanding a new and flexible living environment. Approx. 50 sq.m. in size, this apartment impresses with astonishing transformability. Space and furniture are adapting to users' wishes.





The space below the sloping ceiling is transformed into utility room
The furniture is a room within a room. The entire wall of furniture is simply pulled up when needed. Behind it there's space for washing machine, tumble dryer, vacuum cleaner and cleaning items. Even a fully equipped office space can be accommodated.





www.hettich.com/short/fca8ce

Transforming apartment



Sliding reinterpreted: more living room? More bedroom? More of both!
The entire wall conveniently moves back and forth and enlarges the space you happen to be in. What's more, it also holds all sorts of practical surprises in store, such as space behind the hinged door to keep the office chair.





Commuter apartment



Hide and seek with a focus on design: more than hallway storage

Besides a whole array of other items, the shelf unit also provides space to hide away a folding ironing board. It could hardly be more practical.





www.hettich.com/short/f566bc



The trend is moving towards commuter apartments: commuting between home and work life

Living life and being at home here, working life and being at home there – this is the new normal and mini apartments are the next big thing. Besides space to sleep in, our 14 sq.m. commuter apartment comes with a number of unexpected extras that are perfectly matched to needs and help to provide a feel good factor – such as a wardrobe that turns into a place to work from at home.









Homeworking in the wardrobe: working where you happen to be living
Here, you'll find perfectly organised storage space with shelves and drawers for office materials in a minimum of space. There is even room for a printer under the pull-out table.

Shop



Win-win shopping situation: design, functionality and presentation

Bricks and mortar retail thrives on a shopping experience involving all the senses. We are showing a new generation of shop exhibits that easily adapt in many different ways to segment specific expectations and needs. Whether fashion, food or jewellery, what counts here is a combination of optimised merchandise presentation and practical convenience.



Exquisite choice
Locking systems for presenting valuable items securely and with a look of quality.



www.hettich.com/short/1d3007







Individualisation with a high recognition factor
Drawers make shopping convenient, design elements and accent lighting conjure a feel of exclusivity.



What's done quickly and easily saves no end of time. So, benefit from our intelligent online tools: product catalogues with CAD data in 2D and 3D, quickly downloaded drawings, instructions and certificates, planning aids and much more besides. Always up to date and available to you 24/7 at **hettich.com**.

EASIER

Inspiration

- Website
- Trend reports
- 3D Xperience World
- Design Gallery



YouTube
Instagram
Facebook

Planning

- Hettich CAD
- Hettich Plan
- Hettich App

Data for external CAD systems

Products selection

- Hettich eShop
- Flip page catalogues
- Configurators
- Websites

eCommerce Interfaces



Realisation & Installation

- Hettich Technical Assistant
- YouTube
- Hettich App

Marketing

- Media centre
- Tendering texts
- Data service
- YouTube
Instagram
Facebook

Your Hettich eService – at your fingertips from start to finish!



hettich.com/short/99d8ac



Hettich eShop

Quickly find information and order straight away! In the Hettich eShop you will find comprehensive, technical information on all products. Use the search filters to find the right product even more quickly. It also provides you with assembly and installation instructions, videos and CAD drawings.

Hettich Website

Clearly structured and intuitive to use! You will find all important information and Hettich's electronic services in compact form at hettich.com. Whether you initially want inspiration or are planning a specific customer project – you will quickly get to your goal and even further.

shop.hettich.com

web.hettich.com



Hettich Technical Assistant

Your personal technical assistant!
The Hettich Technical Assistant helps you in assembling and adjusting our products and includes further practical installation tools. You can easily edit contents too by using a smartphone or tablet. This means you can answer questions and resolve problems directly on site.

hta.hettich.com

Hettich Design Gallery

Trends and ideas for new furniture!
The Hettich Design Gallery presents our latest ideas and gives you inspiration. We show you how to use our fitting technology to create your own furniture ranges for different price segments. To do this, simply use our ready made lists of timbers and fittings as well as the detailed drawings and associated picture material.

hettich.com/short/5e3836



Hettich CAD

Planning efficiency and certainty!
Most of our products are available in digital form as 2D and 3D drawings. You will also find cross sectional drawings in CAD and PDF format with important design details. All information is available from the Hettich eShop and the website.

hettich.com/short/21c785

Hettich Plan

Simplified work preparation and requirements planning! The Hettich Plan cabinet body configurator gives you an overview of the various basic cabinet body designs with layout options to suit specific needs. In keeping with the configuration you select, it identifies the optimum choice of fittings and delivers all important construction information.

hettich.com/short/3bi3dhf



Hettich App

Use eServices on a mobile device.
Whether the latest catalogues, magazines, instructions, installation assistants or videos – by app, you can access our digital services from wherever you are. The Hettich app can be downloaded free of charge from the Google Play Store or Apple App Store.

GET IT ON Google Play

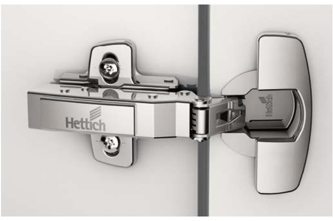
Download on the App Store

hettich.com/short/214fc8

Data & Web Services

Sales boosting support!
We can provide you with all sorts of different data for your marketing and projects. Take a look around our media library. You are welcome to use image data for customer presentations or your own website. As a retailer or partner, you can even get entire data sets for creating your own web shop.

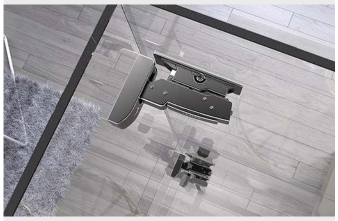
On top of all this, we can also provide you with various tools for handling orders electronically.
Please don't hesitate to contact us.









	Sensys	Sensys in obsidian black	Sensys for glass applications
			
Page	28 - 29 EN 15570 - Level 3*	31 EN 15570 - Level 3*	106 - 107 EN 15570 - Level 3*
Hinge cup mounting	▸ For screwing on ▸ For pressing in ▸ Fix fast installation ▸ With expanding sockets	▸ For screwing on ▸ With expanding sockets	▸ For glue mounting
Door / door frame material	Wood, aluminium	Wood, aluminium	Glass
Installation	Clip on installation	Clip on installation	Clip on installation
Locking system	▸ With self closing feature ▸ Without self closing feature	▸ With self closing feature ▸ Without self closing feature	▸ With self closing feature
Silent System	▸ Integrated Silent System ▸ Without Silent System	▸ Integrated Silent System ▸ Without Silent System	▸ Integrated Silent System
Opening angle	95° - 110° 165°	95° - 110° 165°	110° - 165°
Zero protrusion hinge	165° (Optional soft opening)	165° (Optional soft opening)	165° (Optional soft opening)
Door adjustment	3-dimensional	3-dimensional	3-dimensional
Mounting plate system	For Sensys with oblong hole and direct height adjustment	For Sensys with oblong hole and direct height adjustment	For Sensys with oblong hole and direct height adjustment
Optional equipment	▸ Push to open / Push to open Silent opening systems ▸ Accessories	▸ Push to open / Push to open Silent opening systems ▸ Accessories	▸ Accessories

* related to main application hinge

Novisys	Intermat	Veosys	Selekta Pro 2000
			
132 - 133 EN 15570 - Level 2*	148 - 149 EN 15570 - Level 3*	222 - 223 EN 15570 - Level 2*	232 - 233 EN 15570 - Level 3*
▸ For screwing on ▸ For pressing in ▸ With expanding sockets	▸ For screwing on ▸ For pressing in ▸ With expanding sockets	▸ For screwing on	▸ For screwing on ▸ For pressing in
Wood	Wood, glass / wood, aluminium	Wood, aluminium	Wood, glass / wood
Clip on installation	Clip on installation	Clip on installation	Clip on installation
▸ With self closing feature ▸ Without self closing feature	▸ With self closing feature ▸ Without self closing feature	▸ With self closing feature	
▸ Integrated Silent System ▸ Without Silent System	▸ Can be retrofitted by way of option	▸ Integrated Silent System	▸ Can be retrofitted by way of option
95° - 105°	95° - 110° 165° 125°	105°	180° - 270°
	165° (Optional soft opening)		
3-dimensional	3-dimensional	3-dimensional	2-dimensional
With oblong hole height adjustment	For Sensys and Intermat with oblong hole and Direkt height adjustment	With oblong hole height adjustment	
▸ Push to open / Push to open Silent opening systems ▸ Accessories	▸ Silent System ▸ Push to open / Push to open Silent opening systems ▸ Accessories	▸ Silent System	▸ Silent System ▸ Glass door cover cap ▸ Cover cap

New



Beautiful. And beautifully quiet

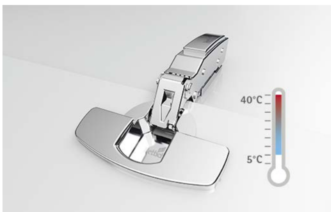
Sensys hinges from Hettich are the heart of good doors. They provide unbeatable solutions for any range of furniture. Reliable performance, long life, noticeable high quality. With clever mounting and adjustment options. Sensys, the hinge technology with integrated soft closing function for even greater convenience closing hinged doors. With its uniquely wide automatic closing angle of 35°, Sensys closes the door almost on its own. Innovative, gentle, quiet.



Experience perfectly designed furniture:
Sensys in obsidian black perfects the design of dark furniture.



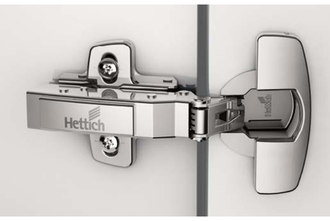
Feature Silent System excellence and efficiency:
performs better than any of the others – saving a hinge in many cases!



Benefit from thermal stability:
whether in cool rooms or at high ambient temperature – the integrated Silent System never fails.

hettich.com/short/4d1ca4

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

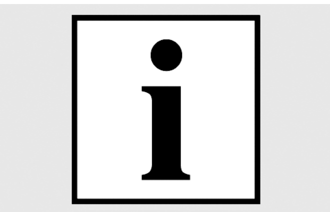


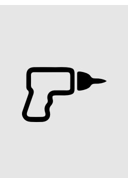












hettich.com/short/3117cb

Hettich Technical Assistant
- Installation
- Adjusting
- Service
- Example applications and door mounting drawings





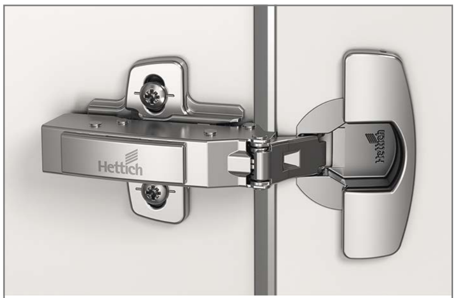
Sensys 110° hinge
- Opening angle 110°

32 - 36



Sensys thick door hinge
- For narrow gaps between thick doors
- 95° opening angle

38 - 43



Sensys thin door hinge
- For thin doors from 10 mm
- Opening angle 110°

44 - 48



Sensys wide angle hinge
- With zero protrusion
- Opening angle 165°

50 - 54



Sensys angle hinge W30
- For 30° face angle applications
- 95° opening angle

56 - 60



Sensys angle hinge W45
- For face angle 45°
- 95° opening angle

62 - 67



Sensys angle hinge W90
- For 90° face angle applications
- 95° opening angle

68 - 72



Sensys aluminium frame hinge
- For aluminium framed doors
- 95° opening angle

74 / 81



Hinge for corner cabinet folding doors
- For corner cabinets with folding doors
- Opening angle 50° / 65°

82 - 86



Mounting plates
- For Novisys, Sensys and Intermat

88 - 99



Accessories
- For Sensys

100 - 105

Technical information

127 - 131



Sensys 110° hinge
- 110° opening angle

33



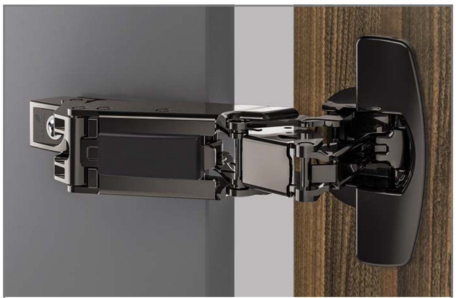
Sensys thick door hinge
- For narrow gaps between thick doors
- 95° opening angle

39



Sensys thin door hinge
- For thin doors from 10 mm
- Opening angle 110°

45



Sensys wide-angle hinge
- With zero protrusion
- Opening angle 165°

51



Sensys angle hinge W30
- For 30° face angle applications
- 95° opening angle

57



Sensys angle hinge W45
- For face angle 45°
- 95° opening angle

63



Sensys angle hinge W90
- For 90° face angle applications
- 95° opening angle

69



Sensys aluminium frame hinge
- For aluminium framed doors
- 95° opening angle

75 / 79



Hinge for corner cabinet folding doors
- For corner cabinets with folding doors
- 95° opening angle

83



Mounting plates
- For Sensys

96 - 97



Accessories
- For Sensys

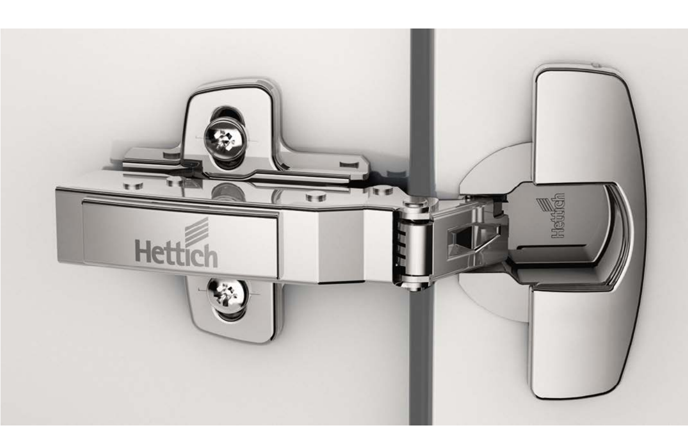
100 - 105

Technical information

127 - 131

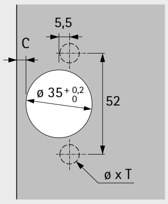
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys 110° hinge**
- **Opening angle 110°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**

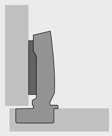


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 - 24 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel nickel plated

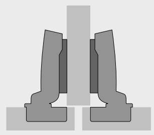
Drilling pattern



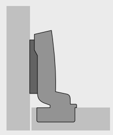
full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



inset
(Base B -4 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8645i)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay 50 ea.	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 50 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 50 ea.	inset 200 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 073 605**	**9 071 205**	**9 073 606**	**9 071 206**	**9 073 607**	**9 071 207**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 073 608**	**9 071 208**	**9 073 609**	**9 071 209**	**9 073 610**	**9 071 210**
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 073 614**		**9 073 615**		**9 073 616**	
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 073 686**	**9 073 567**	**9 073 687**	**9 073 568**	**9 073 688**	

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8645)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay 50 ea.	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 50 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 50 ea.	inset 200 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 073 638**	**9 071 259**	**9 073 639**		**9 073 640**	
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 073 641**	**9 071 262**	**9 073 642**		**9 073 643**	
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 073 644**		**9 073 645**		**9 073 646**	
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 073 695**		**9 073 696**		**9 073 697**	

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8675)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay 50 ea.	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 50 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 50 ea.	inset 200 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 073 662**		**9 073 663**		**9 073 664**	
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 073 665**		**9 073 666**		**9 073 667**	
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 073 668**		**9 073 669**		**9 073 670**	
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 073 704**		**9 073 705**		**9 073 706**	

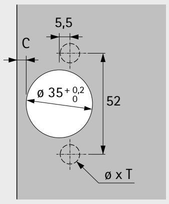
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys 110° hinge**
- **Opening angle 110°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**

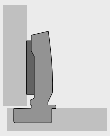


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 - 24 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel in obsidian black

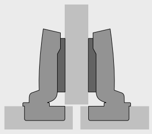
Drilling pattern



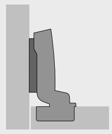
full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



inset
(Base B -4 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8645i)

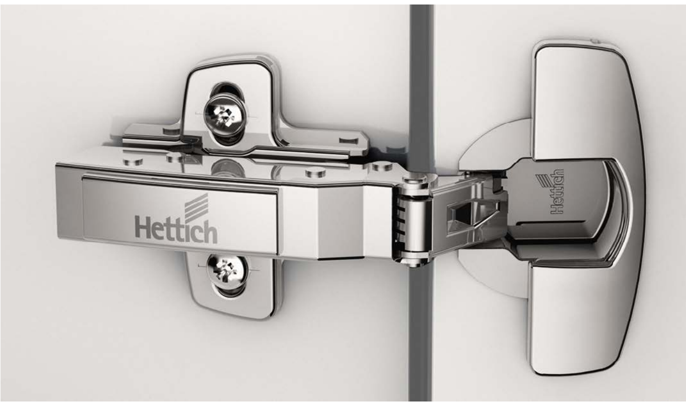
Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay**		**half overlay**		**inset**	
		50 ea.	**200 ea.**	**50 ea.**	**200 ea.**	**50 ea.**	**200 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 091 738**	**9 117 734**	**9 091 739**	**9 117 736**	**9 091 740**	**9 117 737**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 091 771**	**9 117 735**	**9 091 772**		**9 091 773**	

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8675)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay**	**half overlay**	**inset**
		50 ea.	**50 ea.**	**50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 091 741**	**9 091 742**	**9 091 743**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 091 774**	**9 091 775**	**9 091 776**

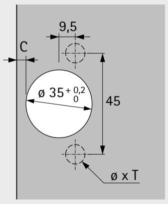
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys 110° hinge**
- **Opening angle 110°, drilling pattern TB 45 x 9.5 mm**

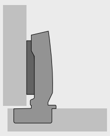


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 - 24 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel nickel plated

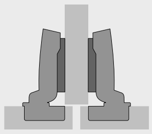
Drilling pattern



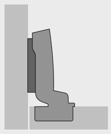
full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



inset
(Base B -4 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8645i)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay 50 ea.	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 50 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 50 ea.	inset 200 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 073 617**	**9 071 223**	**9 073 618**		**9 073 619**	
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**9 073 620**	**9 071 226**	**9 073 621**		**9 073 622**	
Fix fast assembly	ø 8 x 6	**9 073 626**		**9 073 627**		**9 073 628**	
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	**9 073 689**	**9 073 570**	**9 073 690**		**9 073 691**	

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8645)

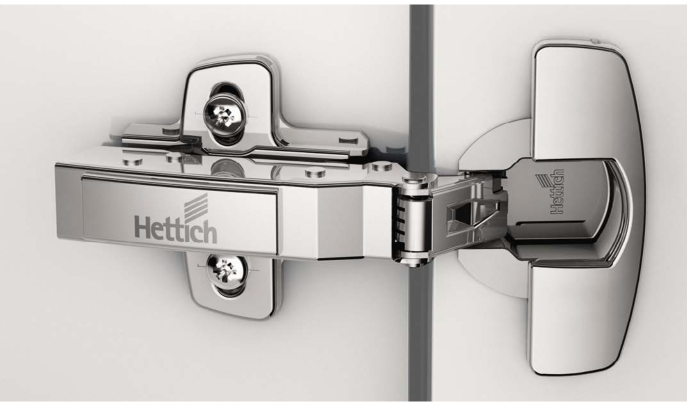
Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay 50 ea.	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 50 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 50 ea.	inset 200 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 073 647**		**9 073 648**		**9 073 649**	
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**9 073 650**		**9 073 651**		**9 073 652**	
Fix fast assembly	ø 8 x 6	**9 073 653**		**9 073 654**		**9 073 655**	

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8675)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay 50 ea.	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 50 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 50 ea.	inset 200 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 073 671**		**9 073 672**		**9 073 673**	
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**9 073 674**		**9 073 675**		**9 073 676**	
Fix fast assembly	ø 8 x 6	**9 073 677**		**9 073 678**		**9 073 679**	

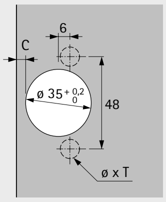
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys 110° hinge**
- **Opening angle 110°, drilling pattern TS 48 x 6 mm**

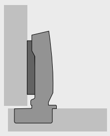


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 - 24 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel nickel plated

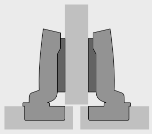
Drilling pattern



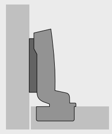
full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



inset
(Base B -4 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8645i)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay 50 ea.	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 50 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 50 ea.	inset 200 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 073 629**	**9 071 241**	**9 073 630**		**9 073 631**	
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 073 632**	**9 071 244**	**9 073 633**		**9 073 634**	
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 073 614**		**9 073 615**		**9 073 616**	
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 073 692**	**9 073 573**	**9 073 693**		**9 073 694**	

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8645)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay 50 ea.	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 50 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 50 ea.	inset 200 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 073 656**		**9 073 657**		**9 073 658**	
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 073 659**		**9 073 660**		**9 073 661**	
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 073 644**		**9 073 645**		**9 073 646**	

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8675)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay 50 ea.	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 50 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 50 ea.	inset 200 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 073 680**		**9 073 681**		**9 073 682**	
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 073 683**		**9 073 684**		**9 073 685**	
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 073 668**		**9 073 669**		**9 073 670**	

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm					
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
15	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
16	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
17	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
18	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
19	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
20	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9
21	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2
22	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5
23	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.9
24	3.9	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.4

Please note:

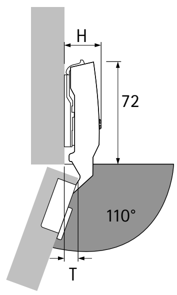
The table entries refer to doors with an edge radius of 1 mm.

On doors with other radii, the minimum reveal changes as follows:

Radius 0 mm:
Values shown in table + 0.4 mm

Radius 3 mm:
Values shown in table - 0.6 mm

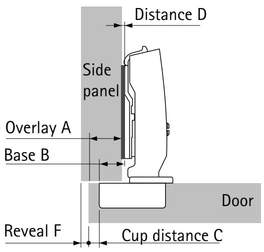
Protrusions / installed depth



Hinge protrusion H / door protrusion T for distance D = 0 mm and cup distance C = 3 mm

Door mounting option	H mm	T mm
full overlay	25.0	8.5
half overlay	31.0	18.0
inset	38.0	25.0

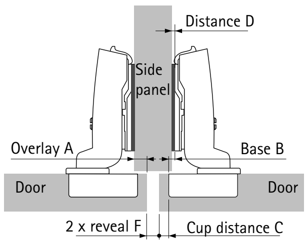
full overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 12.5 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm					
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
	Distance D mm					
10	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	9.5
11	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	8.5
12	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5
13	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.5	6.5
14	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.5
15	0.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.5
16		0.5	1.0	1.5	2.5	3.5
17			0.0	0.5	1.5	2.5
18					0.5	1.5
19						0.5

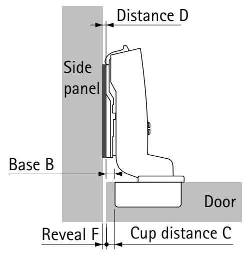
half overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 3 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm					
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
	Distance D mm					
0.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	9.5
1.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	8.5
2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5
3.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.5	6.5
4.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.5
5.5	0.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.5
6.5		0.5	1.0	1.5	2.5	3.5
7.5			0.0	0.5	1.5	2.5
8.5					0.5	1.5
9.5						0.5

inset



Distance D = C + B + F
= cup distance C - 4 mm + reveal F

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm					
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
	Distance D mm					
15		0.2	0.7	1.2	2.2	3.2
16		0.3	0.8	1.3	2.3	3.3
17		0.4	0.9	1.4	2.4	3.4
18		0.6	1.1	1.6	2.6	3.5
19		0.8	1.3	1.8	2.7	3.7
20	0.1	1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0	3.9
21	0.4	1.3	1.8	2.3	3.2	4.2
22	1.2	1.8	2.2	2.6	3.6	4.5
23	2.0	2.6	2.9	3.2	4.0	4.9
24	2.9	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.6	5.4

Advice

- Mounting plates 88 - 99
- Accessories 100 - 105
- Technical information 127 - 131

hettich.com/short/2b9840

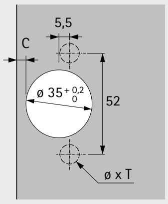
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys thick door hinge, door thickness up to 32 mm**
- **Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**

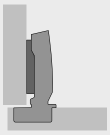


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 15 - 32 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel nickel plated

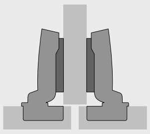
Drilling pattern



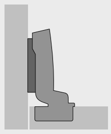
full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



inset
(Base B -4 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8631i)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay 50 ea.	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 50 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 50 ea.	inset 200 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 091 400**	**9 090 260**	**9 091 410**	**9 090 270**	**9 091 420**	**9 090 280**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 091 401**	**9 090 261**	**9 091 411**		**9 091 421**	
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 091 406**		**9 091 416**		**9 091 426**	

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8631)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay 50 ea.	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 50 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 50 ea.	inset 200 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 091 490**		**9 091 500**		**9 091 510**	
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 091 491**		**9 091 501**		**9 091 511**	

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8661)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay 50 ea.	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 50 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 50 ea.	inset 200 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 091 580**		**9 091 590**		**9 091 600**	
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 091 581**		**9 091 591**		**9 091 601**	

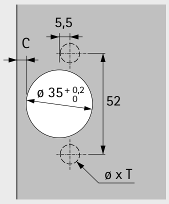
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys thick door hinge, door thickness up to 32 mm**
- **Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**

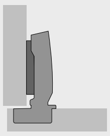


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 15 - 32 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel in obsidian black

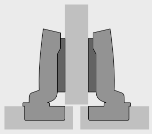
Drilling pattern



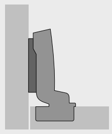
full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



inset
(Base B -4 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8631i)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** 50 ea.	**full overlay** 200 ea.	**half overlay** 50 ea.	**inset** 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 091 753**	**9 090 967**	**9 091 755**	**9 091 756**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 091 754**		**9 091 785**	**9 091 757**

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8661)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** 50 ea.	**half overlay** 50 ea.	**inset** 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 091 758**	**9 091 759**	**9 091 760**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 091 786**	**9 091 787**	**9 091 788**

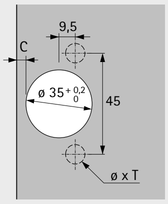
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys thick door hinge, door thickness up to 32 mm**
- **Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TB 45 x 9.5 mm**

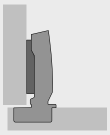


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 15 - 32 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel nickel plated

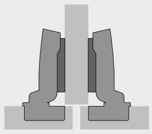
Drilling pattern



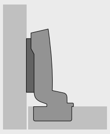
full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



inset
(Base B -4 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8631i)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay 50 ea.	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 50 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 50 ea.	inset 200 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 091 430**	**9 090 290**	**9 091 440**	**9 090 300**	**9 091 450**	**9 090 310**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**9 091 431**	**9 090 291**	**9 091 441**		**9 091 451**	
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	**9 091 436**		**9 091 446**		**9 091 456**	

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8631)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay 50 ea.	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 50 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 50 ea.	inset 200 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 091 520**		**9 091 530**		**9 091 540**	
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**9 091 521**		**9 091 531**		**9 091 541**	

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8661)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay 50 ea.	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 50 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 50 ea.	inset 200 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 091 610**		**9 091 620**		**9 091 630**	
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**9 091 611**		**9 091 621**		**9 091 631**	

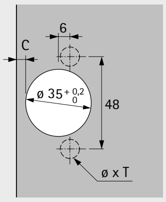
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys thick door hinge, door thickness up to 32 mm**
- **Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TS 48 x 6 mm**

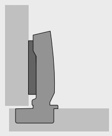


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 15 - 32 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel nickel plated

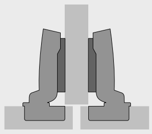
Drilling pattern



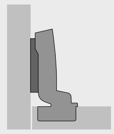
full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



inset
(Base B -4 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8631i)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay		half overlay		inset	
		50 ea.	**200 ea.**	**50 ea.**	**200 ea.**	**50 ea.**	**200 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 091 460**	**9 090 320**	**9 091 470**	**9 090 330**	**9 091 480**	
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 091 461**	**9 090 321**	**9 091 471**		**9 091 481**	
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 091 466**		**9 091 476**		**9 091 486**	

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8631)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay		half overlay		inset	
		50 ea.	**200 ea.**	**50 ea.**	**200 ea.**	**50 ea.**	**200 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 091 550**		**9 091 560**		**9 091 570**	
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 091 551**		**9 091 561**		**9 091 571**	

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8661)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay		half overlay		inset	
		50 ea.	**200 ea.**	**50 ea.**	**200 ea.**	**50 ea.**	**200 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 091 640**		**9 091 650**		**9 091 660**	
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 091 641**		**9 091 651**		**9 091 661**	

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys thick door hinge, door thickness up to 32 mm**
- **95° opening angle**

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm 3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0
15	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
16	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
17	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
18	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
19	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
20	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
21	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
22	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
23	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
24	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
25	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
26	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
27	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6
28	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8
29	2.9	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1
30	3.8	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4
31	4.8	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.1	2.7	2.7
32	5.7	5.1	4.8	4.5	3.9	3.4	3.0

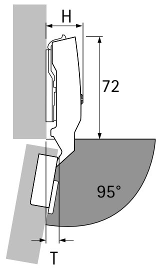
Please note:

The table entries refer to doors with an edge radius of 1 mm.

On doors with other radii, the minimum reveal changes as follows:

Radius 0 mm:
Values shown in table + 0.4 mm

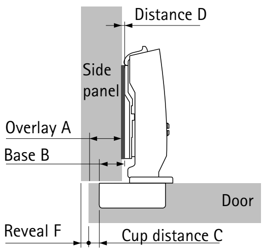
Protrusions / installed depth



Hinge protrusion H / door protrusion T for distance D = 0 mm and cup distance C = 3 mm

Door mounting option	H mm	T mm
full overlay	24.0	12.5
half overlay	28.3	22.0
inset	35.3	29.0

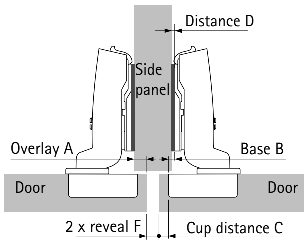
full overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 12.5 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm 3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0
	Distance D mm						
10	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.5
11	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	8.5	9.5
12	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5
13	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5
14	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5
15	0.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5
16		0.5	1.0	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5
17			0.0	0.5	1.5	2.5	3.5
18					0.5	1.5	2.5
19						0.5	1.5
20							0.5

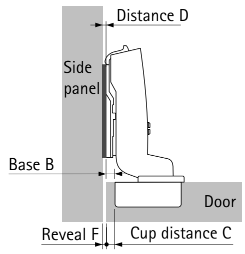
half overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 3 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm 3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0
	Distance D mm						
0.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.5
1.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	8.5	9.5
2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5
3.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5
4.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5
5.5	0.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5
6.5		0.5	1.0	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5
7.5			0.0	0.5	1.5	2.5	3.5
8.5					0.5	1.5	2.5
9.5						0.5	1.5
10.5							0.5

inset



Distance D = C + B + F
= cup distance C - 4 mm + reveal F

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm 3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0
	Distance D mm						
15		0.1	0.6	1.1	2.1	3.1	4.1
16		0.1	0.6	1.1	2.1	3.1	4.1
17		0.2	0.7	1.2	2.2	3.2	4.2
18		0.2	0.7	1.2	2.2	3.2	4.2
19		0.3	0.8	1.3	2.3	3.3	4.3
20		0.4	0.9	1.4	2.4	3.4	4.4
21		0.6	1.1	1.6	2.6	3.6	4.6
22		0.7	1.2	1.7	2.7	3.7	4.7
23		0.9	1.4	1.9	2.9	3.9	4.9
24	0.1	1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0
25	0.3	1.2	1.7	2.2	3.2	4.2	5.2
26	0.5	1.5	1.9	2.4	3.4	4.4	5.4
27	0.7	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.6	4.6	5.6
28	1.0	2.0	2.4	2.9	3.9	4.8	5.8
29	1.9	2.3	2.7	3.2	4.2	5.1	6.1
30	2.8	3.2	3.5	3.7	4.5	5.4	6.4
31	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.6	5.1	5.7	6.7
32	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.9	6.4	7.0

Advice

- Mounting plates 88 - 99
- Accessories 100 - 105
- Technical information 127 - 131

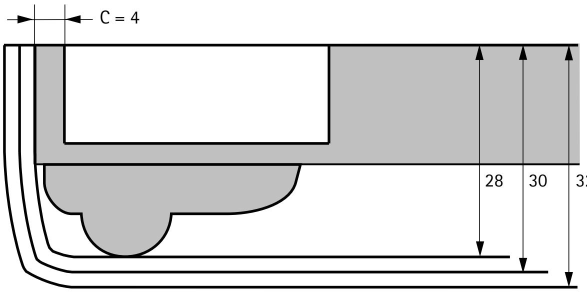
hettich.com/short/b53a1b

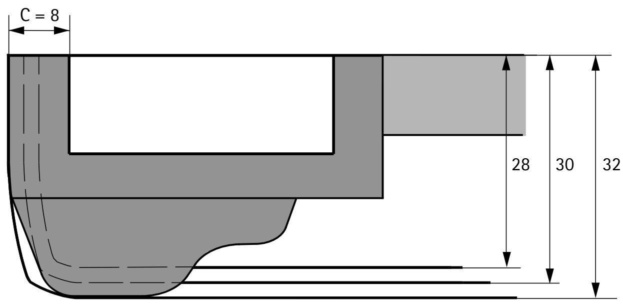
Door contours for minimum reveal application - scale 1:1

The values shown in the Minimum reveal table refer to an edge radius of 1 mm. Smaller reveal values apply if door edges are more rounded.
To obtain a minimum reveal application, the chosen door contour must lie within the template illustrated below. All contours protruding beyond the template will increase the reveal accordingly.



Example of minimum reveal application





Example of minimum reveal application	
Door thickness	16 mm
Profile thickness	12 mm
Overall thickness	28 mm
Cup distance C	4 mm

Example of minimum reveal application	
Door thickness	19 mm
Profile thickness	13 mm
Overall thickness	32 mm
Cup distance C	8 mm

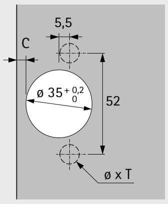
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys thin door hinge, door thickness from 10 mm**
- **Opening angle 110°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**

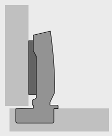


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 10 - 19 mm
- Cup depth 7.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel nickel plated

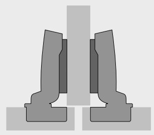
Drilling pattern



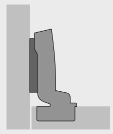
full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



inset
(Base B -4 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8646i)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** 50 ea.	**half overlay** 50 ea.	**inset** 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 094 270**	**9 094 280**	**9 094 290**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 8	**9 094 271**	**9 094 281**	**9 094 291**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 8	**9 094 276**	**9 094 286**	**9 094 296**

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8646)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** 50 ea.	**half overlay** 50 ea.	**inset** 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 094 360**	**9 094 370**	**9 094 380**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 8	**9 094 361**	**9 094 371**	**9 094 381**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 8	**9 094 366**	**9 094 376**	**9 094 386**

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8676)

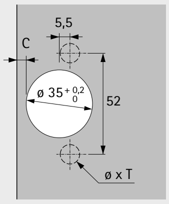
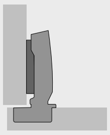
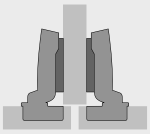
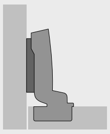
Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** 50 ea.	**half overlay** 50 ea.	**inset** 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 094 450**	**9 094 460**	**9 094 470**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 8	**9 094 451**	**9 094 461**	**9 094 471**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 8	**9 094 456**	**9 094 466**	**9 094 476**

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys thin door hinge, door thickness from 10 mm**
- **Opening angle 110°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**



- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 10 - 19 mm
- Cup depth 7.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel in obsidian black

Drilling pattern	full overlay (Base B 12.5 mm)	half overlay (Base B 3 mm)	inset (Base B -4 mm)
			

With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8646i)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay 50 ea.	half overlay 50 ea.	inset 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 091 761**	**9 091 762**	**9 091 763**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 8	**9 091 793**	**9 091 794**	**9 091 795**

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8676)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay 50 ea.	half overlay 50 ea.	inset 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 091 764**	**9 091 765**	**9 091 766**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 8	**9 091 796**	**9 091 797**	**9 091 798**

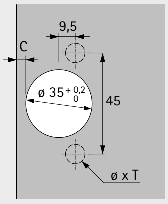
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys thin door hinge, door thickness from 10 mm**
- **Opening angle 110°, drilling pattern TB 45 x 9.5 mm**

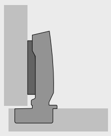


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 10 - 19 mm
- Cup depth 7.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel nickel plated

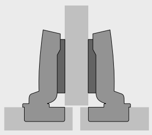
Drilling pattern



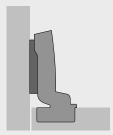
full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



inset
(Base B -4 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8646i)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** **50 ea.**	**half overlay** **50 ea.**	**inset** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 094 300**	**9 094 310**	**9 094 320**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 8	**9 094 301**	**9 094 311**	**9 094 321**
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 8	**9 094 306**	**9 094 316**	**9 094 326**

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8646)

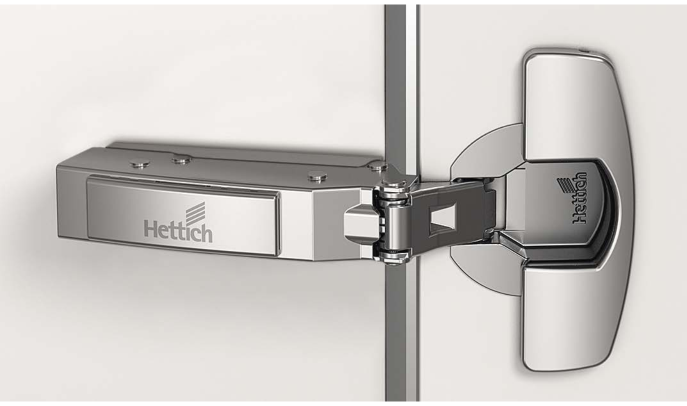
Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** **50 ea.**	**half overlay** **50 ea.**	**inset** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 094 390**	**9 094 400**	**9 094 410**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 8	**9 094 391**	**9 094 401**	**9 094 411**
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 8	**9 094 396**	**9 094 406**	**9 094 416**

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8676)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** **50 ea.**	**half overlay** **50 ea.**	**inset** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 094 480**	**9 094 490**	**9 094 500**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 8	**9 094 481**	**9 094 491**	**9 094 501**
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 8	**9 094 486**	**9 094 496**	**9 094 506**

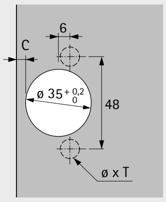
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys thin door hinge, door thickness from 10 mm**
- **Opening angle 110°, drilling pattern TS 48 x 6 mm**

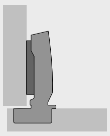


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 10 - 19 mm
- Cup depth 7.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel nickel plated

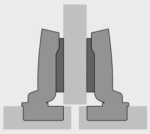
Drilling pattern



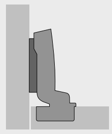
full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



inset
(Base B -4 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8646i)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** 50 ea.	**half overlay** 50 ea.	**inset** 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 094 330**	**9 094 340**	**9 094 350**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 8	**9 094 331**	**9 094 341**	**9 094 351**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 8	**9 094 336**	**9 094 346**	**9 094 356**

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8646)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** 50 ea.	**half overlay** 50 ea.	**inset** 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 094 420**	**9 094 430**	**9 094 440**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 8	**9 094 421**	**9 094 431**	**9 094 441**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 8	**9 094 426**	**9 094 436**	**9 094 446**

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8676)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** 50 ea.	**half overlay** 50 ea.	**inset** 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 094 510**	**9 094 520**	**9 094 530**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 8	**9 094 511**	**9 094 521**	**9 094 531**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 8	**9 094 516**	**9 094 526**	**9 094 536**

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys thin door hinge, door thickness from 10 mm**
- **Opening angle 110°**

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm					
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
10	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
11	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
12	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
13	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
14	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
15	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9
16	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
17	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7
18	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0
19	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4

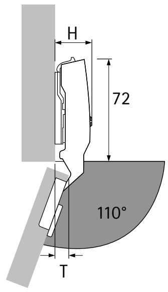
Please note:

The table entries refer to doors with an edge radius of 1 mm.

On doors with other radii, the minimum reveal changes as follows:

Radius 0 mm:
Values shown in table + 0.3 mm

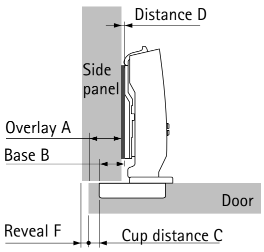
Protrusions / installed depth



Hinge protrusion H / door protrusion T for distance D = 0 mm and cup distance C = 3 mm

Door mounting option	H mm	T mm
full overlay	25.0	8.5
half overlay	31.0	18.0
inset	38.0	25.0

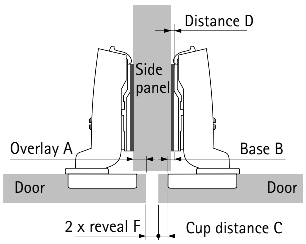
full overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 12.5 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm					
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
	Distance D mm					
10	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	9.5
11	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	8.5
12	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5
13	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.5	6.5
14	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.5
15	0.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.5
16		0.5	1.0	1.5	2.5	3.5
17			0.0	0.5	1.5	2.5
18					0.5	1.5
19						0.5

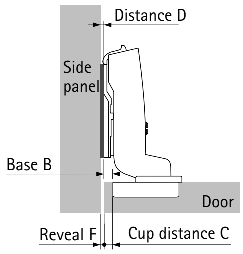
half overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 3 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm					
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
	Distance D mm					
0.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	9.5
1.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	8.5
2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5
3.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.5	6.5
4.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.5
5.5	0.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.5
6.5		0.5	1.0	1.5	2.5	3.5
7.5			0.0	0.5	1.5	2.5
8.5					0.5	1.5
9.5						0.5

inset



Distance D = C + B + F
= cup distance C - 4 mm + reveal F

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm					
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
	Distance D mm					
10		0.1	0.6	1.1	2.1	3.1
11		0.2	0.7	1.2	2.2	3.2
12		0.4	0.9	1.4	2.4	3.3
13		0.6	1.0	1.5	2.5	3.5
14		0.8	1.2	1.7	2.7	3.7
15	0.0	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.9	3.9
16	0.3	1.3	1.8	2.2	3.2	4.2
17	0.4	1.5	2.0	2.6	3.6	4.7
18	0.8	1.8	2.4	2.9	4.0	5.0
19	1.1	2.2	2.7	3.3	4.3	5.4

Advice

- Mounting plates 88 - 99
- Accessories 100 - 105
- Technical information 127 - 131
- Fitting information for thin materials 129

hettich.com/short/5480ec

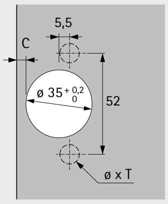
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys wide angle hinge, with zero protrusion**
- **Opening angle 165°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**

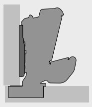


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 - 32 mm
- Cup depth 11.6 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

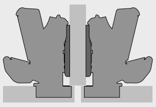
Drilling pattern



full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8657i)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** **50 ea.**	**half overlay** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 099 540**	**9 099 550**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 099 541**	**9 099 551**
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 099 543**	**9 099 553**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 099 546**	**9 099 556**

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8657)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** **50 ea.**	**half overlay** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 099 600**	**9 099 610**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 099 601**	**9 099 611**
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 099 603**	**9 099 613**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 099 606**	

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8687)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** **50 ea.**	**half overlay** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 099 660**	**9 099 670**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 099 661**	
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 099 663**	**9 099 673**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 099 666**	

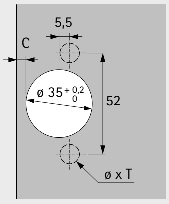
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys wide angle hinge, with zero protrusion**
- **Opening angle 165°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**

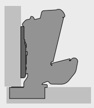


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 - 32 mm
- Cup depth 11.6 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / die-cast zinc in obsidian black

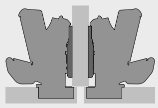
Drilling pattern



full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8657i)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** 50 ea.	**half overlay** 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 091 767**	**9 091 768**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 091 789**	**9 091 790**

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8687)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** 50 ea.	**half overlay** 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 091 769**	**9 091 770**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 091 791**	**9 091 792**

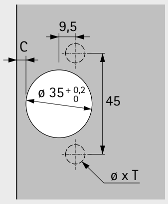
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys wide angle hinge, with zero protrusion**
- **Opening angle 165°, drilling pattern TB 45 x 9.5 mm**

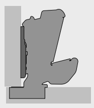


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 - 32 mm
- Cup depth 11.6 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

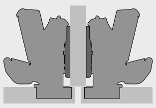
Drilling pattern



full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8657i)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** 50 ea.	**half overlay** 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 099 560**	**9 099 570**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**9 099 561**	**9 099 571**
Fix fast assembly	ø 8 x 6	**9 099 563**	**9 099 573**
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	**9 099 566**	**9 099 576**

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8657)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** 50 ea.	**half overlay** 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 099 620**	
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**9 099 621**	
Fix fast assembly	ø 8 x 6	**9 099 623**	**9 099 633**
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	**9 099 626**	

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8687)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** 50 ea.	**half overlay** 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 099 680**	
Fix fast assembly	ø 8 x 6	**9 099 683**	**9 099 693**

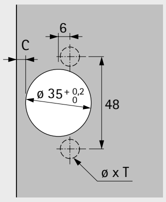
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys wide angle hinge, with zero protrusion**
- **Opening angle 165°, drilling pattern TS 48 x 6 mm**

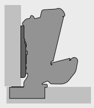


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 - 32 mm
- Cup depth 11.6 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

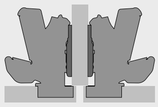
Drilling pattern



full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8657i)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** **50 ea.**	**half overlay** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 099 580**	**9 099 590**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 099 581**	**9 099 591**
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 099 543**	**9 099 553**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 099 586**	**9 099 596**

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8657)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** **50 ea.**	**half overlay** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 099 640**	
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 099 641**	
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 099 603**	**9 099 613**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 099 646**	

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8687)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** **50 ea.**	**half overlay** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 099 700**	
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 099 663**	**9 099 673**

Fast assembly concealed hinge

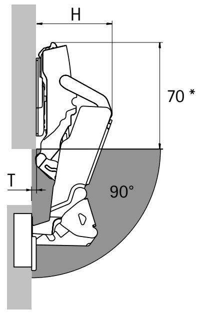
- **Sensys wide angle hinge, with zero protrusion**
- **Opening angle 165°**

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm 3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
15	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
16	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
19	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
21	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
22	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
23	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
26	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
27	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
28	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
29*	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6
30**	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.1
31**	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6	
32**	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.2		

*when using opening angle limiter at 120°
** when using opening angle limiter at 105°

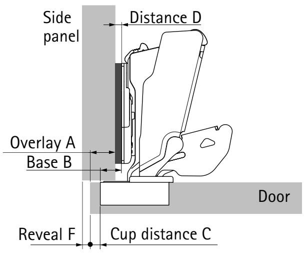
Protrusions / installed depth



No door protrusion T up to distance D = 3, unobstructed interior for pull-outs.
*Hinge closed: 80 mm

Door mounting option	H mm (max. at 30°)	T mm (90°, D0)
full overlay	66	-3
half overlay	75.5	6.5

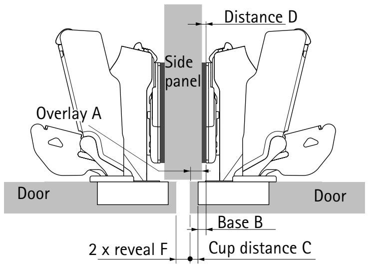
full overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 12.5 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm 3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
	Distance D mm					
10	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	9.5
11	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	8.5
12	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5
13	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.5	6.5
14	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.5
15	0.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.5
16		0.5	1.0	1.5	2.5	3.5
17			0.0	0.5	1.5	2.5
18					0.5	1.5
19						0.5

half overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 3 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm 3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
	Distance D mm					
- 2	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.0	11.0	12.0
- 1	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
0	6.0	7.0	7.5	8.0	9.0	10.0
1	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	8.0	9.0
2	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.0	7.0	8.0
3	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
4	2.0	3.0	3.5	4.0	5.0	6.0
5	1.0	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0
6	0.0	1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0
7		0.0	0.5	1.0	2.0	3.0
8				0.0	1.0	2.0
9					0.0	1.0
10						0.0

Advice

- Mounting plates 88 - 99
- Accessories 100 - 105
- Technical information 127 - 131

hettich.com/short/bbfb70

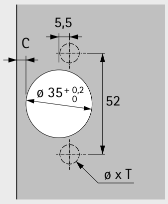
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys angle hinge W30**
- **Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**

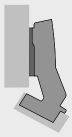


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 - 28 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

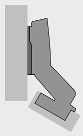
Drilling pattern



overlay
(Base B 2 mm)



inset
(Base B -16 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8639i W30)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** **50 ea.**	**inset** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 088 016**	**9 088 017**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 088 034**	
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 088 070**	
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 088 082**	

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8639 W30)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** **50 ea.**	**inset** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 088 100**	**9 088 101**
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 088 136**	

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8669 W30)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** **50 ea.**	**inset** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 088 176**	**9 088 177**
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 088 212**	

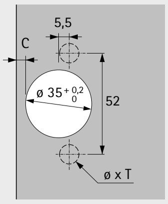
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys angle hinge W30**
- **Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**

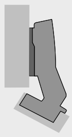


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 - 28 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel in obsidian black

Drilling pattern



overlay
(Base B 2 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8639i W30)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 091 745**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 091 777**

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8669 W30)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 091 749**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 091 781**

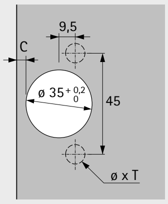
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys angle hinge W30**
- **Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TB 45 x 9.5 mm**

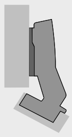


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 - 28 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

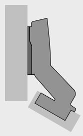
Drilling pattern



overlay
(Base B 2 mm)



inset
(Base B -16 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8639i W30)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** **50 ea.**	**inset** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	–	**9 088 022**	**9 088 023**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**9 088 040**	
Fix fast assembly	ø 8 x 6	**9 088 076**	

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8639 W30)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** **50 ea.**
Fix fast assembly	ø 8 x 6	**9 088 142**

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8669 W30)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** **50 ea.**
Fix fast assembly	ø 8 x 6	**9 088 218**

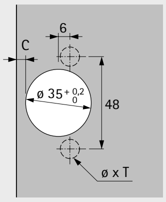
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys angle hinge W30**
- **Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TS 48 x 6 mm**

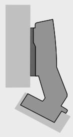


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 - 28 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

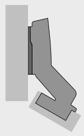
Drilling pattern



overlay
(Base B 2 mm)



inset
(Base B -16 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8639i W30)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** 50 ea.	**inset** 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 088 028**	**9 088 029**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 088 046**	
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 088 070**	

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8639 W30)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** 50 ea.
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 088 136**

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8669 W30)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** 50 ea.
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 088 212**

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm						
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0
15	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
16	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
17	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
18	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
19	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7
20	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9
21	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
22	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4
23	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.8
24	3.9	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.2
25	4.8	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.4	3.0	2.8
26	5.7	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.8	3.4
27	6.6	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.0	4.5	4.2
28	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3	4.9

Please note:

The table entries refer to doors with an edge radius of 1 mm.

On doors with other radii, the minimum reveal changes as follows:

Radius 0 mm:
Values shown in table + 0.4 mm

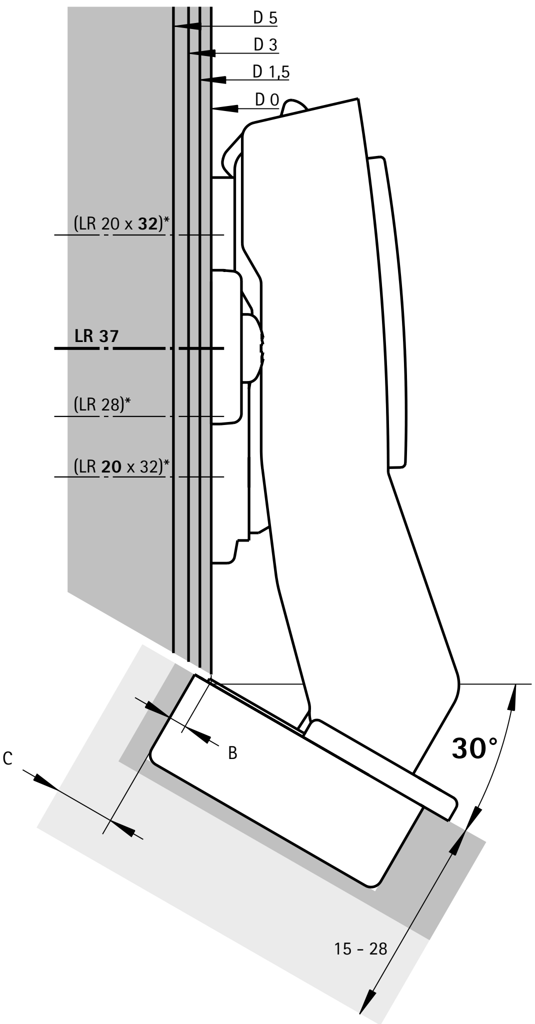
Radius 3 mm:
Values shown in table - 0.6 mm

Note

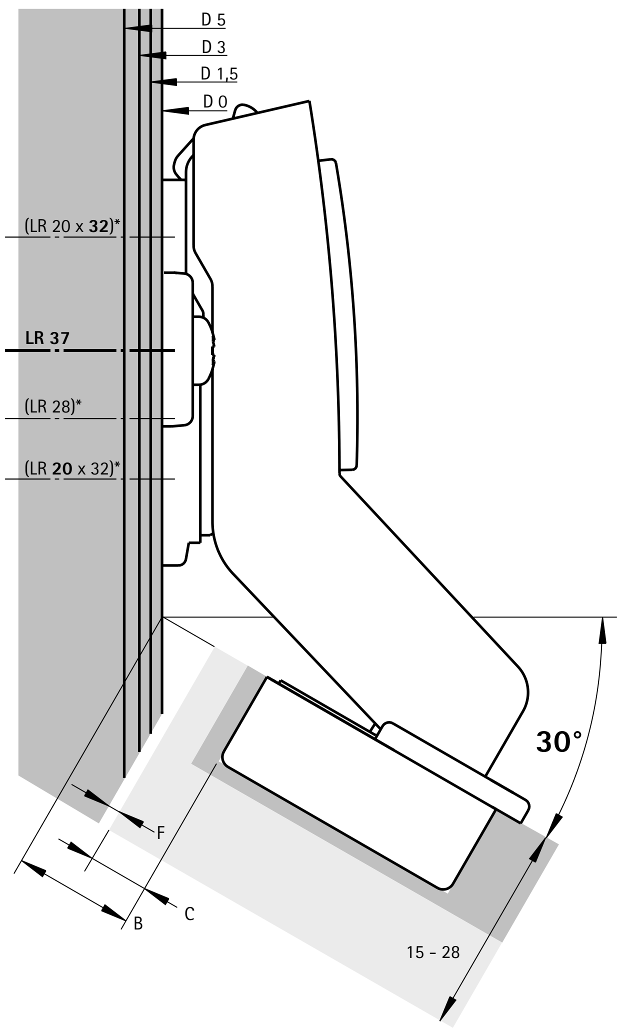
The drawings below show the hinges including mounting plate distances on a scale of 1:1. Allowing for cup distance C (3 - 8 mm) as well as the minimum reveal, the required mounting plate distance and hole line can be determined by drawing in the door and side panel.

You will find further information on configuring in the hinge configurator in the online catalogue or on our Hettich channel on YouTube.

overlay (B 2 mm) - Scale 1:1



inset (B -16 mm) - Scale 1:1



Advice

- Mounting plates 88 - 99
- Accessories 100 - 105
- Technical information 127 - 131

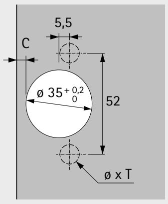
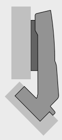
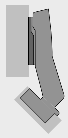
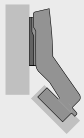
hettich.com/short/61b351

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys angle hinge W45**
- **Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**



- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 - 28 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

Drilling pattern	overlay (Base B 9 mm)	inset (Base B -2 mm)	(Base B -25 mm)
			

With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8639i W45)

		overlay		inset
		Base B 9 mm	Base B -2 mm	Base B -25 mm
Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	50 ea.	50 ea.	50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 088 018**	**9 088 019**	**9 088 020**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 088 036**	**9 088 037**	
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 088 072**	**9 088 073**	
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 088 084**	**9 088 085**	

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8639 W45)

		overlay		inset
		Base B 9 mm	Base B -2 mm	Base B -25 mm
Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	50 ea.	50 ea.	50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 088 102**	**9 088 103**	**9 088 104**
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 088 138**	**9 088 139**	

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8669 W45)

		overlay		inset
		Base B 9 mm	Base B -2 mm	Base B -25 mm
Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	50 ea.	50 ea.	50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 088 178**	**9 088 179**	**9 088 180**
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 088 214**	**9 088 215**	

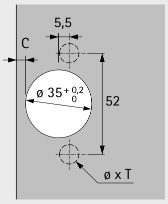
Fast assembly concealed hinge

▸ Sensys angle hinge W45
▸ Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm

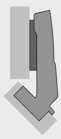


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 - 28 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel in obsidian black

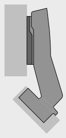
Drilling pattern



overlay
(Base B 9 mm)



(Base B -2 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8639i W45)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	overlay Base B 9 mm 50 ea.	Base B -2 mm 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 091 746**	**9 091 747**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 091 778**	**9 091 779**

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8669 W45)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	overlay Base B 9 mm 50 ea.	Base B -2 mm 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 091 750**	**9 091 751**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 091 782**	**9 091 783**

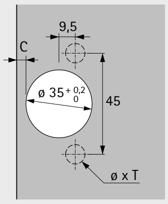
Fast assembly concealed hinge

▸ Sensys angle hinge W45
▸ Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TB 45 x 9.5 mm

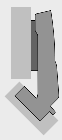


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 - 28 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

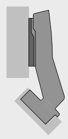
Drilling pattern



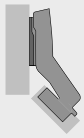
overlay
(Base B 9 mm)



inset
(Base B -2 mm)



(Base B -25 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8639i W45)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** Base B 9 mm 50 ea.	Base B -2 mm 50 ea.	**inset** Base B -25 mm 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 088 024**	**9 088 025**	**9 088 026**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**9 088 042**	**9 088 043**	
Fix fast assembly	ø 8 x 6	**9 088 078**	**9 088 079**	

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8639 W45)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** Base B 9 mm 50 ea.	Base B -2 mm 50 ea.
Fix fast assembly	ø 8 x 6	**9 088 144**	**9 088 145**

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8669 W45)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** Base B 9 mm 50 ea.	Base B -2 mm 50 ea.
Fix fast assembly	ø 8 x 6	**9 088 220**	**9 088 221**

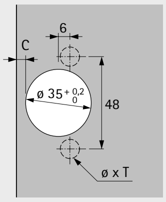
Sensys angle hinge W45

Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TS 48 x 6 mm

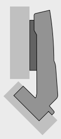


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 - 28 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

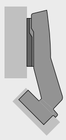
Drilling pattern



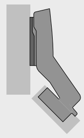
overlay
(Base B 9 mm)



inset
(Base B -2 mm)



(Base B -25 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8639i W45)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	overlay Base B 9 mm 50 ea.	Base B -2 mm 50 ea.	inset Base B -25 mm 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 088 030**	**9 088 031**	**9 088 032**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 088 048**	**9 088 049**	
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 088 072**	**9 088 073**	

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8639 W45)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	overlay Base B 9 mm 50 ea.	Base B -2 mm 50 ea.
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 088 138**	**9 088 139**

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8669 W45)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	overlay Base B 9 mm 50 ea.	Base B -2 mm 50 ea.
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 088 214**	**9 088 215**

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm						
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0
15	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
16	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
17	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
18	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
19	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7
20	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9
21	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
22	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4
23	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.8
24	3.9	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.2
25	4.8	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.4	3.0	2.8
26	5.7	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.8	3.4
27	6.6	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.0	4.5	4.2
28	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3	4.9

Please note:

The table entries refer to doors with an edge radius of 1 mm.

On doors with other radii, the minimum reveal changes as follows:

Radius 0 mm:
Values shown in table + 0.4 mm

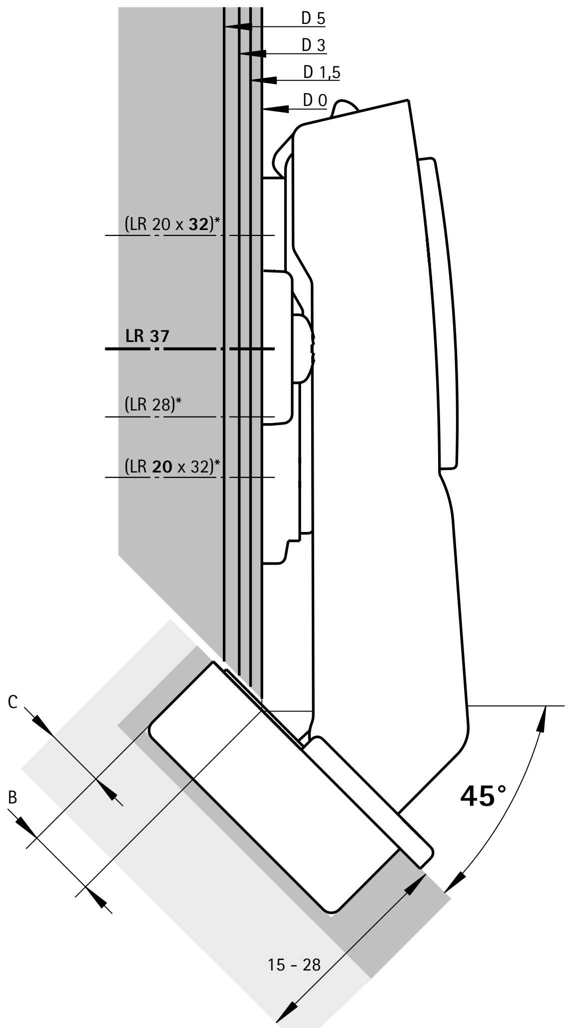
Radius 3 mm:
Values shown in table - 0.6 mm

Note

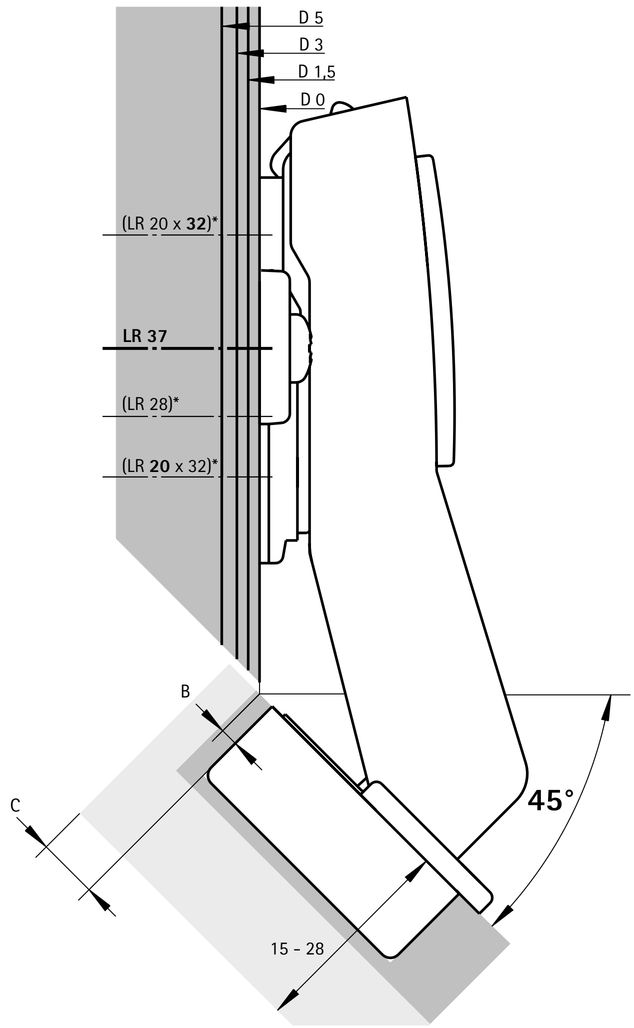
The drawings below show the hinges including mounting plate distances on a scale of 1:1. Allowing for cup distance C (3 - 8 mm) as well as the minimum reveal, the required mounting plate distance and hole line can be determined by drawing in the door and side panel.

You will find further information on configuring in the hinge configurator in the online catalogue or on our Hettich channel on YouTube.

overlay (B 9 mm) - Scale 1:1



overlay (B -2 mm) - Scale 1:1



Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm						
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0
15	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
16	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
17	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
18	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
19	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7
20	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9
21	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
22	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4
23	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.8
24	3.9	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.2
25	4.8	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.4	3.0	2.8
26	5.7	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.8	3.4
27	6.6	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.0	4.5	4.2
28	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3	4.9

Please note:

The table entries refer to doors with an edge radius of 1 mm.

On doors with other radii, the minimum reveal changes as follows:

Radius 0 mm:
Values shown in table + 0.4 mm

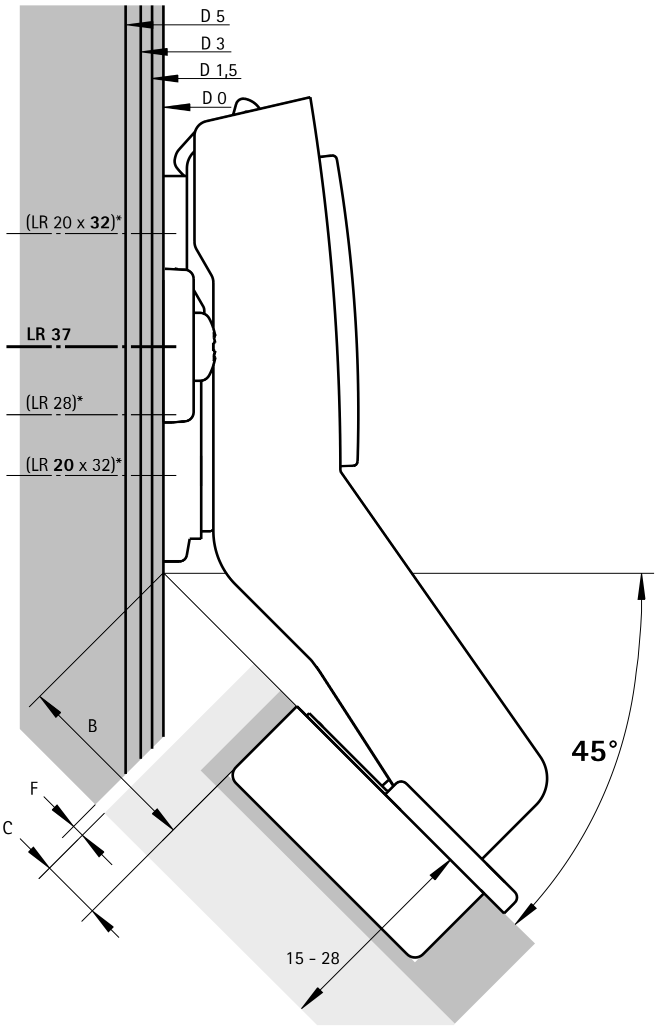
Radius 3 mm:
Values shown in table - 0.6 mm

Note

The drawings below show the hinges including mounting plate distances on a scale of 1:1. Allowing for cup distance C (3 - 8 mm) as well as the minimum reveal, the required mounting plate distance and hole line can be determined by drawing in the door and side panel.

You will find further information on configuring in the hinge configurator in the online catalogue or on our Hettich channel on YouTube.

inset (B -25 mm) - Scale 1:1



Advice

- Mounting plates 88 - 99
- Accessories 100 - 105
- Technical information 127 - 131

hettich.com/short/44e397

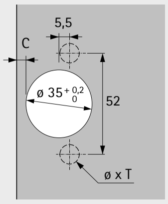
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys angle hinge W90**
- **Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**

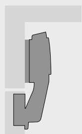


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 - 28 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Integrated adjustment of door offset +1 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated reveal adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel nickel plated

Drilling pattern



inset
(Base B 4 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8639i W90)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**inset** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	–	**9 088 021**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 088 039**
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 088 075**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 088 087**

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8639 W90)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**inset** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	–	**9 088 105**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 088 123**
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 088 141**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 088 159**

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8669 W90)

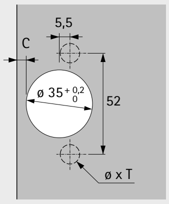
Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**inset** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	–	**9 088 181**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 088 199**
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 088 217**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 088 229**

Sensys angle hinge W90
Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm

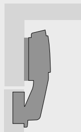


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 - 28 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Integrated adjustment of door offset +1 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated reveal adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel in obsidian black

Drilling pattern



inset
(Base B 4 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8639i W90)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	inset 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 091 748**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 091 780**

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8669 W90)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	inset 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 091 752**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 091 784**

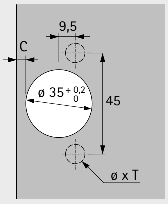
Sensys angle hinge W90

Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TB 45 x 9.5 mm

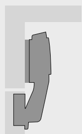


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 - 28 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Integrated adjustment of door offset +1 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated reveal adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel nickel plated

Drilling pattern



inset
(Base B 4 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8639i W90)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	inset 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 088 027**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**9 088 045**
Fix fast assembly	ø 8 x 6	**9 088 081**
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	**9 088 093**

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8639 W90)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	inset 50 ea.
Fix fast assembly	ø 8 x 6	**9 088 147**

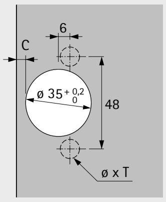
Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8669 W90)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	inset 50 ea.
Fix fast assembly	ø 8 x 6	**9 088 223**

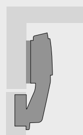


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 - 28 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Integrated adjustment of door offset +1 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated reveal adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel nickel plated

Drilling pattern



inset
(Base B 4 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8639i W90)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**inset** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 088 033**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 088 051**
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 088 075**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 088 099**

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8639 W90)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**inset** **50 ea.**
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 088 141**

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8669 W90)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**inset** **50 ea.**
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 088 217**

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm					
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
15	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
16	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
17	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
18	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
19	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
20	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9
21	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2
22	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5
23	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.9
24	3.9	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.4
25	4.8	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.4	3.0
26	5.7	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.8
27	6.6	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.0	4.5
28	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3

Please note:

The table entries refer to doors with an edge radius of 1 mm.

On doors with other radii, the minimum reveal changes as follows:

Radius 0 mm:
Values shown in table + 0.4 mm

Radius 3 mm:
Values shown in table - 0.6 mm

Determining hole line distance X mm when using mounting plate for hole line 37

Reveal mm	Cup distance C mm							
	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	7.0
0.5	35.0	34.5	34.0	33.5	33.0	32.5	32.0	31.0
1.5	34.0	33.5	33.0	32.5	32.0	31.5	31.0	30.0
2.5	33.0	32.5	32.0	31.5	31.0	30.5	30.0	29.0
3.5	32.0	31.5	31.0	30.5	30.0	29.5	29.0	28.0
4.5	31.0	30.5	30.0	29.5	29.0	28.5	28.0	27.0
5.5	30.0	29.5	29.0	28.5	28.0	27.5	27.0	26.0
6.5	29.0	28.5	28.0	27.5	27.0	26.5	26.0	25.0
7.5	28.0	27.5	27.0	26.5	26.0	25.5	25.0	24.0

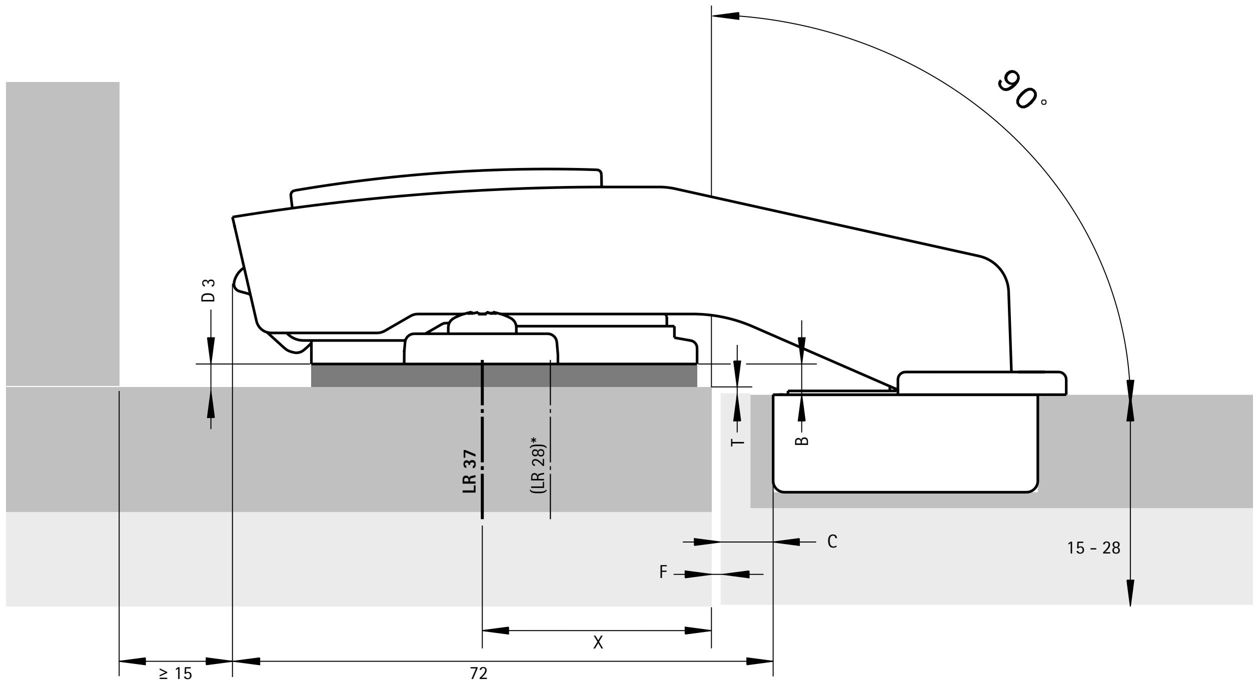
Note

The drawings below show the hinges including mounting plate distances on a scale of 1:1. Allowing for cup distance C (3 - 7 mm) as well as the minimum reveal, the required mounting plate distance and hole line can be determined by drawing in the door and side panel.

You will find further information on configuring in the hinge configurator in the online catalogue or on our Hettich channel on YouTube.

inset (B 4 mm) - Scale 1:1

Distance D = 4 mm - door offset
(the recommended door offset is 1 mm)



Advice

- Mounting plates 88 - 99
- Accessories 100 - 105
- Technical information 127 - 131

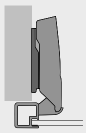
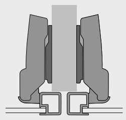
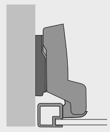
hettich.com/short/260da9

Fast assembly concealed hinge

▸ Sensys aluminium frame hinge
▸ Opening angle 95°



- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For 19 mm wide aluminium profiles
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel nickel plated
- Including 2 fixing screws

	full overlay (Base B 12.5 mm)	half overlay (Base B 3 mm)	inset (Base B -4 mm)
			

With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8638i)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** **50 ea.**	**half overlay** **50 ea.**	**inset** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	–	**9 072 524**	**9 072 525**	**9 072 526**

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8638)

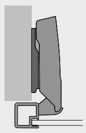
Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** **50 ea.**	**half overlay** **50 ea.**	**inset** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	–	**9 072 527**	**9 072 528**	**9 072 529**

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8668)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** **50 ea.**	**half overlay** **50 ea.**	**inset** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	–	**9 072 530**	**9 072 531**	**9 072 532**



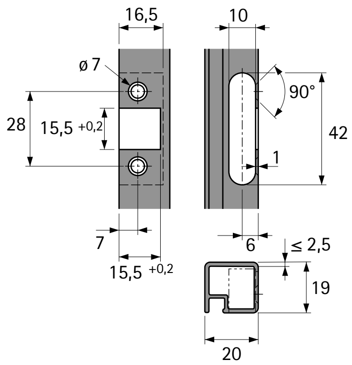
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For 19 mm wide aluminium profiles
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel in obsidian black
- Including 2 fixing screws

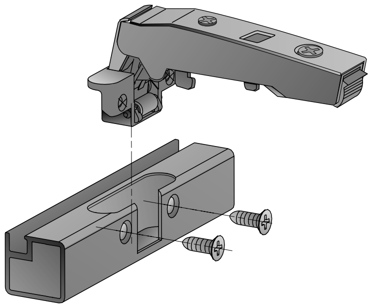
	full overlay (Base B 12.5 mm) 

With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8638i)

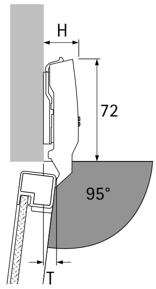
Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay	
		50 ea.	**200 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 091 744**	**9 091 991**

Installation





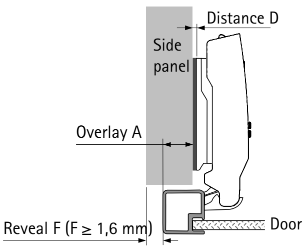
Protrusions / installed depth



Hinge protrusion H / door protrusion T for distance D = 0

Door mounting option	H mm	T mm
full overlay	25.0	8.0
half overlay	31.0	17.5
inset	38.0	24.5

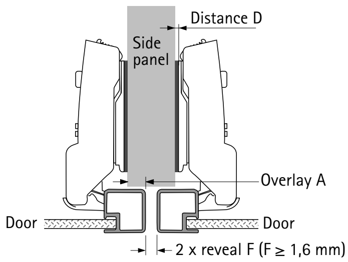
full overlay



Distance D mm = 4.5 mm + B- A
= 4.5 mm + 12.5 mm - Overlay A

Overlay mm	Distance D mm
12	5.0
13	4.0
14	3.0
15	2.0
16	1.0
17	0.0

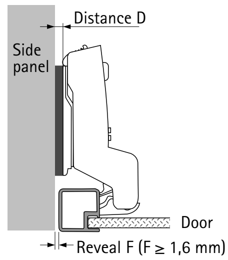
half overlay



Distance D mm = 4.5 mm + B- A
= 4.5 mm + 3 mm - Overlay A

Overlay mm	Distance D mm
0	7.5
1	6.5
2	5.5
2.5	5.0
3	4.5
4	3.5
4.5	3.0
5	2.5
6	1.5
7	0.5
7.5	0.0

inset



Distance D = 4.5 mm + B + F
= 4.5 mm - 4 mm + reveal

Reveal mm	Distance D mm
1.6	2.1
2	2.5
3	3.5
4	4.5
5	5.5

Advice

- Mounting plates 88 - 99
- Accessories 100 - 105
- Technical information 127 - 131

hettich.com/short/5e30fd

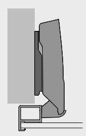
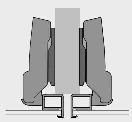
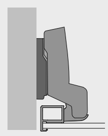
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys aluminium frame hinge, door thickness up to 32 mm**
- **Opening angle 95°**

New



- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For aluminium profiles up to 23.5 mm wide
- For doors up to 32 mm thick
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel/nickel plated die-cast zinc
- Including 2 fixing screws

	full overlay (Base B 12.5 mm)	half overlay (Base B 3 mm)	inset (Base B -4 mm)
			

With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8631i Aluminium)

Cup assembly	Fixing drilling ø x T mm	**full overlay** **200 ea.**	**half overlay** **200 ea.**	**inset** **200 ea.**
for screwing on	-	9 091 215	9 091 216	9 091 217

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8631 Aluminium)

Cup assembly	Fixing drilling ø x T mm	**full overlay** **200 ea.**	**half overlay** **200 ea.**	**inset** **200 ea.**
for screwing on	-	9 091 218	9 091 219	9 091 220

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8661 Aluminium)

Cup assembly	Fixing drilling ø x T mm	**full overlay** **200 ea.**	**half overlay** **200 ea.**	**inset** **200 ea.**
for screwing on	-	9 091 221	9 091 222	9 091 223

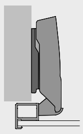
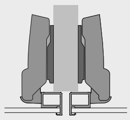
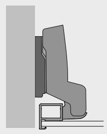
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys aluminium frame hinge, door thickness up to 32 mm**
- **Opening angle 95°**

New



- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For aluminium profiles up to 23.5 mm wide
- For doors up to 32 mm thick
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / die-cast zinc in obsidian black
- Including 2 fixing screws

	full overlay (Base B 12.5 mm)	half overlay (Base B 3 mm)	inset (Base B -4 mm)
			

With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Sensys 8631i Aluminium)

Cup assembly	Fixing drilling ø x T mm	**full overlay** **200 ea.**	**half overlay** **200 ea.**	**inset** **200 ea.**
for screwing on	-	9 091 224	9 091 225	9 091 226

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Sensys 8661 Aluminium)

Cup assembly	Fixing drilling ø x T mm	**full overlay** **200 ea.**	**half overlay** **200 ea.**	**inset** **200 ea.**
for screwing on	-	9 091 230	9 091 231	9 091 232

Fast assembly concealed hinge

Sensys aluminium frame hinge, door thickness up to 32 mm

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Profile width mm 17	18	19	20	21	22	23
19	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
20	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
21	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
22	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
23	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8
24	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
25	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
26	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
27	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6
28	3.0	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
29	3.9	3.3	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1
30	4.9	4.2	3.6	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.4
31	5.9	5.2	4.5	3.9	3.4	2.9	2.8
32	6.8	6.1	5.4	4.8	4.3	3.7	3.3

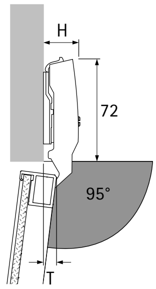
Note:

The values in the table refer to doors with an edge radius of 1 mm.

On doors with other radii, the minimum reveal changes as follows:

Radius 0 mm:
Values in table + 0.4 mm

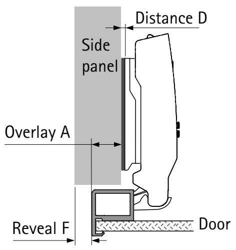
Protrusions / installed depth



Hinge protrusion H / door protrusion T for distance D = 0 mm and profile width = 20 mm

Door mounting option	H mm	T mm
full overlay	24.0	12.7
half overlay	28.3	22.2
inset	35.3	29.2

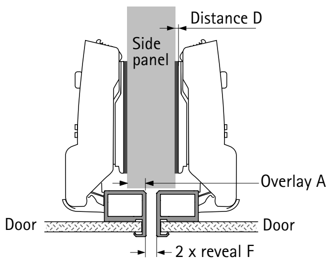
full overlay



Distance D =
= Profile width - 3 m - overlay A

Overlay mm	Profile width mm 17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Distance D mm						
10	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
11	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0
12	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0
13	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0
14	0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0
15		0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0
16			0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0
17				0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0
18					0.0	1.0	2.0
19						0.0	1.0
20							0.0

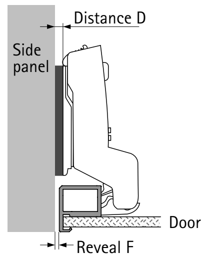
half overlay



Distance D =
= Profile width - 12.5 m - overlay A

Overlay mm	Profile width mm 17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Distance D mm						
0.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
1.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0
2.5	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0
3.5	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0
4.5	0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0
5.5		0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0
6.5			0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0
7.5				0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0
8.5					0.0	1.0	2.0
9.5						0.0	1.0
10.5							0.0

inset



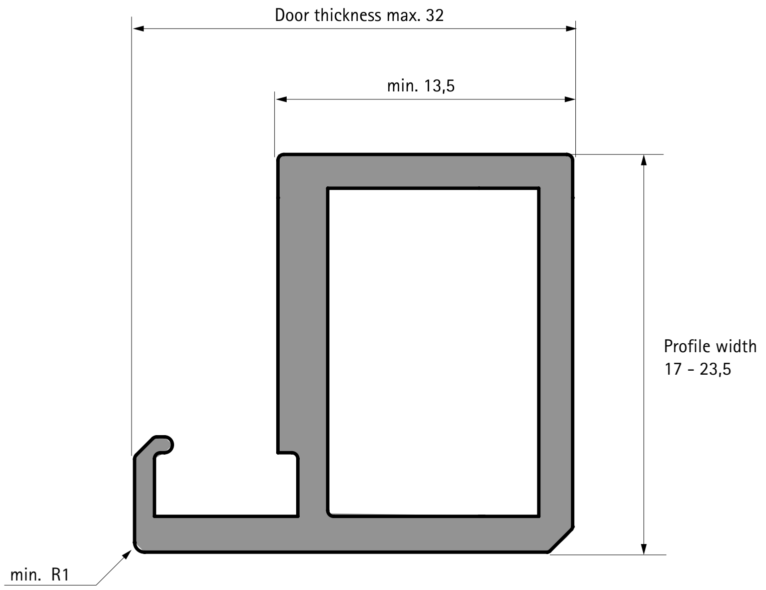
Distance D =
= Profile width - 19.5 m + reveal F

Door thickness mm	Profile width mm 17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Distance D mm						
19				0.8	1.8	2.8	3.8
20				0.9	1.9	2.9	3.9
21			0.1	1.1	2.1	3.0	4.0
22			0.2	1.2	2.2	3.2	4.2
23			0.4	1.4	2.4	3.3	4.3
24			0.6	1.6	2.5	3.5	4.5
25			0.8	1.8	2.7	3.7	4.7
26		0.0	1.0	2.0	2.9	3.9	4.9
27		0.3	1.2	2.2	3.2	4.2	5.1
28	0.5	0.8	1.5	2.5	3.4	4.4	5.4
29	1.4	1.8	2.2	2.8	3.7	4.7	5.6
30	2.4	2.7	3.1	3.5	4.0	5.0	5.9
31	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.4	4.9	5.4	6.3
32	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.3	5.8	6.2	6.8

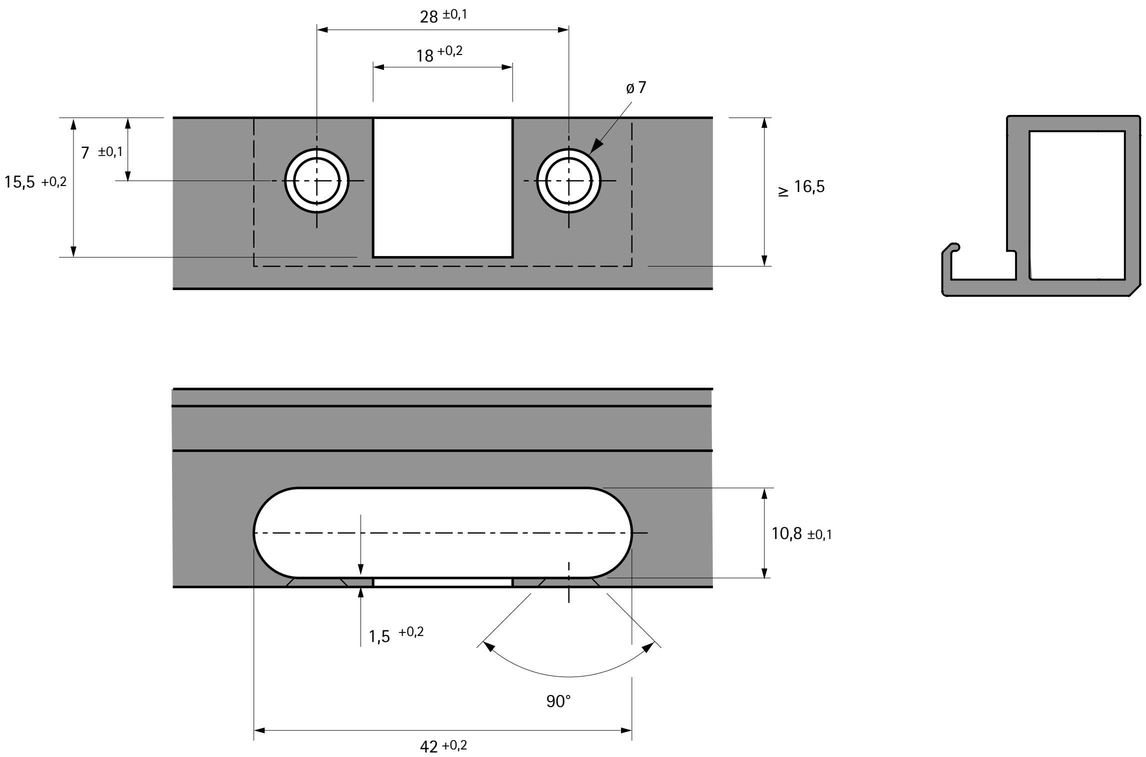
Advice

- Mounting plates 88 - 99
- Accessories 100 - 105
- Technical information 127 - 131

Profile geometry



Routing pattern



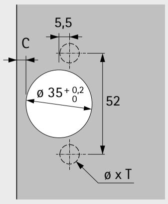
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Hinge for corner cabinet folding doors**
- **Opening angle 50° / 65°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**

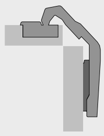


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 15 - 21 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Diagonal adjustment +9.5 mm / -9.5 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment, see diagram
- For integrated depth adjustment, see diagram
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

Drilling pattern



overlay
(Base B 24 mm)



Without self closing feature (Intermat 9930)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 090 109**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 090 110**
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 090 113**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 090 107**

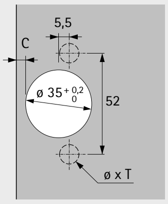
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Hinge for corner cabinet folding doors**
- **Opening angle 50° / 65°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**

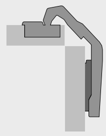


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 15 - 21 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Diagonal adjustment +9.5 mm / -9.5 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment, see diagram
- For integrated depth adjustment, see diagram
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / die-cast zinc in obsidian black

Drilling pattern



overlay
(Base B 24 mm)



Without self closing feature (Intermat 9930)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 116 394**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 116 398**

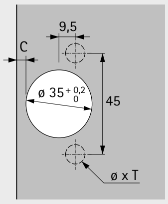
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Hinge for corner cabinet folding doors**
- **Opening angle 50° / 65°, drilling pattern TB 45 x 9.5 mm**

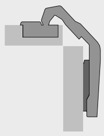


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 15 - 21 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Diagonal adjustment +9.5 mm / -9.5 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment, see diagram
- For integrated depth adjustment, see diagram
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

Drilling pattern



overlay
(Base B 24 mm)



Without self closing feature (Intermat 9930)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 090 115**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**9 090 116**
Fix fast assembly	ø 8 x 6	**9 090 119**
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	**9 090 108**

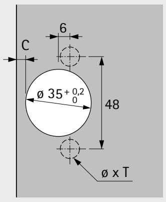
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Hinge for corner cabinet folding doors**
- **Opening angle 50° / 65°, drilling pattern TS 48 x 6 mm**

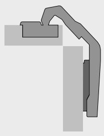


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 15 - 21 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Diagonal adjustment +9.5 mm / -9.5 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment, see diagram
- For integrated depth adjustment, see diagram
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

Drilling pattern



overlay
(Base B 24 mm)



Without self closing feature (Intermat 9930)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	overlay 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 090 118**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 090 120**
Fix fast assembly	ø 10 x 6	**9 090 113**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 090 123**

- **Hinge for corner cabinet folding doors**
- **Opening angle 50° / 65°**

Version A - Cup drill holes in one door

- All cup drillings in one door
- Minimum reveal between door elements possible
- No cutaway in cup drillings necessary
- Same door width for both elements
- Diagonal adjustment capability for easy adjustment to door thickness
- Same cup distance on both sides of cabinet body mounted door
- Hole line distance of 37 mm in the folding door panel
- For door thickness 15 - 21 mm
- Cup distance C 3 - 6 mm

Version B - Cup drill holes in both doors

- Both door elements are the same
- No cutaway in cup drillings necessary
- Diagonal adjustment capability for easy adjustment to door thickness
- Hole line distance of 41 mm in the cabinet body mounted door
- For door thickness 15 - 21 mm
- Cup distance C 3 - 6 mm

Version A - Calculation of door width

Door width = cabinet body width – reveal F – door thickness

Version B - Calculation of door width

Door width = cabinet body width – reveal F – door thickness - 5 mm

Version A - Calculation of mounting plate distance

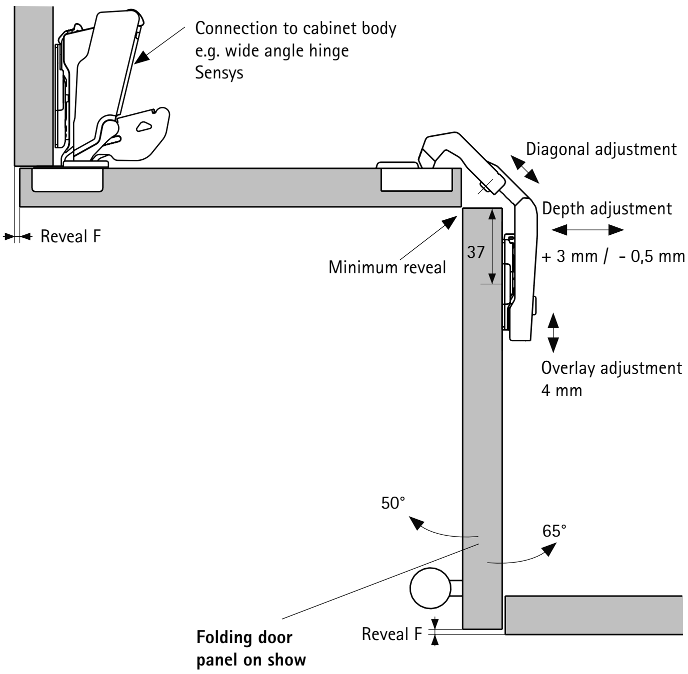
For cup distance C = 4.5 mm: Distance D = 0 mm
For cup distance C = 3.0 mm: Distance D = 1.5 mm

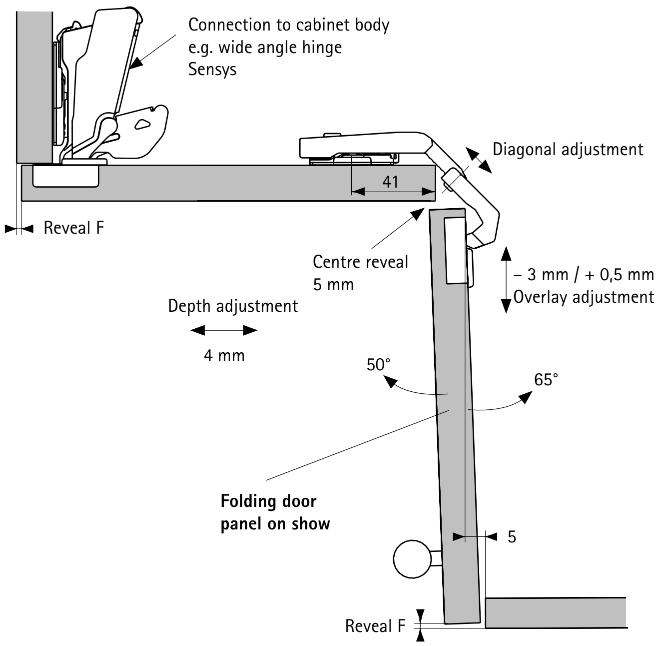
Differing cup distances can be evened out by depth and diagonal adjustment.

Version B - Calculation of mounting plate distance

For cup distance C = 4.5 mm: Distance D = 0 mm
For cup distance C = 3.0 mm: Distance D = 1.5 mm

Differing cup distances can be evened out by depth and diagonal adjustment.





Advice

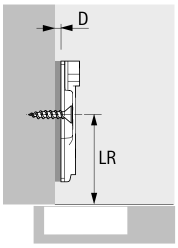
hettich.com/short/eb1de4

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Mounting plates with oblong hole height adjustment**
- **For Sensys, Novisys and Intermat**

Cross mounting plate for screwing on



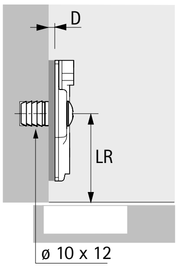


- For ø 4.5 x 16 mm countersunk screws
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 3 mm
- Steel nickel plated

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm					PU
	0.0	1.5	3.0	5.0	8.0	
28	**9 071 570**	**9 071 571**	**9 071 572**	**9 071 573**		200 ea.
37	**9 075 005**	**9 075 006**	**9 075 007**	**9 075 008**	**9 075 009**	50 ea.
37	**9 071 575**	**9 071 576**	**9 071 577**	**9 071 578**	**9 071 579**	200 ea.

Cross mounting plate for pressing in



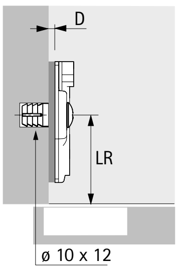


- For ø 10 x 12 mm drillings
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Steel nickel plated

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm				PU
	0.0	1.5	3.0	5.0	
37	**9 071 615**	**9 071 616**	**9 071 617**	**9 071 618**	200 ea.

Cross mounting plate with expanding sockets and special screws



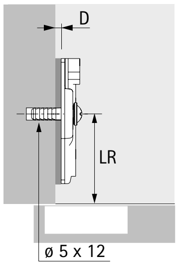


- For ø 10 x 12 mm drillings
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Steel nickel plated

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm					PU
	0.0	1.5	3.0	5.0	8.0	
28	**9 071 600**	**9 071 601**	**9 071 602**	**9 071 603**		200 ea.
37	**9 071 605**	**9 071 606**	**9 071 607**	**9 071 608**	**9 071 609**	200 ea.

Cross mounting plate with expanding sockets and special screws



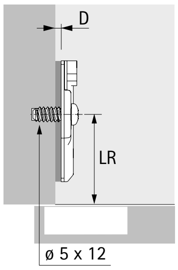


- For ø 5 x 12 mm holes
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Steel nickel plated

Hole line distance LR mm	**Order no. / Distance D mm**				PU
	0.0	**1.5**	**3.0**	**5.0**	
37	**9 071 595**	**9 071 596**	**9 071 597**	**9 071 598**	200 ea.

Cross mounting plate with premounted Euro screws



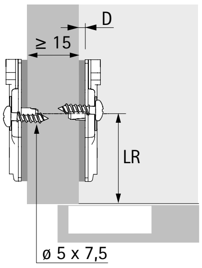


- For ø 5 x 12 mm holes
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 3 mm
- Steel nickel plated

Hole line distance LR mm	**Order no. / Distance D mm**					PU
	0.0	**1.5**	**3.0**	**5.0**	**8.0**	
28	**9 071 620**	**9 071 621**	**9 071 622**	**9 071 623**		200 ea.
37	**9 075 055**	**9 075 056**	**9 075 057**	**9 075 058**	**9 075 059**	50 ea.
37	**9 071 625**	**9 071 626**	**9 071 627**	**9 071 628**	**9 071 629**	200 ea.

"Hettich Direkt" cross mounting plate with locating pin and special screws





- For ø 5 x 7.5 mm holes
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Half overlay door, from 15 mm side panel thickness
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Steel nickel plated

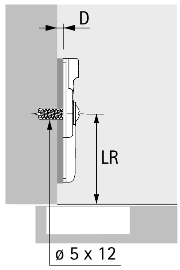
Hole line distance LR mm	**Order no. / Distance D mm**				PU
	0.0	**1.5**	**3.0**	**5.0**	
37	**9 071 585**	**9 071 586**	**9 071 587**	**9 071 588**	200 ea.

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Mounting plates with oblong hole height adjustment**
- **For Sensys, Novisys and Intermat**

Cross mounting plate with locating pins and special screws



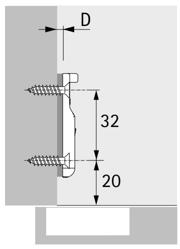


- For ø 5 x 12 mm holes
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- Hole spacing 25 mm
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Steel nickel plated

Hole line distance LR mm	**Order no. / Distance D mm**			PU
	0.0	**1.5**	**3.0**	
37	**9 106 980**	**9 106 981**	**9 106 982**	200 ea.

Linear mounting plate for screwing on

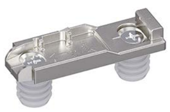


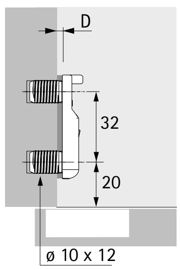


- For ø 3.5 x 16 mm countersunk screws
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 1.6 mm
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Hole line distance LR mm	**Order no. / Distance D mm**		PU
	0.5	**3.0**	
20	**9 088 244**	**9 088 245**	50 ea.

Linear mounting plate for pressing in



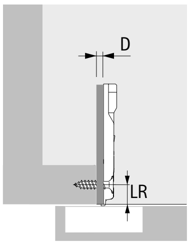


- For drilling ø 10 x 12 mm
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 1.6 mm
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Hole line distance LR mm	**Order no. / Distance D mm**		PU
	0.5	**3.0**	
20	**9 088 242**	**9 088 243**	50 ea.

Face frame mounting plate for screwing on



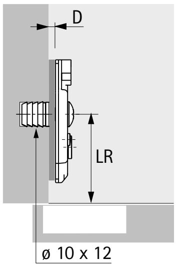


- For ø 4 x 20 mm countersunk screws
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Hole spacing 40 mm
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Can only be used with Sensys hinges
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm		PU
	0.0	**4.5**	
9.5	**9 088 246**	**9 088 248**	50 ea.
9.5	**9 084 930**	**9 084 931**	200 ea.

Cross mounting plate for pressing in



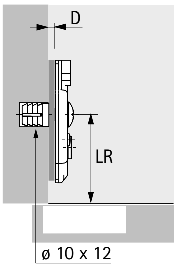


- For ø 10 x 12 mm drillings
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Direct height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Steel nickel plated

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm				PU
	0.0	**1.5**	**3.0**	**5.0**	
37	**9 071 680**	**9 071 681**	**9 071 682**	**9 071 683**	200 ea.

Cross mounting plate with expanding sockets and special screws



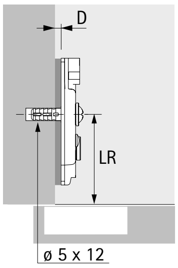


- For ø 10 x 12 mm drillings
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Direct height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Steel nickel plated

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm				PU
	0.0	**1.5**	**3.0**	**5.0**	
37	**9 071 660**	**9 071 661**	**9 071 662**	**9 071 663**	200 ea.

Cross mounting plate with expanding sockets and special screws



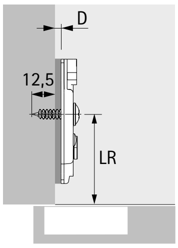


- For ø 5 x 12 mm holes
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Direct height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Steel nickel plated

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm				PU
	0.0	**1.5**	**3.0**	**5.0**	
37	**9 075 070**	**9 075 071**	**9 075 072**	**9 075 073**	50 ea.
37	**9 071 655**	**9 071 656**	**9 071 657**	**9 071 658**	200 ea.

Cross mounting plate with premounted chipboard screws



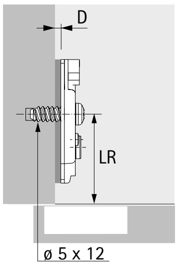


- For holes with max. ø 2.5 mm
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Direct height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Steel nickel plated

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm				PU
	0.0	1.5	3.0	5.0	
37	**9 075 085**	**9 075 086**	**9 075 087**	**9 075 088**	50 ea.
37	**9 071 670**	**9 071 671**	**9 071 672**	**9 071 673**	200 ea.

Cross mounting plate with premounted Euro screws



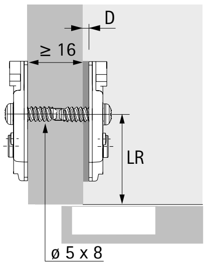


- For ø 5 x 12 mm holes
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Direct height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Steel nickel plated

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm				PU
	0.0	1.5	3.0	5.0	
37	**9 075 080**	**9 075 081**	**9 075 082**	**9 075 083**	50 ea.
37	**9 071 665**	**9 071 666**	**9 071 667**	**9 071 668**	200 ea.

Cross mounting plate with premounted Euro screws





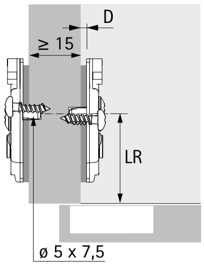
- For ø 5 x 8 mm holes
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Half overlay door, from 16 mm side panel thickness
- Direct height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Steel nickel plated

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm				PU
	0.0	1.5	3.0	5.0	
37	**9 075 060**	**9 075 061**	**9 075 062**	**9 075 063**	50 ea.
37	**9 071 645**	**9 071 646**	**9 071 647**	**9 071 648**	200 ea.

- **Mounting plates with direct height adjustment**
- **For Sensys, Novisys and Intermat**

"Hettich Direkt" cross mounting plate with locating pin and special screws



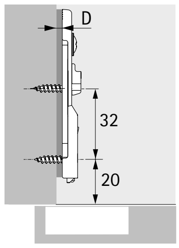


- For ø 5 x 7.5 mm holes
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Half overlay door, from 15 mm side panel thickness
- Direct height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Steel nickel plated

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm				PU
	0.0	1.5	3.0	5.0	
37	**9 075 065**	**9 075 066**	**9 075 067**	**9 075 068**	50 ea.
37	**9 071 650**	**9 071 651**	**9 071 652**	**9 071 653**	200 ea.

Linear mounting plate for screwing on



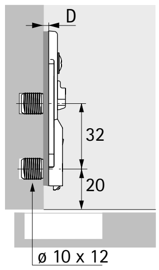


- For ø 3.5 x 16 mm countersunk screws
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Direct height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Steel nickel plated

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm		PU
	1.5	3.0	
20	**9 117 341**	**9 117 342**	50 ea.
20	**9 308 078**	**9 308 079**	200 ea.

Linear mounting plate for pressing in



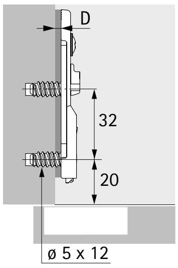


- For ø 10 x 12 mm drillings
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Direct height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Steel nickel plated

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm		PU
	1.5	3.0	
20	**9 117 344**	**9 117 388**	50 ea.
20	**9 308 080**		200 ea.

Linear mounting plate with premounted Euro screws



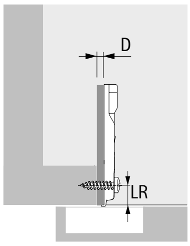


- For ø 5 x 12 mm holes
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Direct height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Steel nickel plated

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm		PU
	1.5	3.0	
20	**9 133 874**	**9 133 875**	50 ea.

Face frame mounting plate for screwing on





- For flat head screws ø 4 x 20 mm
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Hole spacing 40 mm
- Direct height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Steel nickel plated

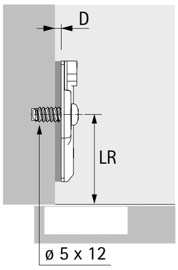
Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm		PU
	0.0	4.5	
9.5	**9 090 882**	**9 090 884**	50 ea.

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Mounting plates with oblong hole height adjustment**
- **For Sensys in obsidian black**

Cross mounting plate with premounted Euro screws



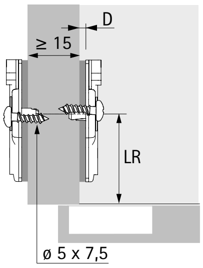


- For ø 5 x 12 mm holes
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 3 mm
- Steel in obsidian black

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm				PU
	0.0	**1.5**	**3.0**	**5.0**	
37	**9 091 799**	**9 091 800**	**9 091 801**	**9 091 802**	50 ea.
37	**9 307 977**	**9 307 978**	**9 307 979**		200 ea.

"Hettich Direkt" cross mounting plate with locating pin and special screws



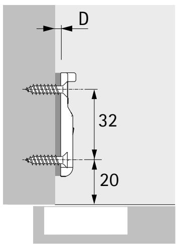


- For ø 5 x 7.5 mm holes
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Half overlay door, from 15 mm side panel thickness
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Steel in obsidian black

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm				PU
	0.0	**1.5**	**3.0**	**5.0**	
37	**9 091 807**	**9 091 808**	**9 091 809**	**9 091 810**	50 ea.

Linear mounting plate for screwing on



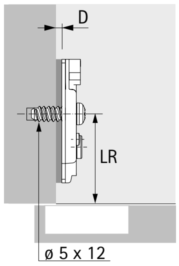


- For ø 3.5 x 16 mm countersunk screws
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 1.6 mm
- Die-cast zinc in obsidian black

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm		PU
	0.5	**3.0**	
20	**9 091 815**	**9 091 816**	50 ea.
20	**9 308 038**		200 ea.

Cross mounting plate with premounted Euro screws



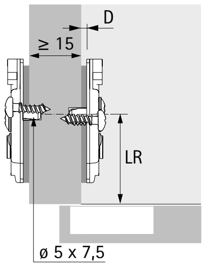


- For ø 5 x 12 mm holes
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Direct height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Steel in obsidian black

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm				PU
	0.0	**1.5**	**3.0**	**5.0**	
37	**9 091 803**	**9 091 804**	**9 091 805**	**9 091 806**	50 ea.
37	**9 308 021**	**9 308 022**	**9 308 023**		200 ea.

"Hettich Direkt" cross mounting plate with locating pin and special screws



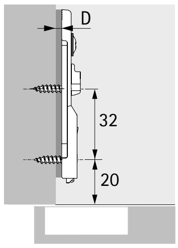


- For ø 5 x 7.5 mm holes
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Half overlay door, from 15 mm side panel thickness
- Direct height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Steel in obsidian black

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm				PU
	0.0	**1.5**	**3.0**	**5.0**	
37	**9 091 811**	**9 091 812**	**9 091 813**	**9 091 814**	50 ea.
37	**9 308 024**	**9 308 035**	**9 308 036**		200 ea.

Linear mounting plate for screwing on





- For ø 3.5 x 16 mm countersunk screws
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Direct height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Steel in obsidian black

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm		PU
	1.5	**3.0**	
20	**9 117 471**	**9 117 472**	50 ea.
20	**9 308 077**		200 ea.

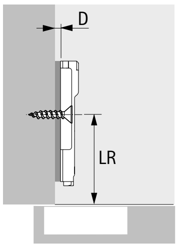
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Mounting plates with oblong hole height adjustment**
- **For Novisys, Sensys and Intermat**

New

Cross mounting plate for screwing on



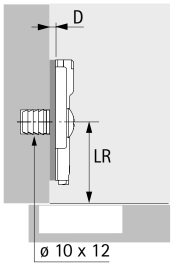


- For ø 4.5 x 16 mm countersunk screws
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 3 mm
- Steel, nickel plated

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm				PU
	0.0	**1.5**	**3.0**	**5.0**	
37	**9 313 860**	**9 313 873**	**9 313 885**	**9 313 897**	200 ea.

Cross mounting plate for pressing in



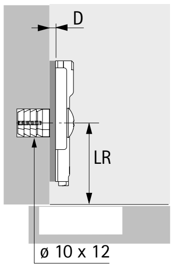


- For ø 10 x 12 mm holes
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Steel, nickel plated

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm				PU
	0.0	**1.5**	**3.0**	**5.0**	
37	**9 313 863**	**9 313 876**	**9 313 888**	**9 313 900**	200 ea.

Cross mounting plate with expanding sockets and special screws





- For ø 10 x 12 mm holes
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Steel, nickel plated

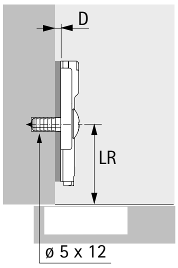
Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm				PU
	0.0	**1.5**	**3.0**	**5.0**	
37	**9 313 864**	**9 313 877**	**9 313 889**	**9 313 901**	200 ea.

- **Mounting plates with oblong hole height adjustment**
- **For Novisys, Sensys and Intermat**

New

Cross mounting plate with expanding sockets and special screws



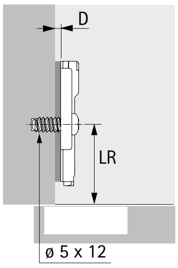


- For ø 5 x 12 mm holes
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 2.5 mm
- Steel, nickel plated

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm				PU
	0.0	1.5	3.0	5.0	
37	9 313 865	9 313 878	9 313 890	9 313 902	200 ea.

Cross mounting plate with premounted Euro screws



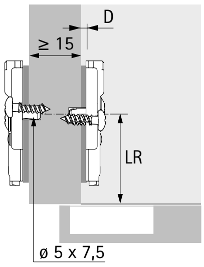


- For ø 5 x 12 mm holes
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 3 mm
- Steel, nickel plated

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm				PU
	0.0	1.5	3.0	5.0	
37	9 313 861	9 313 874	9 313 886	9 313 898	200 ea.

"Hettich Direkt" cross mounting plate with locating pin and special screws



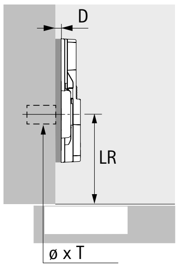


- For ø 5 x 7.5 mm holes
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Half overlay doors, from 15 mm side panel thickness
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 2.5 mm
- Steel, nickel plated

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm				PU
	0.0	1.5	3.0	5.0	
37	9 313 862	9 313 875	9 313 887	9 313 899	200 ea.

Adapter plate for parallel adapter



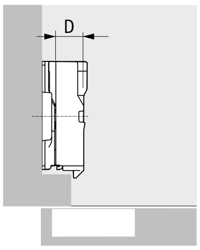


- For connecting parallel adapters
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For use in 28 or 37 mm hole line
- Can only be used with screwed on adapter
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 3 mm (versions for screwing on / with premounted Euro screws)
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 2 mm (version with expanding sockets)
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**Order no. / Distance D mm**			PU
		0.0	**1.5**	**3.0**	
for screw mounting with ø 4.5 x 16 mm flat head screws	-	**9 106 989**	**9 106 990**	**9 106 991**	50 ea.
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 12	**9 106 983**	**9 106 984**	**9 106 985**	50 ea.
with premounted Euro screws	ø 5 x 12	**9 106 986**	**9 106 987**	**9 106 988**	50 ea.

Parallel adapter



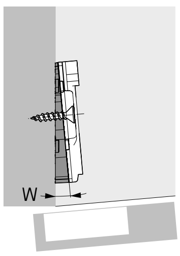


- For screwing onto the adapter plate
- Distances of up to 25 mm can be reached in combination with the adapter plate
- Including fixing screw
- A trial mounting is recommended
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Distance D mm	**Order no.**	PU
8.0	**9 072 537**	50 ea.
12.0	**9 072 538**	50 ea.
22.0	**9 072 539**	50 ea.

Angle adapter for cross mounting plates





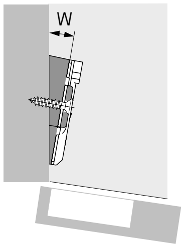
- For realizing face angle applications
- A trial mounting is recommended
- Plastic, anthracite

Angle W°	**Order no.**	PU
-5	**9 237 120**	50 ea.

Can only be used with LR37 cross mounting plates for screwing on, screw length is defined by the specific configuration

Angle adapter for cross mounting plates





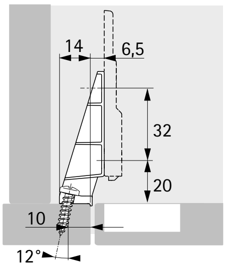
- For realizing face angle applications
- 5° angle adapter can be stacked on the other angle adapters
- A trial mounting is recommended
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Angle W°	Order no.	PU
5	**9 072 533**	50 ea.
10	**9 072 534**	50 ea.
15	**9 072 535**	50 ea.
20	**9 072 536**	50 ea.

Can only be used with LR37 cross mounting plates for screwing on, screw length is defined by the specific configuration

Adapter for inset doors on front frame





- For creating inset doors on cabinets with front frame
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For combining with linear mounting plate for screwing on and hinge for half overlay doors
- Attachment to front frame by ø 4 x 20 mm panhead screws
- The mounting plate is attached to the adapter with ø 4 x 12 mm self tapping special screws (order no. 9 076 418 / 100 each)
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Order no.	PU
9 227 315	50 ea.

Cover cap for Sensys hinge arm



- Can be used with all Sensys hinges apart from Sensys wide angle hinge
- Cover caps with customised embossed or printed logo on request
- Steel nickel plated

Design	Order no. / PU		
	50 ea.	**200 ea.**	**2000 ea.**
neutral	**9 088 249**	**9 082 612**	**9 089 666**
embossed with Hettich logo	**9 088 250**	**9 082 774**	**9 089 667**

Cover cap for Sensys hinge arm



- Can be used with all Sensys hinges apart from Sensys wide angle hinge
- Cover caps with customised embossed or printed logo on request
- Steel in obsidian black

Design	Order no. / PU	
	50 ea.	**200 ea.**
neutral	**9 091 820**	**9 308 181**
embossed with Hettich logo	**9 091 821**	**9 308 182**

Cover cap for Sensys hinge arm (wide angle hinge)



- Can be used with all Sensys wide angle hinges
- Cover caps with customised print available on request
- Plastic, anthracite

Design	Order no.	PU
neutral	**9 099 870**	50 ea.
printed with Hettich logo	**9 099 871**	50 ea.

Cover cap for Sensys hinge cup



- Can be used for hinges with cup in Sensys design
- Can be used for all attachment options apart from Fix and premounted wood screw
- Steel nickel plated

Design	**Order no. / PU**		
	50 ea.	**200 ea.**	**1000 ea.**
for drilling pattern TH / TS	**9 088 251**	**9 082 614**	**9 089 664**
for drilling pattern TB	**9 088 252**	**9 084 924**	**9 089 665**

Cover cap for Sensys hinge cup



- Can be used for hinges with cup in Sensys design
- Steel in obsidian black

Design	**Order no. / PU**	
	50 ea.	**200 ea.**
for drilling pattern TH / TS	**9 091 822**	**9 308 183**

Soft opening for Sensys wide angle hinge

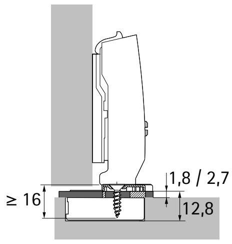


- Can be used with Sensys wide angle hinges with integrated Silent System
- Cannot be combined with opening angle limiter
- Plastic, anthracite

Door mounting option	Order no.	PU
full overlay	**9 100 037**	50 ea.
half overlay	**9 100 116**	50 ea.

Adapter for reducing drilling depth





- To reduce the required depth of the cup drilling in thin or highly softened doors
- Can be used with hinge cup for screwing on
- The gap between cabinet body and door increases by the thickness of the adapter
- Attachment by ø 4 x 16 mm countersunk screws
- Transparent plastic

Design	Order no. / Thickness mm		Order no. / Thickness mm	
	1.8 50 ea.	2.7 50 ea.	1.8 200 ea.	1.8 2000 ea.
for drilling pattern TH, TS	9 073 595	9 073 596	9 072 980	9 071 440
for drilling pattern TB	9 073 597	9 073 598		

Opening angle limiter for Sensys 110° hinge



- Limitation from 110° to 85°
- For reducing the opening angle of doors with adjoining elements
- Avoids damage to the front panel
- Plastic, white

Order no. / PU	
50 ea.	200 ea.
9 072 540	9 071 468

Opening angle limiter for Sensys 110° hinge



- Limitation from 110° to 90°
- For reducing the opening angle of doors with adjoining elements
- Avoids damage to the front panel
- Plastic, grey

Order no.	PU
9 072 354	50 ea.

Opening angle limiter for Sensys thick door hinges



- Limitation from 95° to 85°
- For reducing the opening angle of doors with adjoining elements
- Avoids damage to the front panel
- Steel

Order no. / PU	
50 ea.	200 ea.
9 103 006	9 100 039

Opening angle limiter for Sensys thin door hinges



- Limitation from 110° to 85°
- For reducing the opening angle of doors with adjoining elements
- Avoids damage to the front panel
- Plastic, anthracite

Order no.	PU
9 076 440	50 ea.

Opening angle limiter for Sensys wide angle hinges



- Limitation from 165° to 105° or 120°
- For reducing the opening angle of doors with adjoining elements
- Avoids damage to the front panel
- Plastic, anthracite

Order no.	PU
9 090 756	50 ea.

Opening angle limiter for Sensys wide angle hinges



- Limitation from 165° to 90° or 135°
- For reducing the opening angle of doors with adjoining elements
- Avoids damage to the front panel
- Plastic, anthracite

Order no.	PU
9 090 864	50 ea.

Opening angle limiter for Sensys angle hinges



- Limitation from 95° to 85°
- For reducing the opening angle of doors with adjoining elements
- Avoids damage to the front panel
- Plastic, black

Order no.	PU
9 072 541	50 ea.

Opening angle limiter for Sensys aluminium frame hinges



- Limitation from 95° to 85°
- For reducing the opening angle of doors with adjoining elements
- Avoids damage to the front panel
- Plastic, black

Order no.	PU
9 072 542	50 ea.

Aid for installing opening angle limiter



- Can be used with the following opening angle limiters
  Order no. 9 072 540 for Sensys 110° hinges
  Order no. 9 072 354 for Sensys 110° hinges
  Order no. 9 072 541 for Sensys angle hinges

Order no.	PU
9 081 657	100 ea.

Fixing screw



- Self tapping countersunk screw
- For use with hinges and mounting plates for screwing on in combination with hard materials, such as solid surface material or full core panel
- Not suitable for use in engineered wood
- Steel nickel plated

Design	Order no.	PU
for drilling ø 3.6 x 8 mm	**9 217 435**	100 ea.
for drilling ø 5 x 8 mm	**9 238 321**	100 ea.

Fixing screw



- Self tapping ø 4 x 12 mm countersunk screw
- For screwing fittings together, e.g. hinge to adapter for glue mounting or mounting plate to adapter for inset doors to front frame
- Not suitable for use in engineered wood
- Steel nickel plated

Items	Order no.	PU
Fixing screw	**9 076 418**	100 ea.



Creating perfect transparency

Furniture featuring glass elements bring a breath of elegance to any living room. With its narrow bonding surfaces, the Sensys hinge for glass applications creates a perfect, pure in design look. Whether classy glass display cabinets or a modern material combination of wood and glass – the hinge unobtrusively blends into the furniture's overall appearance. Glue mounting also gives you the supremacy to create fronts that stand out from the crowd.

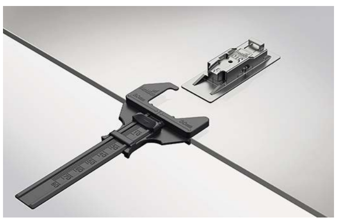
Needless to say, Sensys for glass applications provides the tried and tested user friendly functions that Sensys has to offer.



Move glass stylishly and securely:
Integrated Silent System gently and reliably closes a delicate glass door every time.



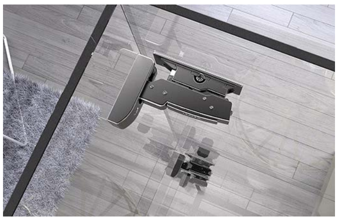
Create attractive material combinations:
You can very easily combine Sensys for glass applications with other Sensys products.



Install for a precision fit:
The practical positioning aid ensures that cup and mounting plate are installed for a perfect fit.

hettich.com/short/59c98b

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.





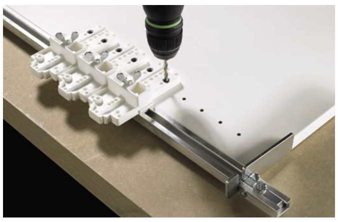






hettich.com/short/300486

Hettich Technical Assistant – eTools
- Installation
- Settings
- Service





Fittings for glue mounting

110 - 111



Door and cabinet body side in glass
- Full overlay
- Opening angle 135°

113



Door and cabinet body side in glass
- Full overlay
- Opening angle 110°

114



Door and cabinet body side in glass
- Inset door
- Opening angle 110°

115



Glass door
- Full overlay
- Opening angle 135°

116



Glass door
- Full overlay
- Opening angle 135°

117



Glass door
- Overlay door with projection
- Opening angle 95° / 110°

118



Glass door
- Overlay door, angled application
- Opening angle 135°

119



Glass door
- Inset door
- Opening angle 165°

120



Glass door
- Inset door
- Opening angle 165°

121



Glass door
- Inset door
- Opening angle 110°

122



Glass door
- Inset door
- Opening angle 110°

123



Glass door

- Inset door, angled application
- 95° opening angle

124



Cabinet body side in glass

- Full overlay
- Opening angle 95° / 110°

125



Cabinet body side in glass

- Inset door
- Opening angle 95° / 110°

126



Mounting plates

- For Sensys

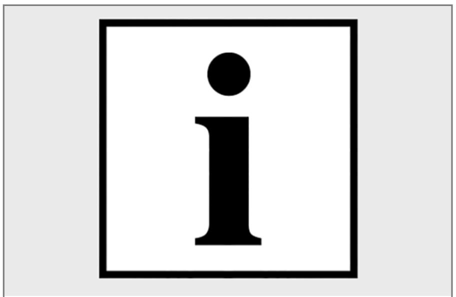
88 - 99



Accessories

- For Sensys

100 - 105



Technical information

127 - 131

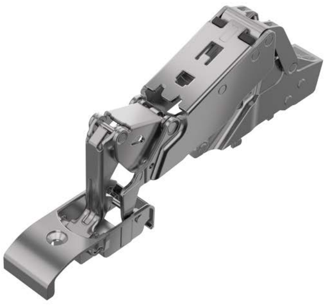
Sensys for glass applications, opening angle 110°



- Sensys hinge with integrated Silent System, concealed hinge for clip on installation
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness of 4 - 8 mm
- For combination with the housing for glue mounting (must be ordered separately)
- Including fixing screw
- Integrated + 2 mm / - 2 mm overlay adjustment
- Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

Order no.	PU
9 135 141	2 ea.
9 134 990	50 ea.

Sensys for glass applications, opening angle 165°



- Sensys hinge with integrated Silent System, concealed hinge for clip on installation
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness of 4 - 8 mm
- For combination with the housing for glue mounting (must be ordered separately)
- Including fixing screw
- Integrated + 2 mm / - 2 mm overlay adjustment
- Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

Order no.	PU
9 135 140	2 ea.
9 134 989	50 ea.

Housing for glue mounting



- For combining with Sensys hinges for glass applications
- Bonding surface 28 x 59 mm
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Order no.	PU
9 116 092	2 ea.
9 116 339	50 ea.

Adapter for glue mounting

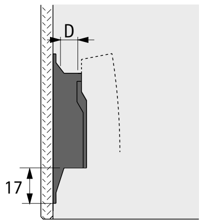


- For combining with screw on Sensys hinges from the standard range
- VE2, including fixing screws / for VE50 fixing screws, please order separately
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Items	Order no.	PU
Adapter for glue mounting	**9 081 923**	2 ea.
Adapter for glue mounting	**9 076 738**	50 ea.
Fixing screw	**9 076 418**	100 ea.

Sensys mounting plate for glue mounting



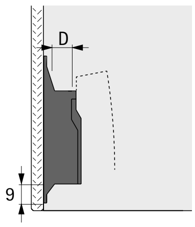


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Mounting plate can be combined with all Sensys hinges
- Bonding surface 28 x 74 mm
- Direct height adjustment + 3 mm / - 3 mm
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Distance D mm	Order no.	PU
10.0	**9 133 536**	2 ea.
10.0	**9 133 540**	50 ea.

Sensys mounting plate for glue mounting





- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Mounting plate can be combined with all Sensys hinges
- Bonding surface 28 x 74 mm
- Direct height adjustment + 3 mm / - 3 mm
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Distance D mm	Order no.	PU
10.0	**9 133 534**	2 ea.
10.0	**9 133 538**	50 ea.

Advice

- Application summary 107
- Advice on installing fittings for glue mounting 130
- Technical information 127 - 131

hettich.com/short/098580

Aid for positioning mounting plate for glue mounting



- Aid for positioning the mounting plate for glue mounting
- Engagement function for adjusting with millimetre precision
- Simple adjustment of required gluing dimension K
- Adjustment range: 2 - 80 mm
- Plastic, anthracite

Order no.	PU
9 227 397	1 ea.

Aid for positioning the housing for glue mounting



- Aid for positioning the housing for glue mounting
- Engagement function for adjusting with millimetre precision
- Simple adjustment of required gluing dimension K
- Adjustment range: 2 - 30 mm
- Plastic, anthracite

Order no.	PU
9 134 988	1 ea.

Aid for positioning the adapter for glue mounting



- Aid for positioning the adapter for glue mounting
- Engagement function for adjusting with millimetre precision
- Simple adjustment of required gluing dimension K
- Adjustment range: 2 - 23 mm
- Plastic, anthracite

Order no.	PU
9 227 396	1 ea.

Advice

- Application summary 107
- Advice on installing fittings for glue mounting 130
- Technical information 127 - 131

hettich.com/short/658681

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys for glass applications**
- **Applications with door and cabinet body side in glass**

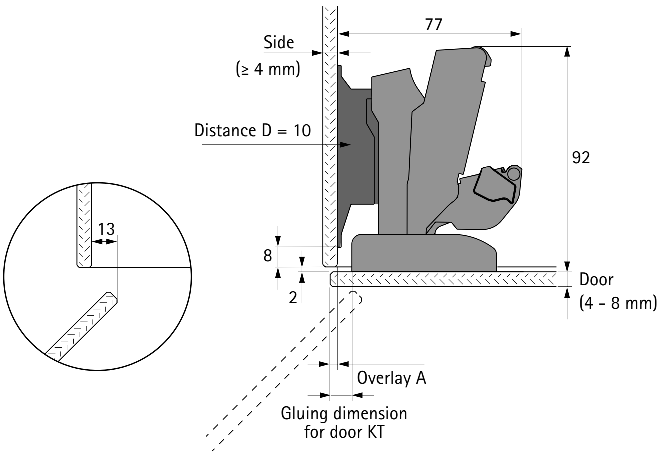
Summary





- Full overlay
- Door thickness 4 - 8 mm
- Opening angle 135°

Door mounting side



Calculation of gluing dimension for door KT

- KT = overlay A + 6 mm
- KT min. = 2 mm
- KT max. = 23 mm

Choosing the right fittings

Items	Order no. / PU	
	2 ea.	**50 ea.**
Sensys for glass applications	**9 135 140**	**9 134 989**
Housing	**9 116 092**	**9 116 339**
Mounting plate D10	**9 133 536**	**9 133 540**
135° opening angle limiter		**9 090 864**
Hinge arm cover cap		**9 099 871**

- **Sensys for glass applications**
- **Applications with door and cabinet body side in glass**

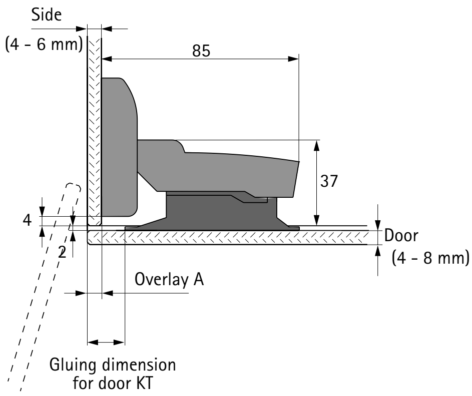
Summary





- Full overlay
- Door thickness 4 - 8 mm
- Opening angle 110°

Door mounting side



Please note:
- On opening, the door moves round next to the cabinet body, please allow for appropriate clearance!
- Mounting plate is fitted on the door, hinge on the cabinet body side

Calculation of gluing dimension for door KT
- KT = overlay A + 10 mm
- KT min. = 2 mm
- KT max. = 16 mm

Choosing the right fittings

Items	Order no. / PU	
	2 ea.	50 ea.
Sensys for glass applications	**9 135 141**	**9 134 990**
Housing	**9 116 092**	**9 116 339**
Mounting plate D10	**9 133 536**	**9 133 540**
Hinge arm cover cap		**9 088 250**

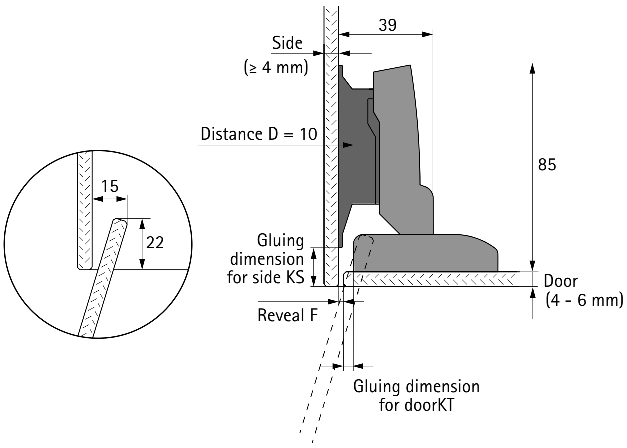
Summary





- Inset door
- Door thickness 4 - 6 mm
- Opening angle 110°

Door mounting side



Calculation of gluing dimension for door KT

- KT = 6 mm – reveal F
- KT min. = 2 mm
- KT max. = 4 mm
- F min. = 2 mm

Calculation of gluing dimension for side KS

- KS = door thickness + 10 mm
- KS min. = 2 mm
- KS max. = 16 mm

Choosing the right fittings

Items	Order no. / PU	
	2 ea.	50 ea.
Sensys for glass applications	9 135 141	9 134 990
Housing	9 116 092	9 116 339
Mounting plate D10	9 133 536	9 133 540
Hinge arm cover cap		9 088 250

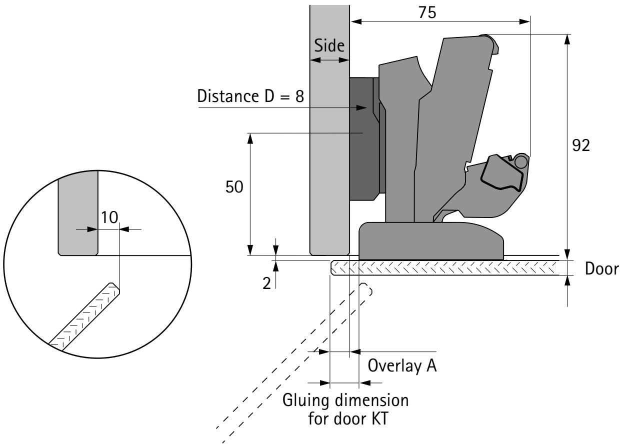
Summary





- Full overlay
- Door thickness 4 - 8 mm
- Opening angle 135°

Door mounting side



Calculation of gluing dimension for door KT

- KT = overlay A + 4 mm
- KT min. = 2 mm
- KT max. = 21 mm

Choosing the right fittings

Items	Order no. / PU	
	2 ea.	**50 ea.**
Sensys for glass applications	**9 135 140**	**9 134 989**
Housing	**9 116 092**	**9 116 339**
Mounting plate D8*		**9 075 009**
135° opening angle limiter		**9 090 864**
Hinge arm cover cap		**9 099 871**

Important advice:
* Screw on mounting plate with oblong hole height adjustment for 37 mm hole line (exemplary choice, every Sensys mounting plate with the specified distance can be used)

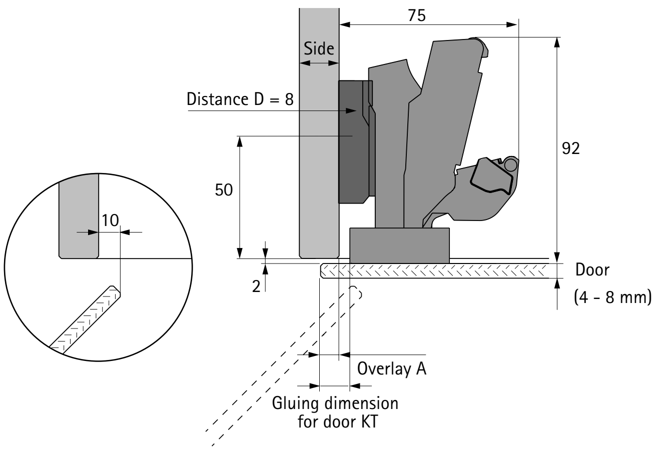
Summary





- Full overlay
- Door thickness 4 - 8 mm
- Opening angle 135°

Door mounting side



Calculation of gluing dimension for door KT

- KT = overlay A + 4 mm
- KT min. = 2 mm
- KT max. = 21 mm

Choosing the right fittings

Items	Order no. / PU	
	2 ea.	50 ea.
Sensys wide angle hinge*		**9 099 550**
Adapter*	**9 081 923**	**9 076 738**
Mounting plate D8*		**9 075 009**
135° opening angle limiter		**9 090 864**
Hinge arm cover cap		**9 099 871**
Hinge cup cover cap		**9 088 251**

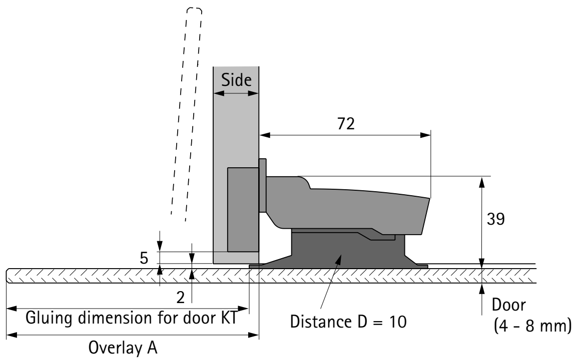
Important advice:
* Sensys wide angle hinge with integrated Silent System, for half overlay doors, hole pattern 52 x 5.5, for screwing on
* Adapter VE2 including fixing screws / for VE50 please order fixing screws separately (order no. 9 076 418)
* Screw on mounting plate with oblong hole height adjustment for 37 mm hole line (exemplary choice, every Sensys mounting plate with the specified distance can be used)

Summary




- Full overlay
- Door thickness 4 - 8 mm
- Opening angle 95° / 110°

Door mounting side



Please note:
- On opening, the door moves round next to the cabinet body, please allow for appropriate clearance!
- Mounting plate is fitted on the door, hinge on the cabinet body side

Calculation of gluing dimension for door KT
- KT = overlay A - 4 mm
- KT min. = 2 mm
- for max. KT, see table

Cabinet side thickness mm	max. overlay mm	KT max. mm	Opening angle	Hinge
19	105	101	95°	Thick door hinge
19	26	22	110°	110° hinge
16	135	131	95°	Thick door hinge
16	35	31	110°	110° hinge
13	44	40	110°	Thin door hinge
10	44	40	110°	Thin door hinge

Choosing the right fittings

Items	Order no. / PU	
	2 ea.	**50 ea.**
Sensys 110° hinge*		**9 073 606**
Sensys thick door hinge*		**9 091 410**
Sensys thin door hinge*		**9 094 280**
Mounting plate D10	**9 133 536**	**9 133 540**
Hinge arm cover cap		**9 088 250**
Hinge cup cover cap		**9 088 251**

Important advice:
* Hinge with integrated Silent System, for half overlay doors, hole pattern 52 x 5.5, for screwing on; (exemplary choice, every Sensys hinge shown for half overlay doors can be used)

Summary

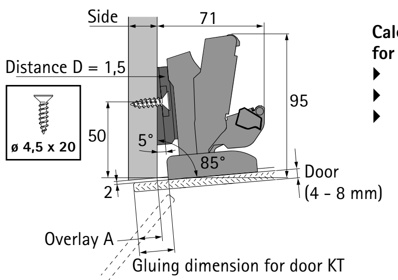




- Full overlay
- Door thickness 4 - 8 mm
- Opening angle 135°

* Mounting plate with oblong hole height adjustment for 37 mm hole line, for screwing on

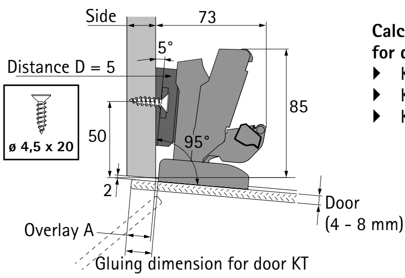
85° face angle



Calculation of gluing dimension for door KT
- KT = overlay A + 7 mm
- KT min. = 2 mm
- KT max. = 23 mm

Items	Order no. / PU	
	2 ea.	50 ea.
Sensys for glass applications	**9 135 140**	**9 134 989**
Housing	**9 116 092**	**9 116 339**
Mounting plate D1.5*		**9 075 006**
-5° angle adapter		**9 237 120**
135° opening angle limiter		**9 090 864**
Hinge arm cover cap		**9 099 871**

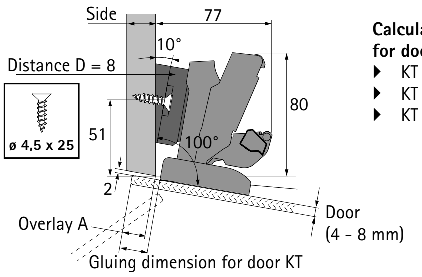
95° face angle



Calculation of gluing dimension for door KT
- KT = overlay A + 2 mm
- KT min. = 2 mm
- KT max. = 23 mm

Items	Order no. / PU	
	2 ea.	50 ea.
Sensys for glass applications	**9 135 140**	**9 134 989**
Housing	**9 116 092**	**9 116 339**
Mounting plate D5*		**9 075 008**
5° angle adapter		**9 072 533**
135° opening angle limiter		**9 090 864**
Hinge arm cover cap		**9 099 871**

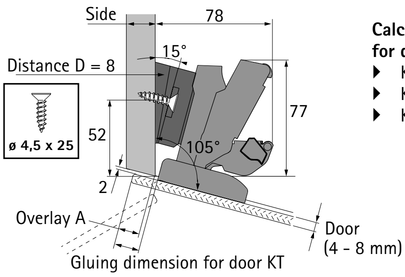
100° face angle



Calculation of gluing dimension for door KT
- KT = overlay A + 3 mm
- KT min. = 2 mm
- KT max. = 23 mm

Items	Order no. / PU	
	2 ea.	50 ea.
Sensys for glass applications	**9 135 140**	**9 134 989**
Housing	**9 116 092**	**9 116 339**
Mounting plate D8*		**9 075 009**
10° angle adapter		**9 072 534**
135° opening angle limiter		**9 090 864**
Hinge arm cover cap		**9 099 871**

105° face angle



Calculation of gluing dimension for door KT
- KT = overlay A + 2 mm
- KT min. = 2 mm
- KT max. = 23 mm

Items	Order no. / PU	
	2 ea.	50 ea.
Sensys for glass applications	**9 135 140**	**9 134 989**
Housing	**9 116 092**	**9 116 339**
Mounting plate D8*		**9 075 009**
5° angle adapter		**9 072 533**
10° angle adapter		**9 072 534**
135° opening angle limiter		**9 090 864**
Hinge arm cover cap		**9 099 871**

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys for glass applications**
- **Applications with door in glass**

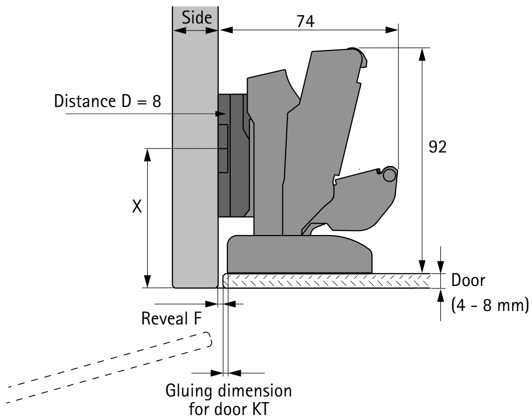
Summary





- Inset door
- Door thickness 4 - 8 mm
- Opening angle 165°

Door mounting side



Calculation of gluing dimension for door KT

- KT = 2 mm
- KT min. = 2 mm
- KT max. = 2 mm
- F min. = 2 mm

Screw mounting position the mounting plate X

- Cross mounting plate LR 37: X = 52 mm + door thickness

Choosing the right fittings

Items	Order no. / PU	
	2 ea.	50 ea.
Sensys for glass applications	**9 135 140**	**9 134 989**
Housing	**9 116 092**	**9 116 339**
Mounting plate D8*		**9 075 009**
Hinge arm cover cap		**9 099 871**

Important advice:
* Screw on mounting plate with oblong hole height adjustment for 37 mm hole line (exemplary choice, every Sensys mounting plate with the specified distance can be used)

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys for glass applications**
- **Applications with door in glass**

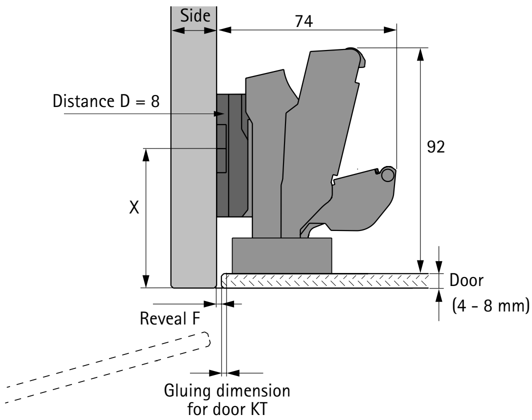
Summary





- Inset door
- Door thickness 4 - 8 mm
- Opening angle 165°

Door mounting side



Calculation of gluing dimension for door KT

- KT = 2 mm
- KT min. = 2 mm
- KT max. = 2 mm
- F min. = 2 mm

Screw mounting position the mounting plate X

- Cross mounting plate LR 37: X = 52 mm + door thickness

Choosing the right fittings

Items	Order no. / PU	
	2 ea.	**50 ea.**
Sensys wide angle hinge*		**9 099 550**
Adapter*	**9 081 923**	**9 076 738**
Mounting plate D8*		**9 075 009**
Hinge arm cover cap		**9 099 871**
Hinge cup cover cap		**9 088 251**

Important advice:
* Sensys wide angle hinge with integrated Silent System, for half overlay doors, hole pattern 52 x 5.5, for screwing on
* Adapter VE2 including fixing screws / for VE50 please order fixing screws separately (order no. 9 076 418)
* Screw on mounting plate with oblong hole height adjustment for 37 mm hole line (exemplary choice, every Sensys mounting plate with the specified distance can be used)

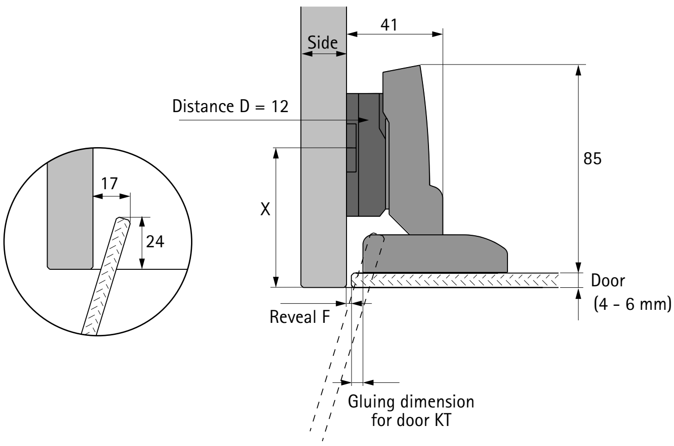
Summary





- Inset door
- Door thickness 4 - 6 mm
- Opening angle 110°

Door mounting side



Calculation of gluing dimension for door KT
- KT = 8 – reveal F
- KT min. = 2 mm
- KT max. = 6 mm
- F min. = 2 mm

Screw mounting position the mounting plate X
- Cross mounting plate LR 37: X = 52 mm + door thickness

Choosing the right fittings

Items	Order no. / PU	
	2 ea.	50 ea.
Sensys for glass applications	9 135 141	9 134 990
Housing	9 116 092	9 116 339
Adapter plate D0*		9 106 989
Parallel adapter D12		9 072 538
Hinge arm cover cap		9 088 250

Important advice:
* Screw on adapter plate (exemplary choice, every adapter plate with the specified distance can be used)

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys for glass applications**
- **Applications with door in glass**

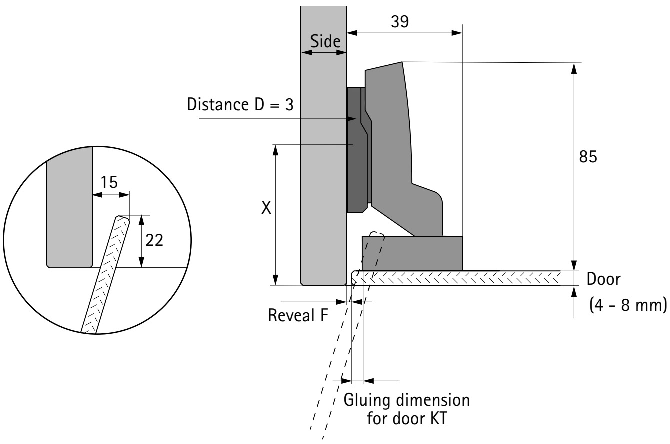
Summary





- Inset door
- Door thickness 4 - 8 mm
- Opening angle 95° / 110°

Door mounting side



Calculation of gluing dimension for door KT
- KT = 6 – reveal F
- KT min. = 2 mm
- KT max. = 4 mm
- F min. = 2 mm

Screw mounting position the mounting plate X
- Linear mounting plate LR 20: X = 35 mm + door thickness
- Cross mounting plate LR 37: X = 52 mm + door thickness

Hinge selection

Door thickness mm	Opening angle	Hinge
4 - 6	110°	110° hinge
4 - 8	95°	Thick door hinge

Choosing the right fittings

Items	Order no. / PU	
	2 ea.	50 ea.
Sensys 110° hinge*		**9 073 607**
Sensys thick door hinge*		**9 091 420**
Adapter*	**9 081 923**	**9 076 738**
Mounting plate D3*		**9 075 007**
Hinge arm cover cap		**9 088 250**
Hinge cup cover cap		**9 088 251**

Important advice:
* Hinge with integrated Silent System, for inset doors, hole pattern 52 x 5.5, for screwing on
* Adapter VE2 including fixing screws / for VE50 please order fixing screws separately (order no. 9 076 418)
* Screw on mounting plate with oblong hole height adjustment for 37 mm hole line (exemplary choice, every Sensys mounting plate with the specified distance can be used)

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys for glass applications**
- **For angled applications with door in glass**

Summary

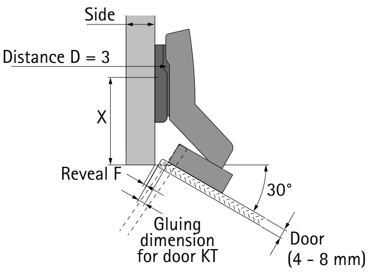




- Inset door
- Door thickness 4 - 8 mm
- 95° opening angle

* Hinge with integrated Silent System, for inset doors, hole pattern 52 x 5.5, for screwing on
* Adapter VE2 including fixing screws / for VE50 please order fixing screws separately (order no. 9 076 418)
* Screw on mounting plate with oblong hole height adjustment for 37 mm hole line (exemplary choice, every Sensys mounting plate with the specified distance can be used)

120° face angle

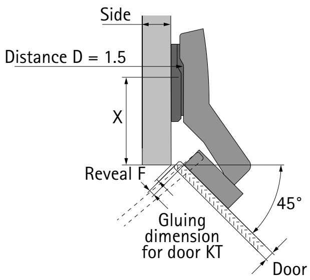


Calculation of gluing dimension for door KT
- KT = 7 – reveal F
- KT min. = 2 mm
- KT max. = 5 mm
- F min. = 2 mm

Position for screw mounting the mounting plate X
- Linear mounting plate LR 20:
  X = 33 mm + 1.16 x door thickness
- Cross mounting plate LR 37:
  X = 50 mm + 1.16 x door thickness

Items	Order no. / PU	
	2 ea.	50 ea.
Sensys W30 hinge*		**9 088 017**
Adapter*	**9 081 923**	**9 076 738**
Mounting plate D3*		**9 075 007**
Hinge arm cover cap		**9 088 250**
Hinge cup cover cap		**9 088 251**

135° face angle

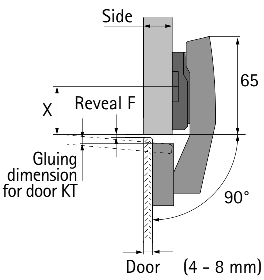


Calculation of gluing dimension for door KT
- KT = 6 – reveal F
- KT min. = 2 mm
- KT max. = 4 mm
- F min. = 2 mm

Position for screw mounting the mounting plate X
- Linear mounting plate LR 20:
  X = 32 mm + 1.41 x door thickness
- Cross mounting plate LR 37:
  X = 49 mm + 1.41 x door thickness

Items	Order no. / PU	
	2 ea.	50 ea.
Sensys W45 hinge*		**9 088 020**
Adapter*	**9 081 923**	**9 076 738**
Mounting plate D1.5*		**9 075 006**
Hinge arm cover cap		**9 088 250**
Hinge cup cover cap		**9 088 251**

180° face angle



Calculation of gluing dimension for door KT
- KT = 6 – reveal F
- KT min. = 2 mm
- KT max. = 4 mm
- F min. = 2 mm

Calculation distance mounting plate
- D = 18 mm - cabinet side thickness + door thickness

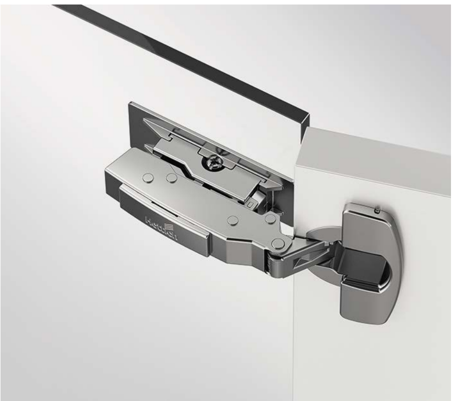
Position for screw mounting the mounting plate X
- Cross mounting plate LR 37:
  X = 31.5 mm

Items	Order no. / PU	
	2 ea.	50 ea.
Sensys W90 hinge*		**9 088 021**
Adapter*	**9 081 923**	**9 076 738**
Hinge arm cover cap		**9 088 250**
Hinge cup cover cap		**9 088 251**

Fast assembly concealed hinge

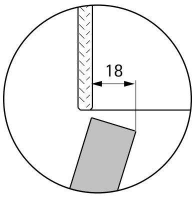
- **Sensys for glass applications**
- **Applications with cabinet body side in glass**

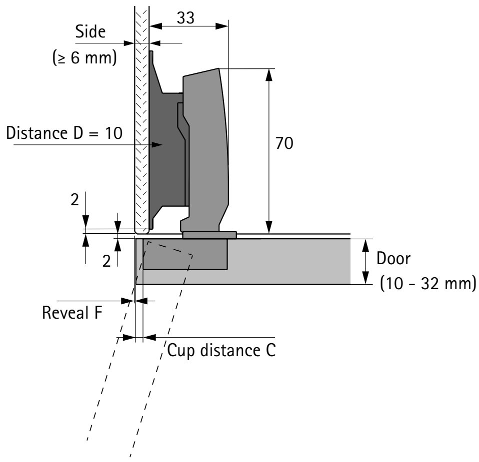
Summary

- Full overlay
- Door thickness 10 - 32 mm
- Opening angle 95° / 110°

Door mounting side





Calculation cup distance C

- Cup distance C = cabinet side thickness – reveal – 2.5 mm
- Cabinet side thickness min. = 6 mm
- Cup distance min. = 3 mm

Hinge selection

Door thickness mm	Opening angle	Hinge
10 - 16	110°	Thin door hinge
15 - 19	110°	110° hinge
15 - 32	95°	Thick door hinge

Choosing the right fittings

Items	Order no. / PU	
	2 ea.	50 ea.
Sensys 110° hinge*		**9 073 605**
Sensys thick door hinge*		**9 091 400**
Sensys thin door hinge*		**9 094 270**
Mounting plate D10	**9 133 534**	**9 133 538**
Hinge arm cover cap		**9 088 250**
Hinge cup cover cap		**9 088 251**

Important advice:
* Hinge with integrated Silent System, for full overlay doors, hole pattern 52 x 5.5, for screwing on; (exemplary choice, every Sensys hinge shown for full overlay doors can be used)

Fast assembly concealed hinge

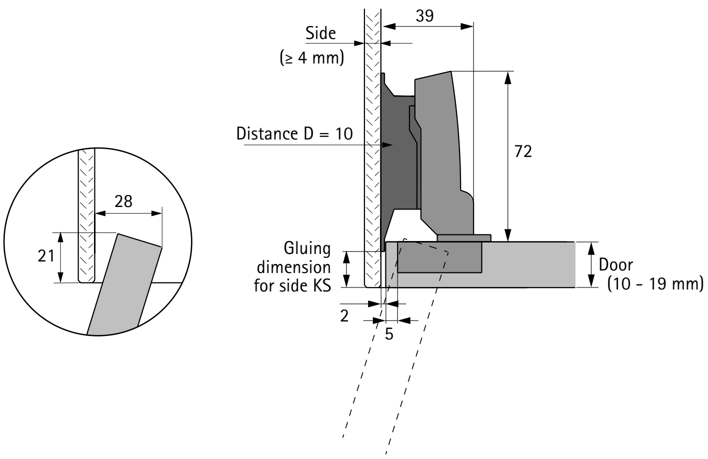
- **Sensys for glass applications**
- **Applications with cabinet body side in glass**

Summary




- Inset door
- Door thickness 10 - 19 mm
- Opening angle 95° / 110°

Door mounting side



Calculation of gluing dimension for side KS
- KS = door thickness – 4 mm
- KS min. = 2 mm
- KS max., see table

Hinge selection

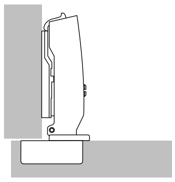
Door thickness mm	Gluing dimension side KS max.	Opening angle	Hinge
19	101	95°	Thick door hinge
19	22	110°	110° hinge
16	131	95°	Thick door hinge
16	31	110°	110° hinge
13	40	110°	Thin door hinge
10	40	110°	Thin door hinge

Choosing the right fittings

Items	Order no. / PU 2 ea.	50 ea.
Sensys 110° hinge*		**9 073 606**
Sensys thick door hinge*		**9 091 410**
Sensys thin door hinge*		**9 094 280**
Mounting plate D10	**9 133 536**	**9 133 540**
Hinge arm cover cap		**9 088 250**
Hinge cup cover cap		**9 088 251**

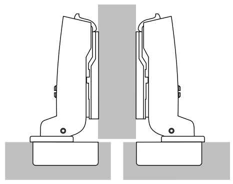
Important advice:
* Hinge with integrated Silent System, for half overlay doors, hole pattern 52 x 5.5, for screwing on; (exemplary choice, every Sensys hinge shown for half overlay doors can be used)

Full overlay door



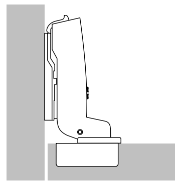
The door is in front of the cabinet side and only a small gap remains at the side within which the door can open reliably. Alternatively, the door can also be fully overlaid, In this case sufficient space must be allowed at the side for the required minimum reveal. Straight hinges are used.

Half overlay door



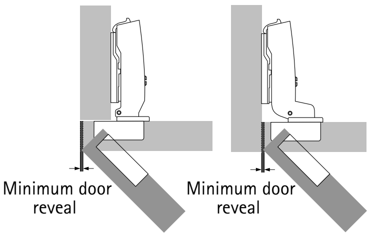
This is where two doors are positioned in front of a cabinet centre panel, with the required overall reveal between them (at least 2 x minimum reveal). In other words, each door has a smaller overlay and cranked hinges are therefore used.

Inset door



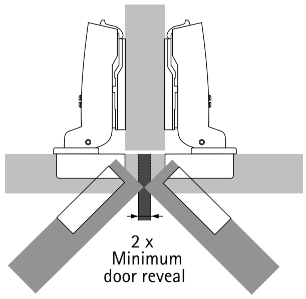
The door is positioned inside the cabinet body, i.e. next to the cabinet body side. Here too, a gap is needed so that the door can open reliably. Highly cranked hinges are used here. For an inset door, the mounting plate must be set back by the thickness of the door + 1 mm as well as by any any chosen door offset.

Minimum reveal



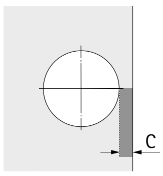
For full overlay and inset doors
The minimum reveal (also known as the door clearance or minimum clearance) is the space required at the side so that the door can open. The size of the minimum reveal depends on the cup distance C, the door thickness and the type of hinge selected. Radii on the door edges reduce the door clearance. The minimum reveal is shown in the table for the respective hinge types.

Minimum reveal



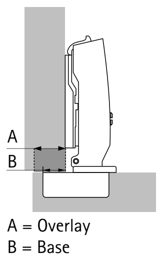
For half overlay doors
The total reveal selected between the doors must be at least twice the door clearance. Both doors can then be opened at the same time.

Cup distance C



Cup distance C is the distance between door edge and the edge of the cup drilling. The greater the distance selected for cup distance C, the smaller door clearance will be, i.e. the minimum reveal required.

Overlay / Base

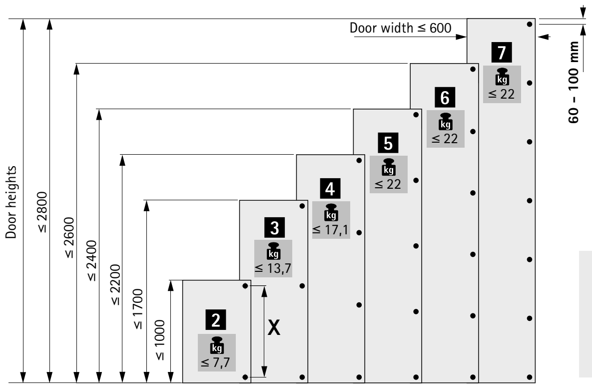


Overlay refers to the projection of the door in front of the cabinet body side. Base refers to the projection of the cup in front of the cabinet body side for a mounting plate distance of 0 mm.

Number of hinges per door

Door width, height and weight as well as the material quality of the door are decisive factors determining the number of hinges required.

The factors encountered in practice differ widely from case to case. For this reason, the number of hinges specified in the diagram must be understood as a guide only. If in doubt, it is recommended to carry out a trial mounting and adjust the number of hinges as necessary. For reasons of stability, space X between the hinges must always be made as large as possible. Distance X must be at least 280 mm.



hettich.com/short/c6aabf

General calculation of distances

Mounting plates are available in various distances. The effective height of the mounting plate is defined by distance D. Distance D is embossed on the top of each mounting plate. A larger distance D reduces overlay for full and half overlay applications. On inset doors, a larger distance D increases the door reveal. Before determining the required distance, check whether the desired reveal is equal to or greater than the required minimum reveal. If the desired reveal is less than the required minimum reveal, the required minimum reveal can be reduced by increasing cup distance C or by producing radii on the door edges.

Calculation of distances

For full overlay and half overlay doors
The required distance D can be determined after checking the minimum reveal. Ideally, door overlay and cup distance should be selected to produce distance D that is available as mounting plate.

Example: Working out distances according to the table
Overlay = 14 mm and cup distance C = 4.5 mm yield a distance D equal to 3.0 mm.

Example: Working out distances with calculation formula
Hinge for full overlay, base B = 12.5 mm
Distance D = Cup distance C + base B - overlay A
Distance D = 4.5 mm + 12.5 mm - 14 mm = 3.0 mm

Intermediate distances not available as mounting plate distances are achieved by adjusting the hinge overlay.

Overlay	Cup distance C mm					
mm	3,0	4,0	4,5	5,0	6,0	7,0
	Distance D mm					
10	5,5	6,5	7,0	7,5	8,5	9,5
11	4,5	5,5	6,0	6,5	7,5	8,5
12	3,5	4,5	5,0	5,5	6,5	7,5
13	2,5	3,5	4,0	4,5	5,5	6,5
14	1,5	2,5	3,0	3,5	4,5	5,5
15	0,5	1,5	2,0	2,5	3,5	4,5
16		0,5	1,0	1,5	2,5	3,5
17			0,0	0,5	1,5	2,5
18					0,5	1,5
19						0,5

Calculation of distances

For inset doors
When calculating the mounting plate distance using the table for inset doors, allowance is automatically made for the reveal that is shown as the minimum reveal produced by cup distance C and door thickness in the table of minimum reveals. If a reveal is to be produced that is larger than this minimum reveal, select a mounting plate distance of the appropriate size.

Example: Working out distances according to the table
From the table, a door thickness = 20 mm and cup distance C = 4.5 mm produce a mounting-plate distance of 1.5 mm. This creates the required minimum reveal of 1 mm, for example. If a reveal of 2.5 mm is required instead, the selected mounting-plate distance must be correspondingly 1.5 mm larger. In this example, therefore, a distance of 3 mm instead of 1.5 mm.

Example: Working out distances with calculation formula
Hinge for inset application, base value B = - 4 mm
Distance D = Cup distance C + base B + reveal F
Distance D = 4.5 mm - 4 mm + 1 mm = 1.5 mm

Intermediate distances not available as mounting plate distances are achieved by adjusting the hinge overlay.

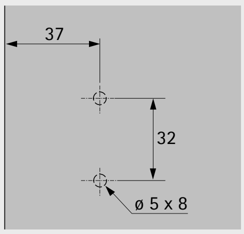
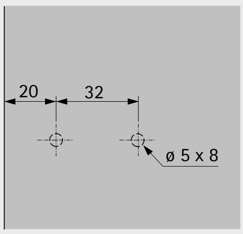
Door thickness	Cup distance C mm					
mm	3,0	4,0	4,5	5,0	6,0	7,0
	Distance D mm					
15		0,2	0,7	1,2	2,2	3,2
16		0,3	0,8	1,3	2,3	3,3
17		0,4	0,9	1,4	2,4	3,4
18		0,6	1,1	1,6	2,6	3,5
19		0,8	1,3	1,8	2,7	3,7
20	0,1	1,0	1,5	2,0	3,0	3,9
21	0,4	1,3	1,8	2,3	3,2	4,2
22	1,2	1,8	2,2	2,6	3,6	4,5

Cup mounting versions for thin door materials from a thickness of 10 mm

Door material	Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	Fixing screw
Chipboard, MDF	For pressing in Expanding sockets	TH-Drilling pattern 52 x 5,5 mm: ø 10 x 8 TB-Drilling pattern 45 x 9,5 mm: ø 8 x 8 TS-Drilling pattern 48 x 6 mm: ø 10 x 8	–
Aluminium, HPL, solid surface material	For screwing on	ø 3,6 x 8 ø 5 x 8	**9 217 435** **9 238 321**

Note:
The method selected for attaching the hinge must be suitable for the type and quality of door material and tested for a secure fit.

Cup mounting versions for thin cabinet body materials from a thickness of 10 mm

Cabinet material	Mounting plate	Drilling pattern	Fixing screw
Chipboard, MDF	Cross mounting plate with direct height adjustment with premounted short Euro screws	Cross mounting plate 	**premounted at cross mounting plate**
Aluminium, HPL, solid surface material	Linear or cross mounting plate for screwing on	Linear mounting plate 	**9 238 321**

Note:
The method selected for attaching the mounting plate must be suitable for the type and quality of door material and tested for a secure fit.

Complexity of bonding

Providing a permanent and therefore secure bond between a fitting and a furniture front depends on numerous factors which are beyond Hettich's control. For this reason, the fabricator must always take into consideration the factors outlined below by way of example.



Variety of materials and surface finishes for furniture fronts
Glass, for example, is among the materials that are bonded in furniture making. However, different glass types can have very different features. For instance, there is glass that is covered with film (in some cases also with mirror film), laminated glass (sometimes with embedded film that lets no UV light through), toughened glass (single pane safety glass) or coloured float glass. The nature of the surface finish also influences the choice of adhesive and gluing method. Examples include textured surfaces, roughened (satinised) or lacquered surfaces.

Defining the adhesive
The choice of adhesive depends on material selected. Often, for example, bonds with glass are made using UV adhesives which harden after exposure to a UV light source. However, it is not always possible to use this form of adhesive owing to the limited light transmissivity of some glass types for example. In such instances, other suitable adhesives, such as two component adhesives, must be used.

Bonding method
Depending on the adhesive chosen, a suitable gluing method must be applied correctly. With bonds made using UV hardening adhesives, for instance, attention must not only be paid to ensuring clean bonding surfaces but also to other factors, such as the distance and radiation field of the UV light source, exposure duration and the temperature of the materials being glued together as well as to the temperature of the surrounding area.

Long term bond stability
Influencing factors, such as temperature, humidity, excessive static or dynamic loads (e.g. from overly heavy doors) can in the long run reduce the stability of a bond. The fabricator must therefore assess the resultant residual risk of a bond failing. Borderline constructions must be avoided.

Suitability of the bonding surface
The surfaces to which the fittings are bonded must be suitable both for bonding with UV curing as well as with two component adhesives / bonding methods. Relevant tests were passed in combination with various door materials. The adhesives used / bonding methods used in these tests are shown below.

Tests passed:
- Endurance test, horizontal / vertical test, safety test to DIN EN 15570 Level 3
- Salt spray test (SST) to DIN EN ISO 9227-2012, 2 x 24h
- Wear test in an alternating atmosphere (40°C / 90% r.h. / 5°C)

Note: from the results presented here it is not possible to draw any general conclusions with regard to the suitability of the specified adhesive and gluing method for other application cases / materials.

Conclusion
Given the numerous influencing factors mentioned, it is not possible to provide any generally binding specification on adhesive and gluing methods for the various application cases. In the event of any doubt, fabricators must carry out their own tests. It is recommended to instruct a specialised fabricator to mount bonded fittings as well as select the appropriate adhesive and bonding method.

Door material	Adhesive		
	Manufacturer	Designation	Bonding method
Toughened safety glass, transparent, without any special coating	Delo	PB437	UV curing
Aluminium, anodised (e.g. Kohlstädt GmbH)	Delo	PUR 9694	two component
Egger, high pressure laminate (HPL) W1000 ST9	Delo	PUR 9694	two component
Ceramic, neolith	Delo	PUR 9694	two component
Scholl glass, toughened safety glass lacquered on one side Hydro-PUR glass colour lacquer HDB 5710	Delo	PUR 9694	two component
Scholl glass, toughened safety glass, clear, optiwhite	Delo	PUR 9694	two component

Quality that meets all the demands

Quality that meets all the demands
The quality of hinges is subject to a process of continuous monitoring. Hettich fittings comply with the national and international quality standards of the markets our customers operate in. The diagrams below show examples of the principles behind some of the testing processes.

Application
Hettich hinges can be used in living room, kitchen, bathroom and office furniture.

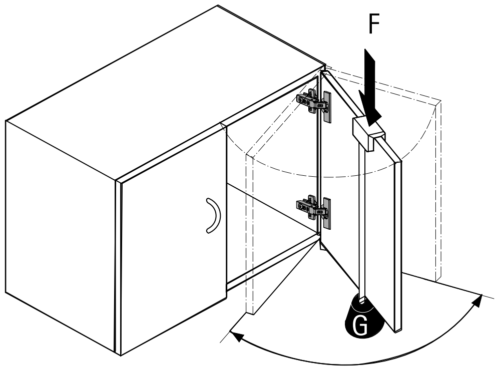
Load capacity
The quality levels indicated on products comply with the requirements of EN 15570 and satisfy the overload tests at the specified level. We will be pleased to provide any further information you may require.

Corrosion test
Hettich hinges satisfy the corrosion requirements under EN ISO 9227-2012 in accordance with the 48 h neutral salt spray test (NSS) as well as DIN EN ISO 6270-2-2012 in accordance with the 96 h alternating condensation water climate test with alternating air humidity and temperature (AHT).

Quality assurance
The processes for assuring the quality of Hettich hinges are certified under EN ISO 9001, Cert. No. DE8000209.

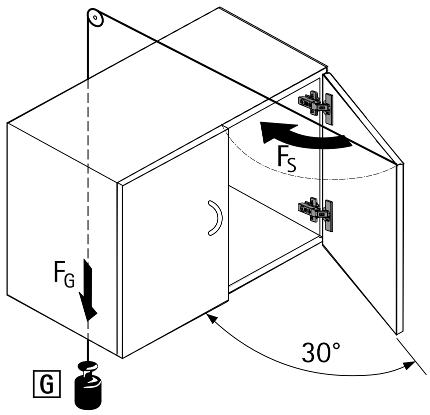
Endurance test

The door is subjected to a specific number of opening and closing cycles.



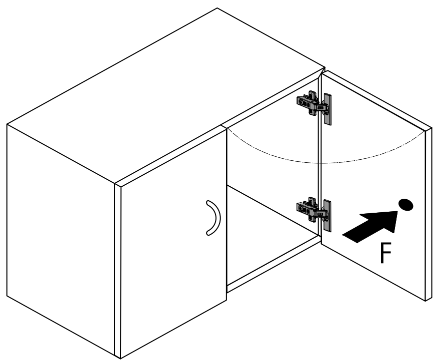
Closing test

The door is opened by 30° and pushed closed from this position by means of a pulley and falling weight.



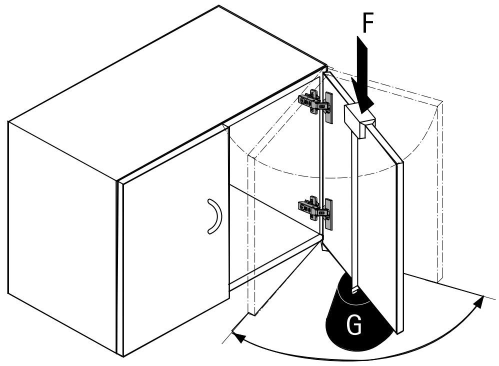
Horizontal test

The door is over opened with a defined test force F. (This test only applies to hinges with an opening angle < 135°.)



Vertical test

The door is subjected to a specific number of opening and closing cycles under a defined additional load G.





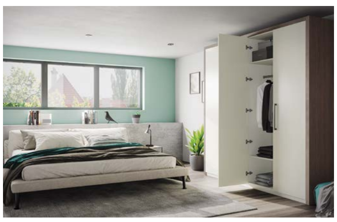
Growing expectations: Silent System convenience for everyone

Furniture buyers on a limited budget are also expecting more and more practical convenience. Novisys now makes integrated Silent System convenience the standard for all users. This is where our "made by Hettich" quality product demonstrates reliable soft closing performance.

As a modern, sustainable system, Novisys leaves no margin of doubt with its efficient use of resources, top functionality and long service life. Furniture manufacturers benefit twice over: on trend furniture lines with added value at great cost efficiency.



Optimising processes:
The platform principle takes all the effort out of combining Novisys with other hinge systems from Hettich.



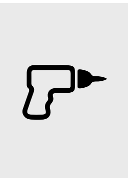
Benefit from outstanding value for money:
Novisys provides attractively priced soft closing convenience in customarily high Hettich quality.



Boost production sustainability:
The innovative hinge combines resource efficiency with sound, long lasting soft closing performance.

hettich.com/short/8f46c3

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.



hettich.com/short/0eea1a

Hettich Technical Assistant
- Installation
- Adjustment
- Service



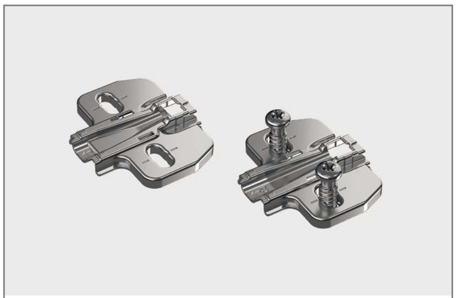
Novisys 105° hinge
▸ 105° opening angle

136 - 139



Novisys 95° hinge
▸ 95° opening angle

140 - 143



Mounting plates
▸ For Novisys, Sensys and Intermat

88 - 99



Accessories

144

Technical information

145 - 146

Fast assembly concealed hinge

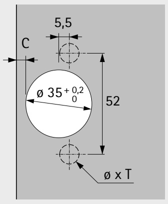
- **Novisys 105° hinge**
- **Opening angle 105°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**

New

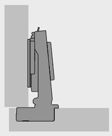


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness of 14 - 24 mm
- Cup depth 11.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +2.8 mm / -1.2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel, nickel plated

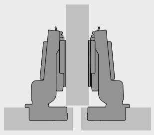
Drilling pattern



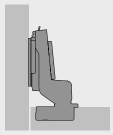
full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



inset
(Base B -4 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Novisys 8848i)

Cup assembly	Fixing drilling ø x T mm	**full overlay** **200 ea.**	**half overlay** **200 ea.**	**inset** **200 ea.**
for screwing on	-	9 313 100	9 313 110	9 313 120
for pressing in	ø 10 x 11	9 313 101	9 313 111	9 313 121
with Euro screws	ø 5 x 11	9 313 104	9 313 114	9 313 124
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	9 313 106	9 313 116	9 313 126

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Novisys 8848)

Cup assembly	Fixing drilling ø x T mm	**full overlay** **200 ea.**	**half overlay** **200 ea.**	**inset** **200 ea.**
for screwing on	-	9 313 130	9 313 140	9 313 150
for pressing in	ø 10 x 11	9 313 131	9 313 141	9 313 151
with Euro screws	ø 5 x 11	9 313 134	9 313 144	9 313 154
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	9 313 136	9 313 146	9 313 156

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Novisys 8878)

Cup assembly	Fixing drilling ø x T mm	**full overlay** **200 ea.**	**half overlay** **200 ea.**	**inset** **200 ea.**
for screwing on	-	9 313 160	9 313 170	9 313 180
for pressing in	ø 10 x 11	9 313 161	9 313 171	9 313 181
with Euro screws	ø 5 x 11	9 313 164	9 313 174	9 313 184
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	9 313 166	9 313 176	9 313 186

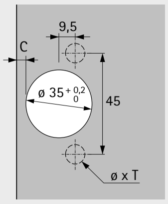
- **Novisys 105° hinge**
- **Opening angle 105°, drilling pattern TB 45 x 9.5 mm**

New

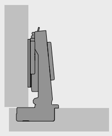


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness of 14 - 24 mm
- Cup depth 11.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +2.8 mm / -1.2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel, nickel plated

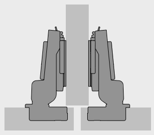
Drilling pattern



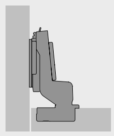
full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



inset
(Base B -4 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Novisys 8848i)

Cup assembly	Fixing drilling ø x T mm	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 200 ea.
for screwing on	-	9 313 190	9 313 200	9 313 210
for pressing in	ø 8 x 11	9 313 191	9 313 201	9 313 211
with Euro screws	ø 5 x 11	9 313 194	9 313 204	9 313 214
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	9 313 196	9 313 206	9 313 216

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Novisys 8848)

Cup assembly	Fixing drilling ø x T mm	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 200 ea.
for screwing on	-	9 313 220	9 313 230	9 313 240
for pressing in	ø 8 x 11	9 313 221	9 313 231	9 313 241
with Euro screws	ø 5 x 11	9 313 224	9 313 234	9 313 244
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	9 313 226	9 313 236	9 313 246

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Novisys 8878)

Cup assembly	Fixing drilling ø x T mm	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 200 ea.
for screwing on	-	9 313 250	9 313 260	9 313 270
for pressing in	ø 8 x 11	9 313 251	9 313 261	9 313 271
with Euro screws	ø 5 x 11	9 313 254	9 313 264	9 313 274
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	9 313 256	9 313 266	9 313 276

Fast assembly concealed hinge

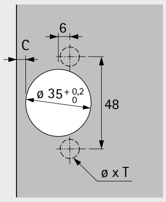
- **Novisys 105° hinge**
- **Opening angle 105°, drilling pattern TS 48 x 6 mm**

New

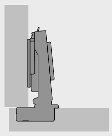


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness of 14 - 24 mm
- Cup depth 11.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +2.8 mm / -1.2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel, nickel plated

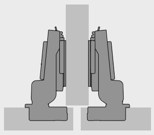
Drilling pattern



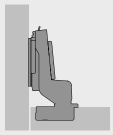
full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



inset
(Base B -4 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Novisys 8848i)

Cup assembly	Fixing drilling ø x T mm	**full overlay** **200 ea.**	**half overlay** **200 ea.**	**inset** **200 ea.**
for screwing on	-	**9 313 280**	**9 313 290**	**9 313 300**
for pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 313 281**	**9 313 291**	**9 313 301**
with Euro screws	ø 5 x 11	**9 313 284**	**9 313 294**	**9 313 304**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 313 286**	**9 313 296**	**9 313 306**

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Novisys 8848)

Cup assembly	Fixing drilling ø x T mm	**full overlay** **200 ea.**	**half overlay** **200 ea.**	**inset** **200 ea.**
for screwing on	-	**9 313 310**	**9 313 320**	**9 313 330**
for pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 313 311**	**9 313 321**	**9 313 331**
with Euro screws	ø 5 x 11	**9 313 314**	**9 313 324**	**9 313 334**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 313 316**	**9 313 326**	**9 313 336**

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Novisys 8878)

Cup assembly	Fixing drilling ø x T mm	**full overlay** **200 ea.**	**half overlay** **200 ea.**	**inset** **200 ea.**
for screwing on	-	**9 313 340**	**9 313 350**	**9 313 360**
for pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 313 341**	**9 313 351**	**9 313 361**
with Euro screws	ø 5 x 11	**9 313 344**	**9 313 354**	**9 313 364**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 313 346**	**9 313 356**	**9 313 366**

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm				
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0
14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
15	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
16	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
17	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
18	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
19	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
20	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
21	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2
22	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6
23	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0
24	3.9	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.6

Note:

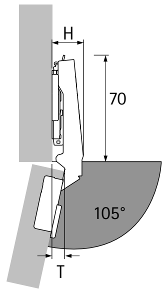
The values in the table refer to doors with an edge radius of 1 mm.

On doors with other radii, the minimum reveal changes as follows:

Radius 0 mm:
Values in table + 0.4 mm

Radius 3 mm:
Values in table - 0.6 mm

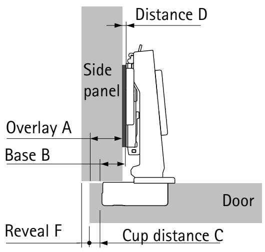
Protrusions / installed depth



Hinge protrusion H / door protrusion T for distance D = 0 mm and cup distance C = 3 mm

Door mounting option	H mm	T mm
full overlay	20.0	7.5
half overlay	29.5	17.0
inset	36.5	24.0

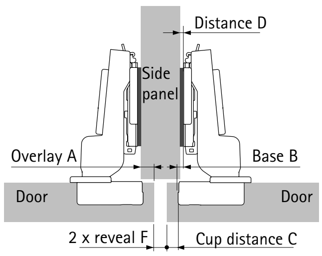
full overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 12.5 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm				
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0
	Distance D mm				
10	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5
11	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5
12	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.5
13	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.5
14	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.5
15	0.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.5
16		0.5	1.0	1.5	2.5
17			0.0	0.5	1.5
18					0.5

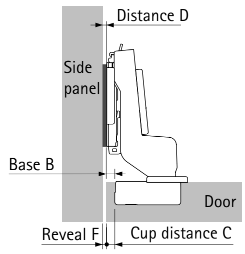
half overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 3 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm				
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0
	Distance D mm				
0.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5
1.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5
2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.5
3.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.5
4.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.5
5.5	0.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.5
6.5		0.5	1.0	1.5	2.5
7.5			0.0	0.5	1.5
8.5					0.5

inset



Distance D = C + B + F
= cup distance C - 4 mm + reveal F

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm				
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0
	Distance D mm				
15		0.2	0.7	1.2	2.2
16		0.3	0.8	1.3	2.3
17		0.4	0.9	1.4	2.4
18		0.6	1.1	1.6	2.6
19		0.8	1.3	1.8	2.7
20	0.1	1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0
21	0.4	1.3	1.8	2.3	3.2
22	1.2	1.8	2.2	2.6	3.6
23	2.0	2.6	2.9	3.2	4.0
24	2.9	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.6

Advice

- Mounting plates 88 – 99
- Accessories 144
- Technical information 145 – 146

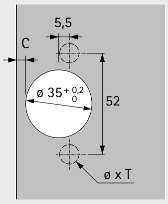
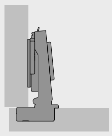
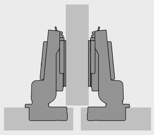
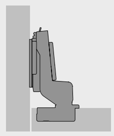
hettich.com/short/861da0

- **Novisys 95° hinge**
- **Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**

New



- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness of 14 - 28 mm
- Cup depth 11.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +2.8 mm / -1.2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel, nickel plated

Drilling pattern	full overlay (Base B 12.5 mm)	half overlay (Base B 3 mm)	inset (Base B -4 mm)
			

With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Novisys 8832i)

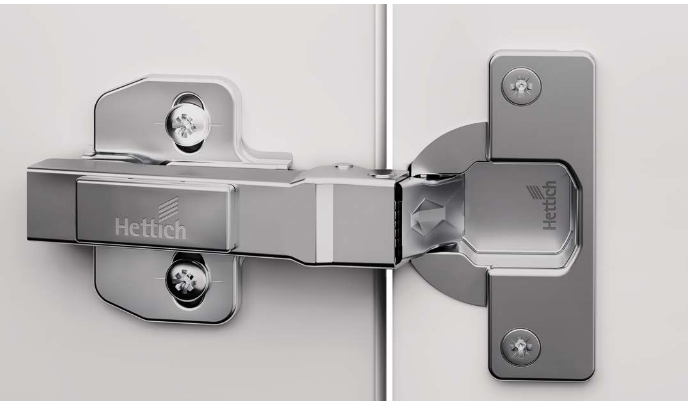
Cup assembly	Fixing drilling ø x T mm	**full overlay** **200 ea.**	**half overlay** **200 ea.**	**inset** **200 ea.**
for screwing on	-	**9 313 580**	**9 313 590**	**9 313 600**
for pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 313 581**	**9 313 591**	**9 313 601**
with Euro screws	ø 5 x 11	**9 313 584**	**9 313 594**	**9 313 604**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 313 586**	**9 313 596**	**9 313 606**

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Novisys 8832)

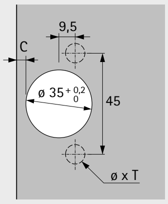
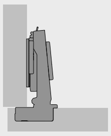
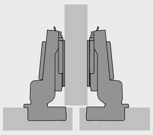
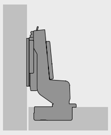
Cup assembly	Fixing drilling ø x T mm	**full overlay** **200 ea.**	**half overlay** **200 ea.**	**inset** **200 ea.**
for screwing on	-	**9 313 610**	**9 313 620**	**9 313 630**
for pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 313 611**	**9 313 621**	**9 313 631**
with Euro screws	ø 5 x 11	**9 313 614**	**9 313 624**	**9 313 634**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 313 616**	**9 313 626**	**9 313 636**

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Novisys 8862)

Cup assembly	Fixing drilling ø x T mm	**full overlay** **200 ea.**	**half overlay** **200 ea.**	**inset** **200 ea.**
for screwing on	-	**9 313 640**	**9 313 650**	**9 313 660**
for pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 313 641**	**9 313 651**	**9 313 661**
with Euro screws	ø 5 x 11	**9 313 644**	**9 313 654**	**9 313 664**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 313 646**	**9 313 656**	**9 313 666**



- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness of 14 - 28 mm
- Cup depth 11.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +2.8 mm / -1.2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel, nickel plated

Drilling pattern	full overlay (Base B 12.5 mm)	half overlay (Base B 3 mm)	inset (Base B -4 mm)
			

With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Novisys 8832i)

Cup assembly	Fixing drilling ø x T mm	**full overlay** **200 ea.**	**half overlay** **200 ea.**	**inset** **200 ea.**
for screwing on	-	9 313 670	9 313 680	9 313 690
for pressing in	ø 8 x 11	9 313 671	9 313 681	9 313 691
with Euro screws	ø 5 x 11	9 313 674	9 313 684	9 313 694
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	9 313 676	9 313 686	9 313 696

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Novisys 8832)

Cup assembly	Fixing drilling ø x T mm	**full overlay** **200 ea.**	**half overlay** **200 ea.**	**inset** **200 ea.**
for screwing on	-	9 313 700	9 313 710	9 313 720
for pressing in	ø 8 x 11	9 313 701	9 313 711	9 313 721
with Euro screws	ø 5 x 11	9 313 704	9 313 714	9 313 724
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	9 313 706	9 313 716	9 313 726

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Novisys 8862)

Cup assembly	Fixing drilling ø x T mm	**full overlay** **200 ea.**	**half overlay** **200 ea.**	**inset** **200 ea.**
for screwing on	-	9 313 730	9 313 740	9 313 750
for pressing in	ø 8 x 11	9 313 731	9 313 741	9 313 751
with Euro screws	ø 5 x 11	9 313 734	9 313 744	9 313 754
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	9 313 736	9 313 746	9 313 756

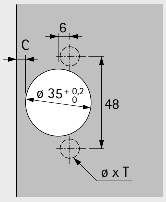
- Novisys 95° hinge
- Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TS 48 x 6 mm

New

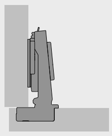


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness of 14 - 28 mm
- Cup depth 11.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +2.8 mm / -1.2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel, nickel plated

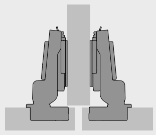
Drilling pattern



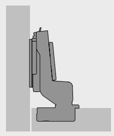
full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



inset
(Base B -4 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Novisys 8832i)

Cup assembly	Fixing drilling ø x T mm	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 200 ea.
for screwing on	-	9 313 760	9 313 770	9 313 780
for pressing in	ø 10 x 11	9 313 761	9 313 771	9 313 781
with Euro screws	ø 5 x 11	9 313 764	9 313 774	9 313 784
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	9 313 766	9 313 776	9 313 786

Without Silent System, with self closing feature (Novisys 8832)

Cup assembly	Fixing drilling ø x T mm	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 200 ea.
for screwing on	-	9 313 790	9 313 800	9 313 810
for pressing in	ø 10 x 11	9 313 791	9 313 801	9 313 811
with Euro screws	ø 5 x 11	9 313 794	9 313 804	9 313 814
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	9 313 796	9 313 806	9 313 816

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Novisys 8862)

Cup assembly	Fixing drilling ø x T mm	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 200 ea.
for screwing on	-	9 313 820	9 313 830	9 313 840
for pressing in	ø 10 x 11	9 313 821	9 313 831	9 313 841
with Euro screws	ø 5 x 11	9 313 824	9 313 834	9 313 844
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	9 313 826	9 313 836	9 313 846

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm				
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0
15	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
16	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
17	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
18	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
19	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
20	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
21	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2
22	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6
23	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0
24	3.9	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.6
25	4.8	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.4
26	5.7	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.2
27	6.6	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.0
28	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8

Note:

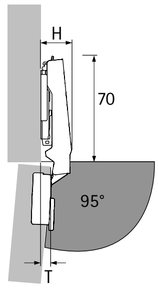
The values in the table refer to doors with an edge radius of 1 mm.

On doors with other radii, the minimum reveal changes as follows:

Radius 0 mm:
Values in table + 0.4 mm

Radius 3 mm:
Values in table - 0.6 mm

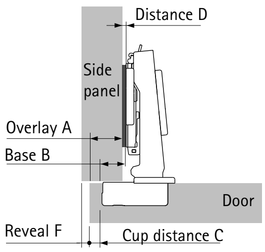
Protrusions / installed depth



Hinge protrusion H / door protrusion T for distance D = 0 mm and cup distance C = 3 mm

Door mounting option	H mm	T mm
full overlay	20.0	7.5
half overlay	29.5	17.0
inset	36.5	24.0

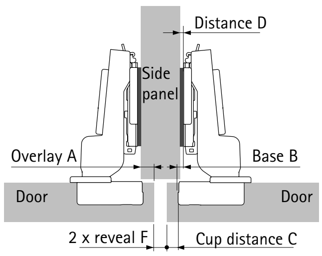
full overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 12.5 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm				
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0
	Distance D mm				
10	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5
11	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5
12	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.5
13	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.5
14	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.5
15	0.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.5
16		0.5	1.0	1.5	2.5
17			0.0	0.5	1.5
18					0.5

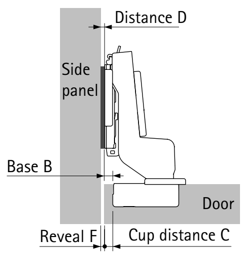
half overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 3 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm				
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0
	Distance D mm				
0.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5
1.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5
2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.5
3.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.5
4.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.5
5.5	0.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.5
6.5		0.5	1.0	1.5	2.5
7.5			0.0	0.5	1.5
8.5					0.5

inset



Distance D = C + B + F
= cup distance C - 4 mm + reveal F

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm				
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0
	Distance D mm				
14		0.1	0.6	1.1	2.1
15		0.2	0.7	1.2	2.2
16		0.3	0.8	1.3	2.3
17		0.4	0.9	1.4	2.4
18		0.6	1.1	1.6	2.6
19		0.8	1.3	1.8	2.7
20	0.1	1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0
21	0.4	1.3	1.8	2.3	3.2
22	1.2	1.8	2.2	2.6	3.6
23	2.0	2.6	2.9	3.2	4.0
24	2.9	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.6
25	3.8	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.4
26	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.6	6.2
27	5.6	6.0	6.2	6.5	7.0
28	6.5	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.8

Advice

- Mounting plates 88 – 99
- Accessories 144
- Technical information 145 – 146

hettich.com/short/q6pc4p0

Cover cap for Novisys hinge arm



- Suitable for use with Novisys hinge arm
- Cover caps with customised embossed or printed logo on request
- Steel, nickel plated

Version	Order no.	PU
embossed with Hettich logo	9 313 091	200 ea.
neutral	9 313 092	200 ea.

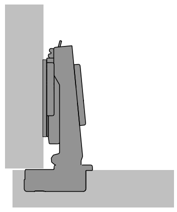
Opening angle limiter for Novisys 105° hinge



- Limitation from 105° to 85°
- For reducing the opening angle of doors with adjoining elements
- This avoids damaging the front
- Plastic, grey

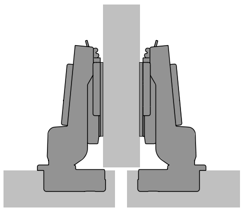
Order no.	PU
9 313 093	50 ea.

Full overlay door



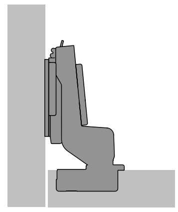
The door is in front of the cabinet side and only a small gap remains at the side within which the door can open reliably. Alternatively, the door can also be overlaid fully. In this case sufficient space must be allowed at the side for the required minimum reveal. Straight hinges are used.

Half overlay door



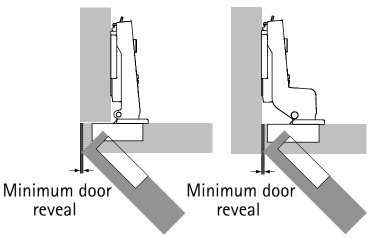
This is where two doors are positioned in front of a cabinet centre panel, with the required overall reveal between them (at least 2 x minimum reveal). In other words, each door has a reduced overlay. Cranked hinges are used.

Inset door



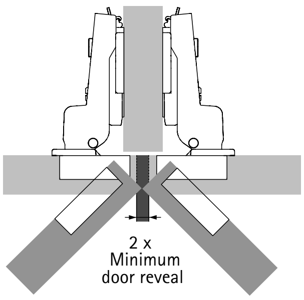
The door is positioned inside the cabinet body, i.e. next to the cabinet side. Here too, a gap is needed so that the door can open reliably. Highly cranked hinges are used here. For an inset door, the mounting plate must be set back by the door thickness + 1 mm as well as by any any chosen door offset.

Minimum reveal



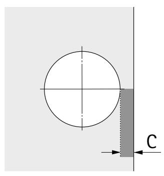
For overlay and inset door
The minimum reveal (also known as the door clearance or minimum clearance) is the space required at the side for opening the door. The size of the minimum reveal depends on the cup distance C, the door thickness and the type of hinge selected. Radii on the door edges reduce the door clearance.
The minimum reveal is shown in the table for the respective hinge types.

Minimum reveal



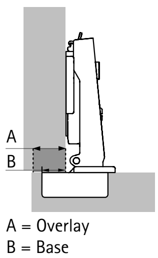
For half overlay doors
The total reveal selected between the doors must be at least twice the minimum reveal. Both doors can then be opened at the same time.

Cup distance C



Cup distance C is the distance between door edge and the edge of the cup drilling. The greater the distance selected for cup distance C, the smaller door clearance will be, i.e. the minimum reveal required.

Overlay / base

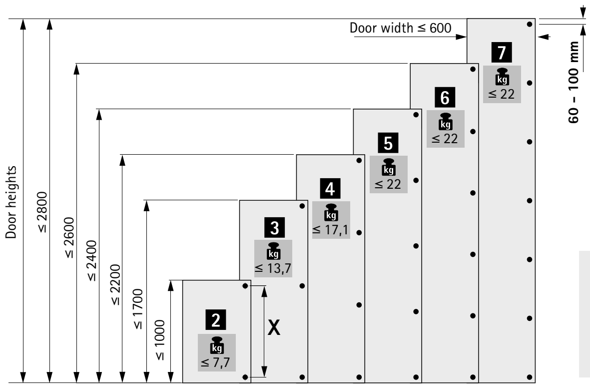


Overlay refers to the projection of the door in front of the cabinet side. Base refers to the projection of the cup in front of the cabinet body side for a mounting plate distance of 0 mm.

Number of hinges per door

Door width, height and weight as well as the material quality of the door are decisive factors determining the number of hinges required.

The factors encountered in practice differ widely from case to case. For this reason, the number of hinges specified in the diagram must be understood as a guide only. If in doubt, it is recommended to carry out a trial installation and adjust the number of hinges as necessary. For reasons of stability, space X between the hinges must always be made as large as possible. Distance X must be at least 280 mm.



hettich.com/short/c6aabf

General calculation of distances

Mounting plates are available in various distances. The effective height of the mounting plate is defined by distance D. Distance D is embossed on the top of each mounting plate. A larger distance D reduces overlay for full and half overlay applications. On inset doors, a larger distance D increases the door reveal. Before determining the required distance, check whether the desired reveal is equal to or greater than the required minimum reveal. If the desired reveal is less than the required minimum reveal, the required minimum reveal can be reduced by increasing cup distance C or by producing radii on the door edges.

Calculation of distances

For full overlay and half overlay doors
The required distance D can be determined after checking the minimum reveal. Ideally, the door reveal and cup distance should be selected to produce a distance D that is available as mounting plate.

Example: Distance determined using the table
Overlay = 14 mm and cup distance C = 4.5 mm yield a distance of 3.0 mm.

Example: Distance determined using the calculation formula
Hinge for overlay door, basis B = 12.5 mm
Distance D = Cup distance C + Basis B - Overlay A
Distance D = 4.5 mm + 12.5 mm - 14 mm = 3.0 mm

Intermediate distances not available as mounting plate distances are achieved by adjusting the hinge overlay.

Overlay	Cup distance C mm					
mm	3,0	4,0	4,5	5,0	6,0	7,0
	Distance D mm					
10	5,5	6,5	7,0	7,5	8,5	9,5
11	4,5	5,5	6,0	6,5	7,5	8,5
12	3,5	4,5	5,0	5,5	6,5	7,5
13	2,5	3,5	4,0	4,5	5,5	6,5
14	1,5	2,5	3,0	3,5	4,5	5,5
15	0,5	1,5	2,0	2,5	3,5	4,5
16		0,5	1,0	1,5	2,5	3,5
17			0,0	0,5	1,5	2,5
18					0,5	1,5
19						0,5

Calculation of distances

For inset doors
When calculating the mounting plate distance using the table for the inset, allowance is automatically made for the reveal to be designated as the minimum reveal in relation to cup distance C and the door thickness in the minimum reveal table. If a reveal is is to be produced that is larger than this minimum reveal, select a mounting plate distance of the appropriate size.

Example: Distance determined using the table
From the table, a door thickness = 20 mm and cup distance C = 4.5 mm produces a mounting-plate distance of 1.5 mm. This creates the required minimum reveal of 1 mm, for example. If a reveal of 2.5 mm is required instead, select a mounting plate distance 1.5 mm larger. In this example, that means a distance of 3 mm instead of 1.5 mm.

Example: Distance determined using the calculation formula
Hinge for inset application, basis B = - 4 mm
Distance D = cup distance C + basis B + reveal F
Distance D = 4.5 mm - 4 mm + 1 mm = 1.5 mm

Intermediate values not available as mounting plate distances are achieved by adjusting the hinge overlay.

Door thickness	Cup distance C mm					
mm	3,0	4,0	4,5	5,0	6,0	7,0
	Distance D mm					
15		0,2	0,7	1,2	2,2	3,2
16		0,3	0,8	1,3	2,3	3,3
17		0,4	0,9	1,4	2,4	3,4
18		0,6	1,1	1,6	2,6	3,5
19		0,8	1,3	1,8	2,7	3,7
20	0,1	1,0	1,5	2,0	3,0	3,9
21	0,4	1,3	1,8	2,3	3,2	4,2
22	1,2	1,8	2,2	2,6	3,6	4,5

Quality that meets all the demands

Quality that meets all the demands
The quality of hinges is subject to a process of continuous monitoring. Hettich fittings comply with the national and international quality standards of the markets our customers operate in. The diagrams below show examples of the principles behind some of the testing processes.

Application
Hettich hinges can be used in living room, kitchen, bathroom and office furniture both in the home and business environment.

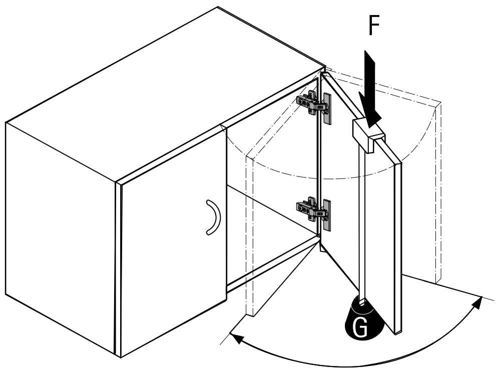
Load capacity
The quality levels indicated on products comply with the requirements of EN 15570 and satisfy the overload tests at the specified level. We will be pleased to provide any further information you may require.

Corrosion test
Hettich hinges satisfy the corrosion requirements under EN ISO 9227-2012 in accordance with the 48 h neutral salt spray test (NSS) as well as DIN EN ISO 6270-2-2012 in accordance with the 96 h alternating condensation water climate test with alternating air humidity and temperature (AHT).

Quality assurance
The processes for assuring the quality of Hettich hinges are certified under EN ISO 9001, Cert. No. DE8000209.

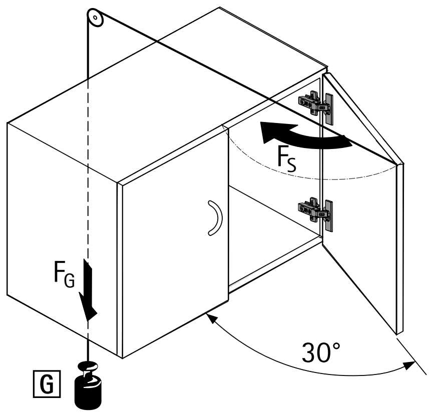
Endurance test

The door is subjected to a specific number of opening and closing cycles.



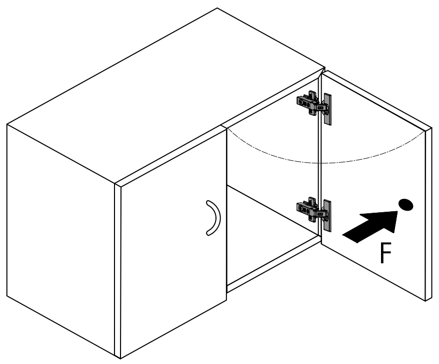
Closing test

The door is opened by 30° and pushed closed from this position by means of a pulley and falling weight.



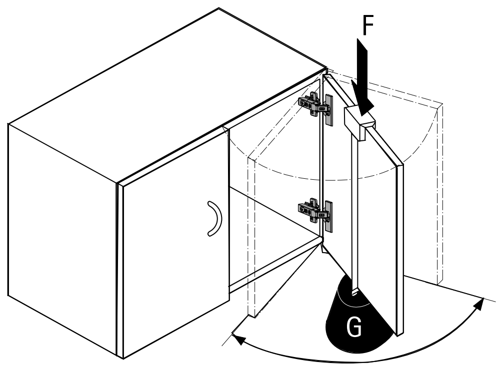
Horizontal test

The door is over opened with a defined test force F. (This test only applies to hinges with an opening angle < 135°.)



Vertical test

The door is subjected to a specific number of opening and closing cycles under a defined additional load G.





Tried and proven millions of times

Anyone opting for Intermat hinges also benefits from the many advantages that come with a partnership with Hettich. For example, from decades of experience and continuous product improvement, a high level of supply reliability as well as the fast availability of Hettich products across the globe.



Fascinate with hinge variety:
The Intermat range gives you numerous door mounting options for virtually any application.



Upgrade with optional Silent System:
Differentiate between furniture ranges the simple way with different hinge functionalities and optional accessories.



Easy, tool-less clip on installation:
Ergonomic, tool-less clip on system simplifies installation.

hettich.com/short/2d7912

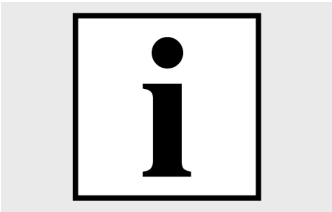
Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

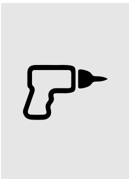












hettich.com/short/3117cb

Hettich Technical Assistant
- Installation
- Adjusting
- Service





110° Intermat hinge
- Opening angle 110°

152 - 154



Intermat thick door hinge
- For door thicknesses up to 32 mm
- 95° opening angle

156 - 158



Intermat Spezial thick door hinge
- For door thicknesses up to 43 mm
- 95° opening angle

160 - 162



125° Intermat hinge
- For better access to storage space
- Opening angle 125°

164 - 166



Sensys wide angle hinge
- With zero protrusion
- Opening angle 165°

168 - 170



Intermat angle hinge W20
- For 20° face angle applications
- 95° opening angle

172 - 174



Intermat angle hinge W30
- For 30° face angle applications
- 95° opening angle

176 - 178



Intermat angle hinge W45
- For face angle 45°
- 95° opening angle

180 - 183



Intermat angle hinge W90
- For 90° face angle applications
- 95° opening angle

184 - 186



Intermat angle hinge W-30
- For -30° face angle applications
- Opening angle 125°

188 - 190



Intermat angle hinge W-45
- For -45° face angle applications
- Opening angle 125°

192 - 194



Intermat wood framed door hinge
- For wood framed doors
- 95° opening angle

196 - 197



Intermat glass door hinge
- For glass doors
- 95° opening angle

198 - 199



Intermat aluminium frame hinge
- For aluminium framed doors
- 95° opening angle

200 - 201



Intermat hinge for corner cabinet folding doors
- For corner cabinets with folding doors
- Opening angle 50° / 65°

202 - 204



Mounting plates
- For Sensys and Intermat

88 - 99



Accessories
- For Intermat

206 - 209



Silent System
- Optional Silent System for Intermat

211 - 217



Technical information

218 - 219

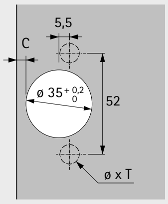
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **110° Intermat hinge**
- **Opening angle 110°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**

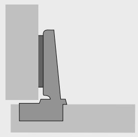


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 - 25 mm
- Cup depth 11.6 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +2.5 mm / -1.5 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel nickel plated

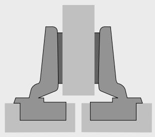
Drilling pattern



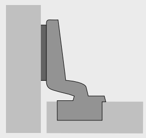
full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



inset
(Base B -3.5 mm)



With self closing feature (Intermat 9943)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay		half overlay		inset	
		50 ea.	200 ea.	50 ea.	200 ea.	50 ea.	200 ea.
For screwing on	-	0 048 049	1 029 518	0 048 051	1 030 620	0 048 052	1 030 922
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	0 048 053	1 029 520	0 048 054	1 030 622	0 048 055	1 030 924
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	9 043 358	9 043 640	9 043 359	9 043 641	9 043 360	9 043 642

Without Silent System, for handleless applications (Intermat 9973)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay		half overlay		inset	
		50 ea.	200 ea.	50 ea.	200 ea.	50 ea.	200 ea.
For screwing on	-	9 043 361	9 005 604	9 043 362	9 042 637	9 043 363	9 042 878
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	9 072 563	9 042 420	9 072 564	9 072 561	9 072 565	9 072 562
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	9 072 569	9 044 957	9 072 570	9 044 958	9 072 571	9 044 959

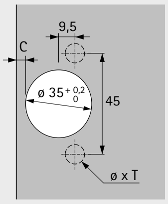
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **110° Intermat hinge**
- **Opening angle 110°, drilling pattern TB 45 x 9.5 mm**

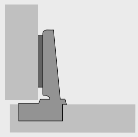


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 - 25 mm
- Cup depth 11.6 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +2.5 mm / -1.5 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel nickel plated

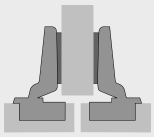
Drilling pattern



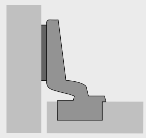
full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



inset
(Base B -3.5 mm)



With self closing feature (Intermat 9943)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** 50 ea.	**full overlay** 200 ea.	**half overlay** 50 ea.	**half overlay** 200 ea.	**inset** 50 ea.	**inset** 200 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 072 555**	**1 073 711**	**9 072 556**	**9 046 806**	**9 072 557**	**9 046 807**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**0 048 056**	**1 029 522**	**0 048 057**	**1 030 921**	**0 048 058**	**1 030 925**
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	**9 072 558**	**9 043 643**	**9 072 559**	**9 043 644**	**9 072 560**	**9 043 645**

Without Silent System, for handleless applications (Intermat 9973)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** 50 ea.	**full overlay** 200 ea.	**half overlay** 50 ea.	**half overlay** 200 ea.	**inset** 50 ea.	**inset** 200 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 072 575**	**9 072 340**	**9 072 576**	**9 072 572**	**9 072 577**	**9 072 342**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**9 072 578**	**9 072 355**	**9 072 579**	**9 072 573**	**9 072 580**	**9 072 574**
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	**9 072 581**	**9 044 960**	**9 072 582**	**9 044 961**	**9 072 583**	**9 044 962**

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm				
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0
15	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
16	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
17	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
18	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9
19	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2
20	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5
21	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
22	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3
23	3.7	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.8
24	4.5	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.4
25	5.4	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.1

Please note:

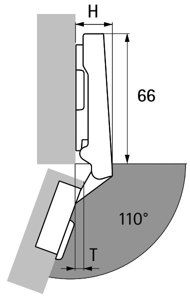
The table entries refer to doors with an edge radius of 1 mm.

On doors with other radii, the minimum reveal changes as follows:

Radius 0 mm:
Value in table + 0.4 mm

Radius 3 mm:
Value in table - 0.8 mm

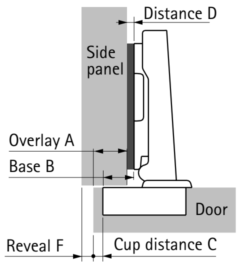
Protrusions / installed depth



Hinge protrusion H / door protrusion T for distance D = 0 mm and cup distance C = 3 mm

Door mounting option	H mm	T mm
full overlay	19.5	7.5
half overlay	29.0	17.0
inset	35.5	23.5

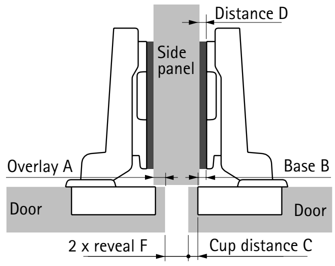
full overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 12.5 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm				
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0
	Distance D mm				
10	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5
11	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5
12	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.5
13	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.5
14	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.5
15	0.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.5
16		0.5	1.0	1.5	2.5
17			0.0	0.5	1.5
18					0.5

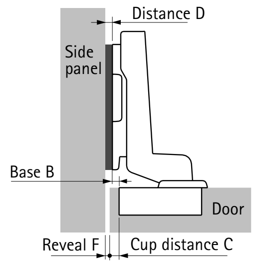
half overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 3 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm				
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0
	Distance D mm				
0.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5
1.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5
2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.5
3.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.5
4.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.5
5.5	0.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.5
6.5		0.5	1.0	1.5	2.5
7.5			0.0	0.5	1.5
8.5					0.5

inset



Distance D = C + B + F
= cup distance C - 3.5 mm + reveal F

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm				
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0
	Distance D mm				
15		0.9	1.4	1.9	2.9
16	0.1	1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0
17	0.3	1.2	1.7	2.2	3.2
18	0.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.4
19	0.9	1.8	2.3	2.7	3.7
20	1.2	2.2	2.6	3.1	4.0
21	1.7	2.6	3.0	3.5	4.3
22	2.4	3.1	3.5	3.9	4.8
23	3.2	3.8	4.2	4.5	5.3
24	4.0	4.6	4.9	5.2	5.9
25	4.9	5.4	5.7	6.0	6.6

Advice

- Mounting plates 88 - 99
- Accessories 206 - 209
- Technical information 218 - 219

hettich.com/short/8c1e2a

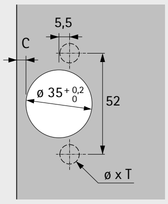
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Intermat thick door hinge, door thickness up to 32 mm**
- **Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**

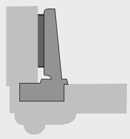


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 14 - 32 mm
- Cup depth 10.5 mm
- Integrated adjustment of door offset +2.5 mm / -1.5 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel nickel plated

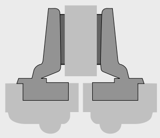
Drilling pattern



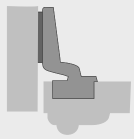
full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



inset
(Base B -3.5 mm)



With self closing feature (Intermat 9936)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay		half overlay		inset	
		50 ea.	200 ea.	50 ea.	200 ea.	50 ea.	200 ea.
For screwing on	-	0 073 913	1 058 365	0 073 917	1 058 366	0 073 921	1 058 367
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	0 073 914	1 058 371	0 073 918	1 058 372	0 073 922	1 058 373
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	9 043 586	9 043 629	9 043 587	9 043 630	9 043 588	9 043 631

Without Silent System, for handleless applications (Intermat 9966)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay		half overlay		inset	
		50 ea.	200 ea.	50 ea.	200 ea.	50 ea.	200 ea.
For screwing on	-	9 044 858	9 044 850	9 044 868	9 044 860	9 044 878	9 044 870
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	9 043 564	9 042 574	9 043 565	9 044 861	9 043 566	9 044 871
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	9 043 567	9 044 857	9 043 568	9 044 867	9 043 569	9 044 877

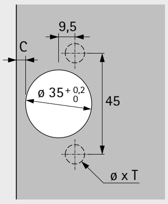
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Intermat thick door hinge, door thickness up to 32 mm**
- **Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TB 45 x 9.5 mm**

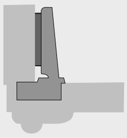


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 14 - 32 mm
- Cup depth 10.5 mm
- Integrated adjustment of door offset +2.5 mm / -1.5 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel nickel plated

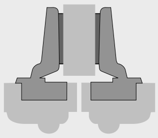
Drilling pattern



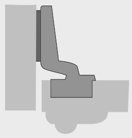
full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



inset
(Base B -3.5 mm)



With self closing feature (Intermat 9936)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay**		**half overlay**		**inset**	
		50 ea.	**200 ea.**	**50 ea.**	**200 ea.**	**50 ea.**	**200 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 043 570**	**9 015 624**	**9 043 571**	**9 046 810**	**9 043 572**	**9 046 811**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**0 073 915**	**1 058 445**	**0 073 919**	**1 058 446**	**0 073 923**	**1 058 447**
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	**9 043 576**	**9 043 632**	**9 043 577**	**9 043 633**	**9 043 578**	**9 043 634**

Without Silent System, for handleless applications (Intermat 9966)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay**		**half overlay**		**inset**	
		50 ea.	**200 ea.**	**50 ea.**	**200 ea.**	**50 ea.**	**200 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 044 888**	**9 044 880**	**9 044 898**	**9 044 890**	**9 044 908**	**9 044 900**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**9 044 918**	**9 044 881**	**9 044 928**	**9 044 891**	**9 044 938**	**9 044 901**
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	**9 044 919**	**9 044 887**	**9 044 929**	**9 044 897**	**9 044 939**	**9 044 907**

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm 3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0
14	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
15	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
16	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
17	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
18	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
19	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
20	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
21	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2
22	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5
23	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7
24	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0
25	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4
26	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7
27	4.2	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.1
28	5.0	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.6
29	5.9	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.1
30	6.8	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.3	5.0	4.7
31	7.8	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.4
32	8.7	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.0	6.5	6.1

Please note:

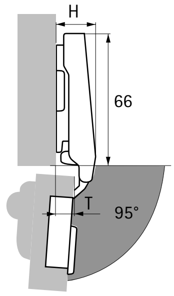
The table entries refer to doors with an edge radius of 1 mm.

On doors with other radii, the minimum reveal changes as follows:

Radius 0 mm:
Value in table + 0.4 mm

Radius 3 mm:
Value in table - 0.8 mm

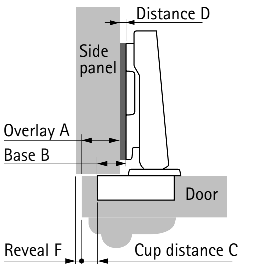
Protrusions / installed depth



Hinge protrusion H / door protrusion T for distance D = 0 mm and cup distance C = 3 mm

Door mounting option	H mm	T mm
full overlay	19.5	10.0
half overlay	29.0	19.5
inset	35.5	26.0

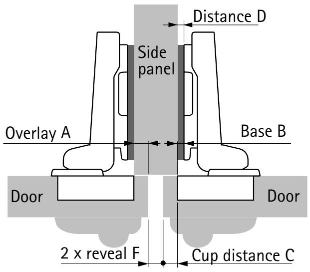
full overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 12.5 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm 3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0
	Distance D mm						
10	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.5
11	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	8.5	9.5
12	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5
13	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5
14	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5
15	0.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5
16		0.5	1.0	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5
17			0.0	0.5	1.5	2.5	3.5
18					0.5	1.5	2.5
19						0.5	1.5
20							0.5

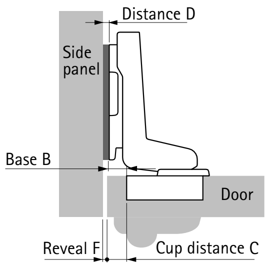
half overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 3 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm 3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0
	Distance D mm						
0	6.0	7.0	7.5	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0
1	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
2	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0
3	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0
4	2.0	3.0	3.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0
5	1.0	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0
6	0.0	1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0
7		0.0	0.5	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0
8				0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0
9					0.0	1.0	2.0
10						0.0	1.0
11							0.0

inset



Distance D = C + B + F
= cup distance C - 3.5 mm + reveal F

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm 3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0
	Distance D mm						
14		0.7	1.2	1.7	2.7	3.7	4.7
15		0.7	1.2	1.7	2.7	3.7	4.7
16		0.9	1.4	1.9	2.9	3.9	4.9
17	0.0	1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0
18	0.2	1.2	1.7	2.2	3.1	4.1	5.1
19	0.4	1.4	1.9	2.3	3.3	4.3	5.3
20	0.6	1.6	2.1	2.6	3.5	4.5	5.5
21	0.9	1.8	2.3	2.8	3.8	4.7	5.7
22	1.2	2.1	2.6	3.1	4.0	5.0	6.0
23	1.5	2.4	2.9	3.4	4.3	5.3	6.2
24	1.8	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.6	5.6	6.5
25	2.3	3.2	3.6	4.1	5.0	5.9	6.9
26	2.8	3.6	4.1	4.5	5.4	6.3	7.2
27	3.7	4.2	4.6	5.0	5.8	6.7	7.6
28	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.4	7.2	8.1
29	5.4	5.9	6.2	6.4	7.1	7.8	8.6
30	6.3	6.8	7.0	7.3	7.8	8.5	9.2
31	7.3	7.7	7.9	8.1	8.6	9.2	9.9
32	8.2	8.6	8.8	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.6

Advice

- Mounting plates 88 - 99
- Accessories 206 - 209
- Technical information 218 - 219

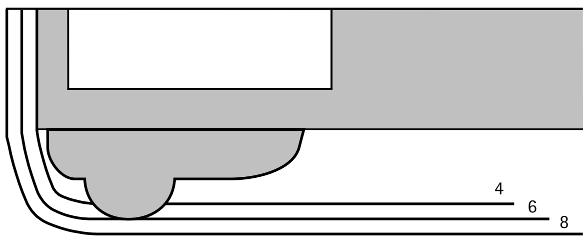
hettich.com/short/6f4480

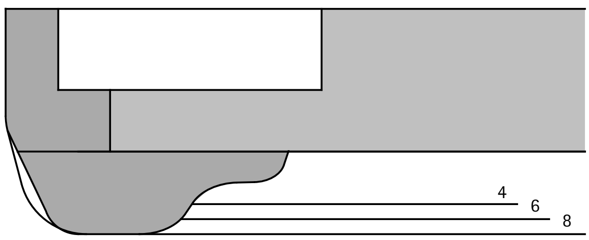
Door contours for minimum reveal application - scale 1:1

The values shown in the Minimum reveal table refer to non-rounded door edges.
Reveal values improve with chamfered door edges.
To obtain a minimum reveal application, the chosen door contour must lie within the template. All contours protruding beyond the template will increase the reveal accordingly.



Example of minimum reveal application





Example of minimum reveal application	
Door thickness	16 mm
Profile thickness	12 mm
Overall thickness	28 mm
Cup distance C	6 mm

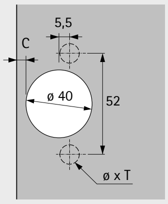
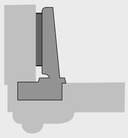
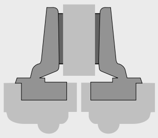
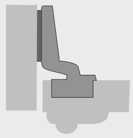
Example of minimum reveal application	
Door thickness	19 mm
Profile thickness	11 mm
Overall thickness	30 mm
Cup distance C	8 mm

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Intermat Spezial thick door hinge, door thickness up to 43 mm**
- **Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**



- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 26 - 43 mm
- Cup diameter 40 mm
- Cup depth 13.7 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +2.5 mm / -1.5 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Drilling pattern	full overlay (Base B 18 mm)	half overlay (Base B 8 mm)	inset (Base B -3 mm)
			

With self closing feature (Intermat 9935)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** 50 ea.	**half overlay** 50 ea.	**inset** 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 155 241**	**9 155 242**	**9 155 243**

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Intermat Spezial thick door hinge, door thickness up to 43 mm**
- **95° opening angle**

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm									
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0
26	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8
27	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
28	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
29	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
30	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
31	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
32	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
33	3.1	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
34	4.1	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5
35	5.0	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
36	6.0	5.3	4.9	4.6	4.0	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1
37	7.0	6.2	5.9	5.5	4.9	4.3	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.4
38	7.9	7.2	6.8	6.5	5.8	5.2	4.6	4.1	3.8	3.7
39	8.9	8.1	7.8	7.4	6.7	6.1	5.5	5.0	4.5	4.1
40	9.9	9.1	8.7	8.4	7.7	7.0	6.4	5.8	5.3	4.8
41	10.9	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.6	8.0	7.3	6.7	6.2	5.7
42	11.9	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.6	8.9	8.3	7.7	7.1	6.6
43	12.8	12.0	11.7	11.3	10.5	9.8	9.2	8.6	8.0	7.4

Please note:

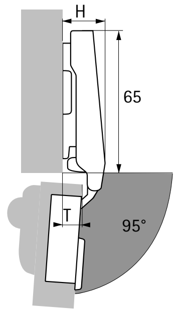
The table entries refer to doors with an edge radius of 1 mm.

On doors with other radii, the minimum reveal changes as follows:

Radius 0 mm:
Value in table + 0.4 mm

Radius 3 mm:
Value in table - 0.8 mm

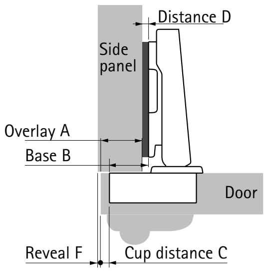
Protrusions / installed depth



Hinge protrusion H / door protrusion T for distance D = 0 mm and cup distance C = 3 mm

Door mounting option	H mm	T mm
full overlay	20.0	10.5
half overlay	30.0	20.5
inset	41.0	31.5

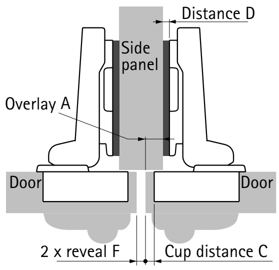
full overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 18 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm									
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0
	Distance D mm									
12	9.0	10.0	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0
13	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0
14	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0
15	6.0	7.0	7.5	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0
16	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0
17	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0
18	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0
19	2.0	3.0	3.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
20	1.0	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0
21	0.0	1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0
22		0.0	0.5	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0
23				0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0
24					0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0
25						0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0
26							0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0
27								0.0	1.0	2.0
28									0.0	1.0
29										0.0

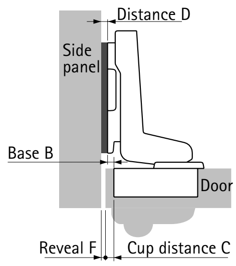
half overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 8 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm									
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0
	Distance D mm									
2	9.0	10.0	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0
3	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0
4	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0
5	6.0	7.0	7.5	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0
6	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0
7	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0
8	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0
9	2.0	3.0	3.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
10	1.0	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0
11	0.0	1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0
12		0.0	0.5	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0
13				0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0
14					0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0
15						0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0
16							0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0
17								0.0	1.0	2.0
18									0.0	1.0
19										0.0

inset



Distance D = C + B + F
= cup distance C - 3 mm + reveal F

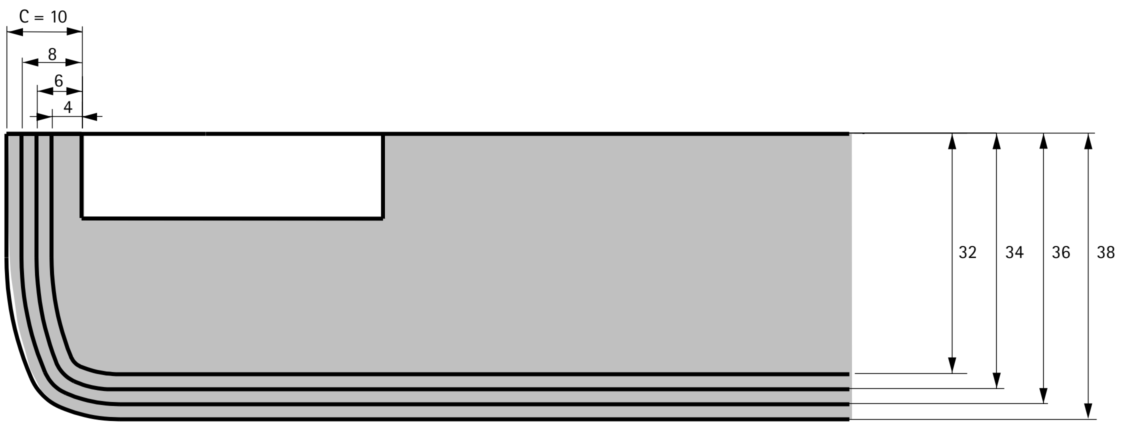
Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm									
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0
	Distance D mm									
26	0.9	1.9	2.4	2.9	3.9	4.9	5.9	6.9	7.9	8.8
27	1.1	2.1	2.6	3.1	4.1	5.1	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0
28	1.3	2.3	2.8	3.3	4.3	5.2	6.2	7.2	8.2	9.2
29	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.4	6.4	7.4	8.4	9.4
30	1.7	2.7	3.2	3.7	4.7	5.6	6.6	7.6	8.6	9.6
31	2.0	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.9	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.8	9.8
32	2.3	3.2	3.7	4.2	5.1	6.1	7.1	8.1	9.0	10.0
33	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.4	6.4	7.3	8.3	9.3	10.2
34	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.7	5.7	6.7	7.6	8.6	9.5	10.5
35	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.7	6.0	7.0	7.9	8.9	9.8	10.8
36	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.6	7.0	7.4	8.2	9.2	10.1	11.1
37	7.0	7.2	7.4	7.5	7.9	8.3	8.7	9.5	10.4	11.4
38	7.9	8.2	8.3	8.5	8.8	9.2	9.6	10.1	10.8	11.7
39	8.9	9.1	9.3	9.4	9.7	10.1	10.5	11.0	11.5	12.1
40	9.9	10.1	10.2	10.4	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.8	12.3	12.8
41	10.9	11.1	11.2	11.3	11.6	12.0	12.3	12.7	13.2	13.7
42	11.9	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.6	12.9	13.3	13.7	14.1	14.6
43	12.8	13.0	13.2	13.3	13.5	13.8	14.2	14.6	15.0	15.4

Advice

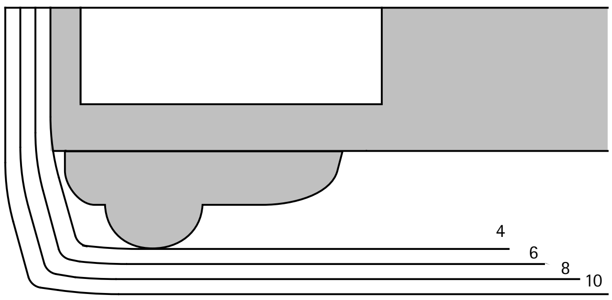
- Mounting plates 88 - 99
- Accessories 206 - 209
- Technical information 218 - 219

hettich.com/short/4649cc

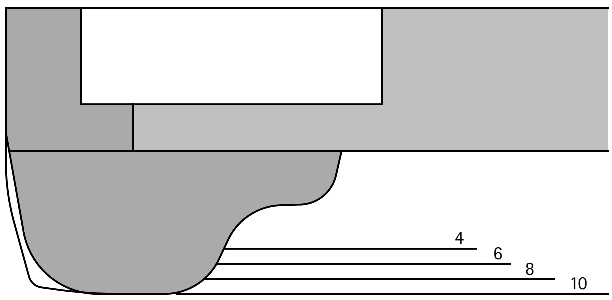
Door contours for minimum reveal application - scale 1:1



Example of minimum reveal application



Example of minimum reveal application	
Door thickness	19 mm
Profile thickness	13 mm
Overall thickness	32 mm
Cup distance C	4 mm



Example of minimum reveal application	
Door thickness	19 mm
Profile thickness	19 mm
Overall thickness	38 mm
Cup distance C	10 mm

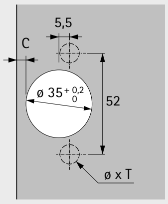
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **125° Intermat hinge**
- **Opening angle 125°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**

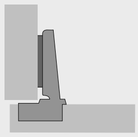


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 15 - 28 mm
- Cup depth 12.7 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +2 mm / -1.5 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel nickel plated

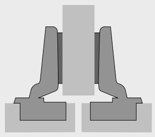
Drilling pattern



full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



With self closing feature (Intermat 9944)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay 50 ea.	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 50 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.
For screwing on	-	**0 073 905**	**1 058 545**	**0 073 909**	**1 058 546**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**0 073 906**	**1 058 547**	**0 073 910**	**1 058 548**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 043 370**	**9 044 966**	**9 043 371**	**9 044 967**

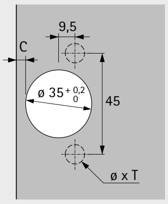
125° Intermat hinge

Opening angle 125°, drilling pattern TB 45 x 9.5 mm

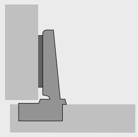


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 15 - 28 mm
- Cup depth 12.7 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +2 mm / -1.5 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel nickel plated

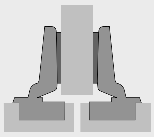
Drilling pattern



full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



With self closing feature (Intermat 9944)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay 50 ea.	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 50 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 043 379**	**1 070 715**	**9 043 380**	**9 046 809**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**0 073 907**	**1 058 549**	**0 073 911**	**1 058 550**
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	**9 043 381**	**9 044 970**	**9 043 382**	**9 044 971**

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm					
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0
15	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
16	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
17	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
18	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
19	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6
20	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
21	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3
22	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7
23	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2
24	4.6	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
25	5.4	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.4
26	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.1
27	7.1	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8
28	8.0	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6

Please note:

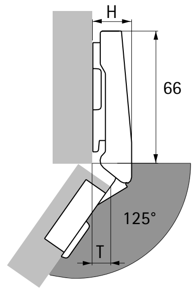
The table entries refer to doors with an edge radius of 1 mm.

On doors with other radii, the minimum reveal changes as follows:

Radius 0 mm:
Value in table + 0.4 mm

Radius 3 mm:
Value in table - 0.8 mm

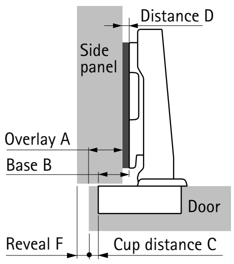
Protrusions / installed depth



Hinge protrusion H / door protrusion T for distance D = 0 mm and cup distance C = 3 mm

Door mounting option	H mm	T mm
full overlay	19.5	8.5
half overlay	29.0	18.0

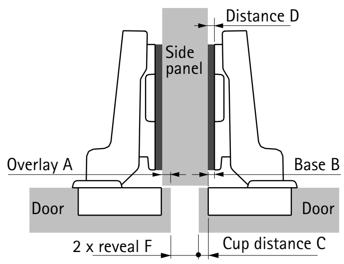
full overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 12.5 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm					
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0
	Distance D mm					
10	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
11	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5
12	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5
13	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5
14	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5
15	0.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5
16		0.5	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5
17			0.0	0.5	1.0	1.5
18					0.0	0.5

half overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 3 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm					
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0
	Distance D mm					
- 2	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.0
- 1	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.0
0	6.0	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0
1	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0
2	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0
3	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0
4	2.0	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0
5	1.0	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0
6	0.0	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0
7		0.0	0.5	1.0	1.5	2.0
8				0.0	0.5	1.0
9						0.0

Advice

- Mounting plates 88 - 99
- Accessories 206 - 209
- Technical information 218 - 219

hettich.com/short/172775

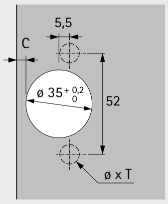
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys wide angle hinge, with zero protrusion**
- **Opening angle 165°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**

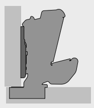


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 - 24 mm
- Cup depth 11.6 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

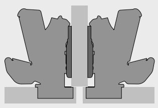
Drilling pattern



full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



With self closing feature (Sensys 8657)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay 50 ea.	half overlay 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 099 750**	**9 099 760**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 099 751**	**9 099 761**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 099 756**	**9 099 766**

Without Silent System, for handleless applications (Sensys 8687)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay 50 ea.	half overlay 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 099 810**	**9 099 820**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 099 811**	**9 099 821**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 099 816**	**9 099 826**

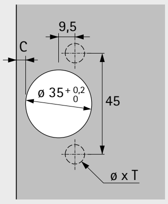
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Sensys wide angle hinge, with zero protrusion**
- **Opening angle 165°, drilling pattern TB 45 x 9.5 mm**

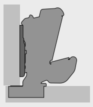


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 - 24 mm
- Cup depth 11.6 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +3 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

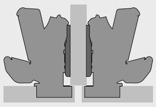
Drilling pattern



full overlay
(Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



With self closing feature (Sensys 8657)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** 50 ea.	**half overlay** 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 099 770**	**9 099 780**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**9 099 771**	**9 099 781**
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	**9 099 776**	**9 099 786**

Without Silent System, for handleless applications (Sensys 8687)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** 50 ea.	**half overlay** 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 099 830**	**9 099 840**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**9 099 831**	**9 099 841**
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	**9 099 836**	**9 099 846**

Fast assembly concealed hinge

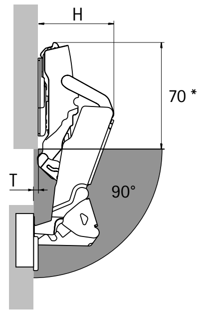
- **Sensys wide angle hinge, with zero protrusion**
- **Opening angle 165°**

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm 3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
15	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
16	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
19	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
21	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
22	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
23	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
26	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
27	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
28	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
29*	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6
30**	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.1
31**	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6	
32**	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.2		

*when using opening angle limiter at 120°
** when using opening angle limiter at 105°

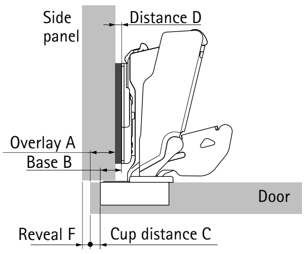
Protrusions / installed depth



No door protrusion T up to distance D = 3, unobstructed interior for pull-outs.
*Hinge closed: 80 mm

Door mounting option	H mm (max. at 30°)	T mm (90°, D0)
full overlay	66	-3
half overlay	75.5	6.5

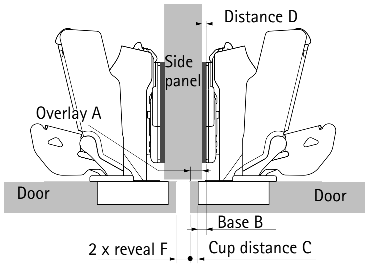
full overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 12.5 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm 3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
	Distance D mm					
10	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	9.5
11	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	8.5
12	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5
13	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.5	6.5
14	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.5
15	0.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.5
16		0.5	1.0	1.5	2.5	3.5
17			0.0	0.5	1.5	2.5
18					0.5	1.5
19						0.5

half overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 3 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm 3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
	Distance D mm					
- 2	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.0	11.0	12.0
- 1	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
0	6.0	7.0	7.5	8.0	9.0	10.0
1	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	8.0	9.0
2	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.0	7.0	8.0
3	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
4	2.0	3.0	3.5	4.0	5.0	6.0
5	1.0	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0
6	0.0	1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0
7		0.0	0.5	1.0	2.0	3.0
8				0.0	1.0	2.0
9					0.0	1.0
10						0.0

Advice

- Mounting plates 88 - 99
- Accessories 206 - 209
- Technical information 218 - 219

hettich.com/short/b5168f

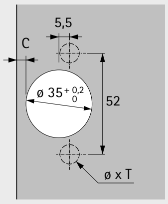
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Intermat angle hinge W20**
- **Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**

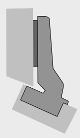


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 14 - 32 mm
- Cup depth 10.5 mm
- Integrated adjustment of door offset +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

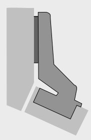
Drilling pattern



overlay
(Base B 7 mm)



inset
(Base B -9 mm)



With self closing feature (Intermat 9936 W20)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** **50 ea.**	**inset** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**0 077 644**	**0 077 645**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**0 077 680**	**0 077 682**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 043 664**	**9 043 665**

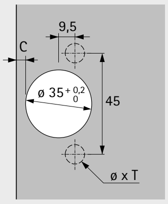
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Intermat angle hinge W20**
- **Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TB 45 x 9.5 mm**

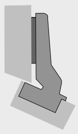


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 14 - 32 mm
- Cup depth 10.5 mm
- Integrated adjustment of door offset +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

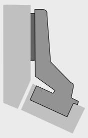
Drilling pattern



overlay
(Base B 7 mm)



inset
(Base B -9 mm)



With self closing feature (Intermat 9936 W20)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** **50 ea.**	**inset** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 043 583**	**9 043 584**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**0 077 681**	**0 077 683**
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	**9 043 674**	**9 043 675**

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm						
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0
14	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
15	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
16	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
17	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
18	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
19	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
20	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
21	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2
22	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5
23	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7
24	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0
25	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4
26	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7
27	4.2	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.1
28	5.0	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.6
29	5.9	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.1
30	6.8	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.3	5.0	4.7
31	7.8	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.4
32	8.7	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.0	6.5	6.1

Please note:

The table entries refer to doors with an edge radius of 1 mm.

On doors with other radii, the minimum reveal changes as follows:

Radius 0 mm:
Value in table + 0.4 mm

Radius 3 mm:
Value in table - 0.8 mm

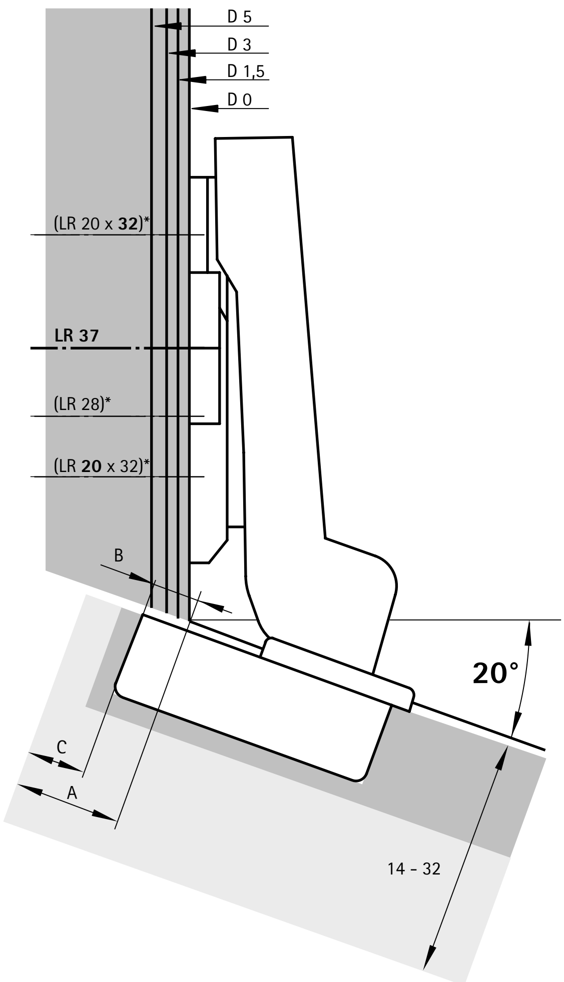
Note

The drawings below show the hinges including mounting plate distances on a scale of 1:1. The door overlay can be measured directly from the individual distance lines by drawing in the required cup distance C (3 - 8 mm).

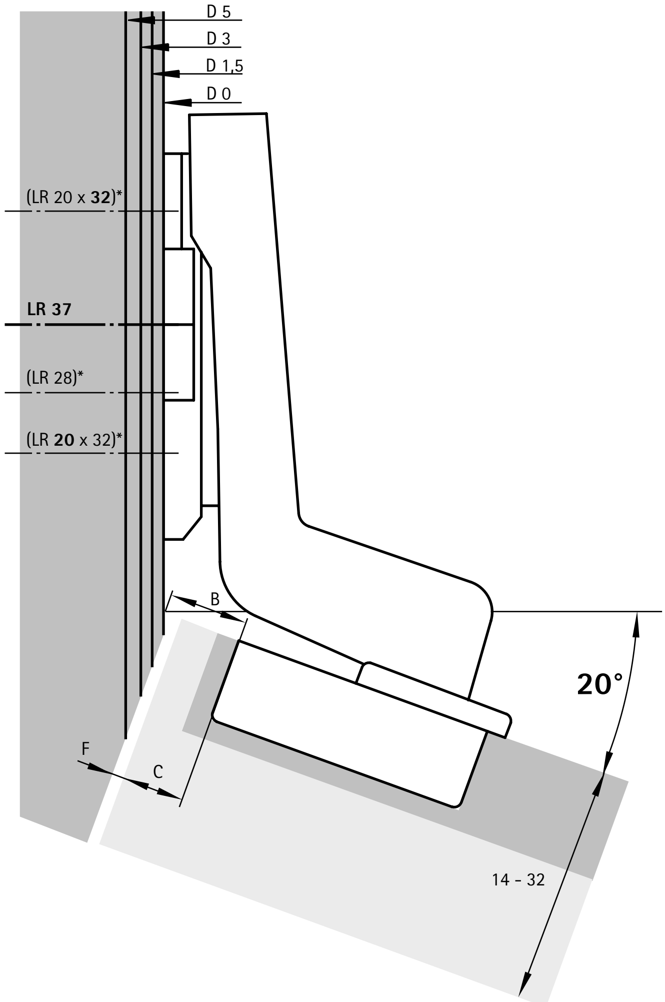
To determine the position for securing the mounting plate, measure along the selected distance line from the cabinet body front edge to the corresponding marking line for the line of holes.

Depending on door thickness and cup distance C, the required minimum reveal must be taken into account as shown in the table.

overlay (B 7 mm) - Scale 1:1



inset (B -9 mm) - Scale 1:1



Advice

- Mounting plates 88 - 99
- Accessories 206 - 209
- Technical information 218 - 219

hettich.com/short/532d42

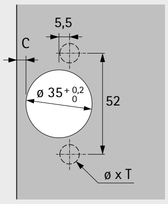
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Intermat angle hinge W30**
- **Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**

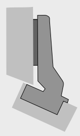


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 14 - 32 mm
- Cup depth 10.5 mm
- Integrated adjustment of door offset +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

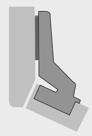
Drilling pattern



overlay
(Base B 7 mm)



inset
(Base B -10 mm)



With self closing feature (Intermat 9936 W30)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** 50 ea.	**inset** 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**0 077 690**	**0 073 928**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**0 077 691**	**0 073 929**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 043 666**	**9 043 667**

Without Silent System, for handleless applications (Intermat 9966 W30)

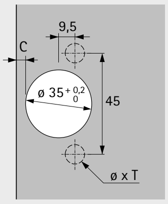
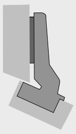
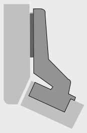
Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** 50 ea.	**inset** 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 044 826**	**9 044 829**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 043 383**	**9 043 390**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 043 758**	**9 043 759**

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Intermat angle hinge W30**
- **Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TB 45 x 9.5 mm**



- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 14 - 32 mm
- Cup depth 10.5 mm
- Integrated adjustment of door offset +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

Drilling pattern	overlay (Base B 7 mm)	inset (Base B -10 mm)
		

With self closing feature (Intermat 9936 W30)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** 50 ea.	**inset** 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 043 754**	**9 043 585**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**0 077 692**	**0 073 930**
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	**9 043 676**	**9 043 677**

Without Silent System, for handleless applications (Intermat 9966 W30)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** 50 ea.	**inset** 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 043 387**	**9 043 391**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**9 043 388**	**9 043 392**
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	**9 043 389**	**9 043 393**

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Intermat angle hinge W30**
- **Opening angle 95°**

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm						
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0
14	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
15	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
16	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
17	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
18	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
19	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
20	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
21	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2
22	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5
23	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7
24	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0
25	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4
26	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7
27	4.2	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.1
28	5.0	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.6
29	5.9	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.1
30	6.8	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.3	5.0	4.7
31	7.8	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.4
32	8.7	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.0	6.5	6.1

Please note:

The table entries refer to doors with an edge radius of 1 mm.

On doors with other radii, the minimum reveal changes as follows:

Radius 0 mm:
Value in table + 0.4 mm

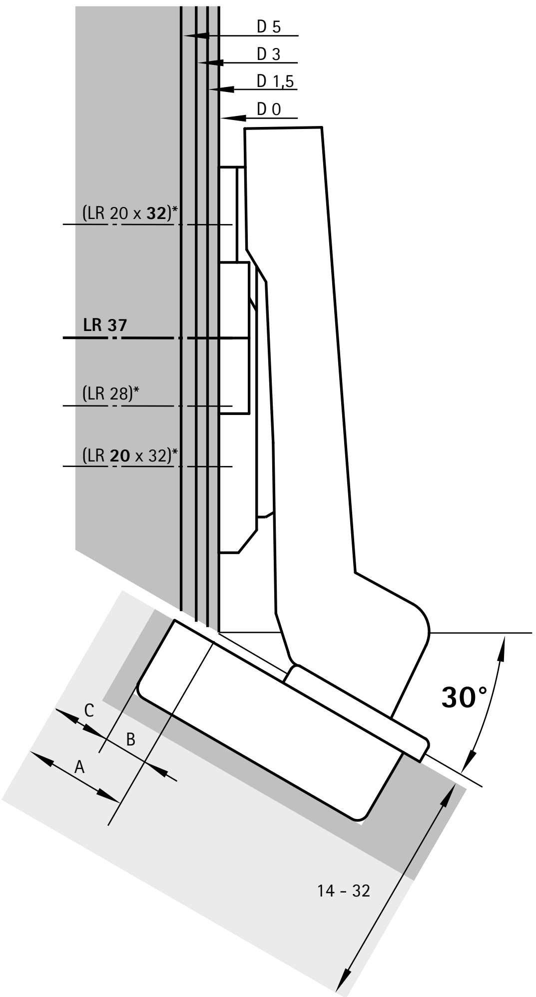
Radius 3 mm:
Value in table - 0.8 mm

Note

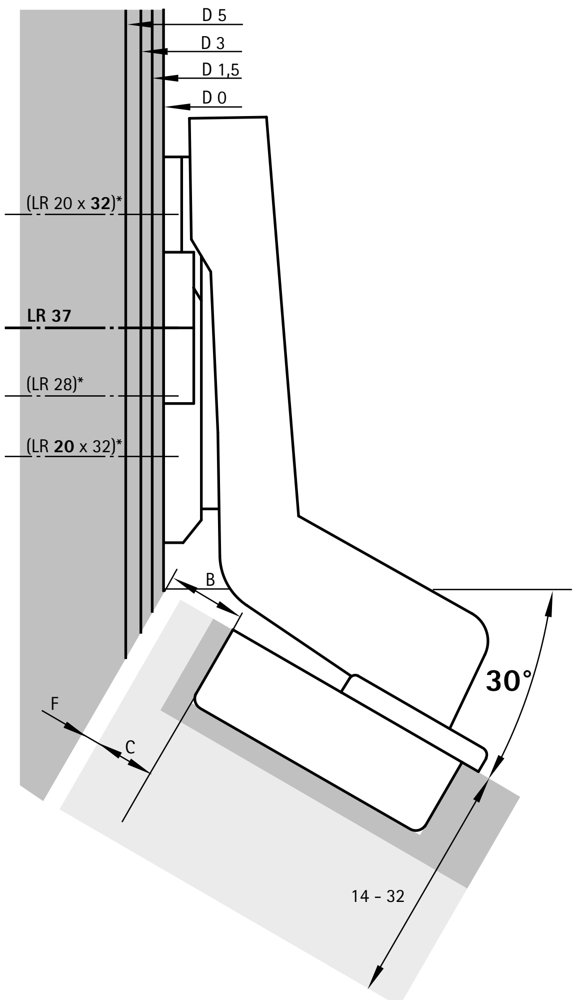
The drawings below show the hinges including mounting plate distances on a scale of 1:1. Allowing for cup distance C (3 - 8 mm) as well as the minimum reveal, the required mounting plate distance and hole line can be determined by drawing in the door and side panel.

You will find further information on configuring in the hinge configurator in the online catalogue or on our Hettich channel on YouTube.

overlay (B 7 mm) - Scale 1:1



inset (B -10 mm) - Scale 1:1



Advice

- Mounting plates 88 - 99
- Accessories 206 - 209
- Technical information 218 - 219

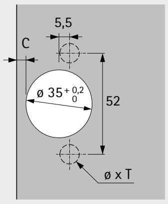
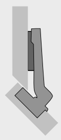
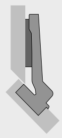
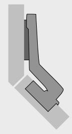
hettich.com/short/de353d

Fast assembly concealed hinge

▸ Intermat angle hinge W45
▸ Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm



- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 14 - 32 mm
- Cup depth 10.5 mm
- Integrated adjustment of door offset +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

Drilling pattern	overlay (Base B 6 mm)	inset (Base B 0 mm)	(Base B -17 mm)
			

With self closing feature (Intermat 9936 W45)

		overlay		inset
		Base B 6 mm	**Base B 0 mm**	**Base B -17 mm**
Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**50 ea.**	**50 ea.**	**50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**0 077 699**	**0 048 096**	**0 073 932**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**0 077 700**	**0 048 097**	**0 073 933**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 043 669**	**9 043 668**	**9 043 671**

Without Silent System, for handleless applications (Intermat 9966 W45)

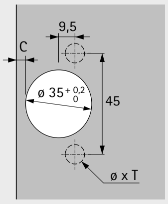
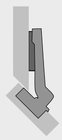
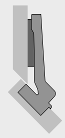
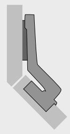
		overlay		inset
		Base B 6 mm	**Base B 0 mm**	**Base B -17 mm**
Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**50 ea.**	**50 ea.**	**50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 044 835**	**9 044 832**	**9 044 838**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 043 398**	**9 043 394**	**9 043 402**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 043 761**	**9 043 760**	**9 043 762**

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Intermat angle hinge W45**
- **Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TB 45 x 9.5 mm**



- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 14 - 32 mm
- Cup depth 10.5 mm
- Integrated adjustment of door offset +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

Drilling pattern	overlay (Base B 6 mm)	inset (Base B 0 mm)	(Base B -17 mm)
			

With self closing feature (Intermat 9936 W45)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	overlay Base B 6 mm 50 ea.	Base B 0 mm 50 ea.	inset Base B -17 mm 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 043 694**	**9 043 693**	**9 043 695**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**0 077 701**	**0 048 098**	**0 073 934**
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	**9 043 679**	**9 043 678**	**9 043 681**

Without Silent System, for handleless applications (Intermat 9966 W45)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	overlay Base B 6 mm 50 ea.	Base B 0 mm 50 ea.	inset Base B -17 mm 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 043 399**	**9 043 395**	**9 043 403**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**9 043 400**	**9 043 396**	**9 043 404**
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	**9 043 401**	**9 043 397**	**9 043 405**

Fast assembly concealed hinge

▸ Intermat angle hinge W45
▸ Opening angle 95°

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm						
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0
14	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
15	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
16	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
17	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
18	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
19	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
20	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
21	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2
22	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5
23	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7
24	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0
25	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4
26	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7
27	4.2	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.1
28	5.0	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.6
29	5.9	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.1
30	6.8	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.3	5.0	4.7
31	7.8	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.4
32	8.7	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.0	6.5	6.1

Please note:

The table entries refer to doors with an edge radius of 1 mm.

On doors with other radii, the minimum reveal changes as follows:

Radius 0 mm:
Value in table + 0.4 mm

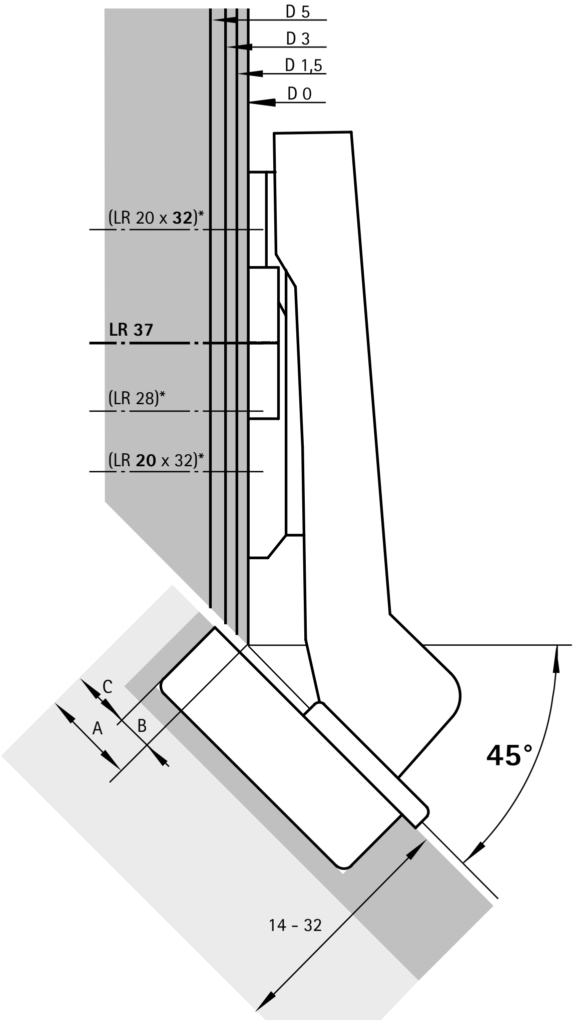
Radius 3 mm:
Value in table - 0.8 mm

Note

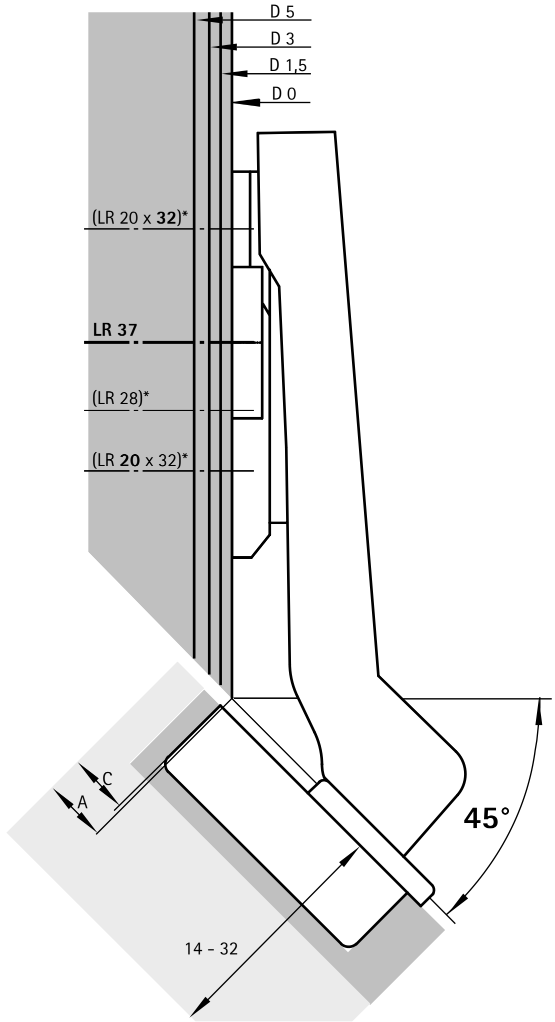
The drawings below show the hinges including mounting plate distances on a scale of 1:1. Allowing for cup distance C (3 - 8 mm) as well as the minimum reveal, the required mounting plate distance and hole line can be determined by drawing in the door and side panel.

You will find further information on configuring in the hinge configurator in the online catalogue or on our Hettich channel on YouTube.

overlay (B 6 mm) - Scale 1:1



overlay (B 0 mm) - Scale 1:1



Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm						
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0
14	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
15	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
16	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
17	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
18	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
19	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
20	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
21	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2
22	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5
23	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7
24	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0
25	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4
26	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7
27	4.2	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.1
28	5.0	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.6
29	5.9	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.1
30	6.8	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.3	5.0	4.7
31	7.8	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.4
32	8.7	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.0	6.5	6.1

Please note:

The table entries refer to doors with an edge radius of 1 mm.

On doors with other radii, the minimum reveal changes as follows:

Radius 0 mm:
Value in table + 0.4 mm

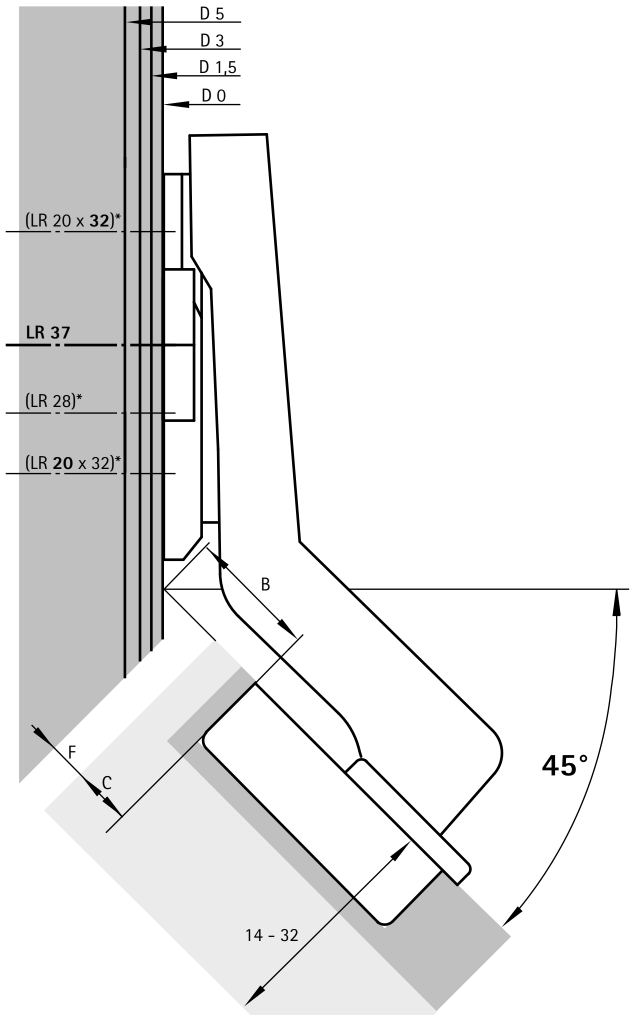
Radius 3 mm:
Value in table - 0.8 mm

Note

The drawings below show the hinges including mounting plate distances on a scale of 1:1. Allowing for cup distance C (3 - 8 mm) as well as the minimum reveal, the required mounting plate distance and hole line can be determined by drawing in the door and side panel.

You will find further information on configuring in the hinge configurator in the online catalogue or on our Hettich channel on YouTube.

inset (B -17 mm) - Scale 1:1



Advice

- Mounting plates 88 - 99
- Accessories 206 - 209
- Technical information 218 - 219

hettich.com/short/e840b2

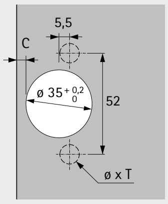
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Intermat angle hinge W90**
- **Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**

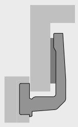


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 14 - 28 mm
- Cup depth 10.5 mm
- Integrated adjustment of door offset +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

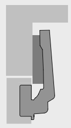
Drilling pattern



overlay
(Base B 22 mm)



inset
(Base B 5 mm)



With self closing feature (Intermat 9936 W90)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	overlay 50 ea.	inset 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 044 844**	**0 077 708**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 044 845**	**0 077 709**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 043 756**	**9 043 672**

Without Silent System, for handleless applications (Intermat 9966 W90)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	overlay 50 ea.	inset 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 043 556**	**9 044 841**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**9 043 557**	**9 044 821**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 043 559**	**9 043 763**

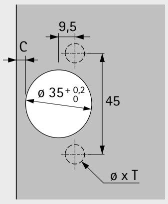
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Intermat angle hinge W90**
- **Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TB 45 x 9.5 mm**

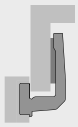


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 14 - 28 mm
- Cup depth 10.5 mm
- Integrated adjustment of door offset +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

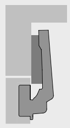
Drilling pattern



overlay
(Base B 22 mm)



inset
(Base B 5 mm)



With self closing feature (Intermat 9936 W90)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** 50 ea.	**inset** 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 043 751**	**9 043 750**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**9 043 753**	**0 077 710**
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	**9 043 757**	**9 043 682**

Without Silent System, for handleless applications (Intermat 9966 W90)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** 50 ea.	**inset** 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**9 043 560**	**9 043 553**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**9 043 561**	**9 043 554**
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	**9 043 563**	**9 043 555**

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Intermat angle hinge W90**
- **Opening angle 95°**

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm 3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0
14	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
15	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
16	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
17	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
18	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
19	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
20	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
21	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	
22	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	
23	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	
24	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	
25	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6		
26	3.3	3.1	3.1			
27	4.2	3.7	3.6			
28	5.0					

Please note:

The table entries refer to doors with an edge radius of 1 mm.

On doors with other radii, the minimum reveal changes as follows:

Radius 0 mm:
Value in table + 0.4 mm

Radius 3 mm:
Value in table - 0.8 mm

Note

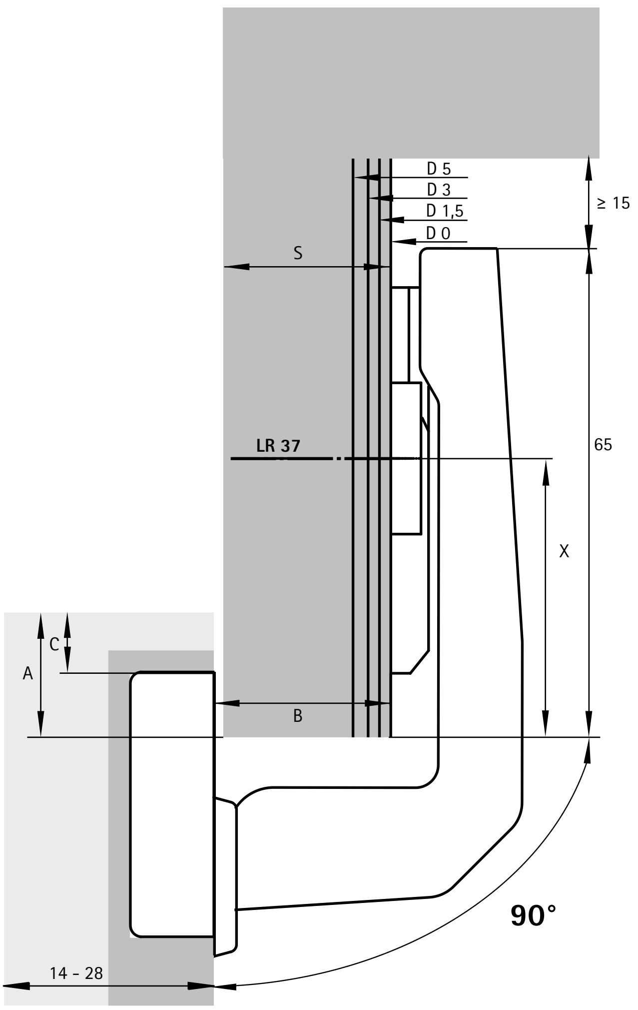
The drawings below show the hinges including mounting plate distances on a scale of 1:1.

Full overlay
- overlay A = cup distance C + 8.5 mm
- hole line distance X
  - for LR37 mounting plate = 37 mm
  - X > 20 mm

Inset
- hole line distance X
  - for LR37 mounting plate = 28 mm - C - F
  - X > 20 mm

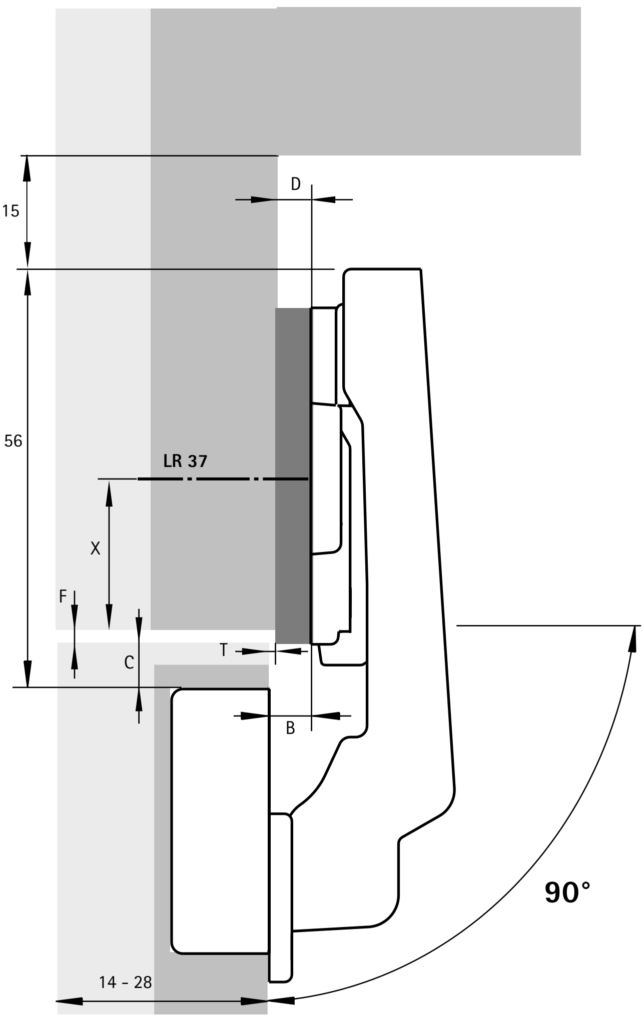
overlay (B 22 mm) - Scale 1:1

Distance D = 22 mm - blind panel thickness S
e.g. blind panel thickness S = 19 mm: distance D = 3 mm



inset (B 5 mm) - Scale 1:1

Distance D = 5 mm - door offset
e.g. door offset 0 mm: distance D = 5 mm



Advice

hettich.com/short/a5a9b0

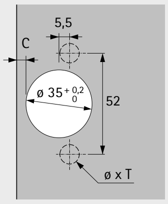
Fast assembly concealed hinge

Intermat angle hinge W-30
Opening angle 125°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm

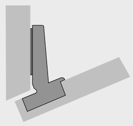


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 15 - 28 mm
- Cup depth 12.7 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

Drilling pattern



overlay
(Base B 12 mm)



With self closing feature (Intermat 9944 W-30)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**0 073 936**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**0 073 937**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 044 976**

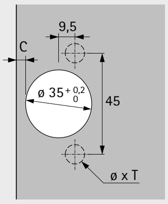
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Intermat angle hinge W-30**
- **Opening angle 125°, drilling pattern TB 45 x 9.5 mm**

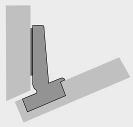


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 15 - 28 mm
- Cup depth 12.7 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

Drilling pattern



overlay
(Base B 12 mm)



With self closing feature (Intermat 9944 W-30)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 043 310**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**0 073 938**
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	**9 044 979**

- **Intermat angle hinge W-30**
- **Opening angle 125°**

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm				
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5
15	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
16	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
17	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
18	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
19	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6
20	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
21	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3
22	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8
23	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3
24	4.6	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9
25	5.4	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.5
26	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2
27	7.1	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0
28	8.0	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.8

Please note:

The table entries refer to doors with an edge radius of 1 mm.

On doors with other radii, the minimum reveal changes as follows:

Radius 0 mm:
Value in table + 0.4 mm

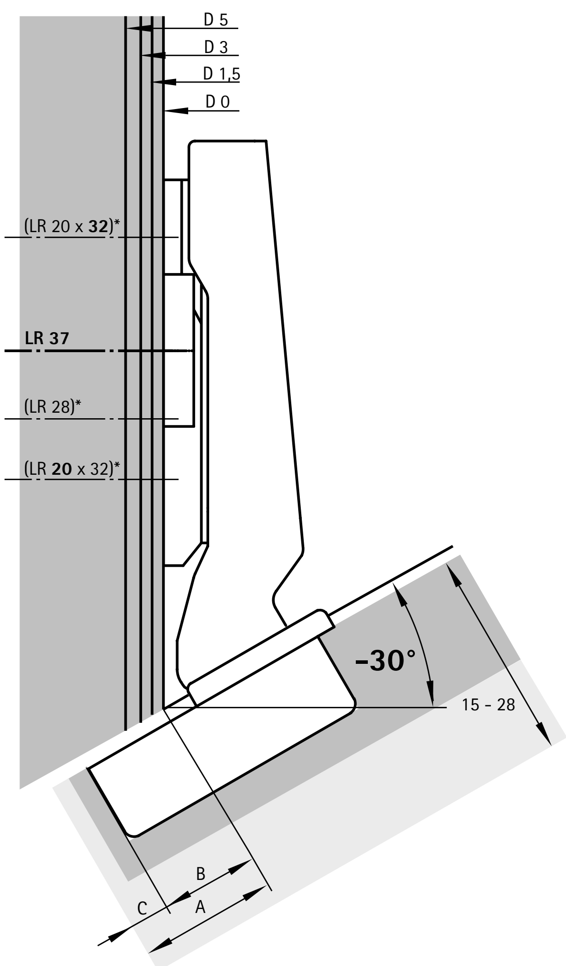
Radius 3 mm:
Value in table - 0.8 mm

Note

The drawings below show the hinges including mounting plate distances on a scale of 1:1. Allowing for cup distance C (3 - 5.5 mm) as well as the minimum reveal, the required mounting plate distance and hole line can be determined by drawing in the door and side panel.

You will find further information on configuring in the hinge configurator in the online catalogue or on our Hettich channel on YouTube.

overlay (B 12 mm) - Scale 1:1



Advice

- Mounting plates 88 - 99
- Accessories 206 - 209
- Technical information 218 - 219

hettich.com/short/ff8514

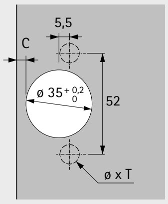
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Intermat angle hinge W-45**
- **Opening angle 125°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**

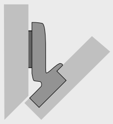


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 15 - 28 mm
- Cup depth 12.7 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

Drilling pattern



overlay
(Base B 10 mm)



With self closing feature (Intermat 9944 W-45)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**0 077 643**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**0 077 720**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 044 978**

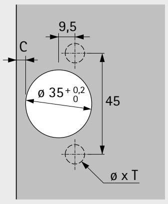
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Intermat angle hinge W-45**
- **Opening angle 125°, drilling pattern TB 45 x 9.5 mm**

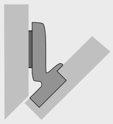


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 15 - 28 mm
- Cup depth 12.7 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

Drilling pattern



overlay
(Base B 10 mm)



With self closing feature (Intermat 9944 W-45)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 043 312**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**0 077 721**
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	**9 044 981**

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm				
	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5
15	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
16	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
17	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
18	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
19	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6
20	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
21	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3
22	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8
23	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3
24	4.6	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9
25	5.4	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.5
26	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2
27	7.1	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0
28	8.0	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.8

Please note:

The table entries refer to doors with an edge radius of 1 mm.

On doors with other radii, the minimum reveal changes as follows:

Radius 0 mm:
Value in table + 0.4 mm

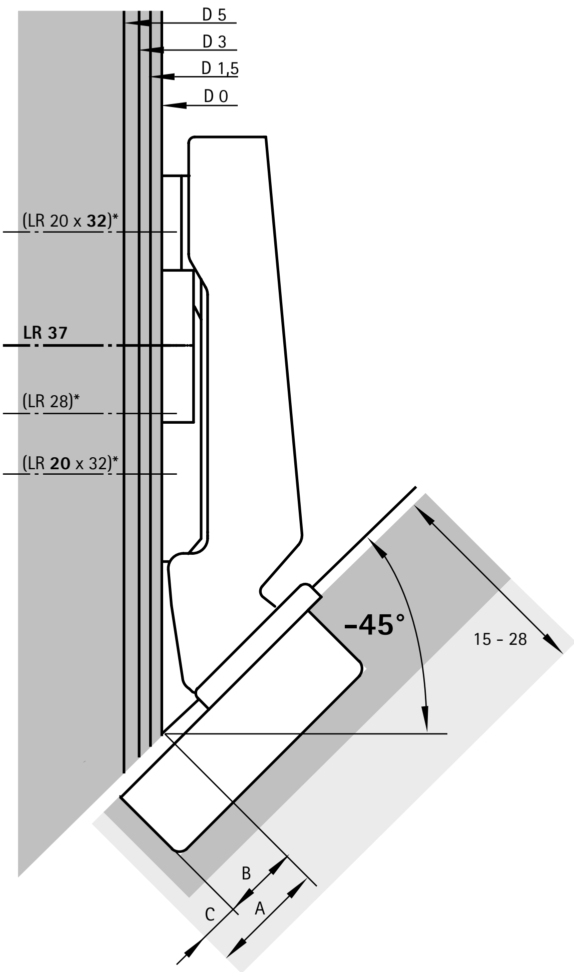
Radius 3 mm:
Value in table - 0.8 mm

Note

The drawings below show the hinges including mounting plate distances on a scale of 1:1. Allowing for cup distance C (3 - 5.5 mm) as well as the minimum reveal, the required mounting plate distance and hole line can be determined by drawing in the door and side panel.

You will find further information on configuring in the hinge configurator in the online catalogue or on our Hettich channel on YouTube.

overlay (B 10 mm) - Scale 1:1



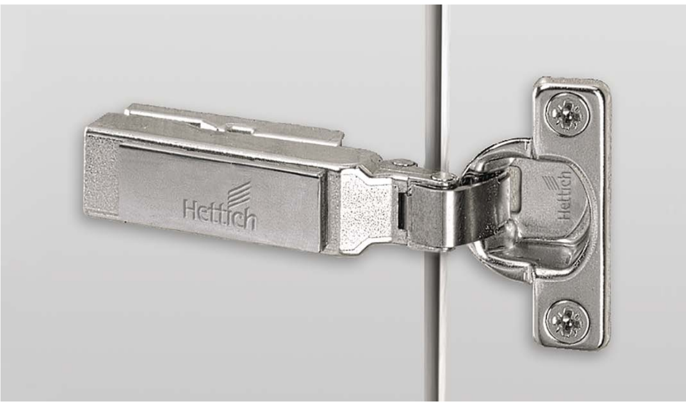
Advice

- Mounting plates 88 - 99
- Accessories 206 - 209
- Technical information 218 - 219

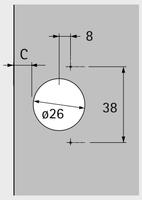
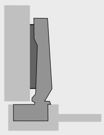
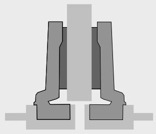
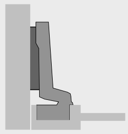
hettich.com/short/965401

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Intermat wood framed door hinge**
- **Opening angle 95°, drilling pattern TH 38 x 8 mm**



- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 15 - 25 mm
- Cup diameter 26 mm
- Cup depth 11.9 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +2.5 mm / -1.5 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

Drilling pattern	full overlay (Base B 11 mm)	half overlay (Base B 2.5 mm)	inset (Base B -4 mm)
			

With self closing feature (Intermat 9924)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** 50 ea.	**half overlay** 50 ea.	**inset** 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**0 072 959**	**0 072 965**	**0 072 966**

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm 3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5
15	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
16	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
17	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8
18	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1
19	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5
20	3.3	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1
21	4.2	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0
22	5.1	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.8
23	6.0	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.6
24	7.0	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.5
25	7.9	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.4

Please note:

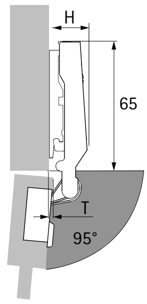
The table entries refer to doors with an edge radius of 1 mm.

On doors with other radii, the minimum reveal changes as follows:

Radius 0 mm:
Value in table + 0.4 mm

Radius 3 mm:
Value in table - 0.8 mm

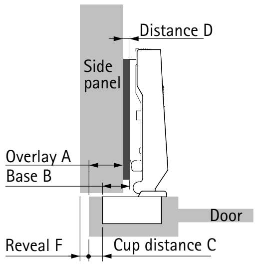
Protrusions / installed depth



Hinge protrusion H / door protrusion T for distance D = 0 mm and cup distance C = 3 mm

Door mounting option	H mm	T mm
full overlay	19.0	4.2
half overlay	23.0	12.7
inset	29.5	19.2

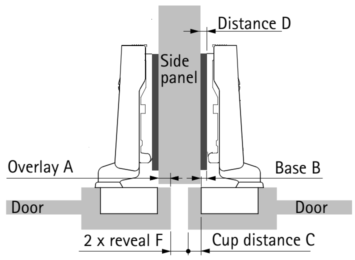
full overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 11 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm 3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5
	Distance D mm				
8	6.0	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
9	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5
10	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5
11	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5
12	2.0	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5
13	1.0	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5
14	0.0	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5
15		0.0	0.5	1.0	1.5
16				0.0	0.5
16.5					0.0

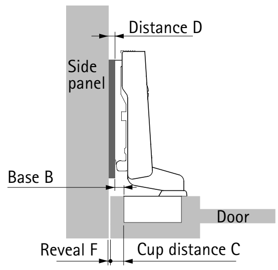
half overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 2.5 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm 3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5
	Distance D mm				
0	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0
1	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0
2	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0
3	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0
4	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0
5	0.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0
6		0.5	1.0	1.5	2.0
7			0.0	0.5	1.0
7.5				0.0	0.5
8					0.0

inset



Distance D = C + B + F
= cup distance C - 4 mm + reveal F

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm 3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5
	Distance D mm				
15		0.4	0.9	1.4	1.9
16		0.6	1.1	1.6	2.1
17		0.9	1.4	1.8	2.3
18	0.6	1.2	1.7	2.1	2.6
19	1.4	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.0
20	2.3	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.7
21	3.2	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.5
22	4.1	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.3
23	5.0	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.1
24	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.0
25	6.9	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.9

Advice

- Mounting plates 88 - 99
- Accessories 206 - 209
- Technical information 218 - 219

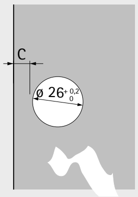
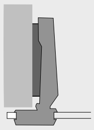
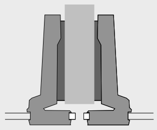
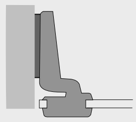
hettich.com/short/577636

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Intermat glass door hinge**
- **Opening angle 95°**



- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 4 - 6.5 mm
- Cup diameter 26 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +2.5 mm / -1.5 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc / black plastic

Drilling pattern	full overlay (Base B 11 mm)	half overlay (Base B 2.5 mm)	inset (Base B -4 mm)
			

With self closing feature (Intermat 9904)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** 50 ea.	**half overlay** 50 ea.	**inset** 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**0 072 960**	**0 072 967**	**0 072 968**

Decorative caps type A



Finish	**Order no.**	PU
1 Chrome plated high gloss	**0 040 341**	50 set
2 nickel plated matt	**0 070 712**	50 set
3 gold plated high gloss	**0 040 340**	50 set
4 black	**0 070 051**	50 set

Set, including cap mount and fixing screws. Order separate fixing screw 9 082 429 for 5.5 - 6.5 mm glass thicknesses.

Decorative caps type B



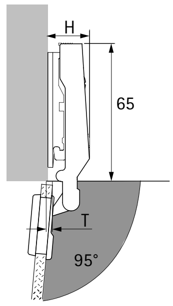
Finish	**Order no.**	PU
1 Chrome plated high gloss	**0 040 495**	50 set
2 nickel plated matt	**0 070 713**	50 set
3 gold plated high gloss	**0 040 494**	50 set
4 black	**0 070 052**	50 set

Set, including cap mount and fixing screws. Order separate fixing screw 9 082 429 for 5.5 - 6.5 mm glass thicknesses.

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm 5.5	6.0
4.0	0.0	0.0
5.0	0.0	0.0
5.5	0.0	0.0
6.0	0.0	0.0
6.5	0.0	0.0

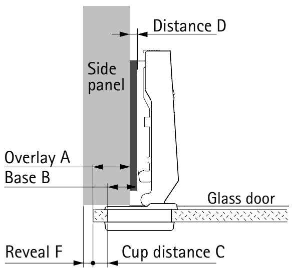
Protrusions / installed depth



Hinge protrusion H / door protrusion T for distance D = 0 mm and cup distance C = 5.5 mm

Door mounting option	H mm	T mm
full overlay	19.0	4.0
half overlay	23.0	12.5
inset	29.5	19.0

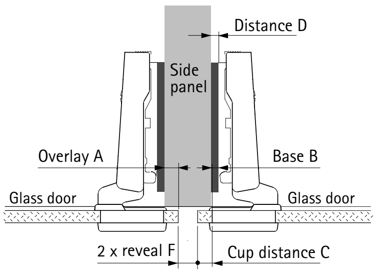
full overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 11 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm 5.5	6.0
	Distance D mm	
9	7.5	8.0
10	6.5	7.0
11	5.5	6.0
12	4.5	5.0
13	3.5	4.0
14	2.5	3.0
15	1.5	2.0
16	0.5	1.0
16.5	0.0	0.5

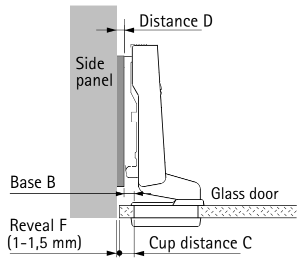
half overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 2.5 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm 5.5	6.0
	Distance D mm	
0	8.0	8.5
1	7.0	7.5
2	6.0	6.5
3	5.0	5.5
4	4.0	4.5
5	3.0	3.5
6	2.0	2.5
7	1.0	1.5
7.5	0.5	1.0
8	0.0	0.5

inset



Distance D = C + B + F
= cup distance C - 4 mm + reveal F

Reveal mm	Cup distance C mm 5.5	6.0
	Distance D mm	
1.0	2.5	3.0
1.5	3.0	3.5

Advice

- Mounting plates 88 - 99
- Accessories 206 - 209
- Technical information 218 - 219

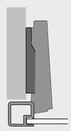
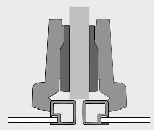
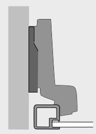
hettich.com/short/728e48

Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Intermat aluminium frame hinge**
- **Opening angle 95°**



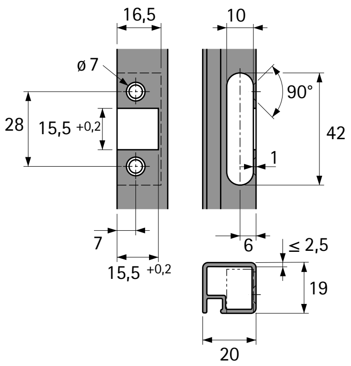
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For 19 mm wide aluminium profiles
- Integrated overlay adjustment +2 mm / -2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment +2.5 mm / -1.5 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc
- Including 2 fixing screws

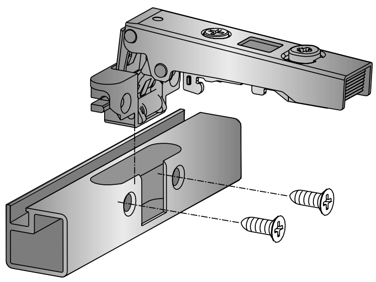
	full overlay (Base B 13.5 mm)	half overlay (Base B 4 mm)	inset (Base B -2.5 mm)
			

With self closing feature (Intermat 9936 Alu)

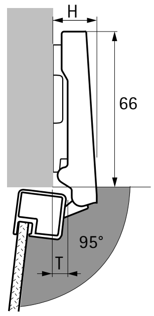
	full overlay	**half overlay**	**inset**
Cup assembly	**50 ea.**	**50 ea.**	**50 ea.**
For screwing on	**9 155 233**	**9 155 234**	**9 155 235**

Installation





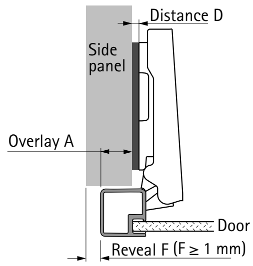
Protrusions / installed depth



Hinge protrusion H / door protrusion T for distance D = 0 mm and cup distance C = 3 mm

Door mounting option	H mm	T mm
full overlay	19.0	10.0
half overlay	29.0	19.0
inset	35.5	26.0

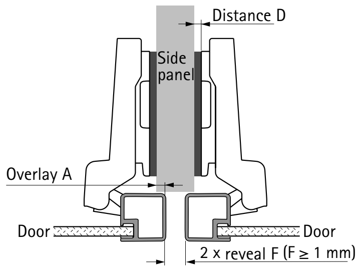
full overlay



Distance D = 16 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Distance D mm
5	11.0
6	10.0
7	9.0
8	8.0
9	7.0
10	6.0
11	5.0
12	4.0
13	3.0
14	2.0
15	1.0
16	0.0

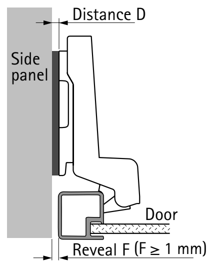
half overlay



Distance D = 6.5 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Distance D mm
0	6.5
1	5.5
2	4.5
3	3.5
4	2.5
5	1.5
6	0.5
6.5	0.0

inset



Distance D = reveal F

Reveal mm	Distance D mm
1	1.0
2	2.0
3	3.0
4	4.0
5	5.0

Advice

- Mounting plates 88 - 99
- Accessories 206 - 209
- Technical information 218 - 219

hettich.com/short/7c6c33

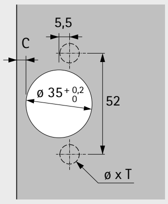
Fast assembly concealed hinge

Intermat hinge for corner cabinet folding doors
Opening angle 50° / 65°, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm

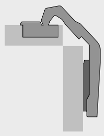


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 15 - 21 mm
- Cup depth 10.5 mm
- Diagonal adjustment +9.5 mm / -9.5 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment, see diagram
- For integrated depth adjustment, see diagram
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

Drilling pattern



overlay
(Base B 24 mm)



Without self closing feature (Intermat 9930)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	overlay 50 ea.
For screwing on	-	**0 045 036**
For pressing in	ø 10 x 11	**0 045 037**
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 11	**9 044 823**

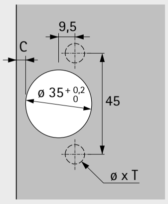
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Intermat hinge for corner cabinet folding doors**
- **Opening angle 50° / 65°, drilling pattern TB 45 x 9.5 mm**

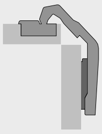


- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness 15 - 21 mm
- Cup depth 10.5 mm
- Diagonal adjustment +9.5 mm / -9.5 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment, see diagram
- For integrated depth adjustment, see diagram
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel / nickel plated die-cast zinc

Drilling pattern



overlay
(Base B 24 mm)



Without self closing feature (Intermat 9930)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**overlay** **50 ea.**
For screwing on	-	**9 044 820**
For pressing in	ø 8 x 11	**0 045 038**
with expanding sockets	ø 8 x 11	**9 044 825**

- **Intermat hinge for corner cabinet folding doors**
- **Opening angle 50° / 65°**

Version A - Cup drill holes in one door

- All cup drillings in one door
- Minimum reveal between door elements possible
- No cutaway in cup drillings necessary
- Same door width for both elements
- Diagonal adjustment capability for easy adjustment to door thickness
- Same cup distance on both sides of cabinet body mounted door
- Hole line distance of 37 mm in the folding door panel
- For door thickness 15 - 21 mm
- Cup distance C 3 - 6 mm

Version B - Cup drill holes in both doors

- Both door elements are the same
- No cutaway in cup drillings necessary
- Diagonal adjustment capability for easy adjustment to door thickness
- Hole line distance of 41 mm in the cabinet body mounted door
- For door thickness 15 - 21 mm
- Cup distance C 3 - 6 mm

Version A - Calculation of door width

Door width = cabinet body width – reveal F – door thickness

Version B - Calculation of door width

Door width = cabinet body width – reveal F – door thickness - 5 mm

Version A - Calculation of mounting plate distance

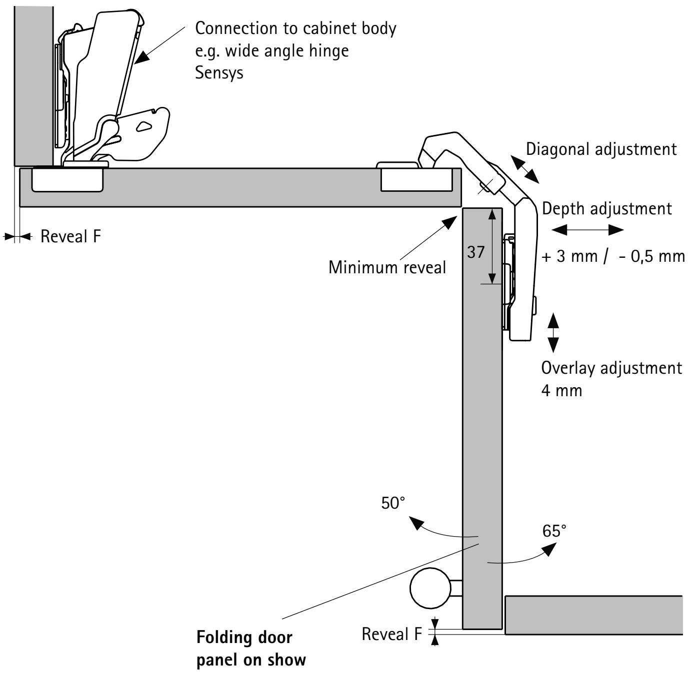
For cup distance C = 4.5 mm: Distance D = 0 mm
For cup distance C = 3.0 mm: Distance D = 1.5 mm

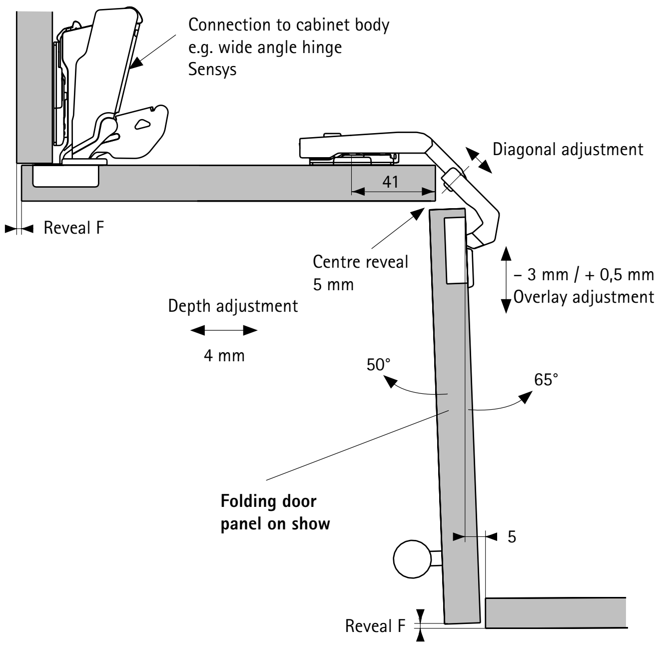
Differing cup distances can be evened out by depth and diagonal adjustment.

Version B - Calculation of mounting plate distance

For cup distance C = 4.5 mm: Distance D = 0 mm
For cup distance C = 3.0 mm: Distance D = 1.5 mm

Differing cup distances can be evened out by depth and diagonal adjustment.





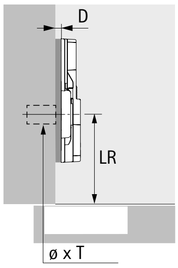
Advice

Mounting plates	88 - 99
Accessories	206 - 209
Technical information	218 - 219

hettich.com/short/7e03bd

Adapter plate for parallel adapter



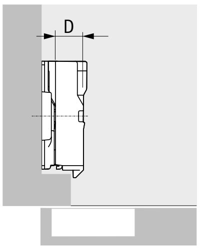


- For connecting parallel adapters
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For use in 28 or 37 mm hole line
- Can only be used with screwed on adapter
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 3 mm (versions for screwing on / with premounted Euro screws)
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 2 mm (version with expanding sockets)
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	Order no. / Distance D mm			PU
		0.0	1.5	3.0	
for screw mounting with ø 4.5 x 16 mm flat head screws	-	**9 106 989**	**9 106 990**	**9 106 991**	50 ea.
with expanding sockets	ø 10 x 12	**9 106 983**	**9 106 984**	**9 106 985**	50 ea.
with premounted Euro screws	ø 5 x 12	**9 106 986**	**9 106 987**	**9 106 988**	50 ea.

Parallel adapter



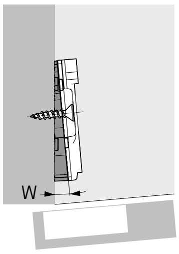


- For screwing onto the adapter plate
- Distances of up to 25 mm can be reached in combination with the adapter plate
- Including fixing screw
- A trial mounting is recommended
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Distance D mm	Order no.	PU
8.0	**9 072 537**	50 ea.
12.0	**9 072 538**	50 ea.
22.0	**9 072 539**	50 ea.

Angle adapter for cross mounting plates





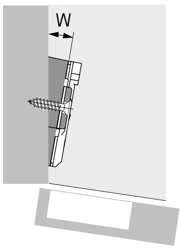
- For realizing face angle applications
- A trial mounting is recommended
- Plastic, anthracite

Angle W°	Order no.	PU
-5	**9 237 120**	50 ea.

Can only be used with LR37 cross mounting plates for screwing on, screw length is defined by the specific configuration

Angle adapter for cross mounting plates





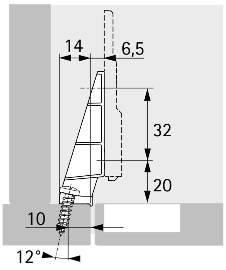
- For realizing face angle applications
- 5° angle adapter can be stacked on the other angle adapters
- A trial mounting is recommended
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Angle W°	Order no.	PU
5	**9 072 533**	50 ea.
10	**9 072 534**	50 ea.
15	**9 072 535**	50 ea.
20	**9 072 536**	50 ea.

Can only be used with LR37 cross mounting plates for screwing on, screw length is defined by the specific configuration

Adapter for inset doors on front frame





- For creating inset doors on cabinets with front frame
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For combining with linear mounting plate for screwing on and hinge for half overlay doors
- Attachment to front frame by ø 4 x 20 mm panhead screws
- The mounting plate is attached to the adapter with ø 4 x 12 mm self tapping special screws (order no. 9 076 418 / 100 each)
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Order no.	PU
9 227 315	50 ea.

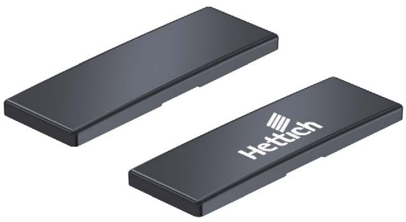
Cover cap for Intermat hinge arm



- Can be used with Intermat hinges
- Cover caps with customised embossed or printed logo on request
- Steel nickel plated

Design	Order no.	PU
neutral	**9 101 552**	50 ea.
embossed with Hettich logo	**9 102 082**	50 ea.

Cover cap for Intermat hinge arm



- Can be used with Intermat hinges
- Cover caps with customised imprint available on request
- Plastic, graphite grey

Design	Order no.	PU
neutral	**9 114 769**	50 ea.
printed with Hettich logo	**9 114 860**	50 ea.

Cover cap for Sensys hinge arm (wide angle hinge)



- Can be used with all Sensys wide angle hinges
- Cover caps with customised print available on request
- Plastic, anthracite

Design	Order no.	PU
neutral	**9 099 870**	50 ea.
printed with Hettich logo	**9 099 871**	50 ea.

Opening angle limiter for Intermat 9943



- For reducing the opening angle of doors with adjoining elements
- Avoids damage to the front panel
- Also suitable for hinges without self closing feature
- Plastic, colourless
- For installation notes, see Technical information

Order no.	PU
9 088 253	50 ea.
9 040 835	200 ea.

Opening angle limiter for Intermat 9936 / 9936 W



- For reducing door opening angle to avoid collisions with adjoining elements
- Avoids damage to the front panel
- Also suitable for hinges without self closing feature
- Steel
- For installation notes, see Technical information

Order no.	PU
9 088 254	50 ea.

Opening angle limiter for Sensys wide angle hinges



- Limitation from 165° to 105° or 120°
- For reducing the opening angle of doors with adjoining elements
- Avoids damage to the front panel
- Plastic, anthracite

Order no.	PU
9 090 756	50 ea.

Opening angle limiter for Sensys wide angle hinges



- Limitation from 165° to 90° or 135°
- For reducing the opening angle of doors with adjoining elements
- Avoids damage to the front panel
- Plastic, anthracite

Order no.	PU
9 090 864	50 ea.

Screw and sleeve



- Press in sleeve and screw
- Used for example, to replace hinges with cup installation for pressing in
- ø 10 x 11 mm
- Colourless plastic / steel, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 045 169	200 set

Fixing screw for alumium frame hinges



- Countersunk head
- Pozidrive screw
- ø 3.5 x 9.5 mm
- Steel nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 041 296	200 ea.

Fixing screw for glass door hinges

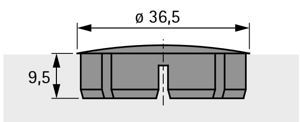


- For glass 5.5 - 6.5 mm thick
- Steel nickel plated

Order no.	PU
9 082 429	200 ea.

Cover cap ø 35 mm





- For drilling ø 35 x 9.5 mm
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
white	**0 025 204**	100 ea.
brown	**0 025 205**	100 ea.

Optional Silent System

For concealed hinges



A measurable benefit for every furniture user
Closing furniture doors produce irritating noise in the home environment. Intermat with Silent System controls the movement of furniture doors, leaving them to close quietly and gently. Peace and quiet are immediately restored, enhancing living comfort in any home situation. And all with just one Silent System element per standard door.



High user benefit:
The Silent System action can be optimised to suit the size and weight of the doors via a setting wheel.



Elegance for the hinge cup:
This particularly attractive Silent System can be used for standard door mounting styles.



Convenient, for clipping on:
The Silent System damper simply clips onto the hinge arm, thus enabling tool-less assembly.

hettich.com/short/2d7912

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

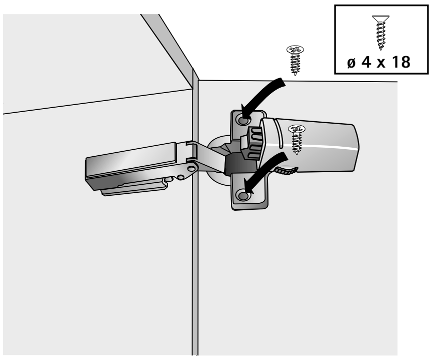
Silent System hinge cup



- For screwing onto the hinge cup
- Cushioning effect infinitely adjustable via setting wheel
- Use two Silent System elements for front panel weights over 13.5 kg
- Can be retrofitted
- Can be used for cup mounted hinges for screwing on, for pressing in or with expanding sockets
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

For hinge	For drilling pattern	Door mounting option	**Order no.**	PU
Intermat 9943 / 9944	TH 52 x 5.5 mm	full overlay	**0 060 581**	50 ea.
Intermat 9943 / 9944	TB 45 x 9.5 mm	full overlay	**9 072 587**	50 ea.
Intermat 9936	TH 52 x 5.5 mm	full overlay, half overlay, inset	**9 146 514**	50 ea.
Intermat 9936	TB 45 x 9.5 mm	full overlay, half overlay, inset	**9 072 588**	50 ea.

Installation



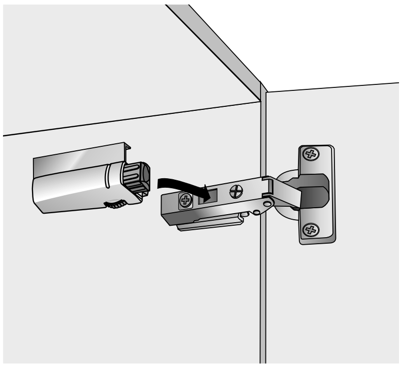
Silent System for clipping on



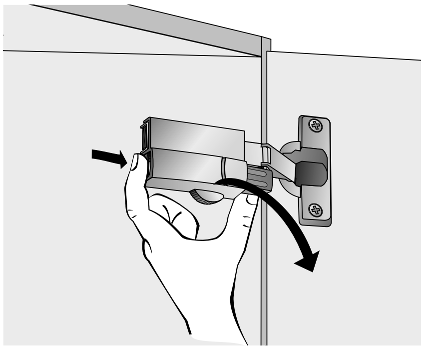
- For clipping onto the hinge arm
- Cushioning effect infinitely adjustable via setting wheel
- Tool-less installation / removal
- Use two Silent System elements for front panel weights over 13.5 kg
- Easy to add on
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

For hinge	Door mounting option	For use with	**Order no.**	PU
Intermat 9943 / 9936 / 9944	full overlay	all mounting plate distances	**0 060 576**	50 ea.
Intermat 9943 / 9936 / 9944	full overlay	Mounting plate distance D≥3 mm and internal pot-and-pan drawers	**9 072 589**	50 ea.
Intermat 9943 / 9936	half overlay	all mounting plate distances	**0 060 577**	50 ea.
Intermat 9943 / 9936	inset	all mounting plate distances	**0 060 578**	50 ea.

Installation



Removal



Screw on Silent System

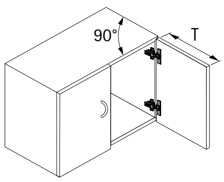


- For screwing onto top or bottom cabinet body panel
- Cushioning effect infinitely adjustable via setting screw
- Installation on hinge side
- Use two Silent System elements for front panel weights over 13.5 kg
- Can be retrofitted
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

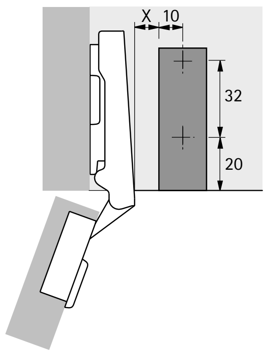
Door mounting option	Order no.	PU
full overlay, overlay, half overlay	**0 060 579**	50 ea.
inset	**0 060 580**	50 ea.

Assembly drawing

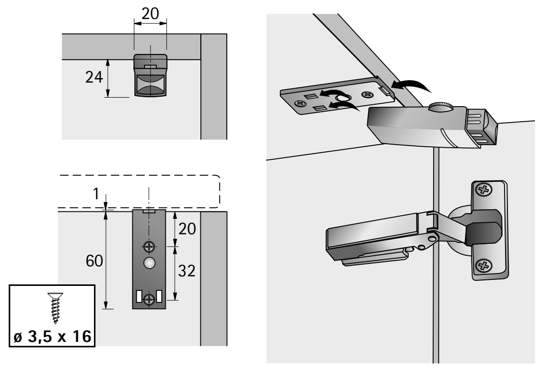
Intermat 9943
Intermat 9936
Intermat 9944



T	X
< 300	1
< 450	9
< 600	15

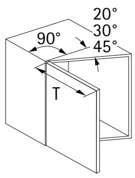


Installation

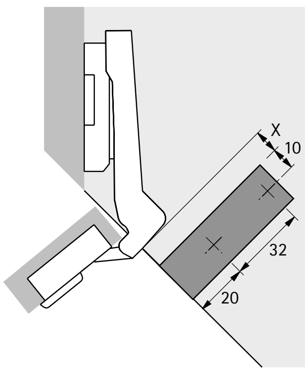


Assembly drawing

Intermat 9936 W20
Intermat 9936 W30
Intermat 9936 W45

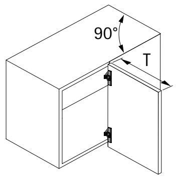


T	X
< 300	1
< 450	9
< 600	15

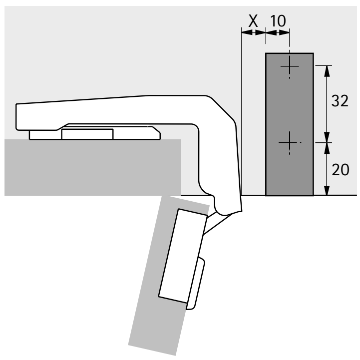


Assembly drawing

Intermat 9936 W90



T	X
< 300	1
< 450	9
< 600	15



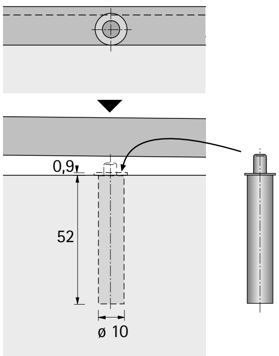
Universal Silent System for drilling in



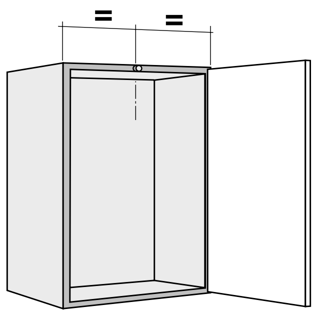
- For drilling into the top or bottom cabinet panel
- Can be used with Intermat and SlideOn concealed hinges
- Use two soft closing elements for front panel weights over 7.5 kg
- Can be retrofitted
- Plastic, grey

Door mounting option	**Order no.**	PU
full overlay, overlay, half overlay	**0 060 685**	50 ea.

Assembly drawing



Installation



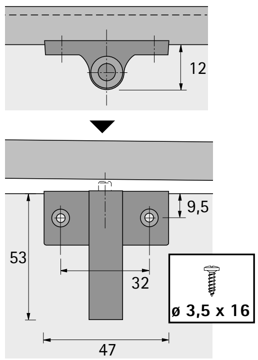
Universal Silent System for screwing on



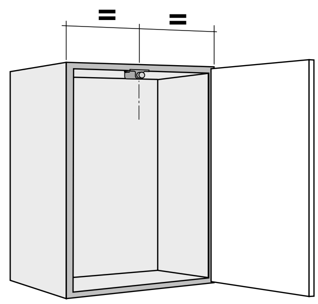
- For screwing onto top or bottom cabinet body panel
- Can be used with Intermat and SlideOn concealed hinges
- Use two soft closing elements for front panel weights over 7.5 kg
- Can be retrofitted
- Plastic, grey

Door mounting option	**Order no.**	PU
full overlay, overlay, half overlay	**0 060 687**	50 ea.

Assembly drawing



Installation



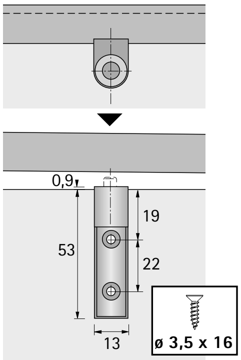
Universal linear Silent System for screwing on



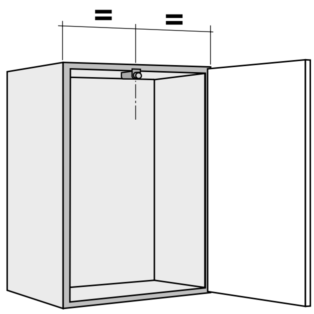
- For screwing onto top or bottom cabinet body panel
- Can be used with Intermat and SlideOn concealed hinges
- Use two soft closing elements for front panel weights over 7.5 kg
- Can be retrofitted
- Plastic, grey

Door mounting option	**Order no.**	PU
full overlay, overlay, half overlay	**0 060 686**	50 ea.
inset	**0 069 846**	50 ea.

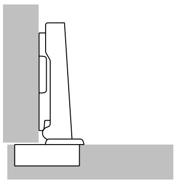
Assembly drawing



Installation

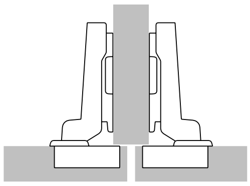


Full overlay door



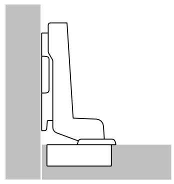
The door is in front of the cabinet side and only a small gap remains at the side within which the door can open reliably. Alternatively, the door can also be fully overlaid. In this case sufficient space must be allowed at the side for the required minimum reveal. Straight hinges are used.

Half overlay door



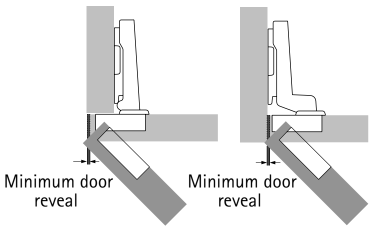
This is where two doors are positioned in front of a cabinet centre panel, with the required overall reveal between them (at least 2 x minimum reveal). In other words, each door has a smaller overlay and cranked hinges are therefore used.

Inset door



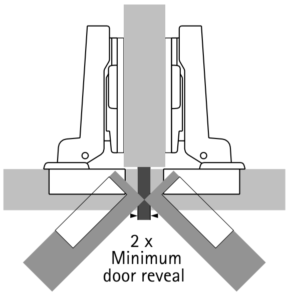
The door is positioned inside the cabinet body, i.e. next to the cabinet body side. Here too, a gap is needed so that the door can open reliably. Highly cranked hinges are used here. For an inset door, the mounting plate must be set back by the thickness of the door + 1 mm as well as by any any chosen door offset.

Minimum reveal



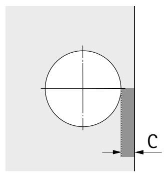
For full overlay and inset doors
The minimum reveal (also known as the door clearance or minimum clearance) is the space required at the side so that the door can open. The size of the minimum reveal depends on the cup distance C, the door thickness and the type of hinge selected. Radii on the door edges reduce the door clearance.The minimum reveal is shown in the table for the respective hinge types.

Minimum reveal



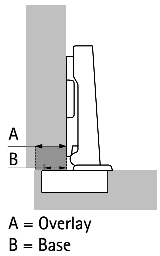
For half overlay doors
The total reveal selected between the doors must be at least twice the door clearance. Both doors can then be opened at the same time.

Cup distance C



Cup distance C is the distance between door edge and the edge of the cup drilling. The greater the distance selected for cup distance C, the smaller door clearance will be, i.e. the minimum reveal required.

Overlay / Base

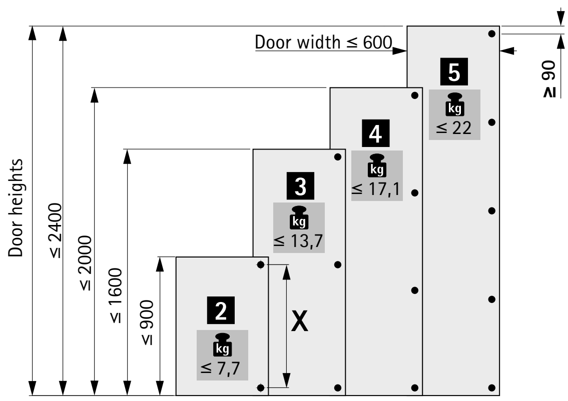


Overlay refers to the projection of the door in front of the cabinet body side. Base refers to the projection of the cup in front of the cabinet body side for a mounting plate distance of 0 mm.

Number of hinges per door

Door width, height and weight as well as the material quality of the door are decisive factors determining the number of hinges required.

The factors encountered in practice differ widely from case to case. For this reason, the number of hinges specified in the diagram must be understood as a guide only. If in doubt, it is recommended to carry out a trial mounting and adjust the number of hinges as necessary. For reasons of stability, space X between the hinges must always be made as large as possible. Distance X must be at least 280 mm.



General calculation of distances

Mounting plates are available in various distances. The effective height of the mounting plate is defined by distance D. Distance D is embossed on the top of each mounting plate. A larger distance D reduces overlay for full and half overlay applications. On inset doors, a larger distance D increases the door reveal. Before determining the required distance, check whether the desired reveal is equal to or greater than the required minimum reveal. If the desired reveal is less than the required minimum reveal, the required minimum reveal can be reduced by increasing cup distance C or by producing radii on the door edges.

Calculation of distances

For full overlay and half overlay doors
The required distance D can be determined after checking the minimum reveal. Ideally, door overlay and cup distance should be selected to produce distance D that is available as mounting plate.

Example: Working out distances according to the table
Overlay = 14 mm and cup distance C = 4.5 mm yield a distance D equal to 3.0 mm.

Example: Working out distances with calculation formula
Hinge for full overlay, base B = 12.5 mm
Distance D = Cup distance C + base B - overlay A
Distance D = 4.5 mm + 12.5 mm - 14 mm = 3.0 mm

Intermediate distances not available as mounting plate distances are achieved by adjusting the hinge overlay.

Overlay	Cup distance C mm					
mm	3,0	4,0	4,5	5,0	6,0	7,0
	Distance D mm					
10	5,5	6,5	7,0	7,5	8,5	9,5
11	4,5	5,5	6,0	6,5	7,5	8,5
12	3,5	4,5	5,0	5,5	6,5	7,5
13	2,5	3,5	4,0	4,5	5,5	6,5
14	1,5	2,5	3,0	3,5	4,5	5,5
15	0,5	1,5	2,0	2,5	3,5	4,5
16		0,5	1,0	1,5	2,5	3,5
17			0,0	0,5	1,5	2,5
18					0,5	1,5
19						0,5

Calculation of distances

For inset doors
When calculating the mounting plate distance using the table for the inset, allowance is automatically made for the reveal to be designated as the minimum reveal in relation to cup distance C and the door thickness in the minimum reveal table. If a reveal is is to be produced that is larger than this minimum reveal, select a mounting plate distance of the appropriate size.

Example: Working out distances according to the table
According to the table, a door thickness = 20 mm and cup distance C = 4.5 mm produce a mounting plate distance of 1.5 mm. This gives the required minimum reveal, for example, of 1 mm. If a reveal of 2.5 mm is preferred instead, select a mounting plate distance which is 1.5 mm larger. In this example, therefore, a distance of 3 mm instead of 1.5 mm.

Example: Working out distances using the calculation formula
Hinge for inset application, base value B = - 4 mm
Distance D = cup distance C + base B + reveal F
Distance D = 4.5 mm - 4 mm + 1 mm = 1.5 mm

Intermediate distances not available as mounting plate distances are achieved by adjusting the overlay adjustment of the hinge.

Door thickness	Cup distance C mm					
mm	3,0	4,0	4,5	5,0	6,0	7,0
	Distance D mm					
15		0,2	0,7	1,2	2,2	3,2
16		0,3	0,8	1,3	2,3	3,3
17		0,4	0,9	1,4	2,4	3,4
18		0,6	1,1	1,6	2,6	3,5
19		0,8	1,3	1,8	2,7	3,7
20	0,1	1,0	1,5	2,0	3,0	3,9
21	0,4	1,3	1,8	2,3	3,2	4,2
22	1,2	1,8	2,2	2,6	3,6	4,5

Quality that meets all the demands

Quality that meets all the demands
The quality of hinges is subject to a process of continuous monitoring. Hettich fittings comply with the national and international quality standards of the markets our customers operate in. The diagrams below show examples of the principles behind some of the testing processes.

Application
Hettich hinges can be used in living room, kitchen, bathroom and office furniture both in the home and business environment.

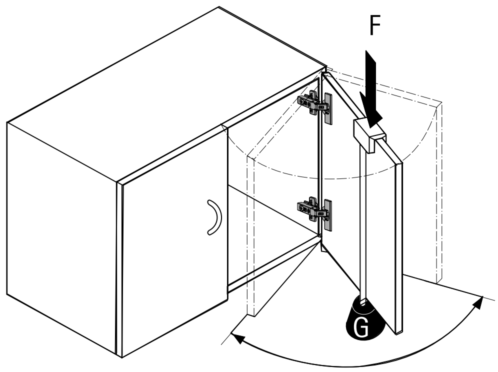
Load capacity
The quality levels indicated on products comply with the requirements of EN 15570 and satisfy the overload tests at the specified level. We will be pleased to provide any further information you may require.

Corrosion test
Hettich hinges satisfy the corrosion requirements under EN ISO 9227-2012 in accordance with the 48 h neutral salt spray test (NSS) as well as DIN EN ISO 6270-2-2012 in accordance with the 96 h alternating condensation water climate test with alternating air humidity and temperature (AHT).

Quality assurance
The processes for assuring the quality of Hettich hinges are certified under EN ISO 9001, Cert. No. DE8000209.

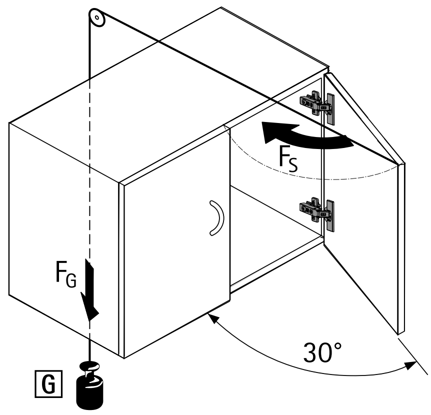
Endurance test

The door is subjected to a specific number of opening and closing cycles.



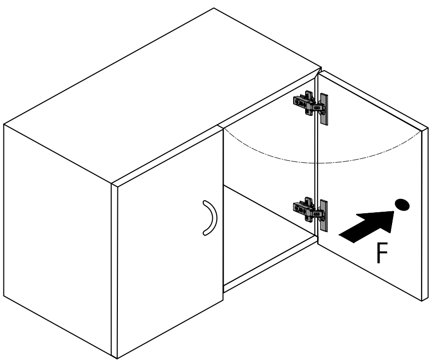
Closing test

The door is opened by 30° and pushed closed from this position by means of a pulley and falling weight.



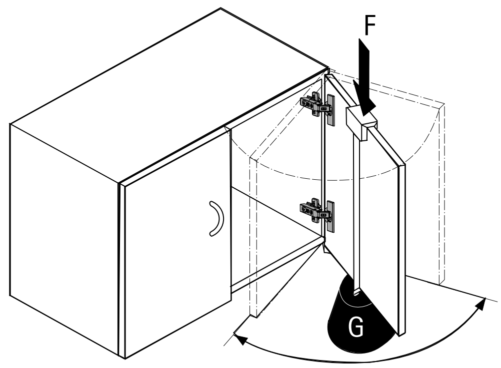
Horizontal test

The door is over opened with a defined test force F. (This test only applies to hinges with an opening angle < 135°.)



Vertical test

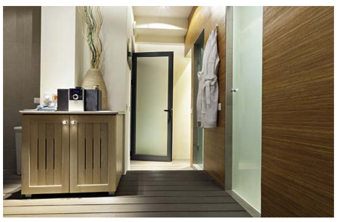
The door is subjected to a specific number of opening and closing cycles under a defined additional load G.





The corrosion proof all rounder for indoors and out

Its stainless steel finish makes the Veosys hinge from Hettich a robust all rounder. Not affected by temperature fluctuations and moisture, it is suitable for all sorts of applications. Whether outdoors, in spa centres, gyms or laboratories and hospitals – Veosys comes with tested resistance to corrosion. Integrated Silent System never fails either at low or high outdoor temperatures. And with its uniquely wide self closing angle of 35°, Veosys closes doors almost by itself.



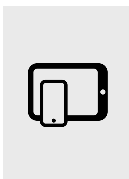
Defies damp, cold and hot conditions:
The Veosys stainless steel hinge is highly resistant to corrosion.



Benefit from thermal stability:
Whether camping in winter or barbecuing in midsummer – you can always rely on the integrated Silent System.



Install the more efficient way:
No adjustment necessary: doors both large and small always close gently and reliably.



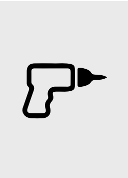
hettich.com/short/885769

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.



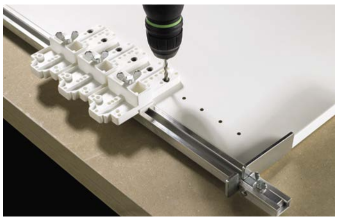






hettich.com/short/6adea5

Hettich Technical Assistant
- Installation
- Adjusting
- Service



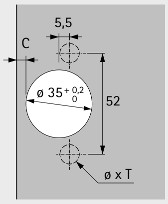
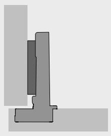
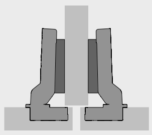
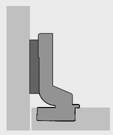
Fast assembly concealed hinge

- **Veosys 105° Stainless steel hinge**
- **105° opening angle, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm**

New



- Concealed hinge with clip on installation and integrated Silent System
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- Corrosion proof, 120h NSS (neutral salt spray test) to DIN EN ISO 9227
- For door thickness of 14 - 22 mm
- Cup diameter 35 mm
- Cup depth 11.5 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment + 2.5 mm / - 2.5 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment + 2 mm / - 1.5 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Stainless steel

Drilling pattern	full overlay (Base B 11.5 mm)	half overlay (Base B 3 mm)	inset (Base B -6.5 mm)
			

With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	**full overlay** 200 ea.	**half overlay** 200 ea.	**inset** 200 ea.
for screwing on	-	**9 289 590**	**9 289 592**	**9 289 595**

- **Veosys 105° Stainless steel hinge**
- **105° opening angle**

Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm 3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0
14	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
15	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
16	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5
17	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8
18	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0
19	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3
20	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6
21	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
22	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3

Note:

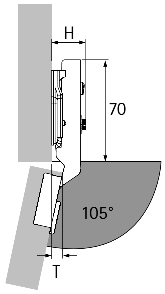
The values in the table refer to doors with an edge radius of 1 mm.

On doors with other radii, the minimum reveal changes as follows:

Radius 0 mm:
Values in table + 0.4 mm

Radius 3 mm:
Values in table - 0.6 mm

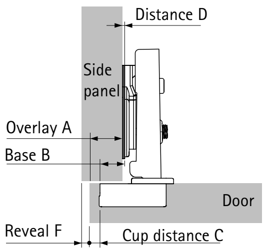
Protrusions / installed depth



Hinge protrusion H / door protrusion T for distance D = 0 mm and cup distance C = 3 mm

Door mounting option	H mm	T mm
full overlay	20.0	7.5
half overlay	30.0	17.0
inset	37.0	24.0

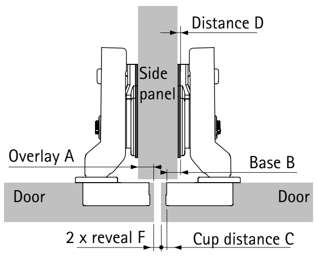
full overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 11.5 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm 3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0
	Distance D mm				
10	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5
11	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5
12	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5
13	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5
14	0.5	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5
15		0.5	1.5	2.5	3.5
16			0.5	1.5	2.5
17				0.5	1.5
18					0.5

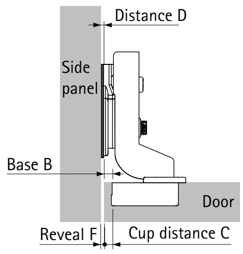
half overlay



Distance D = C + B - A
= cup distance C + 3 mm - overlay A

Overlay mm	Cup distance C mm 3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0
	Distance D mm				
0.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5	9.5
1.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5
2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5
3.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5
4.5	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5
5.5	0.5	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5
6.5		0.5	1.5	2.5	3.5
7.5			0.5	1.5	2.5
8.5				0.5	1.5
9.5					0.5

inset



Distance D = C + B + F
= cup distance C - 6.5 mm + reveal F

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm 3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0
	Distance D mm				
14					0.7
15					0.9
16				0.1	1.0
17				0.3	1.3
18				0.6	1.5
19				0.8	1.8
20			0.2	1.1	2.1
21			0.5	1.5	2.4
22		0.0	0.9	1.9	2.8

Advice

- For mounting plates and accessories, see page 226
- For mounting options, assembly information, installation instructions and quality criteria, see page 228 - 230

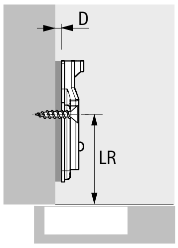
hettich.com/short/897c49

- **Stainless steel mounting plates with oblong hole height adjustment**
- **For Veosys**

New

Cross mounting plate for screwing on





- For 4.5 mm ø x 16 mm countersunk screws
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 3 mm
- Stainless steel

Hole line distance LR mm	**Order no. / Distance D mm**		PU
	0.0	**2.0**	
37	**9 289 598**	**9 289 609**	200 ea.

Cover cap for Veosys hinge arm

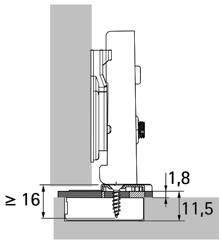


- Suitable for use with Veosys
- Stainless steel

Version	Order no.	PU
embossed with Hettich logo	9 289 610	200 ea.
neutral	9 289 611	200 ea.

Adapter for reducing drilling depth



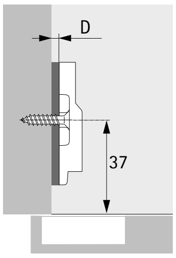


- To reduce the required depth of the cup drilling in thin or highly softened doors
- Can be used with hinge cup for screwing on
- The gap between cabinet body and door increases by the thickness of the adapter
- Attachment by ø 4 x 16 mm countersunk screws
- Transparent plastic

Design	Thickness mm	Order no.	PU
for drilling pattern TH	1,8	9 306 263	50 ea.

Parallel adapter for cross mounting plates



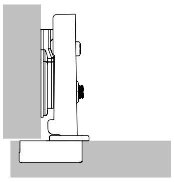


- For increasing mounting plate distance
- Stackable
- A trial mounting is recommended
- Plastic, grey

Distance D mm	Order no.	PU
3,0	9 289 695	50 ea.

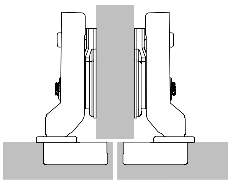
Can only be used with Veosys cross mounting plates for screwing on, screw length is defined by the specific configuration

Full overlay door



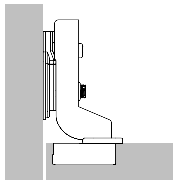
The door is in front of the cabinet side and only a small gap remains at the side within which the door can open reliably. Alternatively, the door can also be fully overlaid, In this case sufficient space must be allowed at the side for the required minimum reveal. Straight hinges are used.

Half overlay door



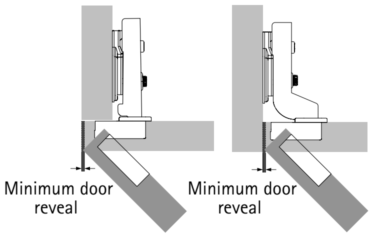
This is where two doors are positioned in front of a cabinet centre panel, with the required overall reveal between them (at least 2 x minimum reveal). In other words, each door has a smaller overlay and cranked hinges are therefore used.

Inset door



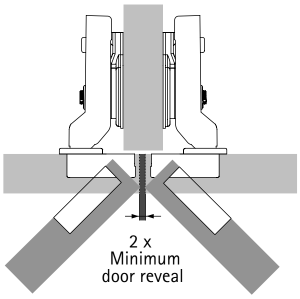
The door is positioned inside the cabinet body, i.e. next to the cabinet body side. Here too, a gap is needed so that the door can open reliably. Highly cranked hinges are used here. For an inset door, the mounting plate must be set back by the thickness of the door + 1 mm as well as by any chosen door offset.

Minimum reveal



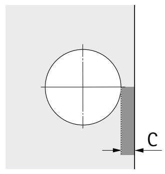
For overlay and inset door
The minimum reveal (also known as the door clearance or minimum clearance) is the space required at the side for opening the door. The size of the minimum reveal depends on the cup distance C, the door thickness and the type of hinge selected. Radii on the door edges reduce the door clearance.
The minimum reveal is shown in the table for the respective hinge types.

Minimum reveal



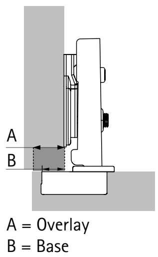
For half overlay doors
The total reveal selected between the doors must be at least twice the door clearance. Both doors can then be opened at the same time.

Cup distance C



Cup distance C is the distance between door edge and the edge of the cup drilling. The greater the distance selected for cup distance C, the smaller door clearance will be, i.e. the minimum reveal required.

Overlay / Base

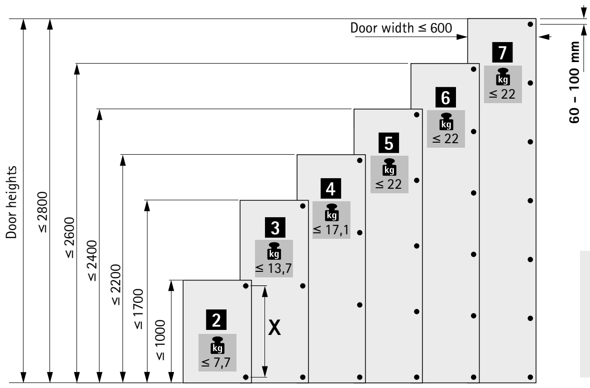


Overlay refers to the projection of the door in front of the cabinet body side. Base refers to the projection of the cup in front of the cabinet body side for a mounting plate distance of 0 mm.

Number of hinges per door

Door width, height and weight as well as the material quality of the door are decisive factors determining the number of hinges required.

The factors encountered in practice differ widely from case to case. For this reason, the number of hinges specified in the diagram must be understood as a guide only. If in doubt, it is recommended to carry out a trial mounting and adjust the number of hinges as necessary. For reasons of stability, space X between the hinges must always be made as large as possible. Distance X must be at least 280 mm.



hettich.com/short/c6aabf

General calculation of distances

Mounting plates are available in various distances. The effective height of the mounting plate is defined by distance D. Distance D is embossed on the top of each mounting plate. A larger distance D reduces the overlay for full and half overlay applications. On inset doors, a larger distance D increases the door reveal. Before determining the required distance, check whether the desired reveal is equal to or greater than the required minimum reveal. If the desired reveal is less than the required minimum reveal, the required minimum reveal can be reduced by increasing cup distance C or by producing radii on the door edges.

Calculation of distances

For overlay and half overlay doors
The required distance D can be determined after checking the minimum reveal. Ideally, door overlay and cup distance should be selected to produce distance D that is available as mounting plate.

Example: Distance determined using the table
Overlay = 14 mm and cup distance C = 4.5 mm yield a distance of 3.0 mm.

Example: Distance determined using the calculation formula
Hinge for overlay door, basis B = 12.5 mm
Distance D = Cup distance C + Basis B - Overlay A
Distance D = 4.5 mm + 12.5 mm - 14 mm = 3.0 mm

Intermediate distances not available as mounting plate distances are achieved by adjusting the hinge overlay.

Overlay	Cup distance C mm					
mm	3,0	4,0	4,5	5,0	6,0	7,0
	Distance D mm					
10	5,5	6,5	7,0	7,5	8,5	9,5
11	4,5	5,5	6,0	6,5	7,5	8,5
12	3,5	4,5	5,0	5,5	6,5	7,5
13	2,5	3,5	4,0	4,5	5,5	6,5
14	1,5	2,5	3,0	3,5	4,5	5,5
15	0,5	1,5	2,0	2,5	3,5	4,5
16		0,5	1,0	1,5	2,5	3,5
17			0,0	0,5	1,5	2,5
18					0,5	1,5
19						0,5

Calculation of distances

For inset doors
When calculating the mounting plate distance using the table for inset doors, allowance is automatically made for the reveal that is shown as the minimum reveal produced by cup distance C and door thickness in the table of minimum reveals. If a reveal
is to be produced that is larger than this minimum reveal, select a mounting plate distance of the appropriate size.

Example: Distance determined using the table
From the table, a door thickness = 20 mm and cup distance C = 4.5 mm produces a mounting plate distance of 1.5 mm. This creates the required minimum reveal of 1 mm, for example. If a reveal of 2.5 mm is required instead, select a mounting plate distance 1.5 mm larger. In this example, that means a distance of 3 mm instead of 1.5 mm.

Example: Distance determined using the calculation formula
Hinge for inset application, basis B = - 4 mm
Distance D = cup distance C + basis B + reveal F
Distance D = 4.5 mm - 4 mm + 1 mm = 1.5 mm

Intermediate values not available as mounting plate distances are achieved by adjusting the hinge overlay.

Door thickness	Cup distance C mm					
mm	3,0	4,0	4,5	5,0	6,0	7,0
	Distance D mm					
15		0,2	0,7	1,2	2,2	3,2
16		0,3	0,8	1,3	2,3	3,3
17		0,4	0,9	1,4	2,4	3,4
18		0,6	1,1	1,6	2,6	3,5
19		0,8	1,3	1,8	2,7	3,7
20	0,1	1,0	1,5	2,0	3,0	3,9
21	0,4	1,3	1,8	2,3	3,2	4,2
22	1,2	1,8	2,2	2,6	3,6	4,5

Quality that meets all the demands

Quality that meets all the demands
The quality of hinges is subject to a process of continuous monitoring. Hettich fittings comply with the national and international quality standards of the markets our customers operate in. The diagrams below show examples of the principles behind some of the testing processes.

Application
Hettich hinges can be used in living room, kitchen, bathroom and office furniture.

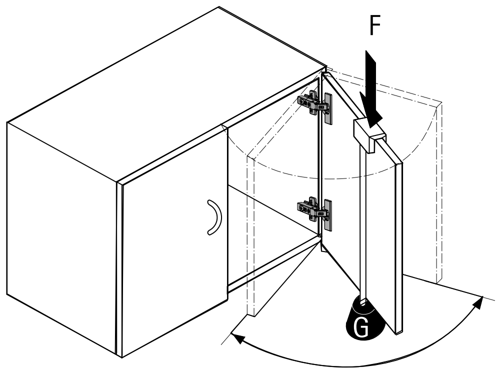
Load capacity
The quality levels indicated on products comply with the requirements of EN 15570 and satisfy the overload tests at the specified level. We will be pleased to provide any further information you may require.

Corrosion test
Hettich Veosys hinges satisfy the corrosion requirements under DIN EN ISO 9227-2012 in accordance with the 120 h neutral salt spray test (NSS) as well as DIN EN ISO 6270-2-2012 in accordance with the 120 h alternating condensation water climate test with alternating humidity and temperature (AHT).

Quality assurance
The processes for assuring the quality of Hettich hinges are certified under EN ISO 9001, Cert. No. DE8000209.

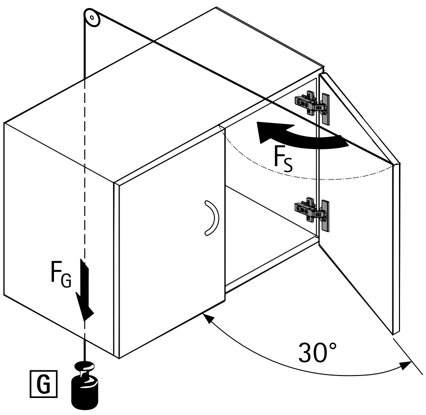
Endurance test

The door is subjected to a specific number of opening and closing cycles.



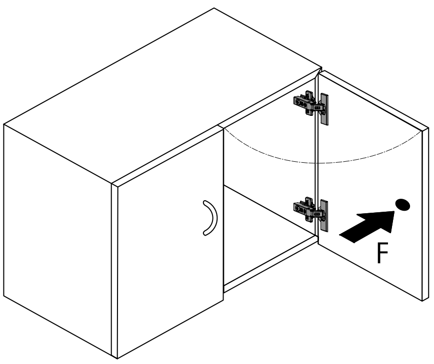
Closing test

The door is opened by 30° and pushed closed from this position by means of a pulley and falling weight.



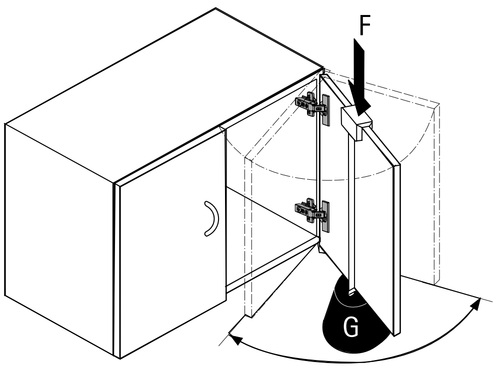
Horizontal test

The door is over opened with a defined test force F. (This test only applies to hinges with an opening angle < 135°.)



Vertical test

The door is subjected to a specific number of opening and closing cycles under a defined additional load G.





Making way at the workplace

You are familiar with Selekta as a hinge that has been tried and proven millions of times in office furniture. But Selekta can do much more: it comes with the best qualifications for use in hospitals, doctors' surgeries, schools etc.

Selekta provides a competent solution for virtually any mounting situation. Whether for individual pieces or furniture lines. A comprehensive range of hinges and perfected accessory items make Selekta so versatile.



Finding things quicker:
unobstructed view of the cabinet's entire contents.



Working in peace and quiet:
the optional Silent System makes furniture doors whisper quiet.



Customising:
For a professional image we can also print your logo on the hinge's cover cap.



Installing the more efficient way:
With fast, tool-less clip on installation.



Lasting customer satisfaction:
3rd screw in the oblong hole for maximum stability ex factory.



For perfect reveal alignment:
convenient direct adjustment.



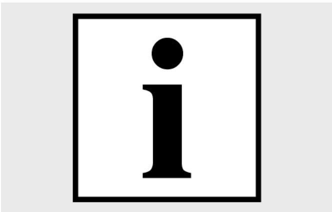
Coping with elevated demands on corrosion:
Selekta with additional surface coating.

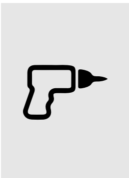
hettich.com/short/73499d

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.









hettich.com/short/809294

Hettich Technical Assistant
- Installation
- Adjustment
- Service



Selekta Pro 2000



- Main product in a comprehensive lineup for various door mounting situations
- Time saving, tool-less clip on installation of basic hinge and hinge cup
- Easy height adjustment and overlay adjustment by eccentric cam
- The most common product options are also available with an attractive black surface finish: for use in areas with exacting demands on corrosion protection, e.g. in fitting out laboratories.

Selekta Pro 2035



- Exclusive, designer style solution with concealed knuckle: comes with the benefits of a single pivot hinge yet hardly visible on the outside
- Time saving, tool-less clip on installation for basic hinge and hinge cup
- Easy height adjustment by eccentric cam

Save costs by keeping inventory lean!

Hinge = cup + base hinge



You only need a few combinable components from the cleverly configured Selekta system. This simplifies work flows and keeps your inventory lean.

And yet you can still meet your customers' specific preferences.

Selekta is system based: always the right hinge!



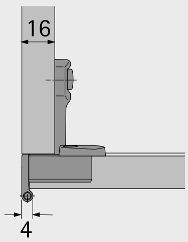
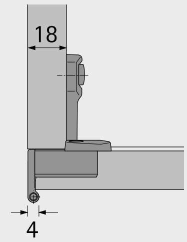
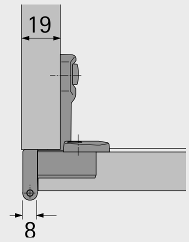
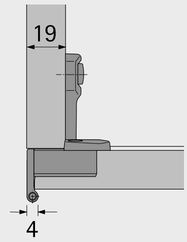
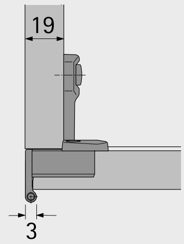
The Selekta line-up provides numerous options even at basic hinge level. In the Selekta system you will find the right solution for the most common material thicknesses, construction principles and door mounting styles. Various attachment methods, different hole spacings ... always the ideal hinge for your process.

Selekta hinge cups: always the right choice!



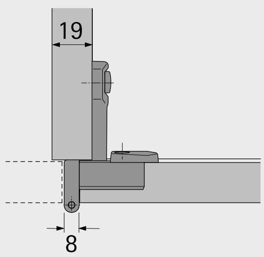
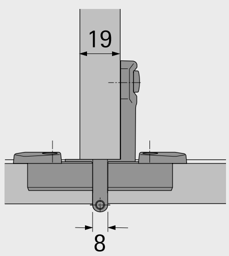
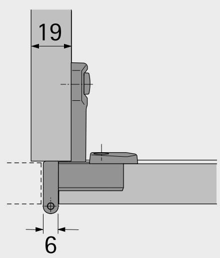
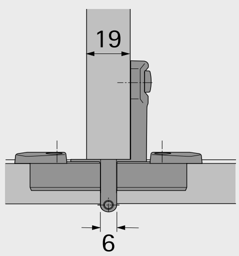
Uncomplicated in production and undemanding in stock keeping because: the same cup can always be used for different mounting styles!
And just like the basic hinges, the hinge cups adapt to your production because they are available with various hole patterns and attachment methods and can also be combined in a variety of ways with the different versions of the the basic hinges.

Design principle for cabinet body constructions

Corner hinges for various side panel thicknesses with knuckle flush with the cabinet body edge					
Thick cabinet body side	16 mm	18 mm	19 mm	19 mm	19 mm
Reveal	4 mm	4 mm	8 mm *	4 mm	3 mm
Hinge for overlay	12 mm	14 mm	11 mm	15 mm	16 mm
Roller	Cranked, ø 5.4 mm	Cranked, ø 5.4 mm	straight, ø 7 mm	Cranked, ø 5.4 mm	Cranked, ø 5.4 mm
Drawing					

* matches corner and twin hinge for 5.5 mm overlay (see below)

Design principle for wall to wall constructions

Corner and twin hinges with knuckle centred in front of the cabinet body side				
Thick cabinet body side	19 mm	19 mm	19 mm	19 mm
Reveal	8 mm	8 mm	6 mm	6 mm
Hinge for overlay	5.5 mm	5.5 mm twin	6.5 mm	6.5 mm twin
Roller	straight, ø 7 mm	straight, ø 7 mm	straight, ø 5.4 mm	straight, ø 5.4 mm
Drawing				

Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with knuckle

- **Selekta**
- **Range summary / technical comparison**

	Selekta Pro 2000	Selekta Pro 2000 twin hinge	Selekta Pro 2000 E
			
Page	240 - 251	252 - 255	256 - 259
Description	▸ Corner hinge for overlay and half overlay doors ▸ With visible knuckle ▸ With / without stay closed function	▸ Twin hinge for half overlay doors ▸ With visible knuckle ▸ With / without stay closed function	▸ Corner hinge for inset doors ▸ With visible knuckle ▸ With / without stay closed function
Installation	Clip on installation	Clip on installation	Clip on installation
Opening angle	Up to 270°	Up to 180°	Up to 180°
Door overlay	5.5 mm / 6.5 mm / 11 mm / 12 mm / 14 mm / 15 mm / 16 mm	5.5 mm / 6.5 mm	Reveal 3.2 mm
Hole line boring spacing	32 mm	32 mm	32 mm
Colour	▸ nickel plated ▸ black	▸ nickel plated	▸ nickel plated
Attachment Base hinge	▸ With premounted expanding sockets and fixing screws ▸ For screwing on with Euro screws	▸ With premounted expanding sockets and fixing screws ▸ For screwing on with Euro screws	▸ With premounted expanding sockets and fixing screws ▸ For screwing on with Euro screws
Hinge cup mounting	▸ For screwing on ▸ For pressing in	▸ For screwing on ▸ For pressing in	▸ For screwing on ▸ For pressing in
Door adjustment	2-dimensional	2-dimensional	2-dimensional
Optional equipment	▸ Silent System ▸ Decorative cap for glass door application ▸ Opening angle limiter ▸ Garment guard ▸ Finger guard ▸ Cover cap	▸ Silent System ▸ Decorative cap for glass door application ▸ Cover cap	▸ Silent System ▸ Decorative cap for glass door application ▸ Opening angle limiter ▸ Cover cap

Selekta Pro 2035



260 - 261

- Corner hinge for inset doors
- With concealed knuckle
- With stay closed function

Clip on installation

Up to 115°

15 mm

32 mm

- nickel plated

- With premounted expanding sockets and fixing screws
- For screwing on with Euro screws

- For screwing on
- For pressing in

2-dimensional

- Silent System
- Decorative cap for glass door application
- Cover cap

Selekta Pro 2000 base hinges

- Attachment with expanding sockets and premounted screws
- Screw on attachment with Euro screws

Overlay	Hole spacing	Attachment	Stay closed function	Colour	**Order no. PU 100 ea. / 200 ea.**	**Order no. PU 50 ea.**	Page
A5.5	32	for screwing on	with	nickel plated	**9 037 895 / 200 ea.**	–	240
A5.5	32	Expanding sockets	with	nickel plated	**9 037 900 / 200 ea.**	**0 045 066**	240, 242
A5.5	32	Expanding sockets	without	nickel plated	–	**0 045 058**	242
A5.5 twin hinge	32	for screwing on	with	nickel plated	**9 037 912 / 100 ea.**	–	242
A5.5 twin hinge	32	Expanding sockets	with	nickel plated	**9 037 915 / 100 ea.**	**0 045 067**	242, 244
A5.5 twin hinge	32	Expanding sockets	without	nickel plated	–	**0 045 059**	244
A6.5	32	for screwing on	with	nickel plated	**9 037 246 / 200 ea.**	–	240
A6.5	32	Expanding sockets	with	nickel plated	**9 037 248 / 200 ea.**	**0 045 048**	240, 242
A6.5	32	Expanding sockets	without	nickel plated	–	**0 045 054**	242
A6.5 twin hinge	32	for screwing on	with	nickel plated	**9 037 263 / 100 ea.**	–	242
A6.5 twin hinge	32	Expanding sockets	with	nickel plated	**9 037 265 / 100 ea.**	**0 045 063**	242, 244
A6.5 twin hinge	32	Expanding sockets	without	nickel plated	–	**0 045 055**	244
A11	32	for screwing on	with	nickel plated	**9 037 906 / 200 ea.**	–	240
A11	32	Expanding sockets	with	nickel plated	**9 037 909 / 200 ea.**	**0 045 065**	240, 242
A11	32	Expanding sockets	without	nickel plated	–	**0 045 057**	242
A12 (for 16 mm door)	32	for screwing on	with	nickel plated	**9 022 298 / 200 ea.**	–	242
A12 (for 16 mm door)	32	Expanding sockets	with	nickel plated	**9 022 302 / 200 ea.**	**0 045 046**	242, 244
A12 (for 16 mm door)	32	Expanding sockets	without	nickel plated	–	**0 045 052**	244
A12 (for 19 mm door)	32	for screwing on	with	nickel plated	**9 022 307 / 200 ea.**	–	234
A12 (for 19 mm door)	32	Expanding sockets	with	nickel plated	**9 022 311 / 200 ea.**	**0 045 047**	234, 236
A12 (for 19 mm door)	32	Expanding sockets	without	nickel plated	–	**0 045 053**	236
A14	32	for screwing on	with	nickel plated	**9 040 651 / 200 ea.**	–	234
A14	32	Expanding sockets	with	nickel plated	**9 040 636 / 200 ea.**	–	234
A15	32	for screwing on	with	nickel plated	**9 022 299 / 200 ea.**	–	234
A15	32	Expanding sockets	with	nickel plated	**9 022 308 / 200 ea.**	**0 045 044**	234, 236
A15	32	Expanding sockets	without	nickel plated	–	**0 045 049**	236
A15	32	for screwing on	with	black coated	**9 039 309 / 200 ea.**	–	238
A15	32	Expanding sockets	with	black coated	**9 047 042 / 200 ea.**	**9 072 547**	238

Selekta Pro 2000 base hinges

- Attachment with expanding sockets and premounted screws
- Screw on attachment with Euro screws

Overlay	Hole spacing	Attachment	Stay closed function	Colour	**Order no. PU 200 ea.**	**Order no. PU 50 ea.**	Page
A16	32	for screwing on	with	nickel plated	**9 022 303**	–	234
A16	32	Expanding sockets	with	nickel plated	**9 022 312**	**0 045 045**	234, 236
A16	32	Expanding sockets	without	nickel plated	–	**0 045 051**	236
inset	32	for screwing on	with	nickel plated	**9 037 251**	–	246
inset	32	Expanding sockets	with	nickel plated	**9 037 256**	**0 045 064**	246, 248
inset	32	Expanding sockets	without	nickel plated	–	**0 045 056**	248

Selekta Pro 2035 base hinges

- Attachment with expanding sockets and premounted screws
- Screw on attachment with Euro screws

Overlay	Hole spacing	Attachment	Stay closed function	Colour	**Order no. PU 200 ea.**	**Order no. PU 50 ea.**	Page
A15	32	for screwing on	with	nickel plated	**9 037 323**	–	250
A15	32	Expanding sockets	with	nickel plated	**9 037 328**	–	250

Cups for Selekta Pro 2000 and Selekta Pro 2035

Drilling pattern	Hole spacing	Mounting	Colour	**Order no. PU 200 ea.**	**Order no. PU 50 ea.**	Page
TH 32	52 x 5.5	for screwing on	nickel plated	**1 083 438**	**0 077 734**	–*
TH 33	52 x 5.5	for pressing in	nickel plated	**1 080 574**	**0 077 735**	–*
TX 32 / 52 x 9	52 x 9	for screwing on	nickel plated	**1 078 866**	**0 077 736**	–*
TX 33 / 52 x 9	52 x 9	for pressing in	nickel plated	**1 075 604**	**0 077 887**	–*
TX 32 / 52 x 9	52 x 9	for screwing on	black coated	**9 039 609**	**9 072 543**	–*
TX 33 / 52 x 9	52 x 9	for pressing in	black coated	**9 039 618**	**9 072 544**	–*
TB 32	45 x 9.5	for screwing on	nickel plated	**1 083 439**	**0 010 074**	–*
TB 33	45 x 9.5	for pressing in	nickel plated	**1 080 575**	**0 077 942**	–*
TB 32	45 x 9.5	for screwing on	black coated	**9 020 471**	**9 072 545**	–*
TB 33	45 x 9.5	for pressing in	black coated	**9 040 012**	**9 072 546**	–*

* The cups that can be combined with the chosen hinge are shown on the hinge product pages.

Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- Selekta Pro 2000 / 200 ea.
- For System 32



- Single pivot hinge with clip on installation and visible knuckle
- Quality grades to EN 15570, Level 3
- For office, organisational and contract furniture
- Separate installation of cup and base hinge
- Fast clip on installation
- Knuckle length 39 mm, see drawings below for knuckle diameter
- Cup diameter 35 mm
- Cup depth 13 mm
- Integrated eccentric cam overlay adjustment – 2 mm
- Integrated eccentric cam height adjustment + 2 mm / – 2 mm
- Die-cast zinc, nickel plated

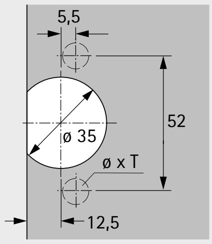
Selekta Pro 2000



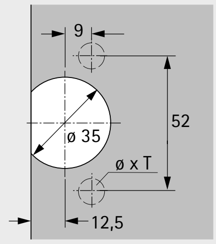
Hinge = cup + base hinge



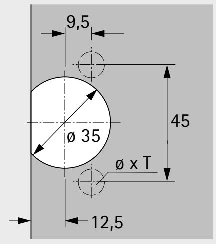
Drilling pattern 52 x 5.5 mm

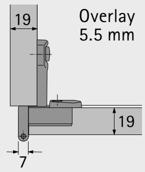
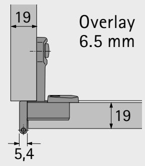
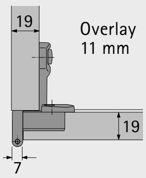
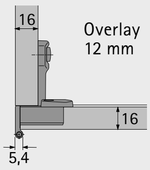


Drilling pattern 52 x 9 mm



Drilling pattern 45 x 9.5 mm

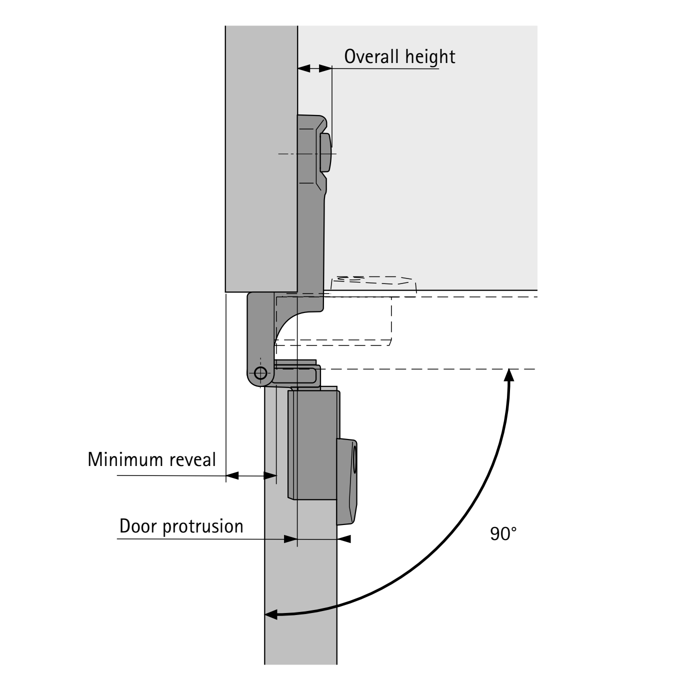


Overlay mm	Mounting drilling	Stay closed function	Article	Drilling pattern 52 x 5.5 mm: For screwing on TH 32	Drilling pattern 52 x 5.5 mm: For pressing in TH 33	Drilling pattern 52 x 9 mm: For screwing on TX 32 / 52 x 9	Drilling pattern 52 x 9 mm: For pressing in TX 33 / 52 x 9	Drilling pattern 45 x 9.5 mm: For screwing on TB 32	Drilling pattern 45 x 9.5 mm: For pressing in TB 33	PU
				ø x T -	ø x T ø 10 x 11	ø x T -	ø x T ø 10 x 11	ø x T -	ø x T ø 8 x 11	
 Overlay 5.5 mm			Cup	1 083 438	1 080 574	1 078 866	1 075 604	1 083 439	1 080 575	200 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	9 037 900	9 037 900	9 037 900	9 037 900	9 037 900	9 037 900	200 ea.
			Cup	1 083 438	1 080 574	1 078 866	1 075 604	1 083 439	1 080 575	200 ea.
	For screwing on ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	9 037 895	9 037 895	9 037 895	9 037 895	9 037 895	9 037 895	200 ea.
 Overlay 6.5 mm			Cup	1 083 438	1 080 574	1 078 866	1 075 604	1 083 439	1 080 575	200 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	9 037 248	9 037 248	9 037 248	9 037 248	9 037 248	9 037 248	200 ea.
			Cup	1 083 438	1 080 574	1 078 866	1 075 604	1 083 439	1 080 575	200 ea.
	For screwing on ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	9 037 246	9 037 246	9 037 246	9 037 246	9 037 246	9 037 246	200 ea.
 Overlay 11 mm			Cup	1 083 438	1 080 574	1 078 866	1 075 604	1 083 439	1 080 575	200 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	9 037 909	9 037 909	9 037 909	9 037 909	9 037 909	9 037 909	200 ea.
			Cup	1 083 438	1 080 574	1 078 866	1 075 604	1 083 439	1 080 575	200 ea.
	For screwing on ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	9 037 906	9 037 906	9 037 906	9 037 906	9 037 906	9 037 906	200 ea.
 Overlay 12 mm			Cup	1 083 438	1 080 574	1 078 866	1 075 604	1 083 439	1 080 575	200 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	9 022 302	9 022 302	9 022 302	9 022 302	9 022 302	9 022 302	200 ea.
			Cup	1 083 438	1 080 574	1 078 866	1 075 604	1 083 439	1 080 575	200 ea.
	For screwing on ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	9 022 298	9 022 298	9 022 298	9 022 298	9 022 298	9 022 298	200 ea.

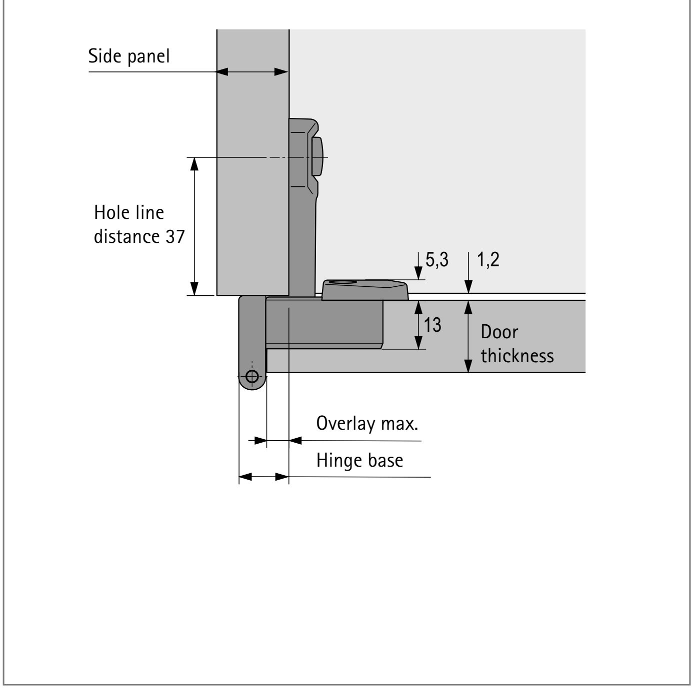
Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- **Selekta Pro 2000 / 200 ea.**
- **For System 32**

Door protrusion and minimum reveal when opened to 90°



Mounting example, closed door



Opening angle and minimum reveal (depending on door and side panel thickness)

Overlay mm	Door thickness mm	Side panel mm 15	16	18	19	22	25	Minimum reveal per door mm (for 90°)
5.5	15	268°	265°	260°	258°	251°	244°	7.5
	16	265°	263°	258°	255°	248°	242°	7.5
	18	245°	245°	245°	245°	244°	238°	7.5
	19	225°	225°	225°	225°	225°	225°	7.5
	22	191°	191°	191°	191°	191°	191°	7.5
	25	185°	185°	185°	185°	185°	185°	9.0
6.5	15	268°	265°	260°	258°	251°	244°	5.7
	16	265°	263°	258°	255°	248°	242°	5.7
	18	255°	255°	253°	250°	244°	238°	5.7
	19	229°	229°	229°	229°	229°	229°	5.7
	22	187°	187°	187°	187°	187°	187°	5.7
	25	183°	183°	183°	183°	183°	183°	8.0
11	15				270°	264°	257°	7.5
	16				270°	262°	254°	7.5
	18				245°	245°	245°	7.5
	19				225°	225°	225°	7.5
	22				191°	191°	191°	7.5
	25				185°	185°	185°	9.0
12	15		270°	268°	266°	258°	250°	4.0
	16		270°	266°	263°	255°	248°	4.0
	18							
	19							
	22							
	25							

Overlay 5.5:
Max. overlay: 5.5 mm
Min. overlay: 3.5 mm (adjustment)
Hinge base: 13 mm
Fitted height: 10 mm
Door protrusion: 10.5 mm
Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion: 140°

Overlay 6.5:
Max. overlay: 6.5 mm
Min. overlay: 4.5 mm (adjustment)
Hinge base: 12.2 mm
Fitted height: 10 mm
Door protrusion: 10.5 mm
Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion: 143°

Overlay 11:
Max. overlay: 11 mm
Min. overlay: 9 mm (adjustment)
Hinge base: 18.5 mm
Fitted height: 10 mm
Door protrusion: 5 mm
Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion: 121°

Overlay 12:
Max. overlay: 12 mm
Min. overlay: 10 mm (adjustment)
Hinge base: 16 mm
Fitted height: 10 mm
Door protrusion: 6 mm
Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion: 132°

Advice

- Accessories 262 - 265
- Quality criteria, assembly notes and assembly information 266 - 269

hettich.com/short/f5a68e

Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- **Selekta Pro 2000 / 50 ea.**
- **For System 32**



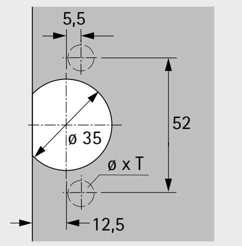
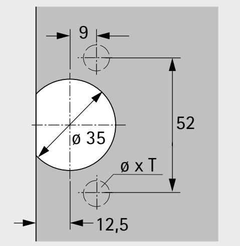
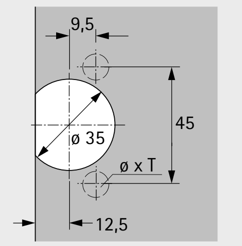
- Single pivot hinge with clip on installation and visible knuckle
- Quality grades to EN 15570, Level 3
- For office, organisational and contract furniture
- Separate installation of cup and base hinge
- Fast clip on installation
- Knuckle length 39 mm, see drawings below for knuckle diameter
- Cup diameter 35 mm
- Cup depth 13 mm
- Integrated eccentric cam overlay adjustment – 2 mm
- Integrated eccentric cam height adjustment + 2 mm / – 2 mm
- Die-cast zinc, nickel plated

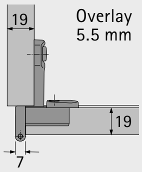
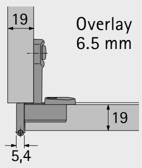
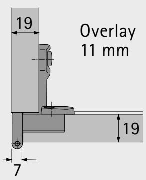
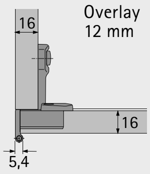
Selekta Pro 2000



Hinge = cup + base hinge



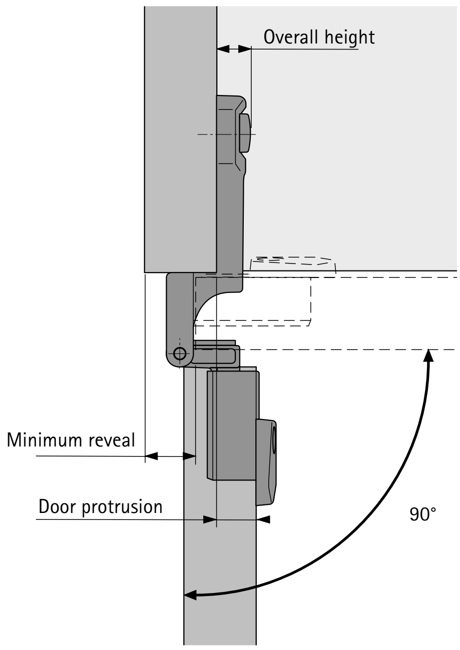
Drilling pattern 52 x 5.5 mm	Drilling pattern 52 x 9 mm	Drilling pattern 45 x 9.5 mm
		

Overlay mm	Mounting drilling	Stay closed function	Article	Drilling pattern 52 x 5.5 mm For screwing on TH 32 ø x T -	Drilling pattern 52 x 5.5 mm For pressing in TH 33 ø x T ø 10 x 11	Drilling pattern 52 x 9 mm For screwing on TX 32 / 52 x 9 ø x T -	Drilling pattern 52 x 9 mm For pressing in TX 33 / 52 x 9 ø x T ø 10 x 11	Drilling pattern 45 x 9.5 mm For screwing on TB 32 ø x T -	Drilling pattern 45 x 9.5 mm For pressing in TB 33 ø x T ø 8 x 11	PU
 Overlay 5.5 mm			Cup	**0 077 734**	**0 077 735**	**0 077 736**	**0 077 887**	**0 010 074**	**0 077 942**	50 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	**0 045 066**	**0 045 066**	**0 045 066**	**0 045 066**	**0 045 066**	**0 045 066**	50 ea.
			Cup	**0 077 734**	**0 077 735**	**0 077 736**	**0 077 887**	**0 010 074**	**0 077 942**	50 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	without	Base hinge	**0 045 058**	**0 045 058**	**0 045 058**	**0 045 058**	**0 045 058**	**0 045 058**	50 ea.
 Overlay 6.5 mm			Cup	**0 077 734**	**0 077 735**	**0 077 736**	**0 077 887**	**0 010 074**	**0 077 942**	50 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	**0 045 048**	**0 045 048**	**0 045 048**	**0 045 048**	**0 045 048**	**0 045 048**	50 ea.
			Cup	**0 077 734**	**0 077 735**	**0 077 736**	**0 077 887**	**0 010 074**	**0 077 942**	50 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	without	Base hinge	**0 045 054**	**0 045 054**	**0 045 054**	**0 045 054**	**0 045 054**	**0 045 054**	50 ea.
 Overlay 11 mm			Cup	**0 077 734**	**0 077 735**	**0 077 736**	**0 077 887**	**0 010 074**	**0 077 942**	50 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	**0 045 065**	**0 045 065**	**0 045 065**	**0 045 065**	**0 045 065**	**0 045 065**	50 ea.
			Cup	**0 077 734**	**0 077 735**	**0 077 736**	**0 077 887**	**0 010 074**	**0 077 942**	50 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	without	Base hinge	**0 045 057**	**0 045 057**	**0 045 057**	**0 045 057**	**0 045 057**	**0 045 057**	50 ea.
 Overlay 12 mm			Cup	**0 077 734**	**0 077 735**	**0 077 736**	**0 077 887**	**0 010 074**	**0 077 942**	50 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	**0 045 046**	**0 045 046**	**0 045 046**	**0 045 046**	**0 045 046**	**0 045 046**	50 ea.
			Cup	**0 077 734**	**0 077 735**	**0 077 736**	**0 077 887**	**0 010 074**	**0 077 942**	50 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	without	Base hinge	**0 045 052**	**0 045 052**	**0 045 052**	**0 045 052**	**0 045 052**	**0 045 052**	50 ea.

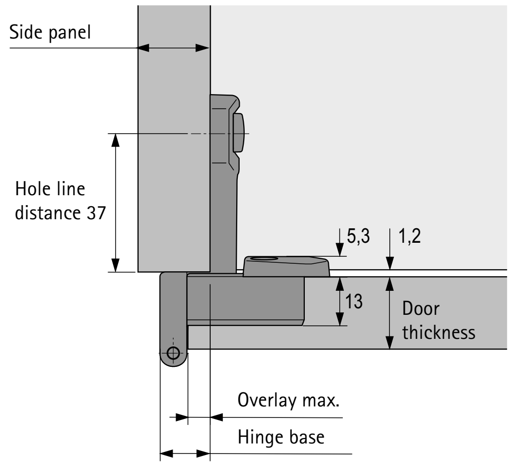
Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- **Selekta Pro 2000 / 50 ea.**
- **For System 32**

Door protrusion and minimum reveal when opened to 90°



Mounting example, closed door



Opening angle and minimum reveal (depending on door and side panel thickness)

Overlay mm	Door thickness mm	Side panel mm 15	16	18	19	22	25	Minimum reveal per door mm (for 90°)
5.5	15	268°	265°	260°	258°	251°	244°	7.5
	16	265°	263°	258°	255°	248°	242°	7.5
	18	245°	245°	245°	245°	244°	238°	7.5
	19	225°	225°	225°	225°	225°	225°	7.5
	22	191°	191°	191°	191°	191°	191°	7.5
	25	185°	185°	185°	185°	185°	185°	9.0
6.5	15	268°	265°	260°	258°	251°	244°	5.7
	16	265°	263°	258°	255°	248°	242°	5.7
	18	255°	255°	253°	250°	244°	238°	5.7
	19	229°	229°	229°	229°	229°	229°	5.7
	22	187°	187°	187°	187°	187°	187°	5.7
	25	183°	183°	183°	183°	183°	183°	8.0
11	15				270°	264°	257°	7.5
	16				270°	262°	254°	7.5
	18				245°	245°	245°	7.5
	19				225°	225°	225°	7.5
	22				191°	191°	191°	7.5
	25				185°	185°	185°	9.0
12	15		270°	268°	266°	258°	250°	4.0
	16		270°	266°	263°	255°	248°	4.0
	18							
	19							
	22							
	25							

Overlay 5.5:
Max. overlay: 5.5 mm
Min. overlay: 3.5 mm (adjustment)
Hinge base: 13 mm
Fitted height: 10 mm
Door protrusion: 10.5 mm
Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion: 140°

Overlay 6.5:
Max. overlay: 6.5 mm
Min. overlay: 4.5 mm (adjustment)
Hinge base: 12.2 mm
Fitted height: 10 mm
Door protrusion: 10.5 mm
Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion: 143°

Overlay 11:
Max. overlay: 11 mm
Min. overlay: 9 mm (adjustment)
Hinge base: 18.5 mm
Fitted height: 10 mm
Door protrusion: 5 mm
Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion: 121°

Overlay 12:
Max. overlay: 12 mm
Min. overlay: 10 mm (adjustment)
Hinge base: 16 mm
Fitted height: 10 mm
Door protrusion: 6 mm
Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion: 132°

Advice

- Accessories 262 - 265
- Quality criteria, assembly notes and assembly information 266 - 269

hettich.com/short/f5a68e

Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- **Selekta Pro 2000 / 200 ea.**
- **For System 32**



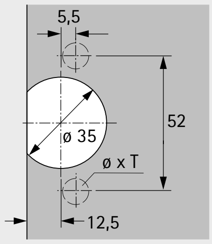
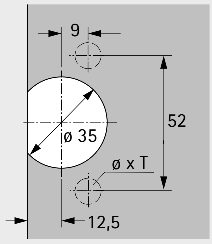
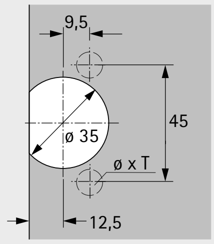
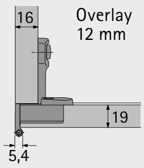
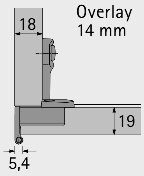
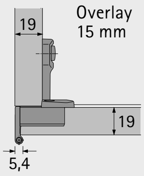
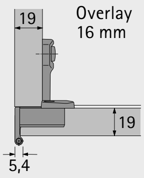
- Single pivot hinge with clip on installation and visible knuckle
- Quality grades to EN 15570, Level 3
- For office, organisational and contract furniture
- Separate installation of cup and base hinge
- Fast clip on installation
- Knuckle length 39 mm, see drawings below for knuckle diameter
- Cup diameter 35 mm
- Cup depth 13 mm
- Integrated eccentric cam overlay adjustment – 2 mm
- Integrated eccentric cam height adjustment + 2 mm / – 2 mm
- Die-cast zinc, nickel plated

Selekta Pro 2000



Hinge = cup + base hinge

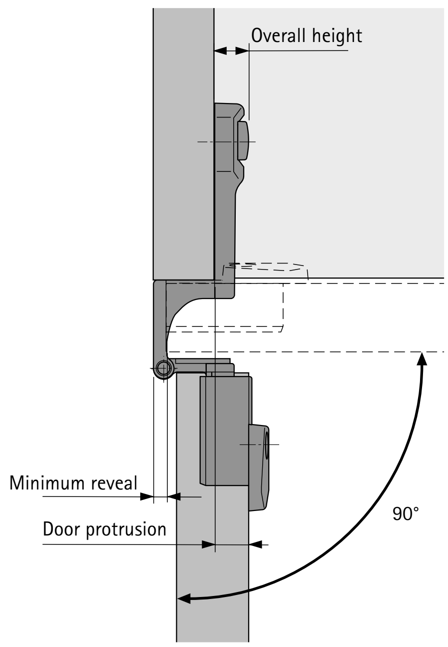


				Drilling pattern 52 x 5.5 mm		Drilling pattern 52 x 9 mm		Drilling pattern 45 x 9.5 mm		
										
				For screwing on TH 32	For pressing in TH 33	For screwing on TX 32 / 52 x 9	For pressing in TX33 / 52 x 9	For screwing on TB 32	For pressing in TB 33	
Overlay mm	Mounting drilling	Stay closed function	Article	ø x T -	ø x T ø 10 x 11	ø x T -	ø x T ø 10 x 11	ø x T -	ø x T ø 8 x 11	PU
			Cup	**1 083 438**	**1 080 574**	**1 078 866**	**1 075 604**	**1 083 439**	**1 080 575**	200 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	**9 022 311**	**9 022 311**	**9 022 311**	**9 022 311**	**9 022 311**	**9 022 311**	200 ea.
			Cup	**1 083 438**	**1 080 574**	**1 078 866**	**1 075 604**	**1 083 439**	**1 080 575**	200 ea.
	For screwing on ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	**9 022 307**	**9 022 307**	**9 022 307**	**9 022 307**	**9 022 307**	**9 022 307**	200 ea.
			Cup			**1 078 866**	**1 075 604**	**1 083 439**	**1 080 575**	200 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge			**9 040 636**	**9 040 636**	**9 040 636**	**9 040 636**	200 ea.
			Cup			**1 078 866**	**1 075 604**	**1 083 439**	**1 080 575**	200 ea.
	For screwing on ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge			**9 040 651**	**9 040 651**	**9 040 651**	**9 040 651**	200 ea.
			Cup			**1 078 866**	**1 075 604**	**1 083 439**	**1 080 575**	200 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge			**9 022 308**	**9 022 308**	**9 022 308**	**9 022 308**	200 ea.
			Cup			**1 078 866**	**1 075 604**	**1 083 439**	**1 080 575**	200 ea.
	For screwing on ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge			**9 022 299**	**9 022 299**	**9 022 299**	**9 022 299**	200 ea.
			Cup			**1 078 866**	**1 075 604**	**1 083 439**	**1 080 575**	200 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge			**9 022 312**	**9 022 312**	**9 022 312**	**9 022 312**	200 ea.
			Cup			**1 078 866**	**1 075 604**	**1 083 439**	**1 080 575**	200 ea.
	For screwing on ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge			**9 022 303**	**9 022 303**	**9 022 303**	**9 022 303**	200 ea.

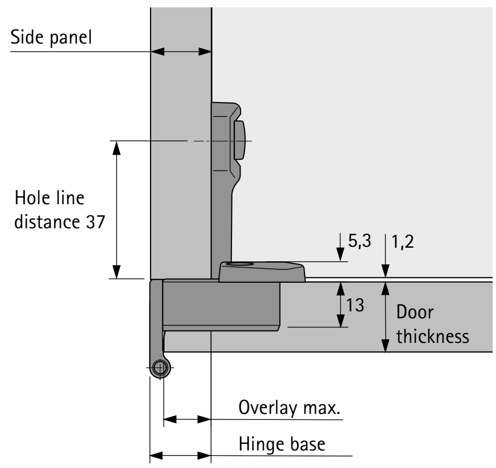
Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- **Selekta Pro 2000 / 200 ea.**
- **For System 32**

Door protrusion and minimum reveal when opened to 90°



Mounting example, closed door



Opening angle and minimum reveal (depending on door and side panel thickness)

Overlay mm	Door thickness mm	Side panel mm 15	16	18	19	22	25	Minimum reveal per door mm (for 90°)
12	15		272°	271°	270°	266°	259°	4.0
	16		272°	270°	270°	264°	257°	4.0
	18		270°	269°	266°	259°	252°	4.0
	19		270°	266°	264°	257°	250°	4.0
	22							
	25							
14	15			272°	272°	270°	264°	4.0
	16			272°	271°	269°	261°	4.0
	18			270°	270°	264°	257°	4.0
	19			270°	269°	261°	255°	4.0
	22							
	25							
15	15				272°	270°	265°	4.0
	16				271°	270°	263°	4.0
	18				270°	265°	258°	4.0
	19				270°	263°	256°	4.0
	22							
	25							
16	15				272°	270°	266°	3.0
	16				272°	270°	264°	3.0
	18				270°	266°	259°	3.0
	19				270°	264°	257°	3.0
	22							
	25							

Overlay 12:
Max. overlay: 12 mm
Min. overlay: 10 mm (adjustment)
Hinge base: 16 mm
Fitted height: 10 mm
Door protrusion: 9 mm
Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion: 140°

Overlay 14:
Max. overlay: 14 mm
Min. overlay: 12 mm (adjustment)
Hinge base: 18 mm
Fitted height: 10 mm
Door protrusion: 7 mm
Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion: 133°

Overlay 15:
Max. overlay: 15 mm
Min. overlay: 13 mm (adjustment)
Hinge base: 19 mm
Fitted height: 10 mm
Door protrusion: 6 mm
Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion: 129°

Overlay 16:
Max. overlay: 16 mm
Min. overlay: 14 mm (adjustment)
Hinge base: 19 mm
Fitted height: 10 mm
Door protrusion: 6 mm
Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion: 132°

Advice

- Accessories 262 - 265
- Quality criteria, assembly notes and assembly information 266 - 269

hettich.com/short/f5a68e

Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- **Selekta Pro 2000 / 50 ea.**
- **For System 32**



- Single pivot hinge with clip on installation and visible knuckle
- Quality grades to EN 15570, Level 3
- For office, organisational and contract furniture
- Separate installation of cup and base hinge
- Fast clip on installation
- Knuckle length 39 mm, see drawings below for knuckle diameter
- Cup diameter 35 mm
- Cup depth 13 mm
- Integrated eccentric cam overlay adjustment – 2 mm
- Integrated eccentric cam height adjustment + 2 mm / – 2 mm
- Die-cast zinc, nickel plated

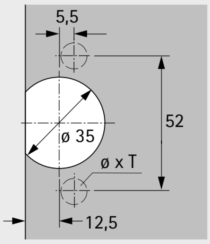
Selekta Pro 2000



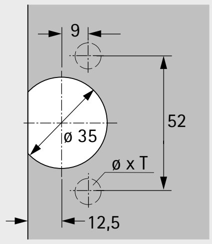
Hinge = cup + base hinge



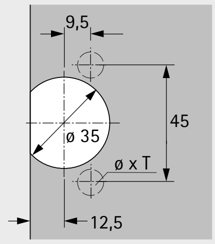
Drilling pattern 52 x 5.5 mm

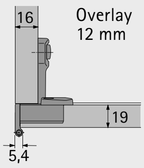
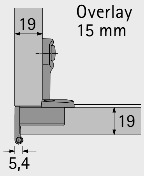
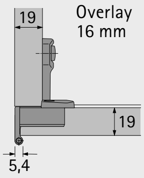


Drilling pattern 52 x 9 mm



Drilling pattern 45 x 9.5 mm

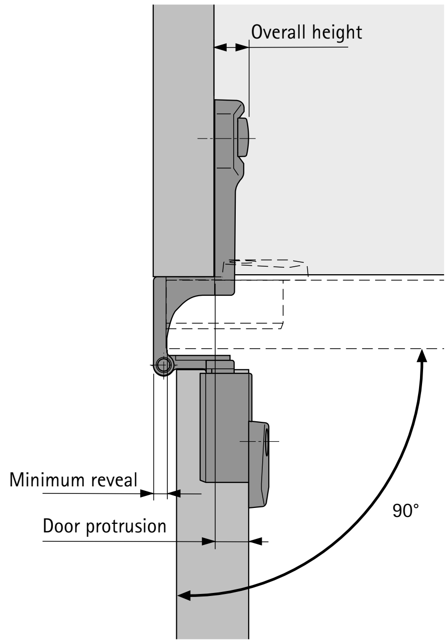


				Drilling pattern 52 x 5.5 mm		Drilling pattern 52 x 9 mm		Drilling pattern 45 x 9.5 mm		
				For screwing on TH 32	For pressing in TH 33	For screwing on TX 32 / 52 x 9	For pressing in TX 33 / 52 x 9	For screwing on TB 32	For pressing in TB 33	
Overlay mm	Mounting drilling	Stay closed function	Article	ø x T -	ø x T ø 10 x 11	ø x T -	ø x T ø 10 x 11	ø x T -	ø x T ø 8 x 11	PU
 16, Overlay 12 mm, 19, 5,4			Cup	**0 077 734**	**0 077 735**	**0 077 736**	**0 077 887**	**0 010 074**	**0 077 942**	50 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	**0 045 047**	**0 045 047**	**0 045 047**	**0 045 047**	**0 045 047**	**0 045 047**	50 ea.
			Cup	**0 077 734**	**0 077 735**	**0 077 736**	**0 077 887**	**0 010 074**	**0 077 942**	50 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	without	Base hinge	**0 045 053**	**0 045 053**	**0 045 053**	**0 045 053**	**0 045 053**	**0 045 053**	50 ea.
 19, Overlay 15 mm, 19, 5,4			Cup			**0 077 736**	**0 077 887**	**0 010 074**	**0 077 942**	50 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge			**0 045 044**	**0 045 044**	**0 045 044**	**0 045 044**	50 ea.
			Cup			**0 077 736**	**0 077 887**	**0 010 074**	**0 077 942**	50 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	without	Base hinge			**0 045 049**	**0 045 049**	**0 045 049**	**0 045 049**	50 ea.
 19, Overlay 16 mm, 19, 5,4			Cup			**0 077 736**	**0 077 887**	**0 010 074**	**0 077 942**	50 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge			**0 045 045**	**0 045 045**	**0 045 045**	**0 045 045**	50 ea.
			Cup			**0 077 736**	**0 077 887**	**0 010 074**	**0 077 942**	50 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	without	Base hinge			**0 045 051**	**0 045 051**	**0 045 051**	**0 045 051**	50 ea.

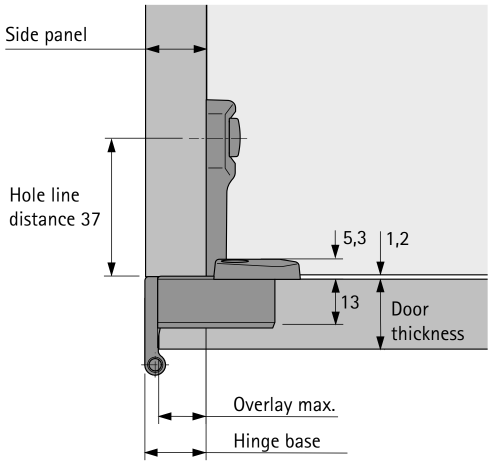
Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- **Selekta Pro 2000 / 50 ea.**
- **For System 32**

Door protrusion and minimum reveal when opened to 90°



Mounting example, closed door



Opening angle and minimum reveal (depending on door and side panel thickness)

Overlay mm	Door thickness mm	Side panel mm 15	16	18	19	22	25	Minimum reveal per door mm (for 90°)
12	15		270°	270°	270°	266°	259°	4.0
	16		270°	270°	270°	264°	257°	4.0
	18		270°	269°	266°	259°	252°	4.0
	19		270°	266°	264°	257°	250°	4.0
	22							
	25							
15	15				270°	270°	265°	4.0
	16				270°	270°	263°	4.0
	18				270°	265°	258°	4.0
	19				270°	263°	256°	4.0
	22							
	25							
16	15				270°	270°	266°	3.0
	16				270°	270°	264°	3.0
	18				270°	266°	259°	3.0
	19				270°	264°	257°	3.0
	22							
	25							

Overlay 12:
Max. overlay: 12 mm
Min. overlay: 10 mm (adjustment)
Hinge base: 16 mm
Fitted height: 10 mm
Door protrusion: 9 mm
Opening angle for
0 mm door protrusion: 140°

Overlay 15:
Max. overlay: 15 mm
Min. overlay: 13 mm (adjustment)
Hinge base: 19 mm
Fitted height: 10 mm
Door protrusion: 6 mm
Opening angle for
0 mm door protrusion: 129°

Overlay 16:
Max. overlay: 16 mm
Min. overlay: 14 mm (adjustment)
Hinge base: 19 mm
Fitted height: 10 mm
Door protrusion: 6 mm
Opening angle for
0 mm door protrusion: 132°

Advice

- Accessories 262 - 265
- Quality criteria, assembly notes and assembly information 266 - 269

hettich.com/short/f5a68e

Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- **Selekta Pro 2000 / 200 ea.**
- **For System 32**




- Single pivot hinge with clip on installation and visible knuckle
- Quality grades to EN 15570, Level 3
- For office, organisational and contract furniture
- Separate installation of cup and base hinge
- Fast clip on installation
- Knuckle length 39 mm, see drawings below for knuckle diameter
- Cup diameter 35 mm
- Cup depth 13 mm
- Integrated eccentric cam overlay adjustment – 2 mm
- Integrated eccentric cam height adjustment + 2 mm / – 2 mm
- Die-cast zinc, coated, black

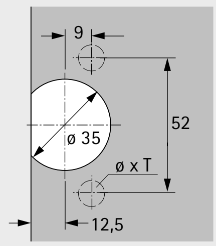
Selekta Pro 2000



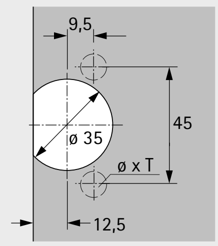
Hinge = cup + base hinge

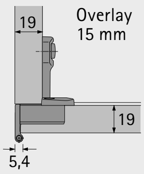


Drilling pattern 52 x 9 mm



Drilling pattern 45 x 9.5 mm

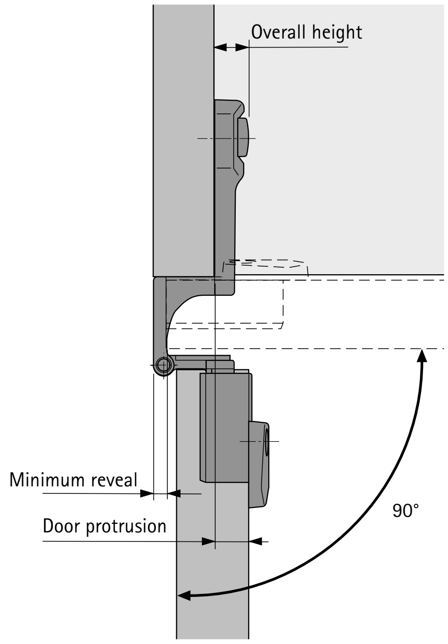


Overlay mm	Mounting drilling	Stay closed function	Article	For screwing on TX 32 / 52 x 9 ø x T -	For pressing in TX33 / 52 x 9 ø x T ø 10 x 11	For screwing on TB 32 ø x T -	For pressing in TB 33 ø x T ø 8 x 11	PU
 Overlay 15 mm			Cup	**9 039 609**	**9 039 618**	**9 020 471**	**9 040 012**	200 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	**9 047 042**	**9 047 042**	**9 047 042**	**9 047 042**	200 ea.
			Cup	**9 039 609**	**9 039 618**	**9 020 471**	**9 040 012**	200 ea.
	For screwing on, ø 5 x 11 mm drilling	with	Base hinge	**9 039 309**	**9 039 309**	**9 039 309**	**9 039 309**	200 ea.

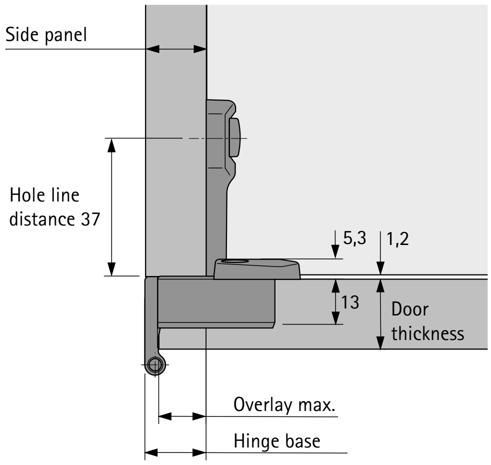
Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- **Selekta Pro 2000 / 200 ea.**
- **For System 32**

Door protrusion and minimum reveal when opened to 90°



Mounting example, closed door



Opening angle and minimum reveal (depending on door and side panel thickness)

Overlay mm	Door thickness mm	Side panel mm 15	16	18	19	22	25	Minimum reveal per door mm (for 90°)
15	15				272°	270°	265°	4.0
	16				271°	270°	263°	4.0
	18				270°	265°	258°	4.0
	19				270°	263°	256°	4.0
	22							
	25							

Max. overlay:	15 mm
Min. overlay:	13 mm (adjustment)
Hinge base:	19 mm
Fitted height:	10 mm
Door protrusion:	6 mm
Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion:	129°

Advice

- Accessories 262 - 265
- Quality criteria, assembly notes and assembly information 266 - 269

hettich.com/short/f5a68e

Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- **Selekta Pro 2000 / 50 ea.**
- **For System 32**



- Single pivot hinge with clip on installation and visible knuckle
- Quality grades to EN 15570, Level 3
- For office, organisational and contract furniture
- Separate installation of cup and base hinge
- Fast clip on installation
- Knuckle length 39 mm, see drawings below for knuckle diameter
- Cup diameter 35 mm
- Cup depth 13 mm
- Integrated eccentric cam overlay adjustment − 2 mm
- Integrated eccentric cam height adjustment + 2 mm / − 2 mm
- Die-cast zinc, coated, black

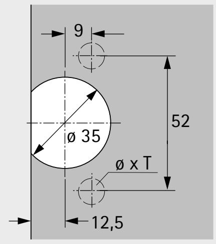
Selekta Pro 2000



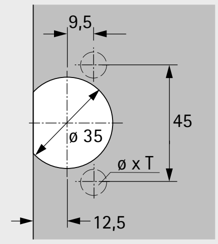
Hinge = cup + base hinge

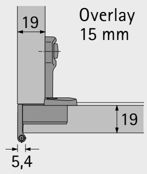


Drilling pattern 52 x 9 mm



Drilling pattern 45 x 9.5 mm

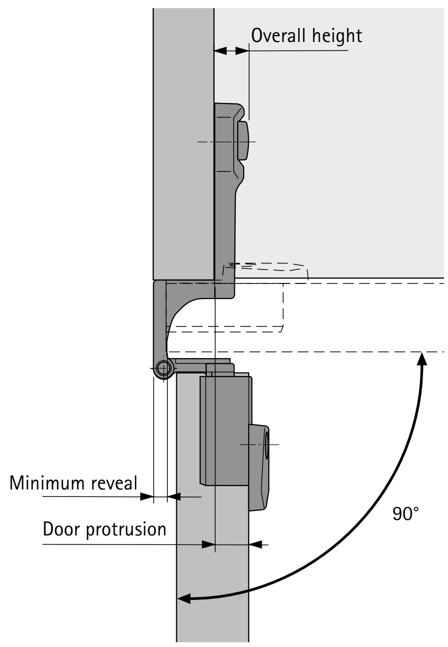


				Drilling pattern 52 x 9 mm		Drilling pattern 45 x 9.5 mm		
				For screwing on TX 32 / 52 x 9	For pressing in TX33 / 52 x 9	For screwing on TB 32	For pressing in TB 33	
Overlay mm	Mounting drilling	Stay closed function	Article	ø x T -	ø x T ø 10 x 11	ø x T -	ø x T ø 8 x 11	PU
			Cup	**9 072 543**	**9 072 544**	**9 072 545**	**9 072 546**	50 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	**9 072 547**	**9 072 547**	**9 072 547**	**9 072 547**	50 ea.

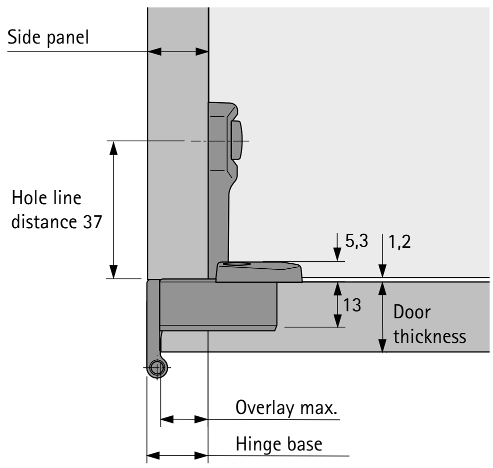
Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- **Selekta Pro 2000 / 50 ea.**
- **For System 32**

Door protrusion and minimum reveal when opened to 90°



Mounting example, closed door



Opening angle and minimum reveal (depending on door and side panel thickness)

Overlay mm	Door thickness mm	Side panel mm 15	16	18	19	22	25	Minimum reveal per door mm (for 90°)
15	15				270°	270°	265°	4.0
	16				270°	270°	263°	4.0
	18				270°	265°	258°	4.0
	19				270°	263°	256°	4.0
	22							
	25							

Max. overlay:	15 mm
Min. overlay:	13 mm (adjust-ment)
Hinge base:	19 mm
Fitted height:	10 mm
Door protrusion:	6 mm
Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion:	129°

Advice

- Accessories 262 - 265
- Quality criteria, assembly notes and assembly information 266 - 269

hettich.com/short/f5a68e

Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- **Selekta Pro 2000 twin hinge / 100 and 200 ea.**
- **For System 32**



- Single pivot twin hinge with clip on installation and visible knuckle
- Quality grades to EN 15570, Level 3
- For office, organisational and contract furniture
- Separate installation of cup and base hinge
- Fast clip on installation
- Knuckle length 39 mm, see drawings below for knuckle diameter
- Cup diameter 35 mm
- Cup depth 13 mm
- Integrated eccentric cam overlay adjustment – 2 mm
- Integrated eccentric cam height adjustment + 2 mm / – 2 mm
- Die-cast zinc, nickel plated

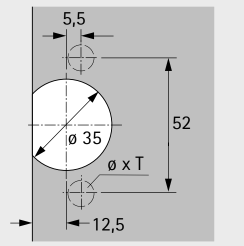
Selekta Pro 2000 twin hinge



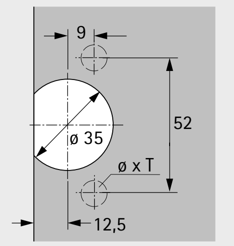
Hinge = 2 cups + base hinge



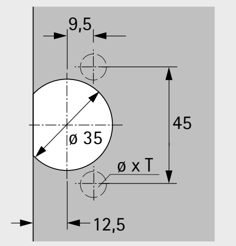
Drilling pattern 52 x 5.5 mm

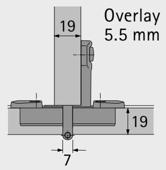
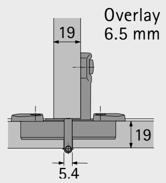


Drilling pattern 52 x 9 mm



Drilling pattern 45 x 9.5 mm

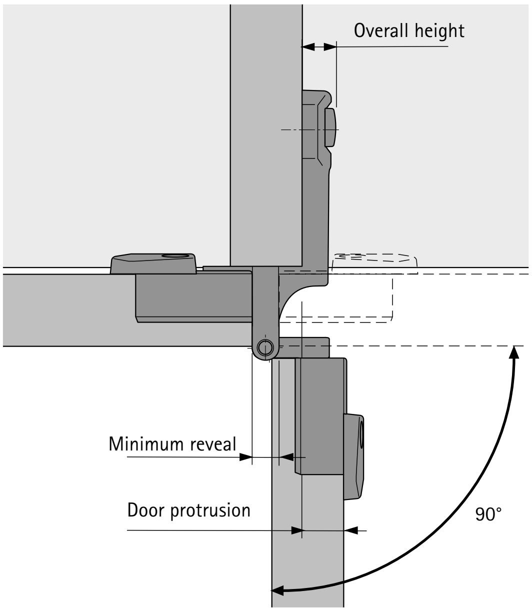


				Drilling pattern 52 x 5.5 mm		Drilling pattern 52 x 9 mm		Drilling pattern 45 x 9.5 mm		
				For screwing on TH 32	For pressing in TH 33	For screwing on TX 32 / 52 x 9	For pressing in TX33 / 52 x 9	For screwing on TB 32	For pressing in TB 33	
Overlay mm	Mounting drilling	Stay closed function	Article	ø x T -	ø x T ø 10 x 11	ø x T -	ø x T ø 10 x 11	ø x T -	ø x T ø 8 x 11	PU
 Overlay 5.5 mm			Cup	**1 083 438**	**1 080 574**	**1 078 866**	**1 075 604**	**1 083 439**	**1 080 575**	200 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	**9 037 915**	**9 037 915**	**9 037 915**	**9 037 915**	**9 037 915**	**9 037 915**	100 ea.
			Cup	**1 083 438**	**1 080 574**	**1 078 866**	**1 075 604**	**1 083 439**	**1 080 575**	200 ea.
	For screwing on ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	**9 037 912**	**9 037 912**	**9 037 912**	**9 037 912**	**9 037 912**	**9 037 912**	100 ea.
 Overlay 6.5 mm			Cup	**1 083 438**	**1 080 574**	**1 078 866**	**1 075 604**	**1 083 439**	**1 080 575**	200 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	**9 037 265**	**9 037 265**	**9 037 265**	**9 037 265**	**9 037 265**	**9 037 265**	100 ea.
			Cup	**1 083 438**	**1 080 574**	**1 078 866**	**1 075 604**	**1 083 439**	**1 080 575**	200 ea.
	For screwing on ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	**9 037 263**	**9 037 263**	**9 037 263**	**9 037 263**	**9 037 263**	**9 037 263**	100 ea.

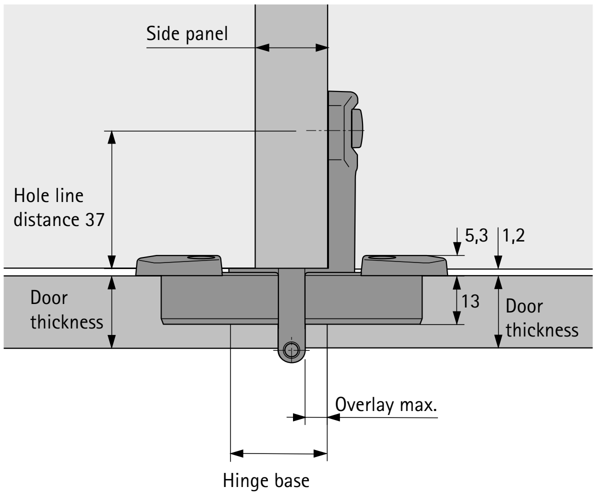
Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- **Selekta Pro 2000 twin hinge / 100 and 200 ea.**
- **For System 32**

Door protrusion and minimum reveal when opened to 90°



Mounting example, closed door



Opening angle and minimum reveal (depending on door and side panel thickness)

Overlay mm	Door thickness mm	Side panel mm 15	16	18	19	22	25	Minimum reveal per door mm (for 90°)
5.5	15	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	7.5
	16	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	7.5
	18	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	7.5
	19	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	7.5
	22	126°	126°	126°	126°	126°	126°	7.5
	25							
6.5	15	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	5.7
	16	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	5.7
	18	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	5.7
	19	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	5.7
	22	112°	112°	112°	112°	112°	112°	5.7
	25							

Overlay 5.5:

Max. overlay:	5.5 mm
Min. overlay:	3.5 mm (adjustment)
Hinge basis:	26 mm
Fitted height:	10 mm
Door protrusion:	10.5 mm
Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion:	140°

Overlay 6.5:

Max. overlay:	6.5 mm
Min. overlay:	4.5 mm (adjustment)
Hinge base:	25 mm
Fitted height:	10 mm
Door protrusion:	10.5 mm
Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion:	143°

Advice

- Accessories 262 - 265
- Quality criteria, assembly notes and assembly information 266 - 269

hettich.com/short/f5a68e

Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- **Selekta Pro 2000 twin hinge / 50 ea.**
- **For System 32**



- Single pivot hinge with clip on installation and visible knuckle
- Quality grades to EN 15570, Level 3
- For office, organisational and contract furniture
- Separate installation of cup and base hinge
- Fast clip on installation
- Knuckle length 39 mm, see drawings below for knuckle diameter
- Cup diameter 35 mm
- Cup depth 13 mm
- Integrated eccentric cam overlay adjustment – 2 mm
- Integrated eccentric cam height adjustment + 2 mm / – 2 mm
- Die-cast zinc, nickel plated

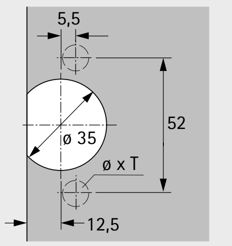
Selekta Pro 2000 twin hinge



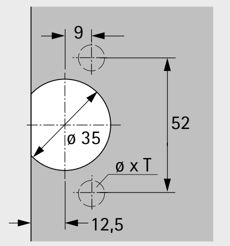
Hinge = 2 cups + base hinge



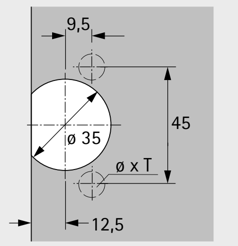
Drilling pattern 52 x 5.5 mm

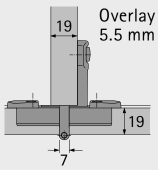
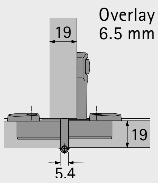


Drilling pattern 52 x 9 mm



Drilling pattern 45 x 9.5 mm

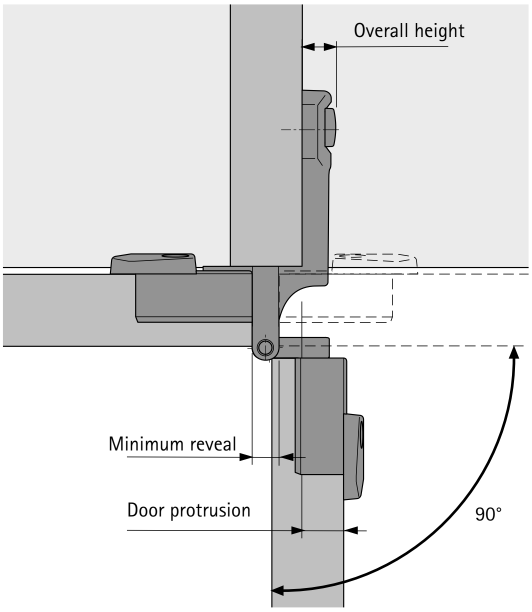


Overlay mm	Mounting drilling	Stay closed function	Article	For screwing on TH 32	For pressing in TH 33	For screwing on TX 32 / 52 x 9	For pressing in TX 33 / 52 x 9	For screwing on TB 32	For pressing in TB 33	PU
				ø x T -	ø x T ø 10 x 11	ø x T -	ø x T ø 10 x 11	ø x T -	ø x T ø 8 x 11	
 Overlay 5.5 mm			Cup	**0 077 734**	**0 077 735**	**0 077 736**	**0 077 887**	**0 010 074**	**0 077 942**	50 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	**0 045 067**	**0 045 067**	**0 045 067**	**0 045 067**	**0 045 067**	**0 045 067**	50 ea.
			Cup	**0 077 734**	**0 077 735**	**0 077 736**	**0 077 887**	**0 010 074**	**0 077 942**	50 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	without	Base hinge	**0 045 059**	**0 045 059**	**0 045 059**	**0 045 059**	**0 045 059**	**0 045 059**	50 ea.
 Overlay 6.5 mm			Cup	**0 077 734**	**0 077 735**	**0 077 736**	**0 077 887**	**0 010 074**	**0 077 942**	50 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	**0 045 063**	**0 045 063**	**0 045 063**	**0 045 063**	**0 045 063**	**0 045 063**	50 ea.
			Cup	**0 077 734**	**0 077 735**	**0 077 736**	**0 077 887**	**0 010 074**	**0 077 942**	50 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	without	Base hinge	**0 045 055**	**0 045 055**	**0 045 055**	**0 045 055**	**0 045 055**	**0 045 055**	50 ea.

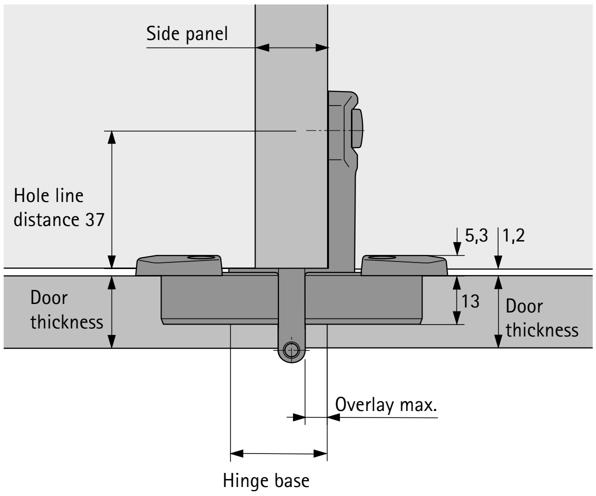
Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- **Selekta Pro 2000 twin hinge / 50 ea.**
- **For System 32**

Door protrusion and minimum reveal when opened to 90°



Mounting example, closed door



Opening angle and minimum reveal (depending on door and side panel thickness)

Overlay mm	Door thickness mm	Side panel mm 15	16	18	19	22	25	Minimum reveal per door mm (for 90°)
5.5	15	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	7.5
	16	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	7.5
	18	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	7.5
	19	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	7.5
	22	126°	126°	126°	126°	126°	126°	7.5
	25							
6.5	15	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	5.7
	16	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	5.7
	18	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	5.7
	19	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	5.7
	22	112°	112°	112°	112°	112°	112°	5.7
	25							

Max. overlay: 5.5 mm
Min. overlay: 3.5 mm (adjustment)
Hinge basis: 26 mm
Fitted height: 10 mm
Door protrusion: 10.5 mm
Opening angle for
0 mm door protrusion: 140°

Max. overlay: 6.5 mm
Min. overlay: 4.5 mm (adjustment)
Hinge base: 25 mm
Fitted height: 10 mm
Door protrusion: 10.5 mm
Opening angle for
0 mm door protrusion: 143°

Advice

- Accessories 262 - 265
- Quality criteria, assembly notes and assembly information 266 - 269

hettich.com/short/f5a68e

Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- **Selekta Pro 2000 E / 200 ea.**
- **For System 32, for inset doors**



- Single pivot hinge with clip on installation and visible knuckle
- Quality grades to EN 15570, Level 3
- For office, organisational and contract furniture
- Separate installation of cup and base hinge
- Fast clip on installation
- Knuckle length 39 mm, see drawings below for knuckle diameter
- Cup diameter 35 mm
- Cup depth 13 mm
- Integrated eccentric cam reveal adjustment + 2 mm
- Integrated eccentric cam height adjustment + 2 mm / – 2 mm
- Die-cast zinc, nickel plated

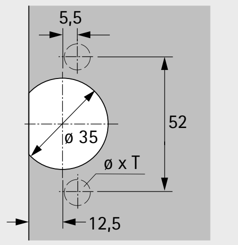
Selekta Pro 2000 E



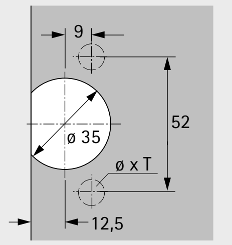
Hinge = cup + base hinge



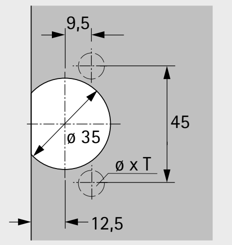
Drilling pattern 52 x 5.5 mm

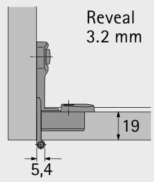


Drilling pattern 52 x 9 mm



Drilling pattern 45 x 9.5 mm

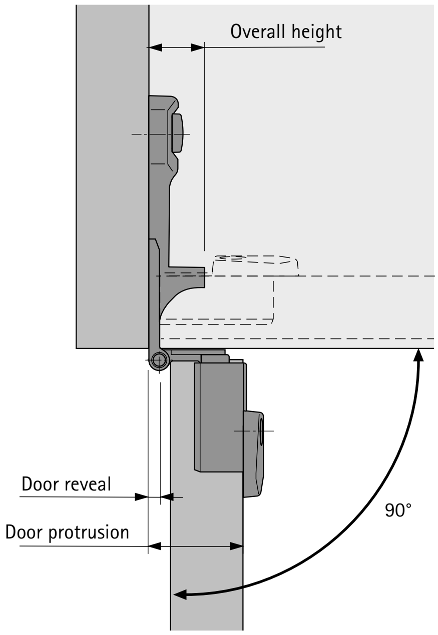


				Drilling pattern 52 x 5.5 mm		Drilling pattern 52 x 9 mm		Drilling pattern 45 x 9.5 mm		
				For screwing on TH 32	For pressing in TH 33	For screwing on TX 32 / 52 x 9	For pressing in TX33 / 52 x 9	For screwing on TB 32	For pressing in TB 33	
Reveal mm	Mounting drilling	Stay closed function	Article	ø x T -	ø x T ø 10 x 11	ø x T -	ø x T ø 10 x 11	ø x T -	ø x T ø 8 x 11	PU
Reveal 3.2 mm 			Cup	**1 083 438**	**1 080 574**	**1 078 866**	**1 075 604**	**1 083 439**	**1 080 575**	200 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	**9 037 256**	**9 037 256**	**9 037 256**	**9 037 256**	**9 037 256**	**9 037 256**	200 ea.
			Cup	**1 083 438**	**1 080 574**	**1 078 866**	**1 075 604**	**1 083 439**	**1 080 575**	200 ea.
	For screwing on ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	**9 037 251**	**9 037 251**	**9 037 251**	**9 037 251**	**9 037 251**	**9 037 251**	200 ea.

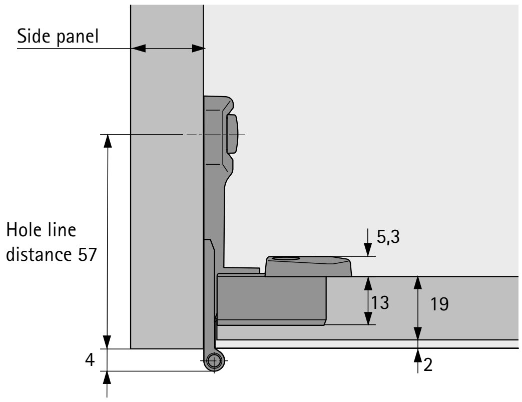
Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- **Selekta Pro 2000 E / 200 ea.**
- **For System 32, for inset doors**

Door protrusion and minimum reveal when opened to 90°



Mounting example, closed door



Opening angle and minimum reveal (depending on door and side panel thickness)

Reveal mm	Door thickness mm	Side panel mm 15	16	18	19	22	25	Minimum reveal per door mm (for 90°)
3.2	15	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	3.2
	16	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	3.2
	18	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	3.2
	19	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	3.2
	22							
	25							

Min. reveal:	3.2 mm
Max. reveal:	5.2 mm (adjustment)
Hinge base:	0 mm
Fitted height:	15 mm
Door protrusion:	25 mm
Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion:	180°

Advice

- Accessories 262 - 265
- Quality criteria, assembly notes and assembly information 266 - 269

hettich.com/short/f5a68e

Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- **Selekta Pro 2000 E / 50 ea.**
- **For System 32, for inset doors**



- Single pivot hinge with clip on installation and visible knuckle
- Quality grades to EN 15570, Level 3
- For office, organisational and contract furniture
- Separate installation of cup and base hinge
- Fast clip on installation
- Knuckle length 39 mm, see drawings below for knuckle diameter
- Cup diameter 35 mm
- Cup depth 13 mm
- Integrated eccentric cam reveal adjustment + 2 mm
- Integrated eccentric cam height adjustment + 2 mm / – 2 mm
- Die-cast zinc, nickel plated

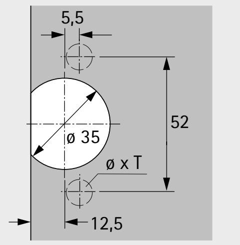
Selekta Pro 2000 E



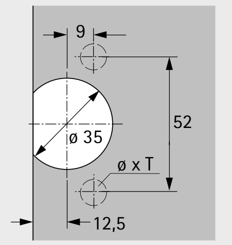
Hinge = cup + base hinge



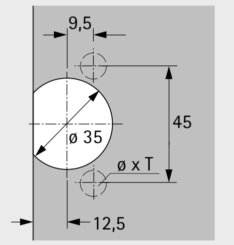
Drilling pattern 52 x 5.5 mm

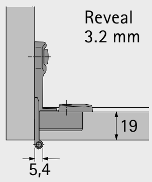


Drilling pattern 52 x 9 mm



Drilling pattern 45 x 9.5 mm

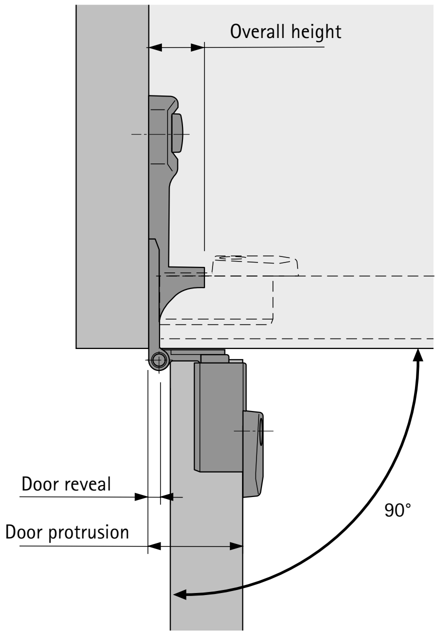


				Drilling pattern 52 x 5.5 mm		Drilling pattern 52 x 9 mm		Drilling pattern 45 x 9.5 mm		
				For screwing on TH 32	For pressing in TH 33	For screwing on TX 32 / 52 x 9	For pressing in TX 33 / 52 x 9	For screwing on TB 32	For pressing in TB 33	
Reveal mm	Mounting drilling	Stay closed function	Article	ø x T -	ø x T ø 10 x 11	ø x T -	ø x T ø 10 x 11	ø x T -	ø x T ø 8 x 11	PU
 Reveal 3.2 mm			Cup	**0 077 734**	**0 077 735**	**0 077 736**	**0 077 887**	**0 010 074**	**0 077 942**	50 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	**0 045 064**	**0 045 064**	**0 045 064**	**0 045 064**	**0 045 064**	**0 045 064**	50 ea.
			Cup	**0 077 734**	**0 077 735**	**0 077 736**	**0 077 887**	**0 010 074**	**0 077 942**	50 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	without	Base hinge	**0 045 056**	**0 045 056**	**0 045 056**	**0 045 056**	**0 045 056**	**0 045 056**	50 ea.

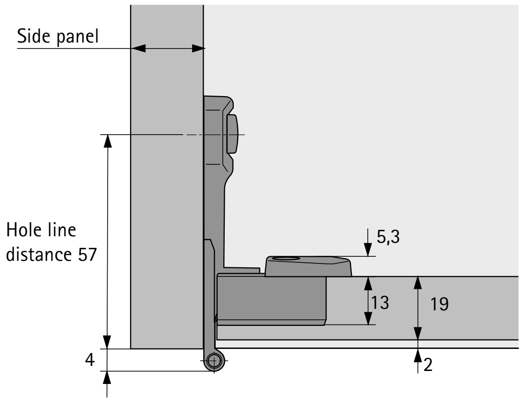
Single pivot fast assembly concealed hinge with visible knuckle

- **Selekta Pro 2000 E / 50 ea.**
- **For System 32, for inset doors**

Door protrusion and minimum reveal when opened to 90°



Mounting example, closed door



Opening angle and minimum reveal (depending on door and side panel thickness)

Reveal mm	Door thickness mm	Side panel mm 15	16	18	19	22	25	Minimum reveal per door mm (for 90°)
3.2	15	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	3.2
	16	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	3.2
	18	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	3.2
	19	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	3.2
	22							
	25							

Min. reveal:	3.2 mm
Max. reveal:	5.2 mm (adjustment)
Hinge base:	0 mm
Fitted height:	15 mm
Door protrusion:	25 mm
Opening angle for 0 mm door protrusion:	180°

Advice

- Accessories 262 - 265
- Quality criteria, assembly notes and assembly information 266 - 269

hettich.com/short/f5a68e

Single pivot fast assembly hinge with concealed knuckle

- **Selekta Pro 2035 / 200 ea.**
- **For System 32**



- Clip on single pivot hinge with concealed knuckle
- Quality grades to EN 15570, Level 3
- For office, organisational and contract furniture
- Separate installation of cup and base hinge
- Fast clip on installation
- Cup diameter 35 mm
- Cup depth 13 mm
- Basic hinge including 3rd fixing screw
- Integrated overlay adjustment – 2 mm
- Integrated eccentric cam height adjustment + 2 mm / – 2 mm
- Die-cast zinc, nickel plated

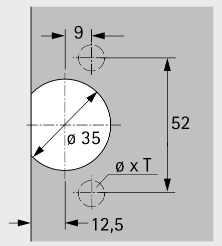
Selekta Pro 2035



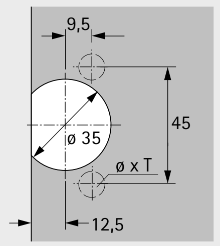
Hinge = cup + base hinge

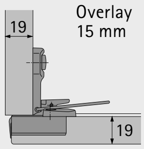


Drilling pattern 52 x 9 mm



Drilling pattern 45 x 9.5 mm

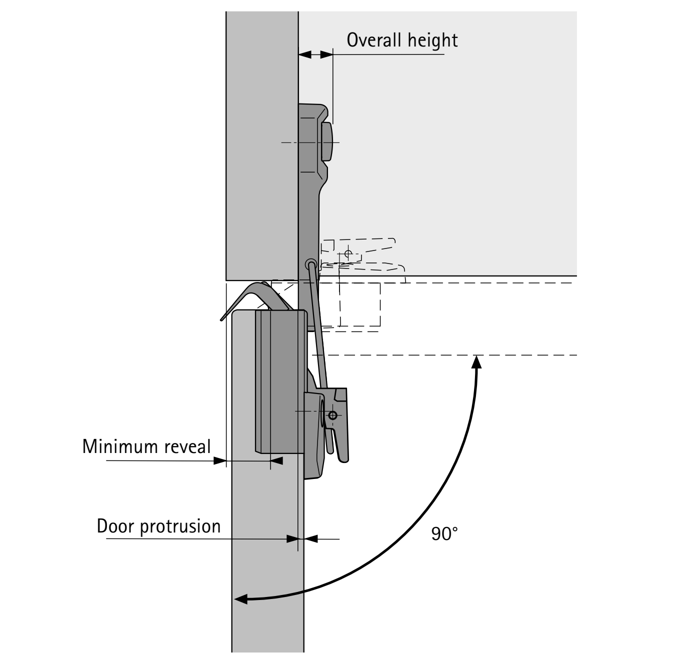


Overlay mm	Mounting drilling	Stay closed function	Article	For screwing on TX 32 / 52 x 9 ø x T -	For pressing in TX33 / 52 x 9 ø x T ø 10 x 11	For screwing on TB 32 ø x T -	For pressing in TB 33 ø x T ø 8 x 11	PU
 Overlay 15 mm			Cup	**1 078 866**	**1 075 604**	**1 083 439**	**1 080 575**	200 ea.
	Expanding sockets ø 5 x 11 drilling	with	Base hinge	**9 037 328**	**9 037 328**	**9 037 328**	**9 037 328**	200 ea.
			Cup	**1 078 866**	**1 075 604**	**1 083 439**	**1 080 575**	200 ea.
	For screwing on, ø 5 x 11 mm drilling	with	Base hinge	**9 037 323**	**9 037 323**	**9 037 323**	**9 037 323**	200 ea.

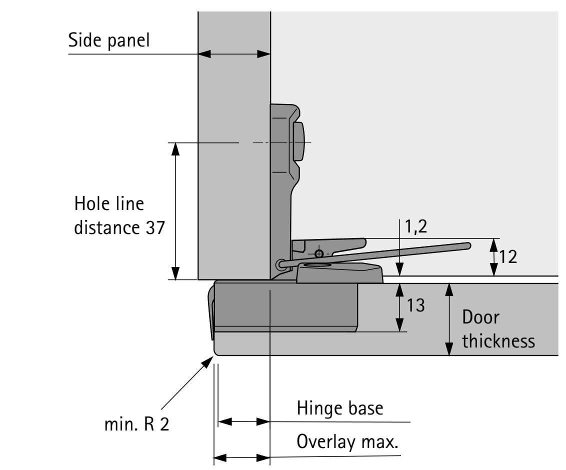
Single pivot fast assembly hinge with concealed knuckle

- **Selekta Pro 2035 / 200 ea.**
- **For System 32**

Door protrusion and minimum reveal when opened to 90°



Mounting example, closed door



Opening angle and minimum reveal (depending on door and side panel thickness)

Overlay mm	Door thickness mm	Side panel mm 15	16	18	19	22	25	Minimum reveal per door mm (for 90°)
15	15			115°	115°	115°	115°	0.9
	16			115°	115°	115°	115°	1.1
	18			115°	115°	115°	115°	5.0
	19			115°	115°	115°	115°	6.4
	22							
	25							

Max. overlay:	15 mm
Min. overlay:	13 mm (adjustment)
Hinge base:	14 mm
Fitted height:	10 mm
Door protrusion:	.0.7 mm

Advice

- Accessories 262 - 265
- Quality criteria, assembly notes and assembly information 266 - 269

hettich.com/short/f5a68e



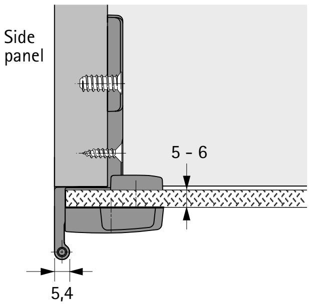


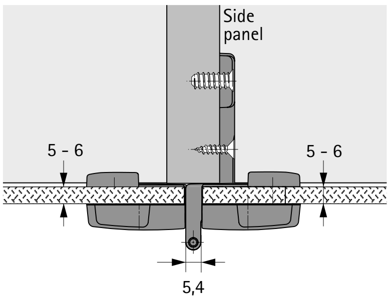
- With these decorative caps, the Selekta Pro 2000 and Selekta Pro 2035 hinges can be used as glass door hinges
- In glass doors, a cutaway hole is drilled for the hinge cup and two drillings for the fixing screws for each hinge.
- The glass door is protected by intermediate shims and bushes of transparent plastic ensuring that the hinge is securely mounted on the glass door
- Glass thickness 5 - 6 mm
- Including 2 fixing screws
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Glass door decorative cap

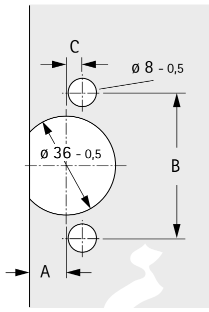
Type	Order no.	PU
For TH 32 cup (Selekta Pro 2000)	**0 077 943**	50 ea.
For TX 32 / 52 x 9 cup (Selekta Pro 2000 / Selekta Pro 2035)	**1 081 304**	50 ea.
For TB 32 cup (Selekta Pro 2000 / Selekta Pro 2035)	**0 010 075**	50 ea.

Selekta Pro 2000 mounting examples





Drilling pattern



Use	Dimension A mm	Dimension B mm	Dimension C mm
For TH 32 cup	12.5	52	5.5
For TX 32 / 52 x 9 cup	12.5	52	9
For TB 32 cup	12.5	45	9.5

Advice

- Quality criteria, assembly notes and assembly information 266 - 269

hettich.com/short/f5a68e

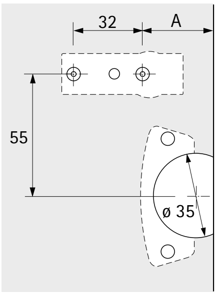


- Suitable for use with
  - Selekta Pro 2000
  - Selekta Pro 2000 twin hinge
  - Selekta Pro 2000 E
  - Selekta Pro 2035
- Suitable for overlay, half overlay and inset doors
- Screw on installation on the door
- Silent System infinitely adjustable at setting wheel
- Can be retrofitted
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Silent System screw on damper

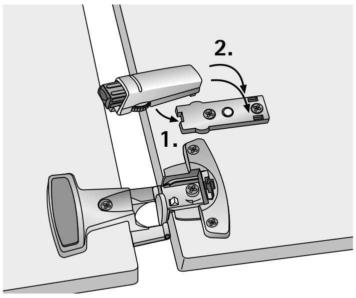
Order no.	PU
0 060 580	50 ea.
9 055 416	200 ea.

Installation advice

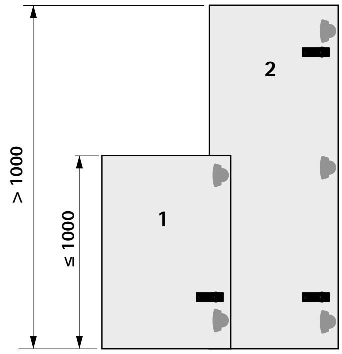


Overlay mm	Dimension A mm
15 / 16	37.5
11 / 12	33.8
5.5 / 6.5	28.3
Inset	21.8

Installation



Number of Silent System dampers



Advice

- Quality criteria, assembly notes and assembly information 266 - 269

hettich.com/short/f5a68e

Cover cap



- Suitable for use with Selekta Pro 2000 and Selekta Pro 2035
- Cover caps with customised imprint available on request
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
Grey	**0 010 067**	50 ea.
grey	**1 082 925**	2000 ea.
black	**1 076 200**	2000 ea.

90° / 115° opening angle stop



- Suitable for use with Selekta Pro 2000
- Including fixing screws
- Die-cast zinc / steel, nickel plated

Opening angle °	Order no.	PU
90	**0 043 039**	50 set
90	**9 020 624**	200 set
115	**0 043 052**	50 set
115	**9 020 627**	200 set

Garment guard



- Suitable for use with Selekta Pro 2000
- Prevents garments inside the wardrobe from getting trapped in the hinge
- Plastic, white

Type	Order no.	PU
For TX 32 / 52 x 9	**9 076 430**	50 ea.
For TX 32 / 52 x 9	**1 080 589**	500 ea.
For TX 33 / 52 x 9, including screws	**9 076 431**	50 set
For TX 33 / 52 x 9, including screws	**9 072 979**	500 set

Finger guard

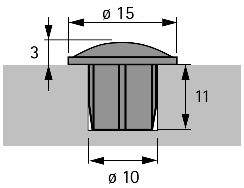


- Suitable for use with Selekta Pro 2000
- For sticking onto side section of the base hinge
- Plastic, grey

Type	Order no.	PU
For overlay A12 (door / side = 16 / 16 mm) / A14 / A15 / A16	**9 091 015**	50 ea.
For A5.5 / A6.5 / A11 / A12 overlay (door / side = 19 / 16 mm)	**9 091 016**	50 ea.

Door buffer





- For drilling ø 10 x 11 mm
- Plastic, grey / transparent

Order no.	PU
9 145 687	100 ea.

Fixing screw for Selekta Pro 2000 / 2035 basic hinge



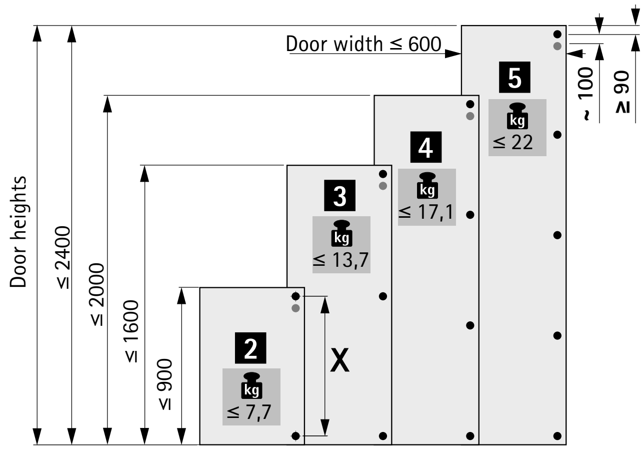
- Pozidrive screw
- ø 6.3 x 14.5 (round head)
- Steel, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
9 021 314	500 ea.

Number of hinges per door

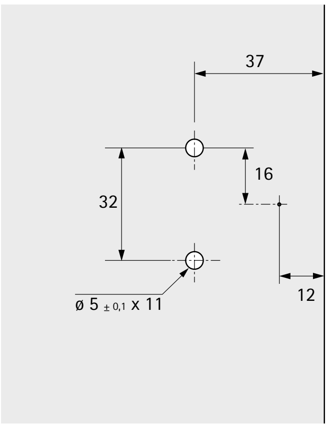
Door width, height and weight as well as the material quality of the door are decisive factors determining the number of hinges required. The factors encountered in practice differ widely from case to case. For this reason, the number of hinges specified in the diagram must be understood as a guide only. If in doubt, it is recommended to carry out a trial door mounting and adjust the number of hinges as necessary.

For reasons of stability, space X between the hinges must always be made as large as possible. On doors with two hinges, the distance between hinges must be at least equal to the width of the door. An additional hinge approx. 100 mm below the upper hinge is recommended for particularly heavy doors.



Drilling pattern base hinge

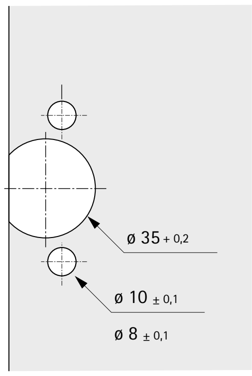
For overlay doors, for hinges using System 32



Production tolerances shown in the drawing must be kept.

The drilling patterns must be set back by 20 mm for inset doors.

Cup tolerances



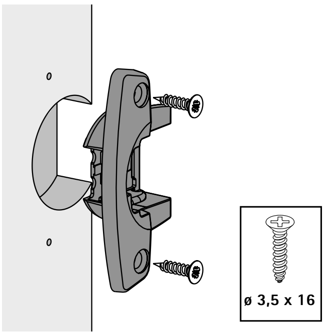
Production tolerances shown in the drawing must be kept.

Single pivot fast installation concealed hinge with knuckle

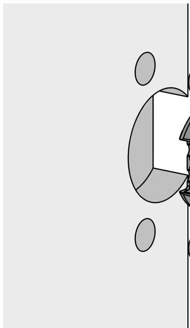
- **Selekta**
- **Advice on installing Selekta Pro 2000**

Cup installation / base hinge installation

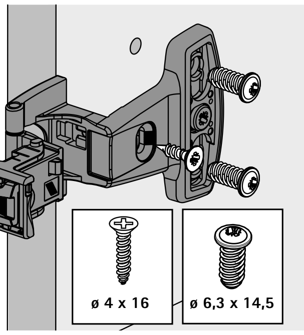
For screwing on



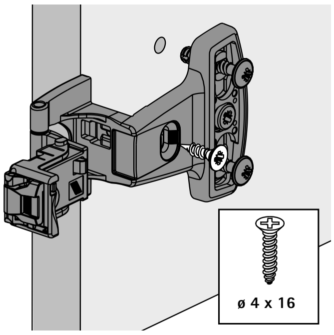
For pressing in



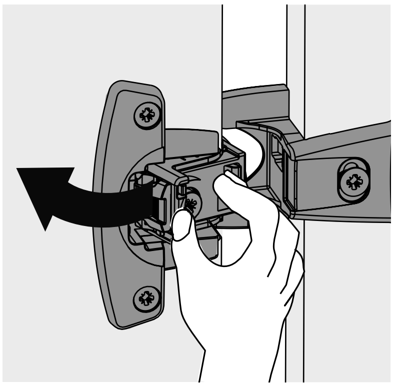
For screwing on

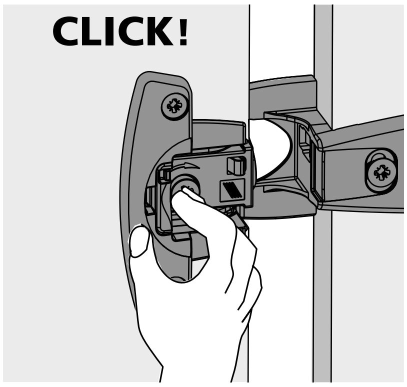


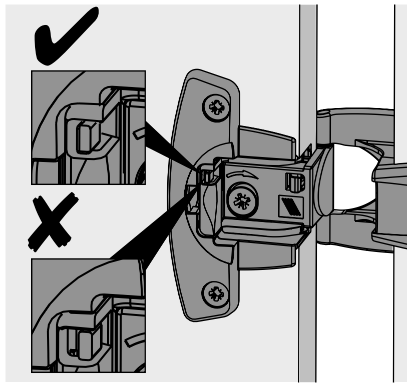
With premounted expanding sockets



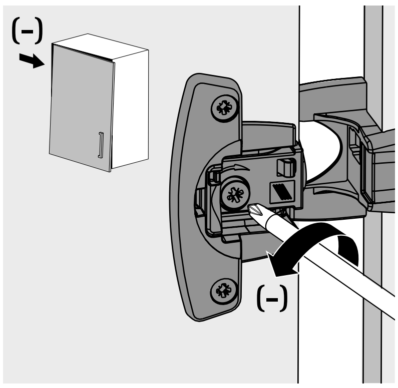
Clip on installation

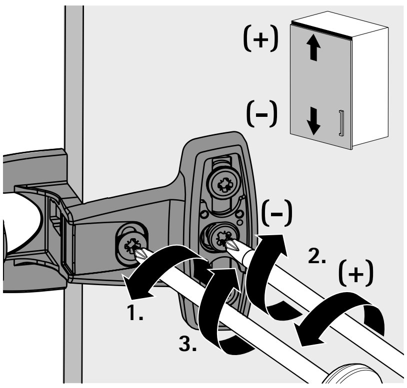




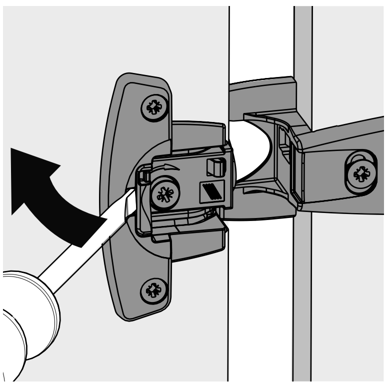


Overlay adjustment / height adjustment



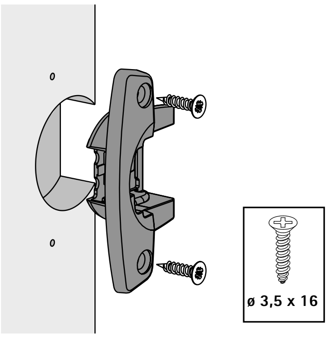


Removal

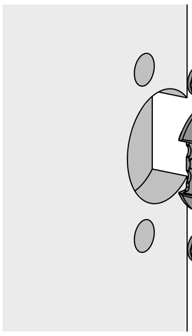


Cup installation / base hinge installation

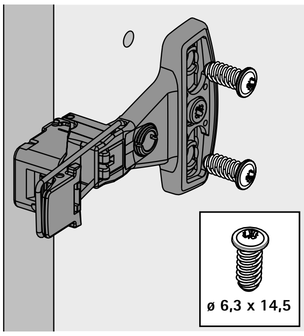
For screwing on



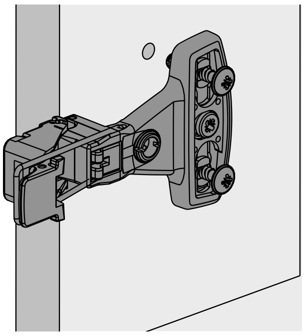
For pressing in



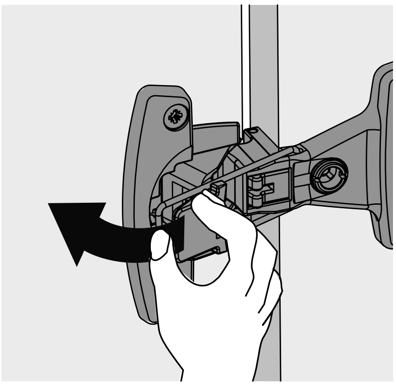
For screwing on

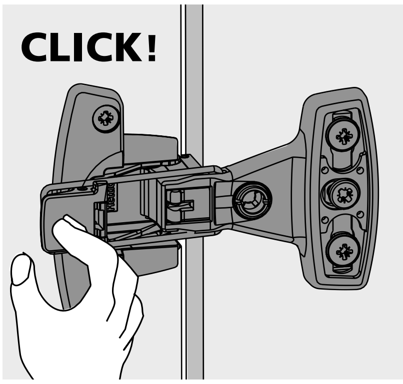


With premounted expanding sockets

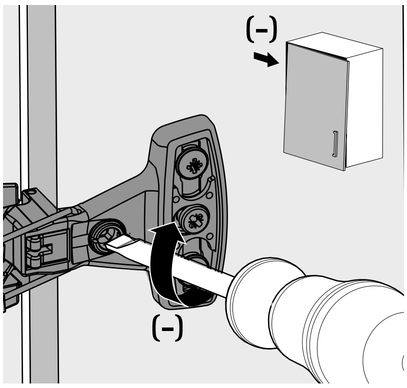


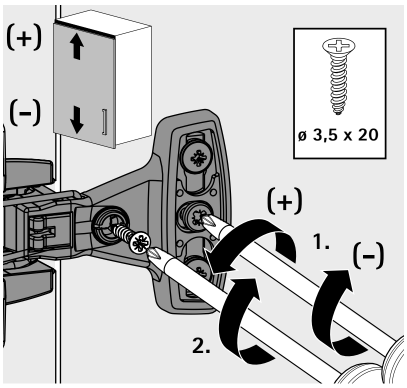
Clip on installation



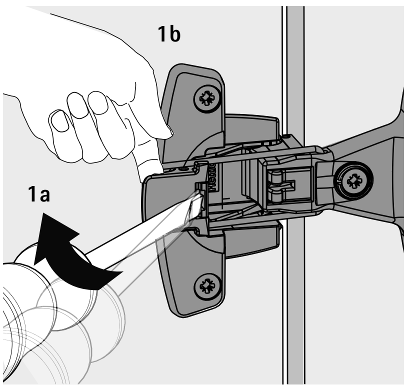


Overlay adjustment / height adjustment





Removal



Quality that meets all the demands

The quality of hinges is subject to a process of continuous monitoring. Hettich fittings comply with the national and international quality standards of the markets our customers operate in. The diagrams below show examples of the principles behind some of the testing processes.

Application area
Hettich hinges can be used in living room, kitchen, bathroom and office furniture both in the home and business environment.

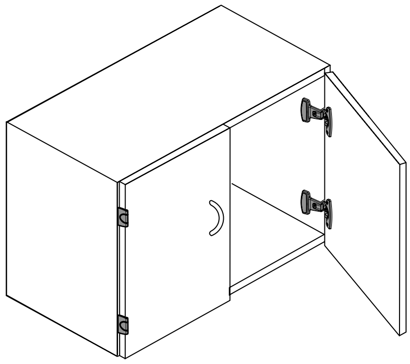
Load capacity
The quality levels indicated on products comply with the requirements of EN 15570 and satisfy the overload tests at the specified level. We will be pleased to provide any further information you may require.

Corrosion test
Hettich hinges meet the requirements on corrosion defined in EN 15570 for the 72 hour condensation water test to EN 6270.

Quality assurance
The processes for assuring the quality of Hettich hinges are certified under EN ISO 9001, Cert. No. DE8000209.

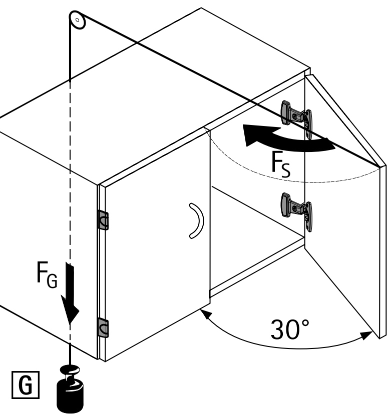
Endurance test

The door is subjected to a specific number of opening and closing cycles.



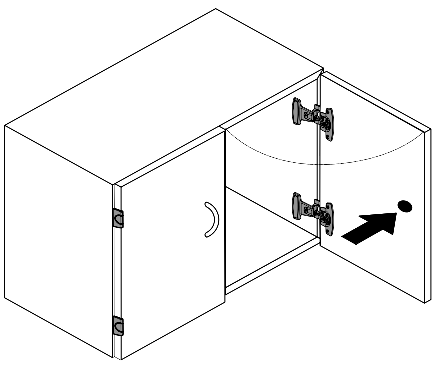
Closing test

The door is opened by 30° and pushed closed from this position by means of a diverter roller and falling weight.



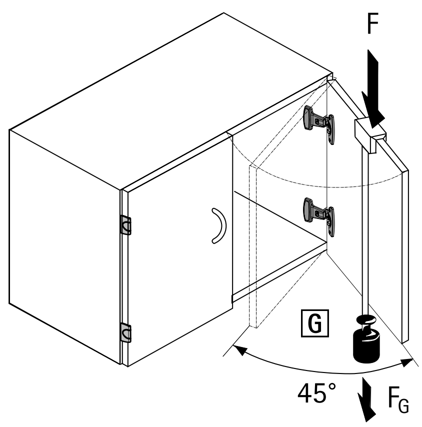
Horizontal test

The door is over opened with a defined test force F. (This test only applies to hinges with an opening angle < 135°.)



Vertical loading test

The door is subjected to a specific number of opening and closing cycles under a defined additional load G.





Meeting specific customer demands

This range of special hinges provides the right fitting for special applications, such as folding doors, refrigerator surrounds or flaps.

It is also just as easy to produce designs with thin front panel materials, front panel frame constructions or specific applications without cup drilling.



For thin materials:
Glass door hinges for overlay or inset doors.



For folding doors:
Centre hinges in a variety of designs.



For refrigerator surrounds:
Hinge with slim arm and door-on-door slider fitting for connecting furniture and refrigerator door.



For flaps:
Markant flap hinges for combining with a flap stay.



hettich.com/short/8cfada

Hettich Technical Assistant
- Installation
- Adjusting
- Service

Range summary



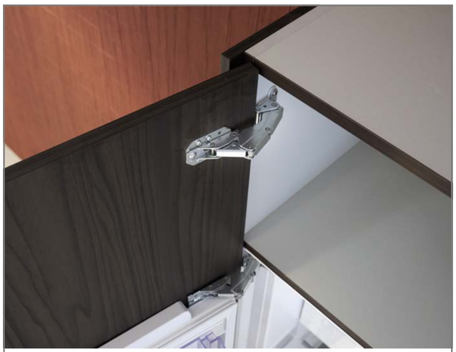
Glass door hinges

273 - 275



Centre hinges

276 - 278



Kamat guiding hinge for refrigerator surrounds

279



ET 582 for refrigerator surrounds

280



Door-on-door slider fitting for refrigerator surrounds

281



Face frame hinge with spring system

282



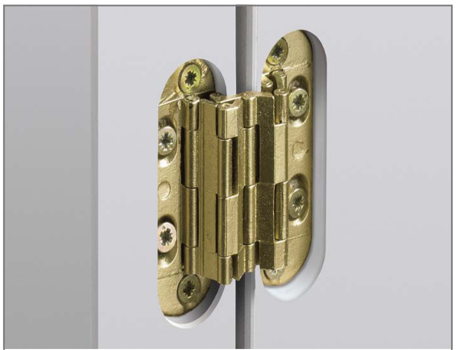
Optimat Plus 4 FM concealed hinge for front panel frame

283



Recessed hinges

284



Sepa hinge for recessing

285



Screw on hinges

286 - 288



Pivot hinges

289 - 290



Flap hinges

291 - 292

Glass door hinge ET 5150 / ET 5150 Z
For inset doors



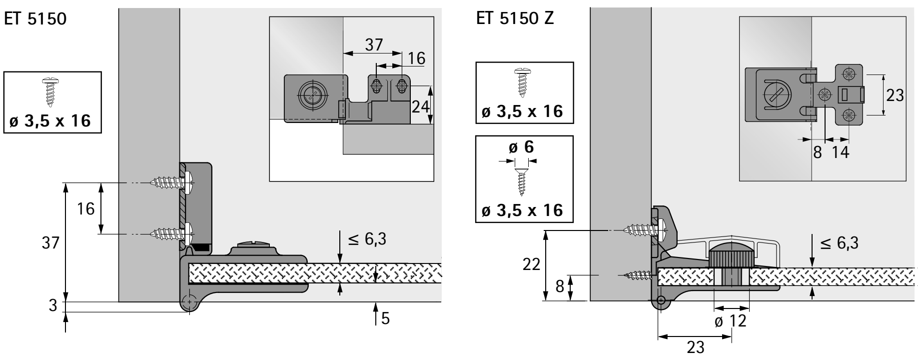



- Glass door hinge with stay closed function for inset doors
- Opening angle 170°
- ET 5150 and glass door handle: easy installation via clamping screw, no drillings necessary in the glass
- Where ET 5150 Z is used: ø 12 mm glass drilling necessary
- Hinge including stick on anti slip element
- Door format:
  - Height = inside cabinet body height - 4.4 mm
  - With glass door handle: width = inside cabinet body width - 5 mm
  - With other handle: width = inside cabinet body width - 4 mm
- Die-cast zinc, matt nickel plated

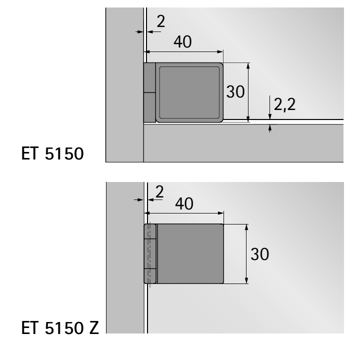
Glass door hinge ET 5150

Article	Order no.	PU
Glass door hinge ET 5150	**0 024 908**	20 pair
Glass door hinge ET 5150 Z (additionally required for doors taller than > 1000 mm)	**0 069 934**	10 ea.
Glass door handle	**0 025 314**	20 ea.

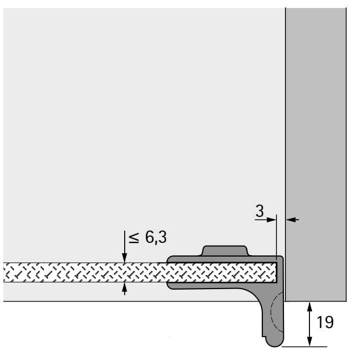
ET 5150 / ET 5150 Z

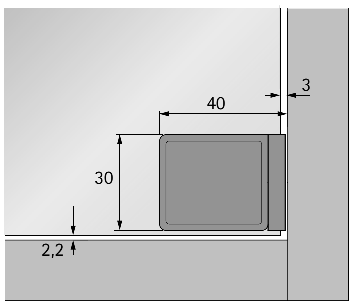


ET 5150 / ET 5150 Z

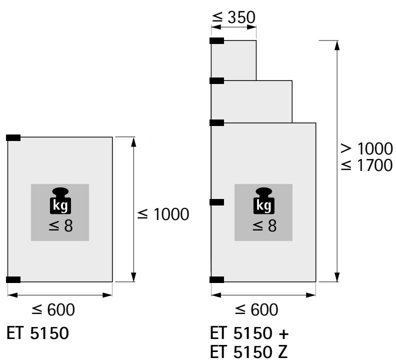


Glass door handle





Note



hettich.com/short/7dfc42

Glass door hinge ET 5160
For overlay doors



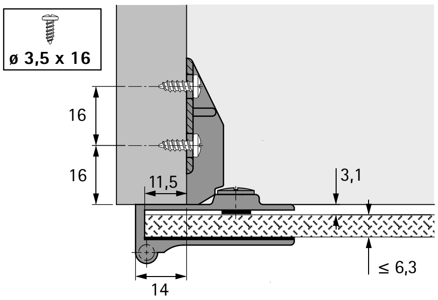


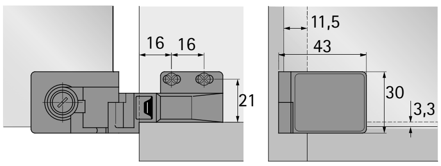
- Glass door hinge with stay closed function for overlay doors
- Opening angle 170°
- Easy to install via clamping screw, no drillings necessary in the glass
- Hinge including stick on anti slip element
- Door format:
  - Height = inside cabinet body height + 6.6 mm
  - Width = inside cabinet body width + 23 mm
- Die-cast zinc, matt nickel plated

Glass door hinge ET 5160

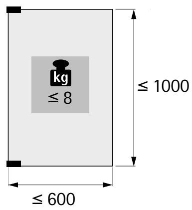
Article	Order no.	PU
Glass door hinge ET 5160	**0 030 866**	20 pair
Glass door handle	**0 025 314**	20 ea.

ET 5160

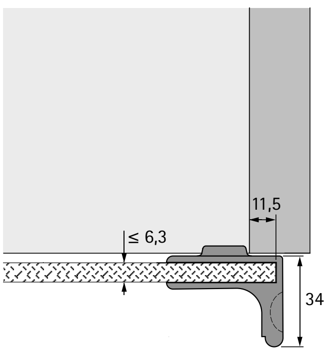


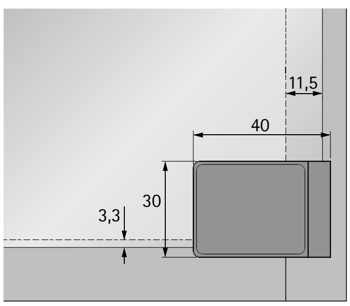


Note



Glass door handle





hettich.com/short/e97feb

Special hinge

- **Glass door hinge ET 150**
- **For inset doors**





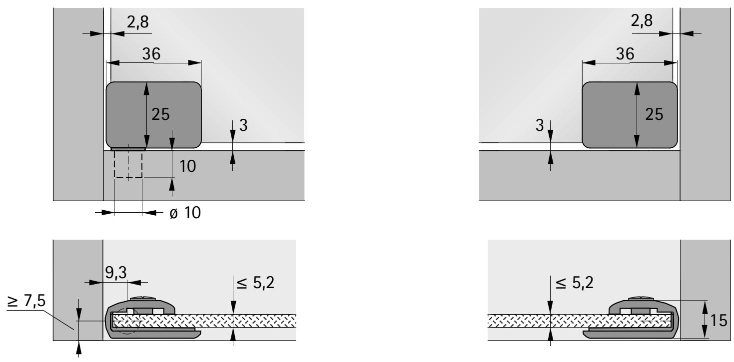


- Glass door hinge without stay close function for inset doors
- Opening angle 105°
- Easy to install via clamping screw, no drillings necessary in the glass
- Including premounted anti-slip element
- The clamping screw on the push handle can be used for a magnetic stay closed function, e.g. with D7 / GP9 magnetic catch
- Door format:
  - Height = inside cabinet body height - 6 mm
  - Width = inside cabinet body width - 5.6 mm
- Die-cast zinc, matt nickel plated

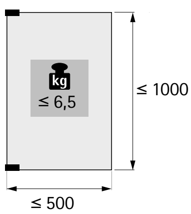
Glass door hinge ET 150

Article	Order no.	PU
Glass door hinge ET 150	**0 020 870**	20 pair
Push handle	**0 020 871**	20 ea.
Push handle	**0 020 872**	20 ea.

ET 150 / push handle



Note



hettich.com/short/459679

Special hinge

- **Centre hinge**
- **For folding doors, opening angle 180°**

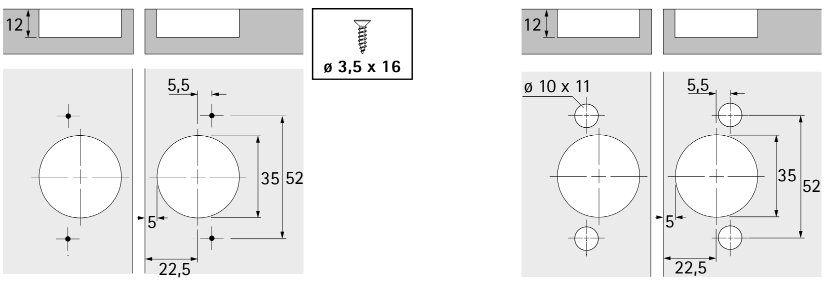


- Centre hinge for folding doors
- For door thicknesses from 15 mm
- Same drilling pattern for door and side element, both elements are mounted separately
- The reveal can be infinitely adjusted from minimum reveal to + 4 mm, application is always flush
- Gradual adjustment of the pivot offset with 0 mm, 3 mm and 6 mm
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

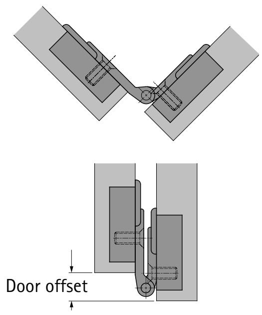
Centre hinge with adjustable offset pivot

Cup assembly	Order no.	PU
For screwing on	**0 046 787**	10 ea.
For pressing in	**0 052 095**	10 ea.
For screwing on	**1 004 126**	100 ea.
For pressing in	**1 001 955**	100 ea.

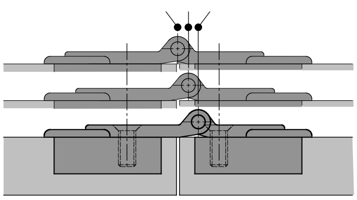
Drilling pattern for screwing on / for pressing in

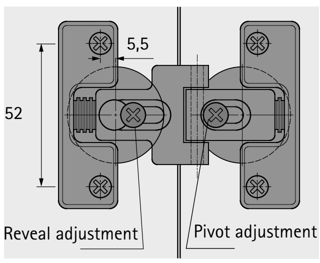


Door offset



Pivot offset





Pivot offset mm	Door offset mm
0	0
3	6
6	12
Example for reveal = 3 mm	

hettich.com/short/a2c038

Special hinge

- Centre hinge for clipping on
- For folding doors, opening angle 180°



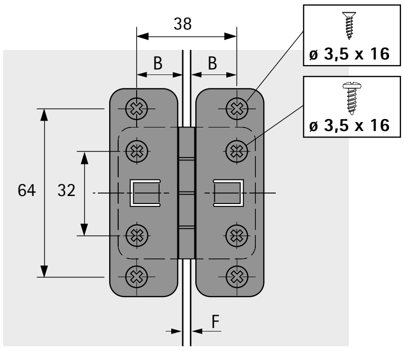


- Centre hinge for folding doors
- Can be installed at the centre or with pivot offset
- The individual door wings are connected at lightning speed simply by clipping the hinges into place one after another from bottom to top
- Steel, nickel plated / black plastic

Centre hinge for clipping on, for folding doors

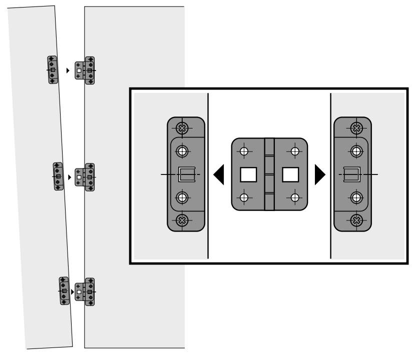
Order no.	PU
0 079 373	10 ea.

Mounting centred

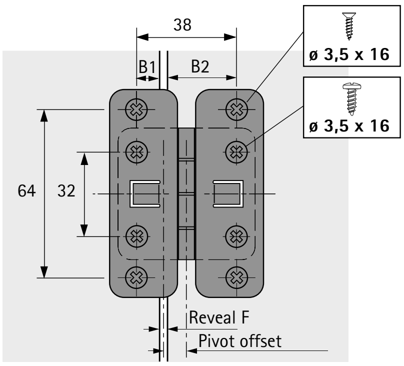


F	B
5	16,5
4	17
3	17,5
2	18
1	18,5

Installation note



Mounting with pivot offset



$$B1 = \frac{38 - \text{Reveal}}{2} - \text{Pivot offset}$$

$$B2 = \frac{38 - \text{Reveal}}{2} + \text{Pivot offset}$$

hettich.com/short/c79144

- **Centre hinge**
- **For folding doors, opening angle 180°**



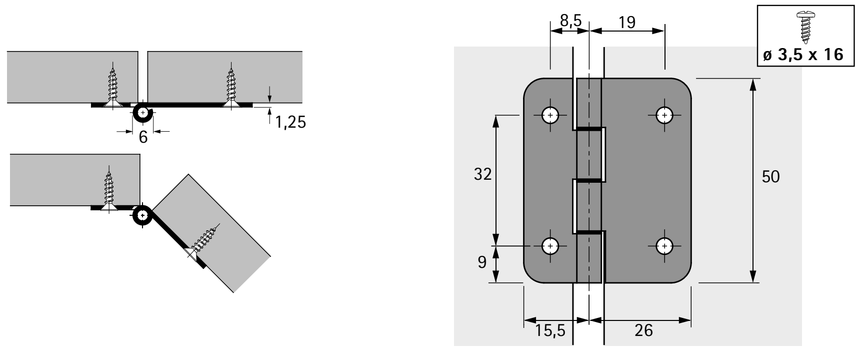


- Centre hinge for folding doors
- Can be installed at the centre or with pivot offset
- Top running performance due to abrasion resistant distance rings with pivot bearing
- With fixed steel pin
- Steel nickel plated

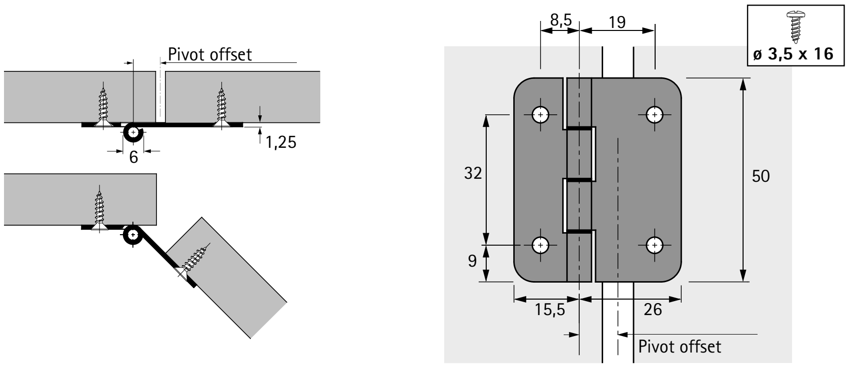
Centre hinge 625

Order no.	PU
0 071 648	10 ea.
1 022 834	250 ea.

Mounting centred



Mounting with pivot offset





hettich.com/short/7f6bf5

Kamat guiding hinge



- For extra high furniture fronts
- For refrigerator surrounds with precision reveal alignment
- Guiding hinge for screwing on
- Can only be used in combination with Hettich K hinges
- For cabinet bodies with 19 mm or 16 mm side panels
- Installed depth 41.5 mm
- Material galvanised steel

Set comprises:
- Hinge
- Drilling template
- Spacer for 16 mm cabinet body
- Distance plates
- Cover cap, white
- Fixing screws
- Installation instructions

Order no.	PU
9 239 784	1 set

Kamat cover cap, window grey, optional



Order no.	PU
9 248 766	50 ea.

hettich.com/short/684a33

Special hinge

- ET 582
- For refrigerator surrounds, opening angle 95°

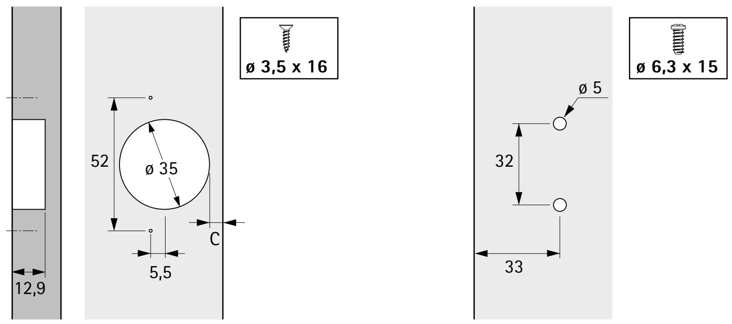


- Special hinge with short hinge protrusion for refrigerator surrounds
- Cup diameter 35 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- With stay closed function
- Including mounting plate and distance plate (distance = 3 mm) for overlays of 13 - 18 mm
- Integrated + 1 mm / - 1 mm overlay adjustment
- Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 3 mm
- Hinge arm material: steel, nickel plated
- Hinge cup material: nickel plated die-cast zinc
- Distance plate material: plastic, white

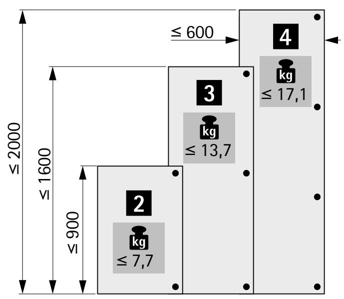
Special hinge ET 582

Order no.	PU
0 072 134	10 ea.

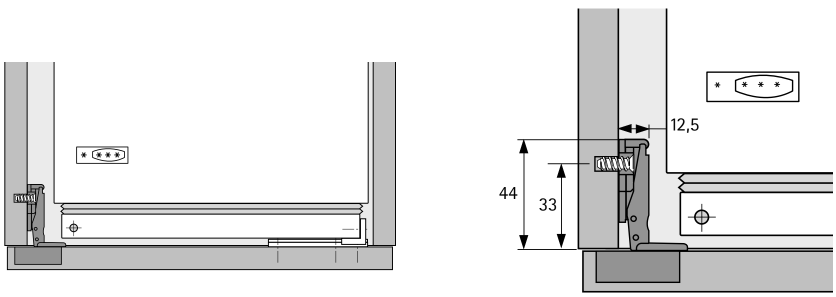
Drilling hole distances



Note



Mounting example



Note

A door-on-door slider fitting can be used for connecting the furniture door to the refrigerator door.

Mounting plate with plastic distance plate = 3 mm distance		Mounting plate without plastic distance plate = 0 mm distance	
Dimension C mm	Overlay mm	Dimension C mm	Overlay mm
3.0	13.0	3.0	16.0
3.5	13.5	3.5	16.5
4.0	14.0	4.0	17.0
4.5	14.5	4.5	17.5
5.0	15.0	5.0	18.0

hettich.com/short/78c96b

Special hinge

- Door-on-door slider fitting for refrigerator surrounds
- For hinged doors





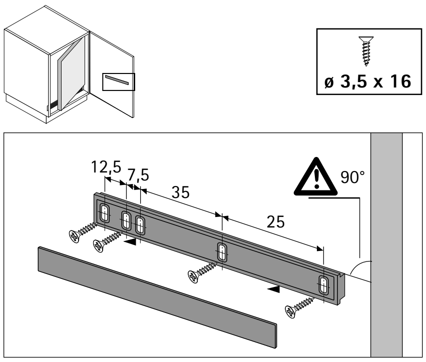
- Suitable for built-in refrigerators
- Allows cabinet and refrigerator door to be opened simultaneously
- All-inclusive set complete with guide profile, adapter for refrigerator door and cover caps
- Plastic, white

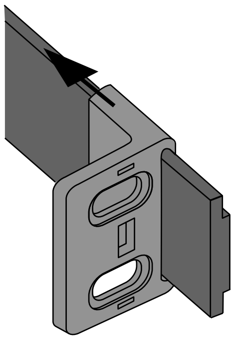
Set comprises:
- 1 guide profile
- 1 cover cap for guide profile
- 1 adapter for refrigerator door
- 1 cover cap for adapter for refrigerator door

Door-on-door slider fitting for refrigerator surrounds

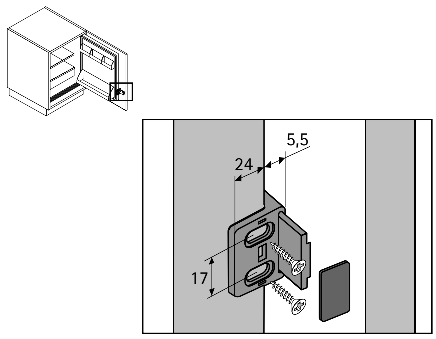
Order no.	PU
9 079 390	1 set

Installation

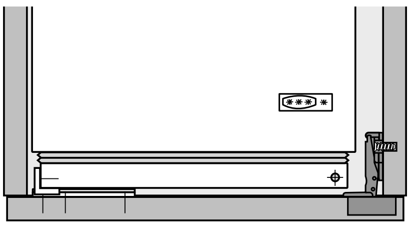


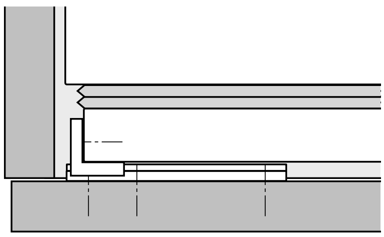


Installation



Mounting example







hettich.com/short/b1c2f2

Special hinge

- **Face frame hinge with spring system**
- **For movable fascia**



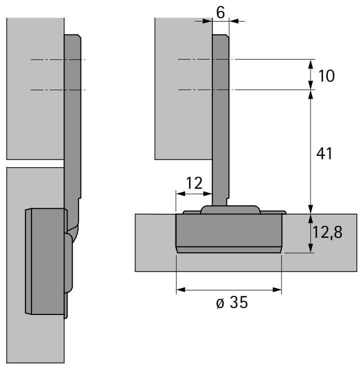


- For mounting movable attached columns
- Wear test in line with DIN EN 15570 (Level 1)
- Opening angle 90°
- The integrated spring system serves as a stay closed function in the closed position and also holds the fascia in line with the door in the 90° open position
- The slim side arm is particularly compact
- For example, for use with retractable door fitting
  For KA 5740, see sliding door systems
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

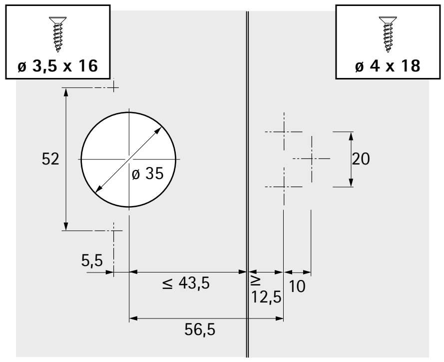
Face frame hinge

Order no.	PU
0 060 832	10 ea.
1 019 879	200 ea.

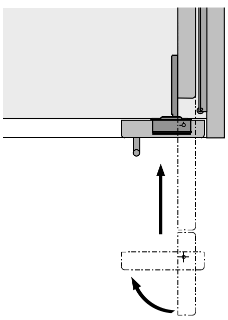
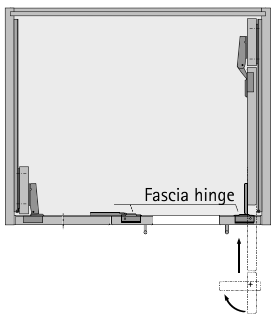
Mounting example



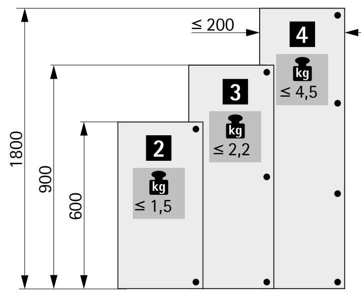
Drilling pattern



Mounting example

Note



hettich.com/short/f96616

Optimat Plus 4 FM

Concealed hinge for front panel frame, opening angle 110°

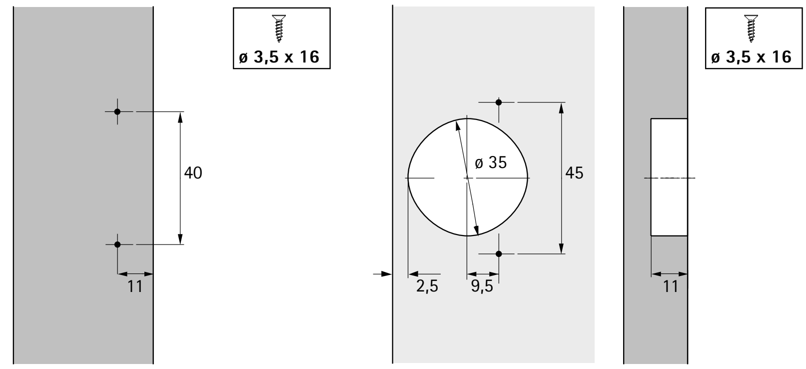


- Suitable for all frame widths
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 1
- For door thicknesses from 13 mm
- Cup diameter 35 mm
- Cup depth 11 mm
- With self closing feature
- Door overlay at least 37 mm (hinge arm flush with the edge of the frame)
- Cup distance 2.5 mm
- Overlay adjustment + 1.5 mm / - 1.5 mm
- Height adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- Steel nickel plated

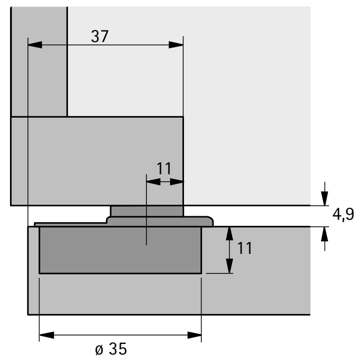
Optimat Plus 4 FM

Order no.	PU
9 072 548	50 ea.
9 072 549	300 ea.

Drilling hole distances for frame / door

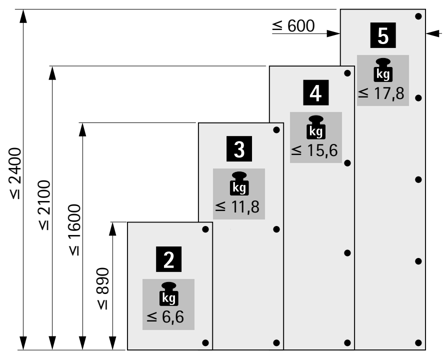


Mounting example



Number of hinges per door

Door format, weight and material quality are crucial factors determining the number of hinges required.
The distance between the top and bottom hinge must be at least equal to the width of the door.



Minimum reveal per door

Door thickness mm	Cup distance C mm 2.5
16	4.2
19	6.7

hettich.com/short/bc9876

Special hinge

- **Recessed hinge**
- **For panel thicknesses of 18 – 50 mm, opening angle 180°**

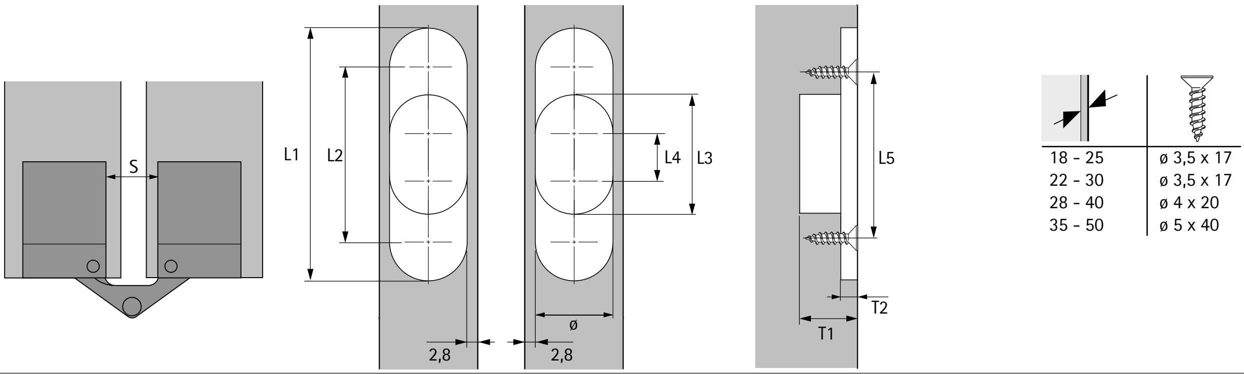


- For a variety of applications (hinged doors, folding doors, flaps, chest lids etc.)
- For recessing
- Opening angle 180°
- Including fixing screws
- Die-cast zinc, brushed stainless steel look

Recessed hinge

Door thickness	max. kg 2 hinges	**Order no.**	PU
18 - 25	7	**9 133 178**	2 ea.
22 - 30	10	**9 133 179**	2 ea.
28 - 40	20	**9 133 191**	2 ea.
35 - 50	30	**9 133 192**	2 ea.

Routing pattern



Routing dimensions

Door thickness	Dimensions								
mm	ø mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	L3 mm	L4 mm	L5 mm	D1 mm	D2 mm	S mm
18 - 25	13.5	44.5	31	18.8	5.3	31	20	5	8.9
22 - 30	13.5	61.5	48	31.7	18.2	46.5	18.5	6.5	8.5
28 - 40	16	70.1	54.1	34.2	18.2	51.5	24.2	7.2	11.3
35 - 50	18.6	94.3	75.7	54.6	36	73.6	28.5	9.5	13.6

hettich.com/short/ea61f5

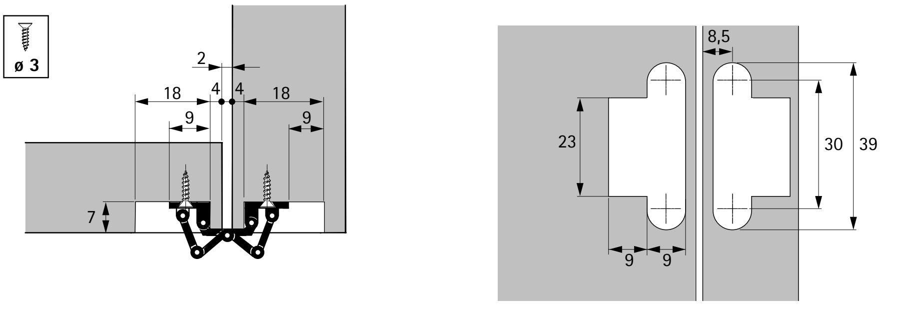


- For a variety of applications (hinged doors, folding doors, flaps, chest lids etc.)
- For recessing
- Opening angle 180°
- Brass, matt

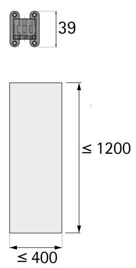
Sepa hinge

Length mm	max. kg 2 hinges	max. kg 3 hinges	**Order no.**	PU
39	12	18	**0 046 848**	10 ea.

Routing pattern for 39 mm hinge length



Note



hettich.com/short/fdbeaa

- **Screw on hinge**
- **Opening angle 90°**





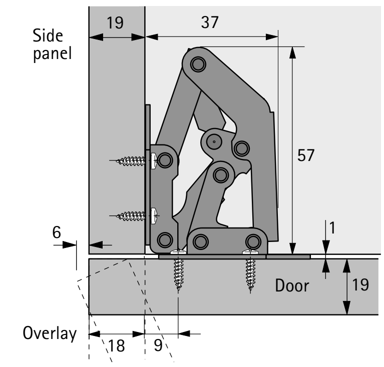
- For all applications in which a cup drilling is not possible
- For overlay and inset doors
- Hinge with spring can also be used as flap support fitting for light flap doors without flap stay
- Opening angle 90°
- Steel nickel plated

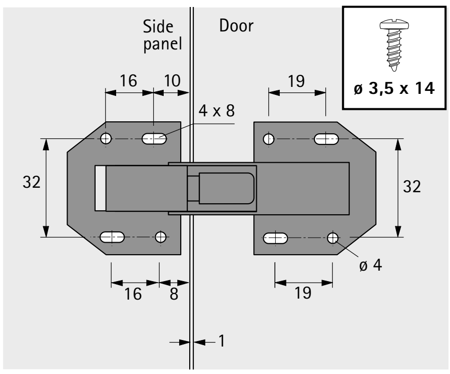
Distance plate 2 mm
- For reducing the overlay
- Stackable
- Note: when using distance plates longer fixing screws of the appropriate length must be selected
- Plastic, white

Screw on hinge

Items	Order no.	PU
Screw on hinge with spring	**0 019 639**	50 ea.
Screw on hinge without spring	**0 019 640**	50 ea.
Distance plate 2 mm	**0 019 641**	50 ea.

Overlay door: mounting example / drilling pattern

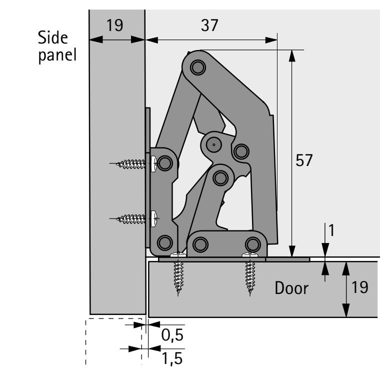


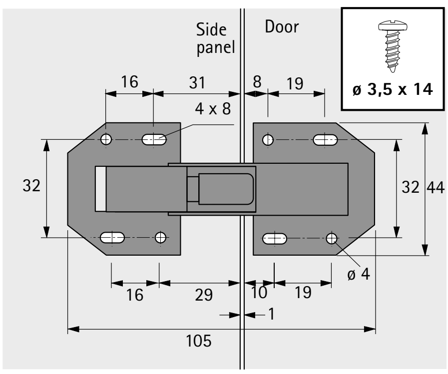


Installation sequence

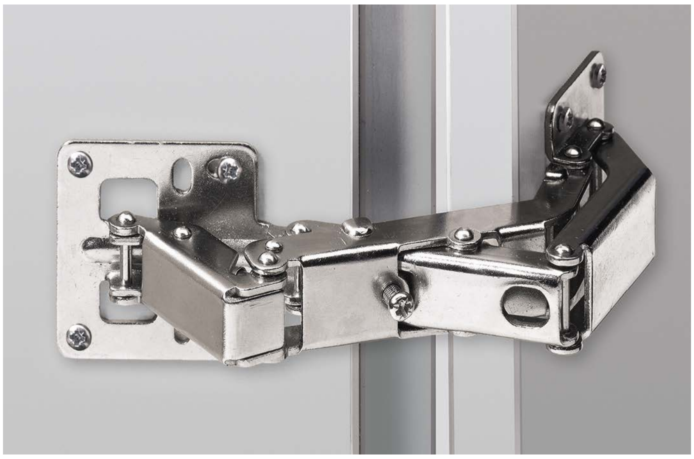
- Screw hinge into place through oblong holes
- Align door
- Screw additional screws into the round holes

Inset door: mounting example / drilling pattern





hettich.com/short/ef745a

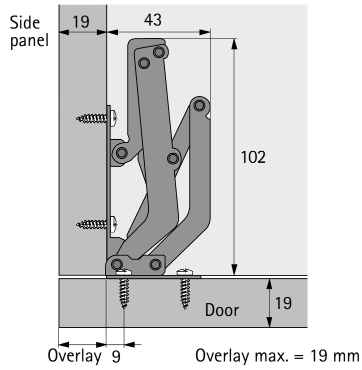


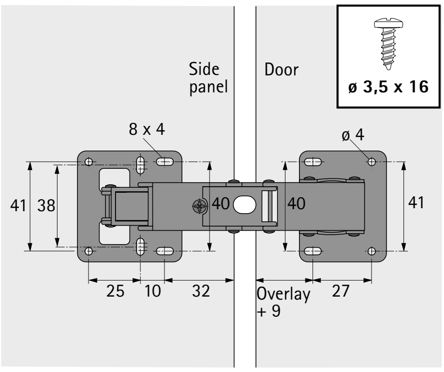
- Screw on hinge with self closing feature
- For all applications in which a cup drilling is not possible
- For overlay and inset doors
- Opening angle 165°
- Opening angle infinitely reduces to 130 with adjusting screw
- Steel nickel plated

Screw on hinge

Order no.	PU
0 020 046	50 ea.

Overlay door: mounting example / drilling pattern

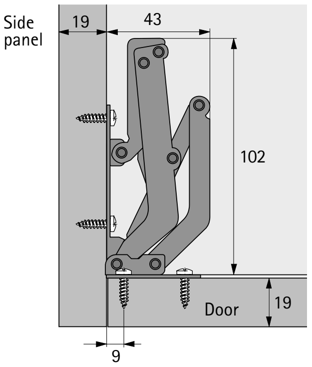


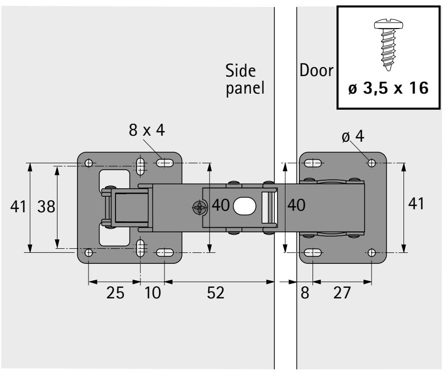


Installation sequence

- Screw hinge into place through oblong holes
- Align door
- Screw additional screws into the round holes

Inset door: mounting example / drilling pattern





hettich.com/short/73177f

Special hinge

- **Mini screw on hinge**
- **Opening angle 90°**

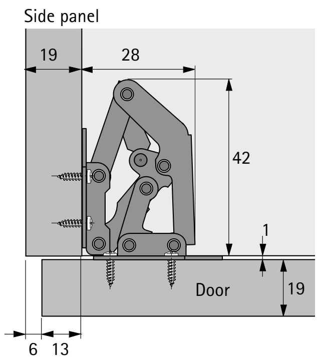


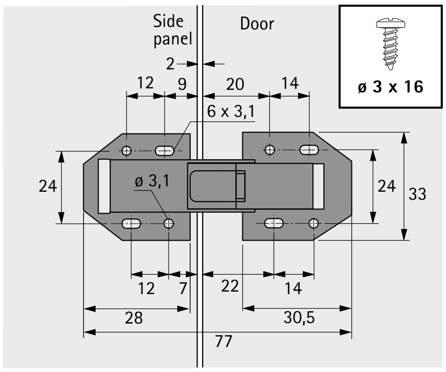
- Screw on hinge with self closing feature
- For all applications in which a cup drilling is not possible
- For overlay doors
- The hinge is always used on small doors
- Opening angle 90°
- Steel nickel plated

Mini screw on hinge

Order no.	PU
0 020 126	50 ea.

Overlay door: mounting example / drilling pattern





Installation sequence

- Screw hinge into place through oblong holes
- Align door
- Screw additional screws into the round holes

hettich.com/short/01c915



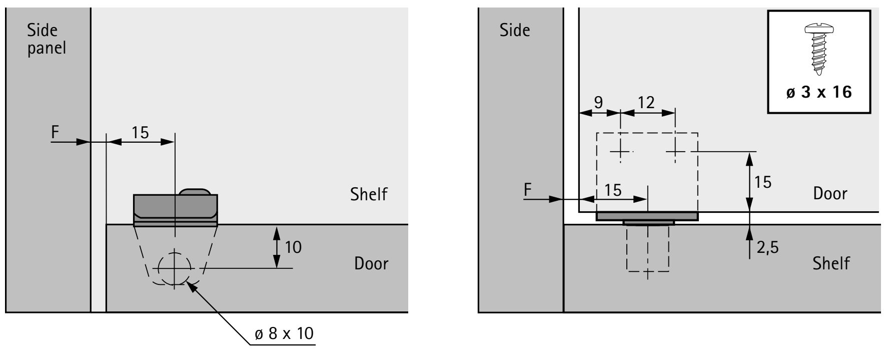


- For inset hinged doors
- Opening angle 140°
- Easy assembly and straightforward lateral adjustment of the doors
- For door thickness 16 - 20 mm
- Door height = inside cabinet body height - 5 mm
- Including plastic bearings in black and white
- Steel nickel plated, untreated zinc, plastic white / black

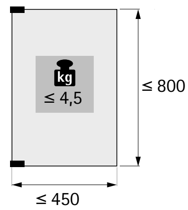
Pivot hinge

Order no.	PU
0 069 933	10 ea.

Cabinet body / door drilling pattern



Door format / door weight



Door thickness mm	Reveal F mm
16	1.2
17	1.5
18	2.0
19	2.5
20	3.0

hettich.com/short/4116b7



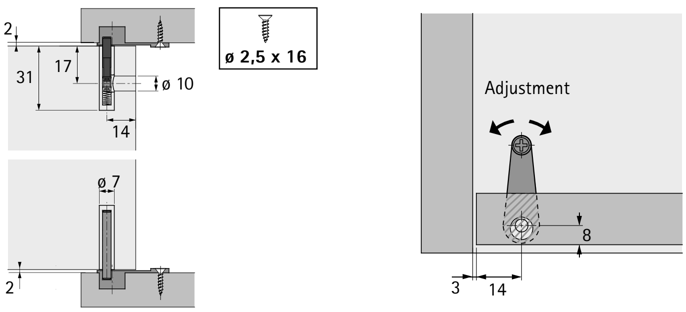


- Pivot hinge, for inset doors
- Can be used for door thicknesses of 15 - 21 mm
- Opening angle 110°
- Door height = inside cabinet body height - 4 mm
- Easy installation: moveable spring pins make the door incredibly easy to fit and remove
- Lateral door adjustment: position lug to obtain preferred reveal alignment, then lock into this position.
- Plastic, white

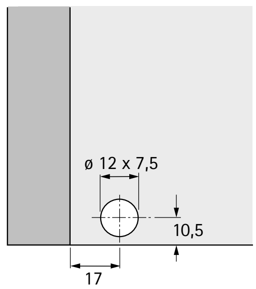
Pivot hinge

Order no.	PU
0 006 731	200 pair

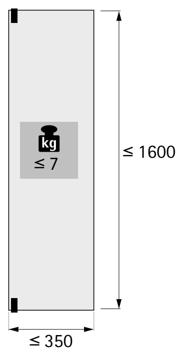
Mounting example / door drilling pattern



Cabinet body drilling pattern

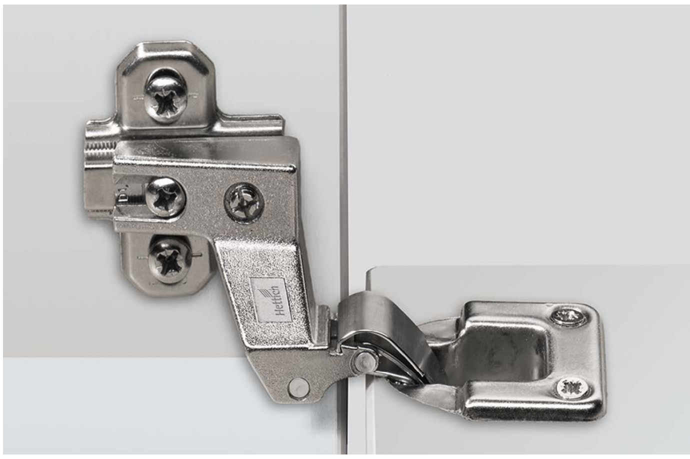


Note



hettich.com/short/9c31d5

Flap hinge Markant 7.1
For overlay flaps



- Flap hinge for overlay flaps
- Quality classification under EN 15828, Level 2
- Door width x height: 600 mm x 450 mm
- Door weight 3.5 kg
- Cup diameter 35 mm / cup depth 11.8 mm
- Mounting plate and flap arm assembly separately
- Integrated depth adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Can only be used in conjunction with flap stays
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc / nickel plated steel
- Mounting plates for SlideOn concealed hinges must be ordered separately

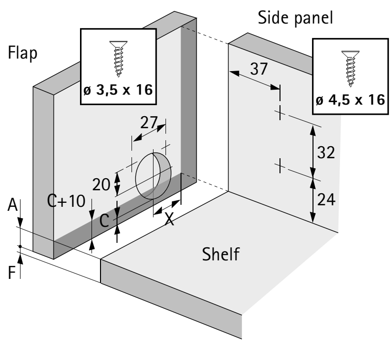
Flap hinge Markant 7.1

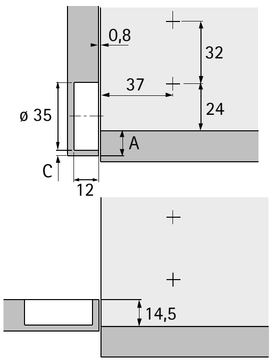
Order no.	PU
0 046 849	1/25 pair

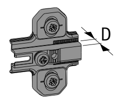
Hole line distance LR 37 mm	Order no. / Distance D mm				PU
	0.0	**1.5**	**3.0**	**5.0**	
Cross mounting plate for screwing on	**1 079 197**	**1 079 198**	**1 079 199**	**1 079 200**	1/400 each

Hole line distance LR 37 mm	Order no. / Distance D mm				PU
	0.0	**1.5**	**3.0**	**5.0**	
Cross mounting plate with premounted Euro screws	**1 079 221**	**1 079 222**	**1 079 223**	**1 079 224**	1/400 each

Flap / cabinet body drilling pattern







D mm	X mm
0	23,5
1,5	25
3	26,5
5	28,5

Minimum reveal required below the flap

Cup distance C mm	Overlay A mm	Flap thicknesses mm											
		16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38
3	13	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.8	2.4	3.2	4.3	5.9	7.7	9.6	11.5	13.3
4	14	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.8	2.4	3.2	4.2	5.6	7.2	9.1	10.9	12.7
4.5	14.5	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.8	2.4	3.2	4.2	5.6	7.2	9.1	10.9	12.7
5	15	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.6	2.3	3.1	4.0	5.2	6.7	8.5	10.2	12.0
6	16	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.6	2.3	3.0	3.8	4.9	6.2	7.9	9.5	11.3
7	17	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.5	2.1	2.9	3.6	4.6	5.7	7.3	8.8	10.6

hettich.com/short/ec271e



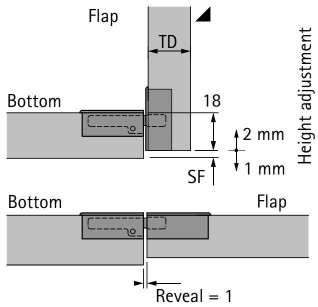


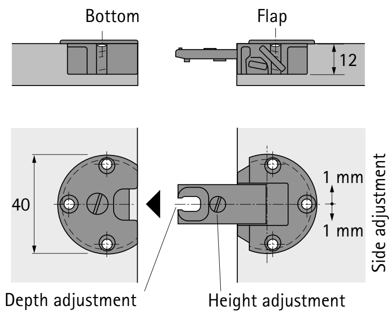
- Flap hinge for overlay flaps
- Quality classification under EN 15828, Level 2
- Separate installation of bottom panel and flap element
- Flap alignment through adjustment of height, sides and depth
- Same drilling sizes in bottom panel and flap elements
- Hole drilling concealed by rim on both parts
- Without height adjustment, bottom panel and flap are flush on the inside when open
- Can only be used in conjunction with flap stays
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Markant 11 flap hinge

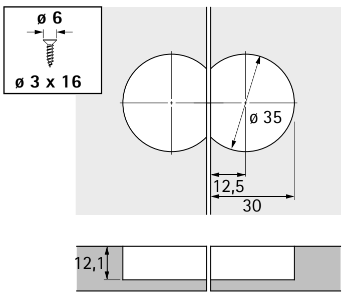
Order no.	PU
0 040 242	20 ea.
9 046 480	100 ea.

Mounting example



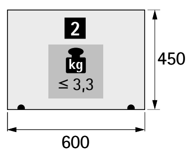


Drilling pattern



Flap thickness TD mm	Minimum reveal SF mm
16	1.0
17	2.0
18	3.0
19	3.5
20	4.5

Note



hettich.com/short/22b2da



Effortlessly handleless

Handleless furniture design conveys a clean, light and airy look. Push to open Silent for hinged doors provides convenience that pampers its users: easy, reliable opening. Gentle and soft closing. Push to open Silent can easily be added to any cabinet body and is suitable for all common cabinet constructions. Entirely without any power connection. 100 % convenience, zero cables.



Bring purist design to furniture: handleless design in all common door sizes and cabinet body constructions.



Open without handles, close softly and silently: by combining Push to open with soft closing hinges.



Install quickly and easily: The housing can simply be attached to the existing standard hole line.

hettich.com/short/6a155f

Find out more: You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

Opening system for handleless furniture fronts with soft closing action

- **Push to open Silent for hinged doors**
- **For screwing on**



- For use with concealed Silent System hinges
- For full and half overlay as well as inset doors
- For angled applications
- Large adjustment range of + 4 / - 2 mm
- Opening movement 1.4 mm
- Opening distance 45 mm
- L x W x H (mm): 155 x 60 x 32 (22)
- Includes 4 AA batteries
- Material: plastic

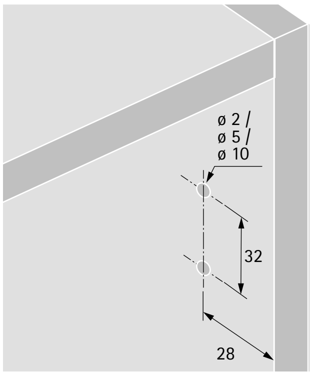
Push to open Silent for hinged doors

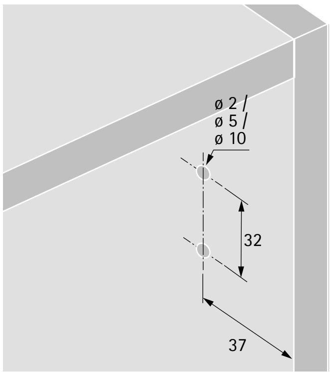


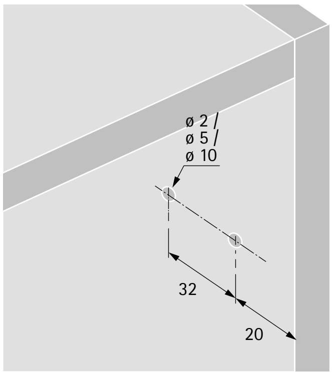
Set comprises:
- 1 Push to open Silent
- 1 bag of fixing parts
- 1 set of installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
anthracite	**9 239 087**	1 set
white	**9 239 088**	1 set
grey	**9 239 099**	1 set

Drilling patterns







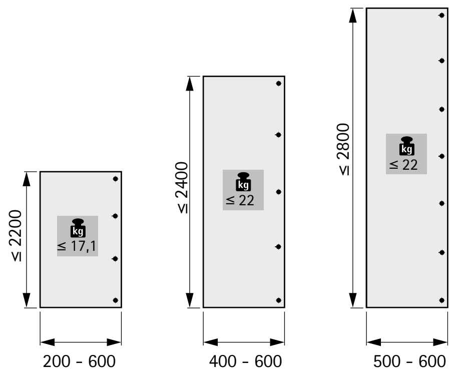
Push to open Silent – number per hinged door

The dimensions shown refer to the use of one Push to open Silent in combination with Sensys hinges.

Here, crucial factors are:

- the number of hinges used
- the door dimensions as well as
- the door weight

See diagram





Handleless, simple, good
A gentle press on the door is all it takes for the Push to open push rod to move it into a position that easily lets you get your fingers behind to open it. Depending on use, the doors remains in push rod end position or swings open widely. The door is closed by pressing on it again.



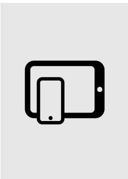
Create handleless furniture design the clever way:
Handleless is all the fashion, and the future, whether in the living room or in the kitchen.



Design flexibility for all door formats:
Push to open for hinges provides the right solution for any door size and shape.



Offer more with little effort:
with unchanged production processes and easy installation.



hettich.com/short/365364

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts

- Push to open for hinges
- Summary





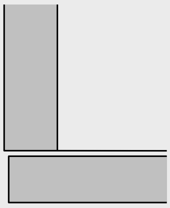
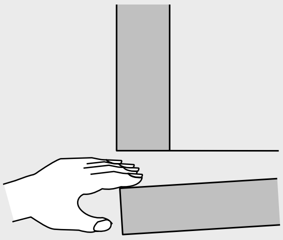
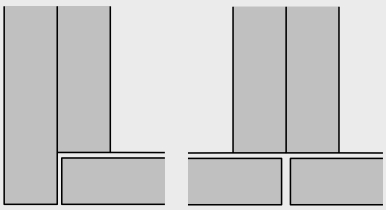
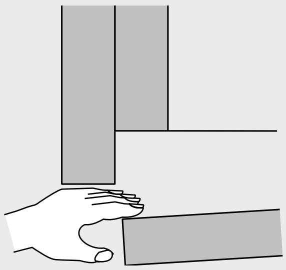
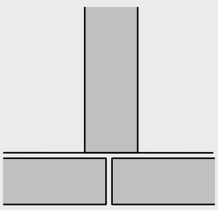
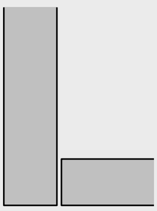
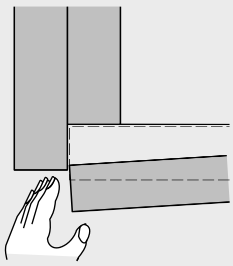


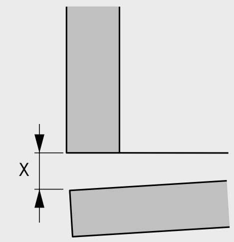
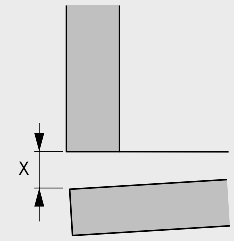
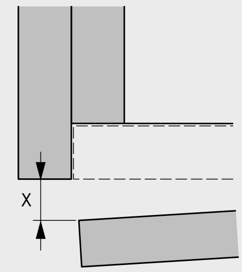
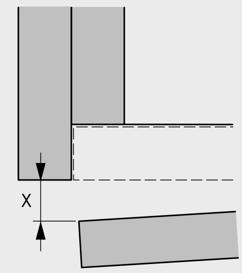
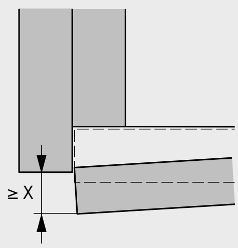




	Push to open Pin	Drill in Push to open	Push to open Pin Strong
			
Side	302 - 303	304 - 305	306 - 307
Application	▸ Concealed hinges	▸ Concealed hinges	▸ Concealed hinges ▸ For use in combination with particularly tall and / or heavy doors for example
Door mounting option	▸ Full overlay ▸ Half overlay ▸ Inset	▸ Full overlay	▸ Full overlay ▸ Half overlay ▸ Inset
Installation	▸ For screwing on	▸ For drilling in	▸ For screwing on
Material / colour	Plastic ▸ anthracite ▸ light grey ▸ white	Plastic ▸ anthracite ▸ light grey ▸ white	Plastic ▸ anthracite ▸ light grey ▸ white

Push to open Pin Strong	Push to open Magnet	Push to open Magnet	Designer adapter
			
308 - 309	310 - 311	312 - 313	315
▸ Concealed hinges ▸ For use in combination with particularly tall and / or heavy doors for example	▸ For hinges without self closing feature	▸ For hinges without self closing feature	▸ Concealed hinges ▸ Hinges without self closing feature
▸ Full overlay	▸ Full overlay ▸ Half overlay ▸ Inset	▸ Full overlay	▸ Full overlay ▸ Half overlay ▸ Inset (half stroke length)
▸ For drilling in	▸ For screwing on	▸ For drilling in	▸ For screwing on
Plastic ▸ anthracite ▸ light grey ▸ white	Plastic ▸ anthracite ▸ light grey ▸ white	Plastic ▸ anthracite ▸ light grey ▸ white	Die-cast zinc ▸ nickel plated ▸ obsidian black

1 Design	2 Door use	3 Hinge function
The door is freely accessible from the side. Full overlay (non adjacent components) 	Reaching behind the door 	with self closing feature
		without self closing feature
The door is **not** freely accessible from the side because it is adjacent to another component. Full overlay (e.g. adjacent panel, another cabinet) 	Reaching in behind the door 	with self closing feature
		without self closing feature
Half overlay  Inset 	Reaching in at side of door 	with self closing feature
		without self closing feature

4 Finger pull space / finger pull area X		5 Recommended products
	X = approx. 37 mm	Push to open Pin, long travel distance
	X = 14 mm min. The hinges used make the door open further.	Push to open Magnet, short travel distance
	X = 37 mm min. The hinges used make the door open further.	Push to open Magnet, long travel distance
	If the adjacent component projects in front of the door the finger pull space / finger pull area is reduced accordingly. Finger pull space X is defined by the 37 mm travel distance minus door thickness.	Push to open Pin, long travel distance
	If the adjacent component projects in front of the door the finger pull space / finger pull area is reduced accordingly. Finger pull space X is defined by the 37 mm travel distance minus door thickness. The hinges used make the door open further.	Push to open Magnet, long travel distance
	X = 14 mm min. If the adjacent component projects in front of the door the finger pull space / finger pull area X is reduced accordingly. The hinges used make the door open further.	Push to open Magnet, short travel distance

Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts

- **Push to open Pin for screwing on**
- **For hinges with self closing feature**



- For use with concealed hinges
- Suitable for full overlay, half overlay and inset doors
- Large adjustment range of 6 mm
- Opening movement 1.4 mm
- Plastic

Push to open Pin



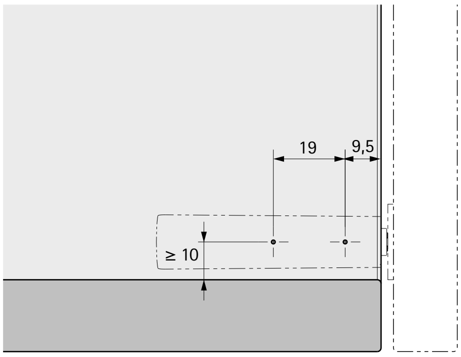
Set comprises:
- 1 Push to open Pin
- 1 adapter top section
- 1 adapter base section

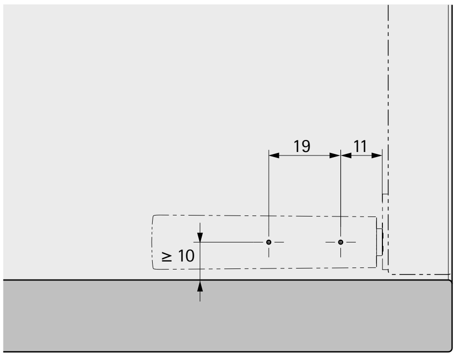
Design	Order no. / Colour			PU
	white	anthracite	light grey	
Short travel	**9 089 586**	**9 089 625**	**9 089 600**	25 set
Long travel	**9 089 587**	**9 089 626**	**9 089 601**	25 set

Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts

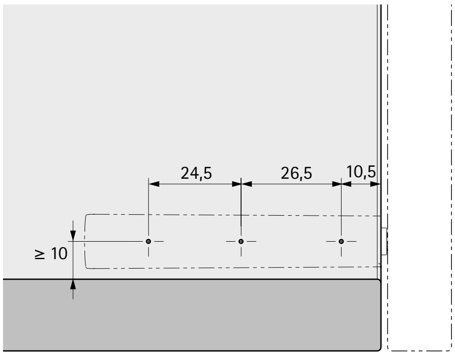
- **Push to open Pin for screwing on**
- **For hinges with self closing feature**

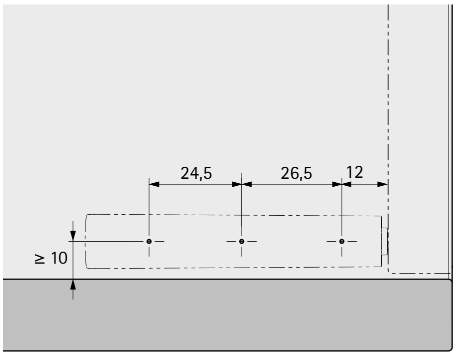
Drilling pattern for short travel, overlay door or inset door





Drilling pattern for long travel, overlay door or inset door





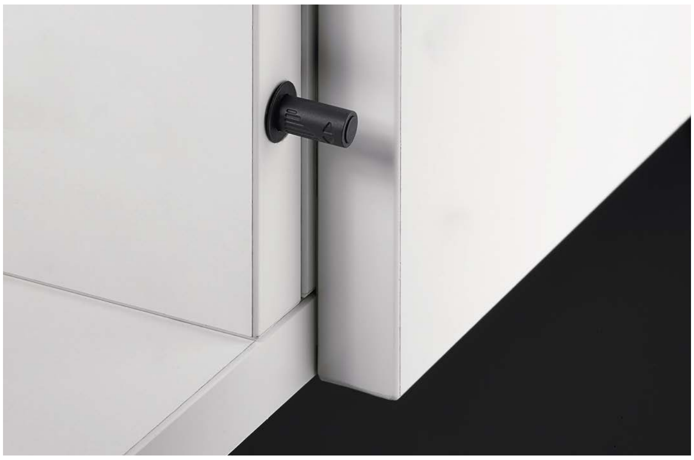
Advice

- For using options, see "Application areas / recommended applications" 300 - 301
- For installation, see Technical Information 300 - 301

hettich.com/short/a90639

Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts

- **Push to open Pin for drilling in**
- **For hinges with self closing feature**



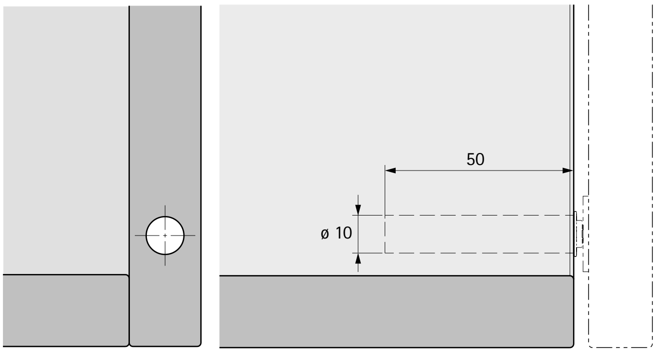
- For use with concealed hinges
- For full overlay doors
- Large adjustment range of 6 mm
- Opening movement 1.4 mm
- Plastic

Push to open Pin

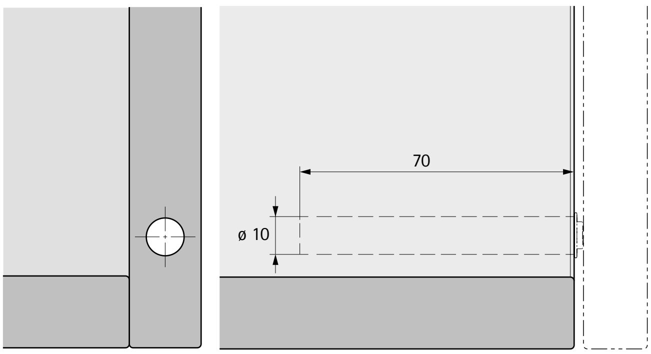


Design	Order no. / Colour			PU
	white	**anthracite**	**light grey**	
Short travel	**9 089 588**	**9 089 627**	**9 089 602**	25 ea.
Long travel	**9 089 589**	**9 089 628**	**9 089 603**	25 ea.

Drilling pattern for short travel, overlay door



Drilling pattern for long travel, overlay door



Advice

- For using options, see "Application areas / recommended applications" 300 - 301
- For installation, see Technical Information 300 - 301

hettich.com/short/69fd6a

- **Push to open Pin Strong for screwing on**
- **For hinges with self closing feature**



- For use with concealed hinges
- For use in combination with particularly tall and / or heavy doors for example
- Suitable for full overlay, half overlay and inset doors
- Large adjustment range of 6 mm
- Opening movement 1.4 mm
- Plastic

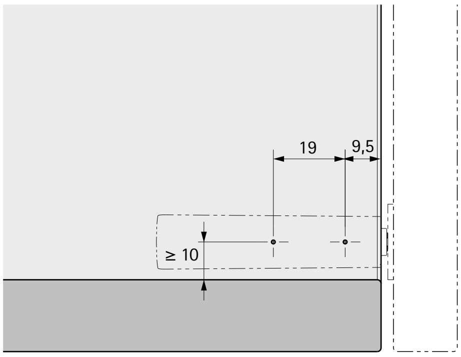
Push to open Pin Strong

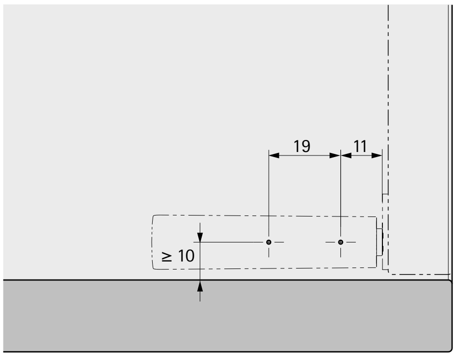


Set comprises:
- 1 Push to open Pin Strong
- 1 adapter top section
- 1 adapter base section

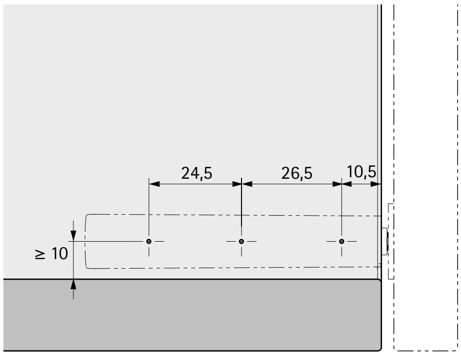
Design	Order no. / Colour			PU
	white	**anthracite**	**light grey**	
Short travel	**9 089 596**	**9 089 635**	**9 089 610**	25 set
Long travel	**9 089 597**	**9 089 636**	**9 089 611**	25 set

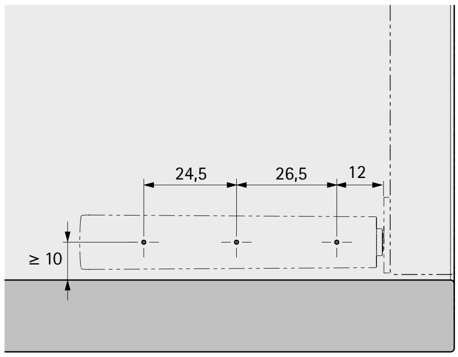
Drilling pattern for short travel, overlay door or inset door





Drilling pattern for long travel, overlay door or inset door





Advice

- For using options, see "Application areas / recommended applications" 300 - 301
- For installation, see Technical Information 300 - 301

hettich.com/short/0550e8

Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts

- **Push to open Pin Strong for drilling in**
- **For hinges with self closing feature**



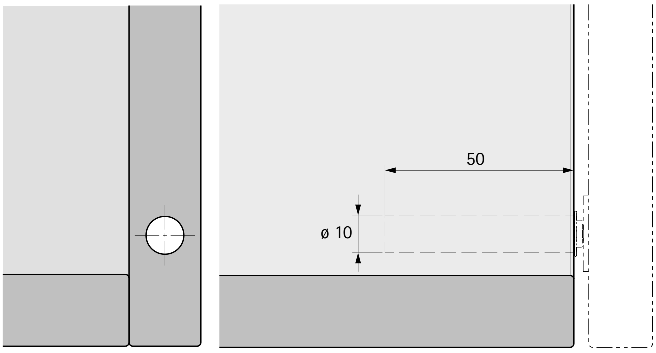
- For use with concealed hinges
- For use in combination with particularly tall and / or heavy doors for example
- Cartridge can be identified by the red end cap
- For full overlay doors
- Large adjustment range of 6 mm
- Opening movement 1.4 mm
- Plastic

Push to open Pin Strong

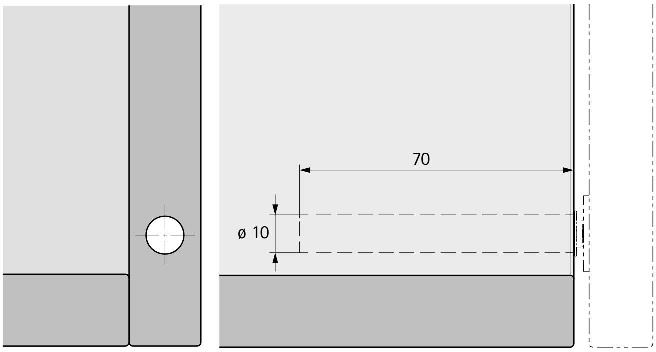


Design	Order no. / Colour			PU
	white	anthracite	light grey	
Short travel	**9 089 598**	**9 089 637**	**9 089 612**	25 ea.
Long travel	**9 089 599**	**9 089 638**	**9 089 613**	25 ea.

Drilling pattern for short travel, overlay door



Drilling pattern for long travel, overlay door



Advice

▸ For using options, see "Application areas / recommended applications"	300 - 301
▸ For installation, see Technical Information	300 - 301

hettich.com/short/545b59

Push to open opening system for handleless furniture fronts

- **Push to open Magnet for screwing on**
- **For hinges without self closing feature**



- For use with hinges without self closing feature
- Suitable for full overlay, half overlay and inset doors
- Large adjustment range of 6 mm
- Opening movement 1.4 mm
- Plastic

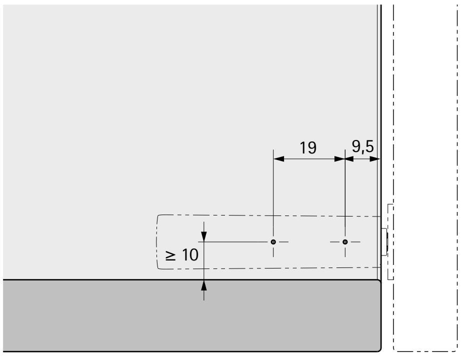
Push to open Magnet

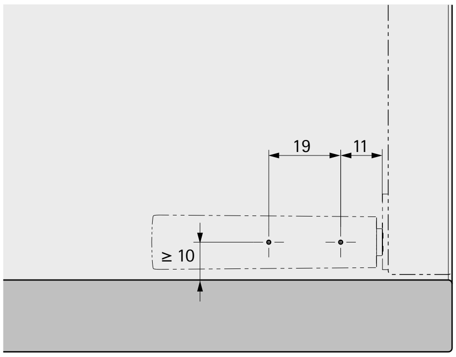


Set comprises:
- 1 Push to open Magnet
- 1 adapter top section
- 1 adapter base section
- 1 counterplate for gluing / screwing on

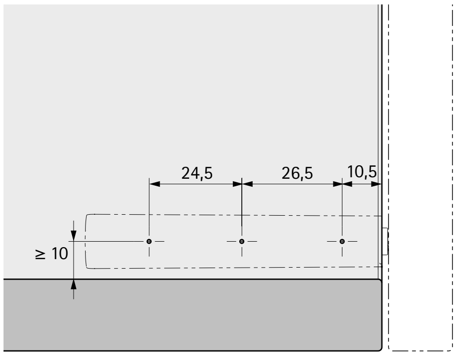
Design	Order no. / Colour			PU
	white	**anthracite**	**light grey**	
Short travel	**9 089 590**	**9 089 629**	**9 089 604**	25 set
Long travel	**9 089 591**	**9 089 630**	**9 089 605**	25 set

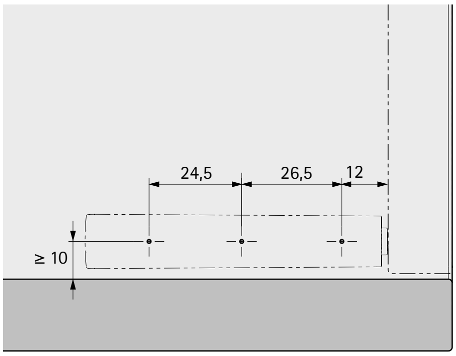
Drilling pattern for short travel, overlay door or inset door





Drilling pattern for long travel, overlay door or inset door



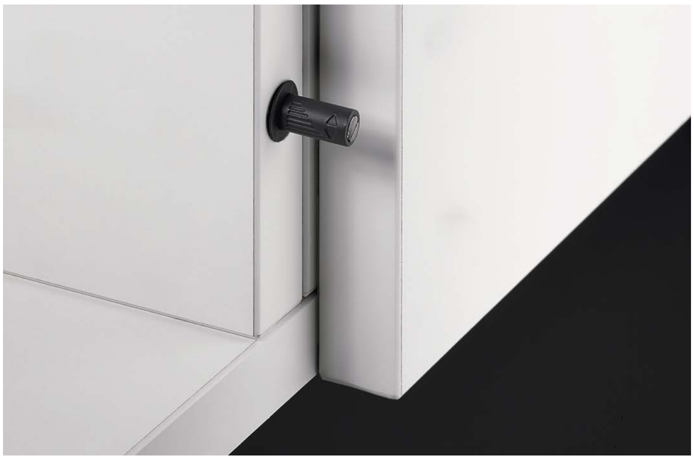


Advice

- For using options, see "Application areas / recommended applications" 300 - 301
- For installation, see Technical Information 300 - 301

hettich.com/short/3361c9

- **Push to open Magnet for drilling in**
- **For hinges without self closing feature**



- For use with hinges without self closing feature
- For full overlay doors
- Large adjustment range of 6 mm
- Opening movement 1.4 mm
- Plastic

Push to open Magnet

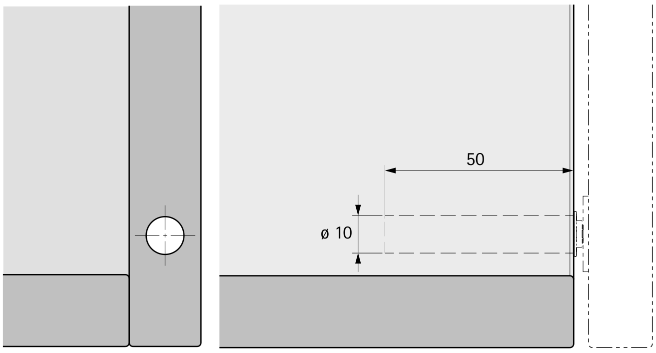


Set comprises:
- 1 Push to open Magnet
- 1 counterplate for gluing / screwing on

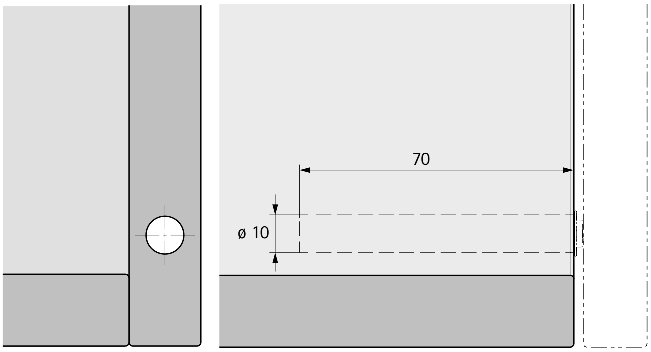
Design	Order no. / Colour			PU
	white	anthracite	light grey	
Short travel	**9 089 592**	**9 089 631**	**9 089 606**	25 set
Long travel	**9 089 593**	**9 089 632**	**9 089 607**	25 set

- **Push to open Magnet for drilling in**
- **For hinges without self closing feature**

Drilling pattern for short travel, overlay door



Drilling pattern for long travel, overlay door



Advice

- For using options, see "Application areas / recommended applications" 300 - 301
- For installation, see Technical Information 300 - 301

hettich.com/short/cafcb6



- Optional magnetic stay closed function without Push function
- For use in combination with particularly tall and / or heavy doors and Push to open Magnet for example
- For full overlay doors
- Large adjustment range of 5 mm
- Plastic

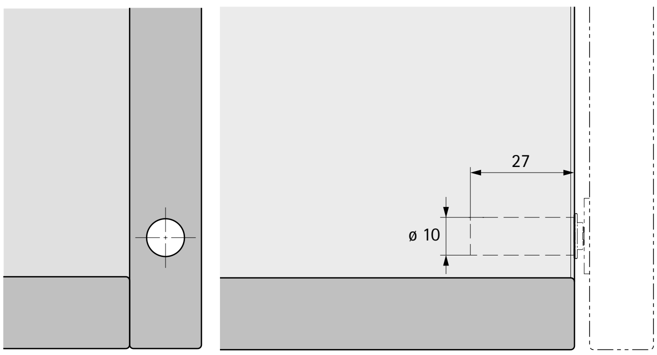
Push to open Lock



Set comprises:
- 1 Push to open Lock
- 1 counterplate for gluing / screwing on

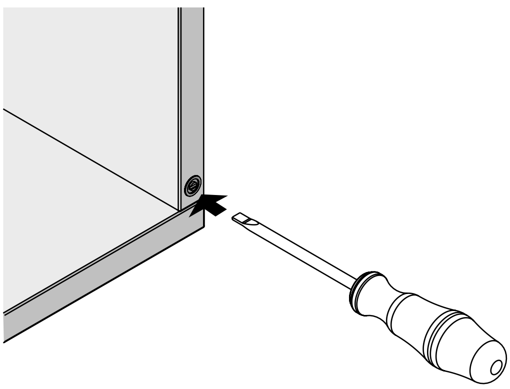
Order no. / Colour white	light grey	anthracite	PU
9 089 595	**9 089 609**	**9 089 634**	25 set

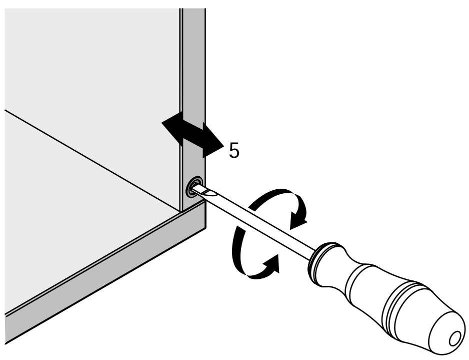
Drilling pattern for Push to open Lock for drilling in



hettich.com/short/6a3e07

Adjusting Push to open Lock







- High quality designer adapter for upgrading furniture range
- For combination with drill in versions of Push to open Pin and Push to open Magnet
- Push to open drill in cartridge must be ordered separately
- Suitable for full overlay, half overlay and inset doors
- Attachment housing material: plastic, anthracite
- Housing material: die-cast zinc

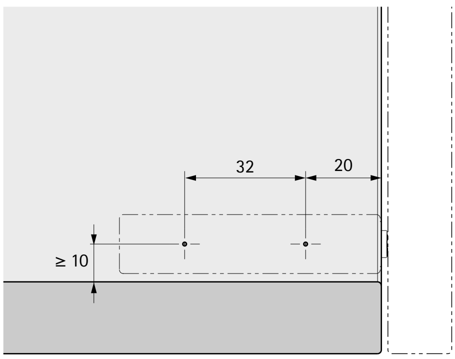
Designer adapter

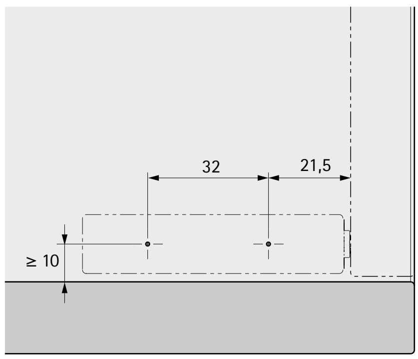


Set comprises:
- 1 attachment housing
- 1 designer adapter

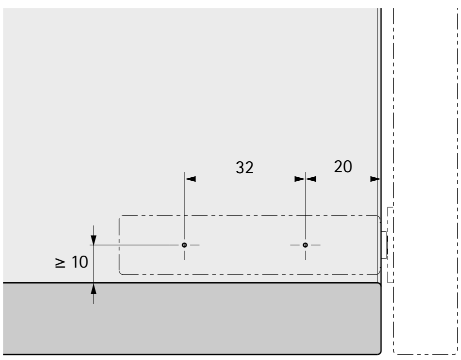
Material	Order no.	PU
obsidian black	**9 089 566**	25 set
nickel plated	**9 089 633**	25 set

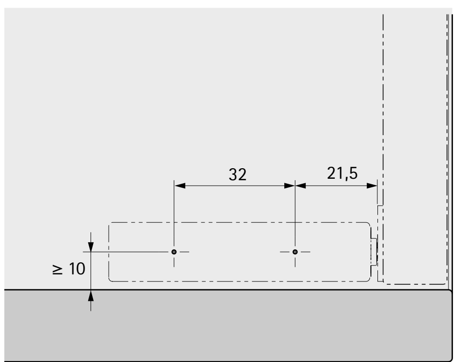
Drilling pattern for the attachment housing for overlay or inset door with Push to open Pin





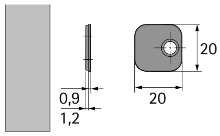
Drilling pattern for the attachment housing for overlay or inset door with Push to open Magnet





Counterplate for gluing or screwing on



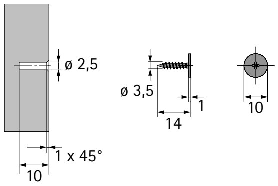


- Self adhesive type
- Mounting hole for optional 3 mm ø countersunk screw
- Counterplate is included with all articles **Push to open Magnet** and **Push to open Lock** items
- Steel

Order no.	PU
9 090 869	100 ea.

Screw on counterplate



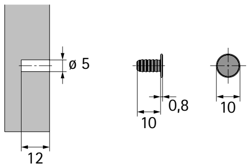


- For drilling ø 2.5 x 10 mm
- Fit with PZ 1 screwdriver
- Steel nickel plated

Order no.	PU
9 090 845	100 ea.

Counterplate for pressing in





- For drilling ø 5 x 12 mm
- Steel nickel plated

Order no.	PU
9 090 846	100 ea.

Fixing screw



- Countersunk head
- PZ2 Pozidrive screw
- Steel nickel plated
- ø 3.5 x 16 mm

Order no.	PU
0 071 925	200 ea.

hettich.com/short/3a2fab



Luxurious opening

Easys opens the door to handleless fronts. Easys opens the door electromechanically in response to a light press on the front. And closes it automatically after 4 to 8 seconds. Without getting fingers trapped because they are safely out of the way. A particular advantage: the fitting is 22 mm shallow – the lowest installed height on the market. Use Easys for handleless furniture design throughout.



Handleless design throughout:
Handleless design fascinates with clean looking lines and generously proportioned surfaces.



Integrate slim line elegance:
At a mere 22 mm, Easys provides the lowest overall height on the market.



Reliable opening and closing:
The perfected control system prevents unintentional opening. This makes power assisted closing unnecessary.

hettich.com/short/5c6a5c

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.



- Electromechanical opening system for refrigerators
- Quality grades in line with EN 15570, Level 3
- For installing in refrigerator surround (500 - 600 mm width)
- For attachment by chipboard screws

Easys for refrigerators



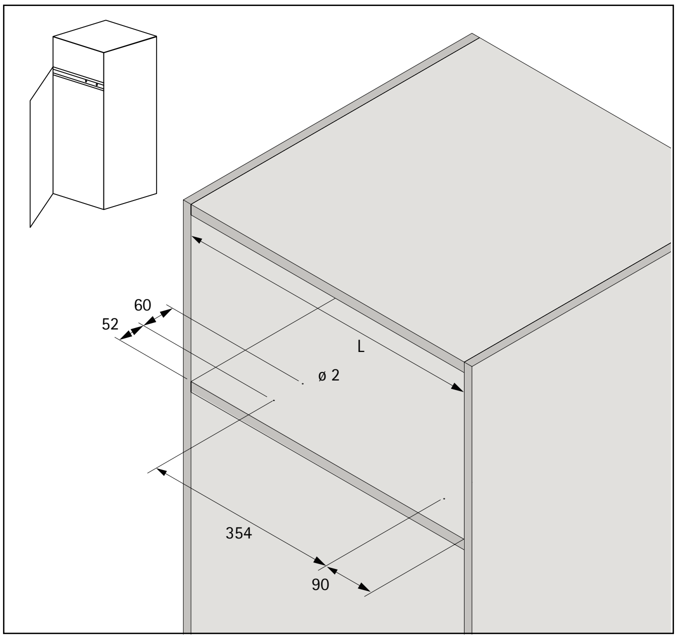
Set comprises:
- 1 Easys function unit
- 3 spacer
- 1 power supply unit
- 1 mains power cable
- 2 drilling templates
- 1 design profile
- 2 designer sockets
- 1 counterplate
- 4 tolerance plates
- 7 chipboard screws, ø 3.5 x 30 mm

Design	Order no.	PU
incl. mains power cable, type C: version for Europe	**9 210 848**	1 set
including mains power cable, type G: version for UK	**9 211 902**	1 set

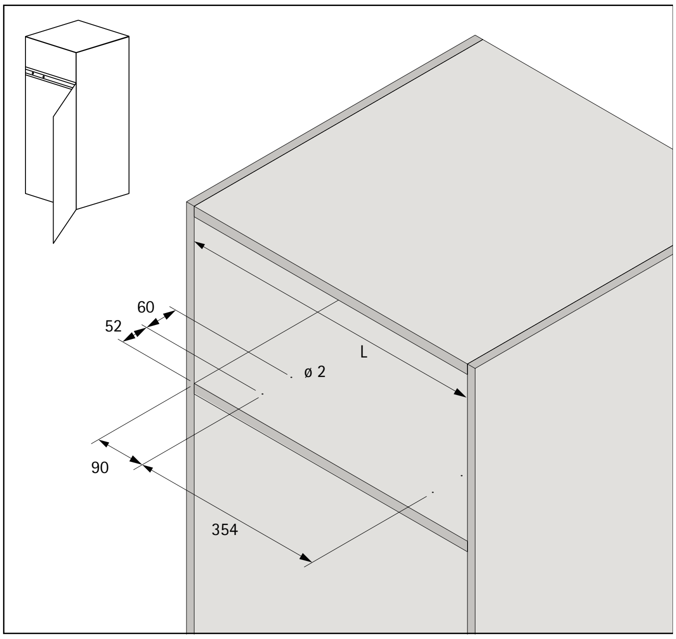
Drilling patterns

Installation videos:
www.hettich.com/short/13d76d

Drilling pattern for refrigerator door mounted on left



Drilling pattern for refrigerator door mounted on right













	AvanTech YOU	ArciTech	InnoTech Atira
			
Page	324 - 387	388 - 476	478 - 574
Drawer side profile heights mm	77 / 101 / 139 / 187 / 251	78 / 94 / 126	54 / 70
System heights mm	77 / 101 / 139 / 187 / 251	78 / 94 / 126 / 186 / 218 / 250 / 282	54 / 70 / 144 / 176 / individual
Internal drawers / internal drawer heights mm	101 / 139 / 187	94 / 126 / 186 / 218	70 / 144
Nominal lengths mm	270 / 300 / 350 / 400 / 450 / 500 / 550 / 600 / 650	270 / 300 / 350 / 400 / 450 / 500 / 550 / 650	260 / 300 / 350 / 420 / 470 / 520 / 620
Material	Steel	Steel	Steel
Surface	Powder coated	Powder coated	Powder coated
Colours	Silver, white, anthracite	Silver, white, anthracite	Silver, white, anthracite
Individualisation options	▸ DesignProfile ▸ DesignCape ▸ Branding clip ▸ Inlay ▸ Customisable front panel for internal drawer / pot-and-pan drawer	▸ DesignProfile ▸ DesignSide ▸ Cover cap ▸ Front panel for internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer in any chosen materials	▸ DesignProfile ▸ Designer cover cap ▸ DesignSide / TopSide in any chosen material ▸ Connection for front panels from 10 mm
Adjustment	▸ Vertical ▸ Lateral ▸ Tilt (integrated in drawer side profile) ▸ Depth (optional)	▸ Vertical ▸ Lateral ▸ Tilt (over side element) ▸ Depth (with Push to open Silent)	▸ Vertical ▸ Lateral ▸ Tilt (over side element) ▸ Depth (with Push to open Silent)
Drawer runner	Actro YOU Quadro YOU	Actro	Quadro
Load classes	XS / L / XL	XS / L / XL	
Load capacity kg	up to 10 / 30 / 40 / 70	up to 10 / 40 / 70	up to 10 / 25 / 30 / 50
User friendly functions	▸ Silent System ▸ Push to open ▸ Push to open Silent ▸ Easys electromechanical opening system	▸ Silent System ▸ Push to open Silent ▸ Easys electromechanical opening system	▸ Stop Control ▸ Silent System ▸ Push to open ▸ Push to open Silent ▸ Easys electromechanical opening system

	Top 2000 base unit 
Page	678 - 705
Installed widths	280 / 292 / 380 / 392
Installed depths	356 / 400 / 530 / 555 / 730 / 755
Cabinet depths	
Material	▸ Steel
Surface	▸ Powder coated
Individualisation options	▸ Cross partition ▸ Slot in file cradle ▸ Divider ▸ Cross partitions and dividers ▸ Card index box ▸ Card index ladder ▸ Card index divider ▸ Anti-slip mat ▸ Rubber stamp rack ▸ Paper form holder
Locking systems	▸ Dual action central locking: Stop Control Stop Control Plus Overlay system / without grooves Protection against forcible entry, 45 kg
adjustment	▸ Vertical ▸ Lateral ▸ Tilt
Drawer runners	▸ Quadro 12 partial extension runner ▸ KA 270 partial extension runner ▸ Quadro Duplex full extension runner ▸ Quadro Duplex over extension runner
Load capacity kg	▸ 6 / 25 / 45
User friendly functions	▸ Self closing, self closing with Silent System, Push to open

New






As individual as you – AvanTech YOU
The new AvanTech YOU drawer system scores from design diversity and creative flexibility, from concealed working parts and perfect performance as well as from an efficient product concept geared to the customer.

Give drawers an unmistakable look:
The AvanTech YOU drawer is distinguished by immaculate beauty from its slimline and sleek 13mm drawer side profile. And by the ability to turn personal ideas into reality every time.

Get a variety of clever functions: One drawer, two runners and numerous user friendly functions. Flexibly combinable with each other by using one and the same drilling pattern.

Make production more efficient and cost effective:
The comprehensive platform concept and perfect product adjustments to production and assembly processes guarantee cost effectiveness and efficient work flows while at the same time providing the basis for a broad product lineup.



Design variety and creative flexibility:
Different shapes, colours and materials consistently continue furniture design on the inside too.



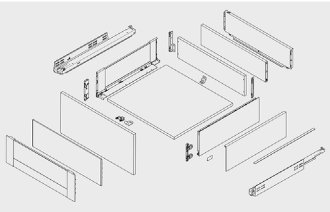
Many different options for customisation:
With creative design flexibility in every detail. Attractive highlights are added with design profiles and DesignCapes.



Precision furniture design:
AvanTech YOU competently combines technology, functionality and performance to suit any preference.

hettich.com/short/a07bc8

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.















hettich.com/short/f1d89a



Drawer, height 77 mm

330 - 333



Drawer, height 101 mm

334 - 337



Drawer, height 139 mm

338 - 341



Pot-and-pan drawer, height 187 mm

342 - 345



Pot-and-pan drawer, height 251 mm

346 - 349



Inlay pot-and-pan drawer, height 187 mm

350 - 353



Front options for interior drawer / pot-and-pan drawer

354 - 357



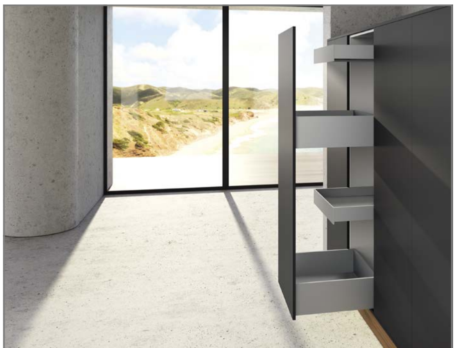
Rear panel options

358 - 360



Narrow base unit

361



Tall unit

362



Pantry

363



Drawer with bottom cutout

364 - 365

- Range summary
- Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite



Height adjustable leg with mount for plinth drawer

366 - 367



Design options

368 - 373



Illumination

372 - 373



Connection for thin front panels

374



Other accessories

375 - 377



Drawer runners

378 - 379 / 382 - 383 / 386 - 387



Push to open Silent

380 - 381 / 384 - 385



Interior organisation system
Range summary

578 - 579

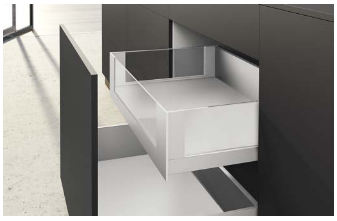


Waste systems behind front panels
Range summary

614 - 617

Exploded diagram / component overview



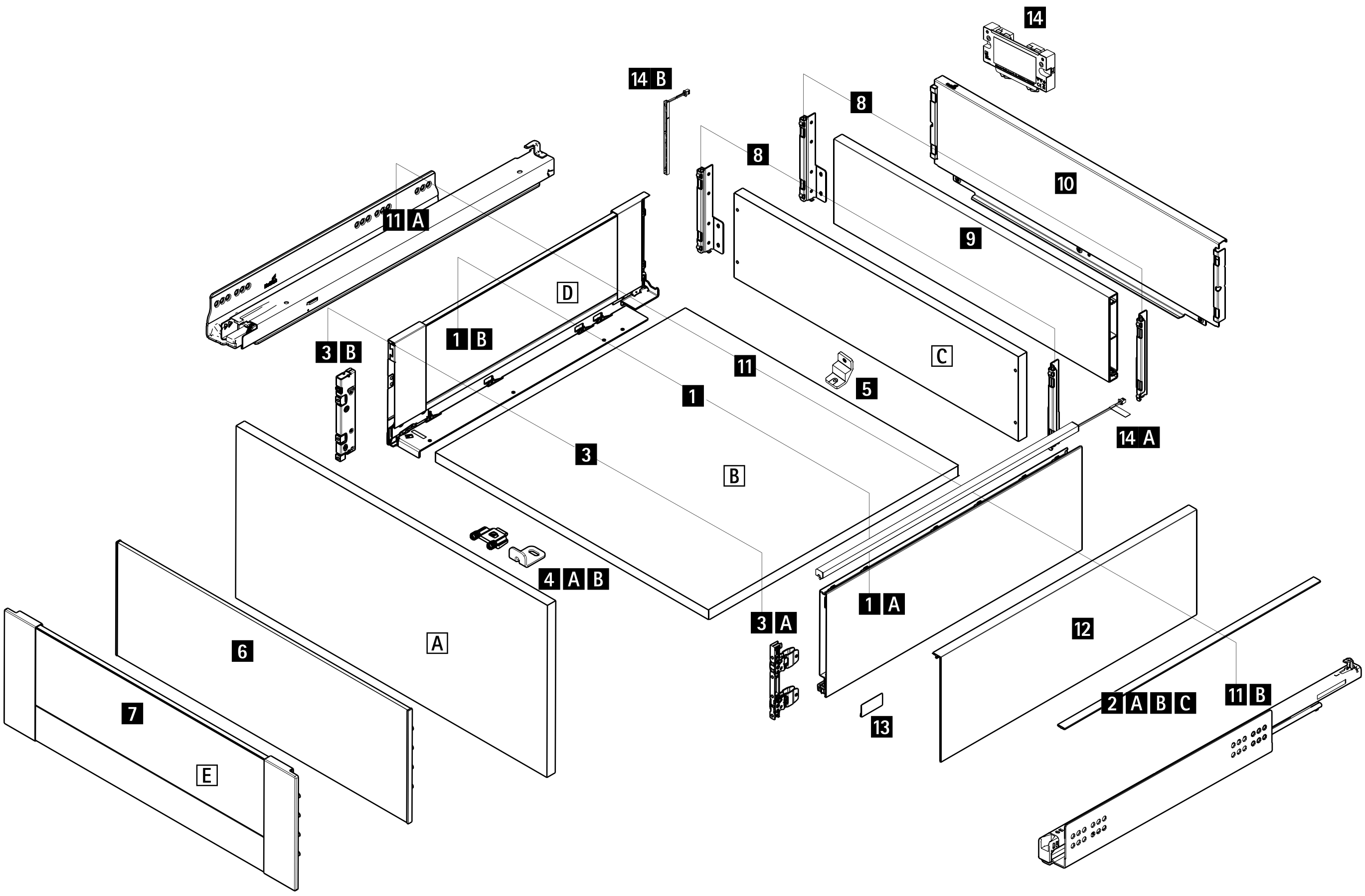








Exploded diagram



AvanTech YOU system components

Basic components

1 Drawer side profile, left and right
- 1 A AvanTech YOU **or**
- 1 B AvanTech YOU Inlay

2 Design profile for top side of AvanTech YOU drawer side profile

A Front, see front options

3 Front connectors, left and right
- 3 A for AvanTech YOU **or**
- 3 B for AvanTech YOU Inlay

4 A / B Stabiliser for front panel / internal front panel

C Rear panel, see rear panel options

5 Rear panel stabiliser

Front panel options

A Front panel

6 Front panel for internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer

7 Customisable front panel for internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer

Rear panel options

C Wooden rear panel

8 Rear panel connector, left and right

9 Rear panel profile for cutting to length

10 Steel rear panel in standard cabinet body widths

Design options

2 A / B / C Design profile in drawer side profile colour / foil wrapped / customisable

12 DesignCape

13 Branding clip

Drawer runners

11 A Actro YOU full extension runner

11 B Quadro YOU full extension runner

Wooden elements cut to size

A Front panel

B Bottom panel

C Wooden rear panel

D AvanTech YOU Inlay – insert in any chosen material

E Customisable internal front panel – insert in any chosen material



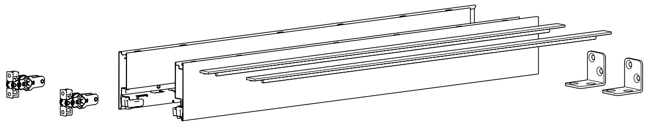
- **Drawer height 77 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**







1 A Drawer side profile set, height 77 mm



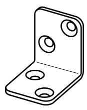
- Integrated vertical and lateral adjustment
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 1 drawer side profile, left and right
- 2 design profiles in drawer side profile colour
- 2 drawer front connectors for screwing on
- 2 rear panel stabilisers
- Fixing material

Important advice:
- For design options, see page 368 - 373

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	**white**	**anthracite**	
400	**9 255 240**	**9 255 280**	**9 255 320**	1 set
450	**9 255 241**	**9 255 281**	**9 255 321**	1 set
500	**9 255 242**	**9 255 282**	**9 255 322**	1 set
550	**9 255 243**	**9 255 283**	**9 255 323**	1 set

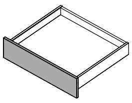
5 Stabiliser, rear panel

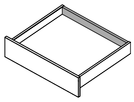


- For wooden rear panel in conjunction with 77 mm system height
- 1 each for < 600 mm cabinet body width; 2 each ≥ 600 mm; 3 each ≥ 900 mm; 4 each = 1200 mm
- Steel

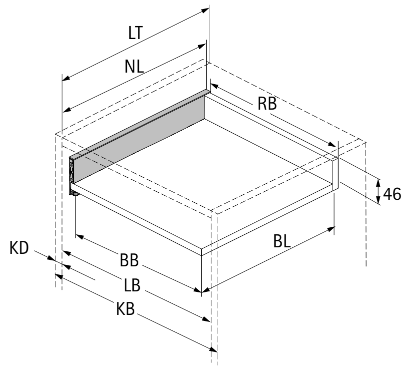
Order no.	PU
0 079 665	100 ea.

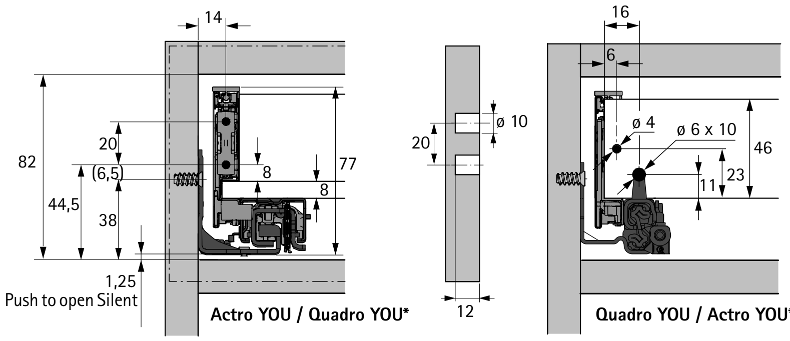
Planning / installation dimensions





* All dimensions identical for Actro YOU and Quadro YOU

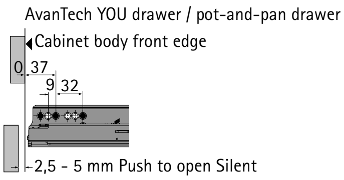


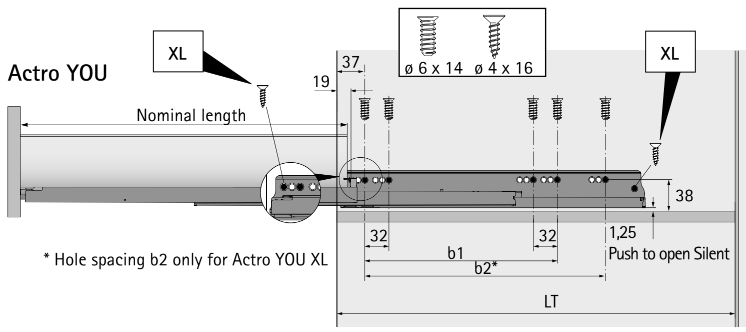


BB Bottom panel width	KB Cabinet body width	NL Nominal length	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	RB Rear panel width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	LT Clear inside depth

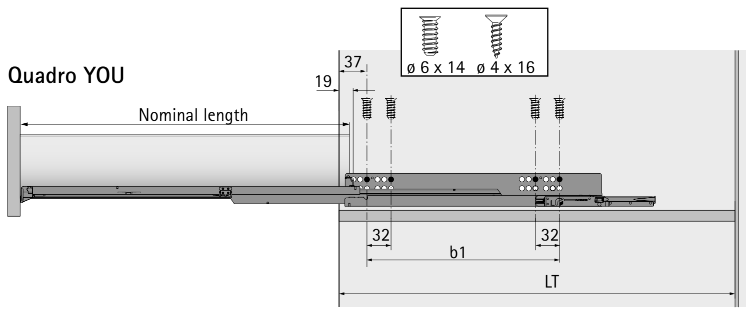
Dimension	mm
BL	NL - 26
BB	LB - 24
RB	LB - 24
LT	NL + 3

Positions for attaching Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runner





Nominal length mm	Hole spacing mm b1	b2*
270	160	
300	160	
350	224	
400	224	
450	256	288
500	256	320
550	256	320
600	256	320
650	256	416



Advice

- Design options 368 - 373
- Accessories 374 - 377
- Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runners 378 - 379 / 382 - 387
- Push to open Silent 380 - 381 / 384 - 385
- Quality criteria 676

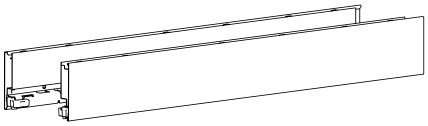
hettich.com/short/fcf727







1 A Drawer side profile, height 77 mm

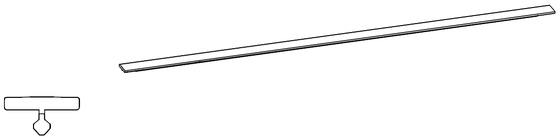


- Integrated vertical and lateral adjustment
- Powder coated steel

- 2 A / B / C Design profile must be ordered separately
- 3 A Drawer front connector must be ordered separately

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
400	**9 255 000**	**9 255 001**	**9 255 080**	**9 255 081**	**9 255 160**	**9 255 161**	10 ea.
450	**9 255 002**	**9 255 003**	**9 255 082**	**9 255 083**	**9 255 162**	**9 255 163**	10 ea.
500	**9 255 004**	**9 255 005**	**9 255 084**	**9 255 085**	**9 255 164**	**9 255 165**	10 ea.
550	**9 255 006**	**9 255 007**	**9 255 086**	**9 255 087**	**9 255 166**	**9 255 167**	10 ea.

2 A Design profile in drawer side profile colour

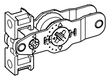


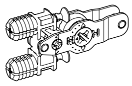
- Any chosen top edge for drawer side profile
- For clipping on
- Plastic, solid coloured

Important advice:
- For design options, see page 368 - 373

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
400	**9 255 807**	**9 255 816**	**9 255 825**	200 ea.
450	**9 255 808**	**9 255 817**	**9 255 826**	200 ea.
500	**9 255 809**	**9 255 818**	**9 255 827**	200 ea.
550	**9 255 810**	**9 255 819**	**9 255 828**	200 ea.

3 A Drawer front connector for drawer side profile, height 77 mm

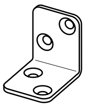




- For screwing on or knocking in
- Steel, plastic

Mounting option	**Order no.**	PU
For screwing on	**9 255 832**	100 ea.
For knocking in	**9 255 833**	100 ea.

5 Stabiliser, rear panel



- For wooden rear panel in conjunction with 77 mm system height
- 1 each for < 600 mm cabinet body width; 2 each ≥ 600 mm; 3 each ≥ 900 mm; 4 each = 1200 mm
- Steel

Order no.	PU
0 079 665	100 ea.

Advice

- Design options 368 - 373
- Accessories 374 - 377
- Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runners 378 - 379 / 382 - 387
- Push to open Silent 380 - 381 / 384 - 385
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/fcf727

AvanTech YOU double walled drawer system

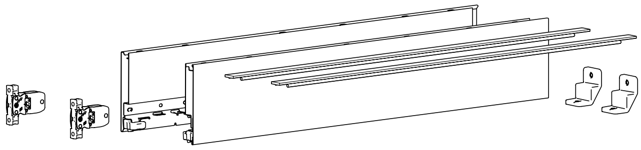
- **Drawer height 101 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**







1 A Drawer side profile set, height 101 mm



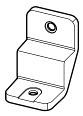
- Integrated vertical, lateral and tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 1 drawer side profile, left and right
- 2 design profiles in drawer side profile colour
- 2 drawer front connectors for screwing on
- 2 rear panel stabilisers
- Fixing material

Important advice:
- For design options, see page 368 - 373

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
270	**9 255 244**	**9 255 284**	**9 255 324**	1 set
300	**9 255 245**	**9 255 285**	**9 255 325**	1 set
350	**9 255 246**	**9 255 286**	**9 255 326**	1 set
400	**9 255 247**	**9 255 287**	**9 255 327**	1 set
450	**9 255 248**	**9 255 288**	**9 255 328**	1 set
500	**9 255 249**	**9 255 289**	**9 255 329**	1 set
550	**9 255 250**	**9 255 290**	**9 255 330**	1 set
600	**9 255 251**	**9 255 291**	**9 255 331**	1 set
650	**9 255 252**	**9 255 292**	**9 255 332**	1 set

5 Rear panel stabiliser



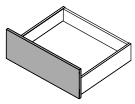
- For wooden and aluminium rear panels
- 1 for cabinet body width ≥ 600 mm; 2 each ≥ 800 mm; 3 each = 1200 mm
- Plastic

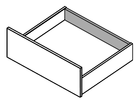
Order no.	PU
9 257 702	200 ea.

AvanTech YOU double walled drawer system

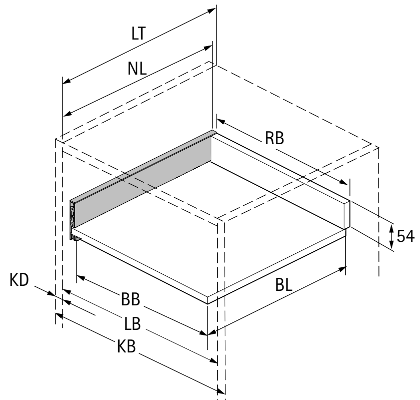
- **Drawer height 101 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

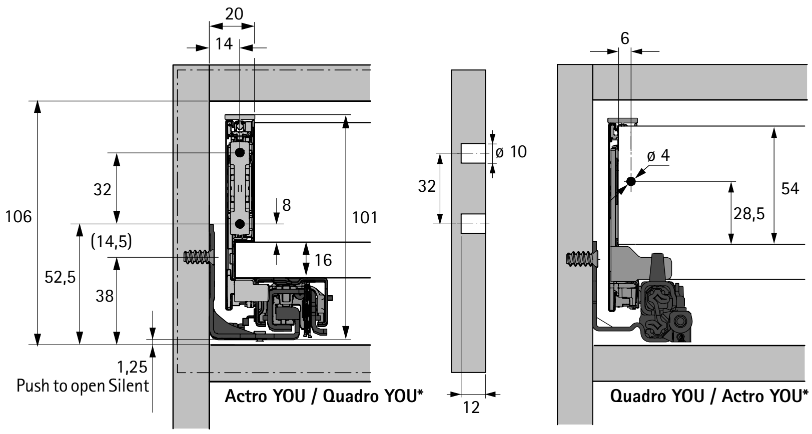
Planning / installation dimensions





* All dimensions identical for Actro YOU and Quadro YOU

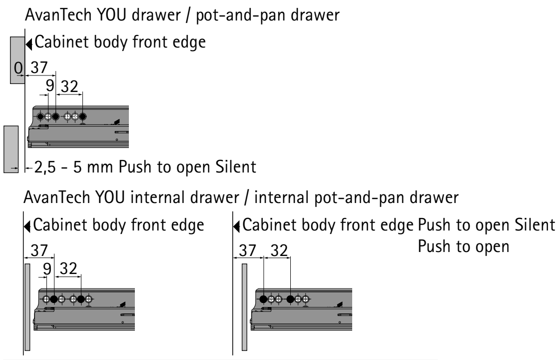


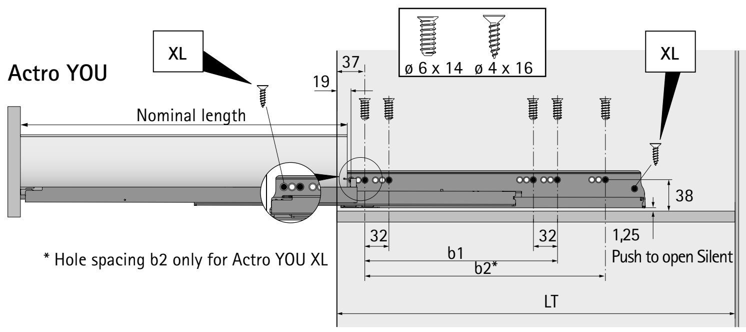


BB Bottom panel width	KB Cabinet body width	NL Nominal length	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	RB Rear panel width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	LT Clear inside depth

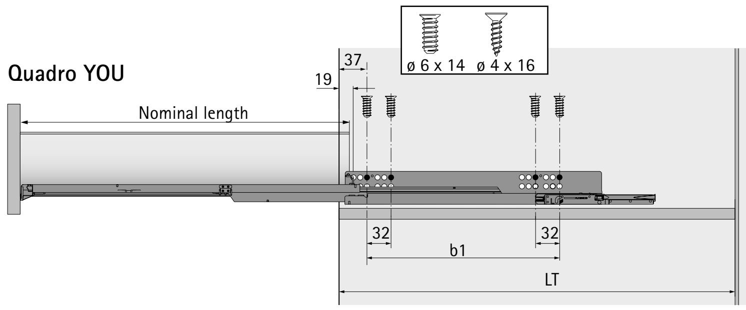
Dimension		mm
BL		NL - 21
BB		LB - 24
RB		LB - 24
LT		NL + 3
LT	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer	NL + 12
LT	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer Push to open Push to open Silent	NL + 21

Positions for attaching Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runner





* Hole spacing b2 only for Actro YOU XL



Nominal length mm	Hole spacing mm b1	b2*
270	160	
300	160	
350	224	
400	224	
450	256	288
500	256	320
550	256	320
600	256	320
650	256	416

Advice

- Front options for interior drawer / pot-and-pan drawer 354 - 357
- Rear panel options 358 - 360
- Design options 368 - 373
- Accessories 374 - 377
- Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runners 378 - 379 / 382 - 387
- Push to open Silent 380 - 381 / 384 - 385
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/5e5af6

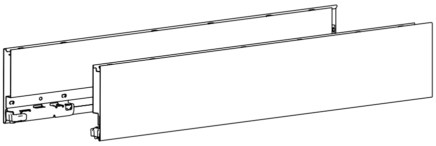
AvanTech YOU double walled drawer system

- **Drawer height 101 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**





1 A Drawer side profile, height 101 mm

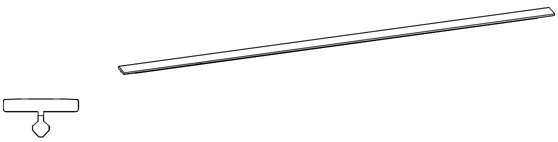


- Integrated vertical, lateral and tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel

- 2 A / B / C DesignProfile must be ordered separately
- 3 A Drawer front connector must be ordered separately
- 12 Designcape can be ordered separately

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
270	**9 255 008**	**9 255 009**	**9 255 088**	**9 255 089**	**9 255 168**	**9 255 169**	20 ea.
300	**9 255 010**	**9 255 011**	**9 255 090**	**9 255 091**	**9 255 170**	**9 255 171**	20 ea.
350	**9 255 012**	**9 255 013**	**9 255 092**	**9 255 093**	**9 255 172**	**9 255 173**	20 ea.
400	**9 255 014**	**9 255 015**	**9 255 094**	**9 255 095**	**9 255 174**	**9 255 175**	20 ea.
450	**9 255 016**	**9 255 017**	**9 255 096**	**9 255 097**	**9 255 176**	**9 255 177**	20 ea.
500	**9 255 018**	**9 255 019**	**9 255 098**	**9 255 099**	**9 255 178**	**9 255 179**	20 ea.
550	**9 255 020**	**9 255 021**	**9 255 100**	**9 255 101**	**9 255 180**	**9 255 181**	20 ea.
600	**9 255 022**	**9 255 023**	**9 255 102**	**9 255 103**	**9 255 182**	**9 255 183**	20 ea.
650	**9 255 024**	**9 255 025**	**9 255 104**	**9 255 105**	**9 255 184**	**9 255 185**	20 ea.

2 A Design profile in drawer side profile colour

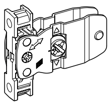
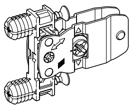


- Any chosen top edge for drawer side profile
- For clipping on
- Plastic, solid coloured

Important advice:
- For design options, see page 368 – 373

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
270	**9 255 804**	**9 255 813**	**9 255 822**	200 ea.
300	**9 255 805**	**9 255 814**	**9 255 823**	200 ea.
350	**9 255 806**	**9 255 815**	**9 255 824**	200 ea.
400	**9 255 807**	**9 255 816**	**9 255 825**	200 ea.
450	**9 255 808**	**9 255 817**	**9 255 826**	200 ea.
500	**9 255 809**	**9 255 818**	**9 255 827**	200 ea.
550	**9 255 810**	**9 255 819**	**9 255 828**	200 ea.
600	**9 255 811**	**9 255 820**	**9 255 829**	200 ea.
650	**9 255 812**	**9 255 821**	**9 255 830**	200 ea.

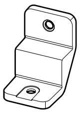
3 A Drawer front connector for drawer side profile, height 101 mm

- For screwing on or knocking in
- Steel, plastic

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
For screwing on	**9 255 835**	200 ea.
For knocking in	**9 255 836**	200 ea.

5 Rear panel stabiliser



- For wooden and aluminium rear panels
- 1 for cabinet body width ≥ 600 mm; 2 each ≥ 800 mm; 3 each = 1200 mm
- Plastic

Order no.	PU
9 257 702	200 ea.

Advice

- Front options for interior drawer / pot-and-pan drawer 354 - 357
- Rear panel options 358 - 360
- Design options 368 - 373
- Accessories 374 - 377
- Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runners 378 - 379 / 382 - 387
- Push to open Silent 380 - 381 / 384 - 385
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/5e5af6

AvanTech YOU double walled drawer system

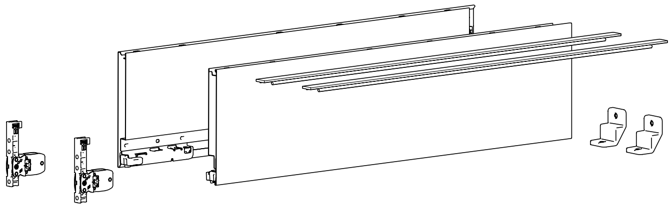
- **Drawer height 139 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**







1 A Drawer side profile set, height 139 mm



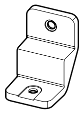
- Integrated vertical, lateral and tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 1 drawer side profile, left and right
- 2 design profiles in drawer side profile colour
- 2 drawer front connectors for screwing on
- 2 rear panel stabilisers
- Fixing material

Important advice:
- For design options, see page 368 - 373

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	**white**	**anthracite**	
270	**9 255 253**	**9 255 293**	**9 255 333**	1 set
300	**9 255 254**	**9 255 294**	**9 255 334**	1 set
350	**9 255 255**	**9 255 295**	**9 255 335**	1 set
400	**9 255 256**	**9 255 296**	**9 255 336**	1 set
450	**9 255 257**	**9 255 297**	**9 255 337**	1 set
500	**9 255 258**	**9 255 298**	**9 255 338**	1 set
550	**9 255 259**	**9 255 299**	**9 255 339**	1 set
600	**9 255 260**	**9 255 300**	**9 255 340**	1 set
650	**9 255 261**	**9 255 301**	**9 255 341**	1 set

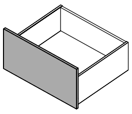
5 Rear panel stabiliser

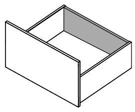


- For wooden and aluminium rear panels
- 1 for cabinet body width ≥ 600 mm; 2 each ≥ 800 mm; 3 each = 1200 mm
- Plastic

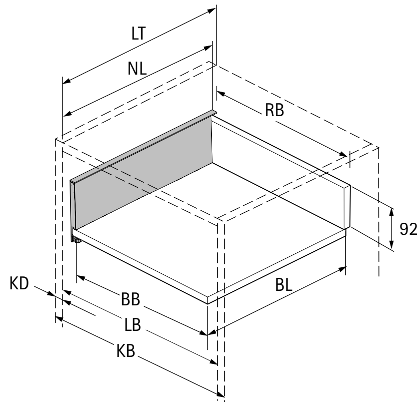
Order no.	PU
9 257 702	200 ea.

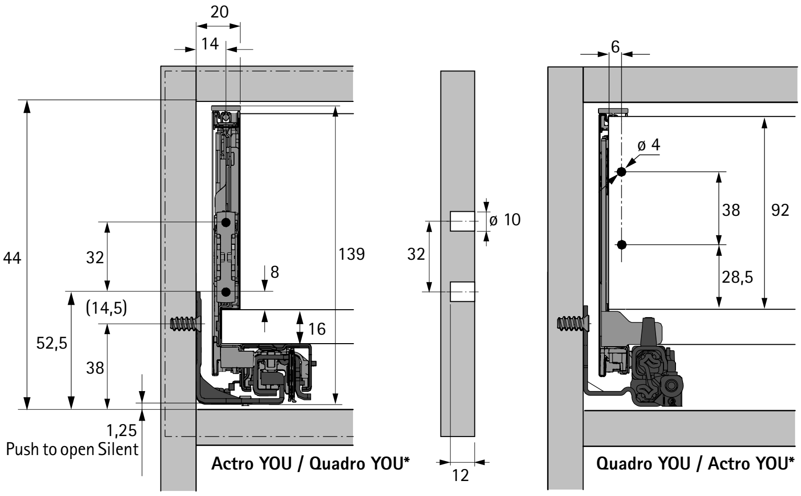
Planning / installation dimensions





* All dimensions identical for Actro YOU and Quadro YOU

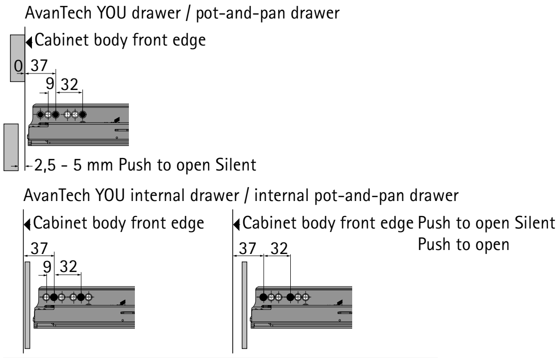




BB Bottom panel width	KB Cabinet body width	NL Nominal length	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	RB Rear panel width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	LT Clear inside depth

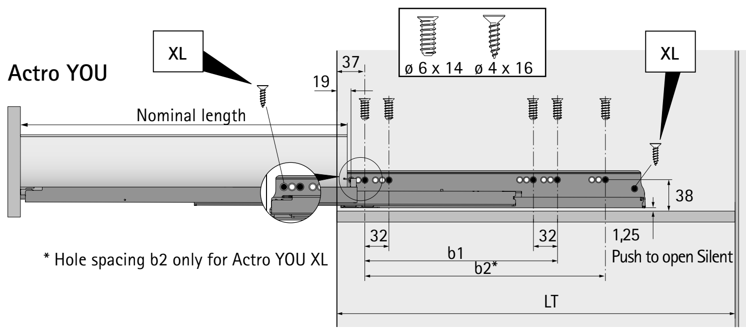
Dimension		mm
BL		NL - 21
BB		LB - 24
RB		LB - 24
LT		NL + 3
LT	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer	NL + 12
LT	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer Push to open Push to open Silent	NL + 21

Positions for attaching Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runner



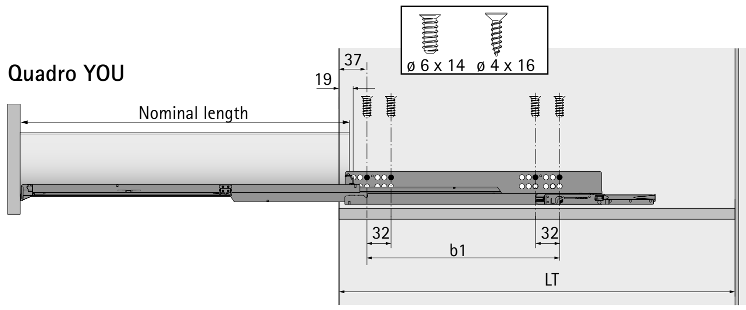
Nominal length mm	Hole spacing mm b1	b2*
270	160	
300	160	
350	224	
400	224	
450	256	288
500	256	320
550	256	320
600	256	320
650	256	416

Actro YOU



* Hole spacing b2 only for Actro YOU XL

Quadro YOU



Advice

- Front options for interior drawer / pot-and-pan drawer 354 - 357
- Rear panel options 358 - 360
- Design options 368 - 373
- Accessories 374 - 377
- Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runners 378 - 379 / 382 - 387
- Push to open Silent 380 - 381 / 384 - 385
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/614d98

AvanTech YOU double walled drawer system

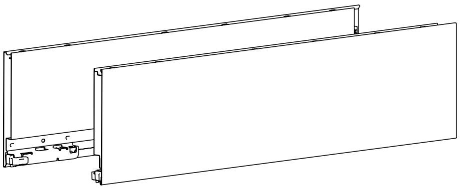
- Drawer height 139 mm
- Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite







1 A Drawer side profile, height 139 mm

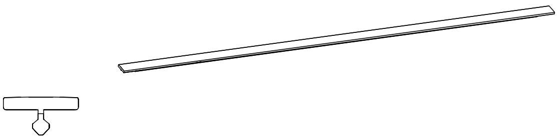


- Integrated vertical, lateral and tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel

- 2 A / B / C DesignProfile must be ordered separately
- 3 A Drawer front connector must be ordered separately

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
270	**9 255 026**	**9 255 027**	**9 255 106**	**9 255 107**	**9 255 186**	**9 255 187**	20 ea.
300	**9 255 028**	**9 255 029**	**9 255 108**	**9 255 109**	**9 255 188**	**9 255 189**	20 ea.
350	**9 255 030**	**9 255 031**	**9 255 110**	**9 255 111**	**9 255 190**	**9 255 191**	20 ea.
400	**9 255 032**	**9 255 033**	**9 255 112**	**9 255 113**	**9 255 192**	**9 255 193**	20 ea.
450	**9 255 034**	**9 255 035**	**9 255 114**	**9 255 115**	**9 255 194**	**9 255 195**	20 ea.
500	**9 255 036**	**9 255 037**	**9 255 116**	**9 255 117**	**9 255 196**	**9 255 197**	20 ea.
550	**9 255 038**	**9 255 039**	**9 255 118**	**9 255 119**	**9 255 198**	**9 255 199**	20 ea.
600	**9 255 040**	**9 255 041**	**9 255 120**	**9 255 121**	**9 255 200**	**9 255 201**	20 ea.
650	**9 255 042**	**9 255 043**	**9 255 122**	**9 255 123**	**9 255 202**	**9 255 203**	20 ea.

2 A Design profile in drawer side profile colour

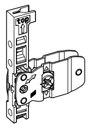
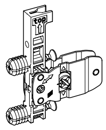


- Any chosen top edge for drawer side profile
- For clipping on
- Plastic, solid coloured

Important advice:
- For design options, see page 368 – 373

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
300	**9 255 805**	**9 255 814**	**9 255 823**	200 ea.
350	**9 255 806**	**9 255 815**	**9 255 824**	200 ea.
400	**9 255 807**	**9 255 816**	**9 255 825**	200 ea.
450	**9 255 808**	**9 255 817**	**9 255 826**	200 ea.
500	**9 255 809**	**9 255 818**	**9 255 827**	200 ea.
550	**9 255 810**	**9 255 819**	**9 255 828**	200 ea.
600	**9 255 811**	**9 255 820**	**9 255 829**	200 ea.

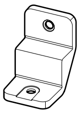
3 A Drawer front connector for drawer side profile, height 139 mm

- For screwing on or knocking in
- Steel, plastic

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
For screwing on	**9 257 884**	200 ea.
For knocking in	**9 257 885**	200 ea.

5 Rear panel stabiliser



- For wooden and aluminium rear panels
- 1 for cabinet body width ≥ 600 mm; 2 each ≥ 800 mm; 3 each = 1200 mm
- Plastic

Order no.	PU
9 257 702	200 ea.

Advice

- Front options for interior drawer / pot-and-pan drawer 354 - 357
- Rear panel options 358 - 360
- Design options 368 - 373
- Accessories 374 - 377
- Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runners 378 - 379 / 382 - 387
- Push to open Silent 380 - 381 / 384 - 385
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/614d98

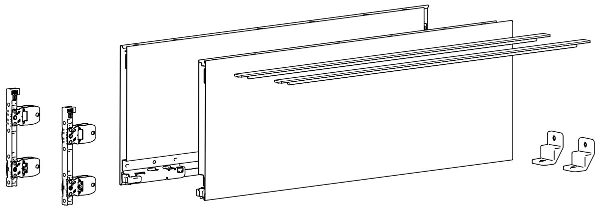
- **Pot-and-pan drawer, height 187 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**







1 A Drawer side profile set, height 187 mm



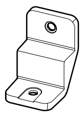
- Integrated vertical, lateral and tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 1 drawer side profile, left and right
- 2 design profiles in drawer side profile colour
- 2 drawer front connectors for screwing on
- 2 rear panel stabilisers
- Fixing material

Important advice:
- For design options, see page 368 - 373

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	**white**	**anthracite**	
270	**9 255 262**	**9 255 302**	**9 255 342**	1 set
300	**9 255 263**	**9 255 303**	**9 255 343**	1 set
350	**9 255 264**	**9 255 304**	**9 255 344**	1 set
400	**9 255 265**	**9 255 305**	**9 255 345**	1 set
450	**9 255 266**	**9 255 306**	**9 255 346**	1 set
500	**9 255 267**	**9 255 307**	**9 255 347**	1 set
550	**9 255 268**	**9 255 308**	**9 255 348**	1 set
600	**9 255 269**	**9 255 309**	**9 255 349**	1 set
650	**9 255 270**	**9 255 310**	**9 255 350**	1 set

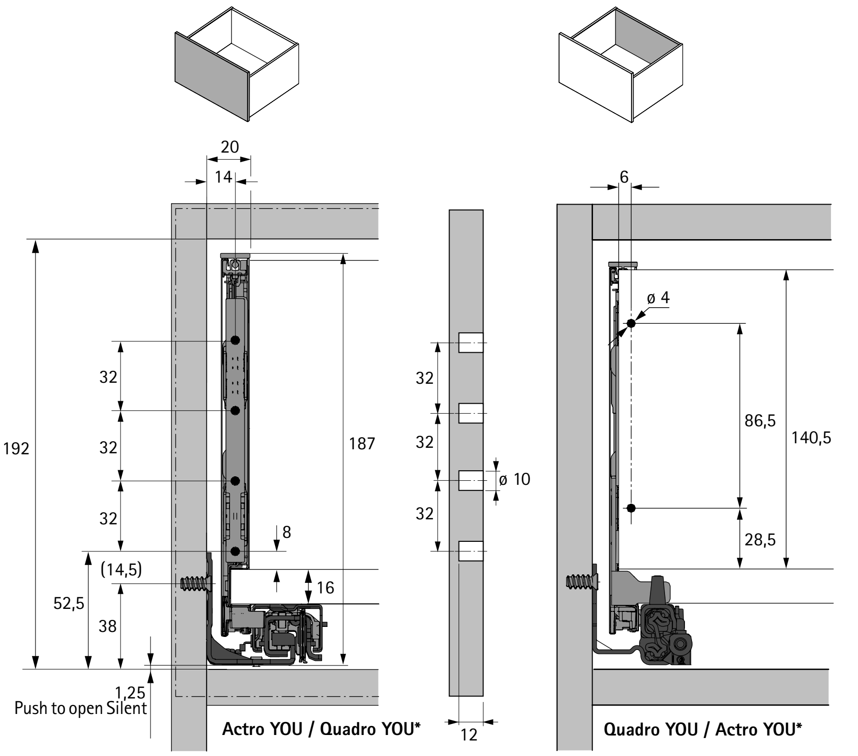
5 Rear panel stabiliser



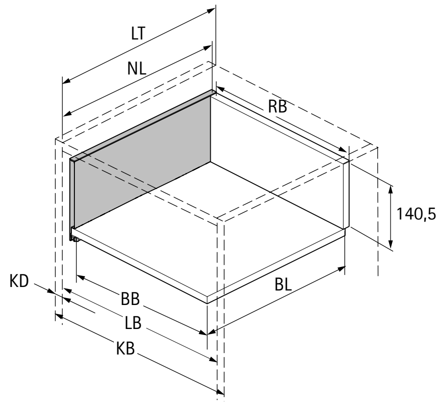
- For wooden and aluminium rear panels
- 1 for cabinet body width ≥ 600 mm; 2 each ≥ 800 mm; 3 each = 1200 mm
- Plastic

Order no.	PU
9 257 702	200 ea.

Planning / installation dimensions



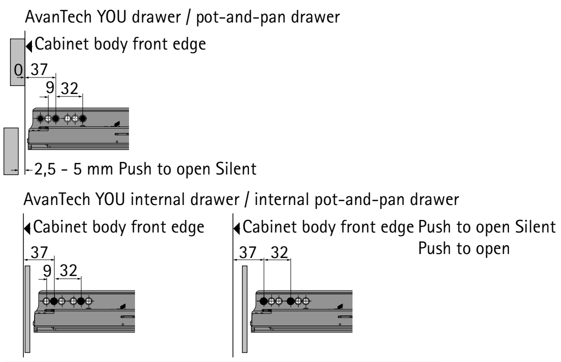
* All dimensions identical for Actro YOU and Quadro YOU



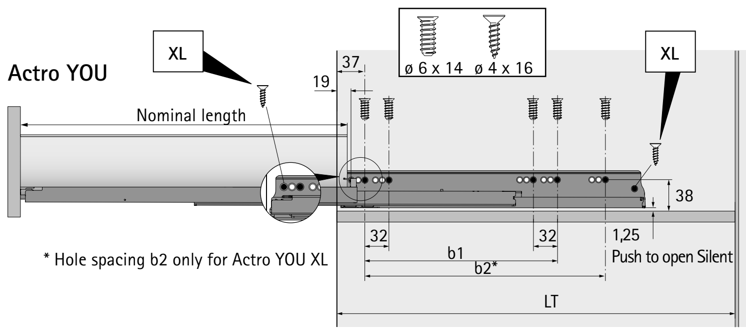
BB Bottom panel width	KB Cabinet body width	NL Nominal length	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	RB Rear panel width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	LT Clear inside depth

Dimension		mm
BL		NL - 21
BB		LB - 24
RB		LB - 24
LT		NL + 3
LT	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer	NL + 12
LT	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer Push to open Push to open Silent	NL + 21

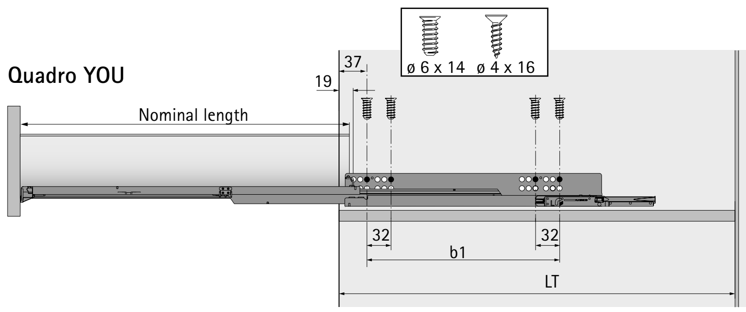
Positions for attaching Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runner



Nominal length mm	Hole spacing mm b1	b2*
270	160	
300	160	
350	224	
400	224	
450	256	288
500	256	320
550	256	320
600	256	320
650	256	416



* Hole spacing b2 only for Actro YOU XL



Advice

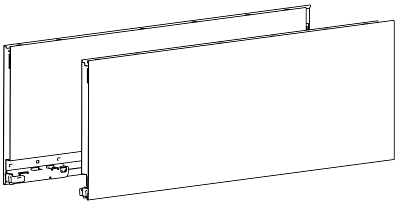
- Front options for interior drawer / pot-and-pan drawer 354 - 357
- Rear panel options 358 - 360
- Design options 368 - 373
- Accessories 374 - 377
- Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runners 378 - 379 / 382 - 387
- Push to open Silent 380 - 381 / 384 - 385
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/da22c2





1 A Drawer side profile, height 187 mm

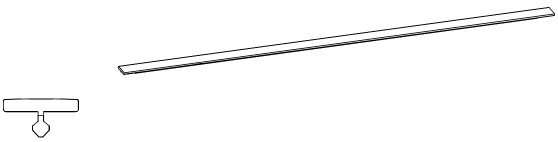


- Integrated vertical, lateral and tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel

- 2 A / B / C DesignProfile must be ordered separately
- 3 A Drawer front connector must be ordered separately
- 12 Designcape can be ordered separately

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
270	**9 255 044**	**9 255 045**	**9 255 124**	**9 255 125**	**9 255 204**	**9 255 205**	10 ea.
300	**9 255 046**	**9 255 047**	**9 255 126**	**9 255 127**	**9 255 206**	**9 255 207**	10 ea.
350	**9 255 048**	**9 255 049**	**9 255 128**	**9 255 129**	**9 255 208**	**9 255 209**	10 ea.
400	**9 255 050**	**9 255 051**	**9 255 130**	**9 255 131**	**9 255 210**	**9 255 211**	10 ea.
450	**9 255 052**	**9 255 053**	**9 255 132**	**9 255 133**	**9 255 212**	**9 255 213**	10 ea.
500	**9 255 054**	**9 255 055**	**9 255 134**	**9 255 135**	**9 255 214**	**9 255 215**	10 ea.
550	**9 255 056**	**9 255 057**	**9 255 136**	**9 255 137**	**9 255 216**	**9 255 217**	10 ea.
600	**9 255 058**	**9 255 059**	**9 255 138**	**9 255 139**	**9 255 218**	**9 255 219**	10 ea.
650	**9 255 060**	**9 255 061**	**9 255 140**	**9 255 141**	**9 255 220**	**9 255 221**	10 ea.

2 A Design profile in drawer side profile colour

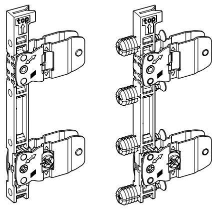


- Any chosen top edge for drawer side profile
- For clipping on
- Plastic, solid coloured

Important advice:
- For design options, see page 368 – 373

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
270	**9 255 804**	**9 255 813**	**9 255 822**	200 ea.
300	**9 255 805**	**9 255 814**	**9 255 823**	200 ea.
350	**9 255 806**	**9 255 815**	**9 255 824**	200 ea.
400	**9 255 807**	**9 255 816**	**9 255 825**	200 ea.
450	**9 255 808**	**9 255 817**	**9 255 826**	200 ea.
500	**9 255 809**	**9 255 818**	**9 255 827**	200 ea.
550	**9 255 810**	**9 255 819**	**9 255 828**	200 ea.
600	**9 255 811**	**9 255 820**	**9 255 829**	200 ea.
650	**9 255 812**	**9 255 821**	**9 255 830**	200 ea.

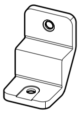
3 A Drawer front connector for drawer side profile, height 187 / 251 mm



- For screwing on or knocking in
- Steel, plastic

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
For screwing on	**9 255 838**	200 ea.
For knocking in	**9 255 839**	200 ea.

5 Rear panel stabiliser



- For wooden and aluminium rear panels
- 1 for cabinet body width ≥ 600 mm; 2 each ≥ 800 mm; 3 each = 1200 mm
- Plastic

Order no.	PU
9 257 702	200 ea.

Advice

- Front options for interior drawer / pot-and-pan drawer 354 - 357
- Rear panel options 358 - 360
- Design options 368 - 373
- Accessories 374 - 377
- Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runners 378 - 379 / 382 - 387
- Push to open Silent 380 - 381 / 384 - 385
- Quality criteria 676

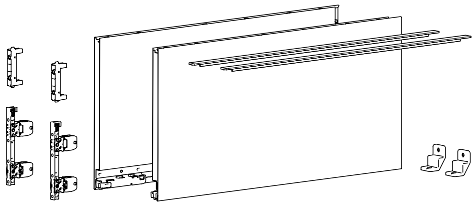
hettich.com/short/da22c2







1 A Drawer side profile set, height 251 mm



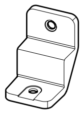
- Integrated vertical, lateral and tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 1 drawer side profile, left and right
- 2 design profiles in drawer side profile colour
- 2 drawer front connectors for screwing on
- 2 rear panel stabilisers
- Fixing material

Important advice:
- For design options, see page 368 - 373

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	**white**	**anthracite**	
350	**9 255 273**	**9 255 313**	**9 255 353**	1 set
400	**9 255 274**	**9 255 314**	**9 255 354**	1 set
450	**9 255 275**	**9 255 315**	**9 255 355**	1 set
500	**9 255 276**	**9 255 316**	**9 255 356**	1 set
550	**9 255 277**	**9 255 317**	**9 255 357**	1 set
600	**9 255 278**	**9 255 318**	**9 255 358**	1 set
650	**9 255 279**	**9 255 319**	**9 255 359**	1 set

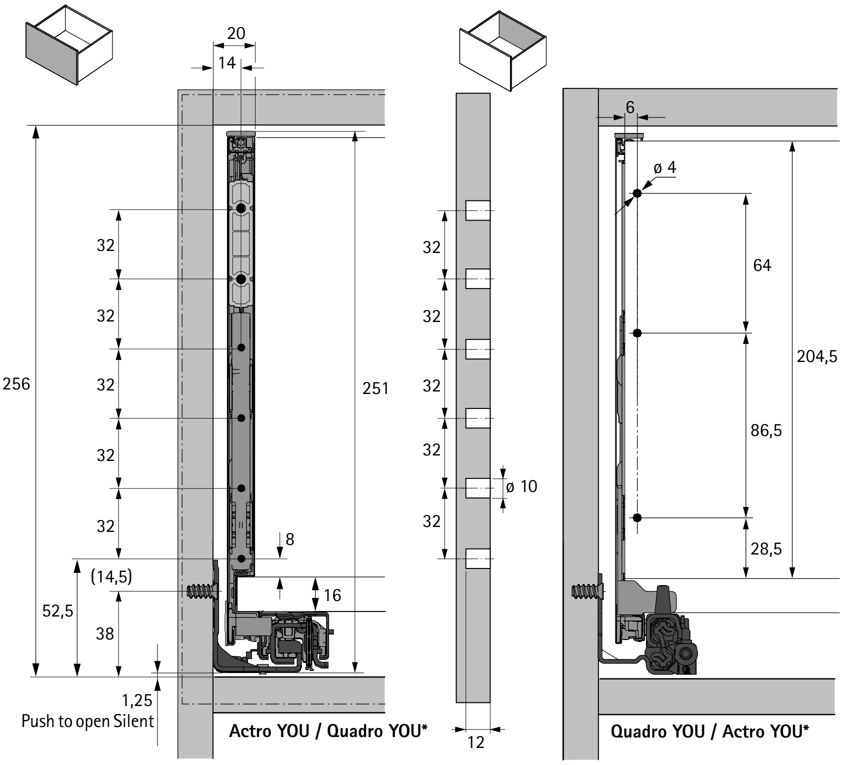
5 Rear panel stabiliser



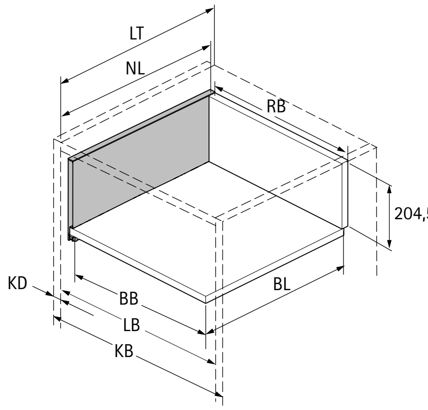
- For wooden and aluminium rear panels
- 1 for cabinet body width ≥ 600 mm; 2 each ≥ 800 mm; 3 each = 1200 mm
- Plastic

Order no.	PU
9 257 702	200 ea.

Planning / installation dimensions



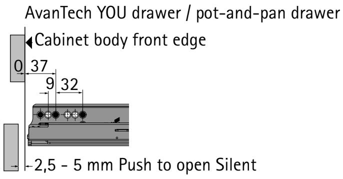
* All dimensions identical for Actro YOU and Quadro YOU



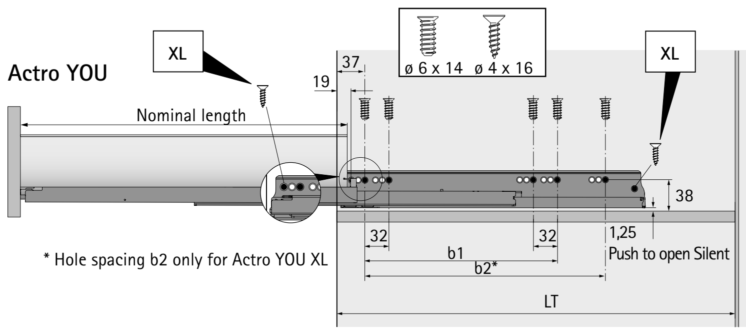
BB Bottom panel width	KB Cabinet body width	NL Nominal length	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	RB Rear panel width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	LT Clear inside depth

Dimension	mm
BL	NL - 21
BB	LB - 24
RB	LB - 24
LT	NL + 3

Positions for attaching Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runner



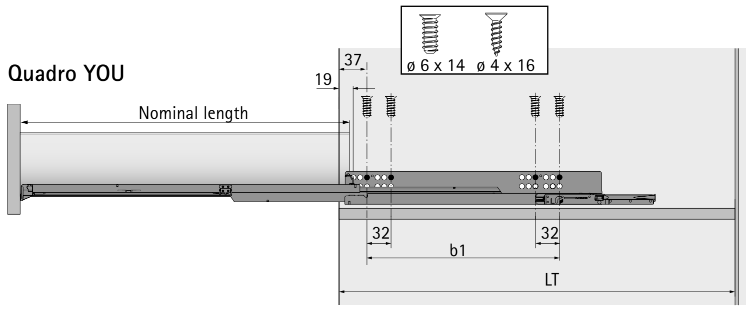
Actro YOU



* Hole spacing b2 only for Actro YOU XL

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing mm b1	b2*
270	160	
300	160	
350	224	
400	224	
450	256	288
500	256	320
550	256	320
600	256	320
650	256	416

Quadro YOU



Advice

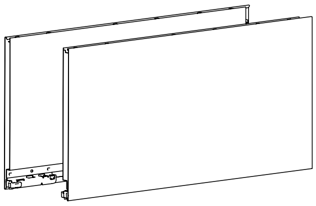
- Rear panel options 358 - 360
- Design options 368 - 373
- Accessories 374 - 377
- Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runners 378 - 379 / 382 - 387
- Push to open Silent 380 - 381 / 384 - 385
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/9874cb





1 A Drawer side profile, height 251 mm

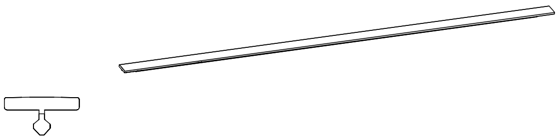


- Integrated vertical, lateral and tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel

- 2 A / B / C DesignProfile must be ordered separately
- 3 A Drawer front connector must be ordered separately

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
350	**9 255 066**	**9 255 067**	**9 255 146**	**9 255 147**	**9 255 226**	**9 255 227**	10 ea.
400	**9 255 068**	**9 255 069**	**9 255 148**	**9 255 149**	**9 255 228**	**9 255 229**	10 ea.
450	**9 255 070**	**9 255 071**	**9 255 150**	**9 255 151**	**9 255 230**	**9 255 231**	10 ea.
500	**9 255 072**	**9 255 073**	**9 255 152**	**9 255 153**	**9 255 232**	**9 255 233**	10 ea.
550	**9 255 074**	**9 255 075**	**9 255 154**	**9 255 155**	**9 255 234**	**9 255 235**	10 ea.
600	**9 255 076**	**9 255 077**	**9 255 156**	**9 255 157**	**9 255 236**	**9 255 237**	10 ea.
650	**9 255 078**	**9 255 079**	**9 255 158**	**9 255 159**	**9 255 238**	**9 255 239**	10 ea.

2 A Design profile in drawer side profile colour



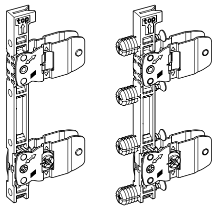
- Any chosen top edge for drawer side profile
- For clipping on
- Plastic, solid coloured

Important advice:

- For design options, see page 368 – 373

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
350	**9 255 806**	**9 255 815**	**9 255 824**	200 ea.
400	**9 255 807**	**9 255 816**	**9 255 825**	200 ea.
450	**9 255 808**	**9 255 817**	**9 255 826**	200 ea.
500	**9 255 809**	**9 255 818**	**9 255 827**	200 ea.
550	**9 255 810**	**9 255 819**	**9 255 828**	200 ea.
600	**9 255 811**	**9 255 820**	**9 255 829**	200 ea.
650	**9 255 812**	**9 255 821**	**9 255 830**	200 ea.

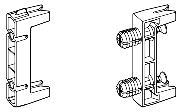
3 A Drawer front connector for drawer side profile, height 187 / 251 mm



- For screwing on or knocking in
- Steel, plastic

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
For screwing on	**9 255 838**	200 ea.
For knocking in	**9 255 839**	200 ea.

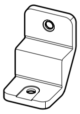
3 C Drawer front connector stabiliser, height 251 mm



- For screwing on or knocking in
- Steel, plastic

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
For screwing on	**9 257 887**	200 ea.
For knocking in	**9 257 888**	200 ea.

5 Rear panel stabiliser



- For wooden and aluminium rear panels
- 1 for cabinet body width ≥ 600 mm; 2 each ≥ 800 mm; 3 each = 1200 mm
- Plastic

Order no.	PU
9 257 702	200 ea.

Advice

- Rear panel options 358 - 360
- Design options 368 - 373
- Accessories 374 - 377
- Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runners 378 - 379 / 382 - 387
- Push to open Silent 380 - 381 / 384 - 385
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/9874cb

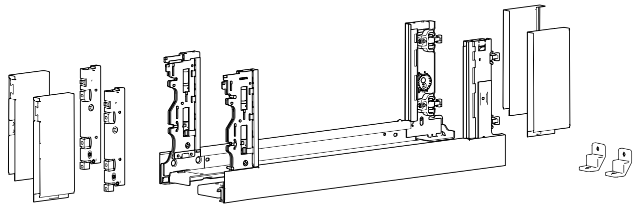
AvanTech YOU double walled drawer system

- **Inlay pot-and-pan drawer, height 187 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**





1 A Inlay drawer side profile set, height 187 mm

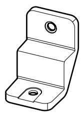


- For combining with glass inlay or any chosen material
- For using materials in a thickness of 10 mm
- Integrated vertical, lateral and tilt adjustment
- Steel, powder coated

Set comprises:
- 1 Inlay drawer side profile, left and right
- 1 cap, front, left and right
- 1 cap, rear, left and right
- 2 drawer front connectors for Inlay drawer side profile for screwing on
- 2 rear panel stabilisers
- Fixing material

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
350	**9 257 173**	**9 257 180**	**9 257 187**	1 set
400	**9 257 174**	**9 257 181**	**9 257 188**	1 set
450	**9 257 175**	**9 257 182**	**9 257 189**	1 set
500	**9 257 176**	**9 257 183**	**9 257 190**	1 set
550	**9 257 177**	**9 257 184**	**9 257 191**	1 set
600	**9 257 178**	**9 257 185**	**9 257 192**	1 set
650	**9 257 179**	**9 257 186**	**9 257 193**	1 set

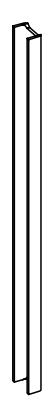
5 Rear panel stabiliser



- For wooden and aluminium rear panels
- 1 for cabinet body width ≥ 600 mm; 2 each ≥ 800 mm; 3 each = 1200 mm
- Plastic

Order no.	PU
9 257 702	200 ea.

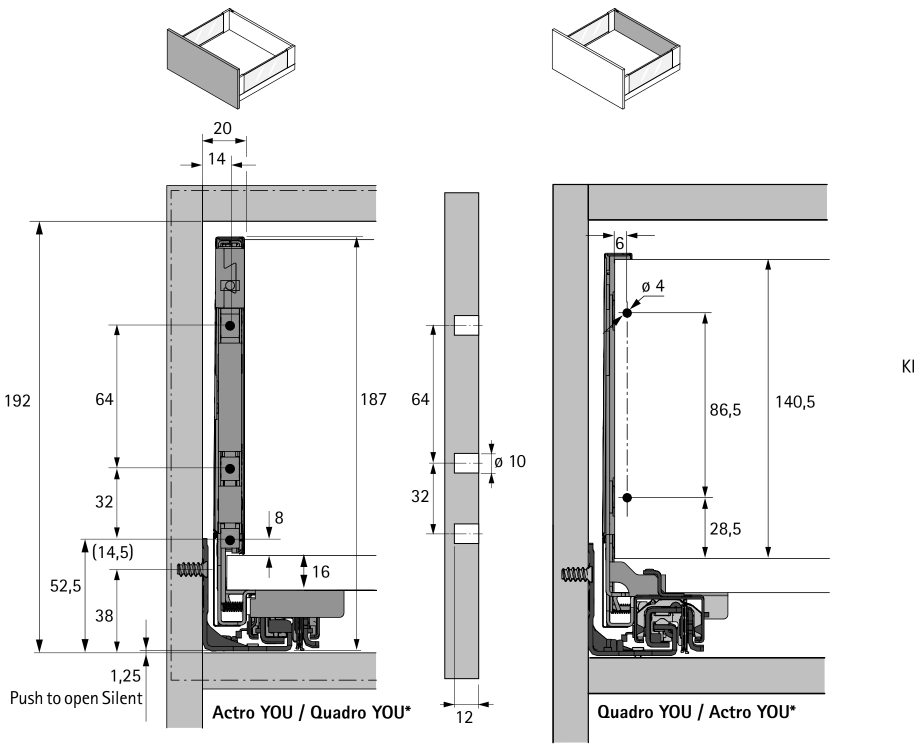
Inlay drawer side profile adapter for 8 mm material



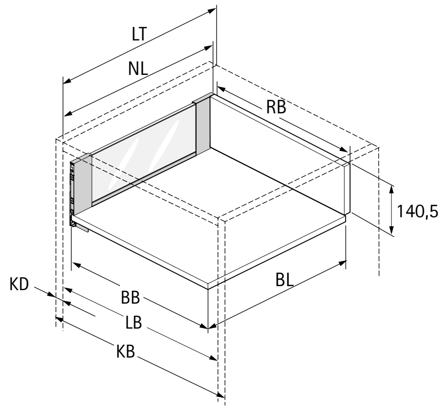
- For using material in a thickness of 8 mm
- 2 adapters are required for each drawer side profile
- Transparent plastic

Order no.	PU
9 268 677	100 ea.

Planning / installation dimensions



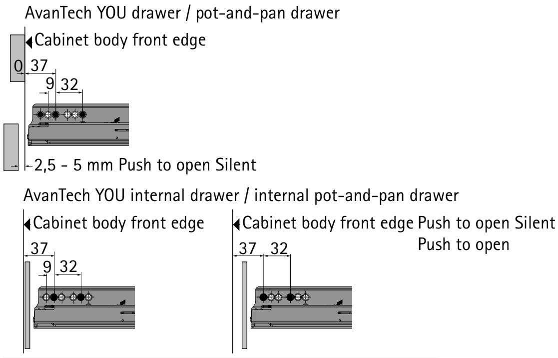
* All dimensions identical for Actro YOU and Quadro YOU



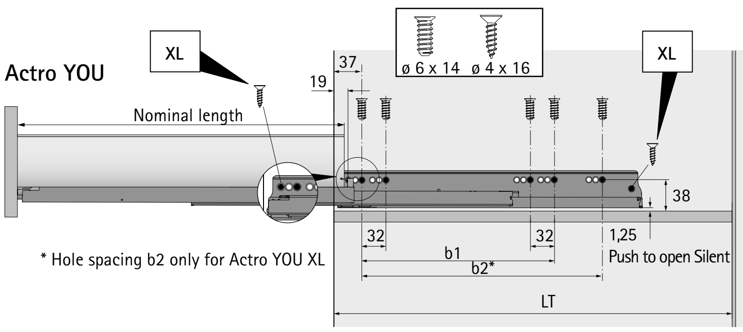
Dimension		mm
BL		NL - 21
BB		LB - 24
RB		LB - 24
LT		NL + 3
LT	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer	NL + 12
LT	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer Push to open Push to open Silent	NL + 21

BB Bottom panel width	KB Cabinet body width	NL Nominal length	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	RB Rear panel width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	LT Clear inside depth

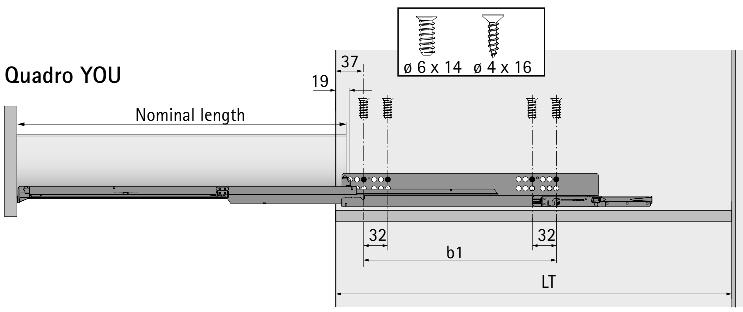
Positions for attaching Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runner



Nominal length mm	Hole spacing mm b1	b2*
270	160	
300	160	
350	224	
400	224	
450	256	288
500	256	320
550	256	320
600	256	320
650	256	416



* Hole spacing b2 only for Actro YOU XL



Advice

- Rear panel options 358 - 360
- Internal front panel options 356 - 357
- Design options 368 - 373
- Technical accessories 374 - 377
- Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runners 378 - 379 / 382 - 387
- Push to open Silent 380 - 381 / 384 - 385
- Quality criteria 676

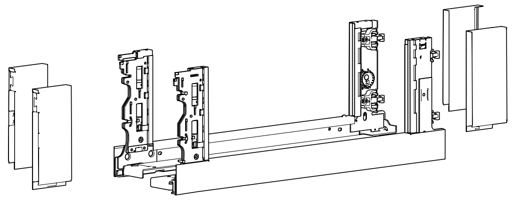
hettich.com/short/0e02a7

- **Inlay pot-and-pan drawer, height 187 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**





1 B Inlay drawer side profile, height 187 mm

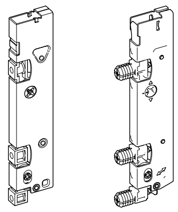


- For combining with glass inlay or any chosen material
- For using materials in a thickness of 10 mm (for 8 mm thick materials see additional adapter)
- Integrated vertical, lateral and tilt adjustment
- Steel, powder coated

- 3 B Drawer front connector must be ordered separately

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour silver left	right	white left	right	anthracite left	right	PU
350	**9 257 131**	**9 257 132**	**9 257 145**	**9 257 146**	**9 257 159**	**9 257 160**	10 ea.
400	**9 257 133**	**9 257 134**	**9 257 147**	**9 257 148**	**9 257 161**	**9 257 162**	10 ea.
450	**9 257 135**	**9 257 136**	**9 257 149**	**9 257 150**	**9 257 163**	**9 257 164**	10 ea.
500	**9 257 137**	**9 257 138**	**9 257 151**	**9 257 152**	**9 257 165**	**9 257 166**	10 ea.
550	**9 257 139**	**9 257 140**	**9 257 153**	**9 257 154**	**9 257 167**	**9 257 168**	10 ea.
600	**9 257 141**	**9 257 142**	**9 257 155**	**9 257 156**	**9 257 169**	**9 257 170**	10 ea.
650	**9 257 143**	**9 257 144**	**9 257 157**	**9 257 158**	**9 257 171**	**9 257 172**	10 ea.

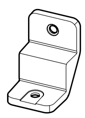
3 B Drawer front connector for Inlay drawer side profile, height 187 mm



- For screwing on or knocking in
- Steel, plastic

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
For screwing on	**9 257 257**	100 ea.
For knocking in	**9 257 258**	100 ea.

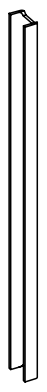
5 Rear panel stabiliser



- For wooden and aluminium rear panels
- 1 for cabinet body width ≥ 600 mm; 2 each ≥ 800 mm; 3 each = 1200 mm
- Plastic

Order no.	PU
9 257 702	200 ea.

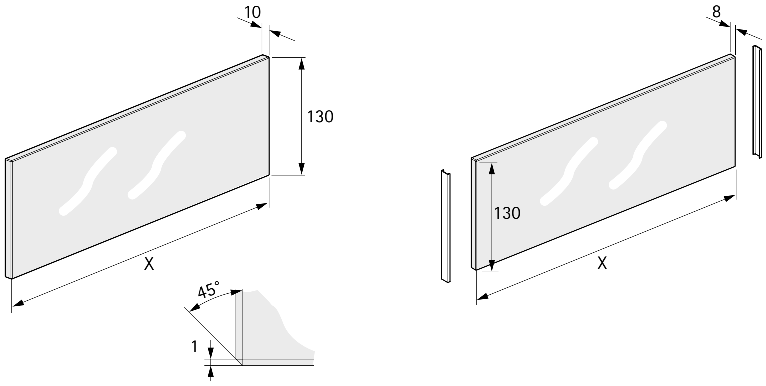
Inlay drawer side profile adapter for 8 mm material



- For using material in a thickness of 8 mm
- 2 adapters are required for each drawer side profile
- Transparent plastic

Order no.	PU
9 268 677	100 ea.

Planning / installation dimensions



	10 mm	8 mm
NL mm	X mm	X mm
350	227	225
400	277	275
450	327	325
500	377	375
550	427	425
600	477	475
650	527	525

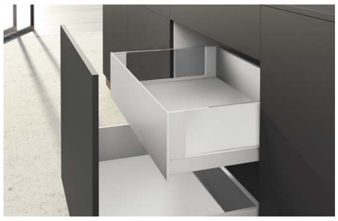
Advice

- Rear panel options 358 - 360
- Internal front panel options 356 - 357
- Design options 368 - 373
- Technical accessories 374 - 377
- Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runners 378 - 379 / 382 - 387
- Push to open Silent 380 - 381 / 384 - 385
- Quality criteria 676

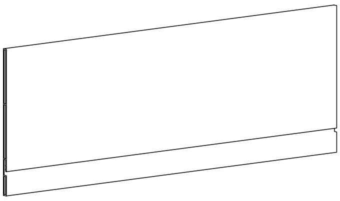
hettich.com/short/0e02a7

AvanTech YOU double walled drawer system

- **Front panel options**
- **Front panel in aluminium for internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer, in heights of 101, 139, 187 mm**


6 A Internal front panel, profile for cutting to length

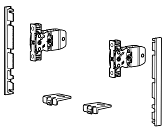


- For variable and standard cabinet body widths
- Length 2000 mm
- Powder coated aluminium

- 6 B or 6 C Connector set must be ordered separately

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	**white**	**anthracite**	
101	**9 257 269**	**9 257 273**	**9 257 277**	1 ea.
139	**9 257 270**	**9 257 274**	**9 257 278**	1 ea.
187	**9 257 271**	**9 257 275**	**9 257 279**	1 ea.

6 B Connector set for internal front panel for cutting to length, for use with drawer side profile

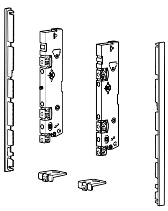


- For framing and connecting drawer side profile
- Steel, plastic
- For combining with 6 A internal front for cutting to length

Set comprises:
- 2 front connectors for drawer side profile
- 2 end caps
- Stabiliser for internal front panel
- Fixing material

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	**white**	**anthracite**	
101	**9 257 611**	**9 257 615**	**9 257 619**	1 set
139	**9 257 612**	**9 257 616**	**9 257 620**	1 set
187	**9 257 613**	**9 257 617**	**9 257 621**	1 set

6 C Connector set for internal front panel for cutting to length, for use with Inlay drawer side profile

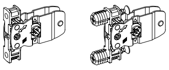


- For framing and connecting drawer side profile
- Steel, plastic
- For combining with 6 A internal front for cutting to length

Set comprises:
- 2 knock in front connectors for Inlay drawer side profile
- 2 end caps
- Stabiliser for internal front panel
- Fixing material

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	**white**	**anthracite**	
187	**9 257 623**	**9 257 625**	**9 257 627**	1 set

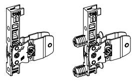
3 A Drawer front connector for drawer side profile, height 101 mm



- For screwing on or knocking in
- Steel, plastic

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
For screwing on	**9 255 835**	200 ea.
For knocking in	**9 255 836**	200 ea.

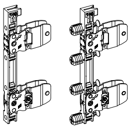
3 A Drawer front connector for drawer side profile, height 139 mm



- For screwing on or knocking in
- Steel, plastic

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
For screwing on	**9 257 884**	200 ea.
For knocking in	**9 257 885**	200 ea.

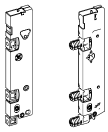
3 A Drawer front connector for drawer side profile, height 187 / 251 mm



- For screwing on or knocking in
- Steel, plastic

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
For screwing on	**9 255 838**	200 ea.
For knocking in	**9 255 839**	200 ea.

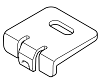
3 B Drawer front connector for Inlay drawer side profile, height 187 mm



- For screwing on or knocking in
- Steel, plastic

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
For screwing on	**9 257 257**	100 ea.
For knocking in	**9 257 258**	100 ea.

4 B Stabiliser for internal front panel



- For stabilising wide internal front panels
- Recommended for cabinet body widths > 600 mm and over
- Plastic

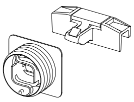
Order no.	PU
9 257 641	100 ea.

End caps

- Side edge for internal front panel profile
- Plastic

Nominal height mm	Order no.			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
101	**9 257 629**	**9 257 633**	**9 257 637**	200 ea.
139	**9 257 630**	**9 257 634**	**9 257 638**	200 ea.
187	**9 257 631**	**9 257 635**	**9 257 639**	200 ea.

Follower for internal front panel



- For pressing in / clipping on
- Plastic

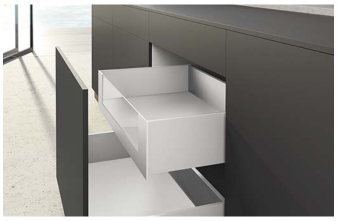
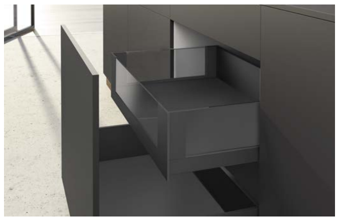
Set comprises:
- 1 catch
- 1 housing for catch
- Fixing material

Order no.			PU
silver	white	anthracite	
9 257 734	**9 257 735**	**9 257 736**	1 set

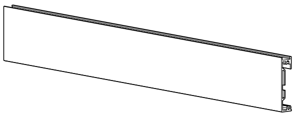
Advice

- AvanTech YOU drawer 330 - 341
- AvanTech YOU pot-and-pan drawer 342 - 349
- AvanTech YOU Inlay pot-and-pan drawer 350 - 353
- Rear panel options 358 - 360
- Design options / accessories 368 - 377
- Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runners 378 - 387
- Push to open Silent 380 - 381 / 384 - 385
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/9c1fe2

7 A Support profile for customisable internal front panel

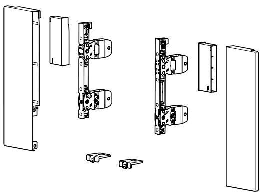


- For holding 10 mm glass inlay or any chosen material
- For variable or standard cabinet body widths
- Length 2000 mm
- Powder coated aluminium

- 7 B or 7 C Connector for customisable front panel must be ordered separately

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
187	**9 257 663**	**9 257 664**	**9 257 665**	1 ea.

7 B Connector set for customisable internal front panel, for use with drawer side profile



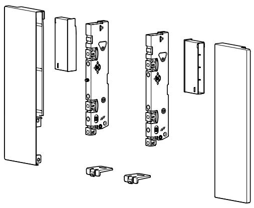
- For combining with 10 mm glass inlay or any chosen material
- Powder coated steel

- 7 A Support profile for customisable internal front panel must be ordered separately

Set comprises:
- 1 connector for customisable internal front panel, left and right
- 1 drawer front connector for drawer side profile, left and right
- 1 cover cap, left and right
- Stabiliser for internal front panel
- Fixing material

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
187	**9 257 651**	**9 257 652**	**9 257 653**	1 set

7 C Connector set for customisable internal front panel, for use with Inlay drawer side profile



- For combining with 10 mm glass inlay or any chosen material
- Powder coated steel

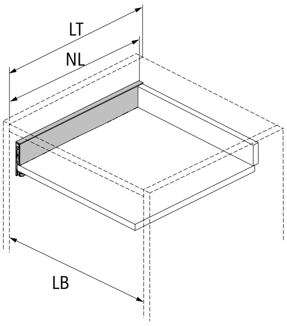
- 7 A Support profile for customisable internal front panel must be ordered separately

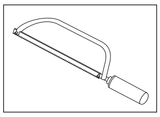
Set comprises:
- 1 connector for customisable internal front panel, left and right
- 1 drawer front connectors for Inlay drawer side profile, left and right
- 1 cover cap, left and right
- Stabiliser for internal front panel
- Fixing material

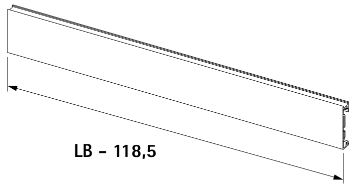
Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
187	**9 257 657**	**9 257 658**	**9 257 659**	1 set

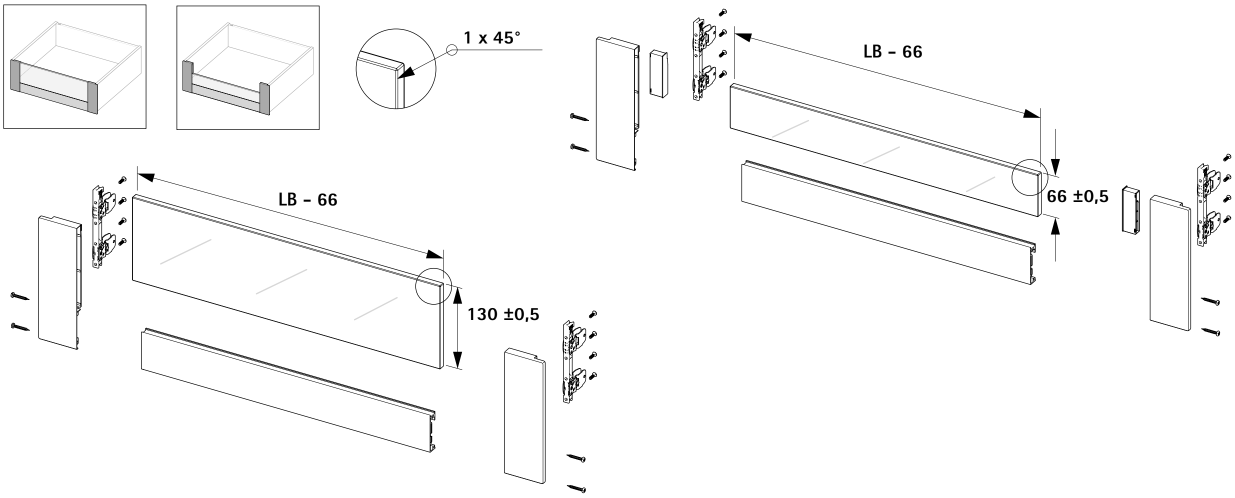
- **Front panel options**
- **Customisable front panel for internal pot-and-pan drawer, in height of 187 mm**

Planning / installation dimensions







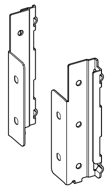


Advice

hettich.com/short/fe9274



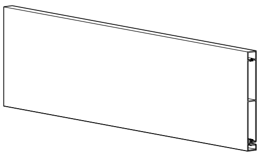
8 Connector for rear panel profile



- For customised rear panel / rear panel profile for cutting to length
- Powder coated aluminium

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
101	**9 257 666**	**9 257 667**	**9 257 678**	**9 257 679**	**9 257 690**	**9 257 691**	20 ea.
139	**9 257 668**	**9 257 669**	**9 257 680**	**9 257 681**	**9 257 692**	**9 257 693**	20 ea.
187	**9 257 670**	**9 257 671**	**9 257 682**	**9 257 683**	**9 257 694**	**9 257 695**	20 ea.
251	**9 257 672**	**9 257 673**	**9 257 684**	**9 257 685**	**9 257 696**	**9 257 697**	20 ea.

9 Rear panel profile for cutting to length



- For variable and standard cabinet body widths
- Length 2000 mm
- Powder coated aluminium

- **8** Rear panel connector can be ordered separately

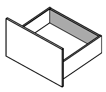
Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
101	**9 257 300**	**9 257 305**	**9 257 310**	1 ea.
139	**9 257 301**	**9 257 306**	**9 257 311**	1 ea.
187	**9 257 302**	**9 257 307**	**9 257 312**	1 ea.
251	**9 257 303**	**9 257 308**	**9 257 313**	1 ea.

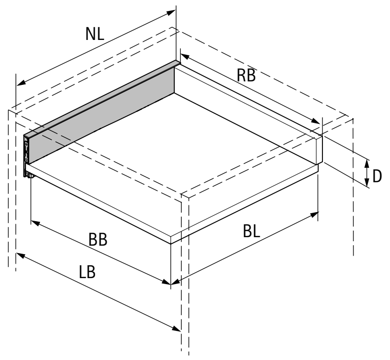
Advice

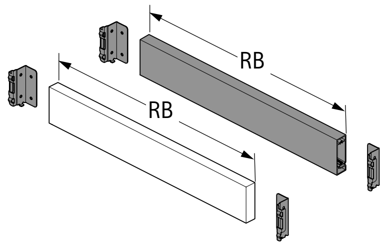
- AvanTech YOU drawer 330 - 341
- AvanTech YOU pot-and-pan drawer 342 - 349
- AvanTech YOU Inlay pot-and-pan drawer 350 - 353
- Rear panel options 358 - 360
- Design options / accessories 368 - 377
- Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runners 378 - 387
- Push to open Silent 380 - 381 / 384 - 385
- Quality criteria 676

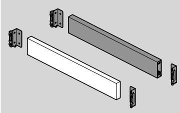
hettich.com/short/1e2dc5

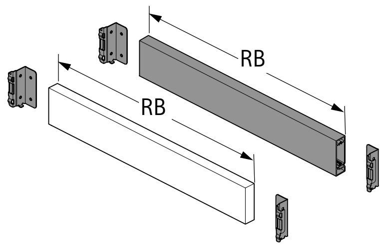
Planning / installation dimensions



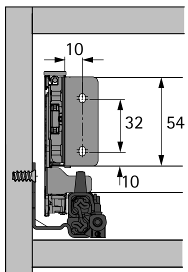




	
BL	NL - 21
BB	LB - 24
RB	LB - 41
D H 101	54
D H 139	92
D H 187	140,5
D H 251	204,5

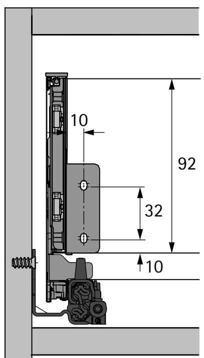


H 101



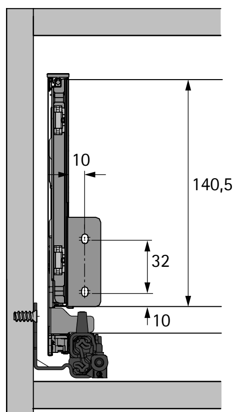
Actro YOU / Quadro YOU

H 139



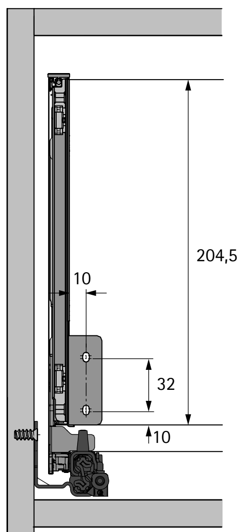
Actro YOU / Quadro YOU

H 187



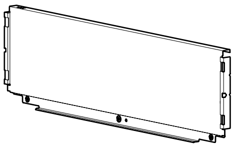
Actro YOU / Quadro YOU

H 251



Actro YOU / Quadro YOU

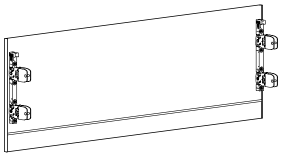
10 Steel rear panel



- **Available on request**

- For standard cabinet body widths
- Powder coated steel

6 D Front panel for internal drawer



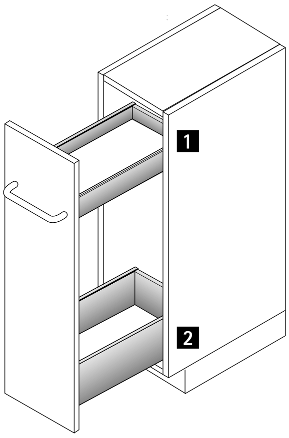
- **Available on request**

- Preassembled for standard cabinet body widths
- With premounted drawer front connectors and end caps
- Powder coated aluminium

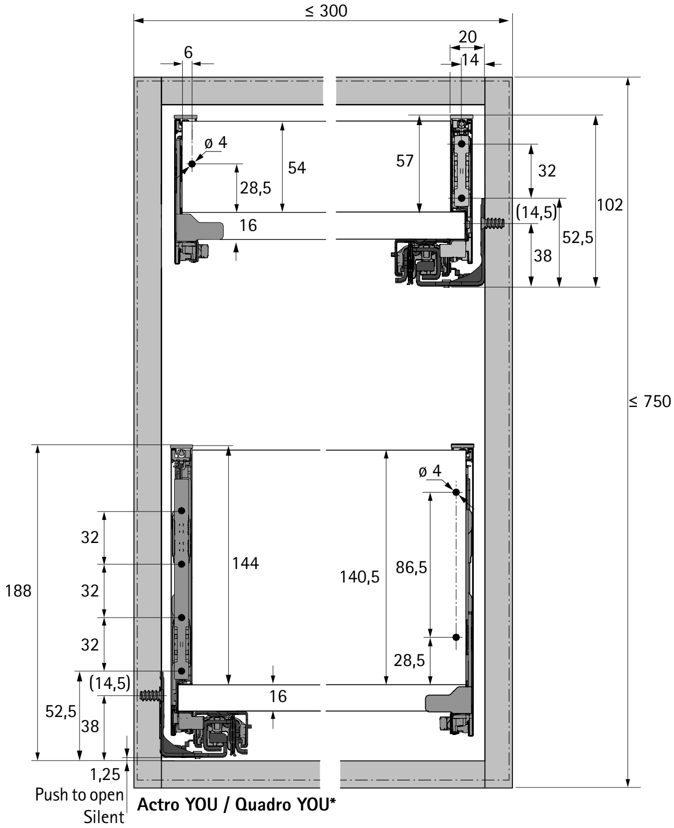
Example application with narrow base unit



- Cabinet body height 750 mm max.
- Cabinet body width with Silent System, 120 mm min.
- Cabinet body width with Push to open Silent 260 mm min.
- Cabinet body width 300 mm max.
- Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runner is required on the left and right, mounted diagonally
- Other configurations are also possible
- Total load capacity 20 kg max.



Example application



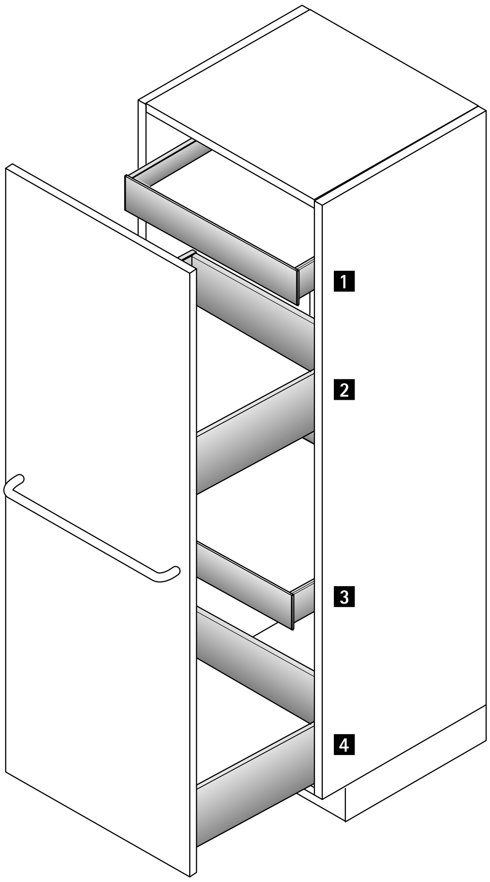
No.	Application	see pages
1	AvanTech YOU drawer Actro YOU / Quadro YOU with Silent System	330 - 341 378 - 387
2	AvanTech YOU pot-and-pan drawer Actro YOU / Quadro YOU with Silent System	342 - 349 378 - 387

▶ **Example application with tall unit**



- Optimum use of storage space
- For individual cabinet body heights and widths
- Recommended cabinet body widths 300 - 600 mm
- Other configurations are also possible

Example application

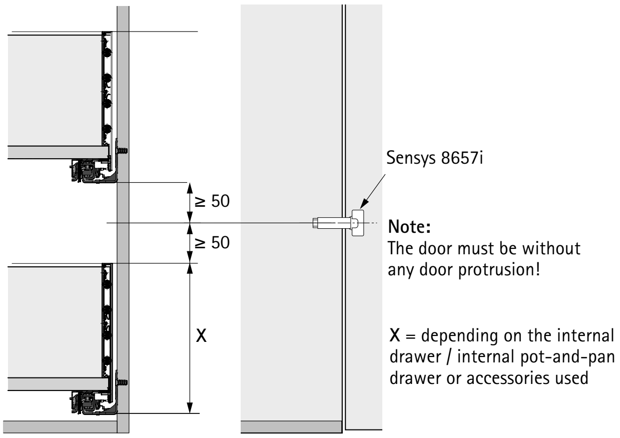


No.	Application	see pages
1	AvanTech YOU internal drawer Actro YOU / Quadro YOU with Silent System	330 - 341 378 - 387
2	AvanTech YOU pot-and-pan drawer Actro YOU / Quadro YOU with Silent System	342 - 349 378 - 387
3	AvanTech YOU internal drawer Actro YOU / Quadro YOU with Silent System	330 - 341 378 - 387
4	AvanTech YOU pot-and-pan drawer Actro YOU / Quadro YOU with Silent System	342 - 349 378 - 387

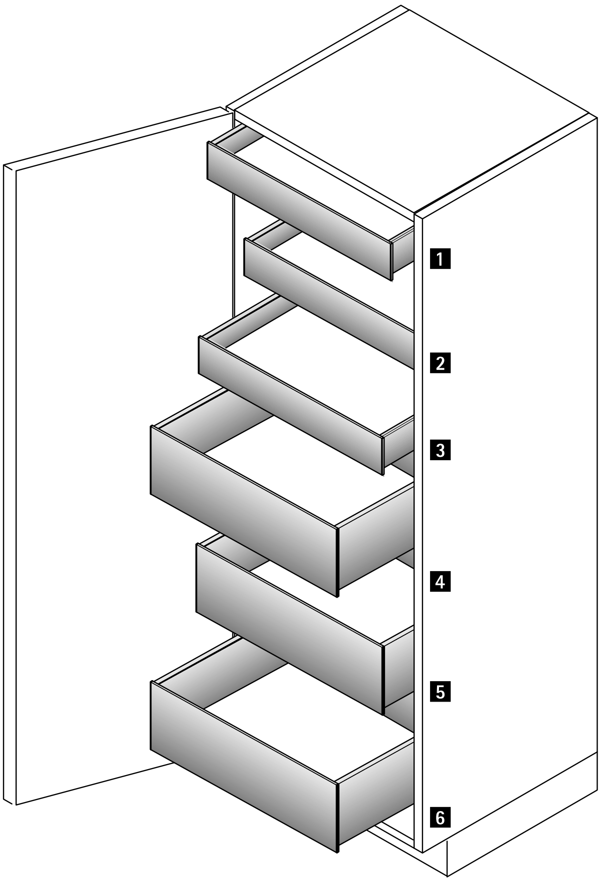
▸ Example application with larder unit



- Optimum use of storage space
- For individual cabinet body heights and widths
- Recommended cabinet body widths 450 - 1200 mm, wider than 600 mm with 2 hinged doors
- Recommended hinge: Sensys 8657i fast assembly concealed hinge
- Other configurations are also possible



Example application

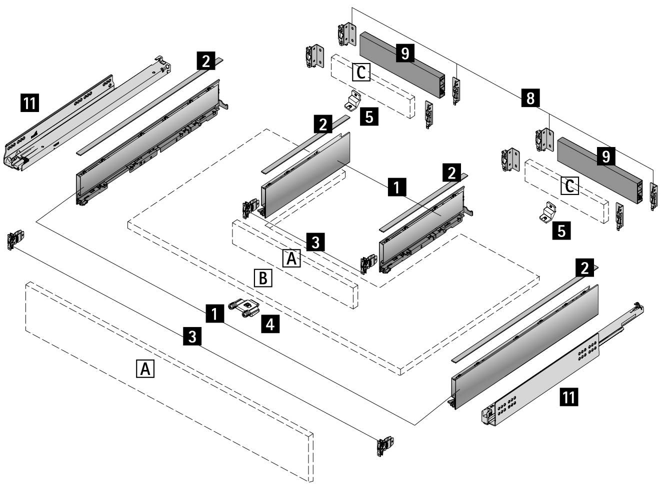


No.	Application	see pages
1	AvanTech YOU internal drawer Actro YOU / Quadro YOU with Silent System	330 - 341 378 - 387
2	AvanTech YOU internal drawer Actro YOU / Quadro YOU with Silent System	330 - 341 378 - 387
3	AvanTech YOU internal drawer Actro YOU / Quadro YOU with Silent System	330 - 341 378 - 387
4	AvanTech YOU internal pot-and-pan drawer Actro YOU / Quadro YOU with Silent System	342 - 349 378 - 387
5	AvanTech YOU internal pot-and-pan drawer Actro YOU / Quadro YOU with Silent System	342 - 349 378 - 387
6	AvanTech YOU internal pot-and-pan drawer Actro YOU / Quadro YOU with Silent System	342 - 349 378 - 387



- For utilising the space below the sink
- Other configurations are also possible

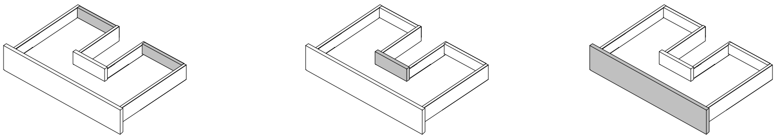
Example application



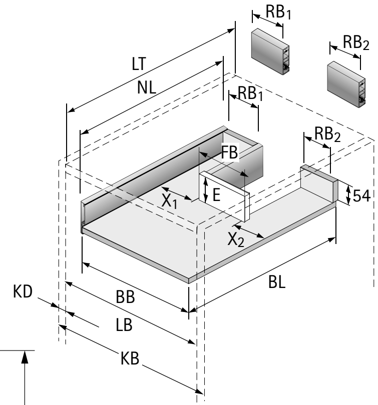
No.	Application	see pages
1	AvanTech YOU drawer side profile, 2 each, left and right	336 - 337
2	AvanTech YOU DesignProfile, 4 each	336
3	AvanTech YOU drawer front connector for drawer side profile, 4 each	337
8	AvanTech YOU rear panel connector, 2 each, left and right	358
9	AvanTech YOU rear panel profile for cutting to length, or C wooden rear panel	358
11	Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runner with Silent System	378 - 387
A	Front panel	
B	Bottom panel (material thickness 16 mm)	
C	Wooden rear panel (material thickness 16 mm)	

Example showing use of drawer with bottom cutout

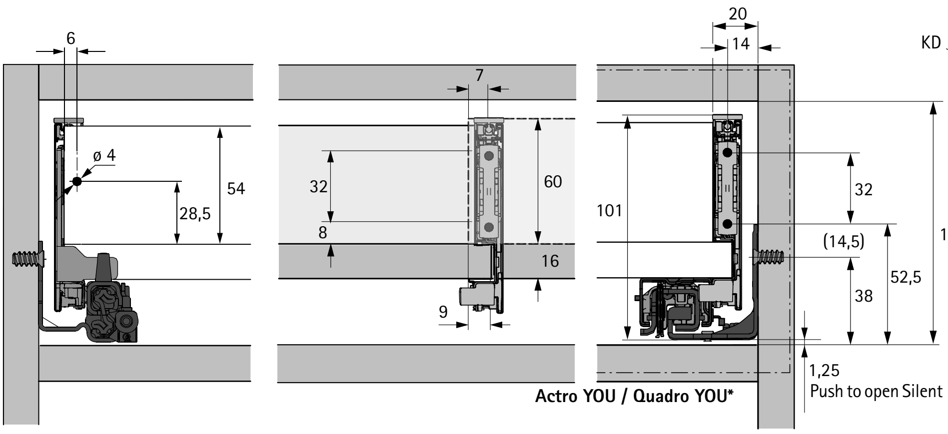
Planning / installation dimensions



* All dimensions identical for Actro YOU and Quadro YOU



Example with height 101



Actro YOU / Quadro YOU*

BB Bottom panel width	KB Cabinet body width	NL Nominal length	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	RB Rear panel width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	FB Front width

Dimension	mm
BL	NL - 21
BB	LB - 24
RB1	X1
RB2	X2
E	≥ 60
FB	B - X1 - X2 + 18

- **Height adjustable leg**
- **With mount for plinth drawer**

New

Height adjustable leg with mount for plinth drawers

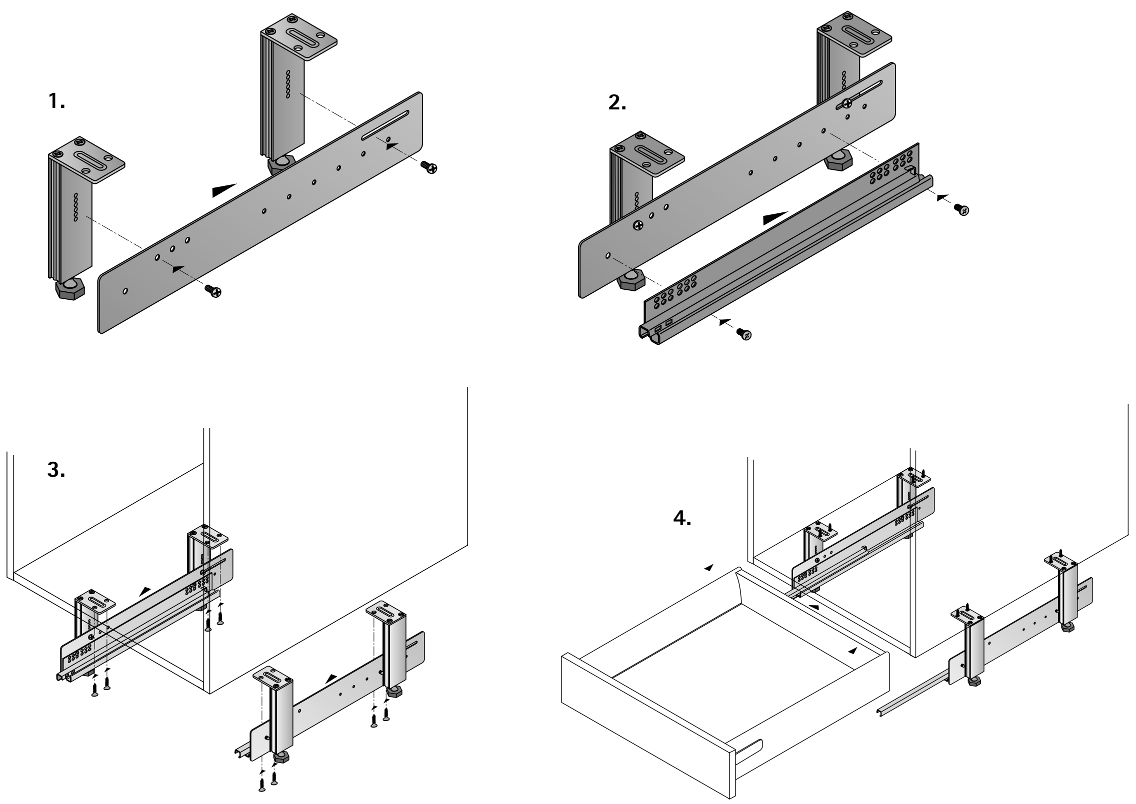


- Perfect combination of height adjustable leg and mount for plinth drawer
- Can be used with following drawer systems / drawer runners:
  - AvanTech YOU with Actro YOU / Quadro YOU (drawer height 101 mm)
  - ArciTech with Actro (drawer height 94 mm / 126 mm)
  - InnoTech Atira with Quadro V6 / Quadro 25 (drawer height 70 mm)
  (Please order drawer system components and drawer runners separately)
- Suitable for plinth heights of 150 mm and over
- Adjustment range 145 - 172 mm
- Simple height adjustment
- Plinth drawer runs parallel with cabinet body above it
- Runner can be fitted at a later stage
- Installed height can be adjusted at 5 mm intervals
- Can be installed between all cabinets even if adjacent unit is a corner unit or oven unit
- Load capacity levelling foot 75 kg / ea.
- Drawer with 30 kg max. load capacity
- Aluminium profile can be shortened

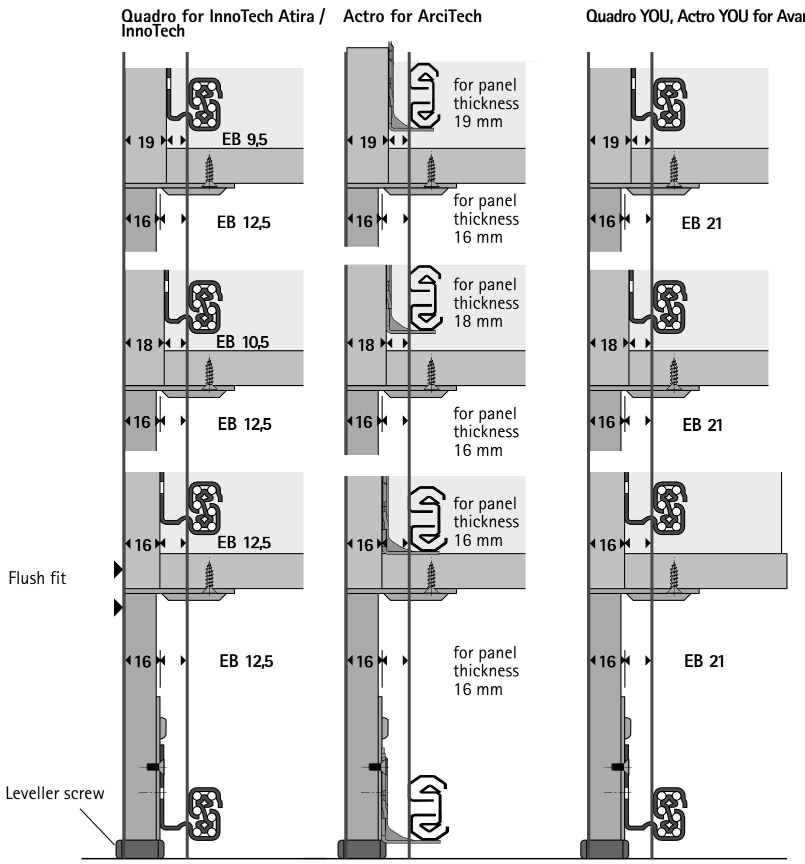
Set comprises:
- 4 levelling feet, bright aluminium
- 2 runner profiles, steel
- Fixing material

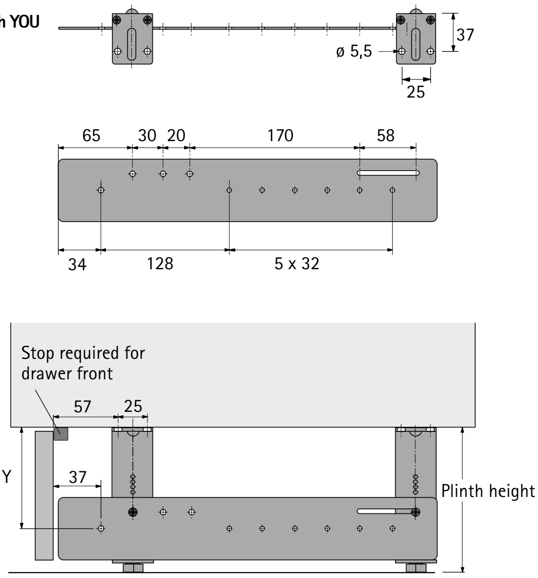
Order no.	PU
0 013 297	1 set

Installation

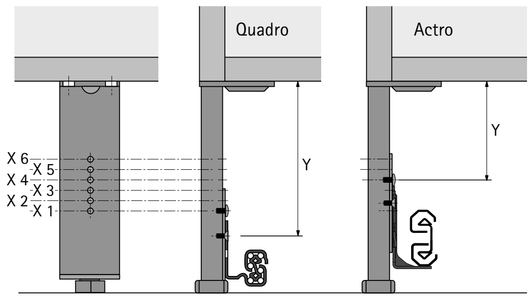


Installation dimensions





Installation dimensions

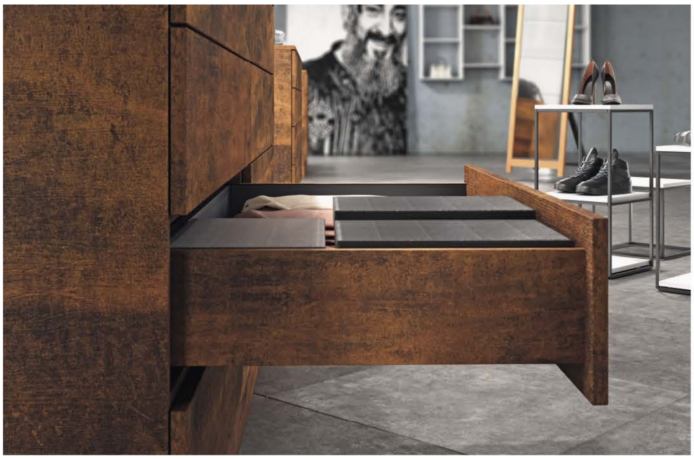


Fixing point	Dimension Y for 150 mm plinth height
X 6	78.5
X 5	83.5
X 4	88.5
X 3	93.5
X 2	98.5
X 1	103.5

With ArciTech, height 94 mm: fixing point X 4 - X 6 usable
With ArciTech, height 126 mm: fixing point X 4 - X 5 usable
With InnoTech Atira / InnoTech, height 70 mm: fixing point X 1 - X 6 usable
With AvanTech YOU, height 101 mm: fixing point X 2 - X 6 usable


CHOCOLATE
MARSHMALLOW

New









AvanTech YOU fascinates!

The AvanTech YOU drawer system provides a huge amount of design flexibility in terms of colour, shape and material, giving you the key to successfully turning your own furniture design ideas into reality. Incredibly easy to achieve with AvanTech YOU, whatever personal character you want a design to reflect is a matter for you to decide. With a simple click, design profiles or DesignCapes conjure an accentuated, visual transformation. AvanTech YOU Inlay, the elegant drawer side profile with glass inlay, does away with the boundaries between space and furniture and focuses the eye on furniture design. Printing your logo on the drawer side profile completes your design. With this versatile system, however, you can let your own imagination run free. With the option of using any chosen materials, your ideas become distinctive solutions that stand apart! Whether for use in the bathroom, living room or kitchen – your wishes are easily fulfilled with the broad diversity of this product range and the many different ways of creating furniture with a look of individuality.

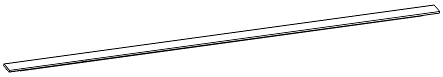
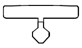
hettich.com/short/9bd361

hettich.com/short/6b2629





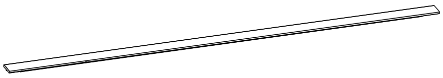
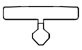
2 B Design profile in accent colour

- Any chosen top edge for drawer side profile
- For clipping on
- Plastic, foil wrapped

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour aluminium look	chrome look	stainless steel look	oak look	walnut look	PU
270	**9 255 759**	**9 255 777**	**9 255 768**	**9 255 786**	**9 255 795**	100 ea.
300	**9 255 760**	**9 255 778**	**9 255 769**	**9 255 787**	**9 255 796**	100 ea.
350	**9 255 761**	**9 255 779**	**9 255 770**	**9 255 788**	**9 255 797**	100 ea.
400	**9 255 762**	**9 255 780**	**9 255 771**	**9 255 789**	**9 255 798**	100 ea.
450	**9 255 763**	**9 255 781**	**9 255 772**	**9 255 790**	**9 255 799**	100 ea.
500	**9 255 764**	**9 255 782**	**9 255 773**	**9 255 791**	**9 255 800**	100 ea.
550	**9 255 765**	**9 255 783**	**9 255 774**	**9 255 792**	**9 255 801**	100 ea.
600	**9 255 766**	**9 255 784**	**9 255 775**	**9 255 793**	**9 255 802**	100 ea.
650	**9 255 767**	**9 255 785**	**9 255 776**	**9 255 794**	**9 255 803**	100 ea.

2 C Customisable design profile

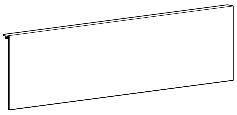



- Support for any chosen versions of the design profile
- Length 2000 mm
- For clipping on
- Grey plastic with adhesive strip

Order no.	PU
9 255 831	1 ea.



12 DesignCape



- For clipping on
- Length 2000 mm
- Aluminium

Set comprises:
- Aluminium profile
- Fixing material

Important advice:
For further DesignCapes options, please go to Hettich eShop

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour					PU
	aluminium look	**stainless steel look**	**oak look**	**copper look**	**concrete look**	
101	**9 257 643**	**9 257 647**	**9 283 217**	**9 283 218**	**9 283 219**	1 set
187	**9 257 645**	**9 257 649**	**9 283 221**	**9 283 223**	**9 283 224**	1 set

13 Branding clip



- Available on request with any chosen imprint or customer logo
- For clipping on
- Plastic, foil wrapped

Colour	Order no.	PU
silver with Hettich logo	**9 257 703**	200 ea.
white with Hettich logo	**9 257 704**	200 ea.
anthracite with Hettich logo	**9 257 705**	200 ea.
silver	**9 270 185**	200 ea.
white	**9 270 186**	200 ea.
anthracite	**9 270 187**	200 ea.

Advice

- AvanTech YOU drawer 330 - 341
- AvanTech YOU pot-and-pan drawer 342 - 349
- AvanTech YOU Inlay pot-and-pan drawer 350 - 353
- Internal front panel options / rear panel options 354 - 360
- Accessories 374 - 377
- Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runners 378 - 387
- Push to open Silent 380 - 381 / 384 - 385
- Quality criteria 676

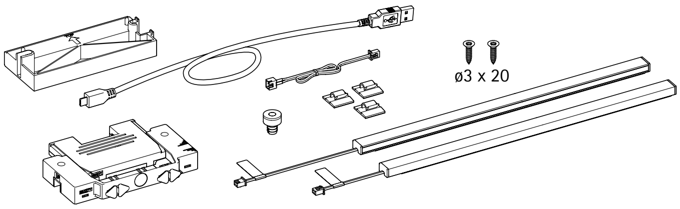
hettich.com/short/1874ce

New



- Stunning accent lighting for AvanTech YOU shining either into the drawer or into the room
- Can be retrofitted as an option for system height of 101 / 139 / 187 / 251 mm
- Diffuse light, colour temperature 4000K
- 1 set per drawer, including 1 rechargeable battery pack
- Automatic illumination when opening the drawer, switches off when closing the drawer

Illumination design profile



- Rechargeable lithium-ion battery
- voltage 3.7 V DC
- capacity 2300 mAh
- power 8.51 Wh
- rechargeable via micro USB
- Charging time approx. 4 hours with 500 mA charger
- Not compatible with front panel for internal drawer

Set comprises:
- 2 LED light sets
- 1 magnet
- 1 rechargeable battery
- 1 rechargeable battery holder, self adhesive
- 1 adapter for steel rear panel
- 3 cable holder, self adhesive
- 1 charging cable, micro USB B
- 1 extension cable
- Fixing material

Nominal length mm	Order no. / Colour		PU
	anthracite	**stainless steel look**	
270	**9 326 922**	**9 326 873**	1 set
300	**9 326 923**	**9 326 874**	1 set
350	**9 326 924**	**9 326 875**	1 set
400	**9 326 925**	**9 326 876**	1 set
450	**9 326 926**	**9 326 877**	1 set
500	**9 326 927**	**9 326 878**	1 set
550	**9 326 928**	**9 326 879**	1 set
600	**9 326 929**	**9 326 880**	1 set
650	**9 326 930**	**9 326 921**	1 set

Advice

- AvanTech YOU drawer 330 - 341
- AvanTech YOU pot-and-pan drawer 342 - 349
- AvanTech YOU Inlay pot-and-pan drawer 350 - 353
- Internal front panel options / rear panel options 354 - 360
- Accessories 374 - 377
- Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runners 378 - 387
- Push to open Silent 380 - 381 / 384 - 385
- Quality criteria 676

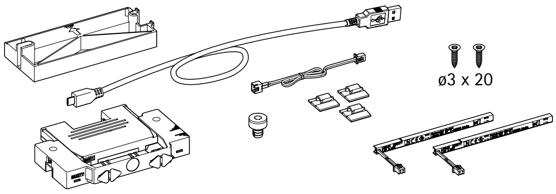
hettich.com/short/892f59

New



- Stunning accent lighting for AvanTech YOU
- Can optionally be retrofitted
- Diffuse light, colour temperature 4000K
- 1 set per drawer, including 1 rechargeable battery pack
- Automatic illumination when opening the drawer, switches off when closing the drawer

Illumination Inlay drawer side



- Rechargeable lithium-ion battery
- Voltage 3.7 V DC
- Capacity 2300 mAh
- Power 8.51 Wh
- Rechargeable via micro USB
- Charging time approx. 4 hours with 500mA charger

Set comprises:
- 2 LED light sets
- 1 magnet
- 1 rechargeable battery
- 1 rechargeable battery holder, self adhesive
- 1 adapter for steel rear panel
- 3 cable holder, self adhesive
- 1 charging cable, micro USB B
- 1 extension cable
- Fixing material

Order no.	PU
9 305 747	1 set

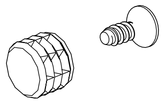
Advice

hettich.com/short/892f59



- For front panel thicknesses from 10 mm
- Socket for optimum fit in soft materials (MDF transverse tensile strength > 0.6 N/mm^2, Chipboard transverse tensile strength > 0.45 N/mm^2)
- Self tapping screws for optimum fit in hard materials (e.g. solid surface material, natural stone, plastic, ceramic)
- Use with standard front panel connections
- The attachment method must be suitable for the type and quality of door material and tested for a secure fit

Connector for front panel thicknesses from 10 mm

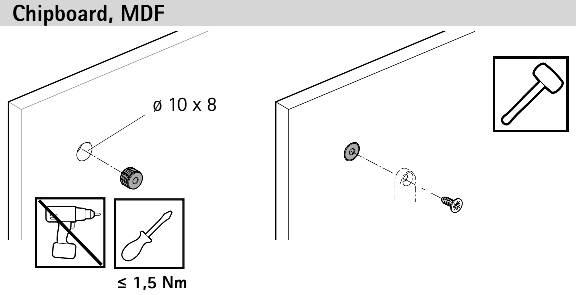


Set comprises:
- 10 sockets, ø 10 x 8 mm
- 10 self tapping screws, ø 3.5 x 16 mm

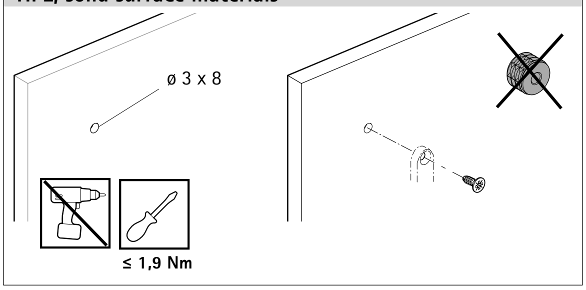
Order no.	PU
9 268 149	1 set

Installation aid

Chipboard, MDF



HPL, solid surface materials



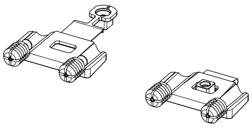
The attachment method must be suitable for the type and quality of door material and tested for a secure fit.

Advice

AvanTech YOU drawer	330 - 341	Design options / accessories	374 - 377
AvanTech YOU pot-and-pan drawer	342 - 349	Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runners	378 - 387
AvanTech YOU Inlay pot-and-pan drawer	350 - 353	Push to open Silent	380 - 381 / 384 - 385
Internal front panel options / rear panel options	354 - 360	Quality criteria	676

hettich.com/short/c4a03a

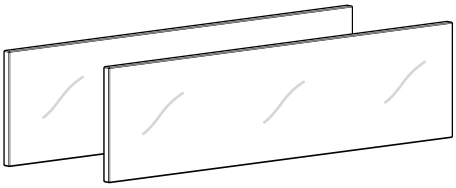
4 A Front stabiliser



- For stabilising wide and/or high front panels
- Recommended for use in cabinet body widths 600 mm and over and / or front panel heights of 450 mm and over
- Plastic, anthracite

Order no.	PU
9 123 080	150 ea.

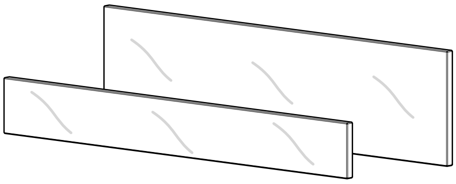
Glass insert for Inlay drawer side profile



- Clear glass, 10 mm, satin finished edge

Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
350	**9 283 178**	1 set
400	**9 283 179**	1 set
450	**9 283 180**	1 set
500	**9 283 181**	1 set
550	**9 283 182**	1 set
600	**9 283 183**	1 set
650	**9 283 184**	1 set

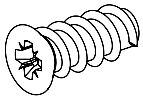
Glass insert for customisable internal front panel



- For cabinet body side thickness KD 16 mm, KD 18 mm or KD 19 mm
- For customisable internal front in half height (66 mm) or full height (130 mm)
- Clear glass, satin finished edge

Cabinet body width mm	Order no. / height mm / cabinet body side thickness mm						PU
	66 mm			130 mm			
	16 mm	18 mm	19 mm	16 mm	18 mm	19 mm	
450	**9 283 185**	**9 283 228**	**9 283 241**	**9 283 189**	**9 283 233**	**9 283 246**	1 ea.
600	**9 283 186**	**9 283 229**	**9 283 242**	**9 283 190**	**9 283 235**	**9 283 247**	1 ea.
900	**9 283 187**	**9 283 231**	**9 283 244**	**9 283 191**	**9 283 237**	**9 283 259**	1 ea.
1200	**9 283 188**	**9 283 232**	**9 283 245**	**9 283 192**	**9 283 238**	**9 283 260**	1 ea.

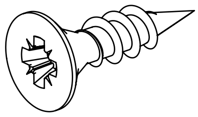
Direct fixing screws



- Countersunk head
- Pozidrive screw
- Steel

Dimensions mm	Finish	**Order no.**	PU
ø 6 x 14	nickel plated	**9 137 114**	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 14	galvanised	**0 051 265**	200 ea.

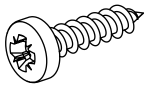
Chipboard screws / countersunk head



- Countersunk head
- Pozidrive screw
- Steel

Dimensions mm	Finish	**Order no.**	PU
ø 3.5 x 16	nickel plated	**0 071 925**	200 ea.
ø 4 x 16	nickel plated	**0 010 085**	200 ea.

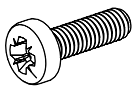
Chipboard screws / panhead



- Panhead
- Pozidrive screw
- Steel

Dimensions mm	Finish	**Order no.**	PU
ø 3.5 x 6.5	galvanised	**9 278 225**	200 ea.
ø 3.5 x 12	galvanised	**0 045 167**	200 ea.
ø 3.5 x 20	galvanised	**0 045 168**	200 ea.
ø 3.5 x 30	galvanised	**9 278 224**	200 ea.

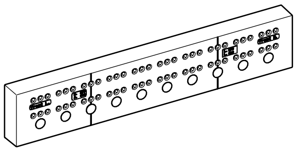
Self tapping screw / panhead

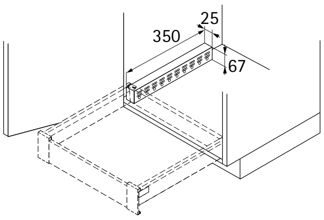


- Panhead
- Pozidrive screw
- Steel

Dimensions mm	Finish	**Order no.**	PU
ø 3.5 x 12	galvanised	**9 279 197**	200 ea.

Spacer profile

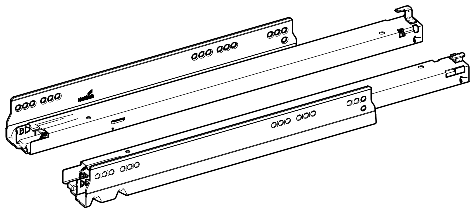




- For bridging the door / hinge protrusion
- Load capacity max. 20 kg
- Plastic

Colour	**Order no.**	PU
white	**9 135 703**	1 ea.
anthracite	**9 269 724**	1 ea.

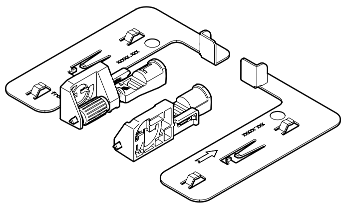
11 A Actro YOU drawer runner with Silent System



- Full extension runner for combining with AvanTech YOU system drawer or wooden drawer with catches
- Integrated **Silent System**
- Optional: Push to open Silent
- Load classes XS (10 kg) / L (40 kg) / XL (70 kg)
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel

Nominal length mm	Order no. left and right	PU	Order no. / mounting side left	right	PU
Load class XS (10 kg)					
270	**9 318 154**	1 pair	**9 318 145**	**9 318 146**	10 ea.
300	**9 318 156**	1 pair	**9 318 147**	**9 318 148**	10 ea.
350	**9 318 160**	1 pair	**9 318 149**	**9 318 150**	10 ea.
Load class L (40 kg)					
270	**9 318 186**	1 pair	**9 318 167**	**9 318 170**	10 ea.
300	**9 318 187**	1 pair	**9 318 171**	**9 318 172**	10 ea.
350	**9 318 188**	1 pair	**9 318 173**	**9 318 174**	10 ea.
400	**9 318 190**	1 pair	**9 318 175**	**9 318 176**	10 ea.
450	**9 318 191**	1 pair	**9 318 177**	**9 318 178**	10 ea.
500	**9 318 192**	1 pair	**9 318 179**	**9 318 180**	10 ea.
550	**9 318 194**	1 pair	**9 318 181**	**9 318 182**	10 ea.
600	**9 318 196**	1 pair	**9 318 183**	**9 318 184**	10 ea.
Load class XL (70 kg)					
450	**9 318 215**	1 pair	**9 318 198**	**9 318 199**	10 ea.
500	**9 318 216**	1 pair	**9 318 201**	**9 318 203**	10 ea.
550	**9 318 217**	1 pair	**9 318 208**	**9 318 209**	10 ea.
600	**9 318 218**	1 pair	**9 318 211**	**9 318 212**	10 ea.
650	**9 318 219**	1 pair	**9 318 213**	**9 318 214**	5 ea.

Depth adjustment



- Tool-less installation and adjustment up to +4 mm
- For optional use with inset front panels
- Steel, grey plastic

Set comprises:
- 2 depth adjusters
- 2 activators

Order no.	PU
9 257 706	1 set

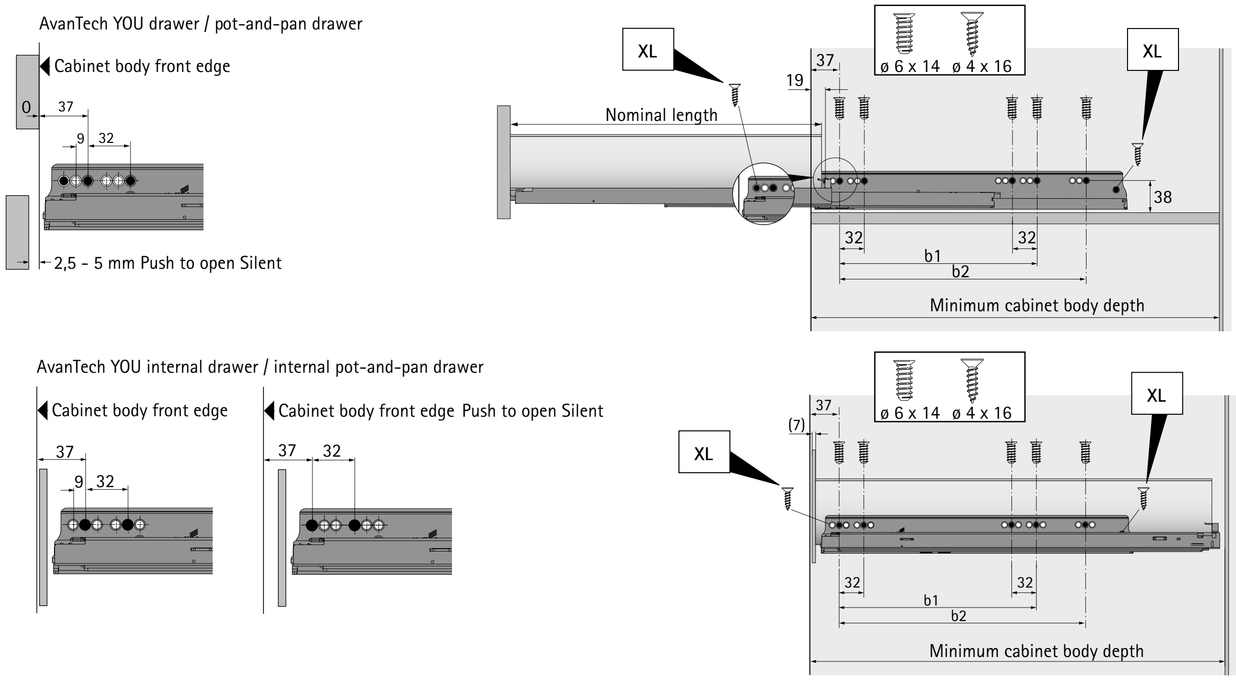
Advice

- AvanTech YOU drawer 330 - 341
- AvanTech YOU pot-and-pan drawer 342 - 349
- AvanTech YOU Inlay pot-and-pan drawer 350 - 353
- Internal front panel options / rear panel options 354 - 360
- Design options / accessories 374 - 377
- Push to open Silent 380 - 381 / 384 - 385
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/45025e

- **Actro YOU drawer runner with Silent System, optionally available with Push to open Silent**
- **Load classes XS (10 kg) / L (40 kg) / XL (70 kg)**

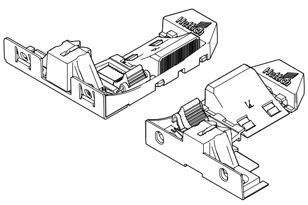
Lengthwise cross-section



Installation dimensions with Silent System / Push to open Silent

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer Push to open Silent Minimum cabinet body depth mm
270	160		273	282	291
300	160		303	312	321
350	224		353	362	371
400	224		403	412	421
450	256	288	453	462	471
500	256	320	503	512	521
550	256	320	553	562	571
600	256	320	603	612	621
650	256	416	653	662	671

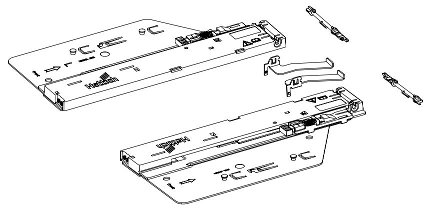
Catches



- For using Actro YOU with wooden drawers
- Height adjustment up to + 3 mm
- Die-cast zinc / plastic anthracite

Mounting side	Order no.	PU
left and right	**9 257 265**	5 pair
left	**9 257 263**	100 ea.
right	**9 257 264**	100 ea.

Push to open Silent opening system



- For optimum performance and activation, we recommend fitting an optional synchronisation function

Set comprises:
- 1 Push to open Silent unit, left and right
- 1 activator, left and right
- 2 adapters for synchronisation

Total weight kg	Load class Actro	Nominal length mm	**Order no.**	PU
< 10	XS (10 kg)	270 - 350	**9 257 890**	1 set
8 - 20	L (40 kg)	270 - 600	**9 257 891**	1 set
10 - 40	L (40 kg)	350 - 600	**9 257 892**	1 set
20 - 70	XL (70 kg)	450 - 650	**9 257 893**	1 set

Recommendation for drawer (front panel height up to approx. 150 mm, light loading)*

Nominal length mm	Nominal width mm 275	300	350	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200
270	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891
300	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891
350	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891
400	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891
450	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891
500	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891
550	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891
650	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891

Recommendation for pot-and-pan drawer (front panel height up to approx. 300 mm, medium duty loading)*

Nominal length mm	Nominal width mm 275	300	350	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200
270	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892
300	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892
350	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892
400	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892
450	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892
500	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892
550	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 893
650	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893

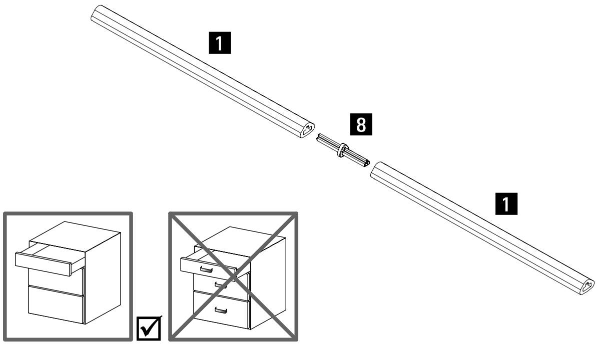
Recommendation for pot-and-pan drawer (front panel height up to approx. 300 mm, carrying heavy load, e.g. with stacks of plates)*

Nominal length mm	Nominal width mm 275	300	350	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200
270	9 257 890	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892
300	9 257 890	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892
350	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892
400	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892
450	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893
500	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893
550	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893
650	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893

Order no. Push to open Silent: **9 257 890** | **9 257 891** | **9 257 892** | **9 257 893**

* Recommendations for applications (front panel 19 mm chipboard, normal household loading), please refer to our online configurator to get more exact recommendations for customer chosen front panel dimensions and materials.

Optional synchronisation for Push to open Silent

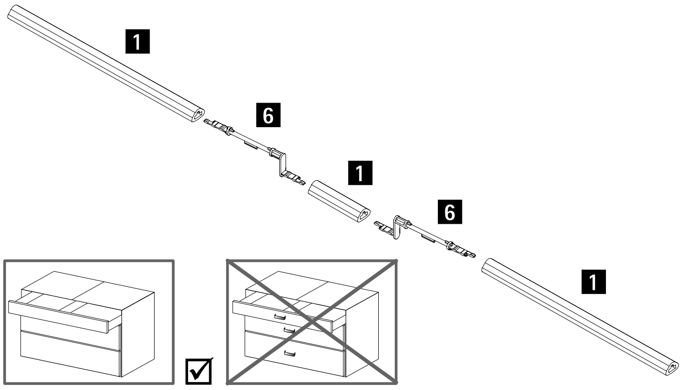


Synchronisation bar:
- For cutting to length, length 2000 mm
- Aluminium, anodised

Connector:
- For extending synchronisation bar / optimising synchronisation bar offcut waste
- Plastic, grey

Article	Order no.	PU
1 Synchronisation bar	**9 236 718**	100 ea.
2 Connector	**9 221 295**	20 ea.

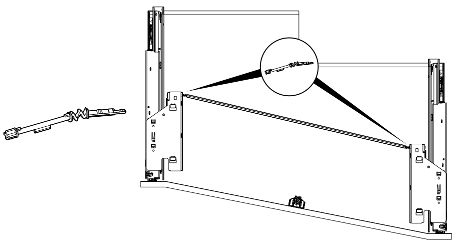
Optional multi-synchronisation for Push to open Silent



- Use recommended in conjunction with two drawers connected by one front panel
- Aluminium, anodised, grey plastic

Article	Order no.	PU
1 Synchronisation bar	**9 236 718**	100 ea.
6 Push to open Silent multi synchronisation adapter	**9 278 452**	20 ea.

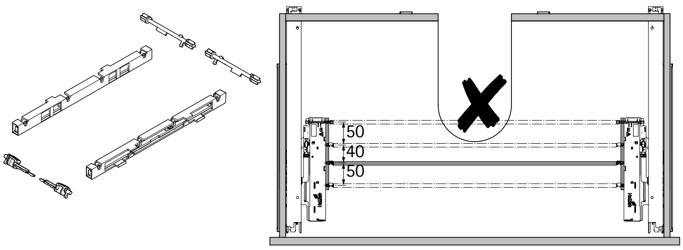
Optional flexible adapter for synchronisation



- For use in conjunction with offset drawer runners with angled or curved fronts
- Replaces the adapter for synchronisation in the Push to open Silent set

Order no.	PU
9 262 213	20 ea.

Push to open Silent synchronisation deflector



- For use, e.g. with U-bend applications
- Permits synchronisation in 3 different depth positions

Set comprises:
- 2 housings with premounted deflection bar
- 2 adapters for Push to open unit
- 2 adapters for synchronisation bar

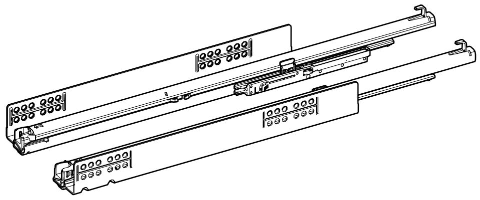
Order no.	PU
9 278 453	1 set

Advice

- AvanTech YOU drawer 330 - 341
- AvanTech YOU pot-and-pan drawer 342 - 349
- AvanTech YOU Inlay pot-and-pan drawer 342 - 349
- Internal front panel options 354 - 360
- Design options / accessories 374 - 377
- Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runners 378 - 387
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/370f63

11 B Quadro YOU drawer runner with Silent System



- Full extension runner for combining with AvanTech YOU system drawer or wooden drawer with catches
- Integrated **Silent System**
- Optional: Push to open Silent
- Load classes XS (10 kg) / M (30 kg)
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel

Nominal length mm	Order no. left and right	PU	Order no. / mounting side left	Order no. / mounting side right	PU
Load class XS (10 kg)					
270	**9 256 953**	1 pair	**9 256 944**	**9 256 945**	20 ea.
300	**9 256 954**	1 pair	**9 256 946**	**9 256 947**	20 ea.
350	**9 256 956**	1 pair	**9 256 950**	**9 256 951**	20 ea.
Load class M (30 kg)					
270	**9 256 883**	1 pair	**9 256 854**	**9 256 855**	20 ea.
300	**9 256 884**	1 pair	**9 256 856**	**9 256 857**	20 ea.
350	**9 256 886**	1 pair	**9 256 860**	**9 256 861**	20 ea.
400	**9 256 888**	1 pair	**9 256 864**	**9 256 865**	20 ea.
450	**9 256 890**	1 pair	**9 256 868**	**9 256 869**	20 ea.
500	**9 256 892**	1 pair	**9 256 872**	**9 256 873**	20 ea.
550	**9 256 894**	1 pair	**9 256 876**	**9 256 877**	20 ea.
600	**9 256 896**	1 pair	**9 256 880**	**9 256 881**	20 ea.

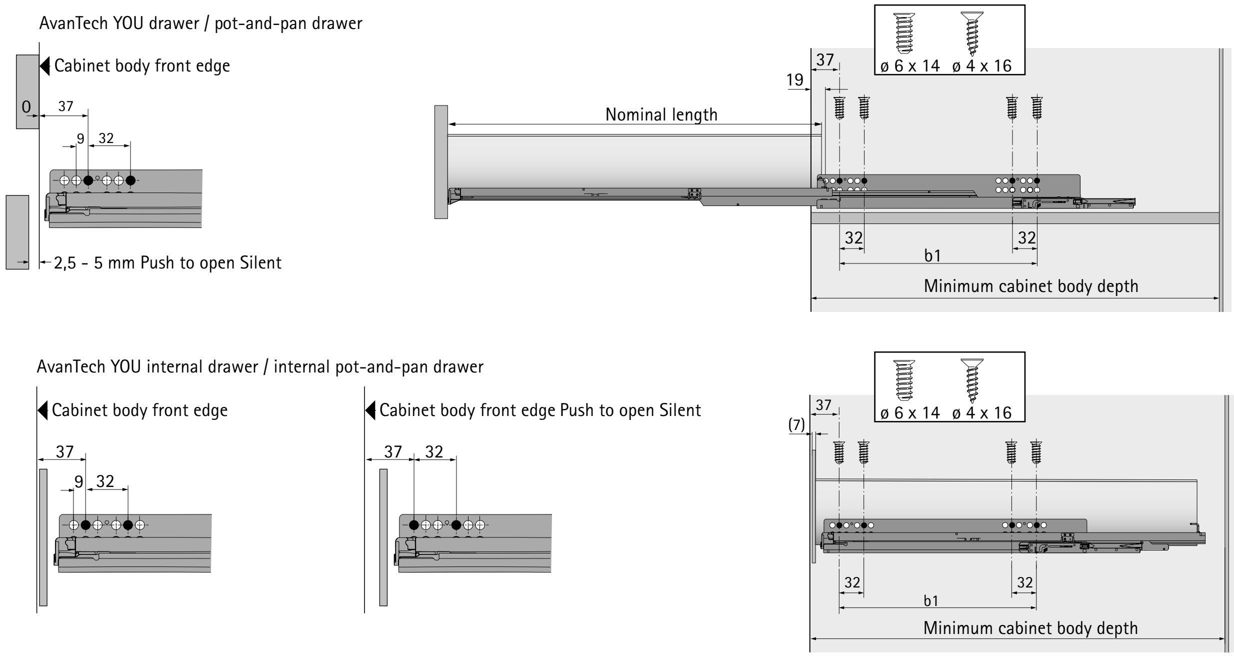
Advice

- AvanTech YOU drawer 330 - 341
- AvanTech YOU pot-and-pan drawer 342 - 349
- AvanTech YOU Inlay pot-and-pan drawer 350 - 353
- Internal front panel options / rear panel options 354 - 360
- Design options / accessories 374 - 377
- Push to open Silent 380 - 381 / 384 - 385
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/45025e

- **Quadro YOU drawer runner with Silent System, optionally with Push to open Silent**
- **Load classes XS (10 kg) / M (30 kg)**

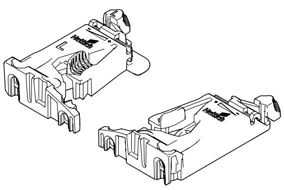
Lengthwise cross-section



Installation dimensions with Silent System / Push to open Silent

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer Push to open Silent Minimum cabinet body depth mm
270	160	273	282	321
300	160	303	312	371
350	224	353	362	421
400	224	403	412	471
450	256	453	462	521
500	256	503	512	571
550	256	553	562	621
600	256	603	612	671

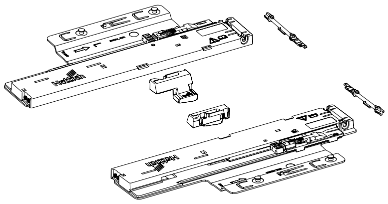
Catches



- For using Quadro YOU with wooden drawers
- Height adjustment up to + 3 mm
- Plastic, black

Mounting side	Order no.	PU
left and right	**9 257 262**	5 pair
left	**9 257 260**	100 ea.
right	**9 257 261**	100 ea.

Push to open Silent opening system



- For optimum performance and activation, we recommend fitting an optional synchronisation function

Set comprises:
- 1 Push to open Silent unit, left and right
- 1 activator, left and right
- 2 adapters for synchronisation

Total weight kg	Load class for Quadro	Nominal length mm	**Order no.**	PU
< 10	XS (10 kg)	270 - 350	**9 257 894**	1 set
8 - 20	M (30 kg)	270 - 600	**9 257 895**	1 set
10 - 30	M (30 kg)	350 - 600	**9 257 896**	1 set

Recommendation for drawer (front panel height up to approx. 150 mm, light loading)*

	Nominal width mm											
Nominal length mm	275	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	700	800	900	1000	1200
270	9 257 894	9 257 894	9 257 894	9 257 894	9 257 894	9 257 894	9 257 894	9 257 894	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895
300	9 257 894	9 257 894	9 257 894	9 257 894	9 257 894	9 257 894	9 257 894	9 257 894	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895
350	9 257 894	9 257 894	9 257 894	9 257 894	9 257 894	9 257 894	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895
400	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895
450	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895
500	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895
550	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895
600	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896

Recommendation for pot-and-pan drawer (front panel height up to approx. 300 mm, medium duty loading)*

	Nominal width mm											
Nominal length mm	275	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	700	800	900	1000	1200
270	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895
300	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895
350	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895
400	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896
450	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896
500	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896
550	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896
600	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896

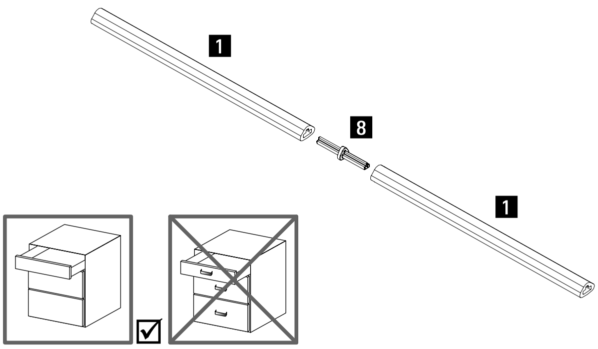
Recommendation for pot-and-pan drawer, heavy duty (front panel height up to approx. 300 mm, heavy duty loading, e.g. with stacks of plates)*

	Nominal width mm											
Nominal length mm	275	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	700	800	900	1000	1200
270	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895
300	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895
350	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 895	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896
400	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896
450	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896
500	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896
550	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896
600	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896	9 257 896

Order no. Push to open Silent: **9 257 894** **9 257 895** **9 257 896**

* Recommendations for applications (front panel 19 mm chipboard, normal household loading), please refer to our online configurator to get more exact recommendations for customer chosen front panel dimensions and materials.

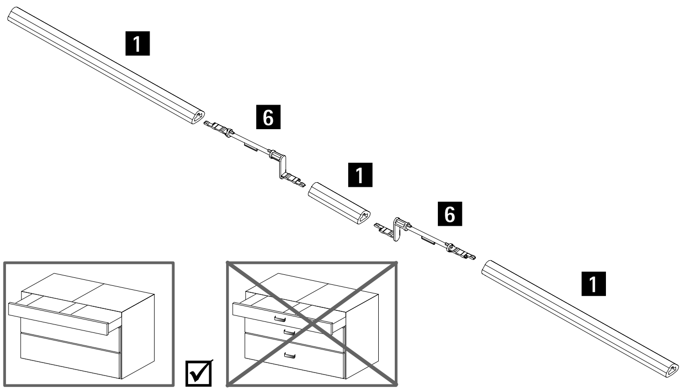
Optional synchronisation for Push to open Silent



- Synchronisation bar:
- For cutting to length 2000 mm
- Aluminium, anodised, grey plastic

Article	Order no.	PU
1 Synchronisation bar	**9 236 718**	100 ea.
2 Connector	**9 221 295**	20 ea.

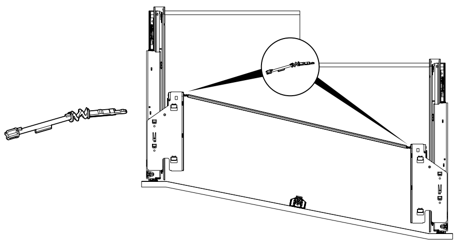
Optional multi synchronisation for Push to open Silent



- Use recommended in conjunction with two drawers connected by one front panel
- Aluminium, anodised, grey plastic

Article	Order no.	PU
1 Synchronisation bar	**9 236 718**	100 ea.
6 Push to open Silent multi synchronisation adapter	**9 278 452**	20 ea.

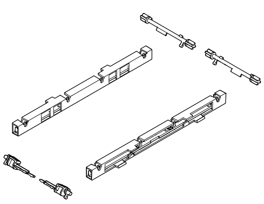
Optional flexible adapter for synchronisation

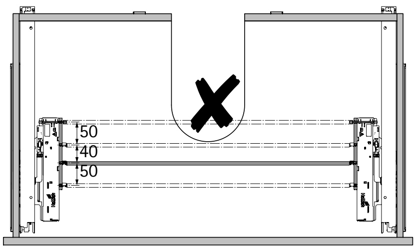


- For use in conjunction with offset drawer runners with angled or curved fronts
- Replaces the adapter for synchronisation in the Push to open Silent set

Order no.	PU
9 262 213	20 ea.

Push to open Silent synchronisation deflector





- For use, e.g. with U-bend applications
- Permits synchronisation in 3 different depth positions

Set comprises:
- 2 housings with premounted deflection bar
- 2 adapters for Push to open unit
- 2 adapters for synchronisation bar

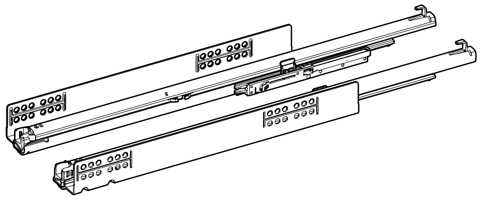
Order no.	PU
9 278 453	1 set

Advice

- AvanTech YOU drawer 330 - 341
- AvanTech YOU pot-and-pan drawer 342 - 349
- AvanTech YOU Inlay pot-and-pan drawer 342 - 349
- Internal front panel options 354 - 360
- Design options / accessories 374 - 377
- Actro YOU / Quadro YOU drawer runners 378 - 387
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/370f63

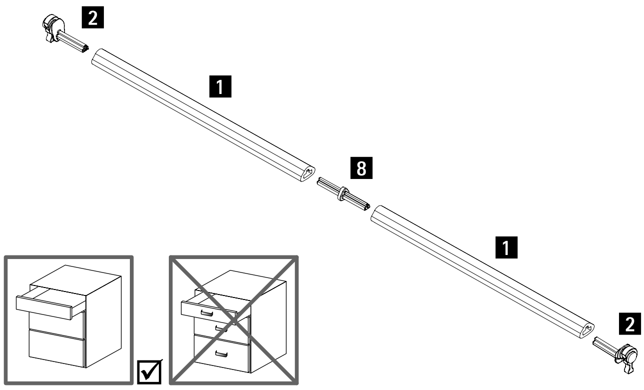
11 B Quadro YOU drawer runner with Push to open



- Full extension runner for combining with AvanTech YOU system drawer or wooden drawer with catches
- Integrated **Push to open** opening mechanism
- Optional: synchronisation
- Load class M (30 kg)
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel

Nominal length mm	Order no. left and right	PU	Order no. / mounting side left	right	PU
Load class M (30 kg)					
270	**9 256 928**	1 pair	**9 256 899**	**9 256 900**	20 ea.
300	**9 256 929**	1 pair	**9 256 901**	**9 256 902**	20 ea.
350	**9 256 931**	1 pair	**9 256 905**	**9 256 906**	20 ea.
400	**9 256 933**	1 pair	**9 256 909**	**9 256 910**	20 ea.
450	**9 256 935**	1 pair	**9 256 913**	**9 256 914**	20 ea.
500	**9 256 937**	1 pair	**9 256 917**	**9 256 918**	20 ea.
550	**9 256 939**	1 pair	**9 256 921**	**9 256 922**	20 ea.
600	**9 256 941**	1 pair	**9 256 925**	**9 256 926**	20 ea.

Synchronisation for Quadro Push to open



Synchronisation bar:
- For cutting to length, length 2000 mm
- Aluminium, anodised

Connector:
- For extending synchronisation bar / optimising synchronisation bar offcut waste
- Plastic, grey

Adapter:
- Type A for Quadro YOU
- Plastic, grey

Article	Order no.	PU
1 Synchronisation bar	**9 236 718**	100 ea.
2 Adapter type A	**9 219 966**	200 ea.
2 Connector	**9 221 295**	20 ea.

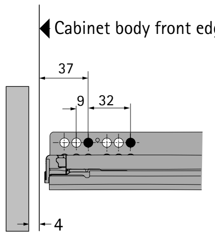
Advice

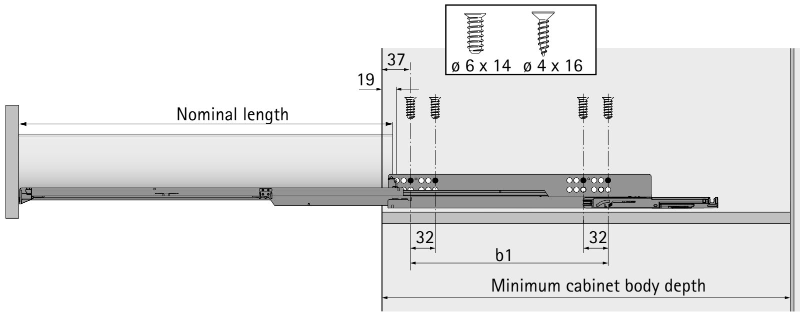
- AvanTech YOU drawer 330 - 341
- AvanTech YOU pot-and-pan drawer 342 - 349
- AvanTech YOU Inlay pot-and-pan drawer 350 - 353
- Internal front panel options / rear panel options 354 - 360
- Design options / accessories 374 - 377
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/45025e

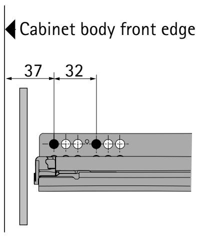
Lengthwise cross-section

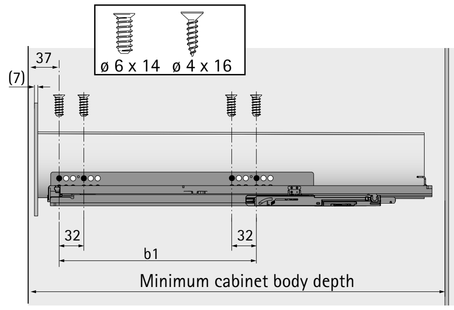
AvanTech YOU drawer / pot-and-pan drawer



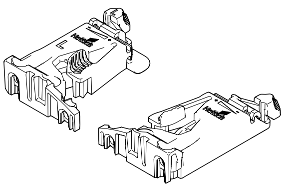


AvanTech YOU internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer





Catches



- For using Quadro YOU with wooden drawers
- Height adjustment up to + 3 mm
- Plastic, black

Mounting side	Order no.	PU
left and right	**9 257 262**	5 pair
left	**9 257 260**	100 ea.
right	**9 257 261**	100 ea.

New



When quality becomes an experience

Customised design options, huge load capacity, tremendous cost effectiveness. The ArciTech drawer system shows itself from its best side. Based on only one drawer side profile, numerous variations in design and functionality can be produced easily and efficiently. Just the way you want to. Even carrying heavy loads, the Actro runner always provides full access as well as silent and soft closing. Gentle. Strong. Flexible.



Quiet and secure running action guaranteed:
The Actro drawer runner with its unique prism principle and synchronous control system makes ArciTech strong enough for large, heavy drawers.



Effortlessly handleless:
The convenient Push to open Silent function opens the drawer in response to a light press while closing it again in a gently controlled action.



Always with stunning effect. Always cost efficient:
The platform gives you efficient and varied design options on the drawer side profile. This way, for example, design profiles let you create unmistakable combinations.

hettich.com/short/7d5f1e

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.















hettich.com/short/365817



Drawer, height 78 mm

394 - 396



Drawer, height 94 mm

398 - 400



Drawer, height 126 mm

402 - 404



Pot-and-pan drawer, height 186 mm drawer side profile height 94 mm

406 - 410



Pot-and-pan drawer, height 186 mm drawer side profile height 126 mm

412 - 415



Pot-and-pan drawer, height 218 mm drawer side profile height 94 mm

416 - 420



Pot-and-pan drawer, height 218 mm drawer side profile height 126 mm

422 - 426



Pot-and-pan drawer, height 250 mm drawer side profile height 94 mm

428 - 431



Pot-and-pan drawer, height 250 mm drawer side profile height 126 mm

432 - 436



Pot-and-pan drawer, height 282 mm drawer side profile height 94 mm

438 - 441



Pot-and-pan drawer, height 282 mm drawer side profile height 126 mm

442 - 445



Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer with bottom cutout height 94 / 126 mm

446 - 448

Range summary



Height adjustable leg with mount for plinth drawers

454 - 455



Narrow base unit

456



Tall unit / pantry

457



Actro drawer runner

460 - 463



Push to open Silent

464 - 465



Aluminium front

466 - 467



Front panel in any chosen material

468 - 469



Connection for thin front panels

470 - 471



Design profile

472



DesignSide in any chosen material

474



Interior organisation system range summary

577 - 579



Waste systems behind front panels Range summary

613 - 617

Exploded diagram / Overview of components



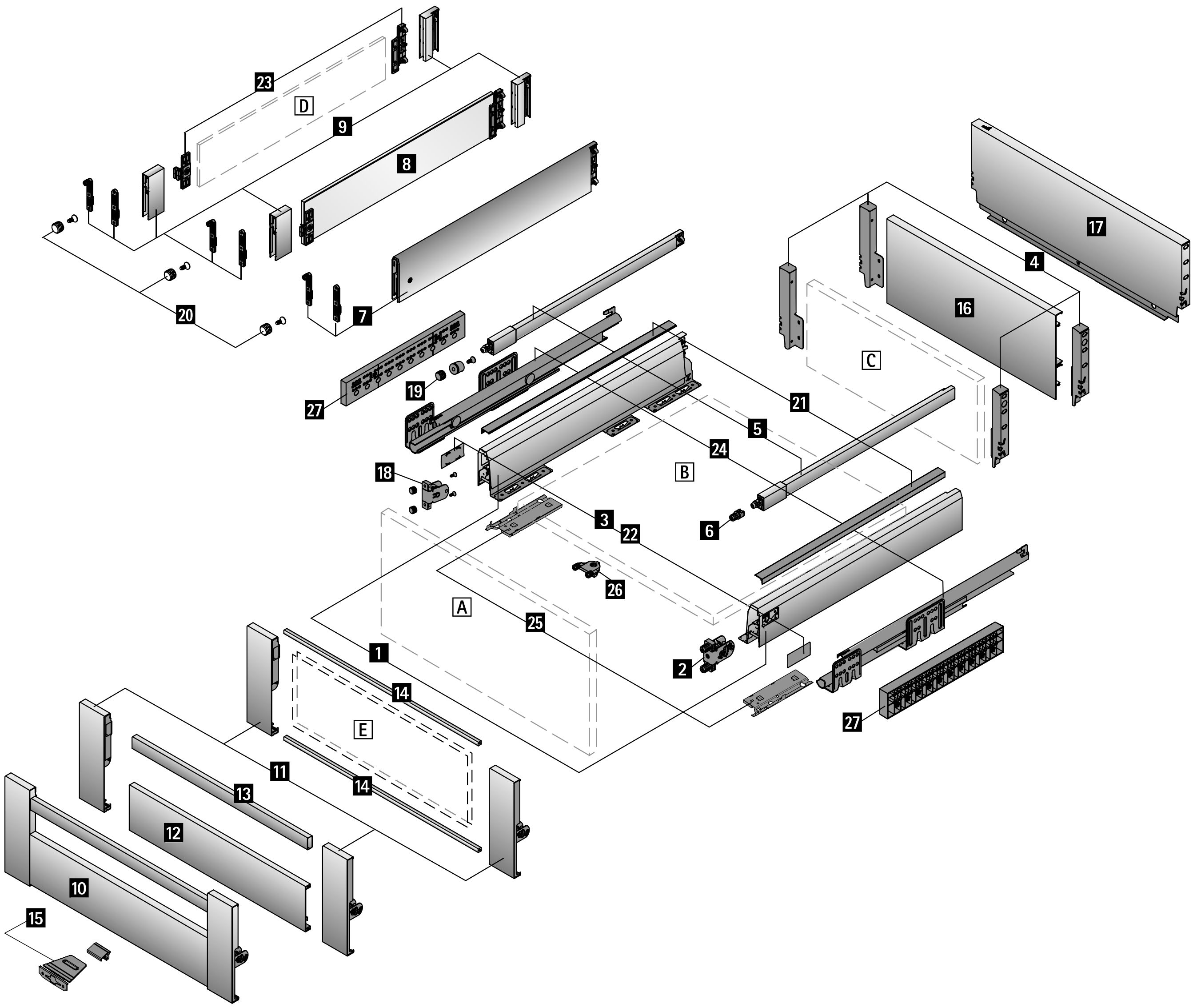








Exploded diagram



ArciTech system components

Basic components

1 Drawer side profile
2 Drawer front connector for drawer side profile
3 Cover cap
4 Rear panel connector
5 Lengthwise railing
6 Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing
7 TopSide
8 DesignSide in glass
9 DesignSide adapter

Front panel options

10 Front panel for internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer in standard cabinet body widths (only supplied if requested)
11 Connector for front panel
12 Aluminium front
13 Railing for aluminium front panel
14 Profile for front
E Front panel in any chosen material (material thickness 6 mm)
15 Catch for front panel

Rear panel options

C Wooden rear panel (material thickness 16 mm)
16 Aluminium rear panel
17 Steel rear panel in standard cabinet body widths (only supplied if requested)

Design options

18 Connection for front panels from 10 mm, for drawer side profile
19 Connectors for front panels in thicknesses of 10 mm and over, for lengthwise railing
20 Connector for front panels in a thickness of 10 mm and over, for TopSide / DesignSide
21 DesignProfile
22 Designer cover cap
23 DesignSide connector for DesignSide in any chosen material
D DesignSide in any chosen material (material thickness 8 mm)

Drawer runners

24 Actro drawer runners
25 Push to open Silent opening system

Optional accessories

26 Front stabiliser
27 Spacer strip

Wooden elements cut to size

A Front panel
B Bottom panel (material thickness 16 mm)
C Wooden rear panel (material thickness 16 mm)
D DesignSide in any chosen material (material thickness 8 mm)
E Front panel in any chosen material (material thickness 6 mm)

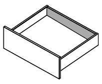


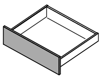


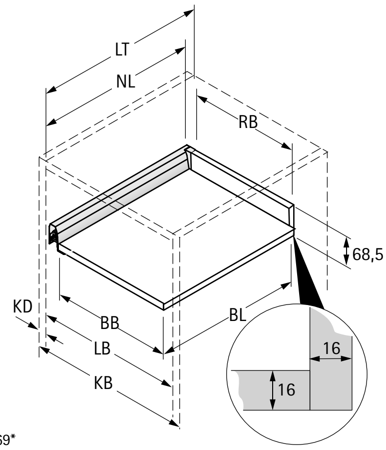


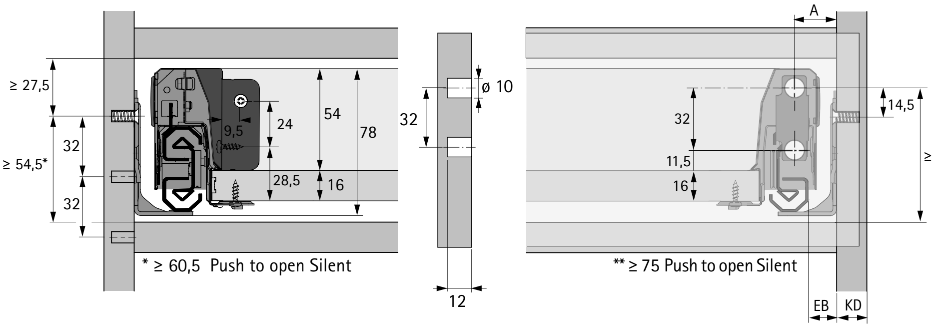


Planning / installation dimensions









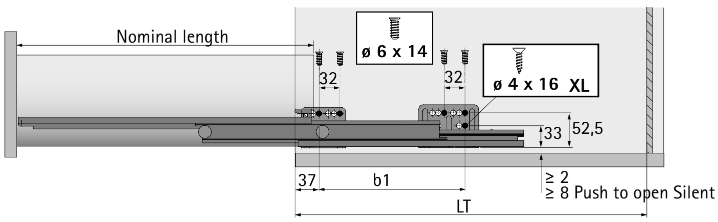
BB Bottom panel width	RB Rear panel width	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	NL Nominal length	LT Clear inside depth
KB Cabinet body width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width

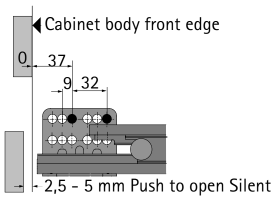
KD	16	18	19
EB	15	13	12
A	23	21	20

Dimension		mm
BL		NL - 24,5
BB		LB - 2 x EB - 52,5
RB		LB - 2 x EB - 64
LT		NL + 3
LT	Internal drawer	NL + 12
LT	Internal drawer Push to open Silent	NL + 21

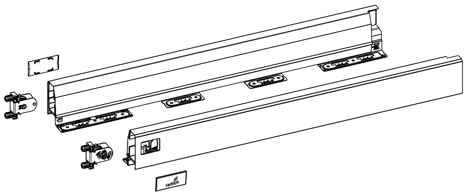
Positions for attaching Actro drawer runner

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
270	128
300	160
350	192
400	192
450	192
500	224
550	256
650	288





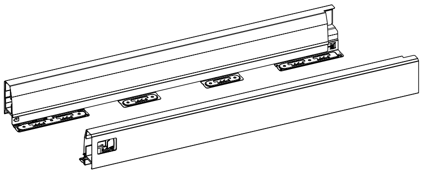
Drawer side profile, set packaging



Set comprises:
- 1 drawer side profile, left and right
- 2 knock in front connectors for drawer side profile
- 2 cover caps, plastic with Hettich logo
- Fixing material

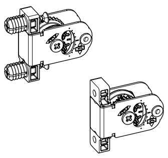
Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
500	**9 234 469**	**9 234 470**	**9 234 471**	1 set

1 Drawer side profile, bulk packaging



Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
500	**9 227 443***	**9 227 444***	**9 227 447***	**9 227 448***	**9 227 454***	**9 227 455***	15 ea.

2 Drawer front connector for drawer side profile



- Integrated lateral and height adjustment
- Steel / plastic

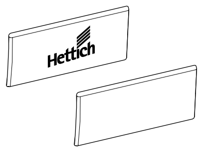
Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	**9 123 011**	150 ea.
for knocking in	**9 123 010**	150 ea.

Advice

* Available on request		Optional accessories	475
Actro drawer runner	460 - 463	Interior organisation	577 - 579
Design options	472 - 474	Waste collecting systems	613 - 617
Rear panel options	475	Locking systems	1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/849ea1

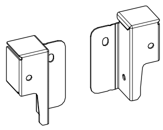
3 Cover cap



- Plastic
- Cover cap with customised imprint available on request

System colour	Surface	Order no.	PU
silver, anthracite	anthracite with Hettich logo	**9 123 005**	300 ea.
silver, anthracite	anthracite	**9 123 000**	300 ea.
white	white with Hettich logo	**9 123 006**	300 ea.
white	white	**9 123 001**	300 ea.

Rear panel connectors, set packaging

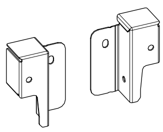


- For wooden rear panel

Set comprises:
- 1 rear panel connector, left and right
- Fixing material

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
78	**9 150 630**	**9 150 069**	**9 150 500**	1 set

4 Rear panel connectors, bulk packaging



- For wooden rear panel

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
78	**9 121 819***	**9 121 820***	**9 121 821***	**9 121 822***	**9 121 823***	**9 121 824***	30 ea.

Advice

* Available on request

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Design options 472 - 474
- Rear panel options 475
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/849ea1

ArciTech double walled drawer system

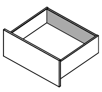
- **Drawer height 94 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

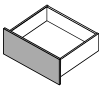


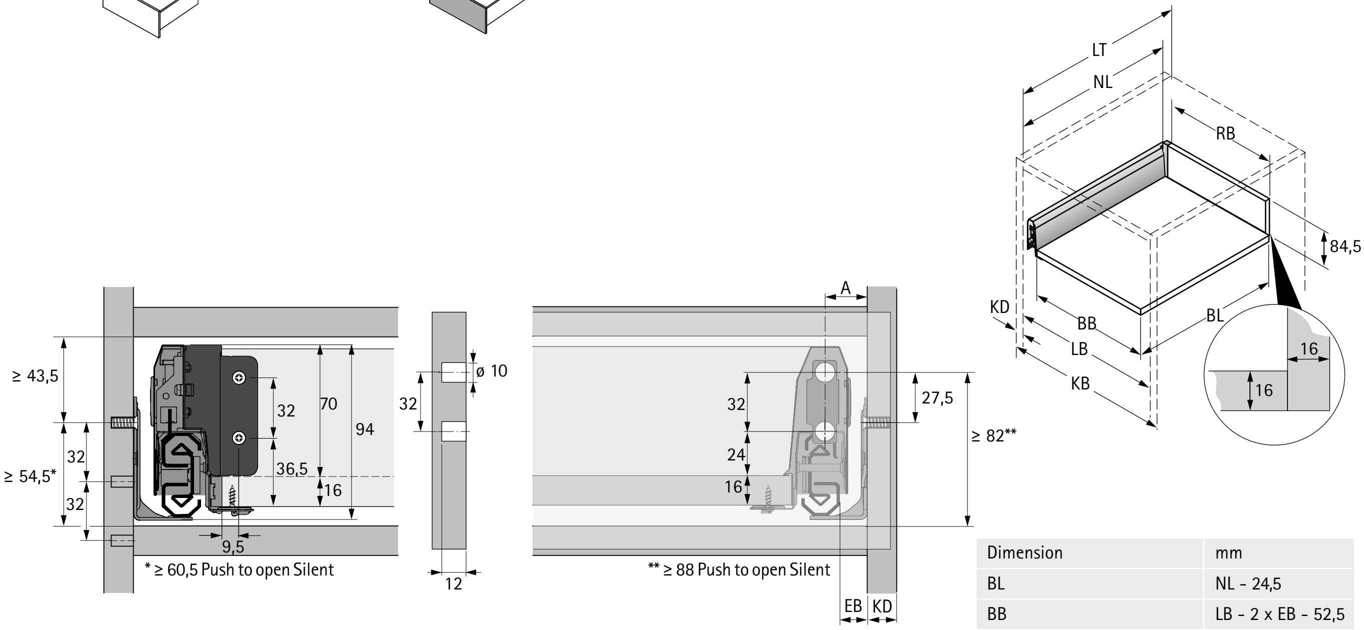




Planning / installation dimensions







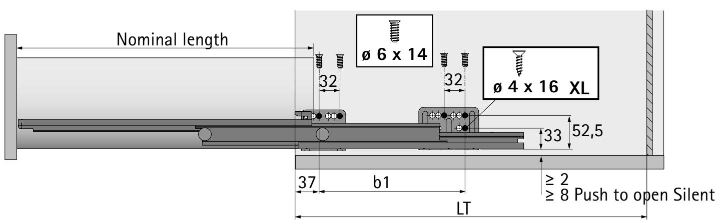
BB Bottom panel width	RB Rear panel width	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	NL Nominal length	LT Clear inside depth
KB Cabinet body width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width

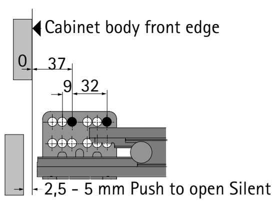
KD	16	18	19
EB	15	13	12
A	23	21	20

Dimension		mm
BL		NL - 24,5
BB		LB - 2 x EB - 52,5
RB		LB - 2 x EB - 64
LT		NL + 3
LT	Internal drawer	NL + 12
LT	Internal drawer Push to open Silent	NL + 21

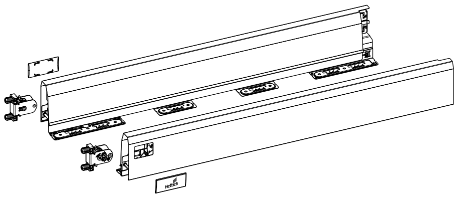
Positions for attaching Actro drawer runner

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
270	128
300	160
350	192
400	192
450	192
500	224
550	256
650	288





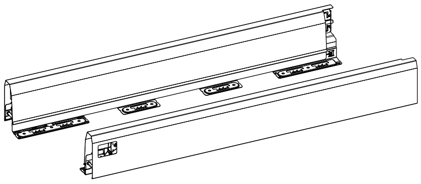
Drawer side profile, set packaging



Set comprises:
- 1 drawer side profile, left and right
- 2 knock in front connectors for drawer side profile
- 2 cover caps, plastic with Hettich logo
- Fixing material

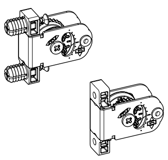
Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
270	9 150 613	9 149 261	9 150 484	1 set
300	9 150 614	9 149 262	9 150 485	1 set
350	9 150 615	9 149 263	9 150 486	1 set
400	9 150 616	9 149 264	9 150 487	1 set
450	9 150 618	9 149 265	9 150 488	1 set
500	9 150 619	9 149 266	9 150 489	1 set
550	9 150 620	9 149 268	9 150 490	1 set
650	9 150 621	9 149 269	9 150 491	1 set

1 Drawer side profile, bulk packaging



Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
270	9 121 197*	9 121 198*	9 121 239*	9 121 240*	9 121 281*	9 121 282*	15 ea.
300	9 121 199*	9 121 200*	9 121 241*	9 121 242*	9 121 283*	9 121 284*	15 ea.
350	9 121 201*	9 121 202*	9 121 243*	9 121 244*	9 121 285*	9 121 286*	15 ea.
400	9 121 203	9 121 204	9 121 245	9 121 246	9 121 287	9 121 288	15 ea.
450	9 121 205	9 121 206	9 121 247	9 121 248	9 121 289	9 121 290	15 ea.
500	9 121 207	9 121 208	9 121 249	9 121 250	9 121 291	9 121 292	15 ea.
550	9 121 209	9 121 210	9 121 251	9 121 252	9 121 293	9 121 294	15 ea.
650	9 121 211*	9 121 212*	9 121 253*	9 121 254*	9 121 295*	9 121 296*	15 ea.

2 Drawer front connector for drawer side profile



- Integrated lateral and height adjustment
- Steel / plastic

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	9 123 011	150 ea.
for knocking in	9 123 010	150 ea.

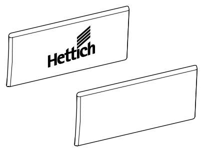
Advice

* Available on request

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Front panel options 466 - 469
- Design options 472 - 474
- Rear panel options 475
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste systems / Locking systems 613 - 617 / 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/c32a94

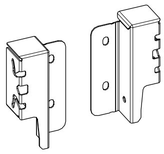
3 Cover cap



- Plastic
- Cover cap with customised imprint available on request

System colour	Surface	Order no.	PU
silver, anthracite	anthracite with Hettich logo	**9 123 005**	300 ea.
silver, anthracite	anthracite	**9 123 000**	300 ea.
white	white with Hettich logo	**9 123 006**	300 ea.
white	white	**9 123 001**	300 ea.

Rear panel connectors, set packaging

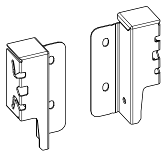


- For wooden rear panel

Set comprises:
- 1 rear panel connector, left and right
- Fixing material

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
94	**9 150 641**	**9 149 279**	**9 150 501**	1 set

4 Rear panel connectors, bulk packaging



- For wooden rear panel

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
94	**9 121 827**	**9 121 828**	**9 121 829**	**9 121 830**	**9 121 831**	**9 121 832**	30 ea.

Advice

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Front panel options 466 - 469
- Design options 472 - 474
- Rear panel options 475
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/c32a94

ArciTech double walled drawer system

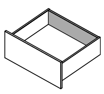
- **Drawer height 126 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

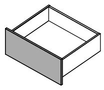


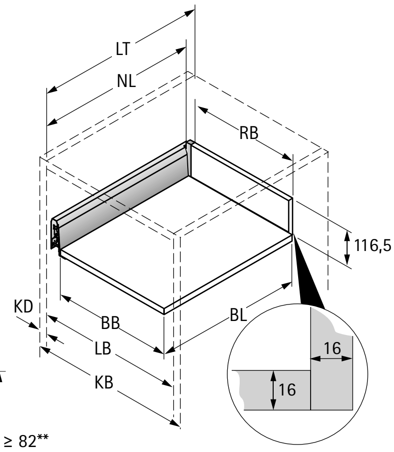


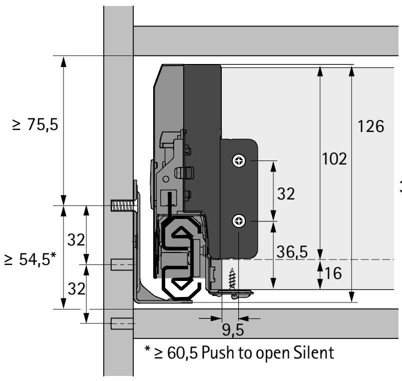


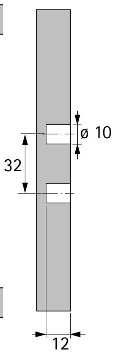
Planning / installation dimensions

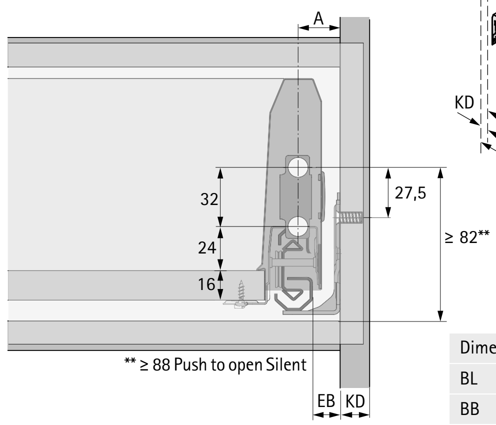












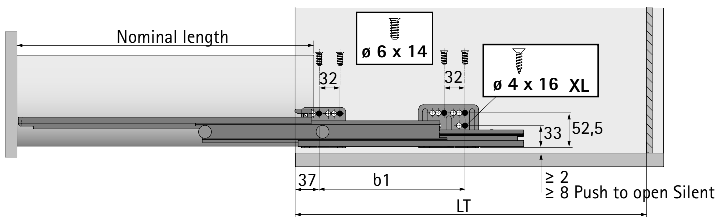
Dimension		mm
BL		NL - 24,5
BB		LB - 2 x EB - 52,5
RB		LB - 2 x EB - 64
LT		NL + 3
LT	Internal drawer	NL + 12
LT	Internal drawer Push to open Silent	NL + 21

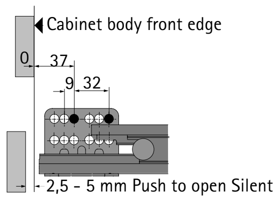
BB Bottom panel width	RB Rear panel width	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	NL Nominal length	LT Clear inside depth
KB Cabinet body width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width

KD	16	18	19
EB	15	13	12
A	23	21	20

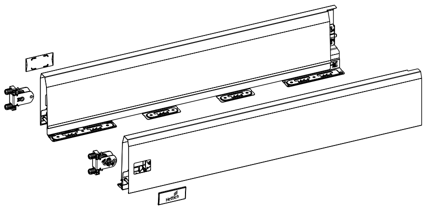
Positions for attaching Actro drawer runner

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
270	128
300	160
350	192
400	192
450	192
500	224
550	256
650	288





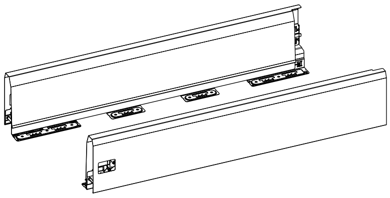
Drawer side profile, set packaging



Set comprises:
- 1 drawer side profile, left and right
- 2 knock in front connectors for drawer side profile
- 2 cover caps, plastic with Hettich logo
- Fixing material

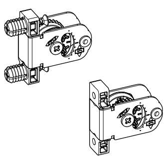
Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
270	**9 150 622**	**9 149 270**	**9 150 492**	1 set
300	**9 150 623**	**9 149 272**	**9 150 493**	1 set
350	**9 150 624**	**9 149 273**	**9 150 494**	1 set
400	**9 150 625**	**9 149 274**	**9 150 495**	1 set
450	**9 150 626**	**9 149 275**	**9 150 496**	1 set
500	**9 150 627**	**9 149 276**	**9 150 497**	1 set
550	**9 150 628**	**9 149 277**	**9 150 498**	1 set
650	**9 150 629**	**9 149 278**	**9 150 499**	1 set

1 Drawer side profile, bulk packaging



Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
270	**9 121 213***	**9 121 214***	**9 121 255***	**9 121 256***	**9 121 297***	**9 121 298***	15 ea.
300	**9 121 215***	**9 121 216***	**9 121 257***	**9 121 258***	**9 121 299***	**9 121 300***	15 ea.
350	**9 121 217***	**9 121 218***	**9 121 259***	**9 121 260***	**9 121 301***	**9 121 302***	15 ea.
400	**9 121 219***	**9 121 220***	**9 121 261***	**9 121 262***	**9 121 303***	**9 121 304***	15 ea.
450	**9 121 221***	**9 121 222***	**9 121 263***	**9 121 264***	**9 121 305***	**9 121 306***	15 ea.
500	**9 121 223***	**9 121 224***	**9 121 265***	**9 121 266***	**9 121 307***	**9 121 308***	15 ea.
550	**9 121 225***	**9 121 226***	**9 121 267***	**9 121 268***	**9 121 309***	**9 121 310***	15 ea.
650	**9 121 227***	**9 121 228***	**9 121 269***	**9 121 270***	**9 121 311***	**9 121 312***	15 ea.

2 Drawer front connector for drawer side profile



- Integrated lateral and height adjustment
- Steel / plastic

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	**9 123 011**	150 ea.
for knocking in	**9 123 010**	150 ea.

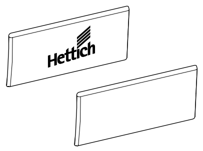
Advice

* Available on request

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Front panel options 466 - 469
- Design options 472 - 474
- Rear panel options 475
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste systems / Locking systems 613 - 617 / 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/7bbc76

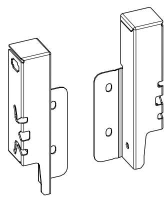
3 Cover cap



- Plastic
- Cover cap with customised imprint available on request

System colour	Surface	Order no.	PU
silver, anthracite	anthracite with Hettich logo	**9 123 005**	300 ea.
silver, anthracite	anthracite	**9 123 000**	300 ea.
white	white with Hettich logo	**9 123 006**	300 ea.
white	white	**9 123 001**	300 ea.

Rear panel connectors, set packaging

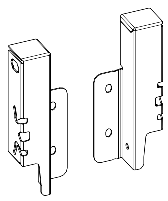


- For wooden rear panel

Set comprises:
- 1 rear panel connector, left and right
- Fixing material

Nominal height mm	**Order no. / colour**			PU
	silver	**white**	**anthracite**	
126	**9 150 642**	**9 149 280**	**9 150 502**	1 set

4 Rear panel connectors, bulk packaging



- For wooden rear panel

Nominal height mm	**Order no. / colour / mounting side**						PU
	silver		**white**		**anthracite**		
	left	**right**	**left**	**right**	**left**	**right**	
126	**9 121 835***	**9 121 836***	**9 121 837***	**9 121 838***	**9 121 839***	**9 121 840***	30 ea.

Advice

* Available on request

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Front panel options 466 - 469
- Design options 472 - 474
- Rear panel options 475
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste systems / Locking systems 613 - 617 / 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/7bbc76

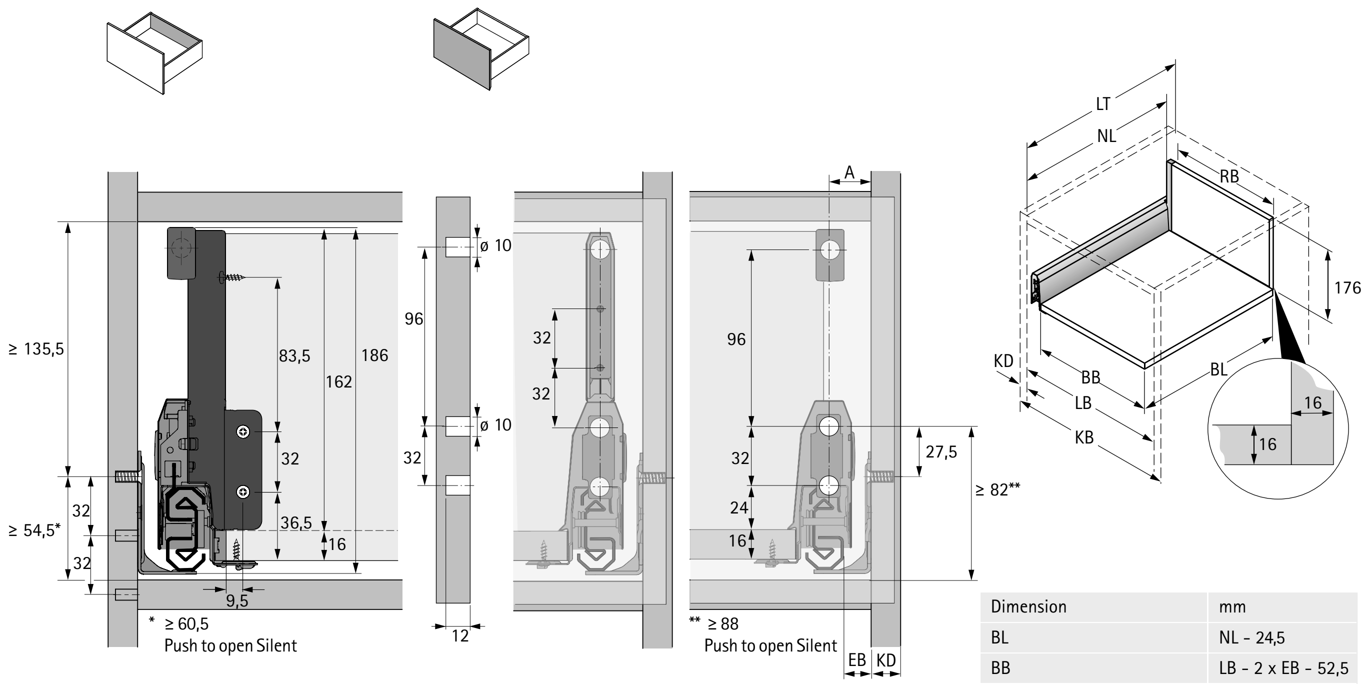
- **Pot-and-pan drawer, height 186 mm, drawer side profile height 94 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**







Planning / installation dimensions



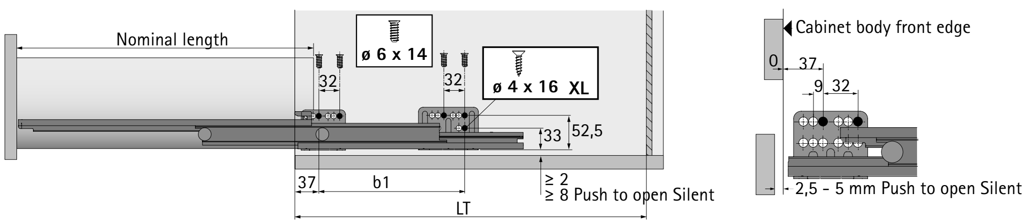
BB Bottom panel width	RB Rear panel width	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	NL Nominal length	LT Clear inside depth
KB Cabinet body width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width

KD	16	18	19
EB	15	13	12
A	23	21	20

Dimension		mm
BL		NL - 24,5
BB		LB - 2 x EB - 52,5
RB		LB - 2 x EB - 64
LT		NL + 3
LT	Internal drawer	NL + 12
LT	Internal drawer Push to open Silent	NL + 21

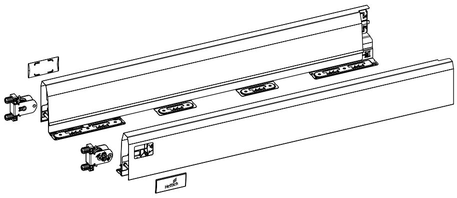
Positions for attaching Actro drawer runner

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
270	128
300	160
350	192
400	192
450	192
500	224
550	256
650	288



- **Pot-and-pan drawer, height 186 mm, drawer side profile height 94 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

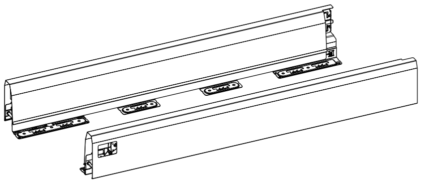
Drawer side profile, set packaging



Set comprises:
- 1 drawer side profile, left and right
- 2 knock in front connectors for drawer side profile
- 2 cover caps, plastic with Hettich logo
- Fixing material

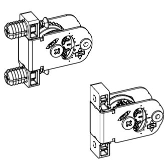
Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
270	**9 150 613**	**9 149 261**	**9 150 484**	1 set
300	**9 150 614**	**9 149 262**	**9 150 485**	1 set
350	**9 150 615**	**9 149 263**	**9 150 486**	1 set
400	**9 150 616**	**9 149 264**	**9 150 487**	1 set
450	**9 150 618**	**9 149 265**	**9 150 488**	1 set
500	**9 150 619**	**9 149 266**	**9 150 489**	1 set
550	**9 150 620**	**9 149 268**	**9 150 490**	1 set
650	**9 150 621**	**9 149 269**	**9 150 491**	1 set

1 Drawer side profile, bulk packaging



Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
270	**9 121 197***	**9 121 198***	**9 121 239***	**9 121 240***	**9 121 281***	**9 121 282***	15 ea.
300	**9 121 199***	**9 121 200***	**9 121 241***	**9 121 242***	**9 121 283***	**9 121 284***	15 ea.
350	**9 121 201***	**9 121 202***	**9 121 243***	**9 121 244***	**9 121 285***	**9 121 286***	15 ea.
400	**9 121 203**	**9 121 204**	**9 121 245**	**9 121 246**	**9 121 287**	**9 121 288**	15 ea.
450	**9 121 205**	**9 121 206**	**9 121 247**	**9 121 248**	**9 121 289**	**9 121 290**	15 ea.
500	**9 121 207**	**9 121 208**	**9 121 249**	**9 121 250**	**9 121 291**	**9 121 292**	15 ea.
550	**9 121 209**	**9 121 210**	**9 121 251**	**9 121 252**	**9 121 293**	**9 121 294**	15 ea.
650	**9 121 211***	**9 121 212***	**9 121 253***	**9 121 254***	**9 121 295***	**9 121 296***	15 ea.

2 Drawer front connector for drawer side profile



- Integrated lateral and height adjustment
- Steel / plastic

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	**9 123 011**	150 ea.
for knocking in	**9 123 010**	150 ea.

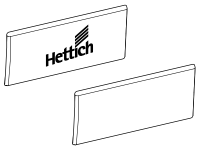
Advice

* Available on request

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Front panel options 466 - 469
- Design options 472 - 474
- Rear panel options 475
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste systems / Locking systems 613 - 617 / 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/300d68

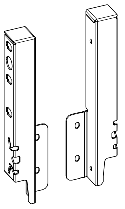
3 Cover cap



- Plastic
- Cover cap with customised imprint available on request

System colour	Surface	**Order no.**	PU
silver, anthracite	anthracite with Hettich logo	**9 123 005**	300 ea.
silver, anthracite	anthracite	**9 123 000**	300 ea.
white	white with Hettich logo	**9 123 006**	300 ea.
white	white	**9 123 001**	300 ea.

Rear panel connectors, set packaging

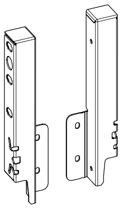


- For wooden rear panel

Set comprises:
- 1 rear panel connector, left and right
- Fixing material

Nominal height mm	**Order no. / colour**			PU
	silver	**white**	**anthracite**	
186	**9 150 643**	**9 149 281**	**9 150 503**	1 set

4 Rear panel connectors, bulk packaging



- For wooden rear panel

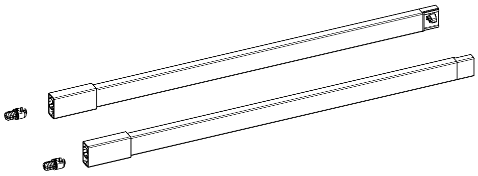
Nominal height mm	**Order no. / colour / mounting side**						PU
	silver		**white**		**anthracite**		
	left	**right**	**left**	**right**	**left**	**right**	
186	**9 121 843**	**9 121 844**	**9 121 845**	**9 121 846**	**9 121 847**	**9 121 848**	30 ea.

Advice

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Front panel options 466 - 469
- Design options 472 - 474
- Rear panel options 475
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/300d68

Lengthwise railing, set packaging

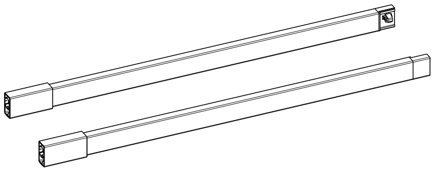


- Integrated tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel / plastic

Set comprises:
- 1 lengthwise railing, left and right
- 2 knock in front connectors

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
270	**9 150 647**	**9 149 285**	**9 150 512**	1 set
300	**9 150 648**	**9 149 286**	**9 150 513**	1 set
350	**9 150 649**	**9 149 287**	**9 150 514**	1 set
400	**9 150 650**	**9 149 288**	**9 150 515**	1 set
450	**9 150 652**	**9 149 289**	**9 150 516**	1 set
500	**9 150 653**	**9 149 290**	**9 150 517**	1 set
550	**9 150 654**	**9 149 291**	**9 150 518**	1 set
650	**9 150 656**	**9 149 292**	**9 150 519**	1 set

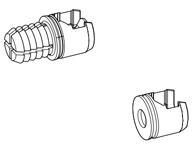
5 Lengthwise railing, bulk packaging



- Integrated tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel / plastic

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
270	**9 121 953***	**9 121 954***	**9 121 957***	**9 121 958***	**9 121 955***	**9 121 956***	30 ea.
300	**9 121 963***	**9 121 964***	**9 121 967***	**9 121 968***	**9 121 965***	**9 121 966***	30 ea.
350	**9 121 973***	**9 121 974***	**9 121 977***	**9 121 978***	**9 121 975***	**9 121 976***	30 ea.
400	**9 121 983**	**9 121 984**	**9 121 987**	**9 121 988**	**9 121 985**	**9 121 986**	30 ea.
450	**9 121 993**	**9 121 994**	**9 121 997**	**9 121 998**	**9 121 995**	**9 121 996**	30 ea.
500	**9 122 003**	**9 122 004**	**9 122 007**	**9 122 008**	**9 122 005**	**9 122 006**	30 ea.
550	**9 122 013**	**9 122 014**	**9 122 017**	**9 122 018**	**9 122 015**	**9 122 016**	30 ea.
650	**9 122 033***	**9 122 034***	**9 122 037***	**9 122 038***	**9 122 035***	**9 122 036***	30 ea.

6 Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing



- Plastic, anthracite

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	**9 127 011**	300 ea.
for knocking in	**9 127 000**	300 ea.

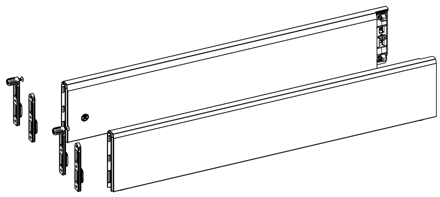
Advice

- * Available on request
- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Front panel options 466 - 469
- Design options 472 - 474
- Rear panel options 475
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste systems / Locking systems 613 - 617 / 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/300d68

- **Pot-and-pan drawer, height 186 mm, drawer side profile height 94 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

7 TopSide

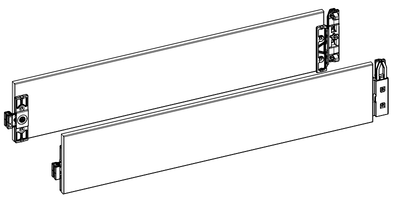


- Integrated tilt adjustment

Set comprises:
- 1 TopSide, left and right
- 2 front connectors for knocking in and for screwing on

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
400	**9 122 912**	**9 122 914**	**9 122 913**	1 set
450	**9 122 916**	**9 122 918**	**9 122 917**	1 set
500	**9 122 920**	**9 122 922**	**9 122 921**	1 set
550	**9 122 924**	**9 122 926**	**9 122 925**	1 set
650	**9 122 932**	**9 122 934**	**9 122 933**	1 set

8 DesignSide in glass

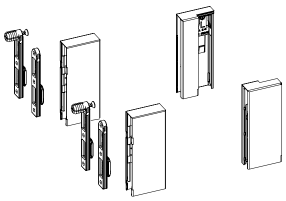


- Integrated tilt adjustment
- Float glass, with glued on connectors
- Material thickness 8 mm

Set comprises:
- 1 DesignSide with glued on connectors, left and right

Nominal length mm	Order no. / Glass type		PU
	clear	grey	
270	**9 122 983**	**9 282 673**	1 set
300	**9 122 984**	**9 282 674**	1 set
350	**9 122 985**	**9 282 675**	1 set
400	**9 122 986**	**9 282 676**	1 set
450	**9 122 987**	**9 282 677**	1 set
500	**9 122 988**	**9 282 678**	1 set
550	**9 122 989**	**9 282 680**	1 set
650	**9 122 990**	**9 282 681**	1 set

9 DesignSide adapter



- For combining with DesignSide in glass
- Powder coated steel / plastic

Set comprises:
- 1 DesignSide adapter, front, left and right
- 1 DesignSide adapter, rear, left and right
- 2 front connectors for knocking in and for screwing on

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
92	**9 122 973**	**9 122 975**	**9 122 974**	1 set

Advice

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Front panel options 466 - 469
- Design options 472 - 474
- Rear panel options 475
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/300d68

ArciTech double walled drawer system

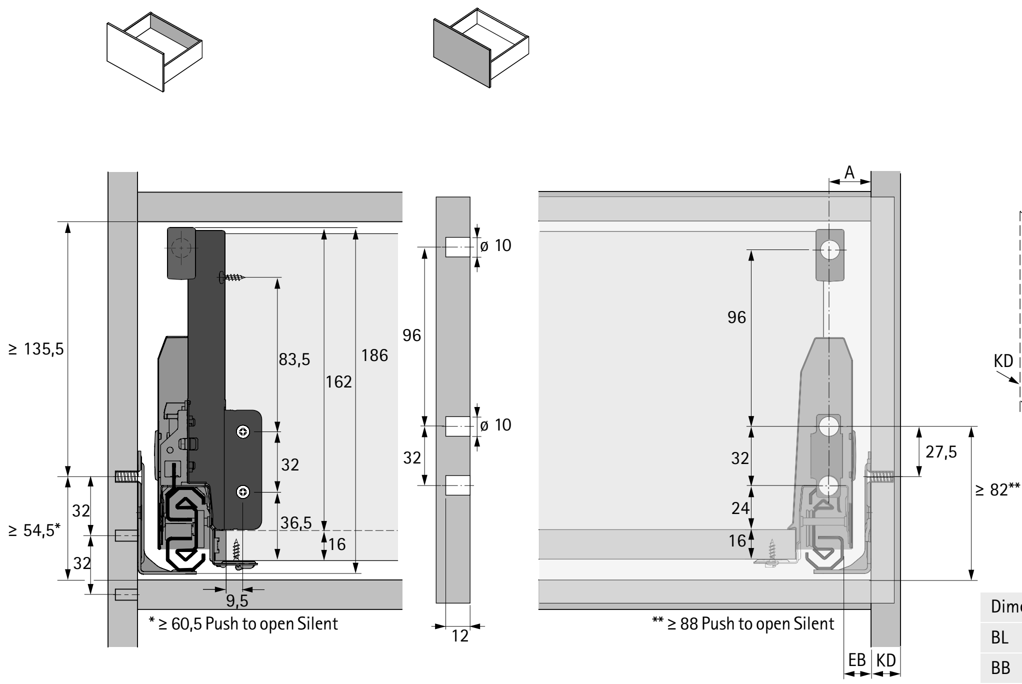
- **Pot-and-pan drawer, height 186 mm, drawer side profile height 126 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

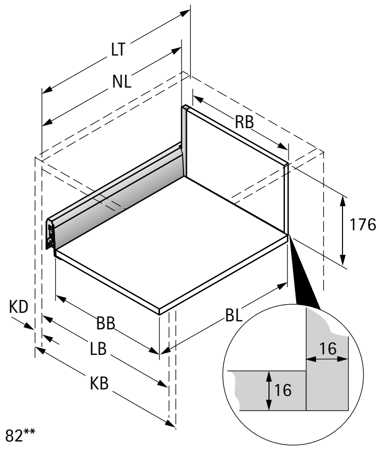






Planning / installation dimensions





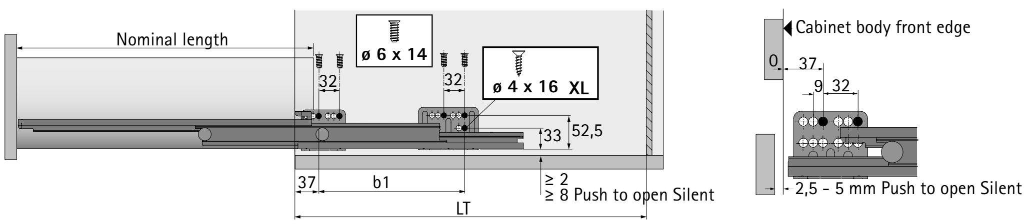
Dimension		mm
BL		NL - 24,5
BB		LB - 2 x EB - 52,5
RB		LB - 2 x EB - 64
LT		NL + 3
LT	Internal drawer	NL + 12
LT	Internal drawer Push to open Silent	NL + 21

BB Bottom panel width	RB Rear panel width	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	NL Nominal length	LT Clear inside depth
KB Cabinet body width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width

KD	16	18	19
EB	15	13	12
A	23	21	20

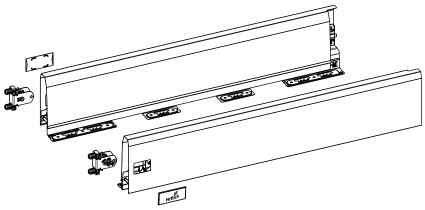
Positions for attaching Actro drawer runner

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
270	128
300	160
350	192
400	192
450	192
500	224
550	256
650	288



- **Pot-and-pan drawer, height 186 mm, drawer side profile height 126 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

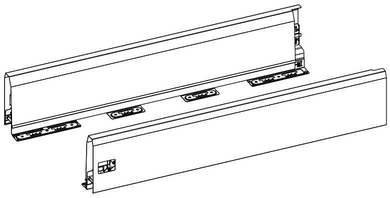
Drawer side profile, set packaging



Set comprises:
- 1 drawer side profile, left and right
- 2 knock in front connectors for drawer side profile
- 2 cover caps, plastic with Hettich logo
- Fixing material

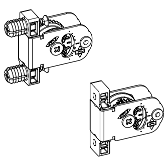
Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
270	**9 150 622**	**9 149 270**	**9 150 492**	1 set
300	**9 150 623**	**9 149 272**	**9 150 493**	1 set
350	**9 150 624**	**9 149 273**	**9 150 494**	1 set
400	**9 150 625**	**9 149 274**	**9 150 495**	1 set
450	**9 150 626**	**9 149 275**	**9 150 496**	1 set
500	**9 150 627**	**9 149 276**	**9 150 497**	1 set
550	**9 150 628**	**9 149 277**	**9 150 498**	1 set
650	**9 150 629**	**9 149 278**	**9 150 499**	1 set

1 Drawer side profile, bulk packaging



Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
270	**9 121 213***	**9 121 214***	**9 121 255***	**9 121 256***	**9 121 297***	**9 121 298***	15 ea.
300	**9 121 215***	**9 121 216***	**9 121 257***	**9 121 258***	**9 121 299***	**9 121 300***	15 ea.
350	**9 121 217***	**9 121 218***	**9 121 259***	**9 121 260***	**9 121 301***	**9 121 302***	15 ea.
400	**9 121 219***	**9 121 220***	**9 121 261***	**9 121 262***	**9 121 303***	**9 121 304***	15 ea.
450	**9 121 221***	**9 121 222***	**9 121 263***	**9 121 264***	**9 121 305***	**9 121 306***	15 ea.
500	**9 121 223***	**9 121 224***	**9 121 265***	**9 121 266***	**9 121 307***	**9 121 308***	15 ea.
550	**9 121 225***	**9 121 226***	**9 121 267***	**9 121 268***	**9 121 309***	**9 121 310***	15 ea.
650	**9 121 227***	**9 121 228***	**9 121 269***	**9 121 270***	**9 121 311***	**9 121 312***	15 ea.

2 Drawer front connector for drawer side profile



- Integrated lateral and height adjustment
- Steel / plastic

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	**9 123 011**	150 ea.
for knocking in	**9 123 010**	150 ea.

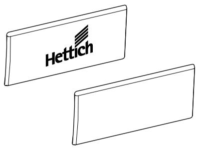
Advice

* Available on request

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Front panel options 466 - 469
- Design options 472 - 474
- Rear panel options 475
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste systems / Locking systems 613 - 617 / 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/e86014

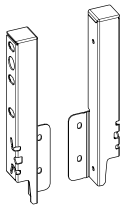
3 Cover cap



- Plastic
- Cover cap with customised imprint available on request

System colour	Surface	Order no.	PU
silver, anthracite	anthracite with Hettich logo	**9 123 005**	300 ea.
silver, anthracite	anthracite	**9 123 000**	300 ea.
white	white with Hettich logo	**9 123 006**	300 ea.
white	white	**9 123 001**	300 ea.

Rear panel connectors, set packaging

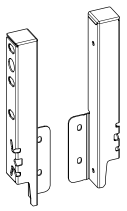


- For wooden rear panel

Set comprises:
- 1 rear panel connector, left and right
- Fixing material

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
186	**9 150 643**	**9 149 281**	**9 150 503**	1 set

4 Rear panel connectors, bulk packaging



- For wooden rear panel

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
186	**9 121 843**	**9 121 844**	**9 121 845**	**9 121 846**	**9 121 847**	**9 121 848**	30 ea.

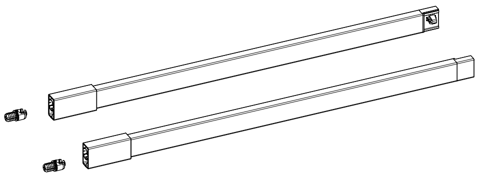
Advice

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Front panel options 466 - 469
- Design options 472 - 474
- Rear panel options 475
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/e86014

- **Pot-and-pan drawer, height 186 mm, drawer side profile height 126 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

Lengthwise railing, set packaging

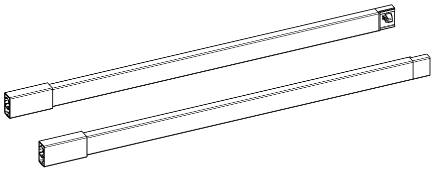


- Integrated tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel / plastic

Set comprises:
- 1 lengthwise railing, left and right
- 2 knock in front connectors

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
270	**9 150 647**	**9 149 285**	**9 150 512**	1 set
300	**9 150 648**	**9 149 286**	**9 150 513**	1 set
350	**9 150 649**	**9 149 287**	**9 150 514**	1 set
400	**9 150 650**	**9 149 288**	**9 150 515**	1 set
450	**9 150 652**	**9 149 289**	**9 150 516**	1 set
500	**9 150 653**	**9 149 290**	**9 150 517**	1 set
550	**9 150 654**	**9 149 291**	**9 150 518**	1 set
650	**9 150 656**	**9 149 292**	**9 150 519**	1 set

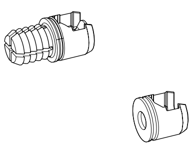
5 Lengthwise railing, bulk packaging



- Integrated tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel / plastic

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
270	**9 121 953***	**9 121 954***	**9 121 957***	**9 121 958***	**9 121 955***	**9 121 956***	30 ea.
300	**9 121 963***	**9 121 964***	**9 121 967***	**9 121 968***	**9 121 965***	**9 121 966***	30 ea.
350	**9 121 973***	**9 121 974***	**9 121 977***	**9 121 978***	**9 121 975***	**9 121 976***	30 ea.
400	**9 121 983**	**9 121 984**	**9 121 987**	**9 121 988**	**9 121 985**	**9 121 986**	30 ea.
450	**9 121 993**	**9 121 994**	**9 121 997**	**9 121 998**	**9 121 995**	**9 121 996**	30 ea.
500	**9 122 003**	**9 122 004**	**9 122 007**	**9 122 008**	**9 122 005**	**9 122 006**	30 ea.
550	**9 122 013**	**9 122 014**	**9 122 017**	**9 122 018**	**9 122 015**	**9 122 016**	30 ea.
650	**9 122 033***	**9 122 034***	**9 122 037***	**9 122 038***	**9 122 035***	**9 122 036***	30 ea.

6 Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing



- Plastic, anthracite

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	**9 127 011**	300 ea.
for knocking in	**9 127 000**	300 ea.

Advice

* Available on request

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Front panel options 466 - 469
- Design options 472 - 474
- Rear panel options 475
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste systems / Locking systems 613 - 617 / 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/e86014

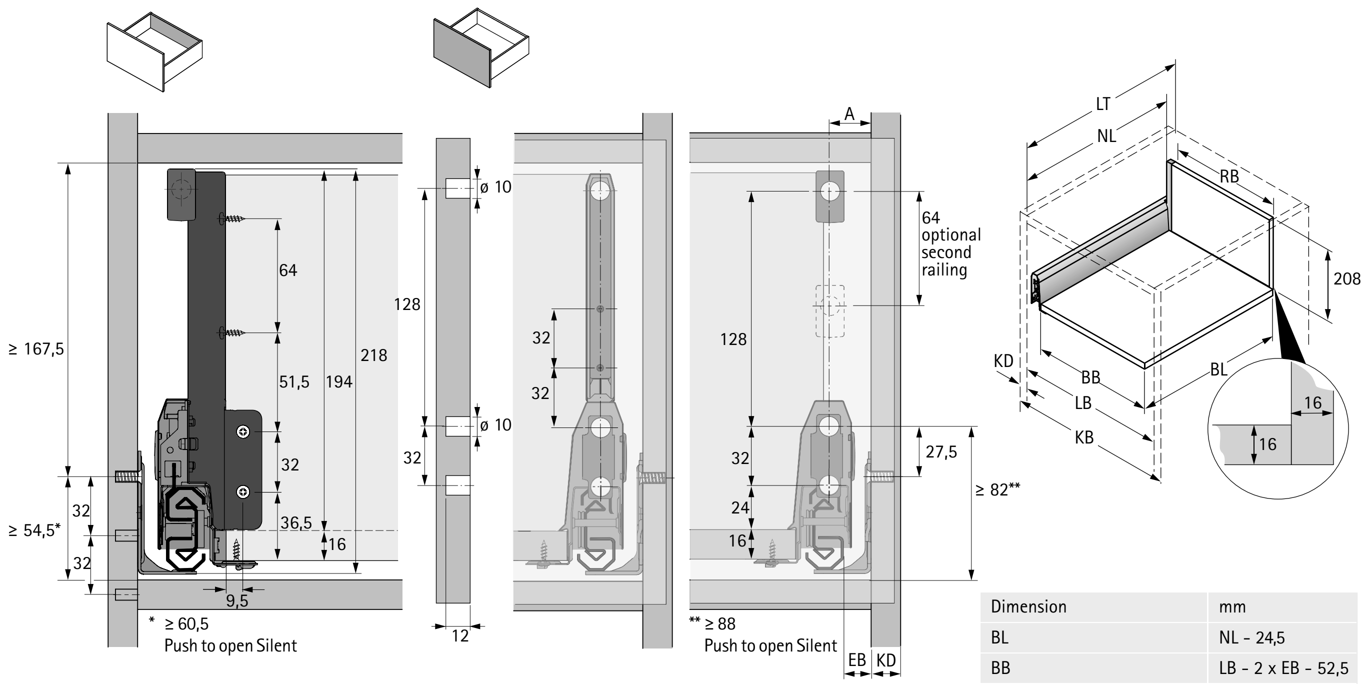
- **Pot-and-pan drawer, height 218 mm, drawer side profile height 94 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**







Planning / installation dimensions



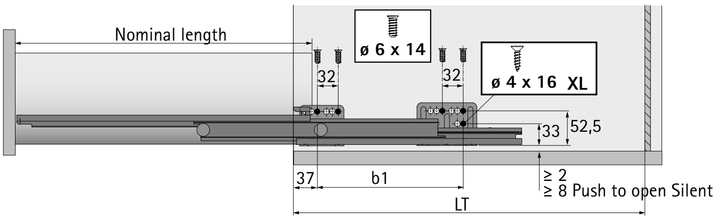
Dimension		mm
BL		NL - 24,5
BB		LB - 2 x EB - 52,5
RB		LB - 2 x EB - 64
LT		NL + 3
LT	Internal drawer	NL + 12
LT	Internal drawer Push to open Silent	NL + 21

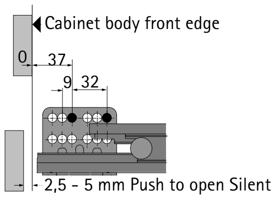
BB Bottom panel width	RB Rear panel width	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	NL Nominal length	LT Clear inside depth
KB Cabinet body width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width

KD	16	18	19
EB	15	13	12
A	23	21	20

Positions for attaching Actro drawer runner

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
270	128
300	160
350	192
400	192
450	192
500	224
550	256
650	288

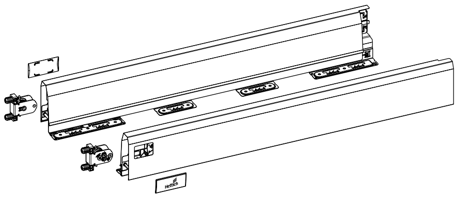




ArciTech double walled drawer system

- Pot-and-pan drawer, height 218 mm, drawer side profile height 94 mm
- Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite

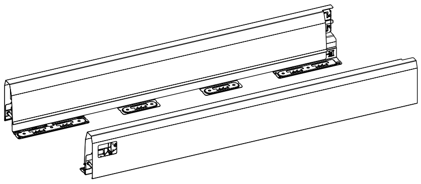
Drawer side profile, set packaging



Set comprises:
- 1 drawer side profile, left and right
- 2 knock in front connectors for drawer side profile
- 2 cover caps, plastic with Hettich logo
- Fixing material

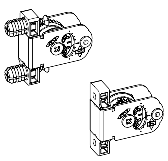
Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
270	**9 150 613**	**9 149 261**	**9 150 484**	1 set
300	**9 150 614**	**9 149 262**	**9 150 485**	1 set
350	**9 150 615**	**9 149 263**	**9 150 486**	1 set
400	**9 150 616**	**9 149 264**	**9 150 487**	1 set
450	**9 150 618**	**9 149 265**	**9 150 488**	1 set
500	**9 150 619**	**9 149 266**	**9 150 489**	1 set
550	**9 150 620**	**9 149 268**	**9 150 490**	1 set
650	**9 150 621**	**9 149 269**	**9 150 491**	1 set

1 Drawer side profile, bulk packaging



Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
270	**9 121 197***	**9 121 198***	**9 121 239***	**9 121 240***	**9 121 281***	**9 121 282***	15 ea.
300	**9 121 199***	**9 121 200***	**9 121 241***	**9 121 242***	**9 121 283***	**9 121 284***	15 ea.
350	**9 121 201***	**9 121 202***	**9 121 243***	**9 121 244***	**9 121 285***	**9 121 286***	15 ea.
400	**9 121 203**	**9 121 204**	**9 121 245**	**9 121 246**	**9 121 287**	**9 121 288**	15 ea.
450	**9 121 205**	**9 121 206**	**9 121 247**	**9 121 248**	**9 121 289**	**9 121 290**	15 ea.
500	**9 121 207**	**9 121 208**	**9 121 249**	**9 121 250**	**9 121 291**	**9 121 292**	15 ea.
550	**9 121 209**	**9 121 210**	**9 121 251**	**9 121 252**	**9 121 293**	**9 121 294**	15 ea.
650	**9 121 211***	**9 121 212***	**9 121 253***	**9 121 254***	**9 121 295***	**9 121 296***	15 ea.

2 Drawer front connector for drawer side profile



- Integrated lateral and height adjustment
- Steel / plastic

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	**9 123 011**	150 ea.
for knocking in	**9 123 010**	150 ea.

Advice

* Available on request

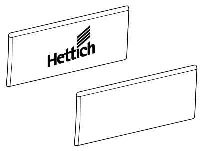
- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Front panel options 466 - 469
- Design options 472 - 474
- Rear panel options 475
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste systems / Locking systems 613 - 617 / 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/ca5f2e

ArciTech double walled drawer system

- **Pot-and-pan drawer, height 218 mm, drawer side profile height 94 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

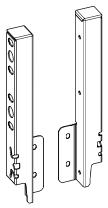
3 Cover cap



- Plastic
- Cover cap with customised imprint available on request

System colour	Surface	Order no.	PU
silver, anthracite	anthracite with Hettich logo	**9 123 005**	300 ea.
silver, anthracite	anthracite	**9 123 000**	300 ea.
white	white with Hettich logo	**9 123 006**	300 ea.
white	white	**9 123 001**	300 ea.

Rear panel connectors, set packaging

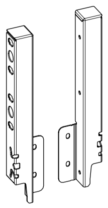


- For wooden rear panel

Set comprises:
- 1 rear panel connector, left and right
- Fixing material

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
218	**9 150 644**	**9 149 282**	**9 150 505**	1 set

4 Rear panel connectors, bulk packaging



- For wooden rear panel

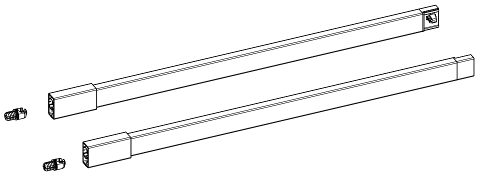
Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
218	**9 121 851**	**9 121 852**	**9 121 853**	**9 121 854**	**9 121 855**	**9 121 856**	30 ea.

Advice

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Front panel options 466 - 469
- Design options 472 - 474
- Rear panel options 475
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/ca5f2e

Lengthwise railing, set packaging

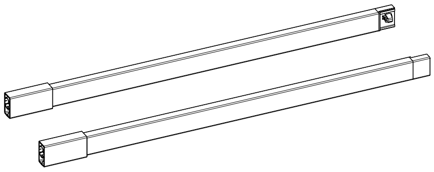


- Integrated tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel / plastic

Set comprises:
- 1 lengthwise railing, left and right
- 2 knock in front connectors

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	**white**	**anthracite**	
270	**9 150 647**	**9 149 285**	**9 150 512**	1 set
300	**9 150 648**	**9 149 286**	**9 150 513**	1 set
350	**9 150 649**	**9 149 287**	**9 150 514**	1 set
400	**9 150 650**	**9 149 288**	**9 150 515**	1 set
450	**9 150 652**	**9 149 289**	**9 150 516**	1 set
500	**9 150 653**	**9 149 290**	**9 150 517**	1 set
550	**9 150 654**	**9 149 291**	**9 150 518**	1 set
650	**9 150 656**	**9 149 292**	**9 150 519**	1 set

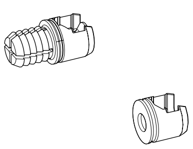
5 Lengthwise railing, bulk packaging



- Integrated tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel / plastic

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		**white**		**anthracite**		
	left	**right**	**left**	**right**	**left**	**right**	
270	**9 121 953***	**9 121 954***	**9 121 957***	**9 121 958***	**9 121 955***	**9 121 956***	30 ea.
300	**9 121 963***	**9 121 964***	**9 121 967***	**9 121 968***	**9 121 965***	**9 121 966***	30 ea.
350	**9 121 973***	**9 121 974***	**9 121 977***	**9 121 978***	**9 121 975***	**9 121 976***	30 ea.
400	**9 121 983**	**9 121 984**	**9 121 987**	**9 121 988**	**9 121 985**	**9 121 986**	30 ea.
450	**9 121 993**	**9 121 994**	**9 121 997**	**9 121 998**	**9 121 995**	**9 121 996**	30 ea.
500	**9 122 003**	**9 122 004**	**9 122 007**	**9 122 008**	**9 122 005**	**9 122 006**	30 ea.
550	**9 122 013**	**9 122 014**	**9 122 017**	**9 122 018**	**9 122 015**	**9 122 016**	30 ea.
650	**9 122 033***	**9 122 034***	**9 122 037***	**9 122 038***	**9 122 035***	**9 122 036***	30 ea.

6 Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing



- Plastic, anthracite

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	**9 127 011**	300 ea.
for knocking in	**9 127 000**	300 ea.

Advice

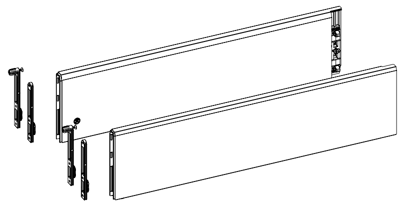
* Available on request

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Front panel options 466 - 469
- Design options 472 - 474
- Rear panel options 475
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste systems / Locking systems 613 - 617 / 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/ca5f2e

- **Pot-and-pan drawer, height 218 mm, drawer side profile height 94 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

7 TopSide

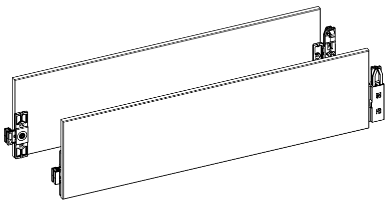


- Integrated tilt adjustment

Set comprises:
- 1 TopSide, left and right
- 2 front connectors for knocking in and for screwing on

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
400	**9 122 949**	**9 122 951**	**9 122 950**	1 set
450	**9 122 953**	**9 122 955**	**9 122 954**	1 set
500	**9 122 957**	**9 122 959**	**9 122 958**	1 set
550	**9 122 961**	**9 122 963**	**9 122 962**	1 set
650	**9 122 969**	**9 122 971**	**9 122 970**	1 set

8 DesignSide in glass

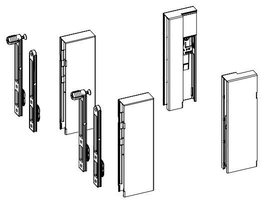


- Integrated tilt adjustment
- Float glass, with glued on connectors
- Material thickness 8 mm

Set comprises:
- 1 DesignSide with glued on connectors, left and right

Nominal length mm	Order no. / Glass type		PU
	clear	grey	
270	**9 122 991**	**9 248 354**	1 set
300	**9 122 992**	**9 254 267**	1 set
350	**9 122 993**	**9 248 378**	1 set
400	**9 122 994**	**9 254 268**	1 set
450	**9 122 995**	**9 248 389**	1 set
500	**9 122 996**	**9 248 390**	1 set
550	**9 122 997**	**9 248 391**	1 set
650	**9 123 078**	**9 282 683**	1 set

9 DesignSide adapter



- For combining with DesignSide in glass
- Powder coated steel / plastic

Set comprises:
- 1 DesignSide adapter, front, left and right
- 1 DesignSide adapter, rear, left and right
- 2 front connectors for knocking in and for screwing on

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
124	**9 122 978**	**9 122 980**	**9 122 979**	1 set

Advice

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Front panel options 466 - 469
- Design options 472 - 474
- Rear panel options 475
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/ca5f2e

ArciTech double walled drawer system

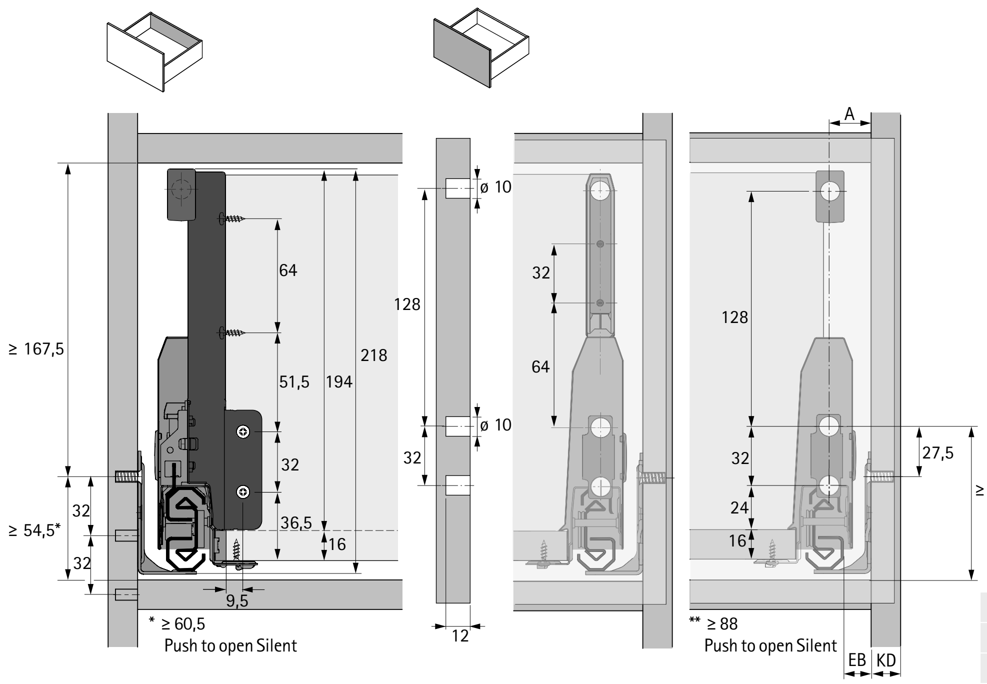
- **Pot-and-pan drawer, height 218 mm, drawer side profile height 126 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

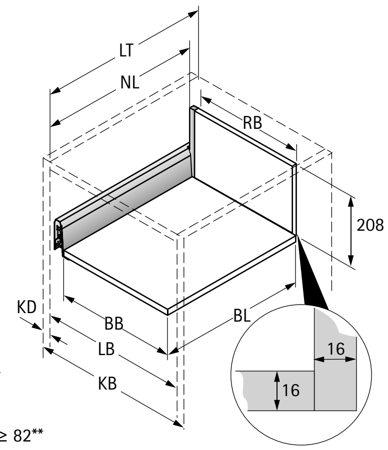






Planning / installation dimensions





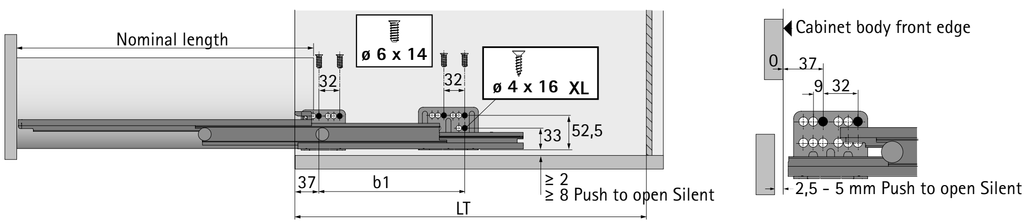
Dimension		mm
BL		NL - 24,5
BB		LB - 2 x EB - 52,5
RB		LB - 2 x EB - 64
LT		NL + 3
LT	Internal drawer	NL + 12
LT	Internal drawer Push to open Silent	NL + 21

BB Bottom panel width	RB Rear panel width	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	NL Nominal length	LT Clear inside depth
KB Cabinet body width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width

KD	16	18	19
EB	15	13	12
A	23	21	20

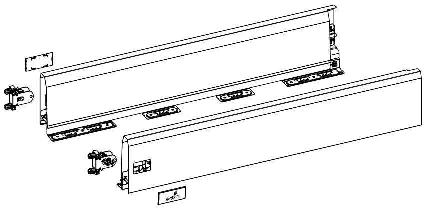
Positions for attaching Actro drawer runner

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
270	128
300	160
350	192
400	192
450	192
500	224
550	256
650	288



- **Pot-and-pan drawer, height 218 mm, drawer side profile height 126 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

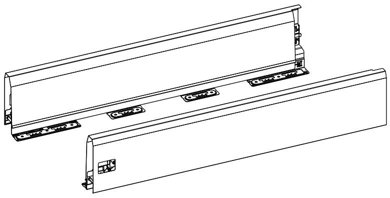
Drawer side profile, set packaging



Set comprises:
- 1 drawer side profile, left and right
- 2 knock in front connectors for drawer side profile
- 2 cover caps, plastic with Hettich logo
- Fixing material

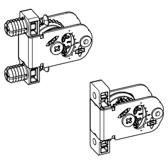
Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
270	**9 150 622**	**9 149 270**	**9 150 492**	1 set
300	**9 150 623**	**9 149 272**	**9 150 493**	1 set
350	**9 150 624**	**9 149 273**	**9 150 494**	1 set
400	**9 150 625**	**9 149 274**	**9 150 495**	1 set
450	**9 150 626**	**9 149 275**	**9 150 496**	1 set
500	**9 150 627**	**9 149 276**	**9 150 497**	1 set
550	**9 150 628**	**9 149 277**	**9 150 498**	1 set
650	**9 150 629**	**9 149 278**	**9 150 499**	1 set

1 Drawer side profile, bulk packaging



Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
270	**9 121 213***	**9 121 214***	**9 121 255***	**9 121 256***	**9 121 297***	**9 121 298***	15 ea.
300	**9 121 215***	**9 121 216***	**9 121 257***	**9 121 258***	**9 121 299***	**9 121 300***	15 ea.
350	**9 121 217***	**9 121 218***	**9 121 259***	**9 121 260***	**9 121 301***	**9 121 302***	15 ea.
400	**9 121 219***	**9 121 220***	**9 121 261***	**9 121 262***	**9 121 303***	**9 121 304***	15 ea.
450	**9 121 221***	**9 121 222***	**9 121 263***	**9 121 264***	**9 121 305***	**9 121 306***	15 ea.
500	**9 121 223***	**9 121 224***	**9 121 265***	**9 121 266***	**9 121 307***	**9 121 308***	15 ea.
550	**9 121 225***	**9 121 226***	**9 121 267***	**9 121 268***	**9 121 309***	**9 121 310***	15 ea.
650	**9 121 227***	**9 121 228***	**9 121 269***	**9 121 270***	**9 121 311***	**9 121 312***	15 ea.

2 Drawer front connector for drawer side profile



- Integrated lateral and height adjustment
- Steel / plastic

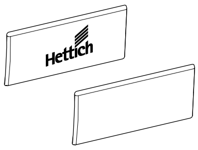
Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	**9 123 011**	150 ea.
for knocking in	**9 123 010**	150 ea.

Advice

* Available on request
- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Front panel options 466 - 469
- Design options 472 - 474
- Rear panel options 475
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste systems / Locking systems 613 - 617 / 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/870bf2

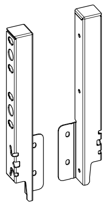
3 Cover cap



- Plastic
- Cover cap with customised imprint available on request

System colour	Surface	Order no.	PU
silver, anthracite	anthracite with Hettich logo	**9 123 005**	300 ea.
silver, anthracite	anthracite	**9 123 000**	300 ea.
white	white with Hettich logo	**9 123 006**	300 ea.
white	white	**9 123 001**	300 ea.

Rear panel connectors, set packaging

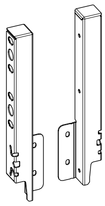


- For wooden rear panel

Set comprises:
- 1 rear panel connector, left and right
- Fixing material

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
218	**9 150 644**	**9 149 282**	**9 150 505**	1 set

4 Rear panel connectors, bulk packaging



- For wooden rear panel

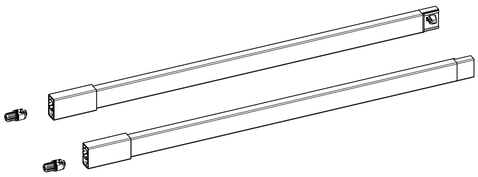
Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
218	**9 121 851**	**9 121 852**	**9 121 853**	**9 121 854**	**9 121 855**	**9 121 856**	30 ea.

Advice

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Front panel options 466 - 469
- Design options 472 - 474
- Rear panel options 475
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/870bf2

Lengthwise railing, set packaging

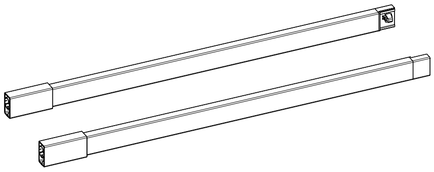


- Integrated tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel / plastic

Set comprises:
- 1 lengthwise railing, left and right
- 2 knock in front connectors

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
270	**9 150 647**	**9 149 285**	**9 150 512**	1 set
300	**9 150 648**	**9 149 286**	**9 150 513**	1 set
350	**9 150 649**	**9 149 287**	**9 150 514**	1 set
400	**9 150 650**	**9 149 288**	**9 150 515**	1 set
450	**9 150 652**	**9 149 289**	**9 150 516**	1 set
500	**9 150 653**	**9 149 290**	**9 150 517**	1 set
550	**9 150 654**	**9 149 291**	**9 150 518**	1 set
650	**9 150 656**	**9 149 292**	**9 150 519**	1 set

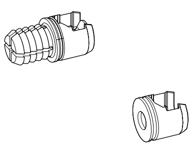
5 Lengthwise railing, bulk packaging



- Integrated tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel / plastic

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
270	**9 121 953***	**9 121 954***	**9 121 957***	**9 121 958***	**9 121 955***	**9 121 956***	30 ea.
300	**9 121 963***	**9 121 964***	**9 121 967***	**9 121 968***	**9 121 965***	**9 121 966***	30 ea.
350	**9 121 973***	**9 121 974***	**9 121 977***	**9 121 978***	**9 121 975***	**9 121 976***	30 ea.
400	**9 121 983**	**9 121 984**	**9 121 987**	**9 121 988**	**9 121 985**	**9 121 986**	30 ea.
450	**9 121 993**	**9 121 994**	**9 121 997**	**9 121 998**	**9 121 995**	**9 121 996**	30 ea.
500	**9 122 003**	**9 122 004**	**9 122 007**	**9 122 008**	**9 122 005**	**9 122 006**	30 ea.
550	**9 122 013**	**9 122 014**	**9 122 017**	**9 122 018**	**9 122 015**	**9 122 016**	30 ea.
650	**9 122 033***	**9 122 034***	**9 122 037***	**9 122 038***	**9 122 035***	**9 122 036***	30 ea.

6 Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing



- Plastic, anthracite

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	**9 127 011**	300 ea.
for knocking in	**9 127 000**	300 ea.

Advice

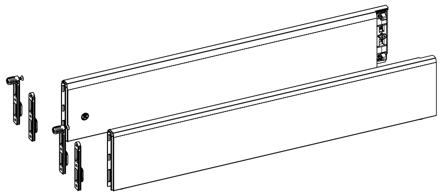
* Available on request
- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Front panel options 466 - 469
- Design options 472 - 474
- Rear panel options 475
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste systems / Locking systems 613 - 617 / 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/870bf2

ArciTech double walled drawer system

- **Pot-and-pan drawer, height 218 mm, drawer side profile height 126 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

7 TopSide

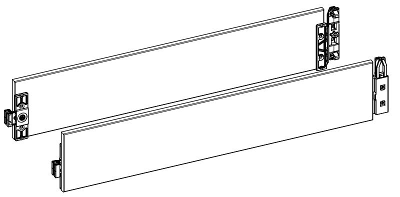


- Integrated tilt adjustment

Set comprises:
- 1 TopSide, left and right
- 2 front connectors for knocking in and for screwing on

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
400	**9 122 912**	**9 122 914**	**9 122 913**	1 set
450	**9 122 916**	**9 122 918**	**9 122 917**	1 set
500	**9 122 920**	**9 122 922**	**9 122 921**	1 set
550	**9 122 924**	**9 122 926**	**9 122 925**	1 set
650	**9 122 932**	**9 122 934**	**9 122 933**	1 set

8 DesignSide in glass

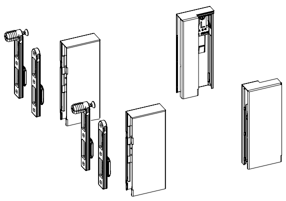


- Integrated tilt adjustment
- Float glass, with glued on connectors
- Material thickness 8 mm

Set comprises:
- 1 DesignSide with glued on connectors, left and right

Nominal length mm	Order no. / Glass type		PU
	clear	grey	
270	**9 122 983**	**9 282 673**	1 set
300	**9 122 984**	**9 282 674**	1 set
350	**9 122 985**	**9 282 675**	1 set
400	**9 122 986**	**9 282 676**	1 set
450	**9 122 987**	**9 282 677**	1 set
500	**9 122 988**	**9 282 678**	1 set
550	**9 122 989**	**9 282 680**	1 set
650	**9 122 990**	**9 282 681**	1 set

9 DesignSide adapter



- For combining with DesignSide in glass
- Powder coated steel / plastic

Set comprises:
- 1 DesignSide adapter, front, left and right
- 1 DesignSide adapter, rear, left and right
- 2 front connectors for knocking in and for screwing on

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
92	**9 122 973**	**9 122 975**	**9 122 974**	1 set

Advice

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Front panel options 466 - 469
- Design options 472 - 474
- Rear panel options 475
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/870bf2

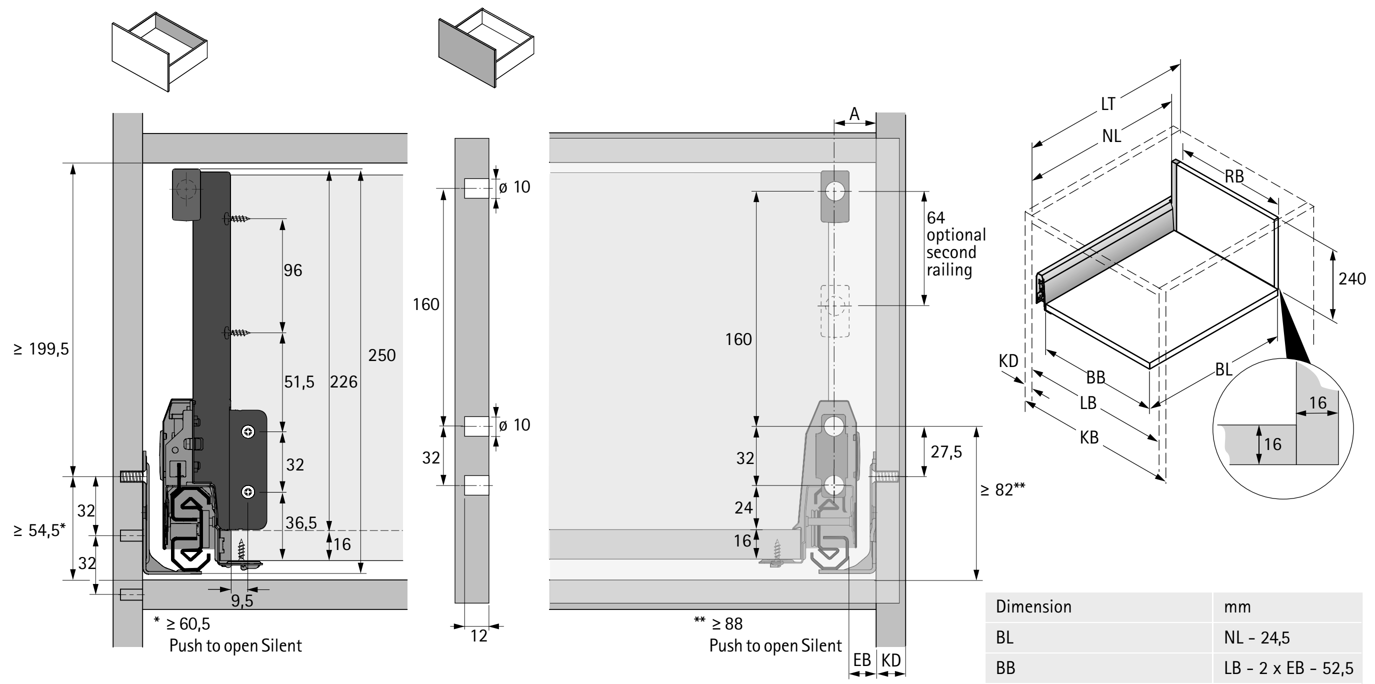
- **Pot-and-pan drawer, height 250 mm, drawer side profile height 94 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**







Planning / installation dimensions



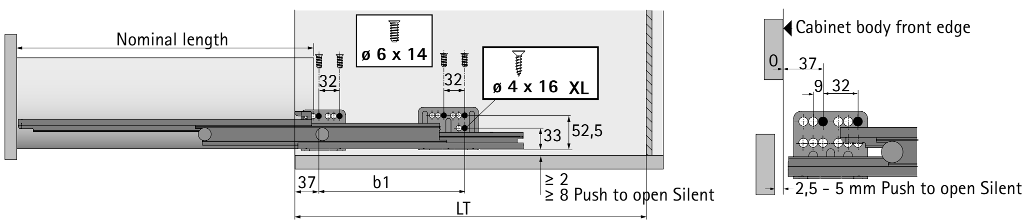
Dimension		mm
BL		NL - 24,5
BB		LB - 2 x EB - 52,5
RB		LB - 2 x EB - 64
LT		NL + 3
LT	Internal drawer	NL + 12
LT	Internal drawer Push to open Silent	NL + 21

BB Bottom panel width	RB Rear panel width	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	NL Nominal length	LT Clear inside depth
KB Cabinet body width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width

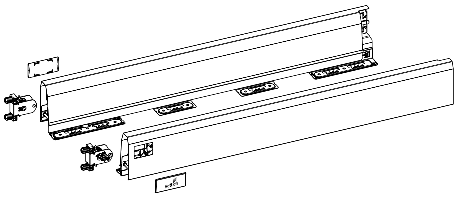
KD	16	18	19
EB	15	13	12
A	23	21	20

Positions for attaching Actro drawer runner

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
270	128
300	160
350	192
400	192
450	192
500	224
550	256
650	288



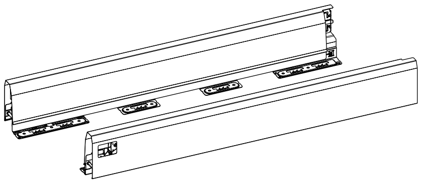
Drawer side profile, set packaging



Set comprises:
- 1 drawer side profile, left and right
- 2 knock in front connectors for drawer side profile
- 2 cover caps, plastic with Hettich logo
- Fixing material

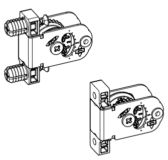
Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	**white**	**anthracite**	
270	**9 150 613**	**9 149 261**	**9 150 484**	1 set
300	**9 150 614**	**9 149 262**	**9 150 485**	1 set
350	**9 150 615**	**9 149 263**	**9 150 486**	1 set
400	**9 150 616**	**9 149 264**	**9 150 487**	1 set
450	**9 150 618**	**9 149 265**	**9 150 488**	1 set
500	**9 150 619**	**9 149 266**	**9 150 489**	1 set
550	**9 150 620**	**9 149 268**	**9 150 490**	1 set
650	**9 150 621**	**9 149 269**	**9 150 491**	1 set

1 Drawer side profile, bulk packaging



Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		**white**		**anthracite**		
	left	**right**	**left**	**right**	**left**	**right**	
270	**9 121 197***	**9 121 198***	**9 121 239***	**9 121 240***	**9 121 281***	**9 121 282***	15 ea.
300	**9 121 199***	**9 121 200***	**9 121 241***	**9 121 242***	**9 121 283***	**9 121 284***	15 ea.
350	**9 121 201***	**9 121 202***	**9 121 243***	**9 121 244***	**9 121 285***	**9 121 286***	15 ea.
400	**9 121 203**	**9 121 204**	**9 121 245**	**9 121 246**	**9 121 287**	**9 121 288**	15 ea.
450	**9 121 205**	**9 121 206**	**9 121 247**	**9 121 248**	**9 121 289**	**9 121 290**	15 ea.
500	**9 121 207**	**9 121 208**	**9 121 249**	**9 121 250**	**9 121 291**	**9 121 292**	15 ea.
550	**9 121 209**	**9 121 210**	**9 121 251**	**9 121 252**	**9 121 293**	**9 121 294**	15 ea.
650	**9 121 211***	**9 121 212***	**9 121 253***	**9 121 254***	**9 121 295***	**9 121 296***	15 ea.

2 Drawer front connector for drawer side profile



- Integrated lateral and height adjustment
- Steel / plastic

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	**9 123 011**	150 ea.
for knocking in	**9 123 010**	150 ea.

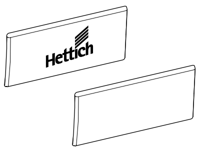
Advice

* Available on request

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Design options 472 - 474
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/61e571

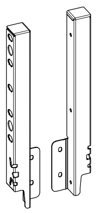
3 Cover cap



- Plastic
- Cover cap with customised imprint available on request

System colour	Surface	Order no.	PU
silver, anthracite	anthracite with Hettich logo	**9 123 005**	300 ea.
silver, anthracite	anthracite	**9 123 000**	300 ea.
white	white with Hettich logo	**9 123 006**	300 ea.
white	white	**9 123 001**	300 ea.

Rear panel connectors, set packaging

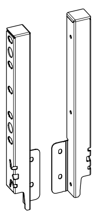


- For wooden rear panel

Set comprises:
- 1 rear panel connector, left and right
- Fixing material

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	**white**	**anthracite**	
250	**9 150 645**	**9 149 283**	**9 150 506**	1 set

4 Rear panel connectors, bulk packaging



- For wooden rear panel

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		**white**		**anthracite**		
	left	**right**	**left**	**right**	**left**	**right**	
250	**9 121 859***	**9 121 860***	**9 121 861***	**9 121 862***	**9 121 863***	**9 121 864***	30 ea.

Advice

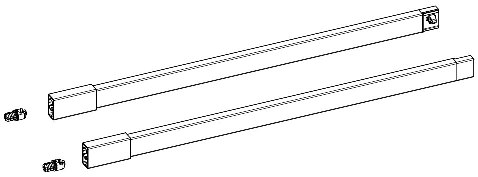
- * Available on request
- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Design options 472 - 474
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/61e571

ArciTech double walled drawer system

- **Pot-and-pan drawer, height 250 mm, drawer side profile height 94 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

Lengthwise railing, set packaging

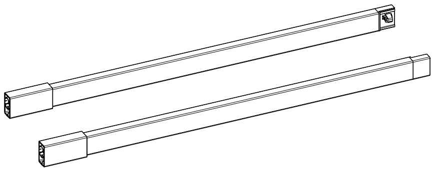


- Integrated tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel / plastic

Set comprises:
- 1 lengthwise railing, left and right
- 2 knock in front connectors

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	**white**	**anthracite**	
270	**9 150 647**	**9 149 285**	**9 150 512**	1 set
300	**9 150 648**	**9 149 286**	**9 150 513**	1 set
350	**9 150 649**	**9 149 287**	**9 150 514**	1 set
400	**9 150 650**	**9 149 288**	**9 150 515**	1 set
450	**9 150 652**	**9 149 289**	**9 150 516**	1 set
500	**9 150 653**	**9 149 290**	**9 150 517**	1 set
550	**9 150 654**	**9 149 291**	**9 150 518**	1 set
650	**9 150 656**	**9 149 292**	**9 150 519**	1 set

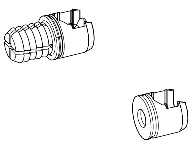
5 Lengthwise railing, bulk packaging



- Integrated tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel / plastic

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		**white**		**anthracite**		
	left	**right**	**left**	**right**	**left**	**right**	
270	**9 121 953***	**9 121 954***	**9 121 957***	**9 121 958***	**9 121 955***	**9 121 956***	30 ea.
300	**9 121 963***	**9 121 964***	**9 121 967***	**9 121 968***	**9 121 965***	**9 121 966***	30 ea.
350	**9 121 973***	**9 121 974***	**9 121 977***	**9 121 978***	**9 121 975***	**9 121 976***	30 ea.
400	**9 121 983**	**9 121 984**	**9 121 987**	**9 121 988**	**9 121 985**	**9 121 986**	30 ea.
450	**9 121 993**	**9 121 994**	**9 121 997**	**9 121 998**	**9 121 995**	**9 121 996**	30 ea.
500	**9 122 003**	**9 122 004**	**9 122 007**	**9 122 008**	**9 122 005**	**9 122 006**	30 ea.
550	**9 122 013**	**9 122 014**	**9 122 017**	**9 122 018**	**9 122 015**	**9 122 016**	30 ea.
650	**9 122 033***	**9 122 034***	**9 122 037***	**9 122 038***	**9 122 035***	**9 122 036***	30 ea.

6 Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing



- Plastic, anthracite

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	**9 127 011**	300 ea.
for knocking in	**9 127 000**	300 ea.

Advice

* Available on request

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Design options 472 - 474
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/61e571

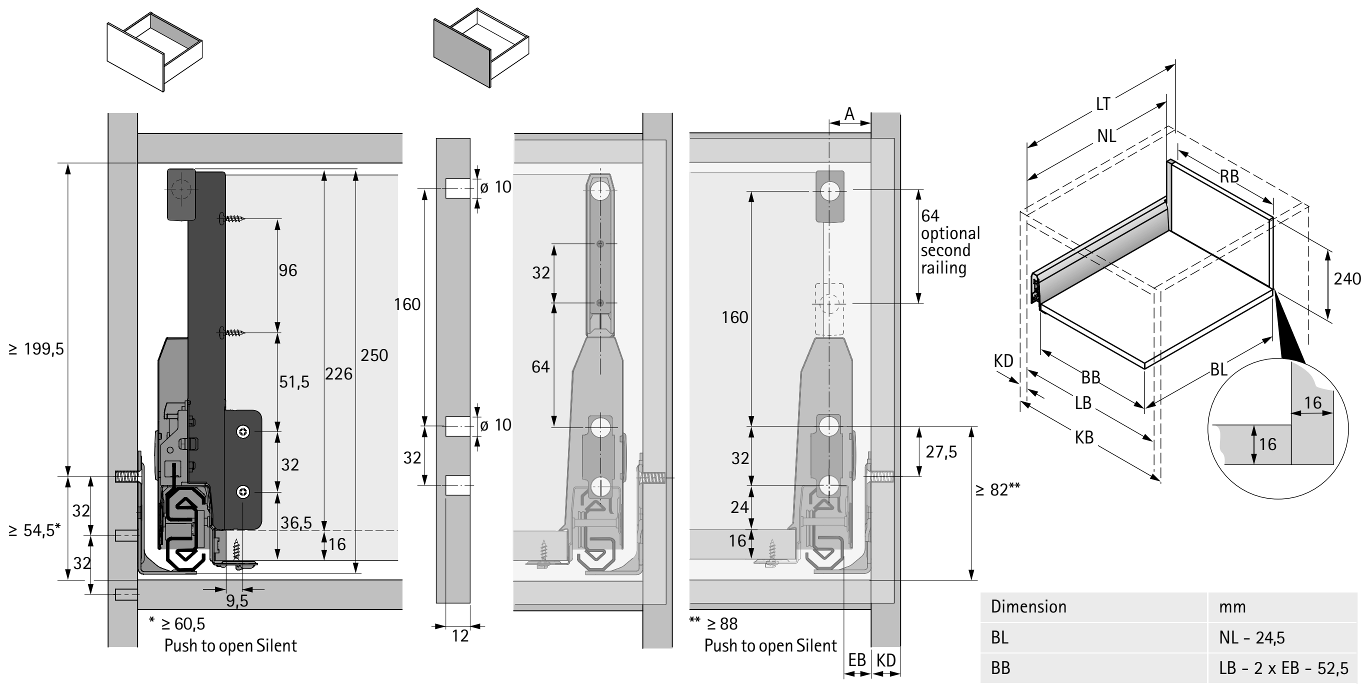
- **Pot-and-pan drawer, height 250 mm, drawer side profile height 126 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**







Planning / installation dimensions



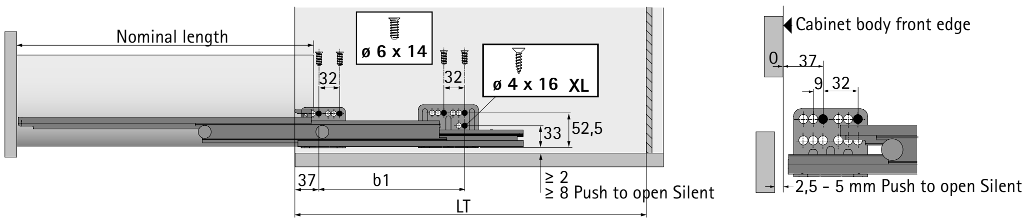
Dimension		mm
BL		NL - 24,5
BB		LB - 2 x EB - 52,5
RB		LB - 2 x EB - 64
LT		NL + 3
LT	Internal drawer	NL + 12
LT	Internal drawer Push to open Silent	NL + 21

BB Bottom panel width	RB Rear panel width	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	NL Nominal length	LT Clear inside depth
KB Cabinet body width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width

KD	16	18	19
EB	15	13	12
A	23	21	20

Positions for attaching Actro drawer runner

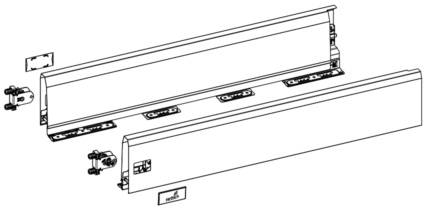
Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
270	128
300	160
350	192
400	192
450	192
500	224
550	256
650	288



ArciTech double walled drawer system

- **Pot-and-pan drawer, height 250 mm, drawer side profile height 126 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

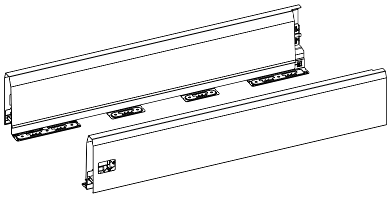
Drawer side profile, set packaging



Set comprises:
- 1 drawer side profile, left and right
- 2 knock in front connectors for drawer side profile
- 2 cover caps, plastic with Hettich logo
- Fixing material

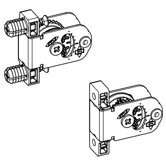
Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	**white**	**anthracite**	
270	**9 150 622**	**9 149 270**	**9 150 492**	1 set
300	**9 150 623**	**9 149 272**	**9 150 493**	1 set
350	**9 150 624**	**9 149 273**	**9 150 494**	1 set
400	**9 150 625**	**9 149 274**	**9 150 495**	1 set
450	**9 150 626**	**9 149 275**	**9 150 496**	1 set
500	**9 150 627**	**9 149 276**	**9 150 497**	1 set
550	**9 150 628**	**9 149 277**	**9 150 498**	1 set
650	**9 150 629**	**9 149 278**	**9 150 499**	1 set

1 Drawer side profile, bulk packaging



Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		**white**		**anthracite**		
	left	**right**	**left**	**right**	**left**	**right**	
270	**9 121 213***	**9 121 214***	**9 121 255***	**9 121 256***	**9 121 297***	**9 121 298***	15 ea.
300	**9 121 215***	**9 121 216***	**9 121 257***	**9 121 258***	**9 121 299***	**9 121 300***	15 ea.
350	**9 121 217***	**9 121 218***	**9 121 259***	**9 121 260***	**9 121 301***	**9 121 302***	15 ea.
400	**9 121 219***	**9 121 220***	**9 121 261***	**9 121 262***	**9 121 303***	**9 121 304***	15 ea.
450	**9 121 221***	**9 121 222***	**9 121 263***	**9 121 264***	**9 121 305***	**9 121 306***	15 ea.
500	**9 121 223***	**9 121 224***	**9 121 265***	**9 121 266***	**9 121 307***	**9 121 308***	15 ea.
550	**9 121 225***	**9 121 226***	**9 121 267***	**9 121 268***	**9 121 309***	**9 121 310***	15 ea.
650	**9 121 227***	**9 121 228***	**9 121 269***	**9 121 270***	**9 121 311***	**9 121 312***	15 ea.

2 Drawer front connector for drawer side profile



- Integrated lateral and height adjustment
- Steel / plastic

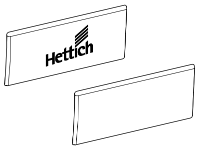
Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	**9 123 011**	150 ea.
for knocking in	**9 123 010**	150 ea.

Advice

- * Available on request
- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Design options 472 - 474
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/bd1b06

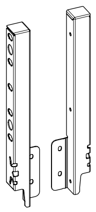
3 Cover cap



- Plastic
- Cover cap with customised imprint available on request

System colour	Surface	Order no.	PU
silver, anthracite	anthracite with Hettich logo	**9 123 005**	300 ea.
silver, anthracite	anthracite	**9 123 000**	300 ea.
white	white with Hettich logo	**9 123 006**	300 ea.
white	white	**9 123 001**	300 ea.

Rear panel connectors, set packaging

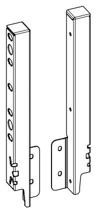


- For wooden rear panel

Set comprises:
- 1 rear panel connector, left and right
- Fixing material

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
250	**9 150 645**	**9 149 283**	**9 150 506**	1 set

4 Rear panel connectors, bulk packaging



- For wooden rear panel

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
250	**9 121 859***	**9 121 860***	**9 121 861***	**9 121 862***	**9 121 863***	**9 121 864***	30 ea.

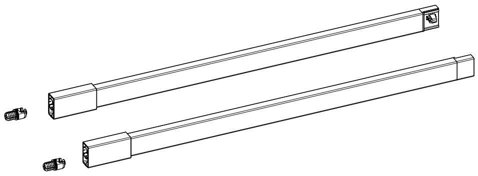
Advice

* Available on request

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Design options 472 - 474
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/bd1b06

Lengthwise railing, set packaging

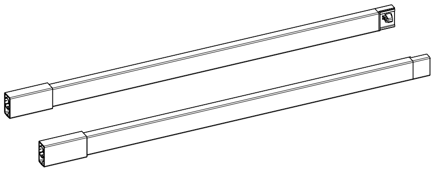


- Integrated tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel / plastic

Set comprises:
- 1 lengthwise railing, left and right
- 2 knock in front connectors

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
270	9 150 647	9 149 285	9 150 512	1 set
300	9 150 648	9 149 286	9 150 513	1 set
350	9 150 649	9 149 287	9 150 514	1 set
400	9 150 650	9 149 288	9 150 515	1 set
450	9 150 652	9 149 289	9 150 516	1 set
500	9 150 653	9 149 290	9 150 517	1 set
550	9 150 654	9 149 291	9 150 518	1 set
650	9 150 656	9 149 292	9 150 519	1 set

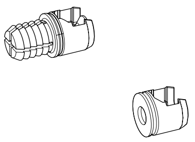
5 Lengthwise railing, bulk packaging



- Integrated tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel / plastic

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
270	9 121 953*	9 121 954*	9 121 957*	9 121 958*	9 121 955*	9 121 956*	30 ea.
300	9 121 963*	9 121 964*	9 121 967*	9 121 968*	9 121 965*	9 121 966*	30 ea.
350	9 121 973*	9 121 974*	9 121 977*	9 121 978*	9 121 975*	9 121 976*	30 ea.
400	9 121 983	9 121 984	9 121 987	9 121 988	9 121 985	9 121 986	30 ea.
450	9 121 993	9 121 994	9 121 997	9 121 998	9 121 995	9 121 996	30 ea.
500	9 122 003	9 122 004	9 122 007	9 122 008	9 122 005	9 122 006	30 ea.
550	9 122 013	9 122 014	9 122 017	9 122 018	9 122 015	9 122 016	30 ea.
650	9 122 033*	9 122 034*	9 122 037*	9 122 038*	9 122 035*	9 122 036*	30 ea.

6 Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing



- Plastic, anthracite

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	9 127 011	300 ea.
for knocking in	9 127 000	300 ea.

Advice

* Available on request

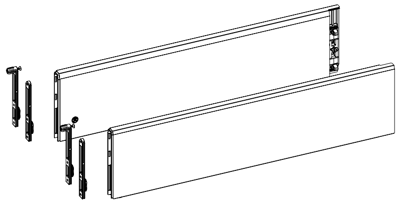
- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Design options 472 - 474
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/bd1b06

ArciTech double walled drawer system

- **Pot-and-pan drawer, height 250 mm, drawer side profile height 126 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

7 TopSide

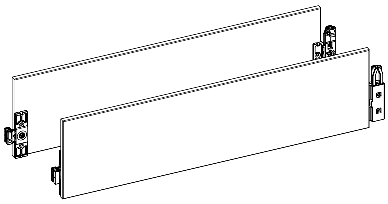


- Integrated tilt adjustment

Set comprises:
- 1 TopSide, left and right
- 2 front connectors for knocking in and for screwing on

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	**white**	**anthracite**	
400	**9 122 949**	**9 122 951**	**9 122 950**	1 set
450	**9 122 953**	**9 122 955**	**9 122 954**	1 set
500	**9 122 957**	**9 122 959**	**9 122 958**	1 set
550	**9 122 961**	**9 122 963**	**9 122 962**	1 set
650	**9 122 969**	**9 122 971**	**9 122 970**	1 set

8 DesignSide in glass

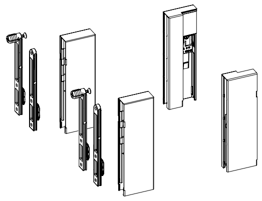


- Integrated tilt adjustment
- Float glass, with glued on connectors
- Material thickness 8 mm

Set comprises:
- 1 DesignSide with glued on connectors, left and right

Nominal length mm	Order no. / Glass type		PU
	clear	**grey**	
270	**9 122 991**	**9 248 354**	1 set
300	**9 122 992**	**9 254 267**	1 set
350	**9 122 993**	**9 248 378**	1 set
400	**9 122 994**	**9 254 268**	1 set
450	**9 122 995**	**9 248 389**	1 set
500	**9 122 996**	**9 248 390**	1 set
550	**9 122 997**	**9 248 391**	1 set
650	**9 123 078**	**9 282 683**	1 set

9 DesignSide adapter



- For combining with DesignSide in glass
- Powder coated steel / plastic

Set comprises:
- 1 DesignSide adapter, front, left and right
- 1 DesignSide adapter, rear, left and right
- 2 front connectors for knocking in and for screwing on

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	**white**	**anthracite**	
124	**9 122 978**	**9 122 980**	**9 122 979**	1 set

Advice

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Design options 472 - 474
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/bd1b06

ArciTech double walled drawer system

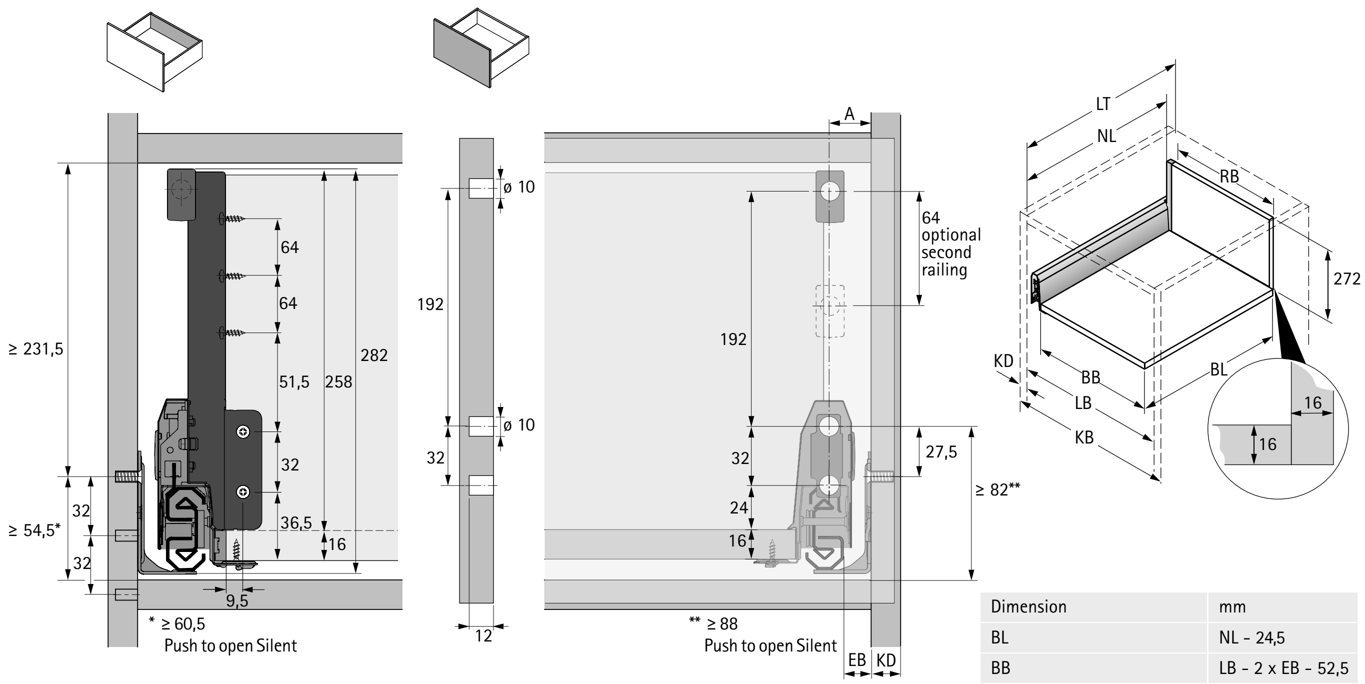
- **Pot-and-pan drawer, height 282 mm, drawer side profile height 94 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**







Planning / installation dimensions



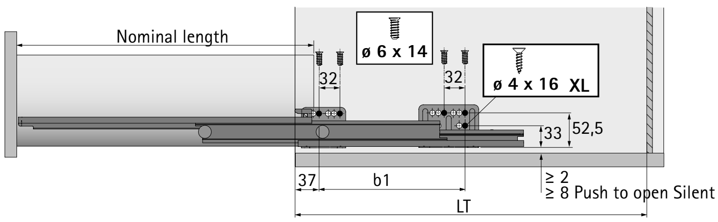
Dimension		mm
BL		NL - 24,5
BB		LB - 2 x EB - 52,5
RB		LB - 2 x EB - 64
LT		NL + 3
LT	Internal drawer	NL + 12
LT	Internal drawer Push to open Silent	NL + 21

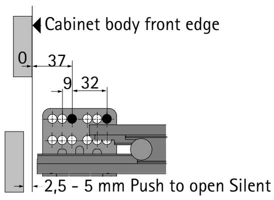
BB Bottom panel width	RB Rear panel width	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	NL Nominal length	LT Clear inside depth
KB Cabinet body width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width

KD	16	18	19
EB	15	13	12
A	23	21	20

Positions for attaching Actro drawer runner

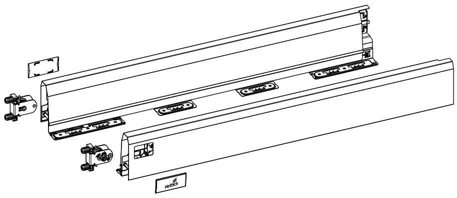
Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
270	128
300	160
350	192
400	192
450	192
500	224
550	256
650	288





- **Pot-and-pan drawer, height 282 mm, drawer side profile height 94 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

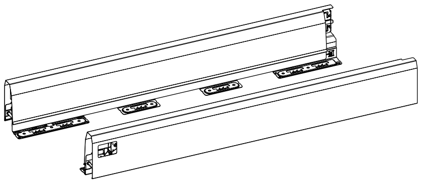
Drawer side profile, set packaging



Set comprises:
- 1 drawer side profile, left and right
- 2 knock in front connectors for drawer side profile
- 2 cover caps, plastic with Hettich logo
- Fixing material

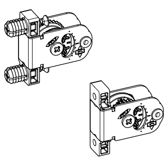
Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
270	**9 150 613**	**9 149 261**	**9 150 484**	1 set
300	**9 150 614**	**9 149 262**	**9 150 485**	1 set
350	**9 150 615**	**9 149 263**	**9 150 486**	1 set
400	**9 150 616**	**9 149 264**	**9 150 487**	1 set
450	**9 150 618**	**9 149 265**	**9 150 488**	1 set
500	**9 150 619**	**9 149 266**	**9 150 489**	1 set
550	**9 150 620**	**9 149 268**	**9 150 490**	1 set
650	**9 150 621**	**9 149 269**	**9 150 491**	1 set

1 Drawer side profile, bulk packaging



Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
270	**9 121 197***	**9 121 198***	**9 121 239***	**9 121 240***	**9 121 281***	**9 121 282***	15 ea.
300	**9 121 199***	**9 121 200***	**9 121 241***	**9 121 242***	**9 121 283***	**9 121 284***	15 ea.
350	**9 121 201***	**9 121 202***	**9 121 243***	**9 121 244***	**9 121 285***	**9 121 286***	15 ea.
400	**9 121 203**	**9 121 204**	**9 121 245**	**9 121 246**	**9 121 287**	**9 121 288**	15 ea.
450	**9 121 205**	**9 121 206**	**9 121 247**	**9 121 248**	**9 121 289**	**9 121 290**	15 ea.
500	**9 121 207**	**9 121 208**	**9 121 249**	**9 121 250**	**9 121 291**	**9 121 292**	15 ea.
550	**9 121 209**	**9 121 210**	**9 121 251**	**9 121 252**	**9 121 293**	**9 121 294**	15 ea.
650	**9 121 211***	**9 121 212***	**9 121 253***	**9 121 254***	**9 121 295***	**9 121 296***	15 ea.

2 Drawer front connector for drawer side profile



- Integrated lateral and height adjustment
- Steel / plastic

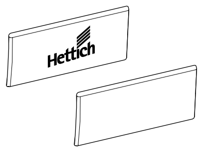
Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	**9 123 011**	150 ea.
for knocking in	**9 123 010**	150 ea.

Advice

* Available on request
- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Design options 472 - 474
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/79854c

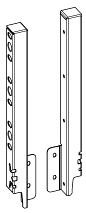
3 Cover cap



- Plastic
- Cover cap with customised imprint available on request

System colour	Surface	Order no.	PU
silver, anthracite	anthracite with Hettich logo	**9 123 005**	300 ea.
silver, anthracite	anthracite	**9 123 000**	300 ea.
white	white with Hettich logo	**9 123 006**	300 ea.
white	white	**9 123 001**	300 ea.

Rear panel connectors, set packaging

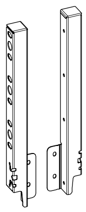


- For wooden rear panel

Set comprises:
- 1 rear panel connector, left and right
- Fixing material

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
282	**9 150 646**	**9 149 284**	**9 150 507**	1 set

4 Rear panel connectors, bulk packaging



- For wooden rear panel

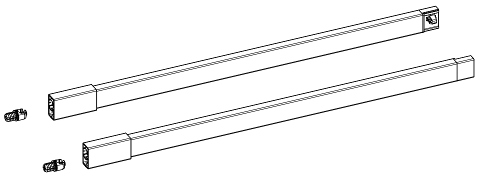
Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
282	**9 121 867***	**9 121 868***	**9 121 869***	**9 121 870***	**9 121 871***	**9 121 872***	30 ea.

Advice

* Available on request
- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Design options 472 - 474
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/79854c

Lengthwise railing, set packaging

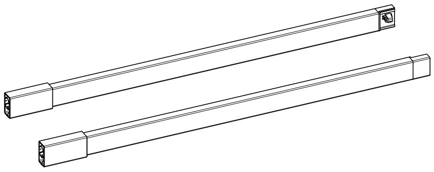


- Integrated tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel / plastic

Set comprises:
- 1 lengthwise railing, left and right
- 2 knock in front connectors

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
270	**9 150 647**	**9 149 285**	**9 150 512**	1 set
300	**9 150 648**	**9 149 286**	**9 150 513**	1 set
350	**9 150 649**	**9 149 287**	**9 150 514**	1 set
400	**9 150 650**	**9 149 288**	**9 150 515**	1 set
450	**9 150 652**	**9 149 289**	**9 150 516**	1 set
500	**9 150 653**	**9 149 290**	**9 150 517**	1 set
550	**9 150 654**	**9 149 291**	**9 150 518**	1 set
650	**9 150 656**	**9 149 292**	**9 150 519**	1 set

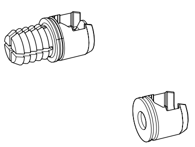
5 Lengthwise railing, bulk packaging



- Integrated tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel / plastic

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
270	**9 121 953***	**9 121 954***	**9 121 957***	**9 121 958***	**9 121 955***	**9 121 956***	30 ea.
300	**9 121 963***	**9 121 964***	**9 121 967***	**9 121 968***	**9 121 965***	**9 121 966***	30 ea.
350	**9 121 973***	**9 121 974***	**9 121 977***	**9 121 978***	**9 121 975***	**9 121 976***	30 ea.
400	**9 121 983**	**9 121 984**	**9 121 987**	**9 121 988**	**9 121 985**	**9 121 986**	30 ea.
450	**9 121 993**	**9 121 994**	**9 121 997**	**9 121 998**	**9 121 995**	**9 121 996**	30 ea.
500	**9 122 003**	**9 122 004**	**9 122 007**	**9 122 008**	**9 122 005**	**9 122 006**	30 ea.
550	**9 122 013**	**9 122 014**	**9 122 017**	**9 122 018**	**9 122 015**	**9 122 016**	30 ea.
650	**9 122 033***	**9 122 034***	**9 122 037***	**9 122 038***	**9 122 035***	**9 122 036***	30 ea.

6 Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing



- Plastic, anthracite

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	**9 127 011**	300 ea.
for knocking in	**9 127 000**	300 ea.

Advice

* Available on request

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Design options 472 - 474
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/79854c

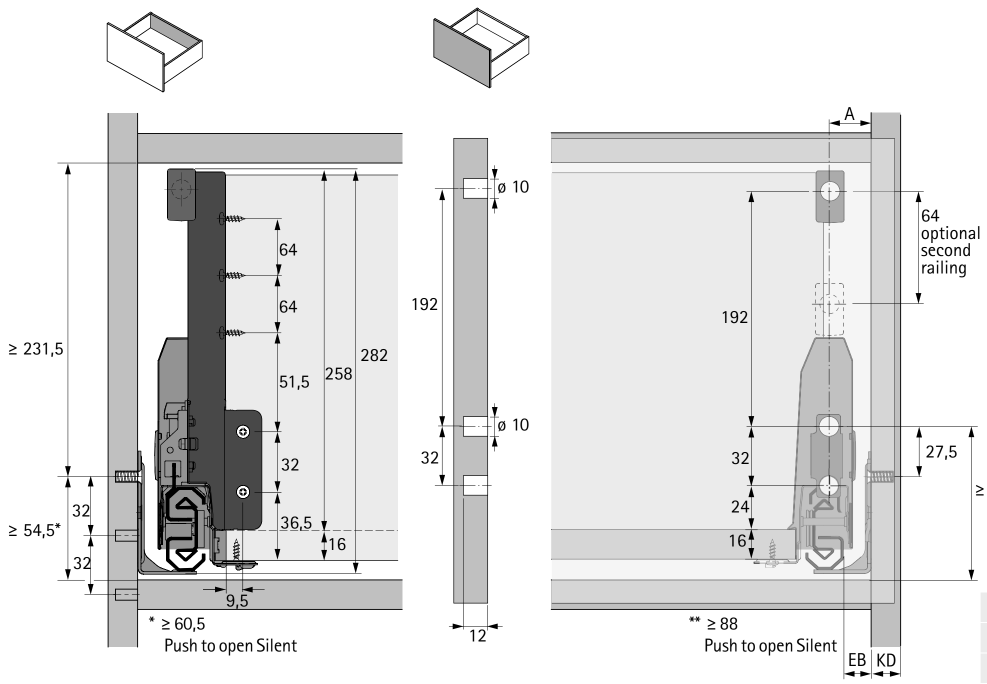
- **Pot-and-pan drawer, height 282 mm, drawer side profile height 126 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

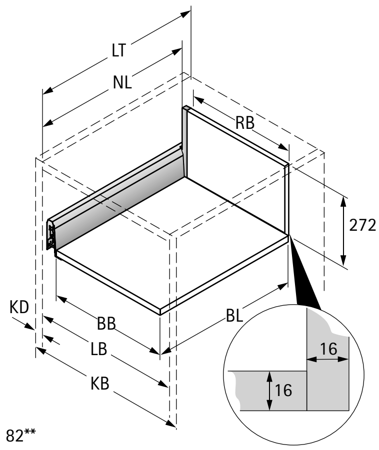






Planning / installation dimensions





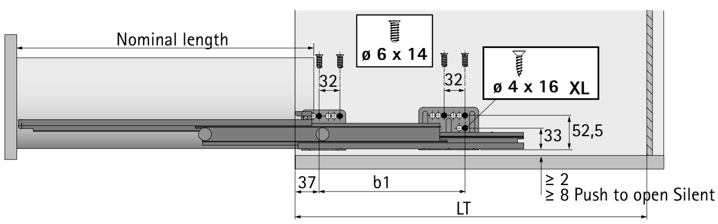
Dimension		mm
BL		NL - 24,5
BB		LB - 2 x EB - 52,5
RB		LB - 2 x EB - 64
LT		NL + 3
LT	Internal drawer	NL + 12
LT	Internal drawer Push to open Silent	NL + 21

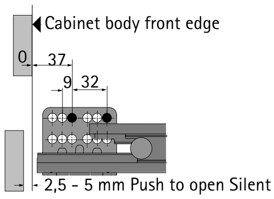
BB Bottom panel width	RB Rear panel width	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	NL Nominal length	LT Clear inside depth
KB Cabinet body width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width

KD	16	18	19
EB	15	13	12
A	23	21	20

Positions for attaching Actro drawer runner

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
270	128
300	160
350	192
400	192
450	192
500	224
550	256
650	288

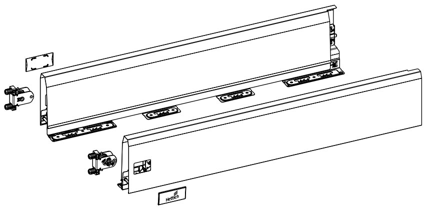




ArciTech double walled drawer system

- **Pot-and-pan drawer, height 282 mm, drawer side profile height 126 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

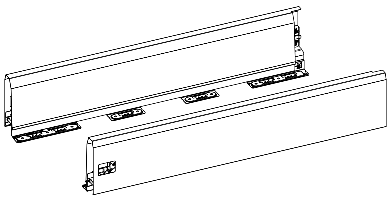
Drawer side profile, set packaging



Set comprises:
- 1 drawer side profile, left and right
- 2 knock in front connectors for drawer side profile
- 2 cover caps, plastic with Hettich logo
- Fixing material

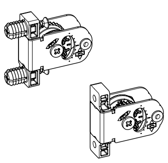
Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
270	**9 150 622**	**9 149 270**	**9 150 492**	1 set
300	**9 150 623**	**9 149 272**	**9 150 493**	1 set
350	**9 150 624**	**9 149 273**	**9 150 494**	1 set
400	**9 150 625**	**9 149 274**	**9 150 495**	1 set
450	**9 150 626**	**9 149 275**	**9 150 496**	1 set
500	**9 150 627**	**9 149 276**	**9 150 497**	1 set
550	**9 150 628**	**9 149 277**	**9 150 498**	1 set
650	**9 150 629**	**9 149 278**	**9 150 499**	1 set

1 Drawer side profile, bulk packaging



Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
270	**9 121 213***	**9 121 214***	**9 121 255***	**9 121 256***	**9 121 297***	**9 121 298***	15 ea.
300	**9 121 215***	**9 121 216***	**9 121 257***	**9 121 258***	**9 121 299***	**9 121 300***	15 ea.
350	**9 121 217***	**9 121 218***	**9 121 259***	**9 121 260***	**9 121 301***	**9 121 302***	15 ea.
400	**9 121 219***	**9 121 220***	**9 121 261***	**9 121 262***	**9 121 303***	**9 121 304***	15 ea.
450	**9 121 221***	**9 121 222***	**9 121 263***	**9 121 264***	**9 121 305***	**9 121 306***	15 ea.
500	**9 121 223***	**9 121 224***	**9 121 265***	**9 121 266***	**9 121 307***	**9 121 308***	15 ea.
550	**9 121 225***	**9 121 226***	**9 121 267***	**9 121 268***	**9 121 309***	**9 121 310***	15 ea.
650	**9 121 227***	**9 121 228***	**9 121 269***	**9 121 270***	**9 121 311***	**9 121 312***	15 ea.

2 Drawer front connector for drawer side profile



- Integrated lateral and height adjustment
- Steel / plastic

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	**9 123 011**	150 ea.
for knocking in	**9 123 010**	150 ea.

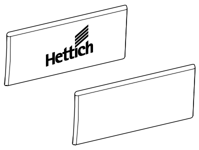
Advice

* Available on request

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Design options 472 - 474
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/27f880

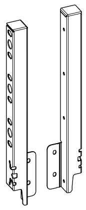
3 Cover cap



- Plastic
- Cover cap with customised imprint available on request

System colour	Surface	Order no.	PU
silver, anthracite	anthracite with Hettich logo	**9 123 005**	300 ea.
silver, anthracite	anthracite	**9 123 000**	300 ea.
white	white with Hettich logo	**9 123 006**	300 ea.
white	white	**9 123 001**	300 ea.

Rear panel connectors, set packaging

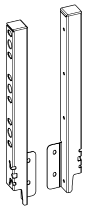


- For wooden rear panel

Set comprises:
- 1 rear panel connector, left and right
- Fixing material

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
282	**9 150 646**	**9 149 284**	**9 150 507**	1 set

4 Rear panel connectors, bulk packaging



- For wooden rear panel

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
282	**9 121 867***	**9 121 868***	**9 121 869***	**9 121 870***	**9 121 871***	**9 121 872***	30 ea.

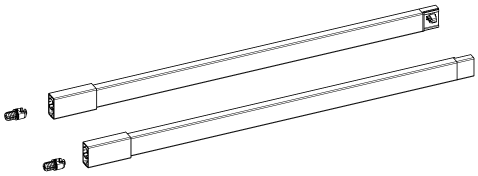
Advice

* Available on request

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Design options 472 - 474
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/27f880

Lengthwise railing, set packaging

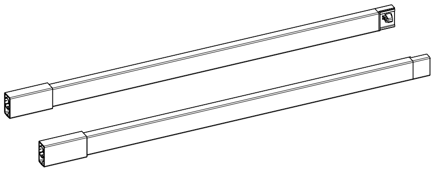


- Integrated tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel / plastic

Set comprises:
- 1 lengthwise railing, left and right
- 2 knock in front connectors

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
270	**9 150 647**	**9 149 285**	**9 150 512**	1 set
300	**9 150 648**	**9 149 286**	**9 150 513**	1 set
350	**9 150 649**	**9 149 287**	**9 150 514**	1 set
400	**9 150 650**	**9 149 288**	**9 150 515**	1 set
450	**9 150 652**	**9 149 289**	**9 150 516**	1 set
500	**9 150 653**	**9 149 290**	**9 150 517**	1 set
550	**9 150 654**	**9 149 291**	**9 150 518**	1 set
650	**9 150 656**	**9 149 292**	**9 150 519**	1 set

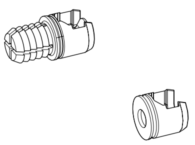
5 Lengthwise railing, bulk packaging



- Integrated tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel / plastic

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
270	**9 121 953***	**9 121 954***	**9 121 957***	**9 121 958***	**9 121 955***	**9 121 956***	30 ea.
300	**9 121 963***	**9 121 964***	**9 121 967***	**9 121 968***	**9 121 965***	**9 121 966***	30 ea.
350	**9 121 973***	**9 121 974***	**9 121 977***	**9 121 978***	**9 121 975***	**9 121 976***	30 ea.
400	**9 121 983**	**9 121 984**	**9 121 987**	**9 121 988**	**9 121 985**	**9 121 986**	30 ea.
450	**9 121 993**	**9 121 994**	**9 121 997**	**9 121 998**	**9 121 995**	**9 121 996**	30 ea.
500	**9 122 003**	**9 122 004**	**9 122 007**	**9 122 008**	**9 122 005**	**9 122 006**	30 ea.
550	**9 122 013**	**9 122 014**	**9 122 017**	**9 122 018**	**9 122 015**	**9 122 016**	30 ea.
650	**9 122 033***	**9 122 034***	**9 122 037***	**9 122 038***	**9 122 035***	**9 122 036***	30 ea.

6 Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing



- Plastic, anthracite

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	**9 127 011**	300 ea.
for knocking in	**9 127 000**	300 ea.

Advice

* Available on request

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Design options 472 - 474
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/27f880

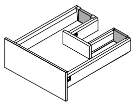
- **Drawer with bottom cutout, height 94 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

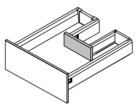


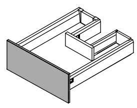


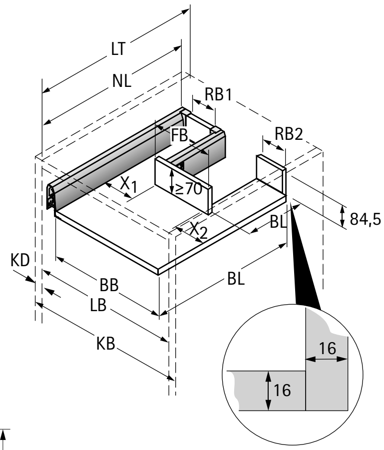


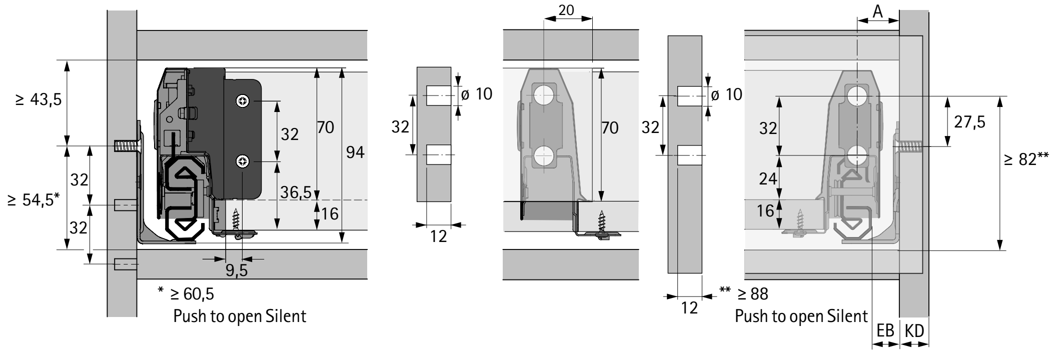
Planning / installation dimensions











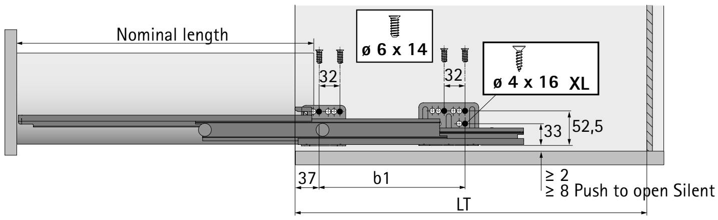
Dimen.	mm
BL	NL - 24,5
BB	LB - 2 x EB - 52,5
RB1	X1 - 11,5
RB2	X2 -11,5
FB	BB - X1 - X2 + 9
LT	NL + 3

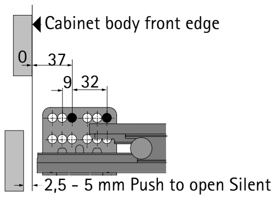
BB Bottom panel width	RB Rear panel width	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	NL Nominal length	LT Clear inside depth
KB Cabinet body width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width
FB Front width		

KD	16	18	19
EB	15	13	12
A	23	21	20

Positions for attaching Actro drawer runner

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
270	128
300	160
350	192
400	192
450	192
500	224
550	256
650	288

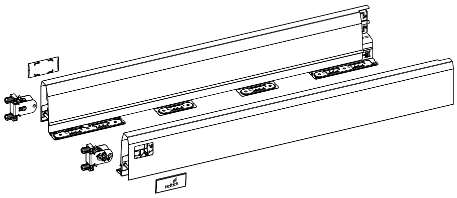




ArciTech double walled drawer system

- **Drawer with bottom cutout, height 94 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

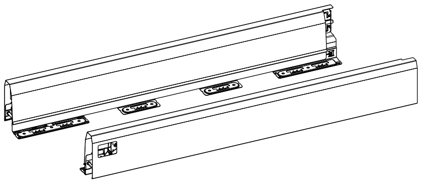
Drawer side profile, set packaging



Set comprises:
- 1 drawer side profile, left and right
- 2 knock in front connectors for drawer side profile
- 2 cover caps, plastic with Hettich logo
- Fixing material

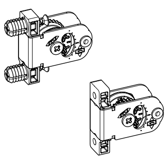
Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
270	**9 150 613**	**9 149 261**	**9 150 484**	1 set
300	**9 150 614**	**9 149 262**	**9 150 485**	1 set
350	**9 150 615**	**9 149 263**	**9 150 486**	1 set
400	**9 150 616**	**9 149 264**	**9 150 487**	1 set
450	**9 150 618**	**9 149 265**	**9 150 488**	1 set
500	**9 150 619**	**9 149 266**	**9 150 489**	1 set
550	**9 150 620**	**9 149 268**	**9 150 490**	1 set
650	**9 150 621**	**9 149 269**	**9 150 491**	1 set

1 Drawer side profile, bulk packaging



Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
270	**9 121 197***	**9 121 198***	**9 121 239***	**9 121 240***	**9 121 281***	**9 121 282***	15 ea.
300	**9 121 199***	**9 121 200***	**9 121 241***	**9 121 242***	**9 121 283***	**9 121 284***	15 ea.
350	**9 121 201***	**9 121 202***	**9 121 243***	**9 121 244***	**9 121 285***	**9 121 286***	15 ea.
400	**9 121 203**	**9 121 204**	**9 121 245**	**9 121 246**	**9 121 287**	**9 121 288**	15 ea.
450	**9 121 205**	**9 121 206**	**9 121 247**	**9 121 248**	**9 121 289**	**9 121 290**	15 ea.
500	**9 121 207**	**9 121 208**	**9 121 249**	**9 121 250**	**9 121 291**	**9 121 292**	15 ea.
550	**9 121 209**	**9 121 210**	**9 121 251**	**9 121 252**	**9 121 293**	**9 121 294**	15 ea.
650	**9 121 211***	**9 121 212***	**9 121 253***	**9 121 254***	**9 121 295***	**9 121 296***	15 ea.

2 Drawer front connector for drawer side profile



- Integrated lateral and height adjustment
- Steel / plastic

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	**9 123 011**	150 ea.
for knocking in	**9 123 010**	150 ea.

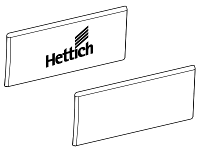
Advice

* Available on request

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Design options 472 - 474
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/f6dd18

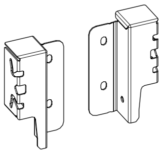
3 Cover cap



- Plastic
- Cover cap with customised imprint available on request

System colour	Surface	Order no.	PU
silver, anthracite	anthracite with Hettich logo	**9 123 005**	300 ea.
silver, anthracite	anthracite	**9 123 000**	300 ea.
white	white with Hettich logo	**9 123 006**	300 ea.
white	white	**9 123 001**	300 ea.

Rear panel connectors, set packaging

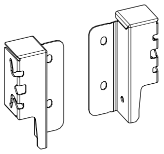


- For wooden rear panel

Set comprises:
- 1 rear panel connector, left and right
- Fixing material

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
94	**9 150 641**	**9 149 279**	**9 150 501**	1 set

4 Rear panel connectors, bulk packaging



- For wooden rear panel

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
94	**9 121 827***	**9 121 828***	**9 121 829***	**9 121 830***	**9 121 831***	**9 121 832***	30 ea.

Advice

* Available on request

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Design options 472 - 474
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/f6dd18

ArciTech double walled drawer system

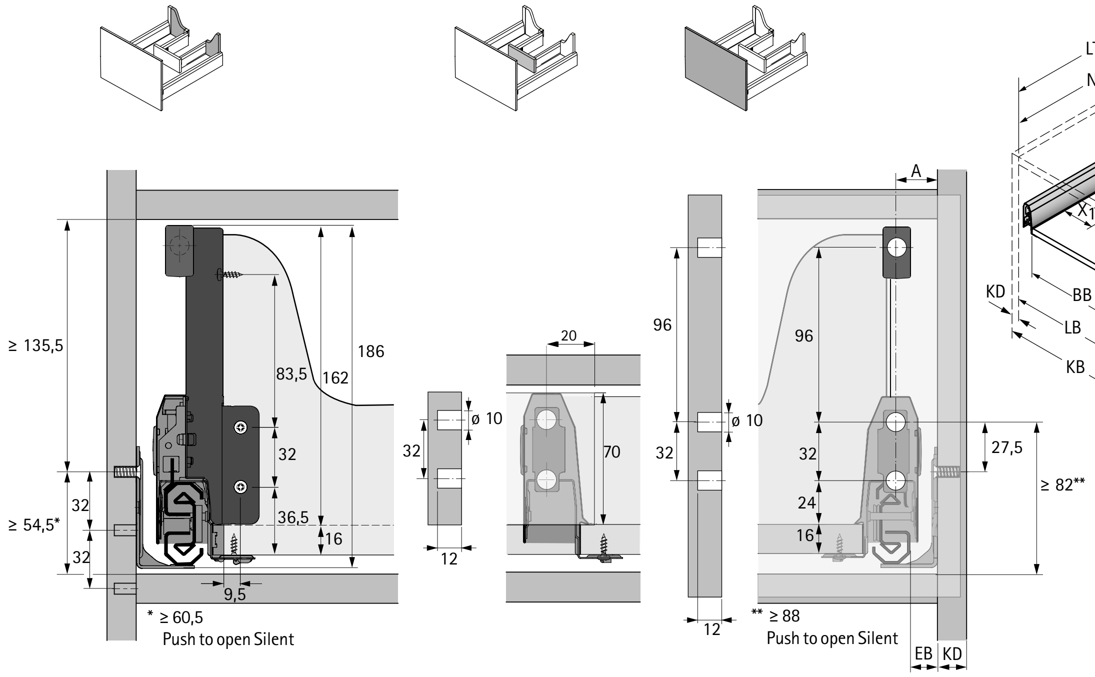
- **Pot-and-pan drawer with bottom cutout, height 186 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

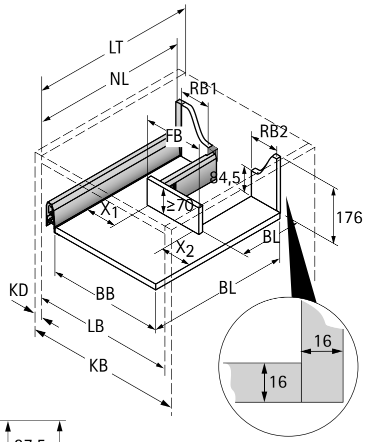






Planning / installation dimensions





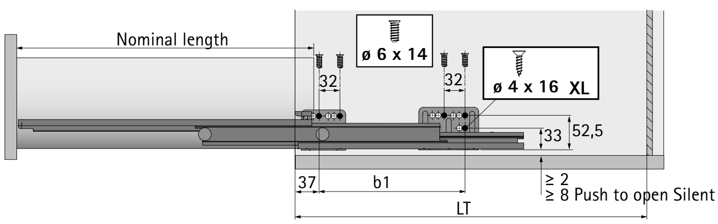
BB Bottom panel width	RB Rear panel width	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	NL Nominal length	LT Clear inside depth
KB Cabinet body width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width
FB Front width		

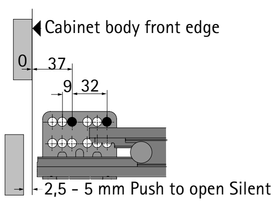
KD	16	18	19
EB	15	13	12
A	23	21	20

Dimen.	mm
BL	NL - 24,5
BB	LB - 2 x EB - 52,5
RB1	X1 - 11,5
RB2	X2 -11,5
FB	BB - X1 - X2 + 9
LT	NL + 3

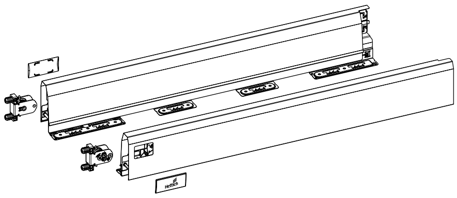
Positions for attaching Actro drawer runner

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
270	128
300	160
350	192
400	192
450	192
500	224
550	256
650	288





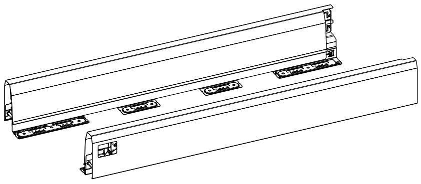
Drawer side profile, set packaging



Set comprises:
- 1 drawer side profile, left and right
- 2 knock in front connectors for drawer side profile
- 2 cover caps, plastic with Hettich logo
- Fixing material

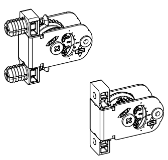
Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
270	**9 150 613**	**9 149 261**	**9 150 484**	1 set
300	**9 150 614**	**9 149 262**	**9 150 485**	1 set
350	**9 150 615**	**9 149 263**	**9 150 486**	1 set
400	**9 150 616**	**9 149 264**	**9 150 487**	1 set
450	**9 150 618**	**9 149 265**	**9 150 488**	1 set
500	**9 150 619**	**9 149 266**	**9 150 489**	1 set
550	**9 150 620**	**9 149 268**	**9 150 490**	1 set
650	**9 150 621**	**9 149 269**	**9 150 491**	1 set

1 Drawer side profile, bulk packaging



Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
270	**9 121 197***	**9 121 198***	**9 121 239***	**9 121 240***	**9 121 281***	**9 121 282***	15 ea.
300	**9 121 199***	**9 121 200***	**9 121 241***	**9 121 242***	**9 121 283***	**9 121 284***	15 ea.
350	**9 121 201***	**9 121 202***	**9 121 243***	**9 121 244***	**9 121 285***	**9 121 286***	15 ea.
400	**9 121 203**	**9 121 204**	**9 121 245**	**9 121 246**	**9 121 287**	**9 121 288**	15 ea.
450	**9 121 205**	**9 121 206**	**9 121 247**	**9 121 248**	**9 121 289**	**9 121 290**	15 ea.
500	**9 121 207**	**9 121 208**	**9 121 249**	**9 121 250**	**9 121 291**	**9 121 292**	15 ea.
550	**9 121 209**	**9 121 210**	**9 121 251**	**9 121 252**	**9 121 293**	**9 121 294**	15 ea.
650	**9 121 211***	**9 121 212***	**9 121 253***	**9 121 254***	**9 121 295***	**9 121 296***	15 ea.

2 Drawer front connector for drawer side profile



- Integrated lateral and height adjustment
- Steel / plastic

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	**9 123 011**	150 ea.
for knocking in	**9 123 010**	150 ea.

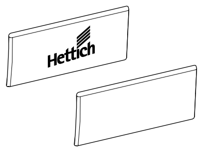
Advice

* Available on request

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Design options 472 - 474
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/76ea3d

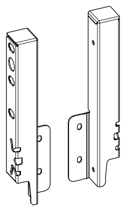
3 Cover cap



- Plastic
- Cover cap with customised imprint available on request

System colour	Surface	Order no.	PU
silver, anthracite	anthracite with Hettich logo	**9 123 005**	300 ea.
silver, anthracite	anthracite	**9 123 000**	300 ea.
white	white with Hettich logo	**9 123 006**	300 ea.
white	white	**9 123 001**	300 ea.

Rear panel connectors, set packaging

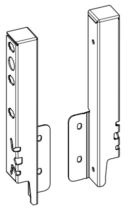


- For wooden rear panel

Set comprises:
- 1 rear panel connector, left and right
- Fixing material

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
186	**9 150 643**	**9 149 281**	**9 150 503**	1 set

4 Rear panel connectors, bulk packaging



- For wooden rear panel

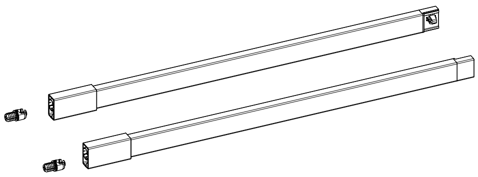
Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
186	**9 121 843**	**9 121 844**	**9 121 845**	**9 121 846**	**9 121 847**	**9 121 848**	30 ea.

Advice

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Design options 472 - 474
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/76ea3d

Lengthwise railing, set packaging

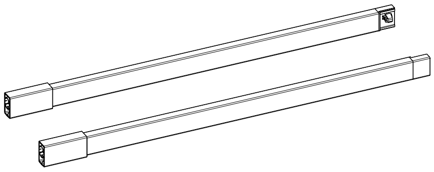


- Integrated tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel / plastic

Set comprises:
- 1 lengthwise railing, left and right
- 2 knock in front connectors

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
270	**9 150 647**	**9 149 285**	**9 150 512**	1 set
300	**9 150 648**	**9 149 286**	**9 150 513**	1 set
350	**9 150 649**	**9 149 287**	**9 150 514**	1 set
400	**9 150 650**	**9 149 288**	**9 150 515**	1 set
450	**9 150 652**	**9 149 289**	**9 150 516**	1 set
500	**9 150 653**	**9 149 290**	**9 150 517**	1 set
550	**9 150 654**	**9 149 291**	**9 150 518**	1 set
650	**9 150 656**	**9 149 292**	**9 150 519**	1 set

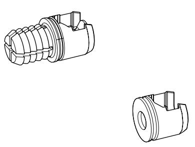
5 Lengthwise railing, bulk packaging



- Integrated tilt adjustment
- Powder coated steel / plastic

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
270	**9 121 953***	**9 121 954***	**9 121 957***	**9 121 958***	**9 121 955***	**9 121 956***	30 ea.
300	**9 121 963***	**9 121 964***	**9 121 967***	**9 121 968***	**9 121 965***	**9 121 966***	30 ea.
350	**9 121 973***	**9 121 974***	**9 121 977***	**9 121 978***	**9 121 975***	**9 121 976***	30 ea.
400	**9 121 983**	**9 121 984**	**9 121 987**	**9 121 988**	**9 121 985**	**9 121 986**	30 ea.
450	**9 121 993**	**9 121 994**	**9 121 997**	**9 121 998**	**9 121 995**	**9 121 996**	30 ea.
500	**9 122 003**	**9 122 004**	**9 122 007**	**9 122 008**	**9 122 005**	**9 122 006**	30 ea.
550	**9 122 013**	**9 122 014**	**9 122 017**	**9 122 018**	**9 122 015**	**9 122 016**	30 ea.
650	**9 122 033***	**9 122 034***	**9 122 037***	**9 122 038***	**9 122 035***	**9 122 036***	30 ea.

6 Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing



- Plastic, anthracite

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
for screwing on	**9 127 011**	300 ea.
for knocking in	**9 127 000**	300 ea.

Advice

* Available on request

- Actro drawer runner 460 - 463
- Design options 472 - 474
- Optional accessories 475
- Interior organisation 577 - 579
- Waste collecting systems 613 - 617
- Locking systems 1239 - 1253

hettich.com/short/76ea3d

Height adjustable leg with mount for plinth drawers



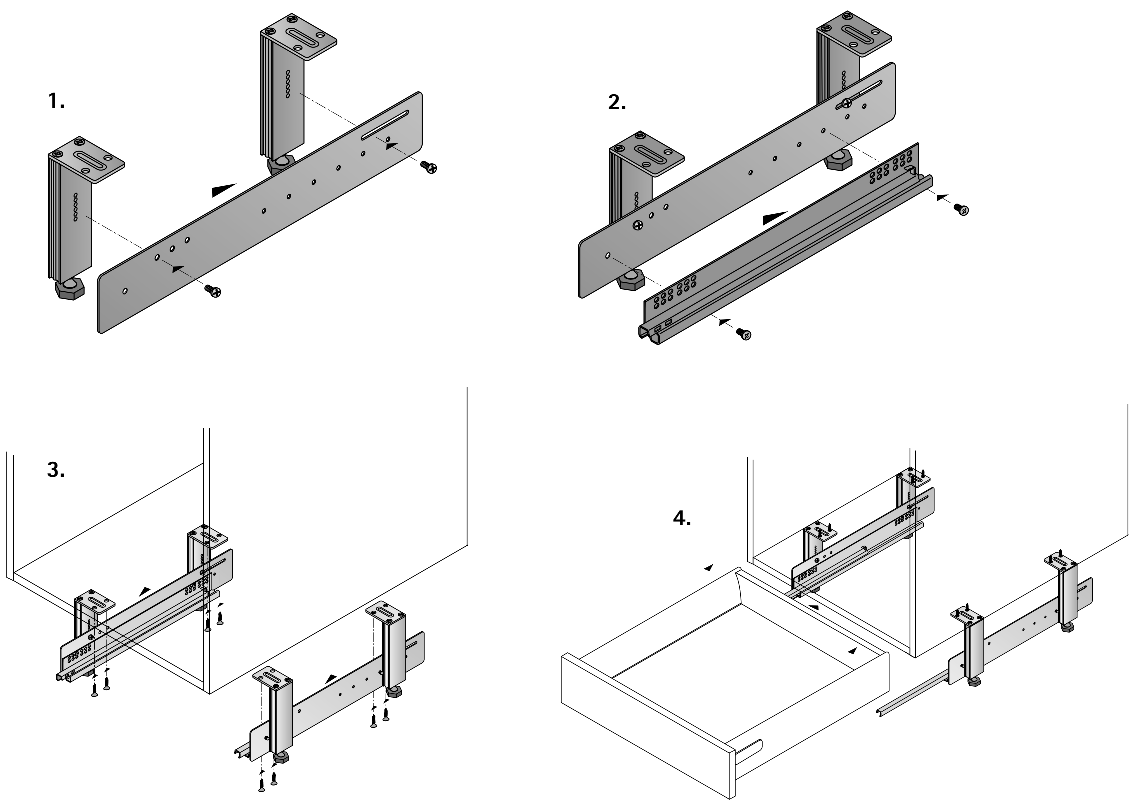
- Perfect combination of height adjustable leg and mount for plinth drawer
- Can be used with the following drawer systems / drawer runners:
  - AvanTech YOU with Actro YOU / Quadro YOU (drawer height 101 mm)
  - ArciTech with Actro (drawer height 94 mm / 126 mm)
  - InnoTech Atira with Quadro V6 / Quadro 25 (drawer height 70 mm)

  (Please order drawer system components and drawer runners separately)
- Suitable for plinth heights of 150 mm and over
- Adjustment range 145 - 172 mm
- Simple height adjustment
- Plinth drawer runs parallel with the cabinet body above it
- Runner can be fitted at a later stage
- Installed height can be adjusted at 5 mm intervals
- Can be installed between all cabinets even if adjacent unit is a corner unit or oven unit
- Load capacity of levelling foot 75 kg / ea.
- Drawer with 30 kg max. load capacity
- Aluminium profile can be shortened

Set comprises:
- 4 levelling feet, bright aluminium
- 2 runner profiles, steel
- Fixing material

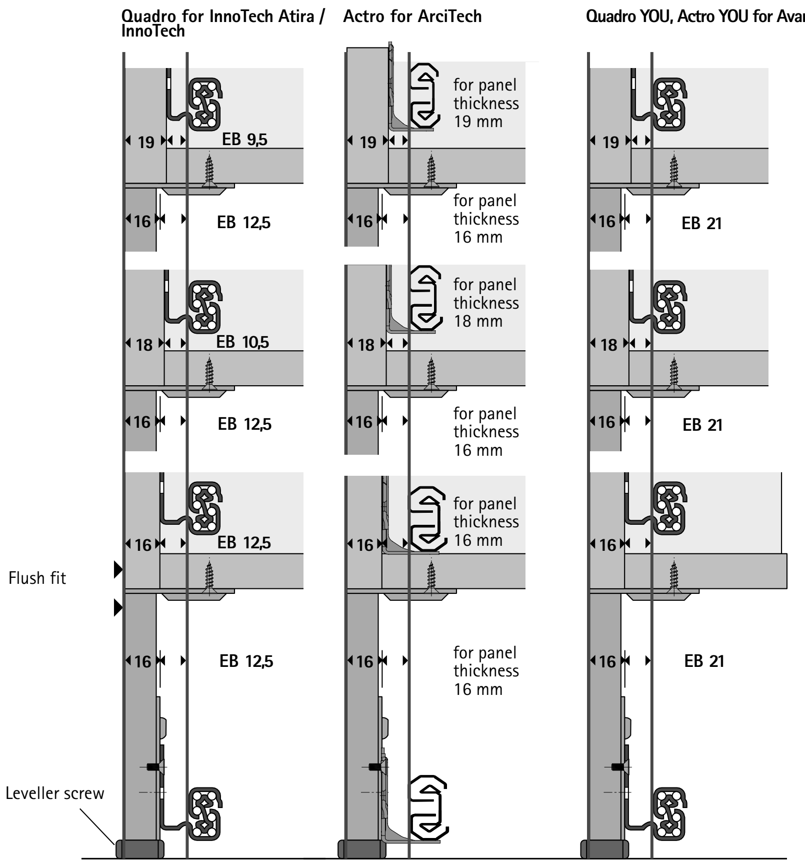
Order no.	PU
0 013 297	1 set

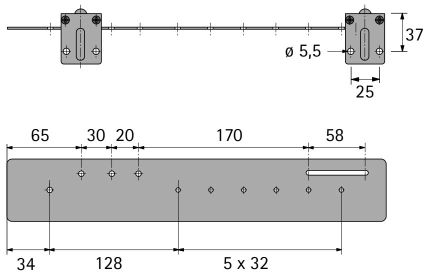
Installation

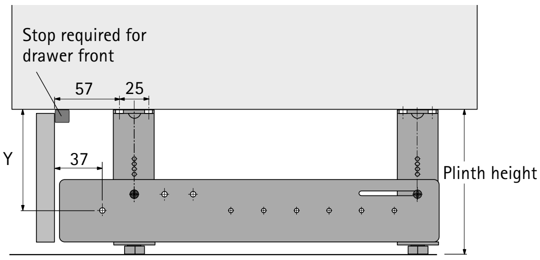


- **Height adjustable leg**
- **With mount for plinth drawer**

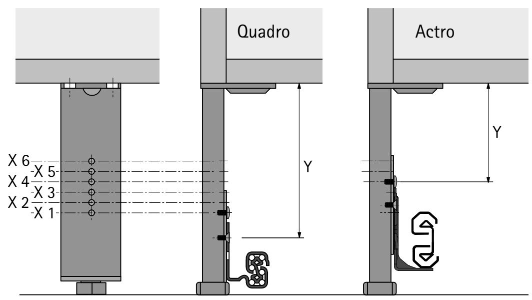
Installation dimensions







Installation dimensions



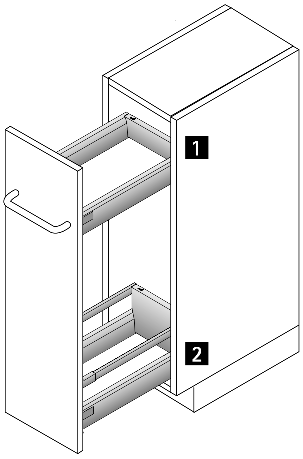
With ArciTech, height 94 mm: fixing point X 4 - X 6 usable
With ArciTech, height 126 mm: fixing point X 4 - X 5 usable
With InnoTech Atira / InnoTech, height 70 mm: fixing point X 1 - X 6 usable
With AvanTech YOU, height 101 mm: fixing point X 2 - X 6 usable

Fixing point	Dimension Y for 150 mm plinth height
X 6	78.5
X 5	83.5
X 4	88.5
X 3	93.5
X 2	98.5
X 1	103.5

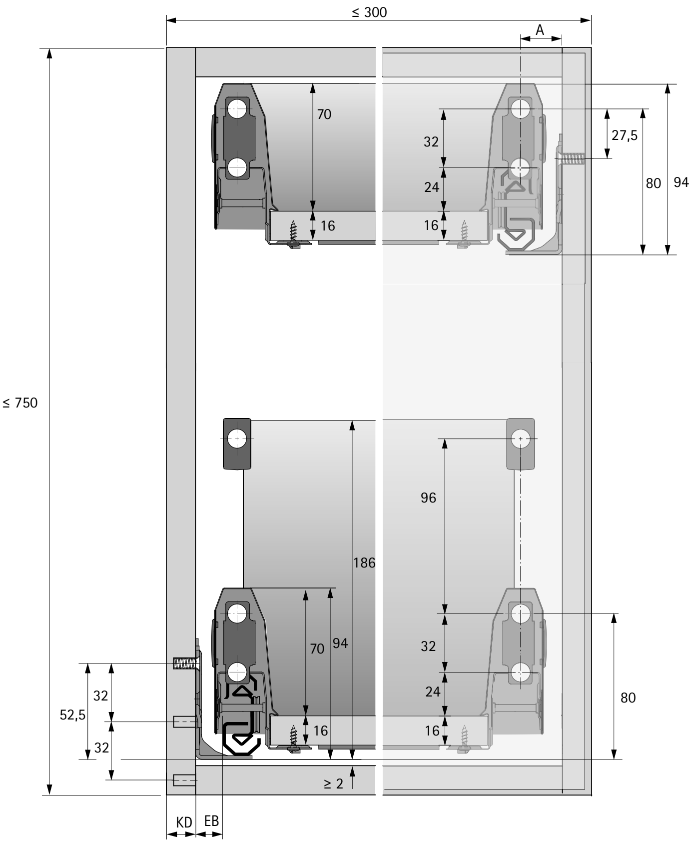
- Example application with narrow base unit
- Powder coated steel



- Cabinet body height max. 750 mm
- Cabinet body width max. 300 mm
- Actro drawer runner is required on the left and right, mounted diagonally
- Total load capacity 20 kg max.
- Other configurations are also possible



Example application



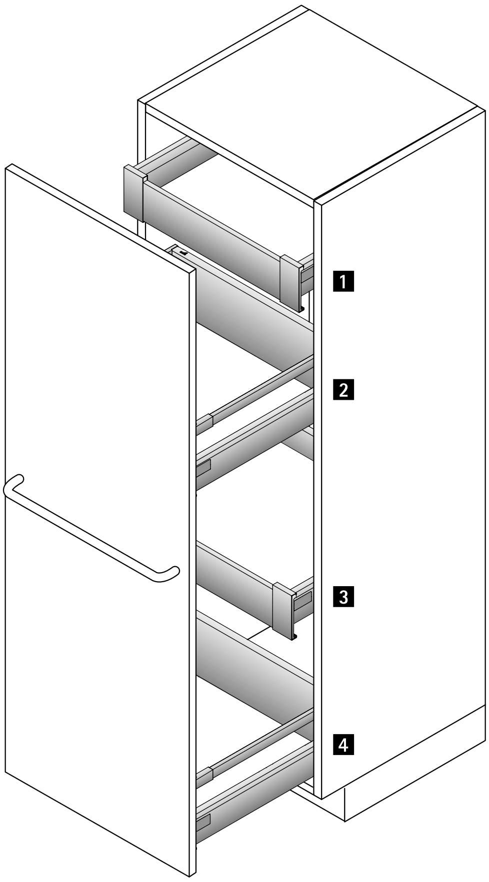
No.	Application	see pages
1	ArciTech drawer Actro with Silent System	386 456 - 459
2	ArciTech pot-and-pan drawer Actro with Silent System	386 456 - 459



For individual cabinet body heights and widths

- Optimum use of storage space
- Recommended cabinet body widths 300 - 600 mm
- Other configurations are also possible

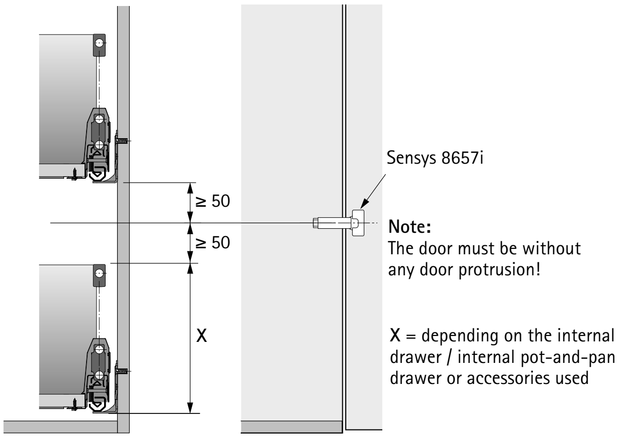
Example application



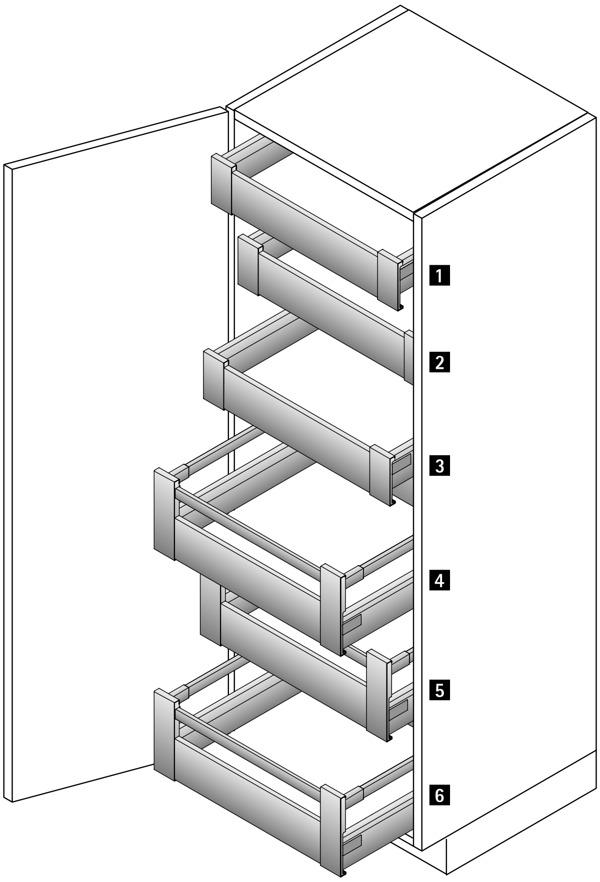
No.	Application	see pages
1	ArciTech drawer ArciTech front panel for internal drawer Actro with Silent System	386 462 - 465 456 - 459
2	ArciTech pot-and-pan drawer Actro with Silent System	386 456 - 459
3	ArciTech drawer ArciTech front panel for internal drawer Actro with Silent System	386 462 - 465 456 - 459
4	ArciTech pot-and-pan drawer Actro with Silent System	386 456 - 459



For individual cabinet body heights and widths
- Optimum use of storage space
- Recommended cabinet body widths of 450 - 1200 mm, wider than 600 mm with 2 hinged doors
- Recommended hinge: Sensys 8657i fast assembly concealed hinge
- Other configurations are also possible

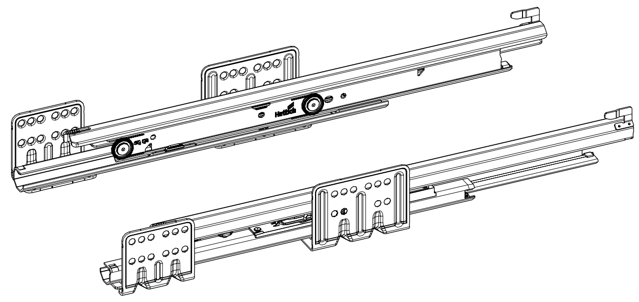


Example application



No.	Application	see pages
1	ArciTech drawer ArciTech front panel for internal drawer Actro with Silent System	386 462 - 465 456 - 459
2	ArciTech drawer ArciTech front panel for internal drawer Actro with Silent System	386 462 - 465 456 - 459
3	ArciTech drawer ArciTech front panel for internal drawer Actro with Silent System	386 462 - 465 456 - 459
4	ArciTech pot-and-pan drawer ArciTech front panel for internal pot-and-pan drawer Actro with Silent System	386 462 - 465 456 - 459
5	ArciTech pot-and-pan drawer ArciTech front panel for internal pot-and-pan drawer Actro with Silent System	386 462 - 465 456 - 459
6	ArciTech pot-and-pan drawer ArciTech front panel for internal pot-and-pan drawer Actro with Silent System	386 462 - 465 456 - 459

Actro drawer runner with Silent System / Push to open Silent
Cabinet body side thickness 16 mm (installed width EB 15)



- Full extension runner
- With integrated Silent System
- Can be used as an option with Push to open Silent
- Galvanised steel
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Load class XS up to 10 kg
- Load class L up to 40 kg
- Load class XL up to 70 kg

Set comprises:
- 1 Actro drawer runner, left and right
- Fixing material

24 Actro drawer runner

Set packaging

Nominal length mm	Order no. / Load class			PU
	XS	**L**	**XL**	
270	**9 240 853**	**9 240 857**		1 set
300	**9 240 854**	**9 240 869**		1 set
350	**9 240 856**	**9 240 870**		1 set
400		**9 240 871**		1 set
450		**9 240 872**	**9 240 877**	1 set
500		**9 240 873**	**9 240 878**	1 set
550		**9 240 874**	**9 240 879**	1 set
650		**9 240 875**	**9 240 880**	1 set

Bulk packaging

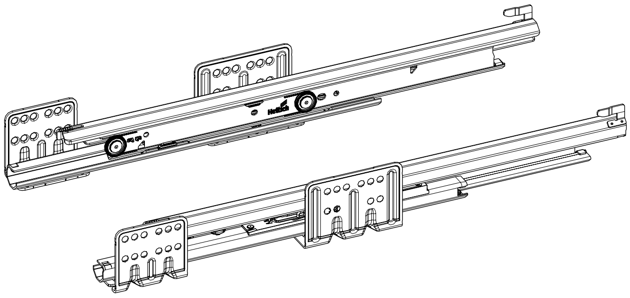
Nominal length mm	Order no. / load class / mounting side						PU
	XS		**L**		**XL**		
	left	**right**	**left**	**right**	**left**	**right**	
270	**9 238 717***	**9 238 751***	**9 238 753***	**9 238 755***			15 ea.
300	**9 238 756***	**9 238 757***	**9 238 758***	**9 238 759***			15 ea.
350	**9 238 761***	**9 238 762***	**9 238 764***	**9 238 765***			15 ea.
400			**9 238 766**	**9 238 768**			15 ea.
450			**9 238 773**	**9 238 774**	**9 238 775**	**9 238 776**	15 ea.
500			**9 238 777**	**9 238 778**	**9 238 779**	**9 238 780**	15 ea.
550			**9 238 783**	**9 238 784**	**9 238 785**	**9 238 786**	10 ea.
650			**9 238 790***	**9 238 792***	**9 238 793***	**9 238 794***	10 ea.

Advice

* Available on request

- Installation dimensions 463
- Push to open Silent 464 - 465
- Spacer strip 475

hettich.com/short/a49d47



- Full extension runner
- With integrated Silent System
- Can be used as an option with Push to open Silent
- Galvanised steel
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Load class XS up to 10 kg
- Load class L up to 40 kg
- Load class XL up to 70 kg

Set comprises:
- 1 Actro drawer runner, left and right
- Fixing material

24 Actro drawer runner

Set packaging

Nominal length mm	Order no. / Load class			PU
	XS	L	XL	
270	9 240 884	9 240 887		1 set
300	9 240 885	9 240 888		1 set
350	9 240 886	9 240 889		1 set
400		9 240 890		1 set
450		9 240 891	9 240 897	1 set
500		9 240 893	9 240 898	1 set
550		9 240 894	9 240 899	1 set
650		9 240 895	9 240 900	1 set

Bulk packaging

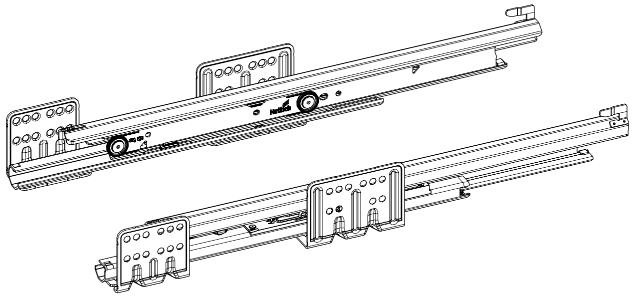
Nominal length mm	Order no. / load class / mounting side						PU
	XS		L		XL		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
270	9 239 267*	9 239 268*	9 239 269*	9 239 270*			15 ea.
300	9 239 271*	9 239 272*	9 239 273*	9 239 274*			15 ea.
350	9 239 275*	9 239 276*	9 239 277*	9 239 278*			15 ea.
400			9 239 279	9 239 280			15 ea.
450			9 239 283	9 239 284	9 239 285	9 239 286	15 ea.
500			9 239 287	9 239 288	9 239 289	9 239 290	15 ea.
550			9 239 293	9 239 294	9 239 295	9 239 296	10 ea.
650			9 239 299*	9 239 300*	9 239 301*	9 239 302*	10 ea.

Advice

* Available on request
- Installation dimensions 463
- Push to open Silent 464 - 465
- Spacer strip 475

hettich.com/short/a49d47

Actro drawer runner with Silent System / Push to open Silent
Cabinet body side thickness 19 mm (installed width EB 12)



- Full extension runner
- With integrated Silent System
- Can be used as an option with Push to open Silent
- Galvanised steel
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Load class XS up to 10 kg
- Load class L up to 40 kg
- Load class XL up to 70 kg

Set comprises:
- 1 Actro drawer runner, left and right
- Fixing material

24 Actro drawer runner

Set packaging

Nominal length mm	Order no. / Load class			PU
	XS	L	XL	
270	9 240 920	9 240 924		1 set
300	9 240 922	9 240 925		1 set
350	9 240 923	9 240 927		1 set
400		9 240 929		1 set
450		9 240 930	9 240 935	1 set
500		9 240 931	9 240 936	1 set
550		9 240 932	9 240 937	1 set
650		9 240 933	9 240 938	1 set

Bulk packaging

Nominal length mm	Order no. / load class / mounting side						PU
	XS		L		XL		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
270	9 240 555*	9 240 556*	9 240 557*	9 240 558*			15 ea.
300	9 240 559*	9 240 560*	9 240 561*	9 240 562*			15 ea.
350	9 240 563*	9 240 564*	9 240 565*	9 240 566*			15 ea.
400			9 240 567	9 240 568			15 ea.
450			9 240 571	9 240 572	9 240 573	9 240 574	15 ea.
500			9 240 575	9 240 576	9 240 577	9 240 578	15 ea.
550			9 240 581	9 240 582	9 240 583	9 240 584	10 ea.
650			9 240 587*	9 240 588*	9 240 589*	9 240 590*	10 ea.

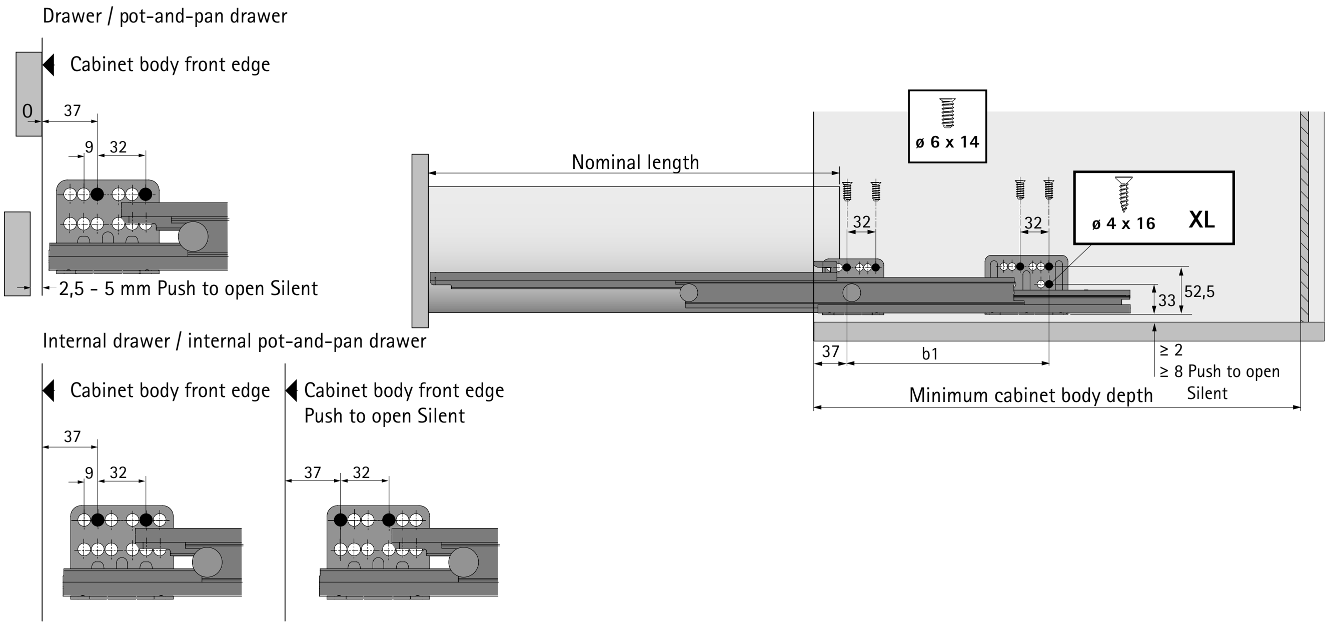
Advice

* Available on request

- Installation dimensions 463
- Push to open Silent 464 - 465
- Spacer strip 475

hettich.com/short/a49d47

Lengthwise cross-section



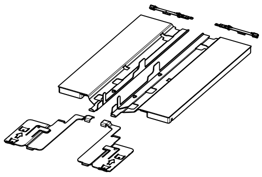
Installation dimensions with Silent System

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm
270	128	273	282
300	160	303	312
350	192	353	362
400	192	403	412
450	192	453	462
500	224	503	512
550	256	553	562
650	288	653	662



- Opening system combined with Silent System
- System permits minimum drawer front reveal of 2.5 mm
- For optimum performance and activation range, we recommend fitting an optional synchronisation function
- With the flexible synchronisation adapter, also possible on curved or angled front panels
- 3-dimensional front panel adjustment for the drawer, 4-dimensional front panel adjustment for the pot-and-pan drawer
- A system that stores pushing energy helps to slow down closing action
- Drawers can be pulled open / guided closed
- Tool-less installation
- Suitable for all nominal drawer lengths and cabinet body widths of 275 mm and over

25 Push to open Silent opening system

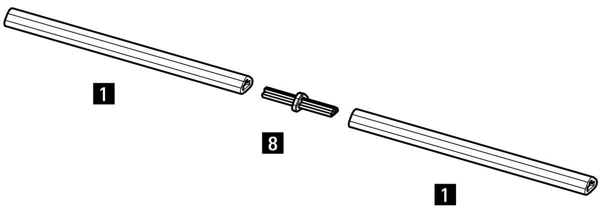


- For optimum performance and activation range, we recommend fitting an optional synchronisation function

Set comprises:
- 1 Push to open Silent unit, left and right
- 1 activator, left and right
- 2 adapters for synchronisation

Total weight kg	Load class Actro	Nominal length mm	**Order no.**	PU
< 10	XS (10 kg)	270 - 350	**9 241 038**	1 set
8 - 20	L (40 kg)	270 - 650	**9 241 049**	1 set
10 - 40	L (40 kg)	350 - 650	**9 241 050**	1 set
20 - 70	XL (70 kg)	450 - 650	**9 241 051**	1 set

Synchronisation bar and connector

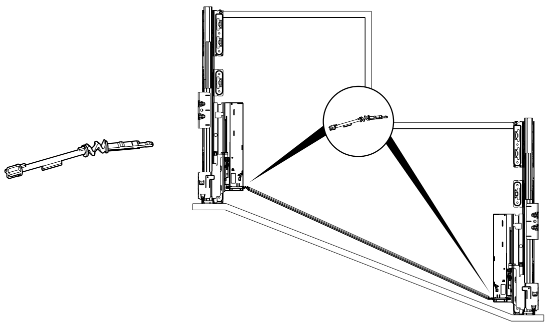


Synchronisation bar:
- For cutting to size
- Length 2000 mm
- Aluminium anodised

Connector:
- For extending synchronisation bar / optimising synchronisation bar offcut waste
- Plastic, grey

Article	**Order no.**	PU
1 Synchronisation bar	**9 236 718**	100 ea.
8 Sonnectors	**9 221 295**	20 ea.

Flexible adapter



- For use in conjunction with offset drawer runners with angled or curved fronts
- Replaces the adapter for synchronisation in the Push to open Silent set

Order no.	PU
9 262 213	20 ea.

Recommendation for drawer (front panel height up to approx. 150 mm, light duty loading)*

Nominal length mm	Nominal width mm 275	300	350	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200
270												
300												
350												
400												
450												
500												
550												
650												

Recommendation for pot-and-pan drawer (front panel height up to approx. 300 mm, medium duty loading)*

Nominal length mm	Nominal width mm 275	300	350	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200
270												
300												
350												
400												
450												
500												
550												
650												

Recommendation for pot-and-pan drawer (front panel height up to approx. 300 mm, heavy duty loading, e.g. with stacks of plates)*

Nominal length mm	Nominal width mm 275	300	350	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200
270												
300												
350												
400												
450												
500												
550												
650												

Order no. Push to open Silent: **9 241 038** **9 241 049** **9 241 050** **9 241 051**

* Recommendations for applications (front panel 19 mm chipboard, normal household loading), please refer to our online configurator to get more exact recommendations for customer chosen front panel dimensions and materials.

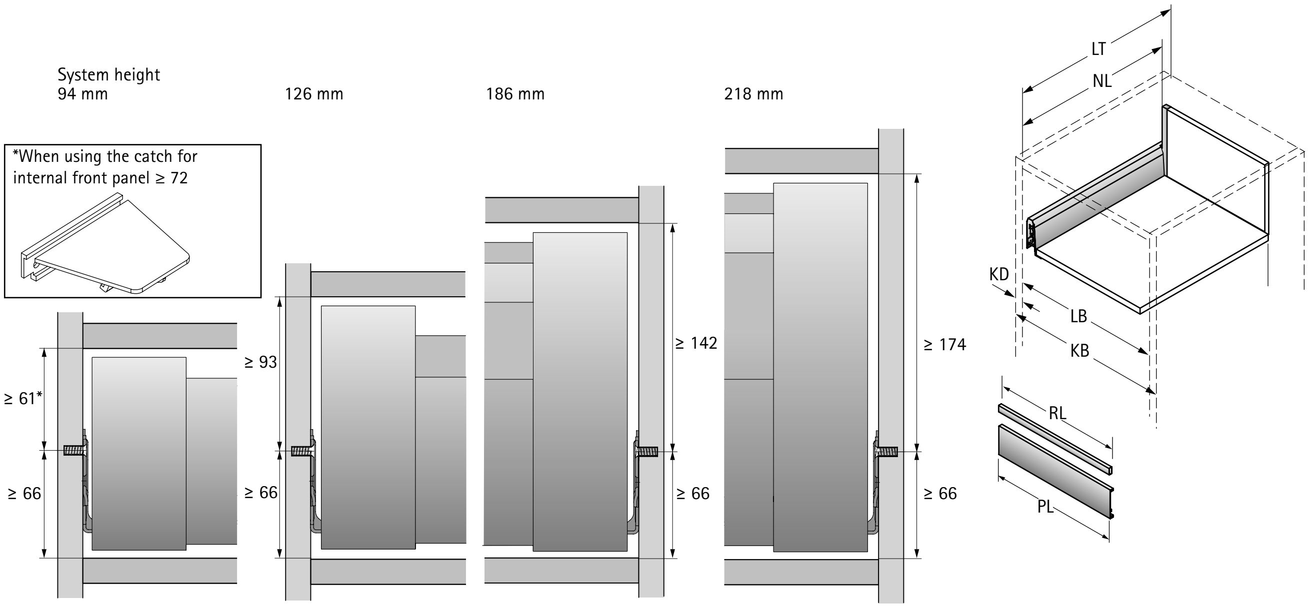
hettich.com/short/ce92fa

- **Front panel options**
- **Front panel in aluminium for internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer**



- For nominal heights of 94, 126, 186 and 218 mm
- Internal pot-and-pan drawer can be fitted both with lengthwise railing as well as with TopSide or DesignSide
- For optional use with catch for front panel

Planning / installation dimensions



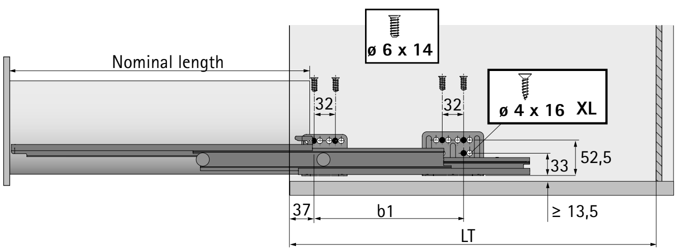
KB Cabinet body width	PL Profile length
RL Railing length	LB Clear inside width
NL Nominal length	LT Clear inside depth
KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width

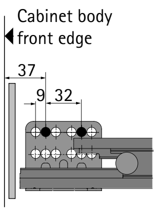
KD	16	18	19
EB	15	13	12

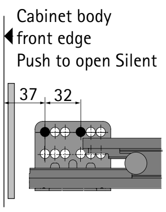
Dimension		mm
RL		LB - 2 x EB - 66,5
PL		LB - 2 x EB - 62
LT	Internal drawer	NL + 12
LT	Internal drawer Push to open Silent	NL + 21

Positions for attaching Actro drawer runner

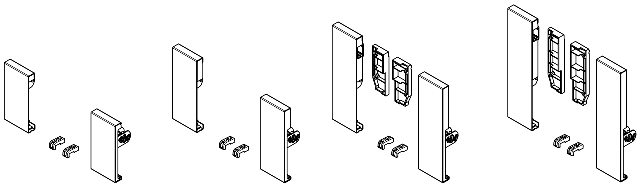
Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
270	128
300	160
350	192
400	192
450	192
500	224
550	256
650	288







11 Connector for front panel

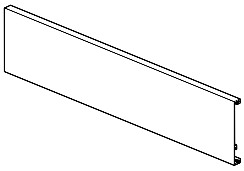


For combining with
- 94 / 126 mm nominal height with aluminium front panel
- 186 / 218 mm nominal height with aluminium front panel and railing for front panel

Set comprises:
- 1 connector for front panel, left and right

Colour	**Order no. / Nominal height mm**				PU
	94	**126**	**186**	**218**	
silver	**9 123 083**	**9 123 086**	**9 123 089**	**9 123 092**	15 set
white	**9 123 084**	**9 123 087**	**9 123 090**	**9 123 093**	15 set
anthracite	**9 140 121**	**9 140 122**	**9 140 123**	**9 140 124**	15 set

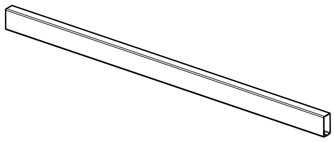
12 Aluminium front panel



- For cutting to length
- Length 2000 mm
- Silver anodised
- White and anthracite powder coated

Colour	**Order no.**	PU
silver	**9 192 204**	1 ea.
white	**9 192 206**	1 ea.
anthracite	**9 192 205**	1 ea.

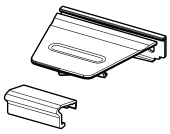
13 Railing for front panel



- For cutting to length
- Length 2000 mm
- Powder coated steel

Colour	**Order no.**	PU
silver	**9 182 706**	1 ea.
white	**9 182 714**	1 ea.
anthracite	**9 182 712**	1 ea.

15 Catch

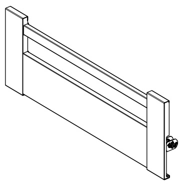


- For screwing on
- Plastic

Set comprises:
- 1 catch
- 1 profile height increaser
- Fixing material

System colour	Colour	**Order no.**	PU
silver, white	grey	**9 235 835**	1 set
anthracite	anthracite	**9 235 834**	1 set

10 Front panel for internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer



- **Available on request**

- For standard cabinet body widths
- With premounted connectors and, on the internal pot-and-pan drawer, with premounted railing

Advice

- Spacer strip 475

hettich.com/short/23e6f5

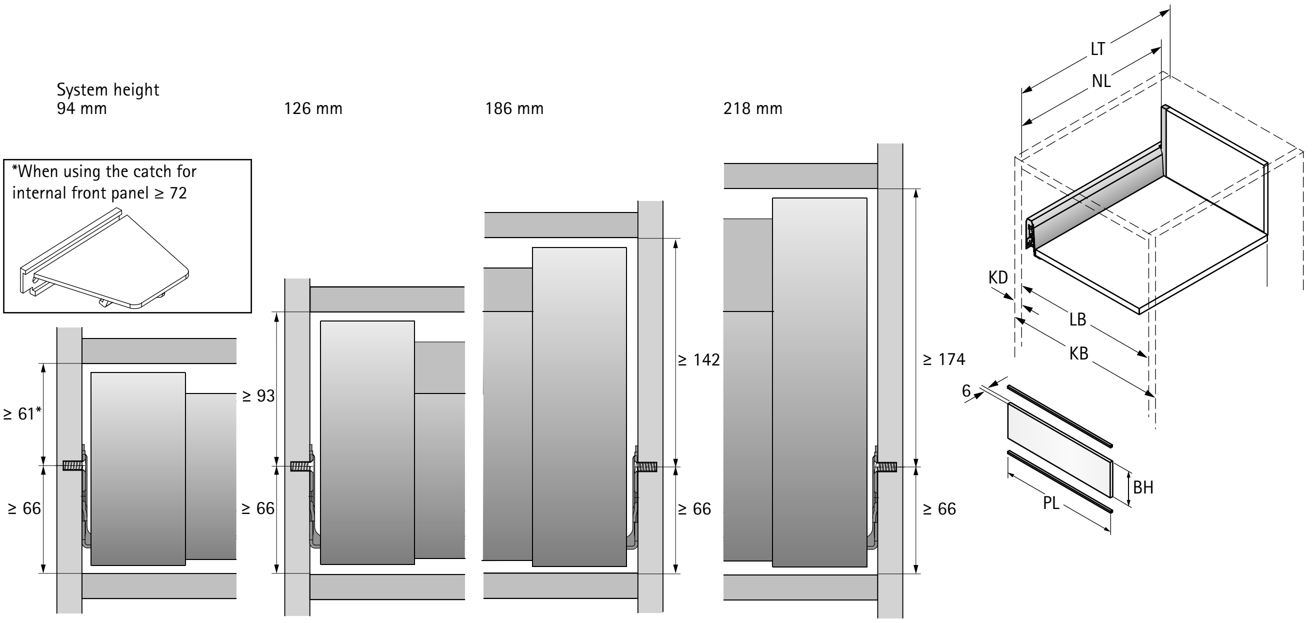
ArciTech double walled drawer system

▶ Front panel options
▶ Front panel in any chosen material for internal drawer / pot-and-pan drawer



- Attractive highlights with front panels in any chosen materials
- Flexibility in material and look
- For nominal heights of 94, 126, 186 and 218 mm
- Internal pot-and-pan drawer can be fitted both with lengthwise railing as well as with TopSide or DesignSide
- Total load capacity 60 kg max.
- For optional use with catch for front panel

Planning / installation dimensions



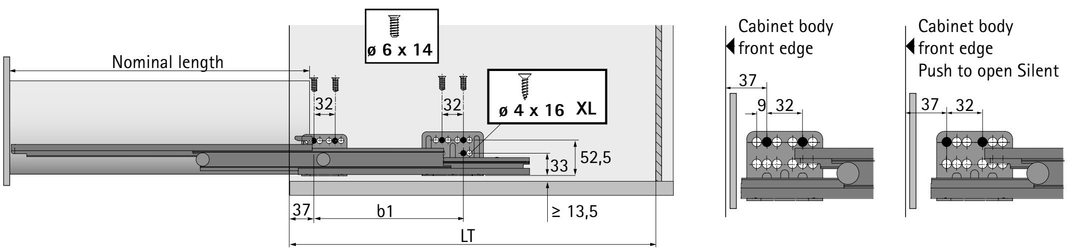
KB Cabinet body width	PL Profile length / Front panels width
BH Front panels height	LB Clear inside width
NL Nominal length	LT Clear inside depth
KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width

KD	16	18	19
EB	15	13	12

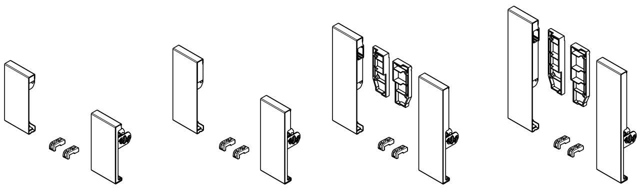
Dimension		mm
BH	H 94 / H 126	105,5
BH	H 186 / H 218	157
PL		LB - 2 x EB - 62
LT	Internal drawer	NL + 12
LT	Internal drawer Push to open Silent	NL + 21

Positions for attaching Actro drawer runner

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
270	128
300	160
350	192
400	192
450	192
500	224
550	256
650	288



11 Connector for front panel

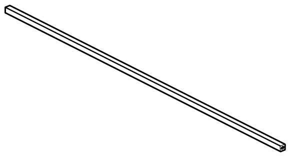


- For combining with aluminium front for nominal height of 94 / 126 mm; with aluminium front and railing for nominal height of 186 / 218 mm

Set comprises:
- 1 connector for front panel, left and right

Colour	Order no. / Nominal height mm				PU
	94	126	186	218	
silver	**9 123 083**	**9 123 086**	**9 123 089**	**9 123 092**	15 set
white	**9 123 084**	**9 123 087**	**9 123 090**	**9 123 093**	15 set
anthracite	**9 140 121**	**9 140 122**	**9 140 123**	**9 140 124**	15 set

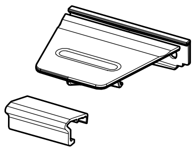
14 Profile for front panel



- 2 profiles per front panel
- For cutting to length
- Length 2000 mm
- Aluminium, silver anodised

Order no.	PU
9 192 208	1 ea.

15 Catch



- For screwing on
- Plastic

Set comprises:
- 1 catch
- 1 profile height increaser
- Fixing material

System colour	Colour	Order no.	PU
silver, white	grey	**9 235 835**	1 set
anthracite	anthracite	**9 235 834**	1 set

Advice

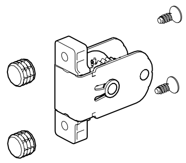
- Spacer strip 475

hettich.com/short/27121e



- For front panels in thicknesses of 10 mm and over
- Socket for optimum fit in soft materials (MDF transverse tensile strength > 0.6 N/mm^2, chipboard transverse tensile strength > 0.45 N/mm^2)
- Self tapping screws for optimum fit in hard materials (e.g. solid surface material, natural stone, plastic, ceramic)
- Use with standard front panel connections
- The attachment method must be suitable for the type and quality of door material and tested for a secure fit

18 For drawer side profile

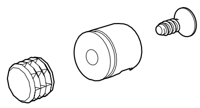


Set comprises:

- 2 front connectors for drawer side profile
- 4 sockets, ø 10 x 8 mm
- 4 self tapping screws, ø 3.5 x 13 mm

Order no.	PU
9 268 147	1 set

19 For lengthwise railing

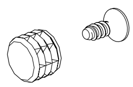


Set comprises:

- 2 front connectors for lengthwise railing
- 2 sockets, ø 10 x 8 mm
- 2 self tapping screws, ø 3.5 x 9.5 mm

Order no.	PU
9 268 146	1 set

20 For TopSide / DesignSide



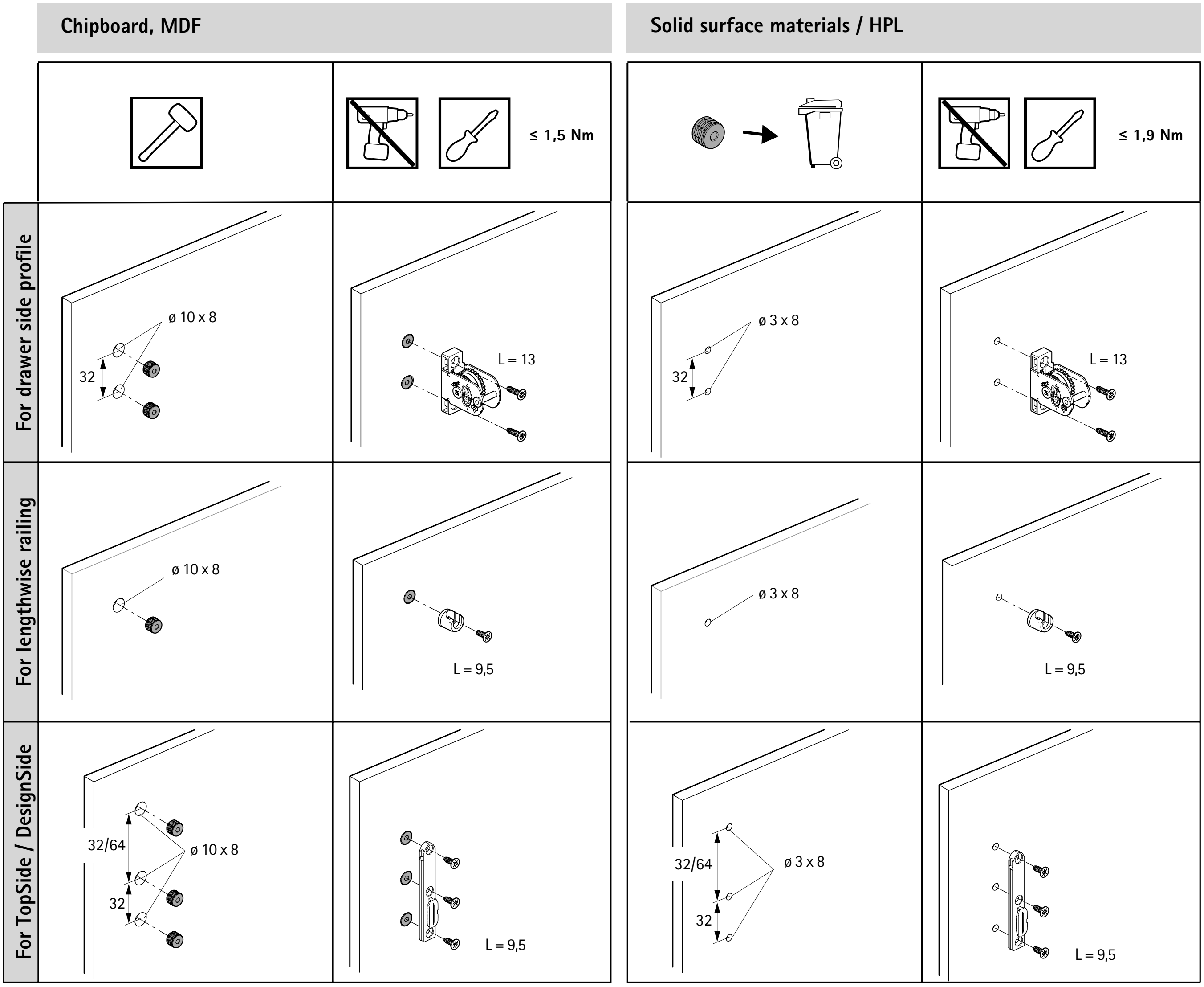
- The required front connectors for the TopSide or DesignSide adapter set are included

Set comprises:

- 6 sockets, ø 10 x 8 mm
- 6 self tapping screws, ø 3.5 x 9.5 mm

Order no.	PU
9 268 148	1 set

Installation advice



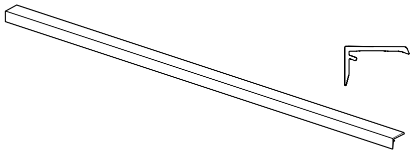
The attachment method must be suitable for the type and quality of door material and tested for a secure fit.

hettich.com/short/2f6ea3



- For use on drawers or pot-and-pan drawers with lengthwise railing
- Fast design upgrade - also at a later date
- Self adhesive profiles in classy metal or wood look
- Unchanged production processes

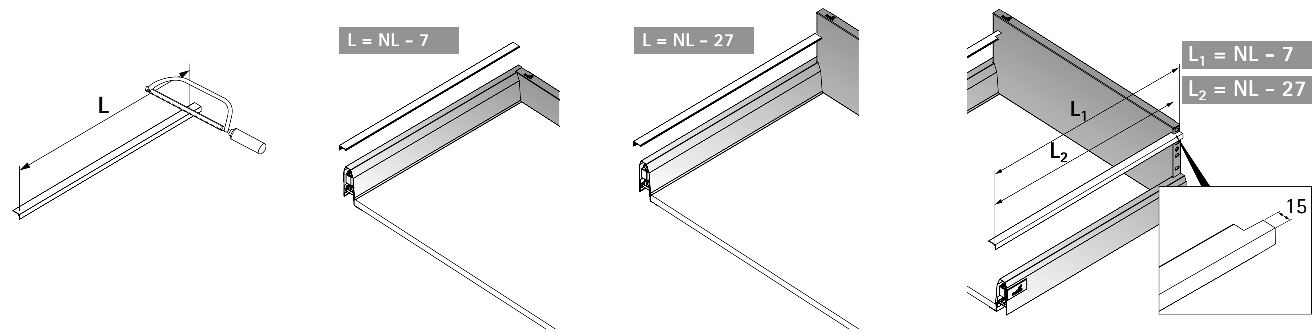
21 Design profile



- Can be shortened as required
- Length 643 mm
- For sticking on
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
Aluminium look	**9 240 695**	10 ea.
chrome look	**9 240 694**	10 ea.
Stainless steel look	**9 240 696**	10 ea.
Oak decor	**9 240 697**	10 ea.
Walnut decor	**9 240 698**	10 ea.

Cutting to size

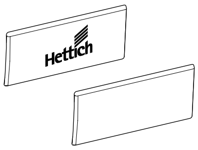


hettich.com/short/1b7da5



- Make attractive statements with designer cover caps
- Fast design upgrade - also at a later date

22 Designer cover cap



- Plastic, foil wrapped
- Cover cap with customised imprint available on request

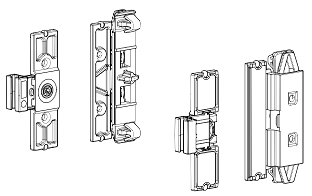
System colour	Surface	Order no.	PU
silver	aluminium look with Hettich logo	**9 123 009**	300 ea.
silver	aluminium look	**9 123 004**	300 ea.
silver, white	chrome look with Hettich logo	**9 123 008**	300 ea.
silver, white	chrome look	**9 123 003**	300 ea.
anthracite	stainless steel look with Hettich logo	**9 123 007**	300 ea.
anthracite	stainless steel look	**9 123 002**	300 ea.

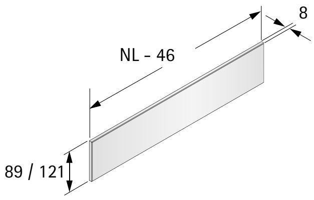
hettich.com/short/5f903b



- Add attractive highlights with DesignSide in any chosen materials
- Flexibility in material and look
- For 92 and 124 mm nominal height

23 DesignSide connector



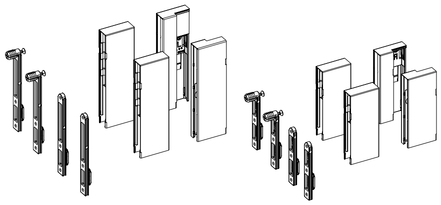


- For gluing or screw mounting (ø 3 x 10)
- Integrated tilt adjustment
- DesignSide adapters must be ordered separately

Set comprises:
- 1 DesignSide connector, front, left and right
- 1 DesignSide connector, rear, left and right

Order no.	PU
9 122 998	15 set

9 DesignSide adapter



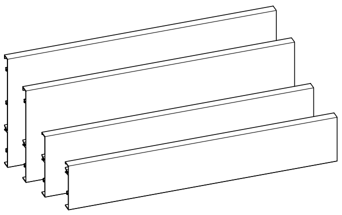
- For combining with DesignSide connector

Set comprises:
- 1 DesignSide adapter, front, left and right
- 1 DesignSide adapter, rear, left and right
- 2 front connectors for knocking in and for screwing on

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
92	**9 122 973**	**9 122 975**	**9 122 974**	1 set
124	**9 122 978**	**9 122 980**	**9 122 979**	1 set

hettich.com/short/908e16

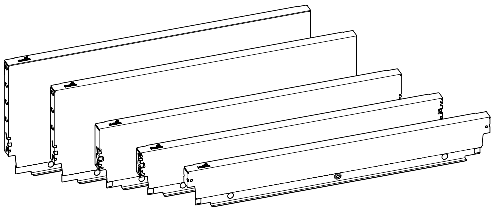
16 Aluminium rear panel



- For cutting to length
- Length 2000 mm
- Powder coated

Colour	Order no. / nominal height mm				PU
	94	126	186	218	
silver	**9 192 200**	**9 192 194**	**9 192 189**	**9 192 182**	1 ea.
white	**9 192 202**	**9 192 196**	**9 192 191**	**9 192 184**	1 ea.
anthracite	**9 192 201**	**9 192 195**	**9 192 190**	**9 192 183**	1 ea.

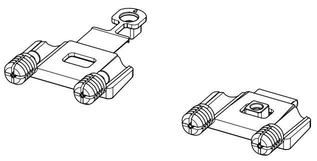
17 Steel rear panel

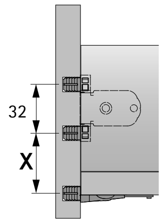


- **Available on request**

- For standard cabinet body width
- For nominal heights of 78, 94, 126, 186 and 218 mm
- Base length (BL) = nominal length (NL) - 21

26 Front stabiliser



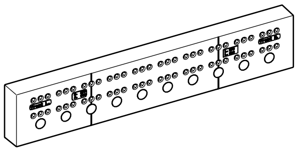


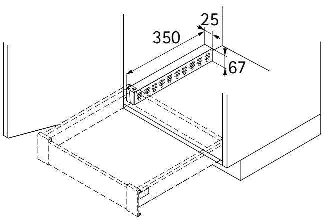
	X
H 78	28
H 94 - 282	41

- For stabilising wide and / or high fronts
- Recommended for use with cabinet bodies over 600 mm wide and / or front heights over 450 mm
- Plastic, anthracite

Order no.	PU
9 123 080	150 ea.

27 Spacer profile

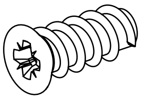




- For bridging the door / hinge protrusion
- Load capacity 20 kg max.
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
white	**9 135 703**	1 ea.
anthracite	**9 269 724**	1 ea.

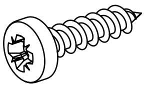
Direct fixing screw



- For attaching the Actro drawer runner
- Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320, torque 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- Drilling diameter 5 mm
- Countersunk head, pozidrive screw
- Steel, nickel plated

Dimensions mm	Surface	**Order no.**	PU
6 ø x 14	nickel plated	**9 137 114**	200 ea.
6 ø x 14	nickel plated	**1 028 128**	1000 ea.

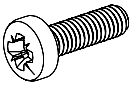
Chipboard screw, pan head



- For fixing the drawer base as well as the wooden or aluminium rear panel
- Panhead, pozidrive screw
- Galvanised steel

Dimensions mm	Surface	**Order no.**	PU
3.5 ø x 12	galvanised	**0 045 167**	200 ea.
3.5 ø x 20	galvanised	**0 045 168**	200 ea.

Self-tapping screw



- For fitting the steel rear panel or rear panel connector, height 78 mm
- To DIN 7500
- ø 3.5 x 6 mm
- Panhead
- Pozidrive screw
- Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
9 141 888*	200 ea.

Advice

* Available on request

New



Striking, versatile, flexible.

The InnoTech Atira drawer system impresses the moment you set eyes on it. Sharp contours, a choice of colours and diverse side elements produce plenty of creative potential. Added to this are many different interior organisation solutions. All this on the basis of just one platform: no other drawer system provides this level of individuality.



One for all:
With the Hettich platform, all design solutions are based on one and the same drawer side profile. This also makes upgrades so effortlessly easy.



Effortlessly handleless:
The convenient Push to open Silent function opens the drawer in response to a light press while closing it again in a gently controlled action.



Perfect combination from any viewing angle:
All components are colour coordinated. This way, for example, design profiles let you create unmistakable combinations.

hettich.com/short/793f92

Find out more
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.







Front / rear panel options



Design options



Optional accessories





Add-on products

hettich.com/short/9a18f1

Hettich Technical Assistant

- Assembly / Adjustment
- Service



Drawer, height 54 mm

485 - 486



Drawer, height 70 mm

488 - 490



Pot-and-pan drawer with railing, height 144 mm

492 - 496



Pot-and-pan drawer with DesignSide, height 144 mm

498 - 500



Pot-and-pan drawer with railing, height 176 mm

502 - 506



Pot-and-pan drawer with DesignSide, height 176 mm

508 - 510



Pot-and-pan drawer with railing, customised rear panel height

512 - 514



Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer with bottom cutout, height 70 mm / 144 mm

516 - 522



Height adjustable leg with mount for plinth drawers

524 - 525



XXL under-oven drawer

526 - 527



Narrow base unit

528



Tall unit

529



Pantry

530



Solutions for drawer with bottom cutout
Range summary

516 - 522



Quadro drawer runners

532 - 547



Push to open Silent

562 - 563



Connection for front panels from 10 mm

566



DesignProfile / Designer cover cap

567 - 568



DesignSide / TopSide in any chosen materials

569 - 570



Front / side stabiliser

572 - 573



Front panel with aluminium section

564 - 565



Rear panels

571



Interior organisation
Range summary

577 - 579



Waste collecting systems behind front panels
Range summary

613 - 617



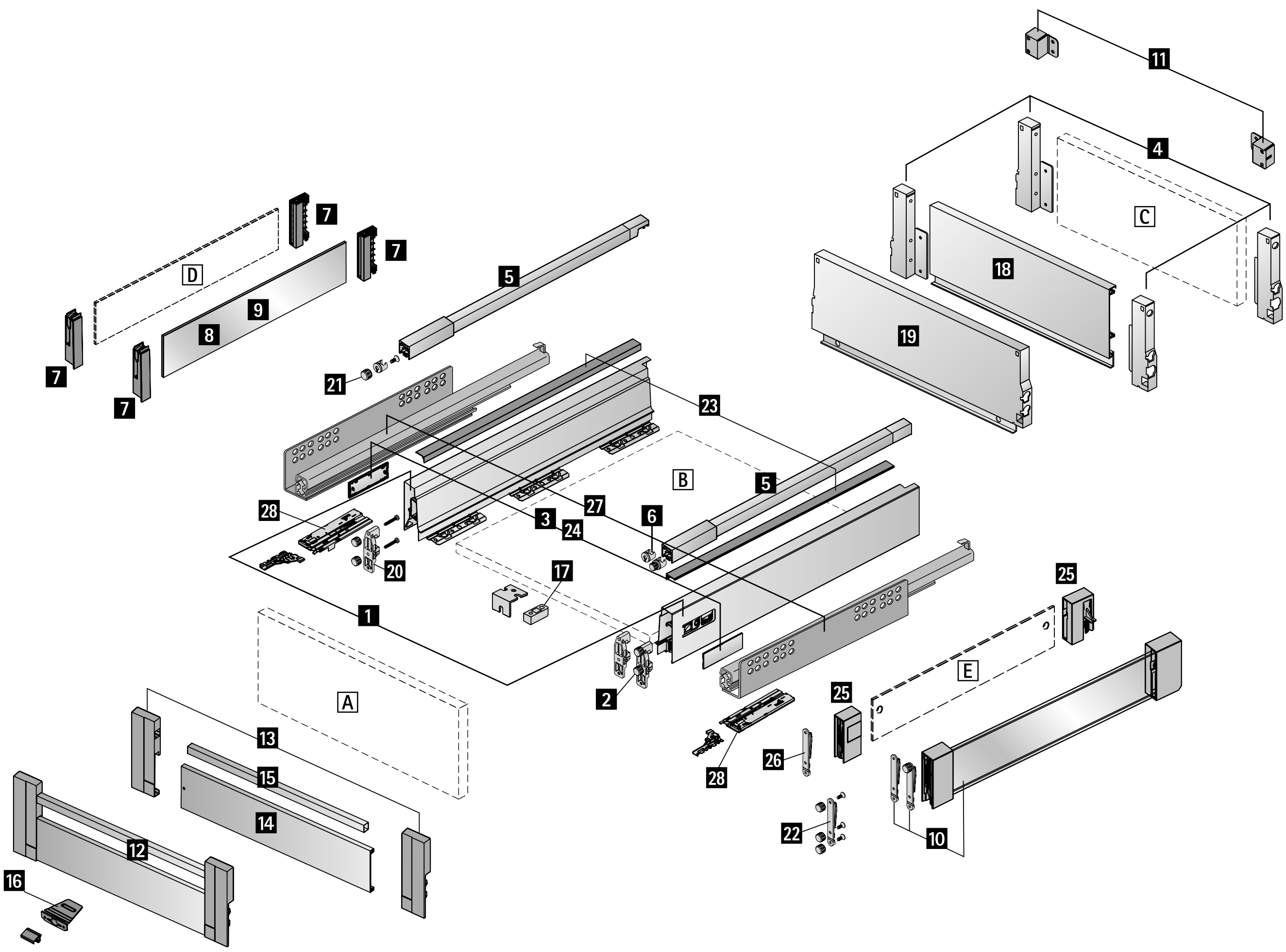








Exploded diagram



InnoTech Atira system components

Basic components

- 1 Drawer side profile, left and right
- 2 Drawer front connector for drawer side profile
- 3 Cover caps
- 4 Rear panel connector
- 5 Lengthwise railing
- 6 Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing
- 7 TopSide Adapter
- 8 TopSide in glass
- 9 TopSide in metal
- 10 DesignSide glass
- 11 Adapter for lengthwise railing

Internal front panel options

- 12 Front panel for internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer (Available on request)
- 13 Connector for front panel
- 14 Aluminium front panel
- 15 Railing for front panel
- 16 Catch
- 17 Front stabiliser

Rear panel options

- C Wooden rear panel (Material thickness 16 mm)
- 18 Aluminium rear panel
- 19 Steel rear panel (Available on request)

Design options

- 20 Connection for drawer side profile, from 10 mm
- 21 Connection for lengthwise railing, from 10 mm
- 22 Connection for DesignSide, from 10 mm
- 23 Design profile
- 24 Designer cover cap
- 25 DesignSide adapter, individual material
- 26 Drawer front connector for DesignSide
- D TopSide in any chosen material (Material thickness 4 mm)
- E DesignSide in any chosen material (Material thickness 6 mm)

Runners

- 27 Quadro drawer runners
- 28 Push to open Silent opening system

Wooden elements cut to size

- A Front panel
- B Bottom panel
- C Wooden rear panel
- D TopSide in any chosen material
- E DesignSide in any chosen material



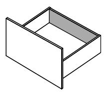
- **Drawer, height 54 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

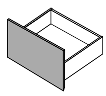


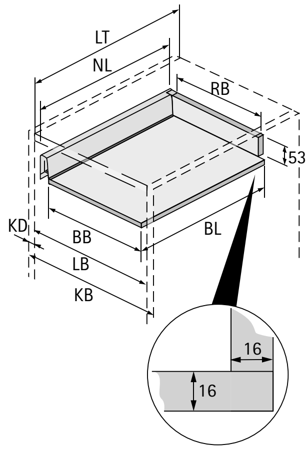


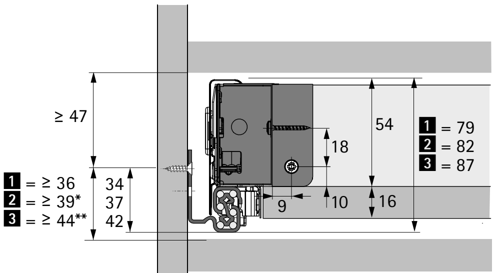


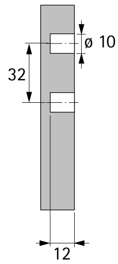
Planning / installation dimensions

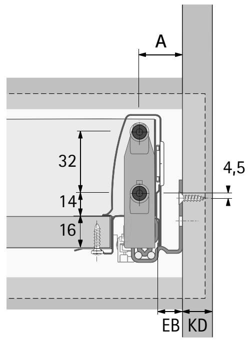












1 = Quadro 25
2 = Quadro V6
3 = Quadro V6+

* ≥ 42 Push to open Silent Quadro V6
** ≥ 45 Push to open Silent Quadro V6+

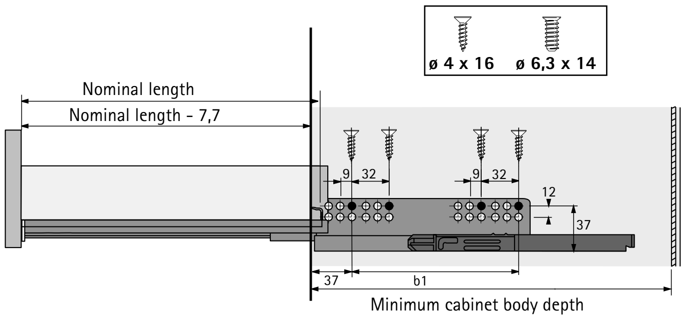
BB Bottom panel width	RB Rear panel width	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	NL Nominal length	LT Clear inside depth
KB Cabinet body width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width

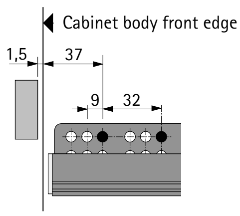
KD	16	18	19
EB	12,5	10,5	9,5
A	23	21	20

Dimension	mm
BL	NL +10
BB	LB - 2 x EB - 51,5
RB	LB - 2 x EB - 63

Positions for attaching Quadro V6 drawer runner

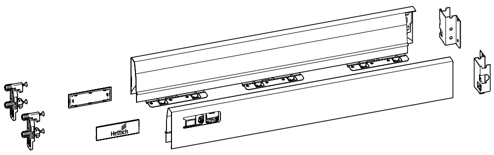
Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
260	160
300	160
350	160
420	224
470	256
520	256





Note:
For further information, please refer to the chapter on drawer runners.

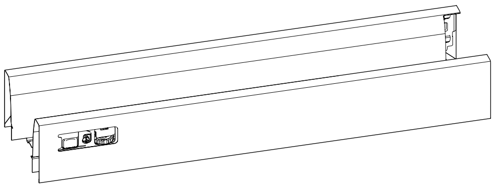
Drawer, set packaging



Set comprises:
- 1 drawer side profile, left and right
- 2 drawer front connectors with expanding dowel for drawer side profile
- 2 plastic cover caps, plastic with Hettich logo
- 1 rear panel connector, left and right
- Fixing material

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
470	9 307 088	9 307 091	9 307 089	1 set

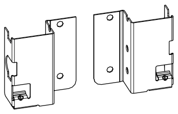
1 Drawer side profile, bulk packaging



- Integrated vertical and lateral adjustment
- Powder coated steel

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
470	1 063 801	1 063 802	9 194 432	9 194 433	9 194 434	9 194 435	18 ea.

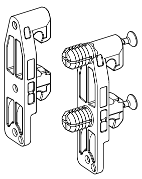
4 Rear panel connector



- Powder coated steel

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
54	9 003 473	9 003 474	9 194 623	9 194 624	9 194 625	9 194 626	40 ea.

2 Drawer front connector for drawer side profile



- Plastic, white

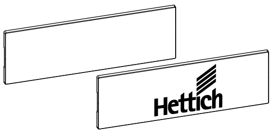
Mounting option	Order no.	PU
For screwing on	1 065 191	400 ea.
With expanding socket	1 061 450	400 ea.

Advice

- Rear panel options 571
- Internal front panel options 564 - 565
- Design options 566 - 570
- Other accessories 572 - 574
- Quadro drawer runners 531
- Push to open Silent opening system 562 - 563
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/6077da

3 Cover caps



- Cover cap with customised imprint available on request
- Plastic

System colour	Finish	Order no.	PU
silver	grey with Hettich logo	**9 194 646**	300 ea.
silver	grey	**9 194 643**	300 ea.
white	white with Hettich logo	**9 194 647**	300 ea.
white	white	**9 194 644**	300 ea.
anthracite	dark grey with Hettich logo	**9 194 648**	300 ea.
anthracite	dark grey	**9 194 645**	300 ea.

Advice

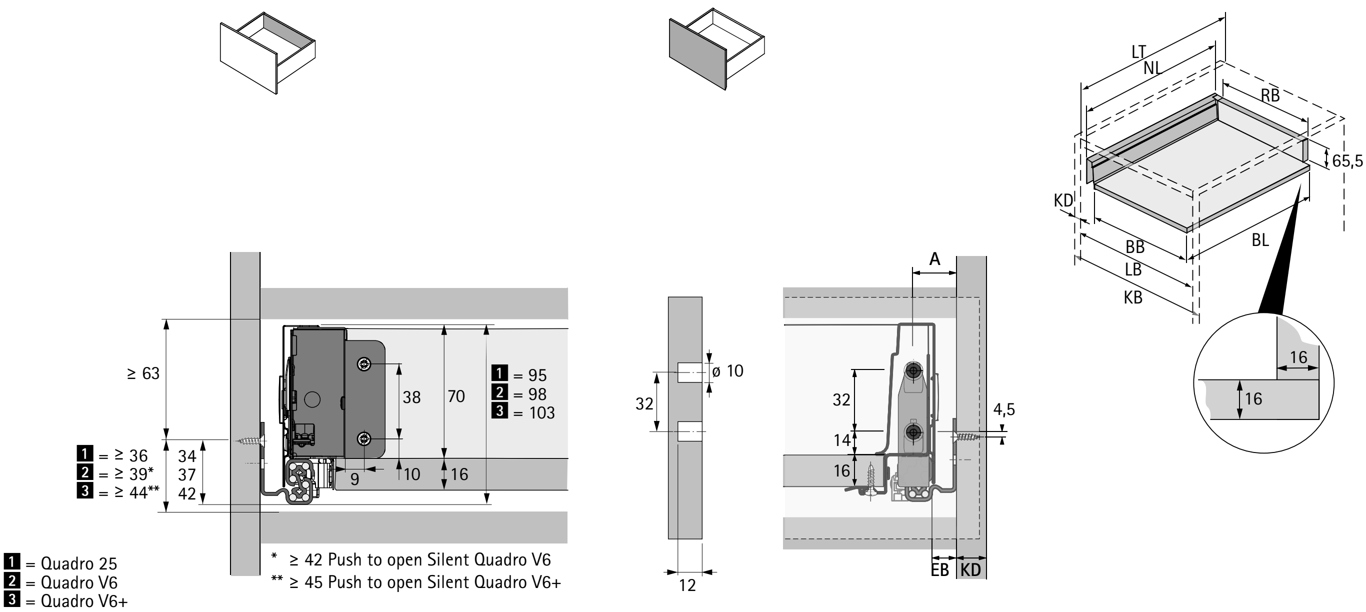
- Rear panel options 571
- Internal front panel options 564 - 565
- Design options 566 - 570
- Other accessories 572 - 574
- Quadro drawer runners 531
- Push to open Silent opening system 562 - 563
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/6077da





Planning / installation dimensions



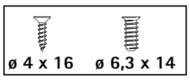
BB Bottom panel width	RB Rear panel width	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	NL Nominal length	LT Clear inside depth
KB Cabinet body width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width

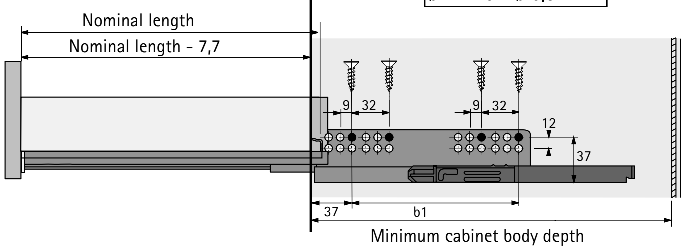
KD	16	18	19
EB	12,5	10,5	9,5
A	23	21	20

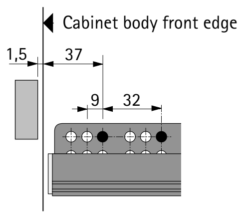
Dimension	mm
BL	NL +10
BB	LB - 2 x EB - 51,5
RB	LB - 2 x EB - 63

Positions for attaching Quadro V6 drawer runner

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
260	160
300	160
350	160
420	224
470	256
520	256

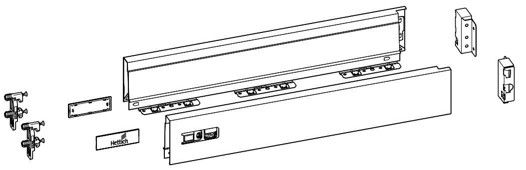






Note:
For further information, please refer to the chapter on drawer runners.

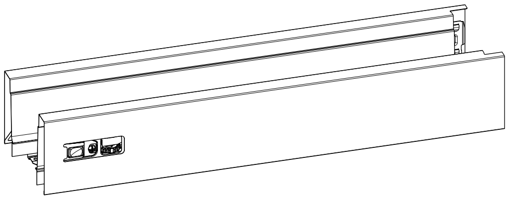
Drawer, set packaging



Set comprises:
- 1 drawer side profile, left and right
- 2 drawer front connectors with expanding dowel for drawer side profile
- 2 plastic cover caps, plastic with Hettich logo
- 1 rear panel connector, left and right
- Fixing material

Nominal length mm	**Order no. / colour**			PU
	silver	**white**	**anthracite**	
260	9 307 101	9 307 133	9 307 119	1 set
300	9 307 105	9 307 135	9 307 122	1 set
350	9 307 108	9 307 137	9 307 123	1 set
420	9 307 110	9 307 139	9 307 125	1 set
470	9 307 113	9 307 140	9 307 127	1 set
520	9 307 115	9 307 142	9 307 129	1 set
620	9 307 117	9 307 144	9 307 131	1 set

1 Drawer side profile, bulk packaging



- Integrated vertical and lateral adjustment
- Powder coated steel

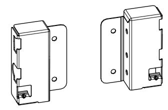
Nominal length mm	**Order no. / colour / mounting side**						PU
	silver		**white**		**anthracite**		
	left	**right**	**left**	**right**	**left**	**right**	
260	9 194 390	9 194 391	9 194 404	9 194 405	9 194 418	9 194 419	18 ea.
300	9 194 392	9 194 393	9 194 406	9 194 407	9 194 420	9 194 421	18 ea.
350	9 194 394	9 194 395	9 194 408	9 194 409	9 194 422	9 194 423	18 ea.
420	9 194 396	9 194 397	9 194 410	9 194 411	9 194 424	9 194 425	18 ea.
470	9 194 398	9 194 399	9 194 412	9 194 413	9 194 426	9 194 427	18 ea.
520	9 194 400	9 194 401	9 194 414	9 194 415	9 194 428	9 194 429	18 ea.
620	9 194 402	9 194 403	9 194 416	9 194 417	9 194 430	9 194 431	18 ea.

Advice

- Rear panel options 571
- Internal front panel options 564 - 565
- Design options 566 - 570
- Other accessories 572 - 574
- Quadro drawer runners 531
- Push to open Silent opening system 562 - 563
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/13aee4

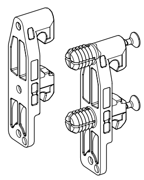
4 Rear panel connector



- Powder coated steel

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
70	**1 062 501**	**1 062 502**	**9 194 627**	**9 194 628**	**9 194 629**	**9 194 630**	40 ea.

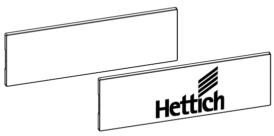
2 Drawer front connector for drawer side profile



- Plastic, white

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
For screwing on	**1 065 191**	400 ea.
With expanding socket	**1 061 450**	400 ea.

3 Cover caps



- Cover cap with customised imprint available on request
- Plastic

System colour	Finish	Order no.	PU
silver	grey with Hettich logo	**9 194 646**	300 ea.
silver	grey	**9 194 643**	300 ea.
white	white with Hettich logo	**9 194 647**	300 ea.
white	white	**9 194 644**	300 ea.
anthracite	dark grey with Hettich logo	**9 194 648**	300 ea.
anthracite	dark grey	**9 194 645**	300 ea.

Advice

- Rear panel options 571
- Internal front panel options 564 - 565
- Design options 566 - 570
- Other accessories 572 - 574
- Quadro drawer runners 531
- Push to open Silent opening system 562 - 563
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/13aee4

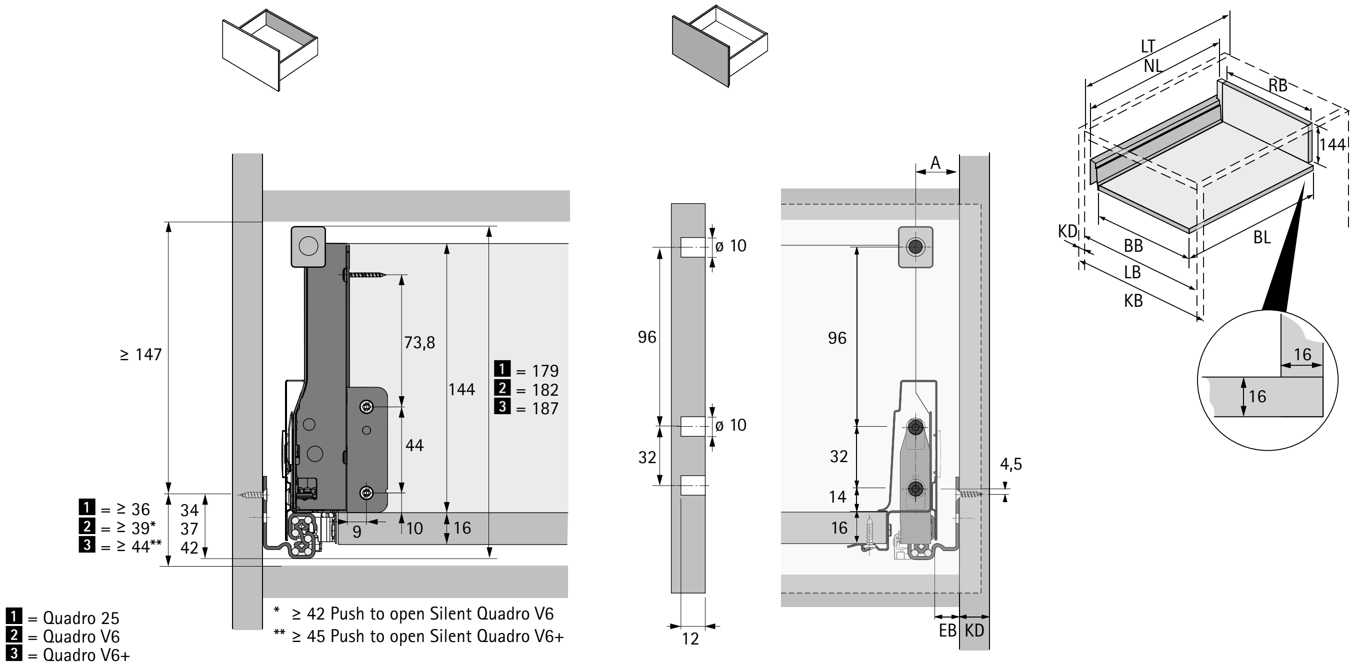
- Pot-and-pan drawer with railing, height 144 mm
- Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite







Planning / installation dimensions



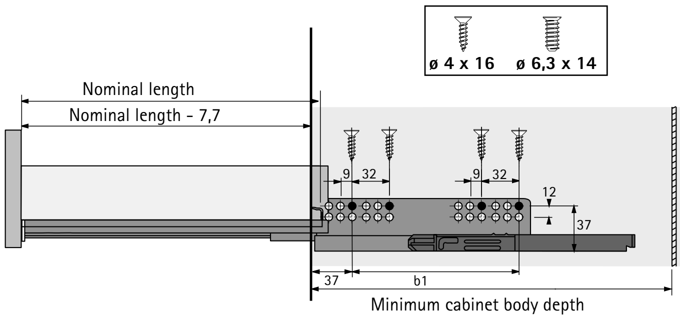
BB Bottom panel width	RB Rear panel width	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	NL Nominal length	LT Clear inside depth
KB Cabinet body width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width

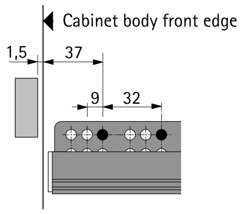
KD	16	18	19
EB	12,5	10,5	9,5
A	23	21	20

Dimension	mm
BL	NL +10
BB	LB - 2 x EB - 51,5
RB	LB - 2 x EB - 63

Positions for attaching Quadro V6 drawer runner

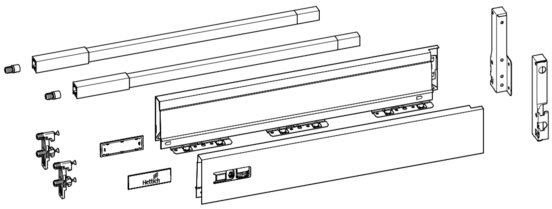
Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
260	160
300	160
350	160
420	224
470	256
520	256





Note:
For further information, please refer to the chapter on drawer runners.

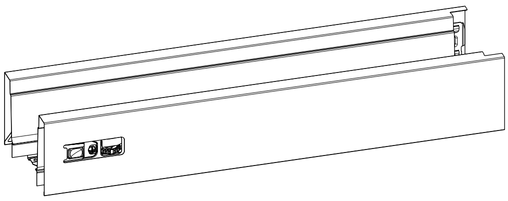
Pot-and-pan drawer, set packaging



Set comprises:
- 1 drawer side profile, left and right
- 2 drawer front connectors with expanding dowel for drawer side profile
- 2 plastic cover caps, plastic with Hettich logo
- 1 lengthwise railing, left and right
- 2 drawer front connectors with expanding dowel for lengthwise railing
- 1 rear panel connector, left and right
- Fixing material

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
260	9 307 202	9 307 216	9 307 209	1 set
300	9 307 203	9 307 217	9 307 210	1 set
350	9 307 204	9 307 218	9 307 211	1 set
420	9 307 205	9 307 219	9 307 212	1 set
470	9 307 206	9 307 220	9 307 213	1 set
520	9 307 207	9 307 221	9 307 214	1 set
620	9 307 208	9 307 222	9 307 215	1 set

1 Drawer side profile, bulk packaging



- Integrated vertical and lateral adjustment
- Powder coated steel

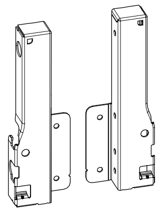
Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
260	9 194 390	9 194 391	9 194 404	9 194 405	9 194 418	9 194 419	18 ea.
300	9 194 392	9 194 393	9 194 406	9 194 407	9 194 420	9 194 421	18 ea.
350	9 194 394	9 194 395	9 194 408	9 194 409	9 194 422	9 194 423	18 ea.
420	9 194 396	9 194 397	9 194 410	9 194 411	9 194 424	9 194 425	18 ea.
470	9 194 398	9 194 399	9 194 412	9 194 413	9 194 426	9 194 427	18 ea.
520	9 194 400	9 194 401	9 194 414	9 194 415	9 194 428	9 194 429	18 ea.
620	9 194 402	9 194 403	9 194 416	9 194 417	9 194 430	9 194 431	18 ea.

Advice

- Rear panel options 571
- Internal front panel options 564 - 565
- Design options 566 - 570
- Other accessories 572 - 574
- Quadro drawer runners 531
- Push to open Silent opening system 562 - 563
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/335697

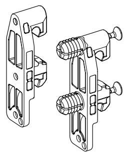
4 Rear panel connector



- Powder coated steel

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
144	**9 007 355**	**9 007 356**	**9 194 635**	**9 194 636**	**9 194 637**	**9 194 638**	40 ea.

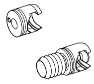
2 Drawer front connector for drawer side profile



- Plastic, white

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
For screwing on	**1 065 191**	400 ea.
With expanding socket	**1 061 450**	400 ea.

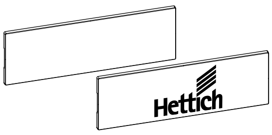
6 Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing



- Plastic, white

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
For screwing on	**9 002 503**	400 ea.
With expanding socket	**1 061 965**	400 ea.

3 Cover caps



- Cover cap with customised imprint available on request
- Plastic

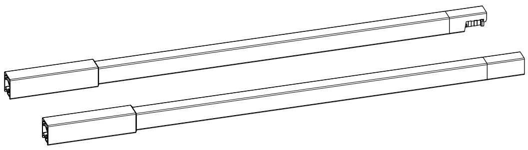
System colour	Finish	Order no.	PU
silver	grey with Hettich logo	**9 194 646**	300 ea.
silver	grey	**9 194 643**	300 ea.
white	white with Hettich logo	**9 194 647**	300 ea.
white	white	**9 194 644**	300 ea.
anthracite	dark grey with Hettich logo	**9 194 648**	300 ea.
anthracite	dark grey	**9 194 645**	300 ea.

Advice

- Rear panel options 571
- Internal front panel options 564 - 565
- Design options 566 - 570
- Other accessories 572 - 574
- Quadro drawer runners 531
- Push to open Silent opening system 562 - 563
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/335697

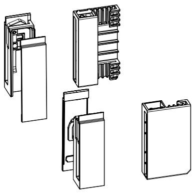
5 Lengthwise railing



- Powder coated steel

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
260	**9 194 522**	**9 194 523**	**9 194 536**	**9 194 537**	**9 194 550**	**9 194 551**	80 ea.
300	**9 194 524**	**9 194 525**	**9 194 538**	**9 194 539**	**9 194 552**	**9 194 553**	80 ea.
350	**9 194 526**	**9 194 527**	**9 194 540**	**9 194 541**	**9 194 554**	**9 194 555**	80 ea.
420	**9 194 528**	**9 194 529**	**9 194 542**	**9 194 543**	**9 194 556**	**9 194 557**	80 ea.
470	**9 194 530**	**9 194 531**	**9 194 544**	**9 194 545**	**9 194 558**	**9 194 559**	80 ea.
520	**9 194 532**	**9 194 533**	**9 194 546**	**9 194 547**	**9 194 560**	**9 194 561**	80 ea.
620	**9 194 534**	**9 194 535**	**9 194 548**	**9 194 549**	**9 194 562**	**9 194 563**	80 ea.

7 TopSide adapter

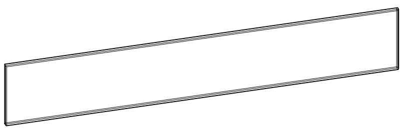


- For fitting 9 TopSide in metal, 8 TopSide in glass or TopSide in any chosen material
- Plastic

Set comprises:
- 1 adapter, front, left and right
- 1 adapter, rear, left and right

Nominal height mm	Order no.			PU
	grey	white	dark grey	
144	**9 194 657**	**9 194 658**	**9 194 659**	1 set

8 TopSide in glass



- 7 TopSide adapters must be ordered separately
- Float glass, clear

Set comprises:
- 2 TopSides

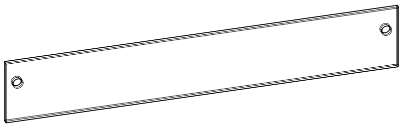
Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
260	**9 194 663**	1 set
300	**9 194 664**	1 set
350	**9 194 665**	1 set
420	**9 194 666**	1 set
470	**9 194 667**	1 set
520	**9 194 668**	1 set
620	**9 194 669**	1 set

Advice

- Rear panel options 571
- Internal front panel options 564 - 565
- Design options 566 - 570
- Other accessories 572 - 574
- Quadro drawer runners 531
- Push to open Silent opening system 562 - 563
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/335697

9 TopSide in metal



- 7 TopSide adapters must be ordered separately

Set comprises:
- 2 TopSides

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
260	**9 194 677**	**9 194 684**	**9 194 691**	1 set
300	**9 194 678**	**9 194 685**	**9 194 692**	1 set
350	**9 194 679**	**9 194 686**	**9 194 693**	1 set
420	**9 194 680**	**9 194 687**	**9 194 694**	1 set
470	**9 194 681**	**9 194 688**	**9 194 695**	1 set
520	**9 194 682**	**9 194 689**	**9 194 696**	1 set
620	**9 194 683**	**9 194 690**	**9 194 697**	1 set

Advice

- Rear panel options 571
- Internal front panel options 564 - 565
- Design options 566 - 570
- Other accessories 572 - 574
- Quadro drawer runners 531
- Push to open Silent opening system 562 - 563
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/335697

InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system

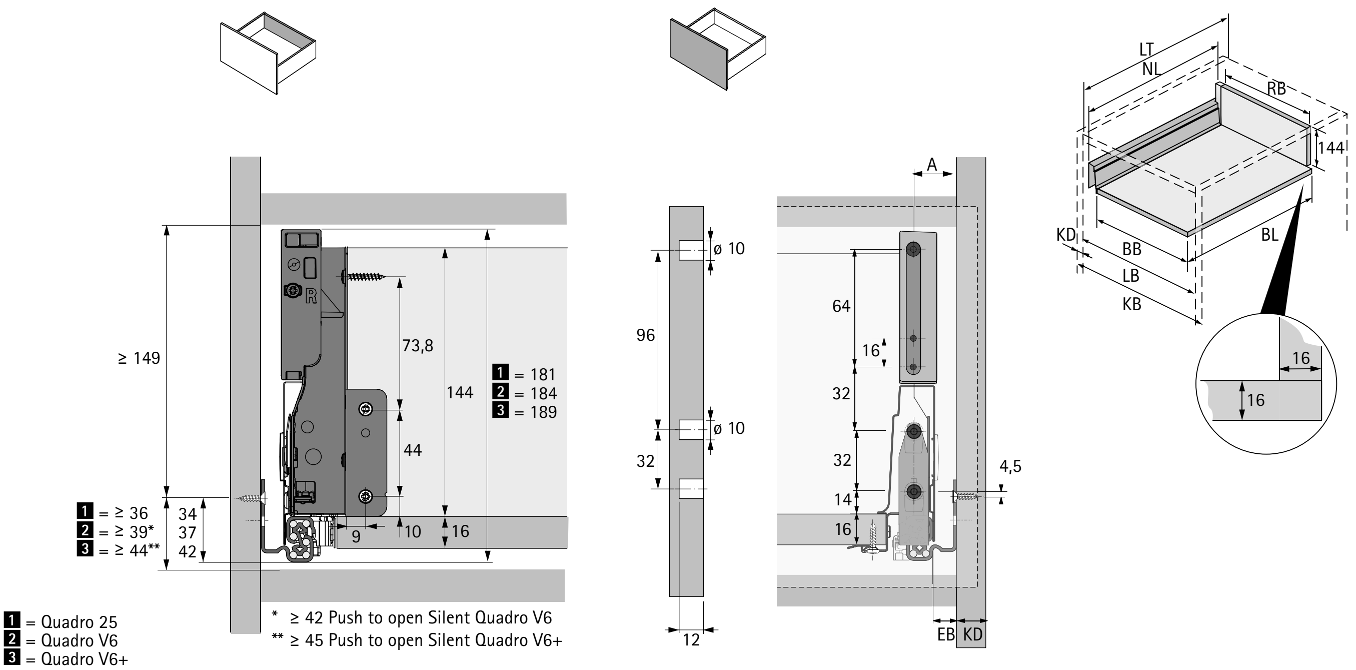
- Pot-and-pan drawer with DesignSide, height 144 mm
- Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite







Planning / installation dimensions



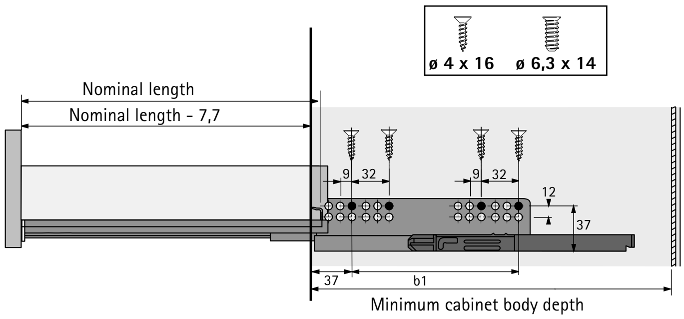
BB Bottom panel width	RB Rear panel width	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	NL Nominal length	LT Clear inside depth
KB Cabinet body width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width

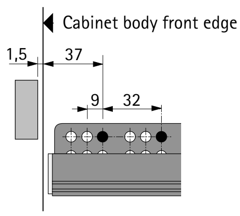
KD	16	18	19
EB	12,5	10,5	9,5
A	23	21	20

Dimension	mm
BL	NL +10
BB	LB - 2 x EB - 51,5
RB	LB - 2 x EB - 63

Positions for attaching Quadro V6 drawer runner

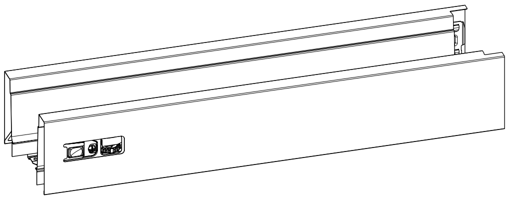
Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
260	160
300	160
350	160
420	224
470	256
520	256





Note:
For further information, please refer to the chapter on drawer runners.

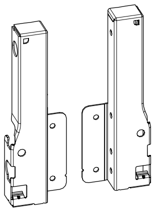
1 Drawer side profile height 70 mm



- Integrated vertical and lateral adjustment
- Powder coated steel

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
260	**9 194 390**	**9 194 391**	**9 194 404**	**9 194 405**	**9 194 418**	**9 194 419**	18 ea.
300	**9 194 392**	**9 194 393**	**9 194 406**	**9 194 407**	**9 194 420**	**9 194 421**	18 ea.
350	**9 194 394**	**9 194 395**	**9 194 408**	**9 194 409**	**9 194 422**	**9 194 423**	18 ea.
420	**9 194 396**	**9 194 397**	**9 194 410**	**9 194 411**	**9 194 424**	**9 194 425**	18 ea.
470	**9 194 398**	**9 194 399**	**9 194 412**	**9 194 413**	**9 194 426**	**9 194 427**	18 ea.
520	**9 194 400**	**9 194 401**	**9 194 414**	**9 194 415**	**9 194 428**	**9 194 429**	18 ea.
620	**9 194 402**	**9 194 403**	**9 194 416**	**9 194 417**	**9 194 430**	**9 194 431**	18 ea.

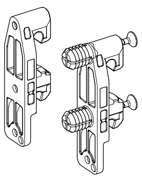
4 Rear panel connector



- Powder coated steel

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
144	**9 007 355**	**9 007 356**	**9 194 635**	**9 194 636**	**9 194 637**	**9 194 638**	40 ea.

2 Drawer front connector for drawer side profile



- Plastic, white

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
For screwing on	**1 065 191**	400 ea.
With expanding socket	**1 061 450**	400 ea.

Advice

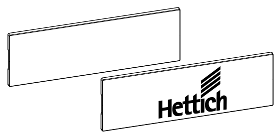
- Rear panel options 571
- Internal front panel options 564 - 565
- Design options 566 - 570
- Other accessories 572 - 574
- Quadro drawer runners 531
- Push to open Silent opening system 562 - 563
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/a92ae2

InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system

- **Pot-and-pan drawer with DesignSide, height 144 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

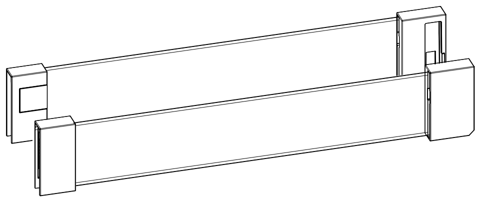
3 Cover caps



- Cover cap with customised imprint available on request
- Plastic

System colour	Finish	Order no.	PU
silver	grey with Hettich logo	**9 194 646**	300 ea.
silver	grey	**9 194 643**	300 ea.
white	white with Hettich logo	**9 194 647**	300 ea.
white	white	**9 194 644**	300 ea.
anthracite	dark grey with Hettich logo	**9 194 648**	300 ea.
anthracite	dark grey	**9 194 645**	300 ea.

11 DesignSide in glass



- Float glass clear, with premounted adapters, plastic white
- Material thickness 6 mm

Set comprises:
- 1 DesignSide with premounted adapters, left and right
- 2 drawer front connectors with expanding dowel
- 2 drawer front connectors for screwing on

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	white	dark grey	grey	
260	**9 194 804**	**9 194 811**	**9 194 797**	1 set
300	**9 194 805**	**9 194 812**	**9 194 798**	1 set
350	**9 194 806**	**9 194 813**	**9 194 799**	1 set
420	**9 194 807**	**9 194 814**	**9 194 800**	1 set
470	**9 194 808**	**9 194 815**	**9 194 801**	1 set
520	**9 194 809**	**9 194 816**	**9 194 802**	1 set
620	**9 194 810**	**9 194 817**	**9 194 803**	1 set

Advice

- Rear panel options 571
- Internal front panel options 564 - 565
- Design options 566 - 570
- Other accessories 572 - 574
- Quadro drawer runners 531
- Push to open Silent opening system 562 - 563
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/a92ae2

InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system

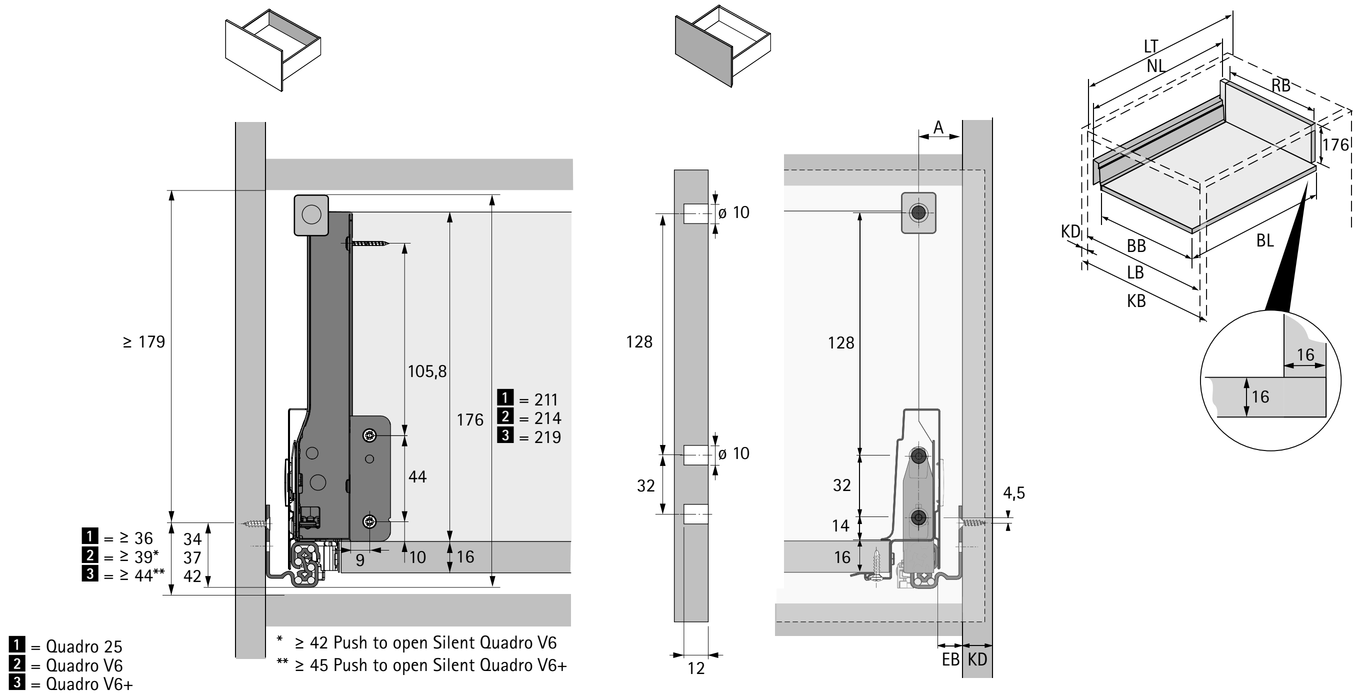
- Pot-and-pan drawer with railing, height 176 mm
- Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite







Planning / installation dimensions



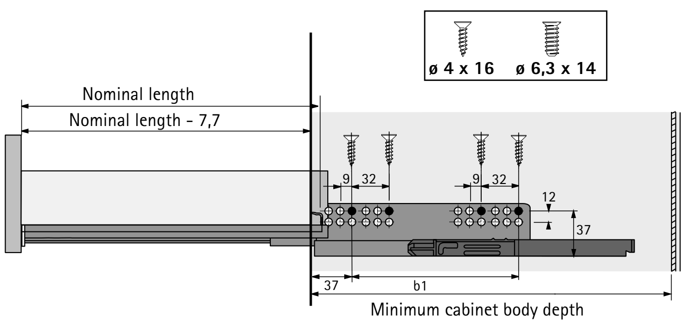
BB Bottom panel width	RB Rear panel width	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	NL Nominal length	LT Clear inside depth
KB Cabinet body width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width

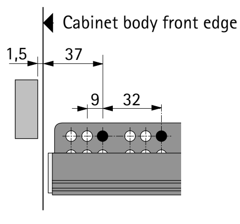
KD	16	18	19
EB	12,5	10,5	9,5
A	23	21	20

Dimension	mm
BL	NL +10
BB	LB - 2 x EB - 51,5
RB	LB - 2 x EB - 63

Positions for attaching Quadro V6 drawer runner

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
260	160
300	160
350	160
420	224
470	256
520	256



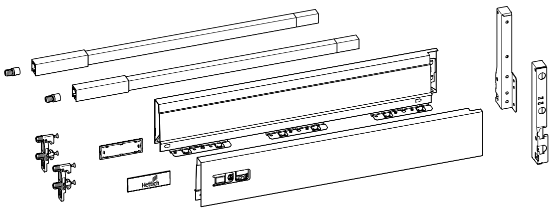


Note:
For further information, please refer to the chapter on drawer runners.

- **Pot-and-pan drawer with railing, height 176 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

New

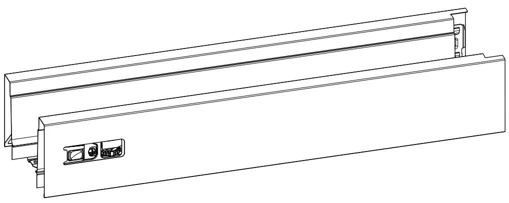
Pot-and-pan drawer, set packaging



Set comprises:
- 1 drawer side profile, left and right
- 2 drawer front connectors with expanding dowel for drawer side profile
- 2 plastic cover caps, plastic with Hettich logo
- 1 lengthwise railing, left and right
- 2 drawer front connectors with expanding dowel for lengthwise railing
- 1 rear panel connector, left and right
- Fixing material

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
260	9 307 223	9 307 237	9 307 230	1 set
300	9 307 224	9 307 238	9 307 231	1 set
350	9 307 225	9 307 239	9 307 232	1 set
420	9 307 226	9 307 240	9 307 233	1 set
470	9 307 227	9 307 241	9 307 234	1 set
520	9 307 228	9 307 242	9 307 235	1 set
620	9 307 229	9 307 243	9 307 236	1 set

1 Drawer side profile, bulk packaging



- Integrated vertical and lateral adjustment
- Powder coated steel

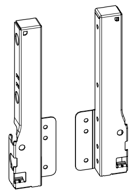
Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
260	9 194 390	9 194 391	9 194 404	9 194 405	9 194 418	9 194 419	18 ea.
300	9 194 392	9 194 393	9 194 406	9 194 407	9 194 420	9 194 421	18 ea.
350	9 194 394	9 194 395	9 194 408	9 194 409	9 194 422	9 194 423	18 ea.
420	9 194 396	9 194 397	9 194 410	9 194 411	9 194 424	9 194 425	18 ea.
470	9 194 398	9 194 399	9 194 412	9 194 413	9 194 426	9 194 427	18 ea.
520	9 194 400	9 194 401	9 194 414	9 194 415	9 194 428	9 194 429	18 ea.
620	9 194 402	9 194 403	9 194 416	9 194 417	9 194 430	9 194 431	18 ea.

Advice

- Rear panel options 571
- Internal front panel options 564 - 565
- Design options 566 - 570
- Other accessories 572 - 574
- Quadro drawer runners 531
- Push to open Silent opening system 562 - 563
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/9a9ed1

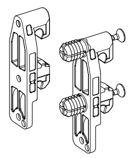
4 Rear panel connector



- Powder coated steel

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
176	**9 027 831**	**9 027 832**	**9 194 639**	**9 194 640**	**9 194 641**	**9 194 642**	40 ea.

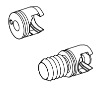
2 Drawer front connector for drawer side profile



- Plastic, white

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
For screwing on	**1 065 191**	400 ea.
With expanding socket	**1 061 450**	400 ea.

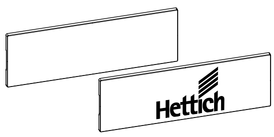
6 Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing



- Plastic, white

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
For screwing on	**9 002 503**	400 ea.
With expanding socket	**1 061 965**	400 ea.

3 Cover caps



- Cover cap with customised imprint available on request
- Plastic

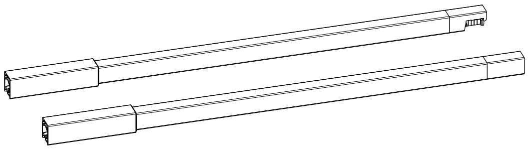
System colour	Finish	Order no.	PU
silver	grey with Hettich logo	**9 194 646**	300 ea.
silver	grey	**9 194 643**	300 ea.
white	white with Hettich logo	**9 194 647**	300 ea.
white	white	**9 194 644**	300 ea.
anthracite	dark grey with Hettich logo	**9 194 648**	300 ea.
anthracite	dark grey	**9 194 645**	300 ea.

Advice

- Rear panel options 571
- Internal front panel options 564 - 565
- Design options 566 - 570
- Other accessories 572 - 574
- Quadro drawer runners 531
- Push to open Silent opening system 562 - 563
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/9a9ed1

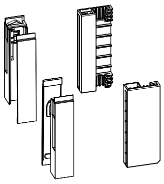
5 Lengthwise railing



- Powder coated steel

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
260	**9 194 522**	**9 194 523**	**9 194 536**	**9 194 537**	**9 194 550**	**9 194 551**	80 ea.
300	**9 194 524**	**9 194 525**	**9 194 538**	**9 194 539**	**9 194 552**	**9 194 553**	80 ea.
350	**9 194 526**	**9 194 527**	**9 194 540**	**9 194 541**	**9 194 554**	**9 194 555**	80 ea.
420	**9 194 528**	**9 194 529**	**9 194 542**	**9 194 543**	**9 194 556**	**9 194 557**	80 ea.
470	**9 194 530**	**9 194 531**	**9 194 544**	**9 194 545**	**9 194 558**	**9 194 559**	80 ea.
520	**9 194 532**	**9 194 533**	**9 194 546**	**9 194 547**	**9 194 560**	**9 194 561**	80 ea.
620	**9 194 534**	**9 194 535**	**9 194 548**	**9 194 549**	**9 194 562**	**9 194 563**	80 ea.

7 TopSide adapter

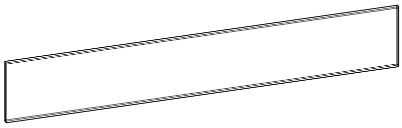


- For fitting 9 TopSide in metal, 8 TopSide in glass or TopSide in any chosen material
- Plastic

Set comprises:
- 1 adapter, front, left and right
- 1 adapter, rear, left and right

Nominal height mm	Order no.			PU
	dark grey	grey	white	
176	**9 194 662**	**9 194 660**	**9 194 661**	1 set

8 TopSide in glass



- 7 TopSide adapters must be ordered separately
- Float glass, clear

Set comprises:
- 2 TopSides

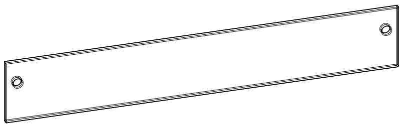
Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
260	**9 194 670**	1 set
300	**9 194 671**	1 set
350	**9 194 672**	1 set
420	**9 194 673**	1 set
470	**9 194 674**	1 set
520	**9 194 675**	1 set
620	**9 194 676**	1 set

Advice

- Rear panel options 571
- Internal front panel options 564 - 565
- Design options 566 - 570
- Other accessories 572 - 574
- Quadro drawer runners 531
- Push to open Silent opening system 562 - 563
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/9a9ed1

9 TopSide in metal



- 7 TopSide adapters must be ordered separately

Set comprises:
- 2 TopSides

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
260	**9 194 698**	**9 194 705**	**9 194 712**	1 set
300	**9 194 699**	**9 194 706**	**9 194 713**	1 set
350	**9 194 700**	**9 194 707**	**9 194 714**	1 set
420	**9 194 701**	**9 194 708**	**9 194 715**	1 set
470	**9 194 702**	**9 194 709**	**9 194 716**	1 set
520	**9 194 703**	**9 194 710**	**9 194 717**	1 set
620	**9 194 704**	**9 194 711**	**9 194 718**	1 set

Advice

- Rear panel options 571
- Internal front panel options 564 - 565
- Design options 566 - 570
- Other accessories 572 - 574
- Quadro drawer runners 531
- Push to open Silent opening system 562 - 563
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/9a9ed1

InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system

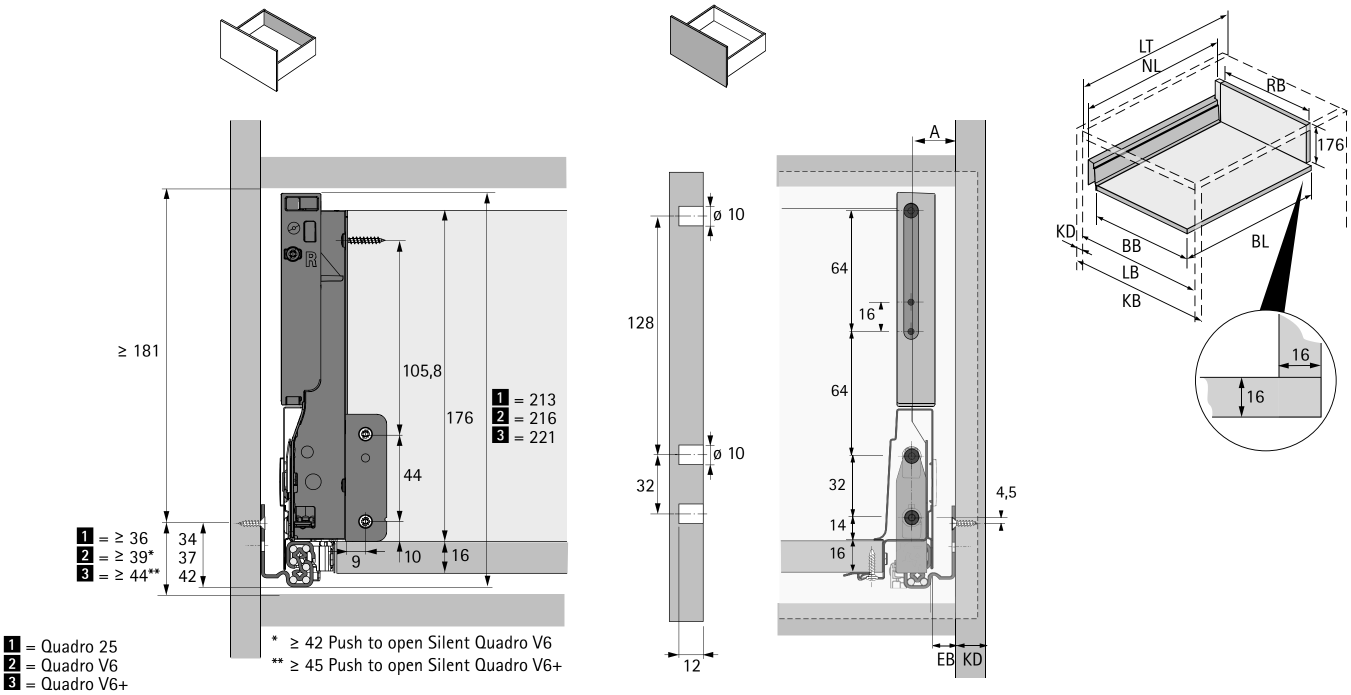
- **Pot-and-pan drawer with DesignSide, height 176 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**







Planning / installation dimensions



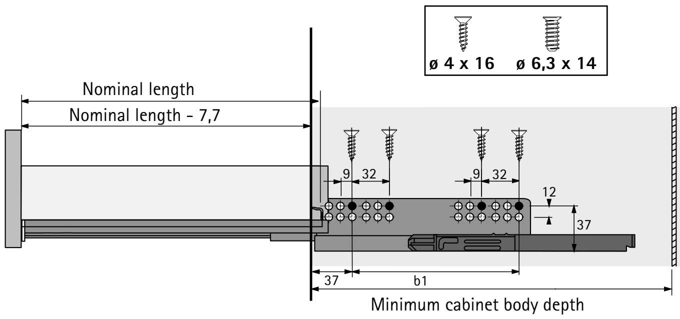
BB Bottom panel width	RB Rear panel width	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	NL Nominal length	LT Clear inside depth
KB Cabinet body width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width

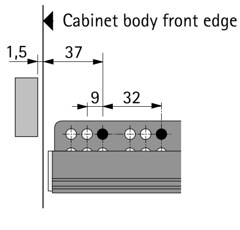
KD	16	18	19
EB	12,5	10,5	9,5
A	23	21	20

Dimension	mm
BL	NL +10
BB	LB - 2 x EB - 51,5
RB	LB - 2 x EB - 63

Positions for attaching Quadro V6 drawer runner

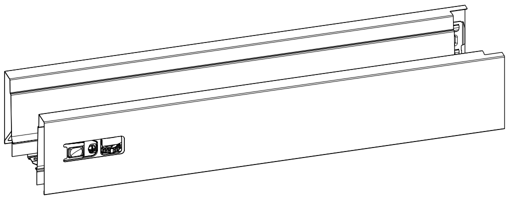
Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
260	160
300	160
350	160
420	224
470	256
520	256





Note:
For further information, please refer to the chapter on drawer runners.

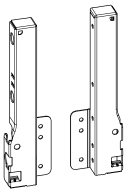
1 Drawer side profile height 70 mm



- Integrated vertical and lateral adjustment
- Powder coated steel

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
260	**9 194 390**	**9 194 391**	**9 194 404**	**9 194 405**	**9 194 418**	**9 194 419**	18 ea.
300	**9 194 392**	**9 194 393**	**9 194 406**	**9 194 407**	**9 194 420**	**9 194 421**	18 ea.
350	**9 194 394**	**9 194 395**	**9 194 408**	**9 194 409**	**9 194 422**	**9 194 423**	18 ea.
420	**9 194 396**	**9 194 397**	**9 194 410**	**9 194 411**	**9 194 424**	**9 194 425**	18 ea.
470	**9 194 398**	**9 194 399**	**9 194 412**	**9 194 413**	**9 194 426**	**9 194 427**	18 ea.
520	**9 194 400**	**9 194 401**	**9 194 414**	**9 194 415**	**9 194 428**	**9 194 429**	18 ea.
620	**9 194 402**	**9 194 403**	**9 194 416**	**9 194 417**	**9 194 430**	**9 194 431**	18 ea.

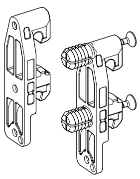
4 Rear panel connector



- Powder coated steel

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
176	**9 027 831**	**9 027 832**	**9 194 639**	**9 194 640**	**9 194 641**	**9 194 642**	40 ea.

2 Drawer front connector for drawer side profile



- Plastic, white

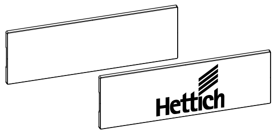
Mounting option	Order no.	PU
For screwing on	**1 065 191**	400 ea.
With expanding socket	**1 061 450**	400 ea.

Advice

- Rear panel options 571
- Internal front panel options 564 - 565
- Design options 566 - 570
- Other accessories 572 - 574
- Quadro drawer runners 531
- Push to open Silent opening system 562 - 563
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/de79db

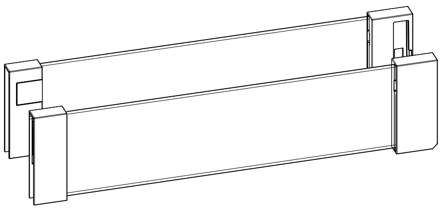
3 Cover caps



- Cover cap with customised imprint available on request
- Plastic

System colour	Finish	Order no.	PU
silver	grey with Hettich logo	**9 194 646**	300 ea.
silver	grey	**9 194 643**	300 ea.
white	white with Hettich logo	**9 194 647**	300 ea.
white	white	**9 194 644**	300 ea.
anthracite	dark grey with Hettich logo	**9 194 648**	300 ea.
anthracite	dark grey	**9 194 645**	300 ea.

11 DesignSide in glass



- Float glass clear, with premounted adapters, plastic white
- Material thickness 6 mm

Set comprises:
- 1 DesignSide with premounted adapters, left and right
- 2 drawer front connectors with expanding dowel
- 2 drawer front connectors for screwing on

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	white	dark grey	grey	
260	**9 194 825**	**9 194 832**	**9 194 818**	1 set
300	**9 194 826**	**9 194 833**	**9 194 819**	1 set
350	**9 194 827**	**9 194 834**	**9 194 820**	1 set
420	**9 194 828**	**9 194 835**	**9 194 821**	1 set
470	**9 194 829**	**9 194 836**	**9 194 822**	1 set
520	**9 194 830**	**9 194 837**	**9 194 823**	1 set
620	**9 194 831**	**9 194 838**	**9 194 824**	1 set

Advice

- Rear panel options 571
- Internal front panel options 564 - 565
- Design options 566 - 570
- Other accessories 572 - 574
- Quadro drawer runners 531
- Push to open Silent opening system 562 - 563
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/de79db

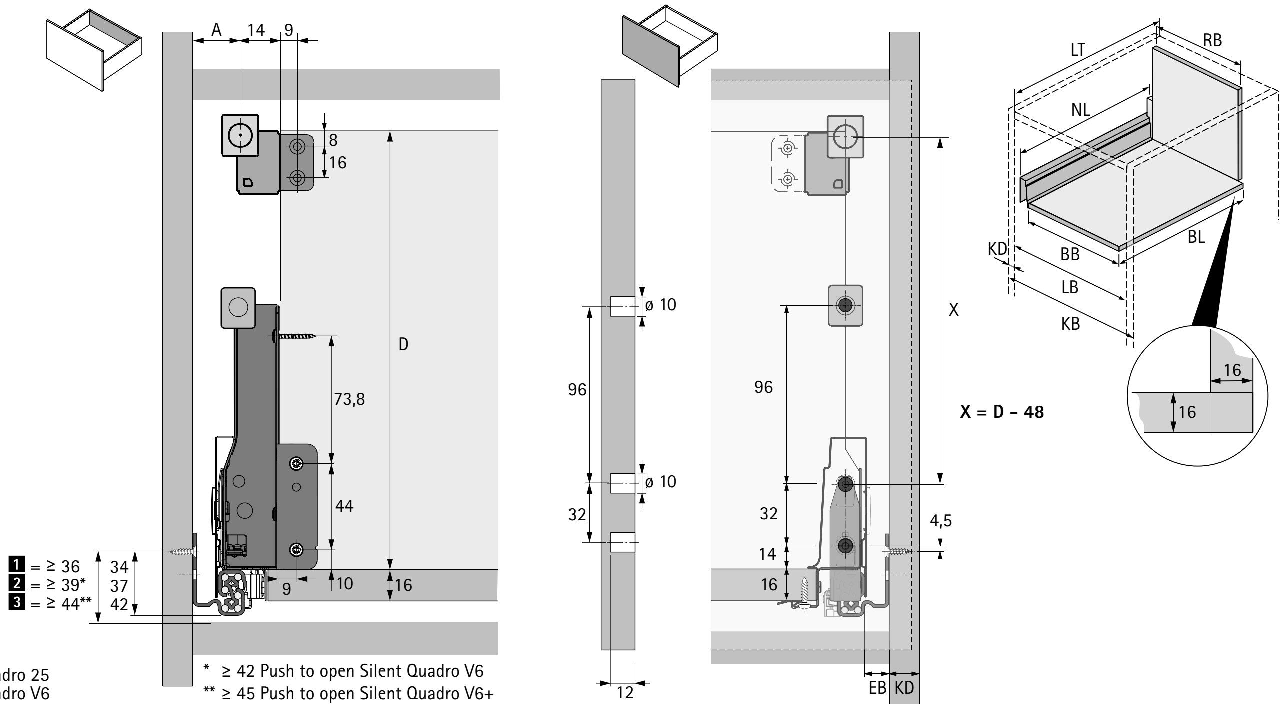
- Pot-and-pan drawer with railing for customised rear panel height
- Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite







Planning / installation dimensions



1 = Quadro 25
2 = Quadro V6
3 = Quadro V6+

* ≥ 42 Push to open Silent Quadro V6
** ≥ 45 Push to open Silent Quadro V6+

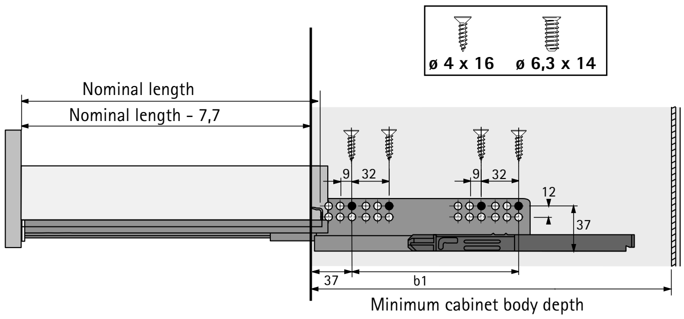
BB Bottom panel width	RB Rear panel width	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	NL Nominal length	LT Clear inside depth
KB Cabinet body width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width

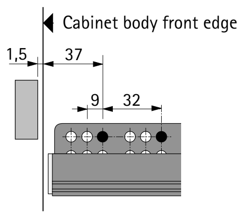
KD	16	18	19
EB	12,5	10,5	9,5
A	23	21	20

Dimension	mm
BL	NL +10
BB	LB - 2 x EB - 51,5
RB	LB - 2 x EB - 63

Positions for attaching Quadro V6 drawer runner

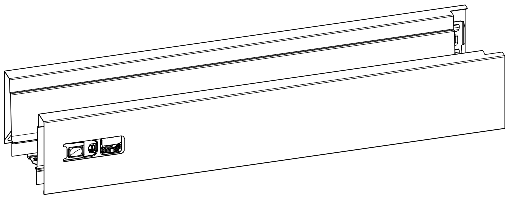
Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
260	160
300	160
350	160
420	224
470	256
520	256





Note:
For further information, please refer to the chapter on drawer runners.

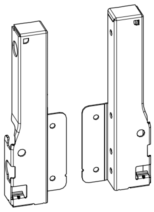
1 Drawer side profile height 70 mm



- Integrated vertical and lateral adjustment
- Powder coated steel

Nominal length mm	**Order no. / colour / mounting side**						PU
	silver		**white**		**anthracite**		
	left	**right**	**left**	**right**	**left**	**right**	
260	**9 194 390**	**9 194 391**	**9 194 404**	**9 194 405**	**9 194 418**	**9 194 419**	18 ea.
300	**9 194 392**	**9 194 393**	**9 194 406**	**9 194 407**	**9 194 420**	**9 194 421**	18 ea.
350	**9 194 394**	**9 194 395**	**9 194 408**	**9 194 409**	**9 194 422**	**9 194 423**	18 ea.
420	**9 194 396**	**9 194 397**	**9 194 410**	**9 194 411**	**9 194 424**	**9 194 425**	18 ea.
470	**9 194 398**	**9 194 399**	**9 194 412**	**9 194 413**	**9 194 426**	**9 194 427**	18 ea.
520	**9 194 400**	**9 194 401**	**9 194 414**	**9 194 415**	**9 194 428**	**9 194 429**	18 ea.
620	**9 194 402**	**9 194 403**	**9 194 416**	**9 194 417**	**9 194 430**	**9 194 431**	18 ea.

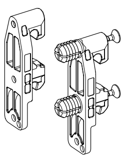
4 Rear panel connector



- Powder coated steel

Nominal height mm	**Order no. / colour / mounting side**						PU
	silver		**white**		**anthracite**		
	left	**right**	**left**	**right**	**left**	**right**	
144	**9 007 355**	**9 007 356**	**9 194 635**	**9 194 636**	**9 194 637**	**9 194 638**	40 ea.

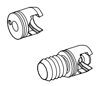
2 Drawer front connector for drawer side profile



- Plastic, white

Mounting option	**Order no.**	PU
For screwing on	**1 065 191**	400 ea.
With expanding socket	**1 061 450**	400 ea.

6 Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing



- Plastic, white

Mounting option	**Order no.**	PU
For screwing on	**9 002 503**	400 ea.
With expanding socket	**1 061 965**	400 ea.

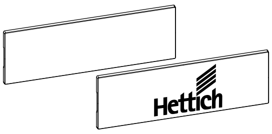
Advice

- Rear panel options 571
- Internal front panel options 564 - 565
- Design options 566 - 570
- Other accessories 572 - 574
- Quadro drawer runners 531
- Push to open Silent opening system 562 - 563
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/114005

- **Pot-and-pan drawer with railing for customised rear panel height**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

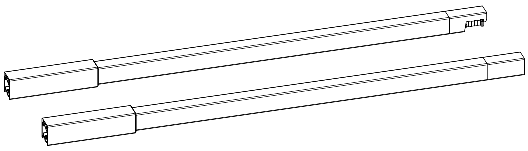
3 Cover caps



- Cover cap with customised imprint available on request
- Plastic

System colour	Finish	**Order no.**	PU
silver	grey with Hettich logo	**9 194 646**	300 ea.
silver	grey	**9 194 643**	300 ea.
white	white with Hettich logo	**9 194 647**	300 ea.
white	white	**9 194 644**	300 ea.
anthracite	dark grey with Hettich logo	**9 194 648**	300 ea.
anthracite	dark grey	**9 194 645**	300 ea.

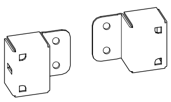
5 Lengthwise railing



- Powder coated steel

Nominal length mm	**Order no. / colour / mounting side**						PU
	silver		**white**		**anthracite**		
	left	**right**	**left**	**right**	**left**	**right**	
260	**9 194 522**	**9 194 523**	**9 194 536**	**9 194 537**	**9 194 550**	**9 194 551**	80 ea.
300	**9 194 524**	**9 194 525**	**9 194 538**	**9 194 539**	**9 194 552**	**9 194 553**	80 ea.
350	**9 194 526**	**9 194 527**	**9 194 540**	**9 194 541**	**9 194 554**	**9 194 555**	80 ea.
420	**9 194 528**	**9 194 529**	**9 194 542**	**9 194 543**	**9 194 556**	**9 194 557**	80 ea.
470	**9 194 530**	**9 194 531**	**9 194 544**	**9 194 545**	**9 194 558**	**9 194 559**	80 ea.
520	**9 194 532**	**9 194 533**	**9 194 546**	**9 194 547**	**9 194 560**	**9 194 561**	80 ea.
620	**9 194 534**	**9 194 535**	**9 194 548**	**9 194 549**	**9 194 562**	**9 194 563**	80 ea.

11 Adapter for lengthwise railing



- For using a freely positionable lengthwise railing
- Suitable for use on left or right

Order no.			PU
silver	**white**	**anthracite**	
9 206 256	**9 206 257**	**9 206 258**	80 ea.

Advice

- Rear panel options 571
- Internal front panel options 564 - 565
- Design options 566 - 570
- Other accessories 572 - 574
- Quadro drawer runners 531
- Push to open Silent opening system 562 - 563
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/114005

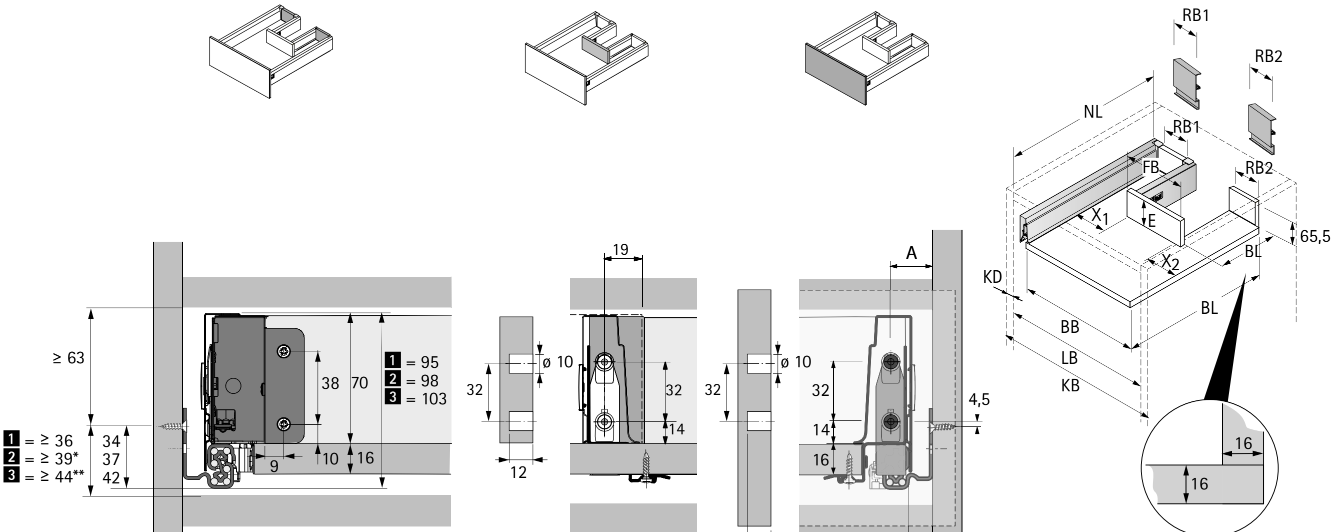
InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system

- **Drawer with bottom cutout, height 70 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**





Planning / installation dimensions



* ≥ 42 Push to open Silent Quadro V6
** ≥ 45 Push to open Silent Quadro V6+

1 = Quadro 25
2 = Quadro V6
3 = Quadro V6+

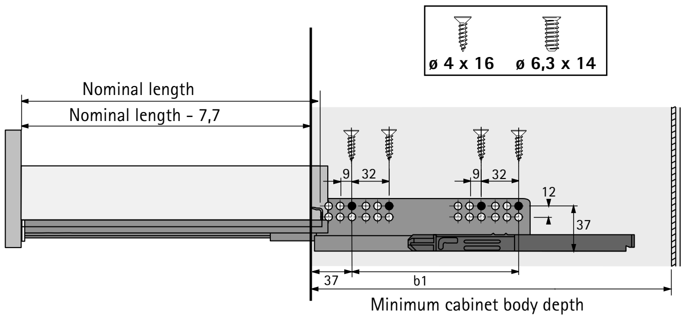
BB Bottom panel width	RB Rear panel width	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	NL Nominal length	FB Front width
KB Cabinet body width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width

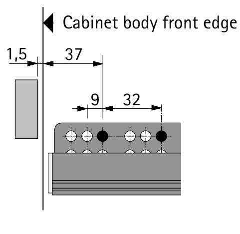
KD	16	18	19
EB	12,5	10,5	9,5
A	23	21	20

Dimension	mm
BL	NL +10
BB	LB - 2 x EB - 51,5
RB1	X1 - 11,5
RB2	X2 - 11,5
E	≥ 70
FB	BB - X1 - X2 + 7

Positions for attaching Quadro V6 drawer runner

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
260	160
300	160
350	160
420	224
470	256
520	256



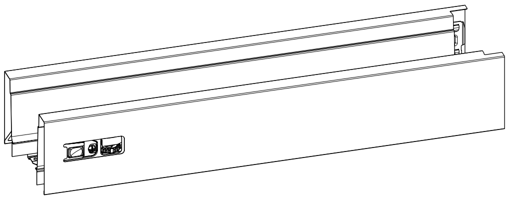


Note:
For further information, please refer to the chapter on drawer runners.

InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system

- **Drawer with bottom cutout, height 70 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

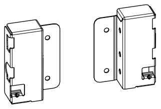
1 Drawer side profile height 70 mm



- Integrated vertical and lateral adjustment
- Powder coated steel

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
260	**9 194 390**	**9 194 391**	**9 194 404**	**9 194 405**	**9 194 418**	**9 194 419**	18 ea.
300	**9 194 392**	**9 194 393**	**9 194 406**	**9 194 407**	**9 194 420**	**9 194 421**	18 ea.
350	**9 194 394**	**9 194 395**	**9 194 408**	**9 194 409**	**9 194 422**	**9 194 423**	18 ea.
420	**9 194 396**	**9 194 397**	**9 194 410**	**9 194 411**	**9 194 424**	**9 194 425**	18 ea.
470	**9 194 398**	**9 194 399**	**9 194 412**	**9 194 413**	**9 194 426**	**9 194 427**	18 ea.
520	**9 194 400**	**9 194 401**	**9 194 414**	**9 194 415**	**9 194 428**	**9 194 429**	18 ea.
620	**9 194 402**	**9 194 403**	**9 194 416**	**9 194 417**	**9 194 430**	**9 194 431**	18 ea.

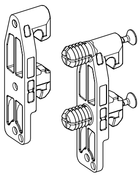
4 Rear panel connector



- Powder coated steel

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
70	**1 062 501**	**1 062 502**	**9 194 627**	**9 194 628**	**9 194 629**	**9 194 630**	40 ea.

2 Drawer front connector for drawer side profile



- Plastic, white

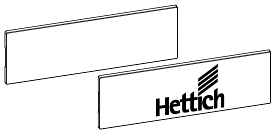
Mounting option	Order no.	PU
For screwing on	**1 065 191**	400 ea.
With expanding socket	**1 061 450**	400 ea.

Advice

- Rear panel options 571
- Internal front panel options 564 - 565
- Design options 566 - 570
- Other accessories 572 - 574
- Quadro drawer runners 531
- Push to open Silent opening system 562 - 563
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/10c85e

3 Cover caps



- Cover cap with customised imprint available on request
- Plastic

System colour	Finish	Order no.	PU
silver	grey with Hettich logo	**9 194 646**	300 ea.
silver	grey	**9 194 643**	300 ea.
white	white with Hettich logo	**9 194 647**	300 ea.
white	white	**9 194 644**	300 ea.
anthracite	dark grey with Hettich logo	**9 194 648**	300 ea.
anthracite	dark grey	**9 194 645**	300 ea.

Advice

- Rear panel options 571
- Internal front panel options 564 - 565
- Design options 566 - 570
- Other accessories 572 - 574
- Quadro drawer runners 531
- Push to open Silent opening system 562 - 563
- Quality criteria 676

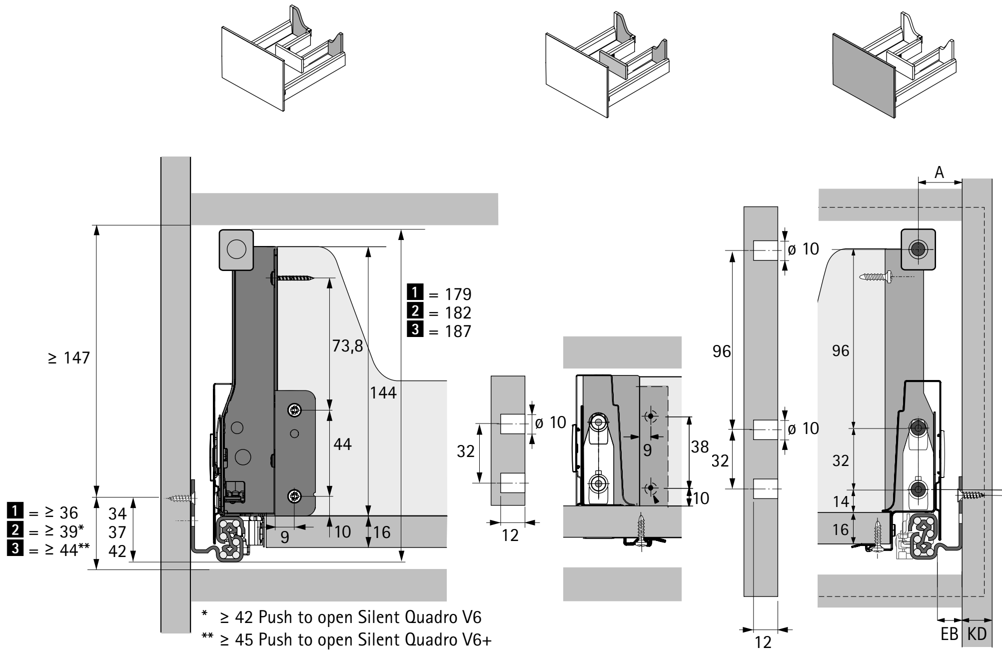
hettich.com/short/10c85e



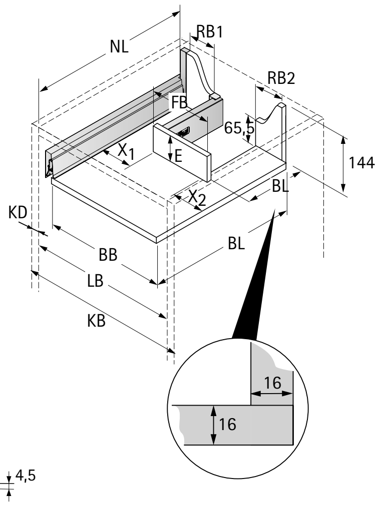




Planning / installation dimensions



* ≥ 42 Push to open Silent Quadro V6
** ≥ 45 Push to open Silent Quadro V6+



1 = Quadro 25
2 = Quadro V6
3 = Quadro V6+

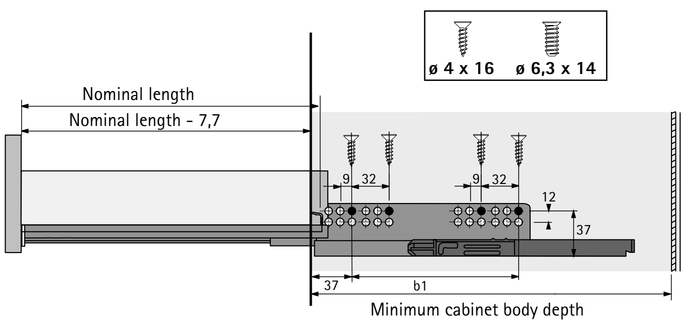
BB Bottom panel width	RB Rear panel width	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	NL Nominal length	FB Front width
KB Cabinet body width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width

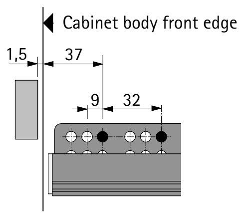
KD	16	18	19
EB	12,5	10,5	9,5
A	23	21	20

Dimension	mm
BL	NL +10
BB	LB - 2 x EB - 51,5
RB1	X1 - 11,5
RB2	X2 - 11,5
E	≥ 70
FB	BB - X1 - X2 + 7

Positions for attaching Quadro V6 drawer runner

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
260	160
300	160
350	160
420	224
470	256
520	256

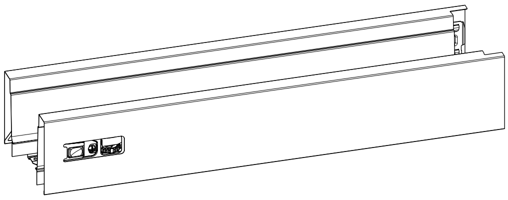




Note:
For further information, please refer to the chapter on drawer runners.

- **Pot-and-pan drawer with bottom cutout, height 144 mm**
- **Powder coated steel, silver / white / anthracite**

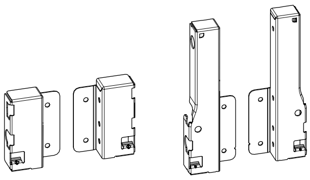
1 Drawer side profile height 70 mm



- Integrated vertical and lateral adjustment
- Powder coated steel

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
260	9 194 390	9 194 391	9 194 404	9 194 405	9 194 418	9 194 419	18 ea.
300	9 194 392	9 194 393	9 194 406	9 194 407	9 194 420	9 194 421	18 ea.
350	9 194 394	9 194 395	9 194 408	9 194 409	9 194 422	9 194 423	18 ea.
420	9 194 396	9 194 397	9 194 410	9 194 411	9 194 424	9 194 425	18 ea.
470	9 194 398	9 194 399	9 194 412	9 194 413	9 194 426	9 194 427	18 ea.
520	9 194 400	9 194 401	9 194 414	9 194 415	9 194 428	9 194 429	18 ea.
620	9 194 402	9 194 403	9 194 416	9 194 417	9 194 430	9 194 431	18 ea.

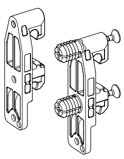
4 Rear panel connector



- Powder coated steel

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
70	1 062 501	1 062 502	9 194 627	9 194 628	9 194 629	9 194 630	40 ea.
144	9 007 355	9 007 356	9 194 635	9 194 636	9 194 637	9 194 638	40 ea.

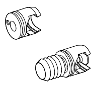
2 Drawer front connector for drawer side profile



- Plastic, white

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
For screwing on	1 065 191	400 ea.
With expanding socket	1 061 450	400 ea.

6 Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing



- Plastic, white

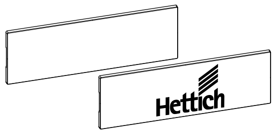
Mounting option	Order no.	PU
For screwing on	9 002 503	400 ea.
With expanding socket	1 061 965	400 ea.

Advice

- Rear panel options 571
- Internal front panel options 564 - 565
- Design options 566 - 570
- Other accessories 572 - 574
- Quadro drawer runners 531
- Push to open Silent opening system 562 - 563
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/4f4168

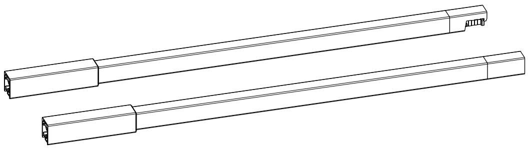
3 Cover caps



- Cover cap with customised imprint available on request
- Plastic

System colour	Finish	Order no.	PU
silver	grey with Hettich logo	**9 194 646**	300 ea.
silver	grey	**9 194 643**	300 ea.
white	white with Hettich logo	**9 194 647**	300 ea.
white	white	**9 194 644**	300 ea.
anthracite	dark grey with Hettich logo	**9 194 648**	300 ea.
anthracite	dark grey	**9 194 645**	300 ea.

5 Lengthwise railing



- Powder coated steel

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour / mounting side						PU
	silver		white		anthracite		
	left	right	left	right	left	right	
260	**9 194 522**	**9 194 523**	**9 194 536**	**9 194 537**	**9 194 550**	**9 194 551**	80 ea.
300	**9 194 524**	**9 194 525**	**9 194 538**	**9 194 539**	**9 194 552**	**9 194 553**	80 ea.
350	**9 194 526**	**9 194 527**	**9 194 540**	**9 194 541**	**9 194 554**	**9 194 555**	80 ea.
420	**9 194 528**	**9 194 529**	**9 194 542**	**9 194 543**	**9 194 556**	**9 194 557**	80 ea.
470	**9 194 530**	**9 194 531**	**9 194 544**	**9 194 545**	**9 194 558**	**9 194 559**	80 ea.
520	**9 194 532**	**9 194 533**	**9 194 546**	**9 194 547**	**9 194 560**	**9 194 561**	80 ea.
620	**9 194 534**	**9 194 535**	**9 194 548**	**9 194 549**	**9 194 562**	**9 194 563**	80 ea.

Advice

- Rear panel options 571
- Internal front panel options 564 - 565
- Design options 566 - 570
- Other accessories 572 - 574
- Quadro drawer runners 531
- Push to open Silent opening system 562 - 563
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/4f4168

- **Height adjustable leg**
- **With mount for plinth drawer**

New

Height adjustable leg with mount for plinth drawers

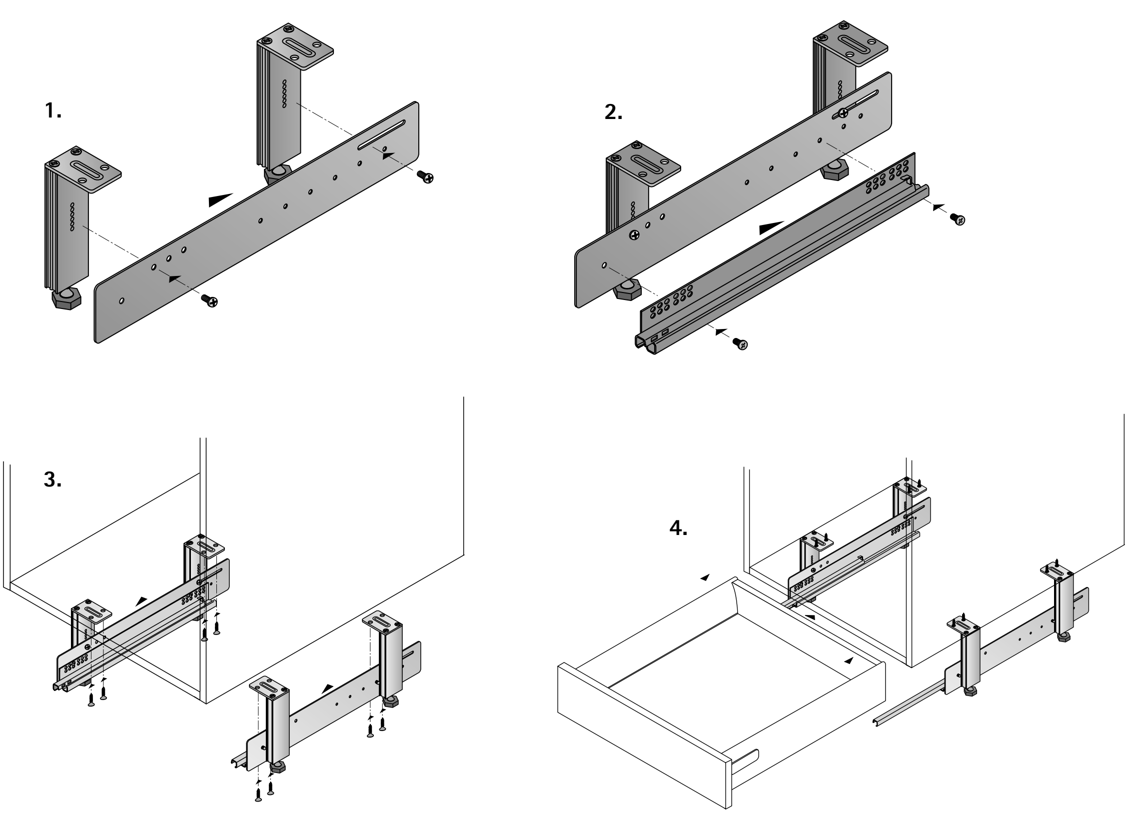


- Perfect combination of height adjustable leg and mount for plinth drawer
- Can be used with following drawer systems / drawer runners:
  - AvanTech YOU with Actro YOU / Quadro YOU (drawer height 101 mm)
  - ArciTech with Actro (drawer height 94 mm / 126 mm)
  - InnoTech Atira with Quadro V6 / Quadro 25 (drawer height 70 mm)
  (Please order drawer system components and drawer runners separately)
- Suitable for plinth heights of 150 mm and over
- Adjustment range 145 - 172 mm
- Simple height adjustment
- Plinth drawer runs parallel with cabinet body above it
- Runner can be fitted at a later stage
- Installed height can be adjusted at 5 mm intervals
- Can be installed between all cabinets even if adjacent unit is a corner unit or oven unit
- Load capacity levelling foot 75 kg / ea.
- Drawer with 30 kg max. load capacity
- Aluminium profile can be shortened

Set comprises:
- 4 levelling feet, bright aluminium
- 2 runner profiles, steel
- Fixing material

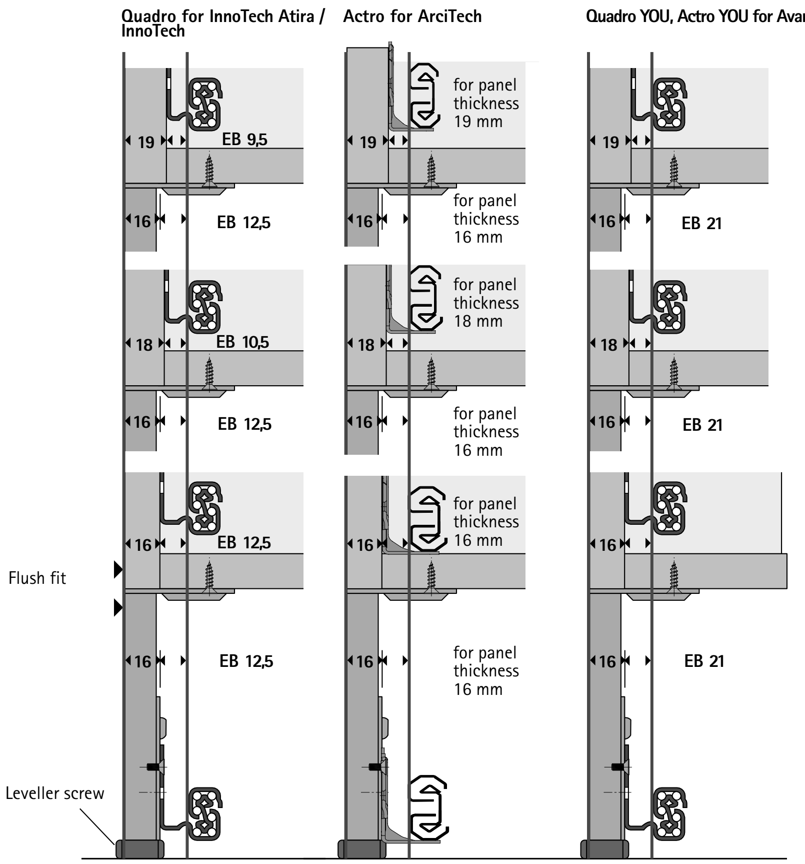
Order no.	PU
0 013 297	1 set

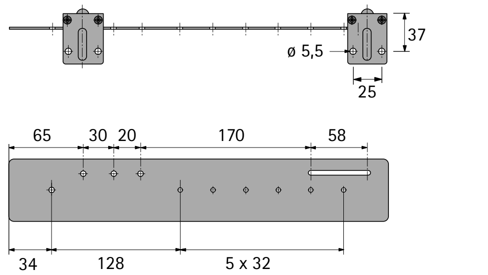
Installation

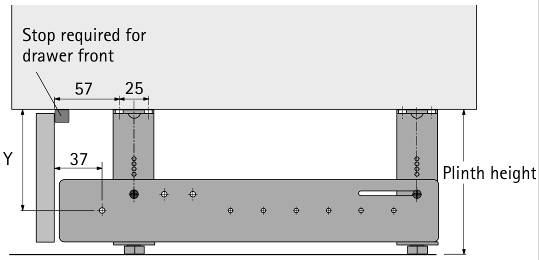


- **Height adjustable leg**
- **With mount for plinth drawer**

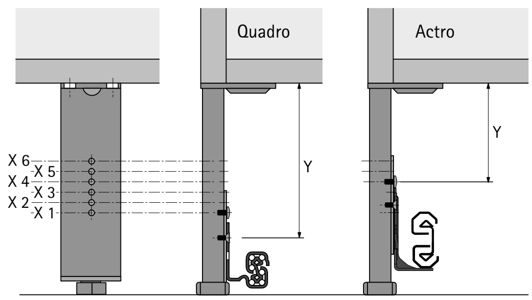
Installation dimensions







Installation dimensions



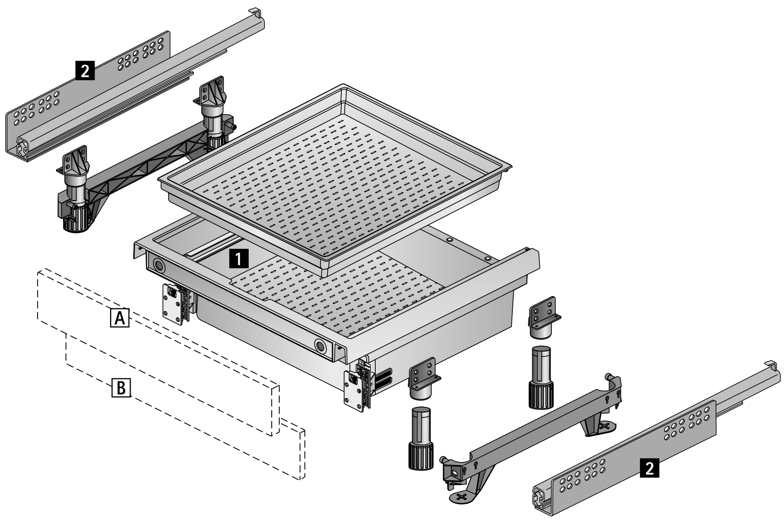
With ArciTech, height 94 mm: fixing point X 4 - X 6 usable
With ArciTech, height 126 mm: fixing point X 4 - X 5 usable
With InnoTech Atira / InnoTech, height 70 mm: fixing point X 1 - X 6 usable
With AvanTech YOU, height 101 mm: fixing point X 2 - X 6 usable

Fixing point	Dimension Y for 150 mm plinth height
X 6	78.5
X 5	83.5
X 4	88.5
X 3	93.5
X 2	98.5
X 1	103.5



- For utilising the space in the plinth zone under the oven
- For plinth heights of 100 mm and over
- For nominal length of 470 mm and standard cabinet body width of 600 mm
- With plinth lifting mechanism for neat look and smooth running action without leaving scratches or marks
- With movable upper tray
- Cannot be used with Quadro drawer runner with Push to open

Exploded diagram



XXL under-oven drawer

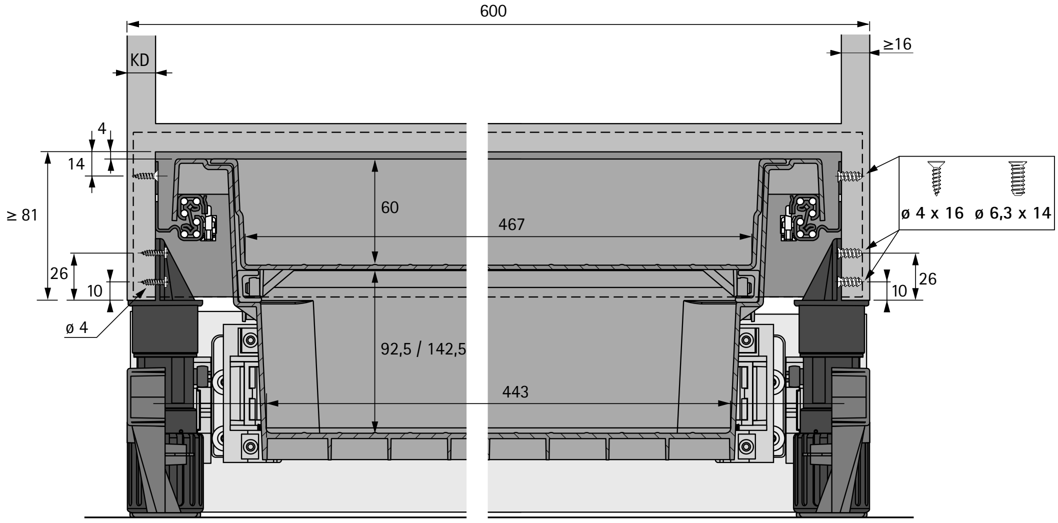


- Plastic, grey

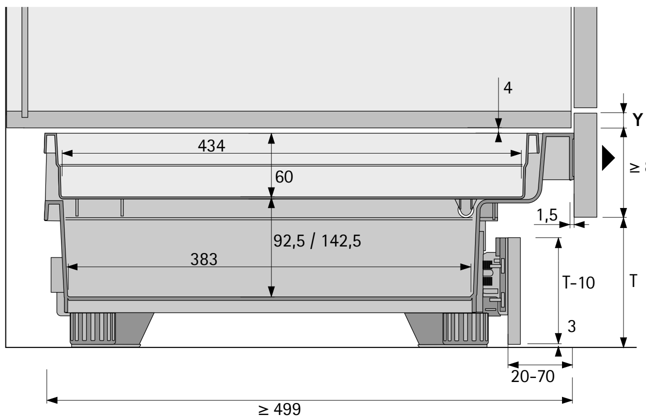
Set comprises:
- 1 XXL tub
- 1 upper tray
- 2 plinth lifting mechanisms
- 4 height adjustable legs
- 2 connecting elements for height adjustable legs

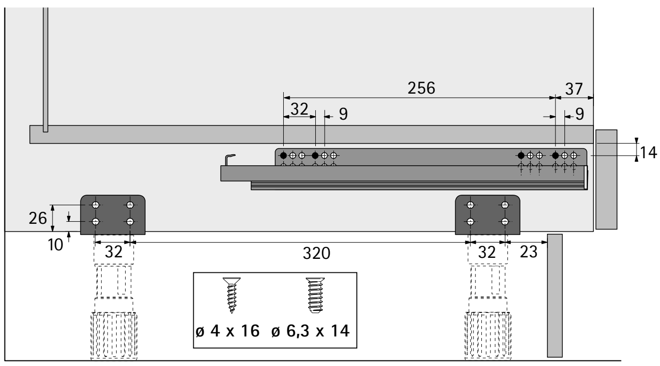
Plinth height	Order no.	PU
100	**0 046 814**	1 set
150	**0 046 816**	1 set

Front view



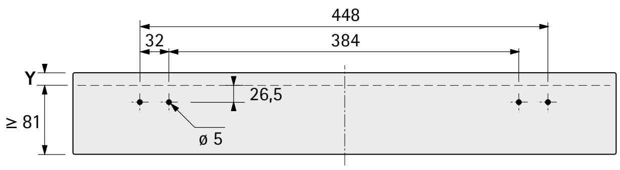
Side view



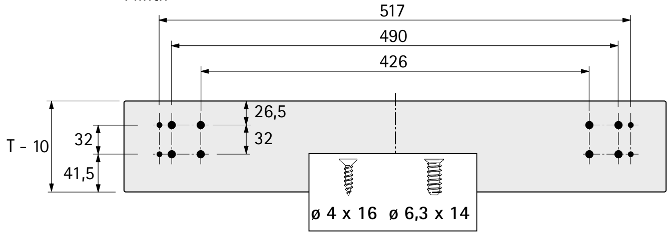


Front panel drillings

Front panel

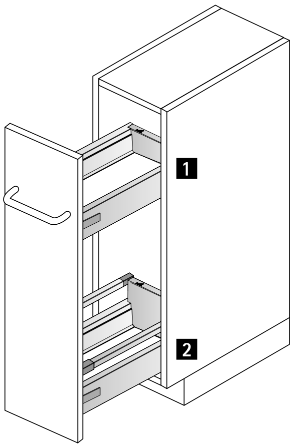


Plinth

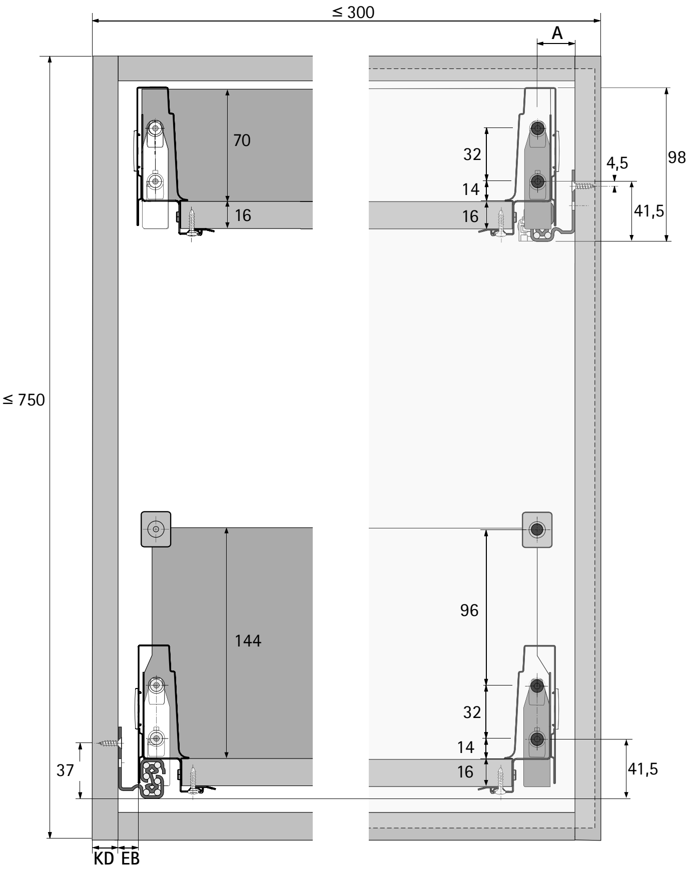




- Cabinet body height 750 mm max.
- Cabinet body width 300 mm max.
- Quadro drawer runner is required on the left and right, mounted diagonally
- Total load capacity 20 kg max.
- Other configurations are also possible



Example application

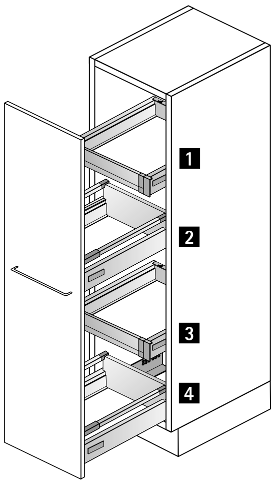


No.	Items	see pages
1	InnoTech Atira drawer Quadro V6 with Silent System	488 - 490 536 - 539
2	InnoTech Atira pot-and-pan drawer Quadro V6 with Silent System	492 - 496 536 - 539



- Flexible applications for individual cabinet body heights and widths
- Optimum use of storage space
- Ideal for upgrading in pantry and tall units
- Recommended cabinet body widths 300 - 600 mm
- Other configurations are also possible
- Handleless furniture front can be produced by using the electromechanical opening system Easys, see page 660 - 661

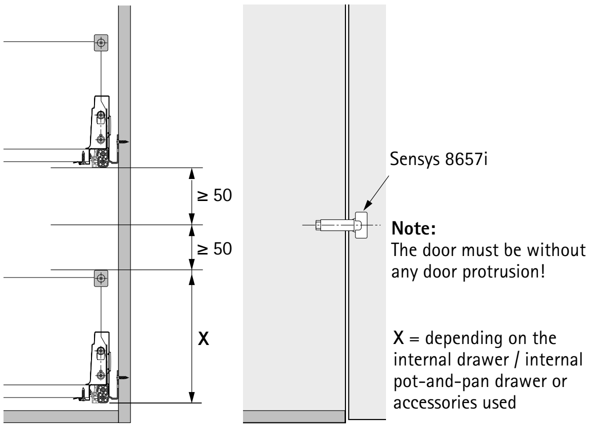
Example application



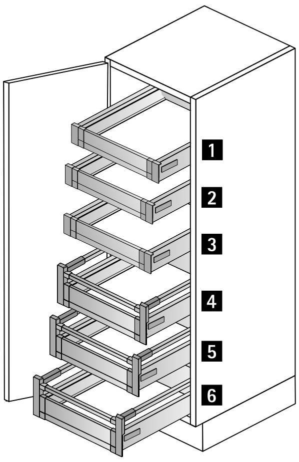
No.	Items	see pages
1	InnoTech Atira internal drawer 100 Quadro V6 with Silent System	488 - 490, 564 - 565 536 - 539
2	InnoTech Atira pot-and-pan drawer Quadro V6 with Silent System	492 - 496 536 - 539
3	InnoTech Atira internal drawer 100 Quadro V6 with Silent System	488 - 490, 558 - 559 536 - 539
4	InnoTech Atira pot-and-pan drawer Quadro V6+ with Silent System	492 - 496 536 - 539



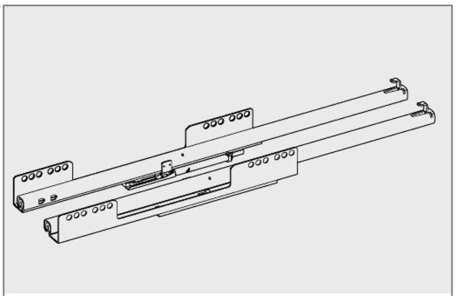
- For individual cabinet body heights and widths
- Optimum use of storage space
- Recommended cabinet body widths 450 - 1200 mm, over 600 mm with 2 hinged doors
- Recommended hinge: Sensys 8657i fast assembly concealed hinge, see pages 50 - 54
- Roll-out block, see page 1238 - 1239
- Other configurations are also possible



Example application

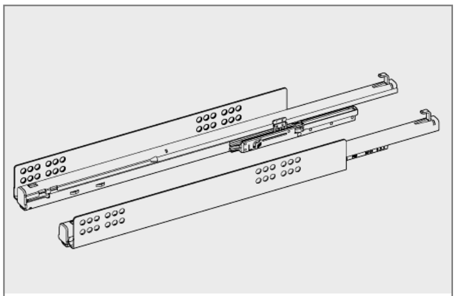


No.	Items	see pages
1	InnoTech Atira internal drawer 100 Quadro V6 with Silent System	488 - 490, 564 - 565 536 - 539
2	InnoTech Atira internal drawer 100 Quadro V6 with Silent System	488 - 490, 564 - 565 536 - 539
3	InnoTech Atira internal drawer 100 Quadro V6 with Silent System	488 - 490, 564 - 565 536 - 539
4	InnoTech Atira internal pot-and-pan drawer 100 Quadro V6 with Silent System	492 - 496, 564 - 565 536 - 539
5	InnoTech Atira internal pot-and-pan drawer 100 Quadro V6 with Silent System	492 - 496, 564 - 565 536 - 539
6	InnoTech Atira internal pot-and-pan drawer 100 Quadro V6 with Silent System	492 - 496, 564 - 565 536 - 539



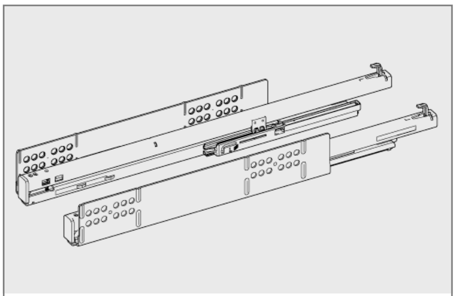
Quadro 25 partial extension runner
Loading capacity up to 25 kg
- with Stop Control or Silent System

532 - 535



Full extension runner, Quadro V6
Loading capacity up to 30 kg
- with Silent System or Push to open

536 - 543



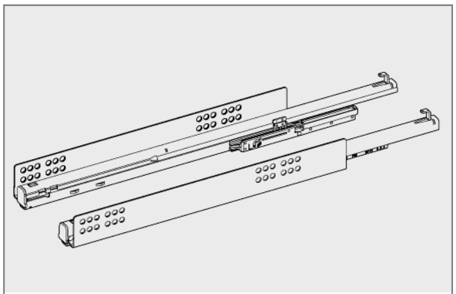
Full extension runner, Quadro V6+
Loading capacity up to 50 kg
- with Silent System or Push to open

544 - 547



Synchronisation / multi synchronisation for Push to open

550 - 553



Drawer runners for Push to open Silent

554 - 561

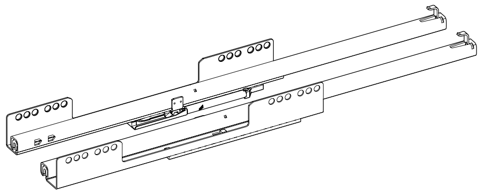


Push to open Silent opening system

562 - 563

Quadro 25 drawer runners, set packaging
Partial extension runner, load capacity up to 25 kg

New



- Partial extension runner
- Slide on installation
- Load capacity to EN 15338 Level 3
- Galvanised steel

EB 12.5 (cabinet body side thickness 16 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no. / user friendly features		PU
	Stop Control	Silent System	
260	0 072 354	9 143 471	1 pair
300	9 143 465	9 143 472	1 pair
350	0 078 499	9 143 473	1 pair
420	0 072 355	9 143 474	1 pair
470	0 073 267	9 143 475	1 pair
520	0 078 502	9 143 476	1 pair

EB 10.5 (cabinet body side thickness 18 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no. / user friendly features		PU
	Stop Control	Silent System	
260	0 073 265	9 143 477	1 pair
300	9 143 466	9 143 478	1 pair
350	0 079 000	9 143 479	1 pair
420	0 073 266	9 143 480	1 pair
470	0 072 356	9 143 481	1 pair
520	0 078 503	9 143 482	1 pair

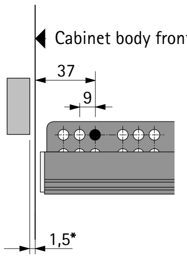
EB 9.5 (cabinet body side thickness 19 mm)

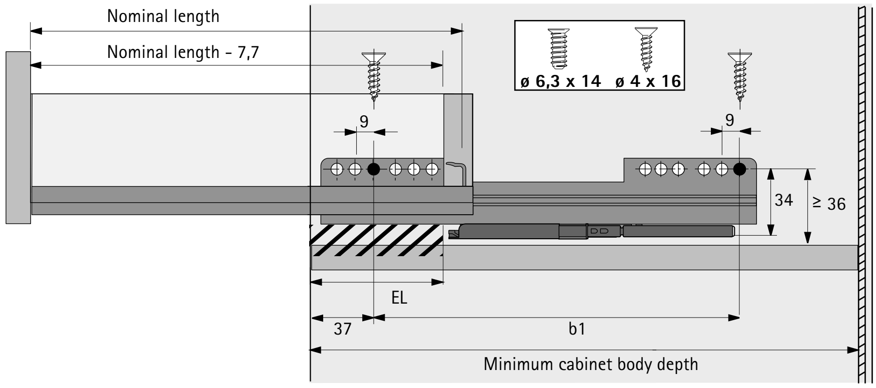
Nominal length mm	Order no. / user friendly features		PU
	Stop Control	Silent System	
260	0 073 268	9 193 543	1 pair
300	9 143 467	9 193 544	1 pair
350	0 079 001	9 193 545	1 pair
420	0 073 269	9 193 546	1 pair
470	0 073 270	9 193 549	1 pair
520	0 078 504	9 193 550	1 pair

- **Quadro 25 drawer runners, set packaging**
- **Partial extension runner, load capacity up to 25 kg**

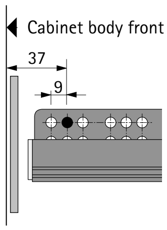
Lengthwise cross-section

Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer





Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer



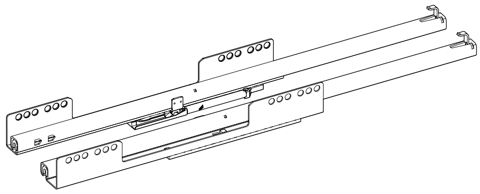
* Stated dimensions are based on a 1.5 mm gap between front panels. Cabinet body drilling pattern must allow for thicker front panel buffers.

Installation dimensions

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Extension loss EL mm	Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm
260	160	50	279	288
300	160	70	315	324
350	160	70	365	374
420	256	82	435	444
470	256	94	485	494
520	256	106	535	544

InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system

▸ Quadro 25 drawer runners, bulk packaging
▸ Partial extension runner, load capacity up to 25 kg



- Partial extension runner
- Slide on installation
- Load capacity to EN 15338 Level 3
- Galvanised steel

EB 12.5 (cabinet body side thickness 16 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no. / user friendly features / mounting side				PU
	Stop Control		Silent System		
	left	right	left	right	
260	**9 185 476**	**9 185 477**	**9 158 850**	**9 158 951**	30 ea.
300	**9 185 481**	**9 185 483**	**9 158 952**	**9 158 953**	30 ea.
350	**9 185 484**	**9 185 485**	**9 158 954**	**9 158 955**	30 ea.
420	**9 185 487**	**9 185 488**	**9 158 956**	**9 158 957**	30 ea.
470	**9 185 490**	**9 185 493**	**9 158 958**	**9 158 959**	30 ea.
520	**9 185 497**	**9 185 498**	**9 158 960**	**9 158 961**	30 ea.

EB 10.5 (cabinet body side thickness 18 mm)

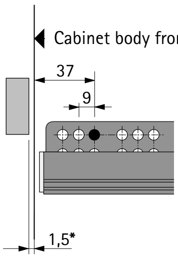
Nominal length mm	Order no. / user friendly features / mounting side				PU
	Stop Control		Silent System		
	left	right	left	right	
260	**9 185 499**	**9 185 500**	**9 158 962**	**9 158 963**	30 ea.
300	**9 185 501**	**9 185 502**	**9 158 964**	**9 158 965**	30 ea.
350	**9 185 503**	**9 185 504**	**9 158 966**	**9 158 967**	30 ea.
420	**9 185 505**	**9 185 506**	**9 158 968**	**9 158 969**	30 ea.
470	**9 185 507**	**9 185 508**	**9 158 970**	**9 158 971**	30 ea.
520	**9 185 509**	**9 185 510**	**9 158 973**	**9 158 975**	30 ea.

EB 9.5 (cabinet body side thickness 19 mm)

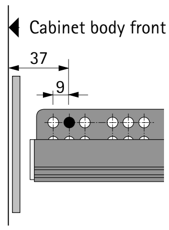
Nominal length mm	Order no. / user friendly features / mounting side				PU
	Stop Control		Silent System		
	left	right	left	right	
260	**9 185 511**	**9 185 512**	**9 158 977**	**9 158 979**	30 ea.
300	**9 185 513**	**9 185 514**	**9 158 980**	**9 158 981**	30 ea.
350	**9 185 515**	**9 185 516**	**9 158 982**	**9 158 983**	30 ea.
420	**9 185 517**	**9 185 518**	**9 158 985**	**9 158 987**	30 ea.
470	**9 185 519**	**9 185 520**	**9 158 991**	**9 158 993**	30 ea.
520	**9 185 521**	**9 185 522**	**9 158 994**	**9 158 995**	30 ea.

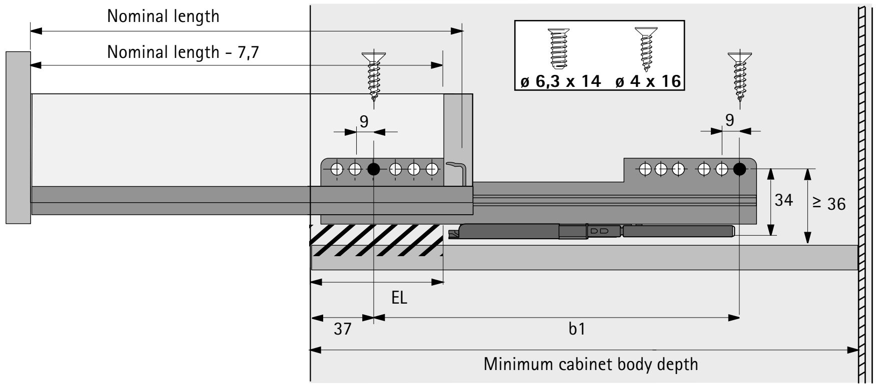
Lengthwise cross-section

Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer



Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer





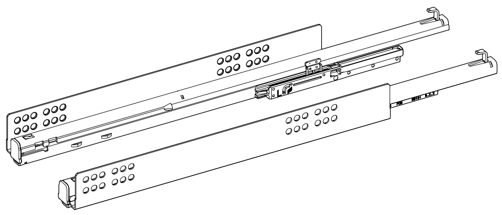
* Stated dimensions are based on a 1.5 mm gap between front panels. Cabinet body drilling pattern must allow for thicker front panel buffers.

Installation dimensions

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Extension loss EL mm	Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm
260	160	50	279	288
300	160	70	315	324
350	160	70	365	374
420	256	82	435	444
470	256	94	485	494
520	256	106	535	544

- **Quadro V6 drawer runner with Silent System, set packaging**
- **Full extension runner, load capacity up to 30 kg**

New



- With integrated Silent System
- Load capacity to EN 15338 Level 3
- Slide on installation
- Galvanised steel

EB 12.5 (cabinet body side thickness 16 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
260	9 290 624	1 pair
300	9 290 659	1 pair
350	9 290 625	1 pair
420	9 290 626	1 pair
470	9 290 627	1 pair
520	9 290 628	1 pair

EB 10.5 (cabinet body side thickness 18 mm)

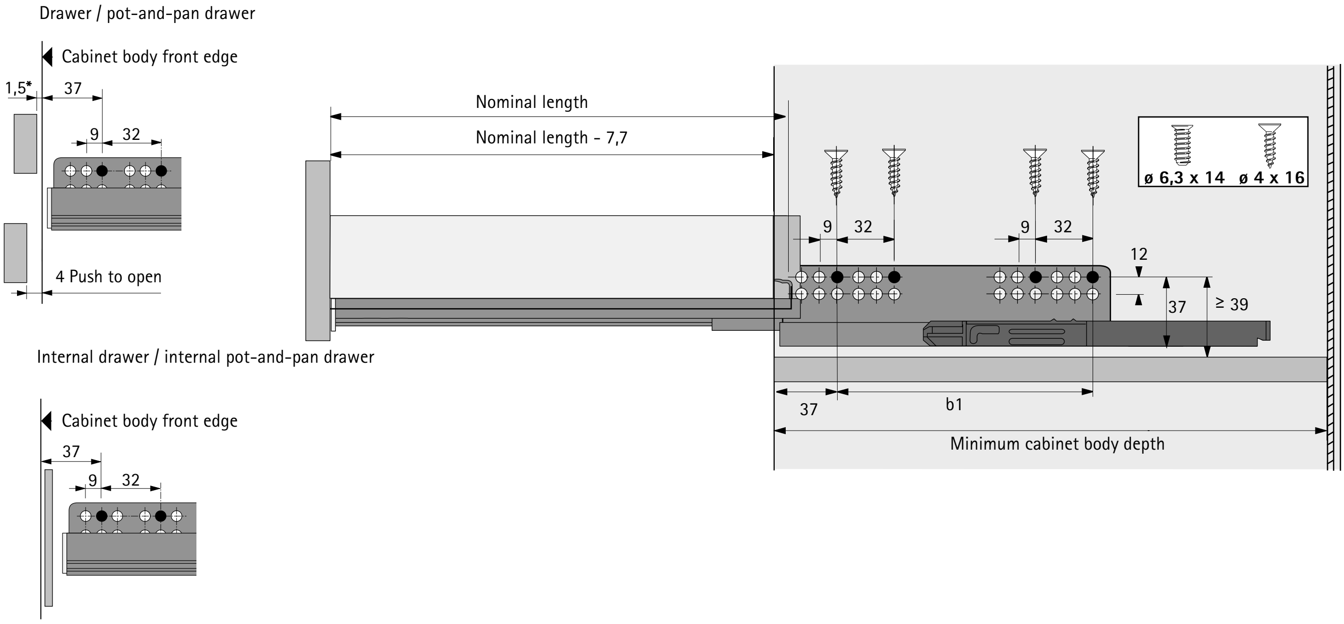
Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
260	9 307 663	1 pair
300	9 307 662	1 pair
350	9 307 661	1 pair
420	9 307 660	1 pair
470	9 307 659	1 pair
520	9 307 658	1 pair

EB 9.5 (cabinet body side thickness 19 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
260	9 307 657	1 pair
300	9 307 656	1 pair
350	9 307 655	1 pair
420	9 307 654	1 pair
470	9 307 653	1 pair
520	9 307 652	1 pair

- **Quadro V6 drawer runner with Silent System, set packaging**
- **Full extension runner, load capacity up to 30 kg**

Lengthwise cross-section



* Stated dimensions are based on a 1.5 mm gap between front panels. Cabinet body drilling pattern must allow for thicker front panel buffers.

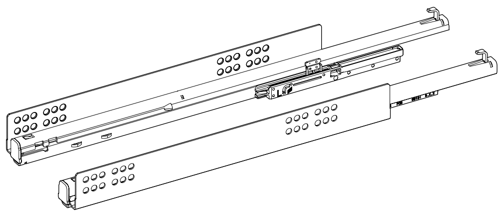
Installation dimensions

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm
260	160	279	288
300	160	315	324
350	160	365	374
420	224	435	444
470	256	485	494
520	256	535	544

Quadro V6 drawer runner with Silent System, bulk packaging

Full extension runner, load capacity up to 30 kg

New



- With integrated Silent System
- Load capacity to EN 15338 Level 3
- Slide on installation
- Galvanised steel

EB 12.5 (cabinet body side thickness 16 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no. / mounting side left	Order no. / mounting side right	PU
260	9 229 333	9 229 334	20 ea.
300	9 208 589	9 208 590	20 ea.
350	9 082 523	9 082 525	20 ea.
420	9 208 567	9 208 568	20 ea.
470	9 065 916	9 065 917	20 ea.
520	9 083 739	9 083 740	20 ea.

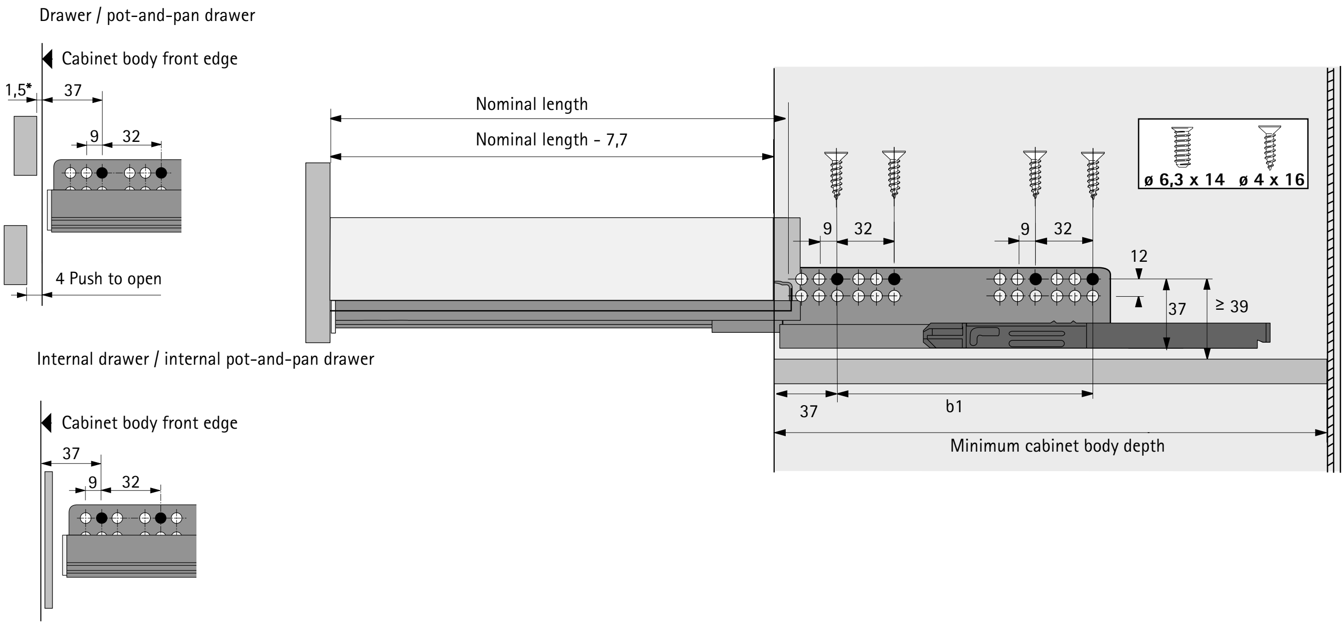
EB 10.5 (cabinet body side thickness 18 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no. / mounting side left	Order no. / mounting side right	PU
260	9 237 598	9 237 600	20 ea.
300	9 237 603	9 237 604	20 ea.
350	9 237 605	9 237 606	20 ea.
420	9 237 607	9 237 608	20 ea.
470	9 217 483	9 217 484	20 ea.
520	9 237 609	9 237 610	20 ea.

EB 9.5 (cabinet body side thickness 19 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no. / mounting side left	Order no. / mounting side right	PU
260	9 275 752	9 275 753	20 ea.
300	9 275 754	9 275 755	20 ea.
350	9 275 756	9 275 757	20 ea.
420	9 275 761	9 275 762	20 ea.
470	9 275 759	9 275 760	20 ea.
520	9 275 763	9 275 764	20 ea.

Lengthwise cross-section



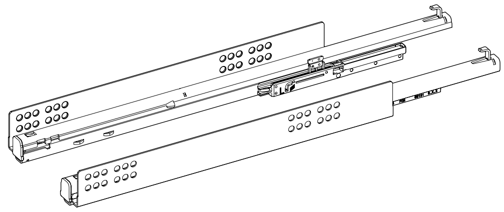
* Stated dimensions are based on a 1.5 mm gap between front panels. Cabinet body drilling pattern must allow for thicker front panel buffers.

Installation dimensions

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm
260	160	279	288
300	160	315	324
350	160	365	374
420	224	435	444
470	256	485	494
520	256	535	544

- **Quadro V6 drawer runner with Push to open, set packaging**
- **Full extension runner, load capacity up to 30 kg**

New



- With integrated Push to open drawer opening system
- Load capacity to EN 15338 Level 3
- Slide on installation
- Galvanised steel

EB 12.5 (cabinet body side thickness 16 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
260	9 143 511	1 pair
300	9 143 512	1 pair
350	9 143 513	1 pair
420	9 143 514	1 pair
470	9 143 515	1 pair
520	9 143 516	1 pair

EB 10.5 (cabinet body side thickness 18 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
260	9 143 517	1 pair
300	9 143 490	1 pair
350	9 143 491	1 pair
420	9 143 492	1 pair
470	9 143 493	1 pair
520	9 143 494	1 pair

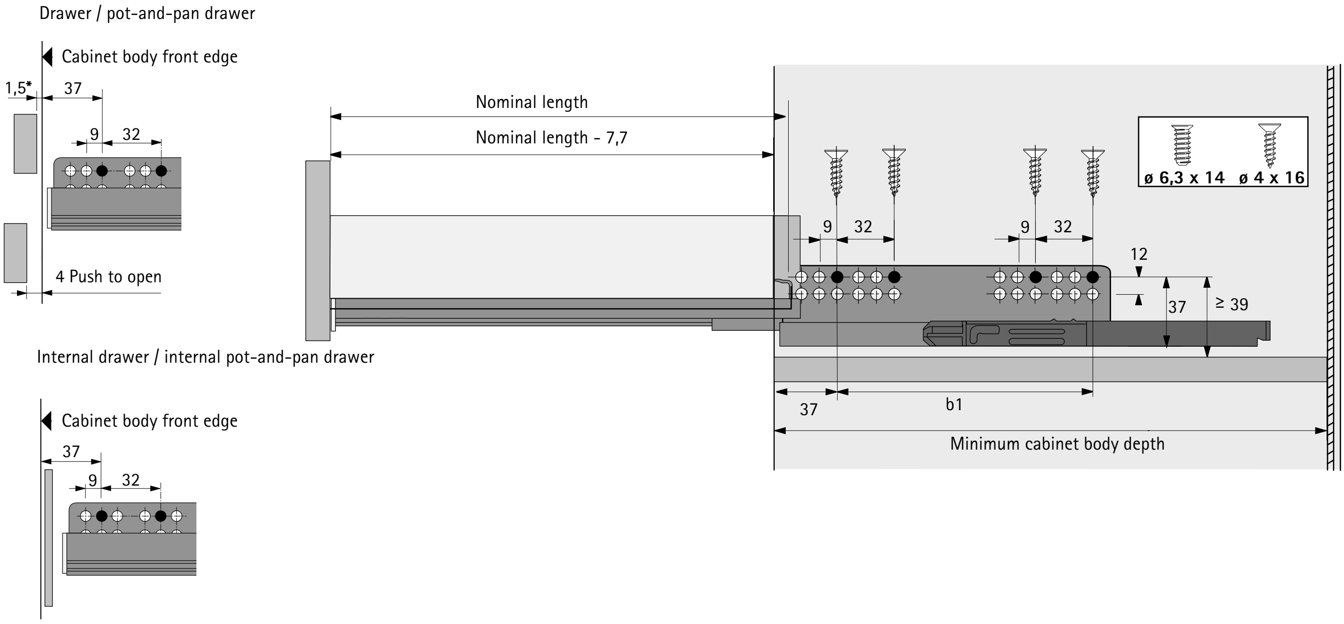
EB 9.5 (cabinet body side thickness 19 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
260	9 143 495	1 pair
300	9 143 496	1 pair
350	9 143 497	1 pair
420	9 143 498	1 pair
470	9 143 499	1 pair
520	9 143 500	1 pair

Quadro V6 drawer runner with Push to open, set packaging

Full extension runner, load capacity up to 30 kg

Lengthwise cross-section

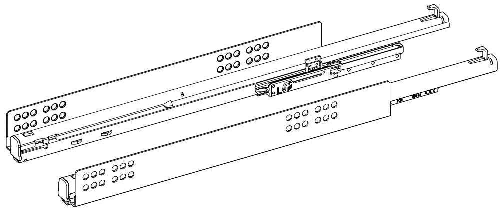


* Stated dimensions are based on a 1.5 mm gap between front panels. Cabinet body drilling pattern must allow for thicker front panel buffers.

Installation dimensions

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm
260	160	305	314
300	160	315	324
350	160	365	374
420	224	435	444
470	256	485	494
520	256	535	544

Quadro V6 drawer runner with Push to open, bulk packaging
Full extension runner, load capacity up to 30 kg



- With integrated Push to open drawer opening system
- Load capacity to EN 15338 Level 3
- Slide on installation
- Galvanised steel

EB 12.5 (cabinet body side thickness 16 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no. / mounting side left	Order no. / mounting side right	PU
260	**9 116 754**	**9 116 775**	20 ea.
300	**9 117 490**	**9 117 501**	20 ea.
350	**9 117 473**	**9 117 474**	20 ea.
420	**9 116 789**	**9 116 790**	20 ea.
470	**9 115 820**	**9 115 821**	20 ea.
520	**9 117 871**	**9 117 872**	20 ea.

EB 10.5 (cabinet body side thickness 18 mm)

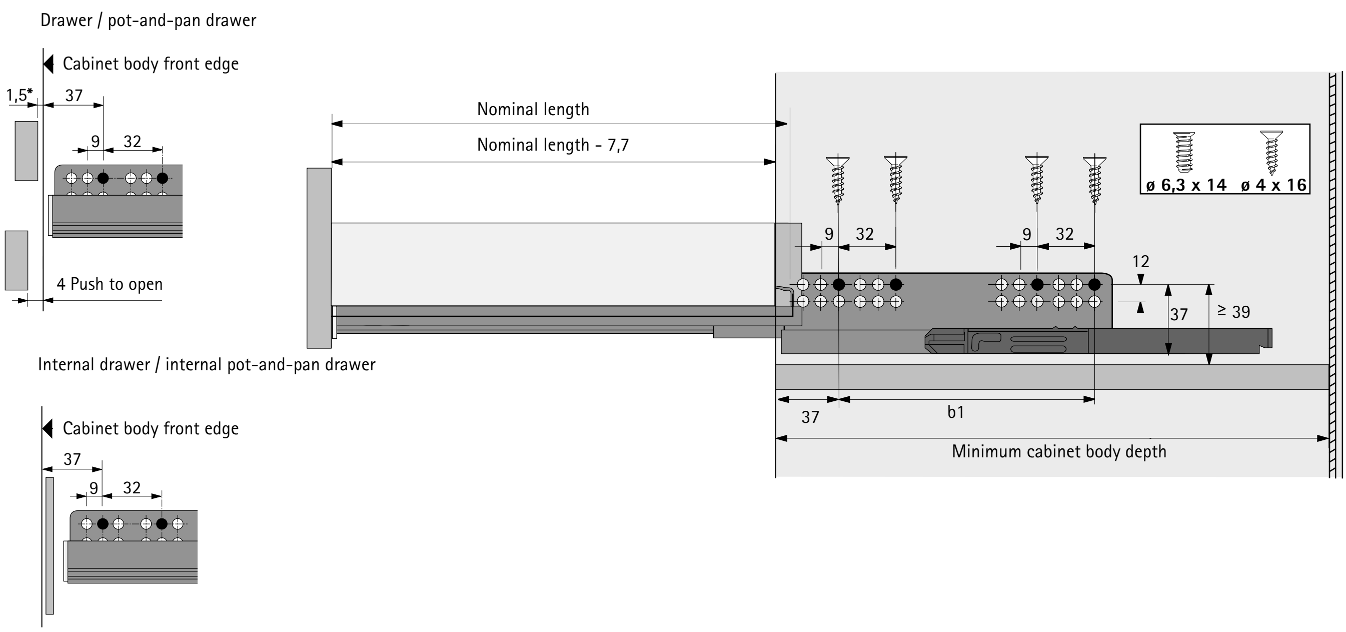
Nominal length mm	Order no. / mounting side left	Order no. / mounting side right	PU
260	**9 113 945**	**9 113 951**	20 ea.
300	**9 117 396**	**9 117 397**	20 ea.
350	**9 117 372**	**9 117 373**	20 ea.
420	**9 113 907**	**9 113 938**	20 ea.
470	**9 117 305**	**9 117 306**	20 ea.
520	**9 118 403**	**9 118 404**	20 ea.

EB 9.5 (cabinet body side thickness 19 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no. / mounting side left	Order no. / mounting side right	PU
260	**9 118 210**	**9 118 221**	20 ea.
300	**9 118 139**	**9 118 140**	20 ea.
350	**9 118 111**	**9 118 112**	20 ea.
420	**9 117 979**	**9 117 980**	20 ea.
470	**9 117 913**	**9 117 914**	20 ea.
520	**9 118 246**	**9 118 247**	20 ea.

- **Quadro V6 drawer runner with Push to open, bulk packaging**
- **Full extension runner, load capacity up to 30 kg**

Lengthwise cross-section



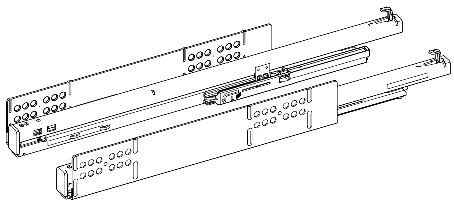
* Stated dimensions are based on a 1.5 mm gap between front panels. Cabinet body drilling pattern must allow for thicker front panel buffers.

Installation dimensions

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm
260	160	305	314
300	160	315	324
350	160	365	374
420	224	435	444
470	256	485	494
520	256	535	544

Quadro V6+ drawer runner, set packaging
Full extension runner, load capacity up to 50 kg

New



- With integrated Silent System / Push to open
- Load capacity to EN 15338 Level 3
- Slide on installation
- Galvanised steel

EB 12.5 (cabinet body side thickness 16 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no. / user friendly features		PU
	Silent System	Push to open	
300	9 307 651	9 143 501	1 pair
350	9 307 640	9 143 502	1 pair
420	9 307 639	9 143 503	1 pair
470	9 307 638	9 143 504	1 pair
520	9 307 637	9 143 505	1 pair
620	9 307 636	9 143 506	1 pair

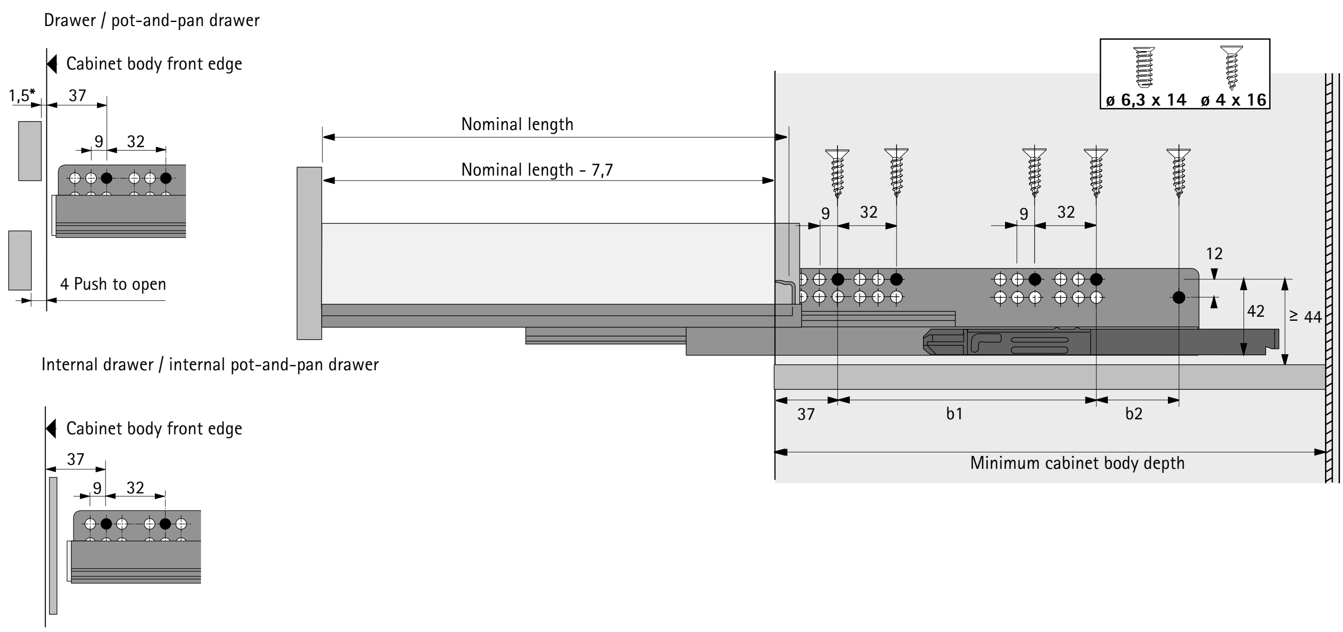
EB 10.5 (cabinet body side thickness 18 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no. / user friendly features		PU
	Silent System	Push to open	
300	9 307 635	9 143 507	1 pair
350	9 307 634	9 143 508	1 pair
420	9 307 633	9 143 509	1 pair
470	9 307 632	9 143 510	1 pair
520	9 307 631	9 143 435	1 pair
620	9 307 630	9 143 436	1 pair

EB 9.5 (cabinet body side thickness 19 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no. / user friendly features		PU
	Silent System	Push to open	
300	9 307 625	9 143 437	1 pair
350	9 307 624	9 143 438	1 pair
420	9 307 623	9 143 439	1 pair
470	9 307 622	9 143 440	1 pair
520	9 307 621	9 143 441	1 pair
620	9 307 610	9 143 447	1 pair

Lengthwise cross-section



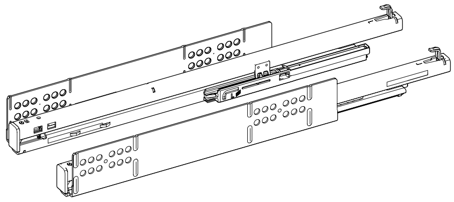
* Stated dimensions are based on a 1.5 mm gap between front panels. Cabinet body drilling pattern must allow for thicker front panel buffers.

Installation dimensions

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm
300	160		315	324
350	192		365	374
420	224		435	444
470	256		485	494
520	256		535	544
620	352	64	635	644

- **Quadro V6+ drawer runner, bulk packaging**
- **Full extension runner, load capacity up to 50 kg**

New



- With integrated Silent System / Push to open
- Load capacity to EN 15338 Level 3
- Slide on installation
- Galvanised steel

EB 12.5 (cabinet body side thickness 16 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no. / user friendly features / mounting side				PU
	Silent System		Push to open		
	left	right	left	right	
300	9 286 979	9 286 980	9 125 143	9 125 144	16 ea.
350	9 286 981	9 286 982	9 125 133	9 125 134	16 ea.
420	9 286 983	9 286 984	9 124 967	9 124 968	16 ea.
470	9 102 883	9 102 884	9 117 366	9 117 367	16 ea.
520	9 163 155	9 163 156	9 125 209	9 125 210	16 ea.
620	9 275 765	9 275 766	9 117 370	9 117 371	8 ea.

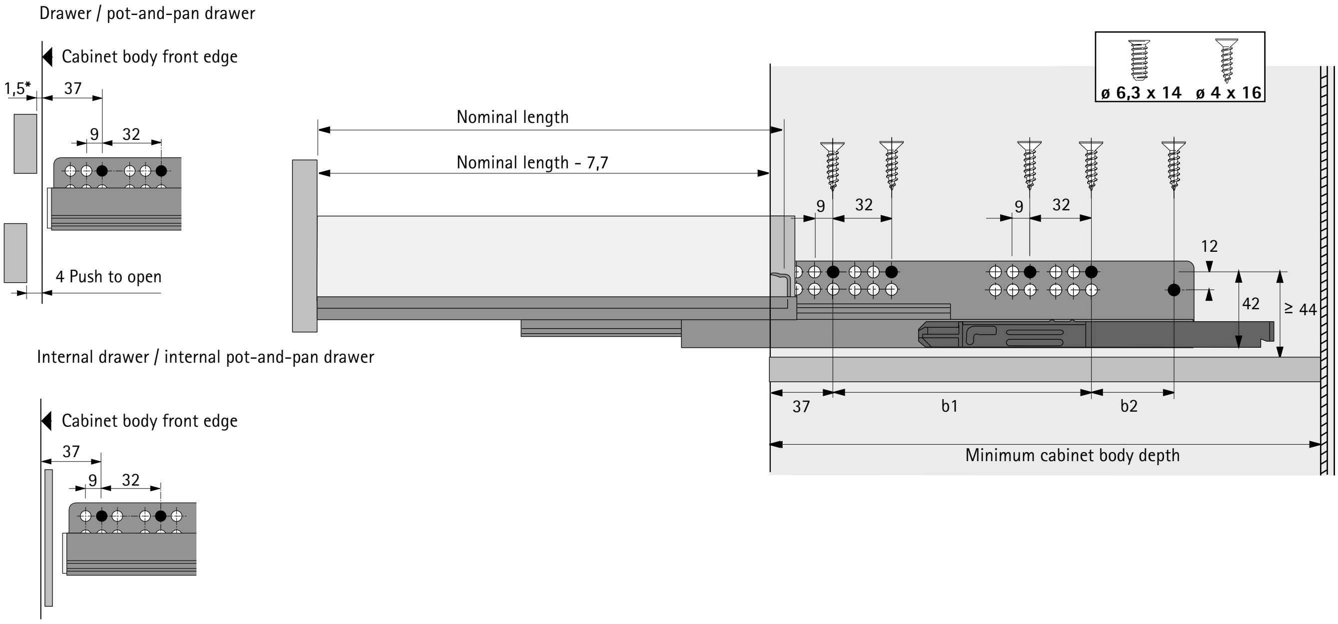
EB 10.5 (cabinet body side thickness 18 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no. / user friendly features / mounting side				PU
	Silent System		Push to open		
	left	right	left	right	
300	9 237 621	9 237 622	9 125 145	9 125 146	16 ea.
350	9 237 624	9 237 625	9 125 112	9 125 113	16 ea.
420	9 237 628	9 237 629	9 124 961	9 124 962	16 ea.
470	9 217 485	9 217 486	9 124 938	9 124 939	16 ea.
520	9 237 638	9 237 640	9 125 149	9 125 150	16 ea.
620	9 237 641	9 237 642	9 125 211	9 125 212	8 ea.

EB 9.5 (cabinet body side thickness 19 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no. / user friendly features / mounting side				PU
	Silent System		Push to open		
	left	right	left	right	
300	9 286 985	9 286 986	9 125 147	9 125 148	16 ea.
350	9 286 987	9 286 988	9 125 135	9 125 136	16 ea.
420	9 287 009	9 287 010	9 124 973	9 124 974	16 ea.
470	9 287 011	9 287 012	9 124 957	9 124 958	16 ea.
520	9 287 013	9 287 014	9 125 207	9 125 208	16 ea.
620	9 287 015	9 287 016	9 125 213	9 125 214	8 ea.

Lengthwise cross-section



* Stated dimensions are based on a 1.5 mm gap between front panels. Cabinet body drilling pattern must allow for thicker front panel buffers.

Installation dimensions

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm
300	160		315	324
350	192		365	374
420	224		435	444
470	256		485	494
520	256		535	544
620	352	64	635	644

Quadro Compact drawer runner
Full extension runner, loading capacity 40 kg

New



- With integrated **Silent System** or **Push to open**
- Slide on installation
- Installed width (EB) 12.5 mm
- Optional: synchronisation / multi synchronisation (upgradable when combined with Push to open user friendly function)
- Corrosions resistance to DIN EN 1670, level 3
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Custom finish

Set packaging

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Order no. / User friendly features		PU
	Silent system	Push to open	
470	9 314 621	9 314 622	1 pair
520	9 314 623	9 314 624	1 pair

Bulk packaging

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Order no. / User friendly features / Mounting side				PU
	Silent system		Push to open		
	left	right	left	right	
470	9 311 544	9 311 545	9 311 546	9 311 547	16 ea.
520	9 314 053	9 314 054	9 314 055	9 314 056	16 ea.

Supplementary fitting information

- Quadro Compact can be combined with the InnoTech Atira drawer system (drawer side profiles, rear panel connectors and lengthwise railings). Suitable for use in compliance with DIN EN 1670, corrosions resistance to level 2.
- The OrgaTray 490 and OrgaTray 590 cutlery trays can be combined with Innotech Atira drawers and internal drawers. The cutlery trays are suitable for ambient temperatures from -30°C to +70°C.
- The OrgaStore 820 partitioning system can be combined with InnoTech Atira pot-and-pan drawers and internal pull-outs. Suitable for use in compliance with DIN EN 1670, corrosions resistance to level 3 and for ambient temperatures up to +70°C.
- InnoTech Atira can be combined with the InnoTech Pull waste sorting system. Suitable for use in compliance with DIN EN 1670, corrosions resistance to level 3. The waste sorting system bins are suitable for ambient temperatures from -30°C to +90°C.

Advice

- Push to open synchronisation / multi synchronisation 758 - 759
- Accessories 572 - 574
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/sxpxfcp

Quadro Compact drawer runner

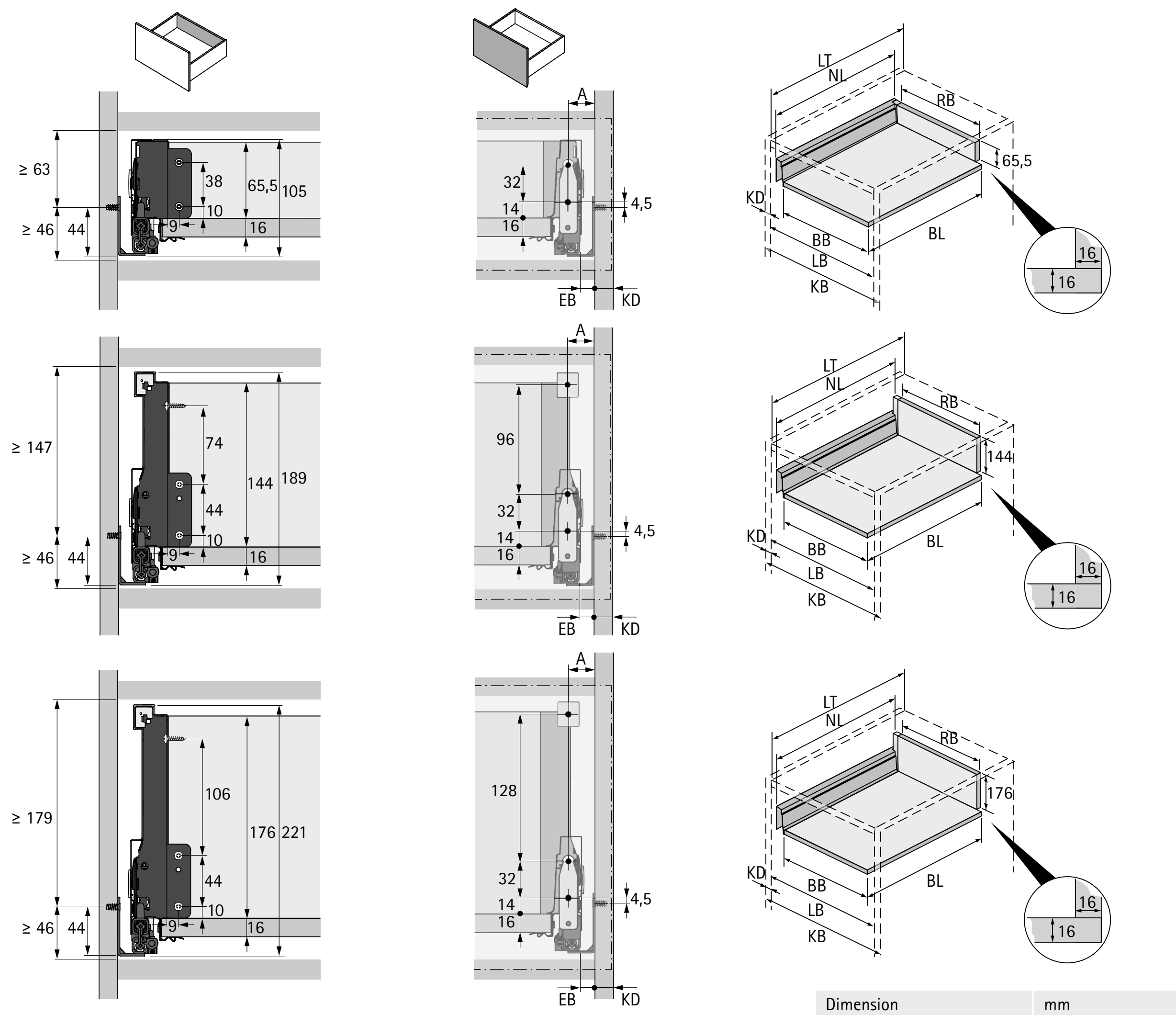
Full extension runner, loading capacity 40 kg

Planning / installation dimensions

H70

H144

H176



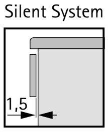
BB Bottom panel width	RB Rear panel width	LB Clear inside width
BL Bottom panel length	NL Nominal length	LT Clear inside depth
KB Cabinet body width	KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width

KD	16	18	19
EB	12,5	10,5	9,5
A	23	21	20

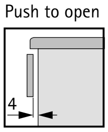
Dimension	mm
BL	NL +10
BB	LB - 2 x EB - 51,5
RB	LB - 2 x EB - 63

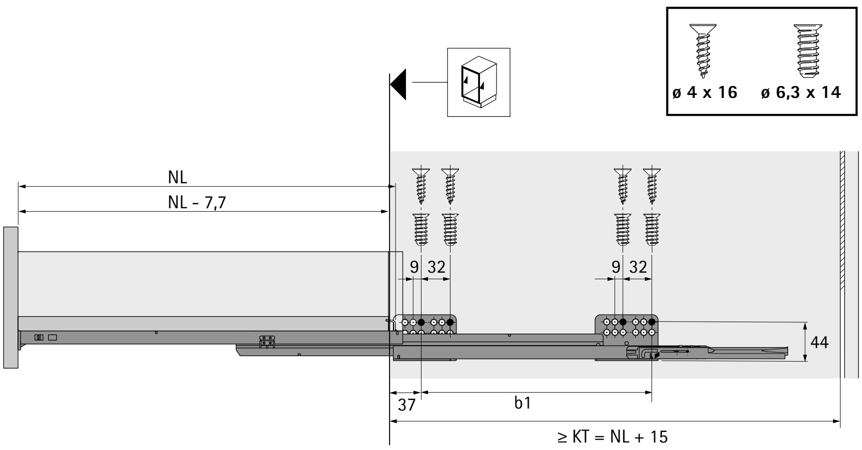
Side cross section

Silent System



Push to open

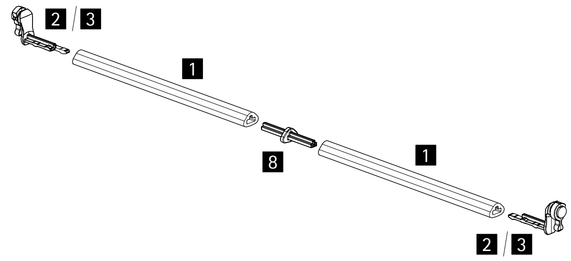




NL	KT	b1
470	485	256
520	535	256

NL Nominal length
KT Cabinet body depth

Synchronisation for Quadro Push to open



- Use recommended on cabinet bodies in a width of 600 mm and over
- For nominal lengths of 260 - 620 mm
- Synchronisation bar for cutting to length, up to max. cabinet body width of 2000 mm, can be extended with connector
- Cannot be used with Quadro partial extension runners

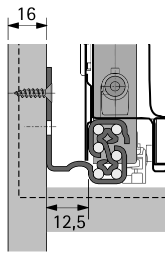
The following items are required for use:
- 1 synchronisation bar
- 2 adapters
- Waste can be minimised using the connector

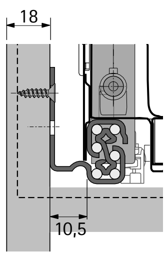
Article	Order no.	PU
1 Synchronisation bar	**9 236 718**	100 ea.
2 Adapter type A	**9 219 966**	200 ea.
8 Connector	**9 221 295**	20 ea.
3 Adapter type B	**9 219 965**	200 ea.

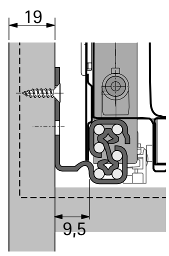
Quadro installed width

With various Quadro installed widths (EB) to choose from, it is possible to work with different cabinet body side panel thicknesses (KD) – without having to change the drawer dimensions. The following dimensions apply:

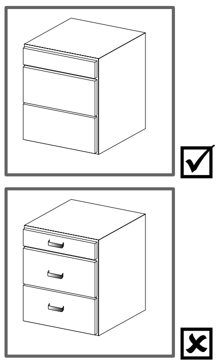
KD mm	16	18	19
EB mm	12,5	10,5	9,5

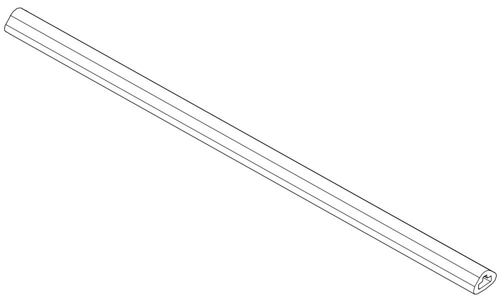




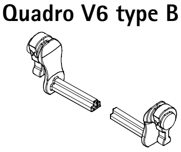


Push to open with optional synchronisation

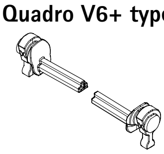




Quadro V6 type B



Quadro V6+ type A

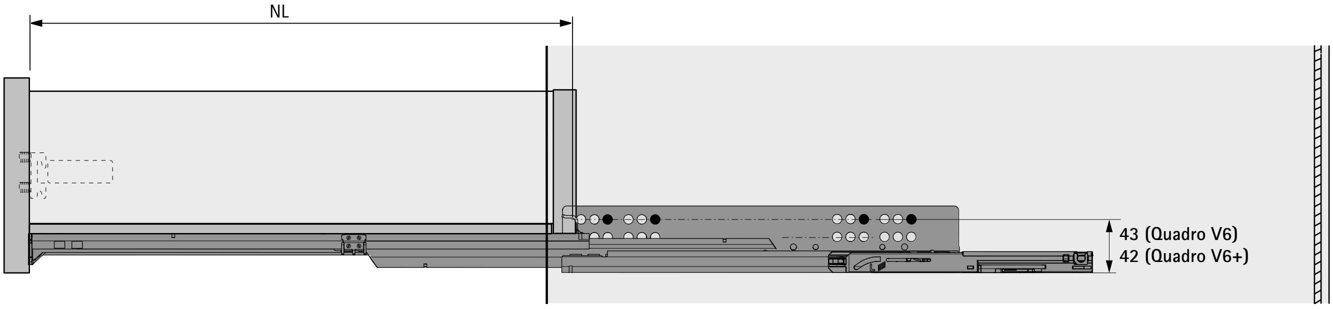


Advice

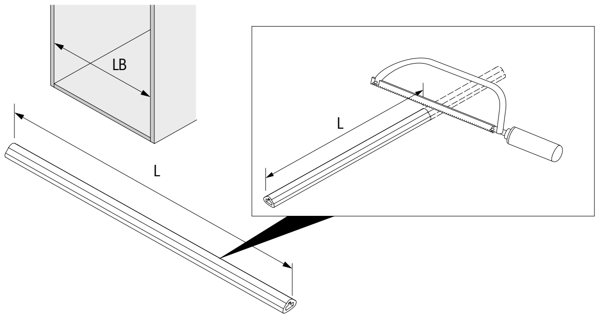
- Rear panel options 571
- Design options 566 - 570
- Other accessories 572 - 574
- Quadro drawer runners 532 - 547
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/690699

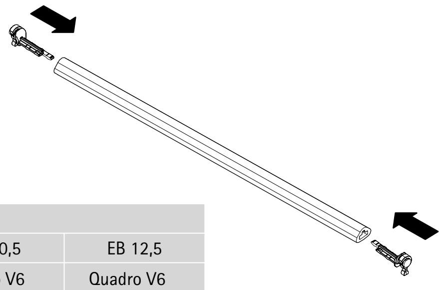
Lengthwise cross-section



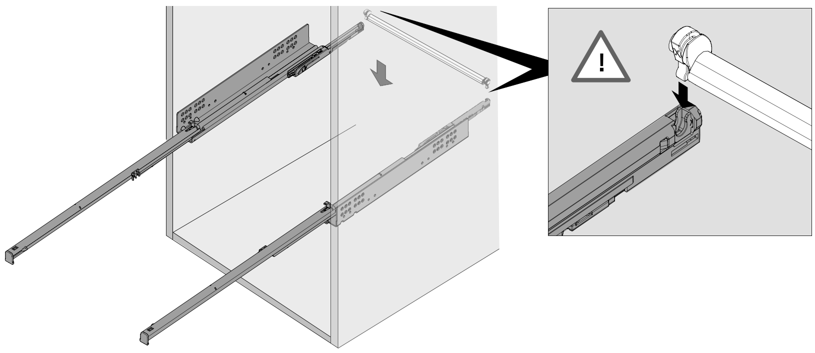
Dimensions for cutting to size



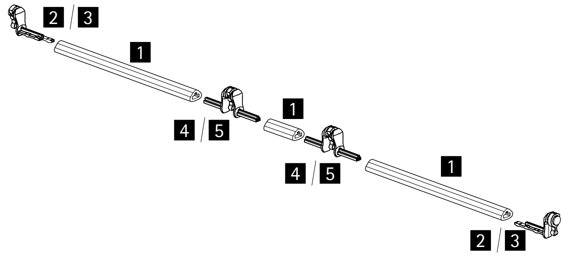
L		
EB 9,5	EB 10,5	EB 12,5
Quadro V6 Quadro V6+	Quadro V6 Quadro V6+	Quadro V6 Quadro V6+
LB - 65	LB - 67	LB - 71



Installation



Multi synchronisation for Quadro Push to open



- Use recommended on cabinet bodies in a width of 600 mm and over
- For nominal lengths of 260 - 620 mm
- Synchronisation bar, length 2000 mm
- Cannot be used with Quadro partial extension runners

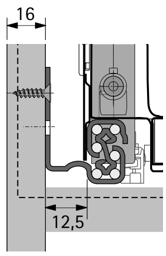
The following items are required for use:
- 1 synchronisation bar
- 2 adapters
- 2 two sided adapters

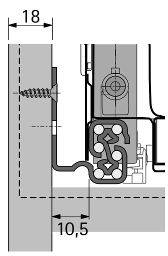
Article	Order no.	PU
1 Synchronisation bar	**9 236 718**	100 ea.
2 Adapter type A	**9 219 966**	200 ea.
3 Adapter type B	**9 219 965**	200 ea.
4 Adapter, 2 sided, type A	**9 236 526**	20 ea.
5 Adapter 2 sided, type B	**9 236 527**	20 ea.

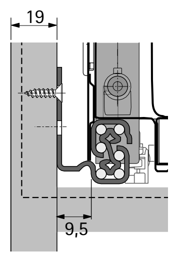
Quadro installed width

With various Quadro installed widths (EB) to choose from, it is possible to work with different cabinet body side panel thicknesses (KD) – without having to change the drawer dimensions. The following dimensions apply:

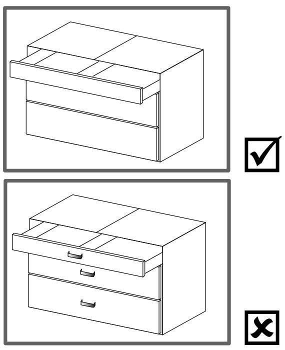
KD mm	16	18	19
EB mm	12,5	10,5	9,5

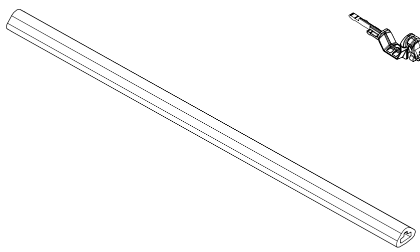




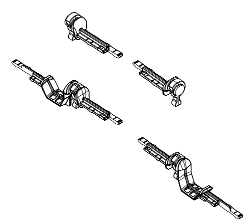


Push to open with optional synchronisation

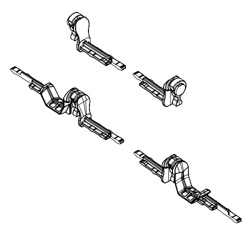




Quadro V6+ type A



Quadro V6 type B

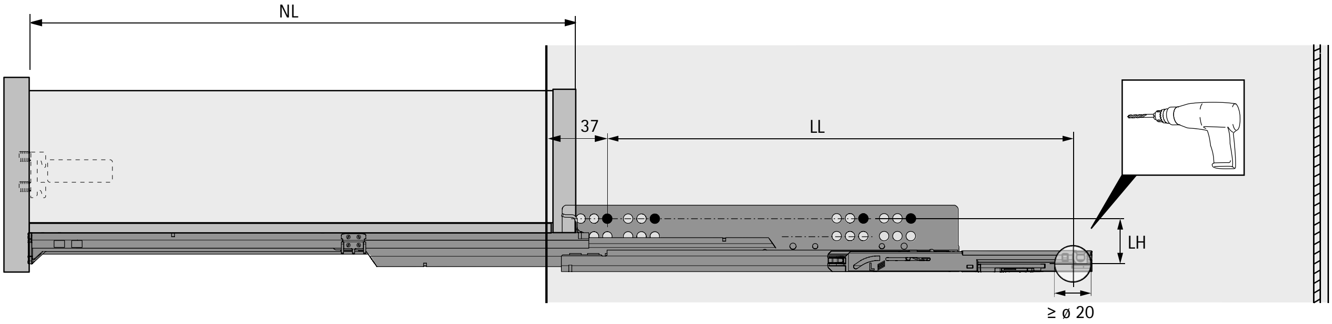


Advice

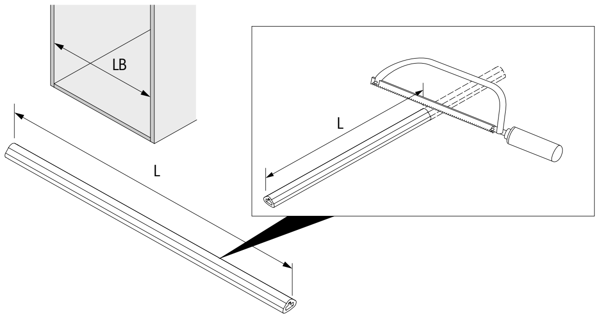
- Rear panel options 571
- Design options 566 - 570
- Other accessories 572 - 574
- Quadro drawer runners 532 - 547
- Quality criteria 676

hettich.com/short/690699

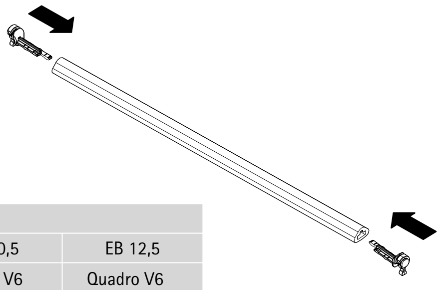
Lengthwise cross-section



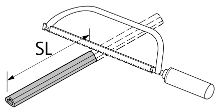
Dimensions for cutting to size



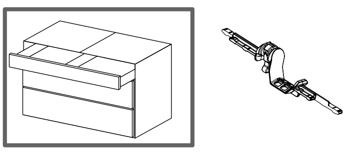
L		
EB 9,5	EB 10,5	EB 12,5
Quadro V6 Quadro V6+	Quadro V6 Quadro V6+	Quadro V6 Quadro V6+
LB - 65	LB - 67	LB - 71

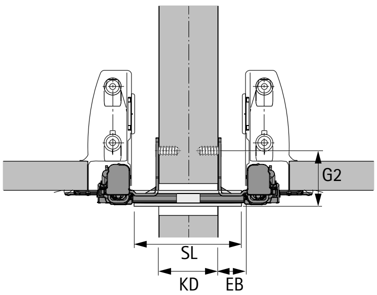


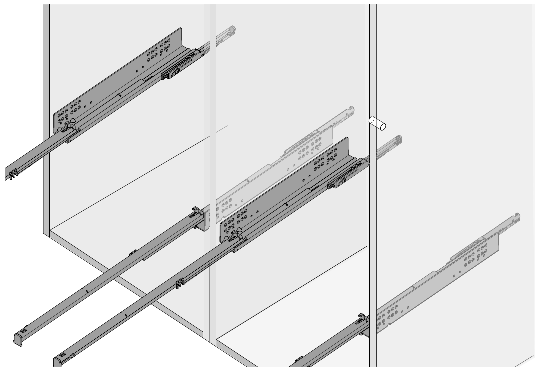
Installation



SL = KD + 2 x EB - 6







Dimensions for cutting to size

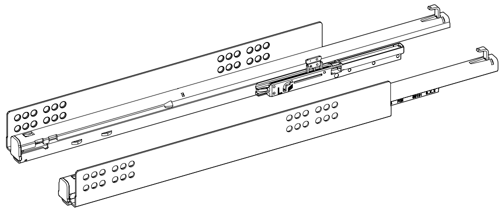
	Quadro V6 type B					
NL	260	300	350	420	470	520
LL	257	262	310	370	400	442

	Quadro V6+ type A					
NL	300	350	420	470	520	620
LL	261	309	345	381	435	513

	LH
Quadro V6	33
Quadro V6+	38

	G2
Quadro V6	43
Quadro V6+	46

▸ Quadro drawer runners for Push to open Silent, set packaging
▸ Full extension runner, load capacity up to 10 kg / 30 kg



- Full extension runner
- Can only be used with Push to open Silent
- Steel galvanised
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3

EB 12.5 (cabinet body side thickness 16 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no. / load class kg		PU
	10	30	
260	**9 243 709**	**9 243 718**	1 pair
300	**9 243 712**	**9 243 721**	1 pair
350	**9 243 715**	**9 243 724**	1 pair
420		**9 243 727**	1 pair
470		**9 243 730**	1 pair
520		**9 243 733**	1 pair

EB 10.5 (cabinet body side thickness 18 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no. / load class kg		PU
	10	30	
260	**9 243 682**	**9 243 691**	1 pair
300	**9 243 685**	**9 243 694**	1 pair
350	**9 243 688**	**9 243 697**	1 pair
420		**9 243 700**	1 pair
470		**9 243 703**	1 pair
520		**9 243 706**	1 pair

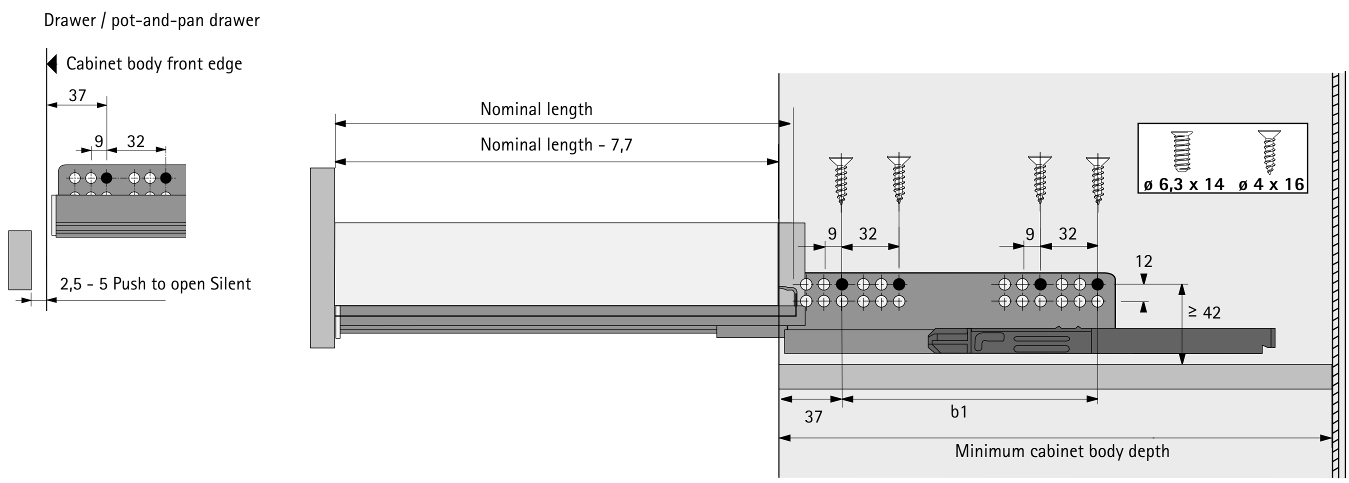
EB 9.5 (cabinet body side thickness 19 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no. / load class kg		PU
	10	30	
260	**9 243 655**	**9 243 664**	1 pair
300	**9 243 658**	**9 243 667**	1 pair
350	**9 243 661**	**9 243 670**	1 pair
420		**9 243 673**	1 pair
470		**9 243 676**	1 pair
520		**9 243 679**	1 pair

Quadro drawer runners for Push to open Silent, set packaging

Full extension runner, load capacity up to 10 kg / 30 kg

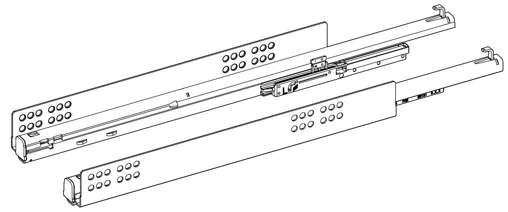
Lengthwise cross-section, 10 kg + 30 kg



Installation dimensions

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm
260	160	279	288
300	160	315	324
350	160	365	374
420	224	435	444
470	256	485	494
520	256	535	544

▸ Quadro drawer runners for Push to open Silent, bulk packaging
▸ Full extension runner, load capacity up to 10 kg / 30 kg



- Full extension runner
- Can only be used with Push to open Silent
- Steel galvanised
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3

EB 12.5 (cabinet body side thickness 16 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no. / load class kg / mounting side				PU
	10		30		
	left	right	left	right	
260	**9 243 707**	**9 243 708**	**9 243 716**	**9 243 717**	20 ea.
300	**9 243 710**	**9 243 711**	**9 243 719**	**9 243 720**	20 ea.
350	**9 243 713**	**9 243 714**	**9 243 722**	**9 243 723**	20 ea.
420			**9 243 725**	**9 243 726**	20 ea.
470			**9 243 728**	**9 243 729**	20 ea.
520			**9 243 731**	**9 243 732**	20 ea.

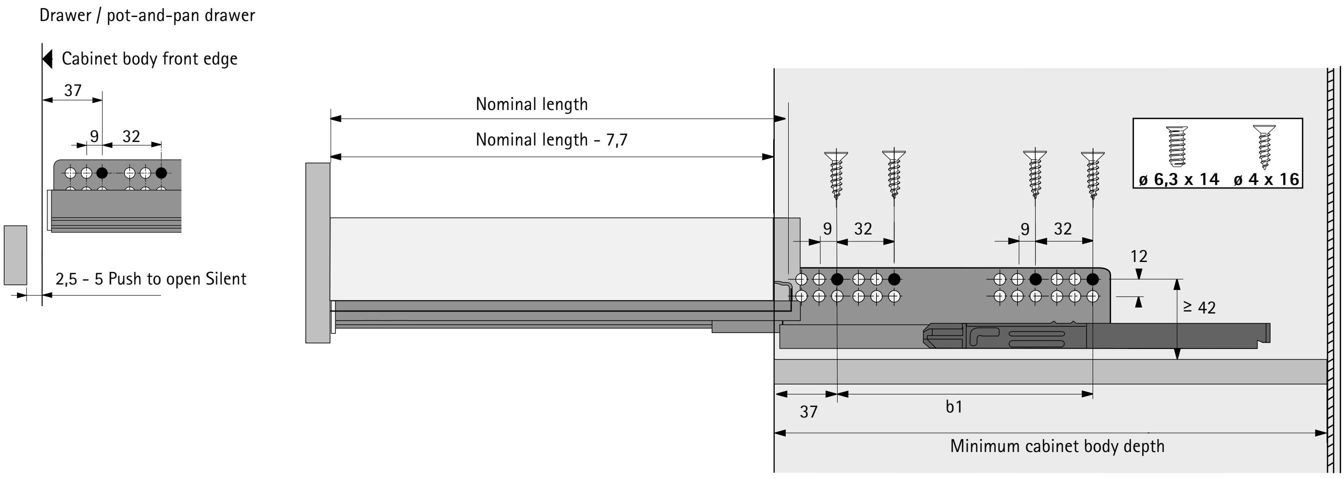
EB 10.5 (cabinet body side thickness 18 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no. / load class kg / mounting side				PU
	10		30		
	left	right	left	right	
260	**9 243 680**	**9 243 681**	**9 243 689**	**9 243 690**	20 ea.
300	**9 243 683**	**9 243 684**	**9 243 692**	**9 243 693**	20 ea.
350	**9 243 686**	**9 243 687**	**9 243 695**	**9 243 696**	20 ea.
420			**9 243 698**	**9 243 699**	20 ea.
470			**9 243 701**	**9 243 702**	20 ea.
520			**9 243 704**	**9 243 705**	20 ea.

EB 9.5 (cabinet body side thickness 19 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no. / load class kg / mounting side				PU
	10		30		
	left	right	left	right	
260	**9 243 653**	**9 243 654**	**9 243 662**	**9 243 663**	20 ea.
300	**9 243 656**	**9 243 657**	**9 243 665**	**9 243 666**	20 ea.
350	**9 243 659**	**9 243 660**	**9 243 668**	**9 243 669**	20 ea.
420			**9 243 671**	**9 243 672**	20 ea.
470			**9 243 674**	**9 243 675**	20 ea.
520			**9 243 677**	**9 243 678**	20 ea.

Lengthwise cross-section, 10 kg + 30 kg

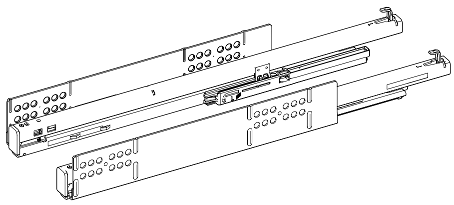


Installation dimensions

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm
260	160	279	288
300	160	315	324
350	160	365	374
420	224	435	444
470	256	485	494
520	256	535	544

InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system

- **Quadro drawer runners for Push to open Silent, set packaging**
- **Full extension runner, load capacity up to 50 kg**



- Full extension runner
- Can only be used with Push to open Silent
- Steel galvanised
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3

EB 12.5 (cabinet body side thickness 16 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
300	**9 243 772**	1 pair
350	**9 243 775**	1 pair
420	**9 243 778**	1 pair
470	**9 243 781**	1 pair
520	**9 243 784**	1 pair
620	**9 243 787**	1 pair

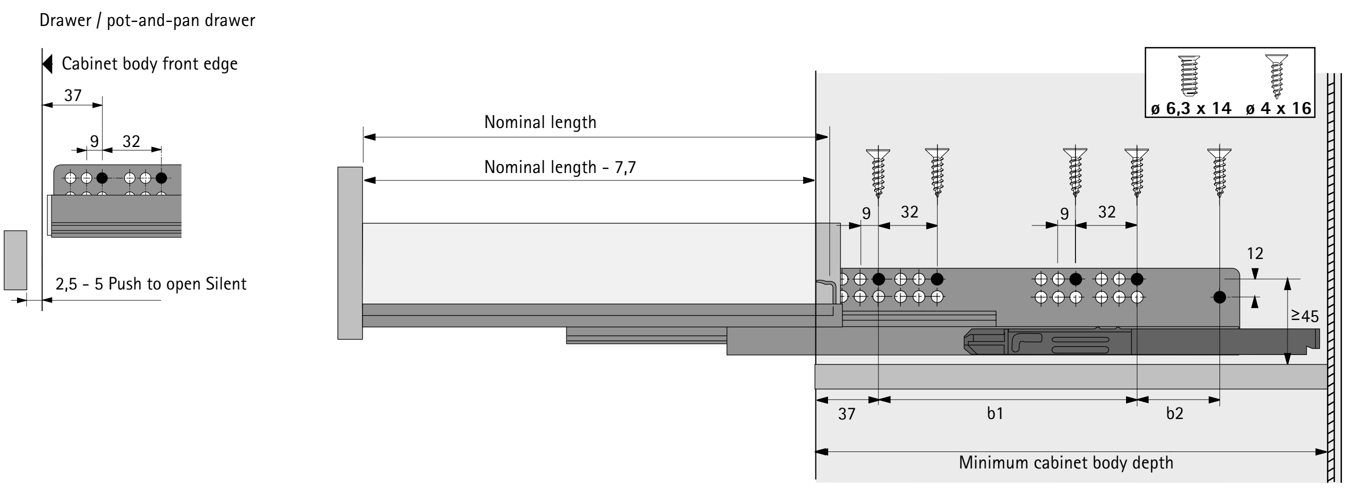
EB 10.5 (cabinet body side thickness 18 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
300	**9 243 754**	1 pair
350	**9 243 757**	1 pair
420	**9 243 760**	1 pair
470	**9 243 763**	1 pair
520	**9 243 766**	1 pair
620	**9 243 769**	1 pair

EB 9.5 (cabinet body side thickness 19 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
300	**9 243 736**	1 pair
350	**9 243 739**	1 pair
420	**9 243 742**	1 pair
470	**9 243 745**	1 pair
520	**9 243 748**	1 pair
620	**9 243 751**	1 pair

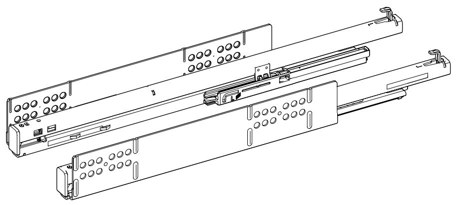
Lengthwise cross-section, 50 kg



Installation dimensions

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm
300	160		315	324
350	192		365	374
420	224		435	444
470	256		485	494
520	256		535	544
620	352	64	635	644

Quadro drawer runners for Push to open Silent, bulk packaging
Full extension runner, load capacity up to 50 kg



- Full extension runner
- Can only be used with Push to open Silent
- Steel galvanised
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3

EB 12.5 (cabinet body side thickness 16 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no. / mounting side		PU
	left	right	
300	**9 243 770**	**9 243 771**	16 ea.
350	**9 243 773**	**9 243 774**	16 ea.
420	**9 243 776**	**9 243 777**	16 ea.
470	**9 243 779**	**9 243 780**	16 ea.
520	**9 243 782**	**9 243 783**	16 ea.
620	**9 243 785**	**9 243 786**	8 ea.

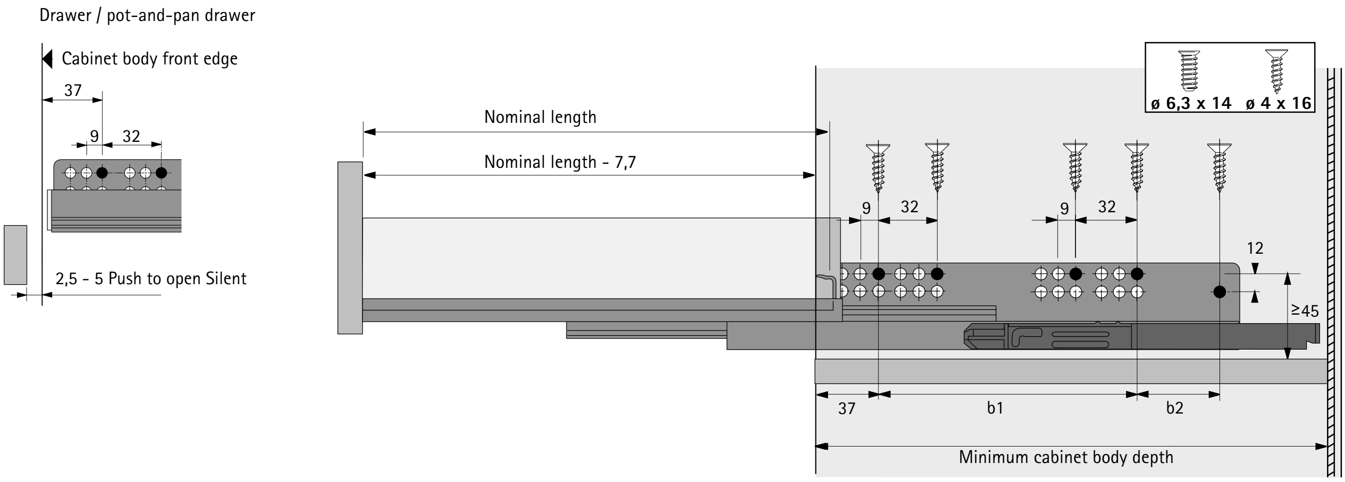
EB 10.5 (cabinet body side thickness 18 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no. / mounting side		PU
	left	right	
300	**9 243 752**	**9 243 753**	16 ea.
350	**9 243 755**	**9 243 756**	16 ea.
420	**9 243 758**	**9 243 759**	16 ea.
470	**9 243 761**	**9 243 762**	16 ea.
520	**9 243 764**	**9 243 765**	16 ea.
620	**9 243 767**	**9 243 768**	8 ea.

EB 9.5 (cabinet body side thickness 19 mm)

Nominal length mm	Order no. / mounting side		PU
	left	right	
300	**9 243 734**	**9 243 735**	16 ea.
350	**9 243 737**	**9 243 738**	16 ea.
420	**9 243 740**	**9 243 741**	16 ea.
470	**9 243 743**	**9 243 744**	16 ea.
520	**9 243 746**	**9 243 747**	16 ea.
620	**9 243 749**	**9 243 750**	8 ea.

Lengthwise cross-section, 50 kg



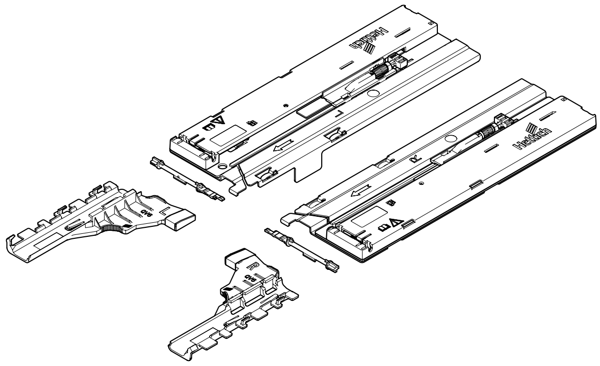
Installation dimensions

Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm	Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer Minimum cabinet body depth mm
300	160		315	324
350	192		365	374
420	224		435	444
470	256		485	494
520	256		535	544
620	352	64	635	644



- Opening system combined with Silent System
- System permits minimum drawer front gap of 2.5 mm
- For optimum performance and activation, we recommend fitting an optional synchronisation function
- With the flexible adapter synchronisation, also possible on curved or angled front panels
- 3-dimensional front panel adjustment for the drawer, 4-dimensional for the pot-and-pan drawer
- A system that stores pushing energy helps to slow down closing action
- Drawers can still be pulled open / guided closed
- Tool-less assembly
- Suitable for all nominal drawer lengths and cabinet body widths of 275 mm and over

Push to open Silent opening system for InnoTech Atira

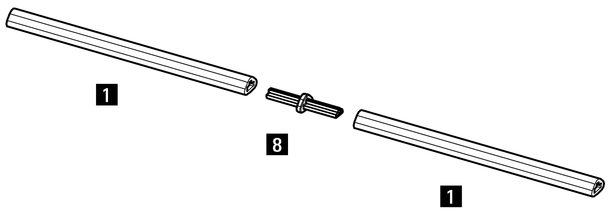


- For optimum performance and activation, we recommend fitting an optional synchronisation function

Set comprises:
- 1 Push to open Silent unit, left and right
- 1 activator, left and right
- 2 adapters for synchronisation

Total weight kg	Load class for Quadro	Nominal length mm	**Order no.**	PU
<10	10	260 - 350	**9 240 161**	1 set
8 - 20	30	260 - 520	**9 240 162**	1 set
10 - 30	30	260 - 520	**9 240 163**	1 set
20 - 50	50	300 - 620	**9 240 164**	1 set

Synchronisation bar and connector

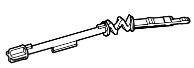


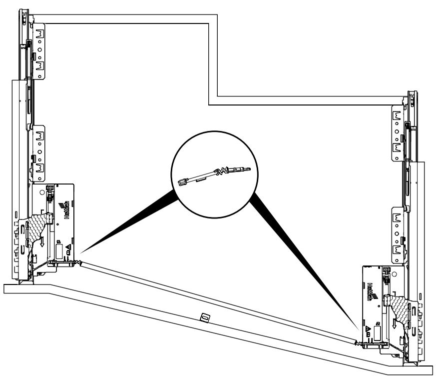
Synchronisation bar:
- For cutting to size
- Length 2000 mm
- Aluminium, anodised

Connector:
- For extending synchronisation bar / optimising synchronisation bar offcut waste
- Plastic, grey

Article	**Order no.**	PU
1 Synchronisation bar	**9 236 718**	100 ea.
8 Connector	**9 221 295**	20 ea.

Flexible adapter





- For use in conjunction with offset drawer runners with angled or curved fronts
- Replaces the adapter for synchronisation in the Push to open Silent set

Order no.	PU
9 262 213	20 ea.

Recommendation for drawer (front panel height up to approx. 150 mm)*

Nominal length mm	Nominal width mm 275	300	350	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200
260	9 240 161	9 240 161	9 240 161	9 240 161	9 240 161	9 240 161	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162
300	9 240 161	9 240 161	9 240 161	9 240 161	9 240 161	9 240 161	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162
350	9 240 161	9 240 161	9 240 161	9 240 161	9 240 161	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162
420	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162
470	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162
520	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162
620	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164

Recommendation for pot-and-pan drawer (front panel height up to approx. 300 mm, light to medium duty loading)*

Nominal length mm	Nominal width mm 275	300	350	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200
260	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163
300	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163
350	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163
420	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164
470	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164
520	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164
620	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164

Recommendation for pot-and-pan drawer, heavy duty (front panel height up to approx. 300 mm, heavy duty loading, e.g. with stacks of plates)*

Nominal length mm	Nominal width mm 275	300	350	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200
260	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163
300	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163
350	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 162	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163
420	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164
470	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164
520	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 163	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164
620	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164	9 240 164

Order no. Push to open Silent: **9 240 161** | **9 240 162** | **9 240 163** | **9 240 164**

* Recommendations for applications (front panel 19 mm chipboard, normal household loading), please refer to our online configurator to get more exact recommendations for customer chosen front panel dimensions and materials.

For further information:
http://www.hettich.com/short/3e1c7c

hettich.com/short/577293

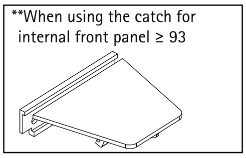
InnoTech Atira double walled drawer system

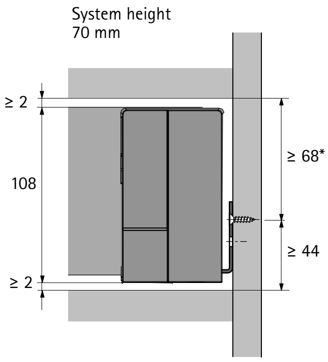
- **Front panel options**
- **Front panel with aluminium section**

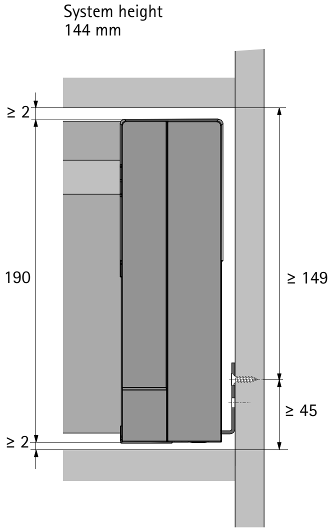


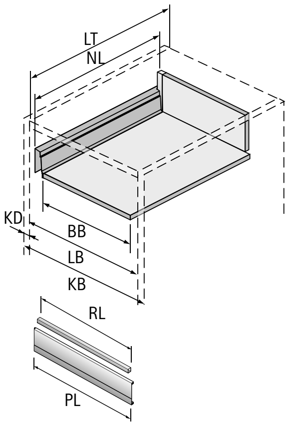
- For internal drawer or internal pot-and-pan drawer
- For nominal heights of 70 mm / 144 mm
- For optional use with catch for front panel
- Cannot be combined with DesignSide / TopSide

Planning / installation dimensions









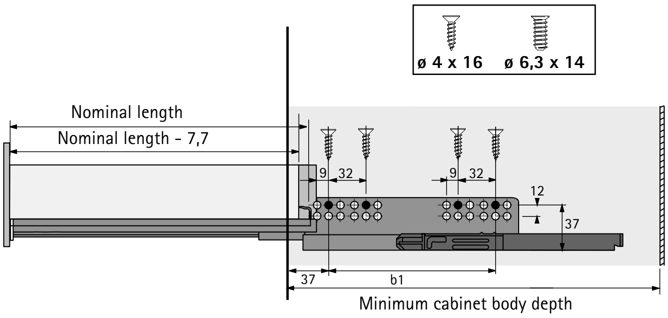
KB Cabinet body width	PL Profile length / Front panel width
RL Railing length	LB Clear inside width
NL Nominal length	LT Clear inside depth
KD Cabinet body side thicknesses	EB Installation width

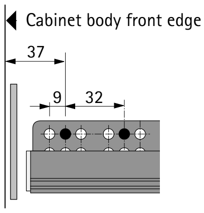
KD	16	18	19
EB	12,5	10,5	9,5
A	23	21	20

Dimension	mm
PL	LB - 2 x EB - 57,6
RL	LB - 2 x EB - 90,5
LT Internal drawer NL 260	NL + 28
LT Internal drawer > NL 260	NL + 24

Positions for attaching Quadro V6 drawer runner

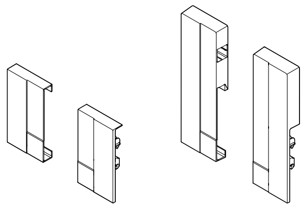
Nominal length mm	Hole spacing b1 mm
260	160
300	160
350	160
420	224
470	256
520	256





Note:
For further information, please refer to the chapter on drawer runners.

13 Connector for front panel

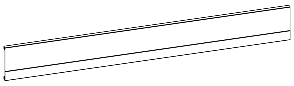


- For combining with profile for front panel
- Plastic

Set comprises:
- 1 connector for front panel, left and right

Colour	Order no. / nominal height mm		PU
	70	**144**	
grey	**9 104 107**	**9 293 516**	1 pair
white	**9 196 348**	**9 293 517**	1 pair
anthracite	**9 196 349**	**9 293 518**	1 pair

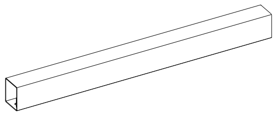
14 Aluminium front panel



- For cutting to length
- Length 2000 mm
- Powder coated aluminium

Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	**9 194 764**	1 ea.
white	**9 194 765**	1 ea.
anthracite	**9 194 766**	1 ea.

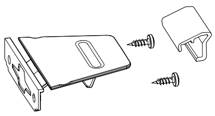
15 Railing for front panel



- For cutting to length
- Length 2000 mm
- Powder coated steel

Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	**9 194 614**	30 ea.
white	**9 194 615**	30 ea.
anthracite	**9 194 616**	30 ea.

16 Catch

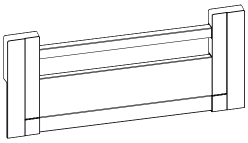


- For screwing on
- Plastic

Set comprises:
- 1 catch
- 1 profile height increaser
- Fixing material

System colour	Colour	Order no.	PU
silver, white	grey	**9 235 838**	1 set
anthracite	anthracite	**9 235 837**	1 set

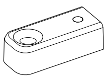
12 Front panel for internal drawer / pot-and-pan drawer



- **Available on request**

- For standard cabinet body widths
- With premounted connectors and premounted railing
- Powder coated aluminium

17 Front stabiliser



- For stabilising wide front panels
- Recommended for use with cabinet bodies in a width of 600 mm and over
- Plastic, white

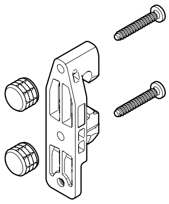
Order no.	PU
9 117 782	100 ea.

hettich.com/short/4a58b5



- For front panel thicknesses from 10 mm
- Socket for optimum fit in soft materials (MDF transverse tensile strength > 0.6 N/mm^2, chipboard transverse tensile strength > 0.45 N/mm^2)
- Self tapping screws for optimum fit in hard materials (e.g. solid surface material, natural stone, plastic, ceramic)
- Use with standard front panel connections
- The attachment method must be suitable for the type and quality of door material and tested for a secure fit

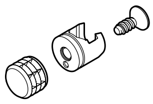
20 Connection for drawer side profile



Set comprises:
- 2 front connectors for drawer side profile
- 4 sockets, ø 10 x 8 mm
- 4 self tapping screws, ø 3.5 x 22 mm

Order no.	PU
9 268 143	1 set

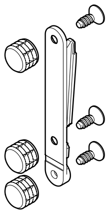
21 Connection for lengthwise railing



Set comprises:
- 2 front connectors for lengthwise railing
- 2 sockets, ø 10 x 8 mm
- 2 self tapping screws, ø 3.5 x 9.5 mm

Order no.	PU
9 268 145	1 set

22 Connection for DesignSide

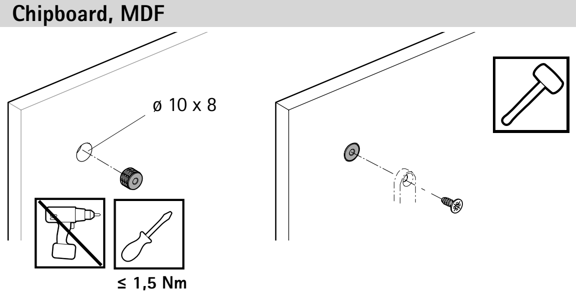


Set comprises:
- 2 front connectors for DesignSide
- 6 sockets, ø 10 x 8 mm
- 6 self tapping screws, ø 3.5 x 9.5 mm

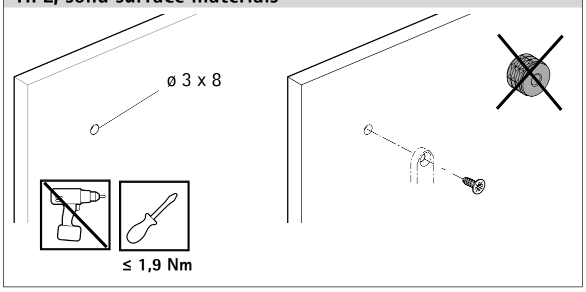
Order no.	PU
9 268 144	1 set

Fitting information

Chipboard, MDF



HPL, solid surface materials

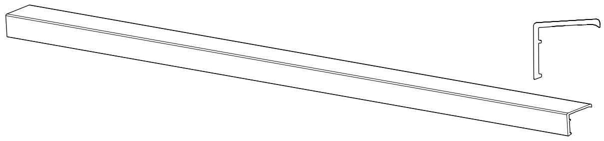


The attachment method must be suitable for the type and quality of door material and tested for a secure fit.



- For use on drawers or pot-and-pan drawers with lengthwise railing
- Fast design upgrade - also at a later date
- Self adhesive profiles in classy metal or wood look
- Unchanged production processes

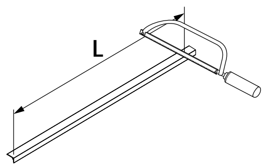
23 Design profile

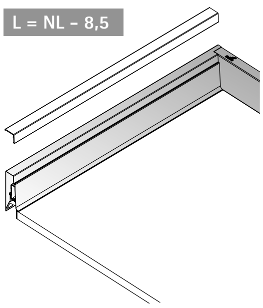


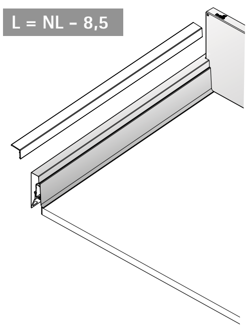
- Can be shortened as required
- Length 611.5 mm
- For sticking on
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	**9 240 705**	10 ea.
stainless steel look	**9 240 706**	10 ea.
chrome look	**9 240 704**	10 ea.
oak decor	**9 240 707**	10 ea.
walnut decor	**9 240 708**	10 ea.

Dimensions for cutting to size





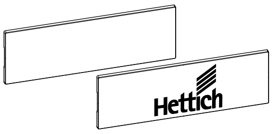


hettich.com/short/17a127



- Make attractive statements with designer cover caps
- Fast design upgrade - also at a later date

24 Designer cover cap



- Plastic, foil wrapped
- Cover cap with customised imprint available on request

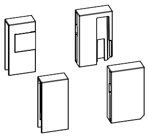
System colour	Finish	**Order no.**	PU
silver	chrome look with Hettich logo	**9 194 652**	300 ea.
silver	chrome look	**9 194 649**	300 ea.
white	chrome look with Hettich logo	**9 194 653**	300 ea.
white	chrome look	**9 194 650**	300 ea.
anthracite	stainless steel look with Hettich logo	**9 194 656**	300 ea.
anthracite	stainless steel look	**9 194 655**	300 ea.

hettich.com/short/93e90e



- Add attractive highlights with DesignSides in any chosen materials
- Flexibility in material and look
- For nominal heights of 144 mm / 176 mm

25 DesignSide adapter

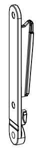


- Plastic

Set comprises:
- 1 DesignSide adapter, front, left and right
- 1 DesignSide adapter, rear, left and right
- 2 drawer front connectors with expanding dowel
- Fixing material

Colour	Order no. / nominal height mm		PU
	144	176	
grey	**9 196 317**	**9 196 320**	1 set
white	**9 196 318**	**9 196 321**	1 set
dark grey	**9 196 319**	**9 196 322**	1 set

26 Drawer front connector for DesignSide

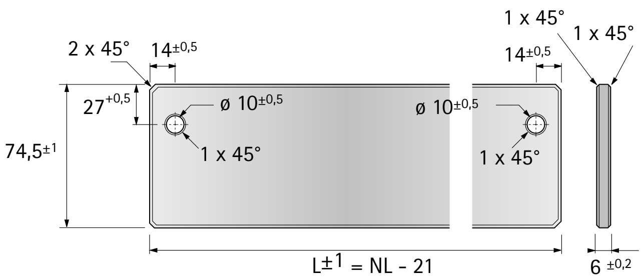


- For screwing on
- Plastic, white

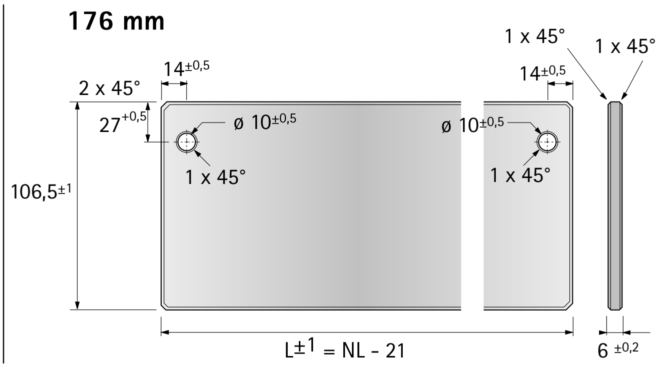
Order no.	PU
9 098 724	80 ea.

Trimmed dimensions for DesignSide in any chosen materials

144 mm



176 mm

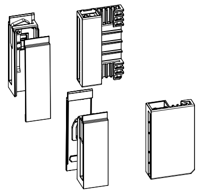


hettich.com/short/0741f2



- Add attractive highlights with TopSides in any chosen materials
- Flexibility in material and look
- For nominal heights of 144 mm / 176 mm

7 TopSide adapter

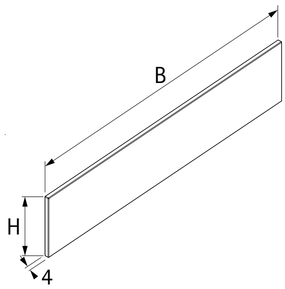


- For fitting 9 TopSide in metal, 8 TopSide in glass or TopSide in any chosen material
- Plastic

Set comprises:
- 1 adapter, front, left and right
- 1 adapter, rear, left and right

Nominal height mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	grey	white	dark grey	
144	**9 194 657**	**9 194 658**	**9 194 659**	1 set
176	**9 194 660**	**9 194 661**	**9 194 662**	1 set

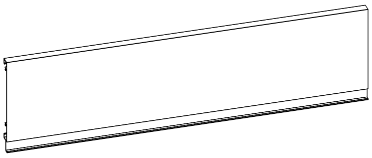
Trimmed dimensions for TopSide in any chosen material



Nominal length	B	H 144	H 176
260	245	57	89
300	285	57	89
350	335	57	89
420	405	57	89
470	455	57	89
520	505	57	89
620	605	57	89

hettich.com/short/c7f004

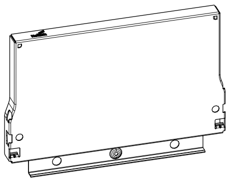
18 Aluminium rear panel



- For cutting to length
- Length 2000 mm
- Powder coated aluminium
- Base length (BL) = nominal length (NL) - 3

Colour	Order no. / nominal height		PU
	70	**144**	
silver	**0 077 913**	**0 013 225**	1 ea.
white	**9 194 518**	**9 194 520**	1 ea.
anthracite	**9 194 519**	**9 194 521**	1 ea.

19 Steel rear panel



- **Available on request**

- For standard cabinet body width
- For nominal heights of 54, 70, 144 and 176 mm
- Powder coated steel
- Base length (BL) = nominal length (NL) - 3

Side stabiliser

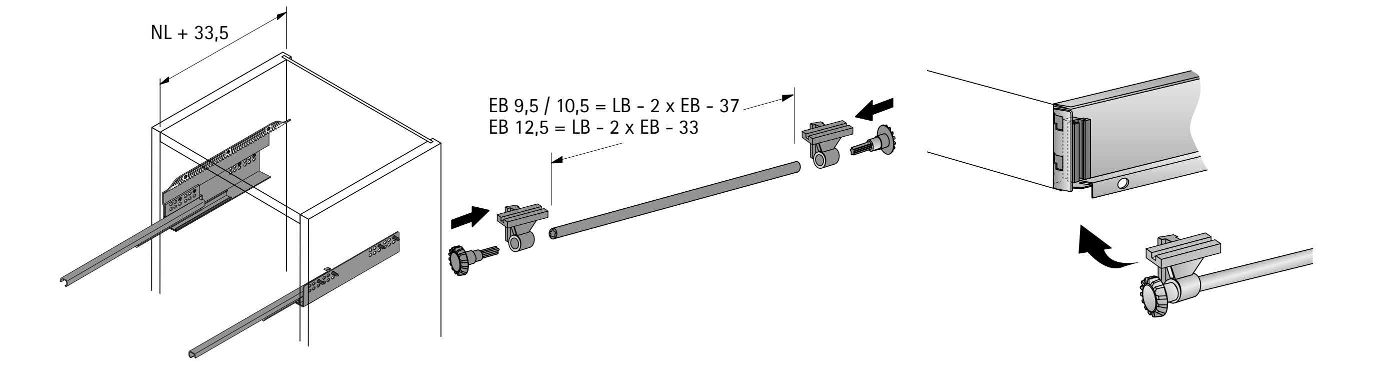


- Use recommended on cabinet bodies in widths over 800 mm
- For nominal lengths of 260 - 620 mm
- Cannot be used with Quadro drawer runner with Push to open

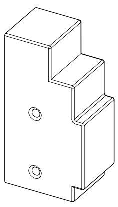
Set comprises:
- 2 gear racks, plastic
- 1 shaft for cutting to length, for max. cabinet body width of 1200 mm, aluminium
- 2 cogwheels, plastic
- 2 retainers, plastic
- 2 bearings for shaft, plastic

Order no.	PU
9 079 333	1 set

Planning dimensions / installation



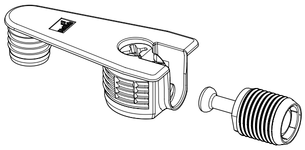
EB drilling jig for InnoTech Atira side stabiliser

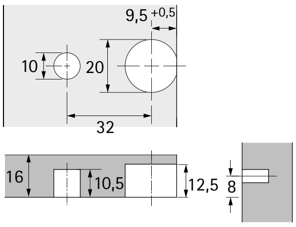


- Drilling jig for drilling positions for attaching InnoTech Atira side stabiliser (order no. 9 079 333)
- Plastic, white

Installed width mm	Order no.	PU
9,5 / 10,5	**9 080 312**	1 ea.
12,5	**9 080 311**	1 ea.

VB 36 with ball pin



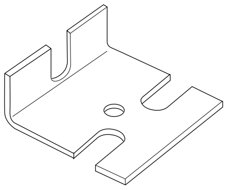


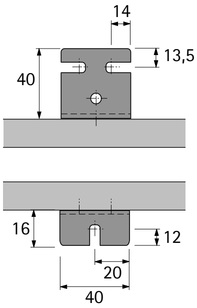
- For stabilising wide and/or high front panels
- Recommended for use in cabinet body widths 600 mm and over and / or front panel heights of 450 mm and over
- Height and side adjustment also possible with front stabiliser installed

Set comprises:
- 1 connecting fitting VB 36, nickel plated die-cast zinc
- 1 ball pin

Order no.	PU
0 040 067	1 set

Front bracket



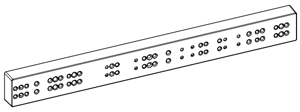


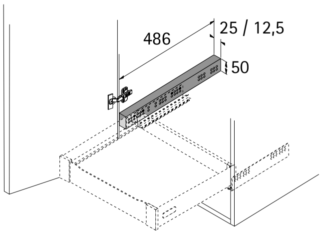
- For stabilising wide and/or high front panels
- Recommended for use in cabinet body widths 600 mm and over and / or front panel heights of 450 mm and over
- For installation under the drawer / pot-and-pan drawer after adjustment of the front panel

Set comprises:
- 1 front bracket, steel chromated
- 3 special screws, ø 5 x 14 mm
- 1 panhead screw, 4.0 ø x 12 mm

Order no.	PU
9 079 232	1 set

Spacer profile

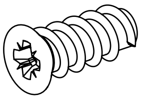




- For bridging the door / hinge protrusion when using internal pot-and-pan drawers
- To span greater spaces, several profiles can be clipped on top of one another
- The spacer profiles can also be used for tolerance compensation
- Plastic, white

Width x depth x height mm	**Order no.**	PU
25 x 486 x 50	**0 013 952**	1 ea.
12.5 x 486 x 50	**9 115 956**	1 ea.

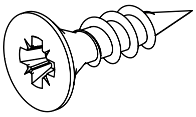
Direct fixing screws



- Countersunk head
- Pozidrive screw
- Steel

Dimensions mm	Finish	**Order no.**	PU
ø 6.3 x 14	galvanised	**0 051 265**	200 ea.

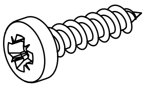
Chipboard screws, countersunk head



- Countersunk head
- Pozidrive screw
- Steel

Dimensions mm	Finish	**Order no.**	PU
ø 4 x 16	nickel plated	**0 010 085**	200 ea.

Chipboard screws, panhead



- Panhead
- Pozidrive screw
- Steel

Dimensions mm	Finish	**Order no.**	PU
ø 3.5 x 12	galvanised	**0 045 167**	200 ea.
ø 3.5 x 20	galvanised	**0 045 168**	200 ea.

New



Attractive on the outside. Intelligent inside.

The interior organisation solutions for the AvanTech YOU, ArciTech and InnoTech Atira drawer systems bring a neat and tidy look to all parts of the home and to every walk of life in next to no time at all. Pleasing the eye, all contents are easily and safely stored away with understated elegance and intelligent details.



Perfectly balanced and matched to needs:
Intelligent solutions for all levels of perceived quality. Inserts made of plastic, steel or wood provide a place for everything that needs to be in easy reach.



Versatile and individually adapted:
Personal storage spaces can be practically structured and organised to suit individual needs.



Practical and easily found:
Practical details and clever functions make everything easier to find, enhancing user convenience.



Modular and clearly structured:
Perfectly organised with just a few elements.

Summary of interior organisation suitable for specific drawer systems



Interior organisation	Explanation	Drawer system / drawer side profile height mm															
		AvanTech YOU					ArciTech							InnoTech Atira			
		77	101	139	187	251	78	94	126	186	218	250	282	54	70	144	176
OrgaTray 740	Full width, full depth cutlery tray in plastic		x	x	x	x											
OrgaTray 440	Full width, full depth cutlery tray in plastic							x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x
OrgaTray 420	Full width, full depth cutlery tray in plastic							x		x	x	x	x				
OrgaTray 480	Full width, full depth cutlery tray in plastic														x	x	x
OrgaTray 570	Full width, full depth cutlery tray in plastic							x		x	x	x	x				
OrgaTray 590	Full width, full depth cutlery tray in plastic														x	x	x
OrgaTray 470	modular cutlery and utensil tray in plastic		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x				
OrgaTray 490	modular cutlery and utensil tray in plastic													x	x	x	x
OrgaTray 630	modular cutlery and utensil tray in steel	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
OrgaTray 270	modular interior organisation system in wood	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
OrgaStripe	customisable partitioning system		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
OrgaStore 270	modular interior organisation system in wood				x	x				x	x	x	x			x	x
OrgaStore 400*	versatile crosswise railing system									x	x	x	x				
OrgaStore 410*	versatile crosswise railing system															x	x
OrgaStore 810	Aluminium profile system									x	x	x	x				
OrgaStore 820	Aluminium profile system															x	x
OrgaStore 830	Aluminium profile system				x	x											
OrgaTray 510	Utensil tray for U bend cut-out	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Banio	Tray system for U-bend cut-outs			x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x
U bend surround	Surround for U bend cut-outs			x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x

* Can only be used in pot-and-pan drawers and internal pot-and-pan drawers with railing



OrgaTray 740
AvanTech YOU
580



OrgaTray 440 / 420 / 480
can be cut to length / ArciTech / InnoTech Atira
581 - 585



OrgaTray 570 / 590
ArciTech / InnoTech Atira
586 - 587



OrgaTray 470 / 490
ArciTech / InnoTech Atira
588 - 589



OrgaTray 630
AvanTech YOU / ArciTech / InnoTech Atira
590



OrgaTray 270
AvanTech YOU / ArciTech / InnoTech Atira
591 - 595



OrgaStripe
for all systems
596



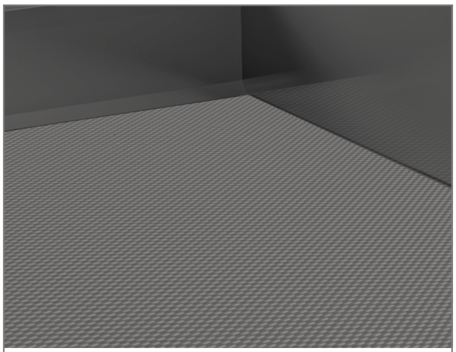
OrgaStore 400 / 410
ArciTech / InnoTech Atira
597 - 600



OrgaStore 810 / 820 / 830
AvanTech YOU / ArciTech / InnoTech Atira
601 - 605



OrgaStore 270
AvanTech YOU / ArciTech / InnoTech Atira
606



Accessories
Non-slip mats / edge profile
607



OrgaTray 510
for bottom cutout
608



Banio
for bottom cutout

609



Metal surround for U bend cutout

610 - 611

New



- Plastic cutlery tray
- Suitable for use with AvanTech YOU drawer system from a drawer side profile height of 101 mm
- For standard cabinet body widths
- Optimised for cabinet body side in a thickness of 16 mm
- Cabinet body sides of > 16 mm involve cutting work
- Height 45 mm

OrgaTray 740

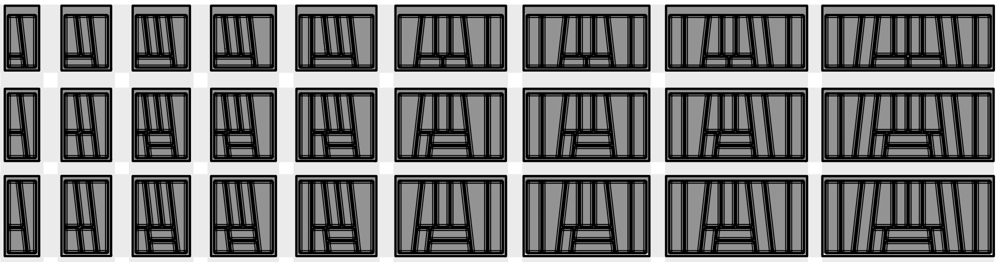
Cabinet body width mm	Order no. / colour / nominal length mm								
	silver			white			anthracite		
	450	500	550	450	500	550	450	500	550
300	9 302 706	9 302 715	9 302 724	9 302 733	9 302 742	9 302 751	9 302 760	9 302 769	9 302 778
400	9 302 707	9 302 716	9 302 725	9 302 734	9 302 743	9 302 752	9 302 761	9 302 770	9 302 779
450	9 302 708	9 302 717	9 302 726	9 302 735	9 302 744	9 302 753	9 302 762	9 302 771	9 302 780
500	9 302 709	9 302 718	9 302 727	9 302 736	9 302 745	9 302 754	9 302 763	9 302 772	9 302 781
600	9 302 710	9 302 719	9 302 728	9 302 737	9 302 746	9 302 755	9 302 764	9 302 773	9 302 782
800	9 302 711	9 302 720	9 302 729	9 302 738	9 302 747	9 302 756	9 302 765	9 302 774	9 302 783
900	9 302 712	9 302 721	9 302 730	9 302 739	9 302 748	9 302 757	9 302 766	9 302 775	9 302 784
1000	9 302 713	9 302 722	9 302 731	9 302 740	9 302 749	9 302 758	9 302 767	9 302 776	9 302 785
1200	9 302 714	9 302 723	9 302 732	9 302 741	9 302 750	9 302 759	9 302 768	9 302 777	9 302 786

Divider

NL 450

NL 500

NL 550



AvanTech YOU KB: 300, 400, 450, 500, 600, 800, 900, 1000, 1200

NL = Nominal length KB = Cabinet body width

Advice

- Edge profile 607

www.hettich.com/short/c11df2



- Universal plastic cutlery insert
- Suitable for use with ArciTech from drawer side profile height of 94 mm or with InnoTech Atira from a drawer side profile height of 70 mm
- Height 55 mm
- Knife holder and / or spice rack can be added depending on option

OrgaTray 440, silver

Width mm	Order no. / depth mm		
	380 – 440	441 – 520	581 – 620
175 - 200	9 194 917	9 194 930	
201 - 250	9 194 918	9 194 931	
251 - 300	9 194 919	9 194 932	
301 - 350	9 194 920	9 194 933	
351 - 400	9 194 921	9 194 934	
401 - 450	9 194 922	9 194 935	
451 - 500	9 194 923	9 194 936	
501 - 600	9 194 924	9 194 937	9 194 943
601 - 700	9 194 925	9 194 938	9 202 776
701 - 800	9 194 926	9 194 939	9 194 944
801 - 900	9 194 927	9 194 940	9 194 945
901 - 1000	9 194 928	9 194 941	9 194 946
1091 - 1150	9 194 929	9 194 942	9 194 947

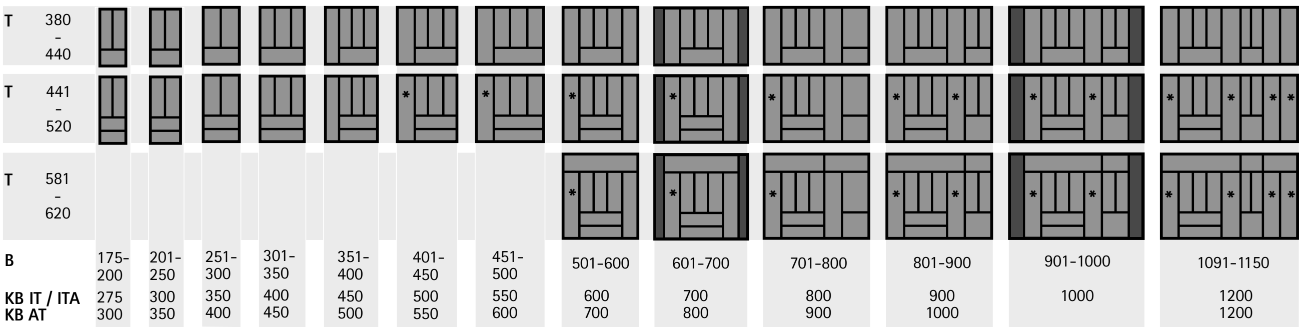
OrgaTray 440, white

Width mm	Order no. / depth mm		
	380 – 440	441 – 520	581 – 620
175 - 200	9 194 948	9 194 961	
201 - 250	9 194 949	9 194 962	
251 - 300	9 194 950	9 194 963	
301 - 350	9 194 951	9 194 964	
351 - 400	9 194 952	9 194 965	
401 - 450	9 194 953	9 194 966	
451 - 500	9 194 954	9 194 967	
501 - 600	9 194 955	9 194 968	9 194 974
601 - 700	9 194 956	9 194 969	9 202 777
701 - 800	9 194 957	9 194 970	9 194 975
801 - 900	9 194 958	9 194 971	9 194 976
901 - 1000	9 194 959	9 194 972	9 194 977
1091 - 1150	9 194 960	9 194 973	9 194 978

OrgaTray 440, anthracite

Width mm	Order no. / depth mm		
	380 – 440	441 – 520	581 – 620
175 - 200	**9 194 979**	**9 194 992**	
201 - 250	**9 194 980**	**9 194 993**	
251 - 300	**9 194 981**	**9 194 994**	
301 - 350	**9 194 982**	**9 194 995**	
351 - 400	**9 194 983**	**9 194 996**	
401 - 450	**9 194 984**	**9 194 997**	
451 - 500	**9 194 985**	**9 194 998**	
501 - 600	**9 194 986**	**9 194 999**	**9 195 005**
601 - 700	**9 194 987**	**9 195 000**	**9 202 813**
701 - 800	**9 194 988**	**9 195 001**	**9 195 006**
801 - 900	**9 194 989**	**9 195 002**	**9 195 007**
901 - 1000	**9 194 990**	**9 195 003**	**9 195 008**
1091 - 1150	**9 194 991**	**9 195 004**	**9 195 009**

Divider



IT / ITA = InnoTech / InnoTech Atira
AT = ArciTech

* = knife and spice rack can be incorporated

T = Depth B = Width KB = Cabinet body width

Advice

- Knife / spice rack 585
- Edge profile 607

hettich.com/short/7c8e1b

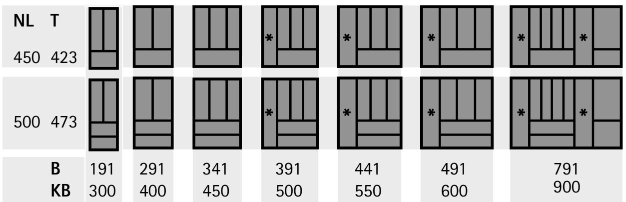


- Plastic cutlery tray
- Can be used with ArciTech drawer system from a drawer side profile height of 94 mm
- Adapted to standard cabinet body widths
- Height 55 mm
- Spice rack and / or knife holder can be added depending on option

OrgaTray 420

Cabinet body width mm	Order no. / colour / nominal length mm			
	silver		white	
	450	500	450	500
300	9 135 118	9 135 560	9 135 126	9 135 614
400	9 135 119	9 135 574	9 135 127	9 135 615
450	9 135 120	9 135 575	9 135 128	9 135 616
500	9 135 121	9 135 577	9 135 129	9 135 617
550	9 135 122	9 135 578	9 135 130	9 135 618
600	9 135 124	9 135 580	9 135 131	9 135 619
900	9 135 125	9 135 592	9 135 132	9 135 620

Divider



NL = Nominal length T = Depth B = Width KB = Carcase width

* = knife and spice rack can be incorporated

Advice

- Knife / spice rack 585
- Edge profile 607

hettich.com/short/e94ed8



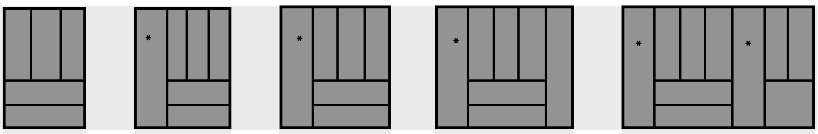
- Plastic cutlery tray
- Suitable for use with InnoTech Atira drawer system from drawer side profile height 70 mm
- Adapted to standard cabinet body width
- Nominal length 470 mm, height 55 mm
- Knife holder and spice rack can be added depending on option

OrgaTray 480

Cabinet body width mm	Order no. / colour		
	silver	white	anthracite
400	**9 202 814**	**9 202 819**	**9 202 824**
500	**9 202 815**	**9 202 820**	**9 202 835**
550	**9 202 816**	**9 202 821**	**9 202 836**
600	**9 202 817**	**9 202 822**	**9 202 837**
900	**9 202 818**	**9 202 823**	**9 202 838**

Divider

NL	T
470	462



B	306	406	456	506	806
KB	400	500	550	600	900

NL = Nominal length T = Depth B = Width KB = Cabinet body width

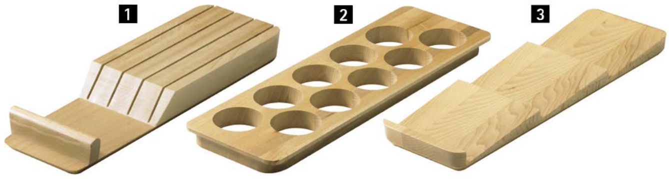
* = knife and spice rack can be incorporated

Advice

- Knife / spice rack 585
- Edge profile 607

hettich.com/short/2f99ba

Knife holder and spice rack



- For OrgaTray 420, 440 and 480
- Suitable for cutlery trays in a width of > 400 mm
- Can be used for nominal lengths of 470 mm or 500 mm
- Beech, lacquered

Article	Order no.	PU
1 Knife holder	**0 074 430**	1 ea.
2 Spice rack, standing, ø 53 mm	**0 044 934**	1 ea.
3 Spice rack, lying flat	**9 079 207**	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/2f99ba

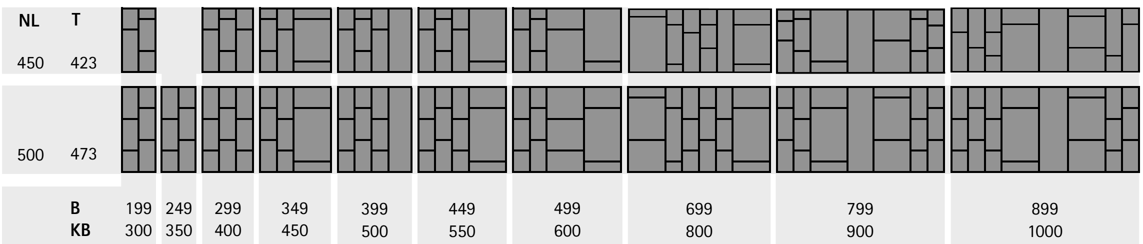


- Plastic cutlery and utensil tray
- Can be used with ArciTech drawer system
- Adapted to standard cabinet body width
- For 94 mm drawer side profile height

OrgaTray 570

Cabinet body width mm	**Order no. / colour / nominal length mm**					
	silver		**white**		**anthracite**	
	450	**500**	**450**	**500**	**450**	**500**
300	**9 183 282**	**9 134 975**	**9 183 290**	**9 135 013**	**9 183 317**	**9 183 326**
350		**9 134 976**		**9 135 014**		**9 183 327**
400	**9 183 283**	**9 134 977**	**9 183 291**	**9 135 015**	**9 183 318**	**9 183 328**
450	**9 183 284**	**9 134 979**	**9 183 292**	**9 135 016**	**9 183 319**	**9 183 329**
500	**9 183 285**	**9 134 980**	**9 183 293**	**9 135 017**	**9 183 320**	**9 183 330**
550	**9 183 286**	**9 134 991**	**9 183 294**	**9 135 018**	**9 183 321**	**9 183 331**
600	**9 183 287**	**9 134 992**	**9 183 295**	**9 135 019**	**9 183 323**	**9 183 332**
800	**9 183 288**	**9 134 993**	**9 183 296**	**9 135 020**	**9 183 324**	**9 183 333**
900	**9 186 077**	**9 134 994**	**9 186 078**	**9 135 031**	**9 186 080**	**9 183 334**
1000	**9 183 289**	**9 134 995**	**9 183 297**	**9 135 032**	**9 183 325**	**9 183 335**

Divider



NL = Nominal length T = Depth B = Width KB = Cabinet body width

Advice

- Edge profile 607

hettich.com/short/639894

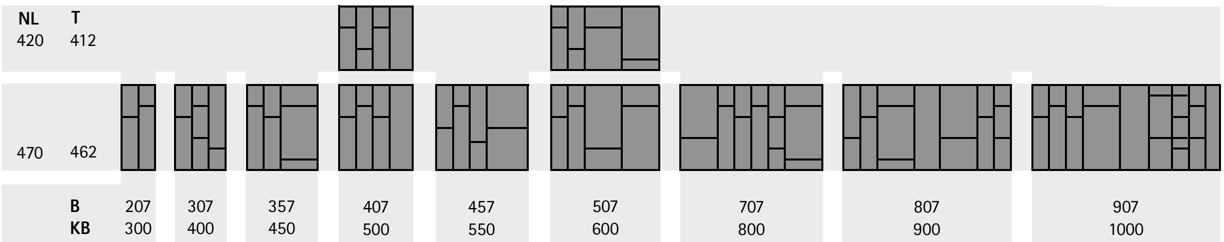


- Plastic cutlery and utensil tray
- Suitable for use with InnoTech Atira drawer system
- Adapted to standard cabinet body width
- For 70 mm drawer side profile height

OrgaTray 590

Cabinet body width mm	Order no. / colour / nominal length mm					
	silver		white		anthracite	
	420	470	420	470	420	470
300		9 194 886		9 194 897		9 194 908
400		9 194 887		9 194 898		9 194 909
450		9 194 888		9 194 899		9 194 910
500	9 194 884	9 194 889	9 194 895	9 194 900	9 194 906	9 194 911
550		9 194 890		9 194 901		9 194 912
600	9 194 885	9 194 891	9 194 896	9 194 902	9 194 907	9 194 913
800		9 194 892		9 194 903		9 194 914
900		9 194 893		9 194 904		9 194 915
1000		9 194 894		9 194 905		9 194 916

Divider



NL = Nominal length   T = Depth   B = Width   KB = Cabinet body width

Advice

- Edge profile   607

hettich.com/short/5c633a

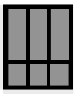


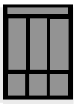
- Plastic cutlery and utensil tray
- Can be fitted from cabinet body width of 400 mm for AvanTech YOU or of 450 mm for ArciTech
- 2 can be fitted in cabinet bodies in widths of 800 mm and over
- Height 53 mm
- It is recommended to fit an anti-slip mat

OrgaTray 470

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
500	**9 207 220**	**9 207 224**	**9 207 227**	1 ea.
550	**9 207 222**	**9 207 226**	**9 207 238**	1 ea.

Divider

NL	T	
500	473	
B		324

NL	T	
550	523	
		324

NL = Nominal length **T = Depth** **B = Width**

Advice

- Anti-slip mat 607

hettich.com/short/13b753

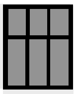
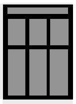


- Can be fitted in cabinet bodies in widths of 450 mm and over
- 2 can be fitted in cabinet bodies in widths of 800 mm and over
- Height 53 mm
- It is recommended to fit an anti-slip mat
- Plastic

OrgaTray 490

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
470	**9 207 241**	**9 207 243**	**9 207 246**	1 ea.
520	**9 207 242**	**9 207 245**	**9 207 247**	1 ea.

Divider

NL	470	520
T	462	512
		
B	324	324
KB	≥ 450	≥ 450

NL = Nominal length **T = Depth** **B = Width** **KB = Cabinet body width**

Advice

- Anti-slip mat 607

hettich.com/short/441914



- Cutlery and utensil tray
- Width 270 mm, height 43 mm
- Suitable for cabinet body widths of 400 mm and over
- Can be combined with OrgaTray 270
- It is recommended to fit an anti-slip mat
- Powder coated steel

OrgaTray 630

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	**white**	**anthracite**	
450	**9 278 315**	**9 278 331**	**9 278 318**	1 ea.
470	**9 288 441**	**9 288 443**	**9 288 442**	1 ea.
500	**9 278 316**	**9 278 332**	**9 278 319**	1 ea.
520	**9 288 444**	**9 288 446**	**9 288 445**	1 ea.
550	**9 278 317**	**9 278 333**	**9 278 320**	1 ea.

Divider

NL	450	470	500	520	550
T	423	461	473	511	523
B	270	270	270	270	270
KB AvanTech YOU	≥ 350		≥ 350		≥ 350
KB ArciTech	≥ 400	≥ 400	≥ 400	≥ 400	≥ 400
KB InnoTech Atira					

NL = Nominal length **T = Depth** **B = Width** **KB = Carcase width**

Advice

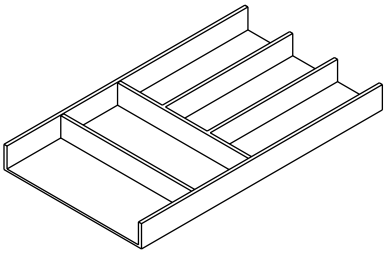
- OrgaTray 270 591 - 595
- Anti-slip mat 607

hettich.com/short/144ee6



- Modular interior organisation system made of wood
- Matches all Hettich drawer side profile colours
- Variable in width by combining individual items
- Can be used with OrgaStore 270 and OrgaTray 630
- It is recommended to fit an anti-slip mat
- Beech, anthracite lacquered

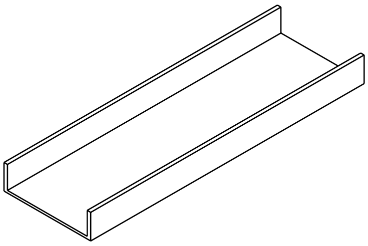
OrgaTray 270, cutlery tray



- Dimensions: W 270 x H 43 mm

Application	Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
AvanTech YOU, ArciTech, InnoTech Atira	450	**9 278 291**	1 ea.
AvanTech YOU, ArciTech	500	**9 278 292**	1 ea.
InnoTech Atira	470	**9 278 303**	1 ea.

OrgaTray 270, multifunction insert



- Dimensions: W 150 x H 43 mm

Application	Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
AvanTech YOU, ArciTech, InnoTech Atira	450	**9 278 293**	1 ea.
AvanTech YOU, ArciTech	500	**9 278 294**	1 ea.
InnoTech Atira	470	**9 278 304**	1 ea.

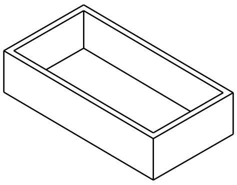
Advice

- OrgaTray 630 590
- OrgaStore 270 591 - 595
- Anti-slip mat 607

hettich.com/short/4b3ac1

New

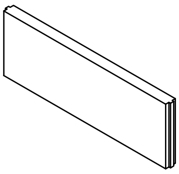
OrgaTray 270, tray



- For nominal lengths 450, 500 and 470 mm, 4 trays can be placed one behind the other in the drawer. Minimum cabinet width for this 400 mm (AvanTech YOU) or 450 mm (ArciTech, InnoTech Atira)
- Tray with length of 105.5 mm fits for nominal length 450 mm
- Tray with length of 118 mm fits for nominal length 500 mm
- Tray with length of 115.5 mm fits for nominal length 470 mm
- By combining the tray sizes, almost all other drawer sizes can be covered

Length mm	Width mm	Order no.	PU
105.5	300	9 278 302	1 ea.
118	300	9 278 301	1 ea.
115.5	300	9 278 308	1 ea.
80	135.5	9 316 553	1 ea.
160	135.5	9 316 554	1 ea.

OrgaTray 270, divider for trays

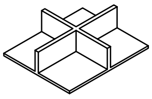


- For inserting into OrgaTray 270 trays
- Matching width of the divider: side length of the tray - 12mm
- Divider with width 93.5 mm suitable for tray length 105.5 mm
- Divider with width 106 mm suitable for tray length 118 mm
- Divider with width 103.3 mm suitable for tray length 115.5 mm
- Divider with width 123.5 mm suitable for tray width 135.5 mm

Set comprises:
- 2 dividers

Width mm	Order no.	PU
93.5	9 316 560	1 set
106	9 316 558	1 set
103.5	9 316 559	1 set
123.5	9 316 557	1 set

OrgaTray 270, cross divider



- For inserting in OrgaTray 270 tray, W 135.5 x L 160 mm (order no. 9 316 554)
- Dimensions: W 122.5 x H 38 x L 147 mm

Order no.	PU
9 316 555	1 ea.

Advice

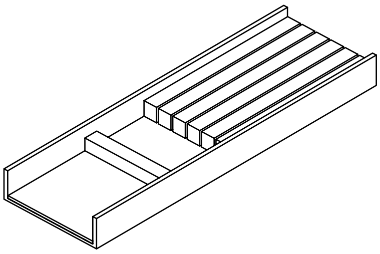
- OrgaTray 630 590
- OrgaStore 270 591 - 595
- Anti-slip mat 607





hettich.com/short/4b3ac1

OrgaTray 270, knife holder set

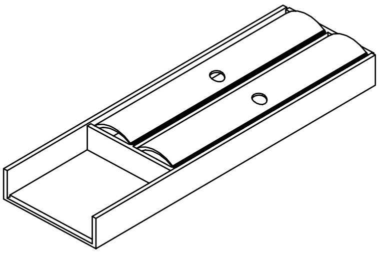


- Dimensions: W 150 x H 43 mm

Set comprises:
- Knife holder
- Multifunction insert

Application	Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
AvanTech YOU, ArciTech, InnoTech Atira	450	9 283 423	1 set
AvanTech YOU, ArciTech	500	9 283 426	1 set
InnoTech Atira	470	9 308 347	1 set

OrgaTray 270, foil/film roll holder set

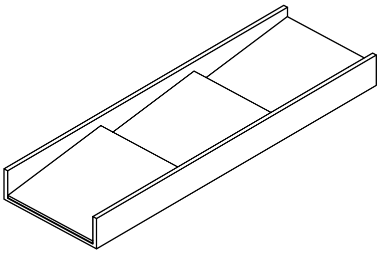


- Dimensions: W 150 x H 43 mm

Set comprises:
- Roll holder
- Multifunction insert

Application	Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
AvanTech YOU, ArciTech, InnoTech Atira	450	9 283 424	1 set
AvanTech YOU, ArciTech	500	9 283 413	1 set
InnoTech Atira	470	9 308 346	1 set

OrgaTray 270, spice rack set



- Dimensions: W 150 x H 43 mm

Set comprises:
- Spice rack
- Multifunction insert

Application	Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
AvanTech YOU, ArciTech, InnoTech Atira	450	9 283 425	1 set
AvanTech YOU, ArciTech	500	9 283 414	1 set
InnoTech Atira	470	9 308 348	1 set

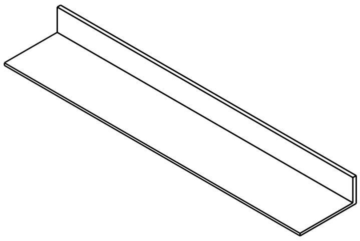
Advice

- OrgaTray 630 590
- OrgaStore 270 591 - 595
- Anti-slip mat 607

hettich.com/short/4b3ac1

New

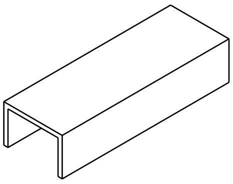
OrgaTray 270, lengthways filler



- Lengthways filler L 100 mm combined with OrgaTray 270 articles for nominal length 450 mm suitable for drawer nominal length 550 mm
- Lengthways filler L 100 mm combined with OrgaTray 270 articles for nominal length 500 mm suitable for drawer nominal length 600 mm
- Lengthways filler L 89 mm combined with OrgaTray 270 articles for nominal length 450 mm suitable for drawer nominal length 520 mm

Length mm	Width mm	**Order no.**	PU
100	526	**9 278 313**	1 ea.
100	1126	**9 279 203**	1 ea.
89	526	**9 278 314**	1 ea.
89	1126	**9 279 204**	1 ea.

OrgaTray 270, connecting element



- For connecting cutlery organiser, multifunction insert and tray
- Aluminium, anodised
- Dimensions: W 14 x H 9 x L 40 mm

Set comprises:
- 4 connecting elements

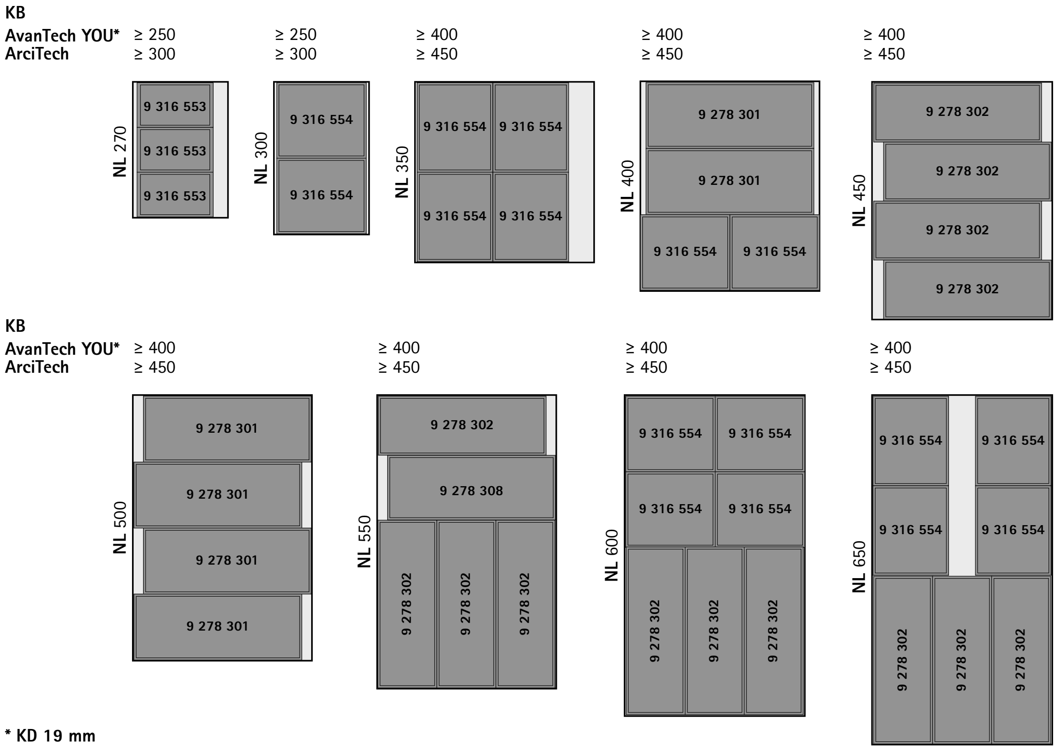
Order no.	PU
9 278 312	1 set

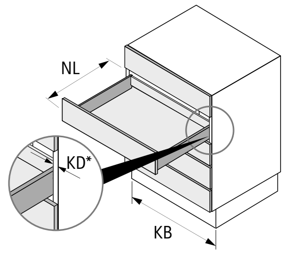
Advice

- OrgaTray 630 590
- OrgaStore 270 591 - 595
- Anti-slip mat 607

hettich.com/short/4b3ac1

Combination with OrgaTray 270 trays for each AvanTech YOU / ArciTech nominal drawer length

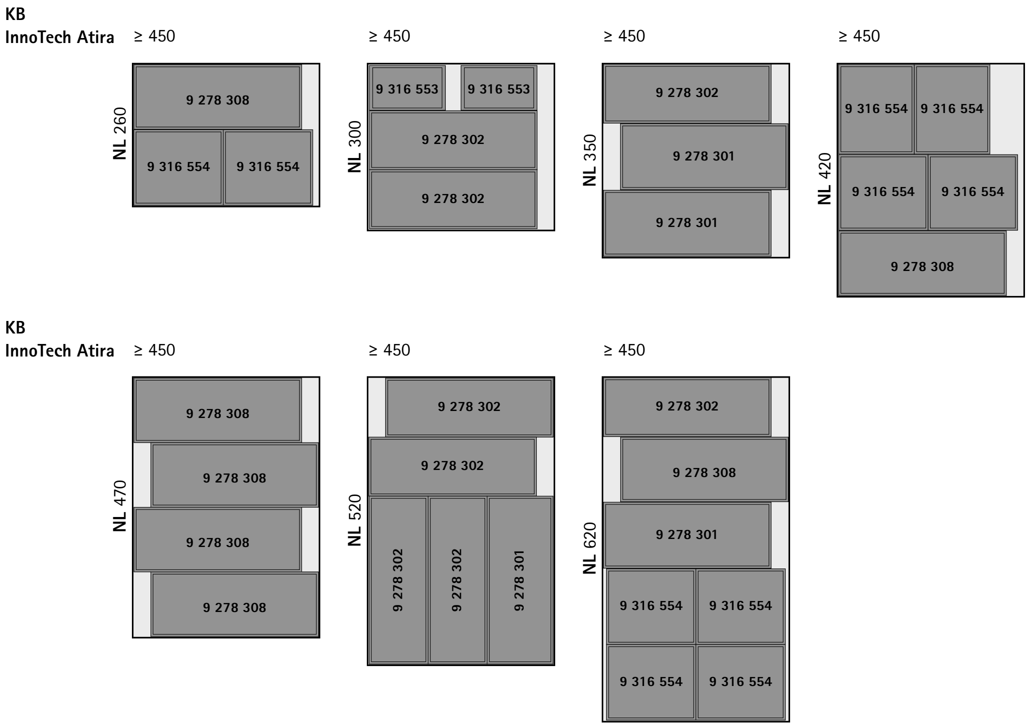


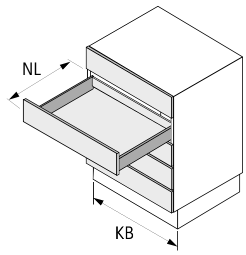


* KD 19 mm

NL = Nominal length
KB = Cabinet body width
KD = Cabinet body side thicknesses

Combination with OrgaTray 270 trays for each InnoTech Atira nominal drawer length



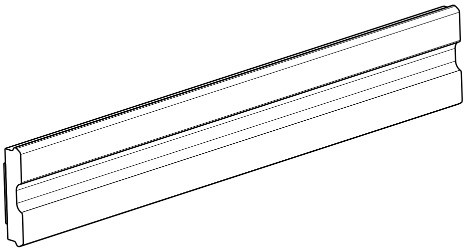


NL = Nominal length
KB = Cabinet body width



- Versatile organisation system
- The self adhesive profiles can be used in virtually any drawer and pot-and-pan drawer
- The cross partitions and dividers in a thickness of 4 mm in any chosen material can be customised

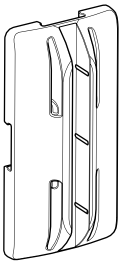
OrgaStripe profile



- For sticking onto coated engineered wood, steel and aluminium
- Length 1100 mm
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
black	**9 203 254**	30 ea.
anthracite	**9 217 559**	30 ea.
grey	**9 203 466**	30 ea.
white	**9 203 465**	30 ea.

OrgaClip



- For installing with the OrgaStripe profile
- For 4 mm thick cross partition
- Any cross partition material may be chosen
- Infinitely adjustable in the profile
- Plastic

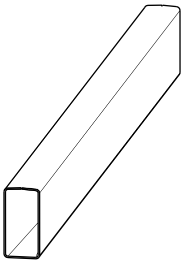
Colour	Order no.	PU
black	**9 203 467**	60 ea.
anthracite	**9 217 556**	60 ea.
grey	**9 203 469**	60 ea.
white	**9 203 468**	60 ea.

hettich.com/short/57e359



- Crosswise railing system with lengthwise dividers
- Can be used with ArciTech drawer system
- For pot-and-pan drawer or internal pot-and-pan drawer with railing
- For variable or standard cabinet body widths
- It is recommended to fit an anti-slip mat

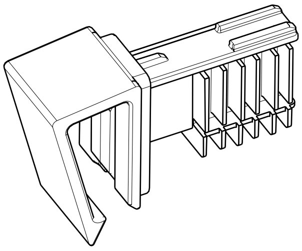
OrgaStore 400 customised width



- Crosswise railing for cutting to length
- Suitable for customised cabinet body widths
- Length 2000 mm
- Powder coated steel

Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	**9 182 706**	1 ea.
anthracite	**9 182 712**	1 ea.
white	**9 182 714**	1 ea.

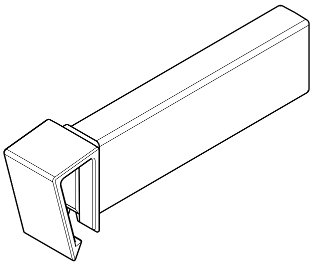
OrgaStore 400, adapter



- Adapter for OrgaStore 400
- Suitable for customised cabinet body widths
- Plastic

Colour	System colour	Order no.	PU
anthracite	anthracite, silver	**9 182 222**	30 ea.
white	white	**9 182 223**	30 ea.

OrgaStore 400, lengthwise divider



- Lengthwise divider for OrgaStore 400
- Suitable for customised cabinet and standard cabinet body widths
- Plastic

Colour	System colour	Order no.	PU
anthracite	anthracite, silver	**9 182 225**	15 ea.
white	white	**9 182 227**	15 ea.

Advice

- Anti-slip mat 607

hettich.com/short/b8a05b

OrgaStore 400 standard cabinet body width



- Adapted to standard cabinet body width
- Lengthwise dividers must be ordered separately
- **Only supplied if requested**

Cabinet body width mm	Order no. / colour		PU
	silver	anthracite	
300	**9 139 148**	**9 139 157**	30 ea.
400	**9 139 172**	**9 139 159**	30 ea.
450	**9 139 173**		30 ea.
600	**9 139 177**	**9 139 183**	30 ea.
800	**9 139 152**		30 ea.
900	**9 139 153**	**9 139 185**	30 ea.

Advice

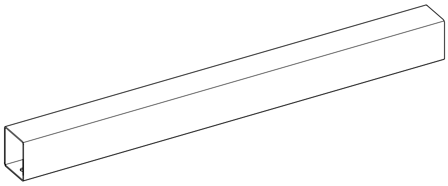
- Anti-slip mat 607

hettich.com/short/b8a05b



- Crosswise railing system with lengthwise dividers
- Suitable for use with InnoTech Atira drawer system
- For pot-and-pan drawer or internal pot-and-pan drawer with railing
- For variable or standard cabinet body widths
- It is recommended to fit an anti-slip mat

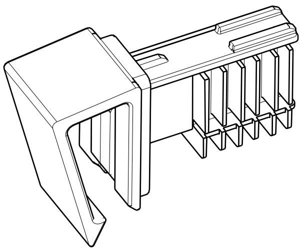
OrgaStore 410 customised width



- Crosswise railing for cutting to length
- Suitable for customised cabinet body widths
- Length 2000 mm
- Powder coated steel

Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	**9 194 614**	30 ea.
white	**9 194 615**	30 ea.
anthracite	**9 194 616**	30 ea.

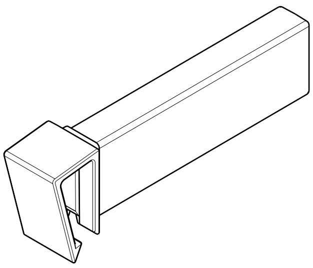
OrgaStore 410, adapter



- Adapter for OrgaStore 410
- Suitable for customised cabinet body widths
- Plastic

Colour	System colour	Order no.	PU
grey	silver	**9 194 617**	20 ea.
white	white	**9 194 619**	20 ea.
dark grey	anthracite	**9 194 621**	20 ea.

OrgaStore 410, lengthwise divider



- Lengthwise divider for OrgaStore 410
- Suitable for customised cabinet and standard cabinet body widths
- Plastic

Colour	System colour	Order no.	PU
grey	silver	**9 194 618**	10 ea.
white	white	**9 194 620**	10 ea.
dark grey	anthracite	**9 194 622**	10 ea.

Advice

- Anti-slip mat 607

hettich.com/short/6bfec0

OrgaStore 410 standard cabinet body width



- Adapted to standard cabinet body width
- Lengthwise dividers must be ordered separately
- **Only supplied if requested**

Cabinet body width mm	**Order no. / colour**			PU
	silver	**white**	**anthracite**	
300			**9 194 606**	30 ea.
600	**9 194 598**	**9 194 603**	**9 194 608**	30 ea.
800	**9 211 574**	**9 211 577**	**9 211 580**	30 ea.
900	**9 194 599**			30 ea.

Advice

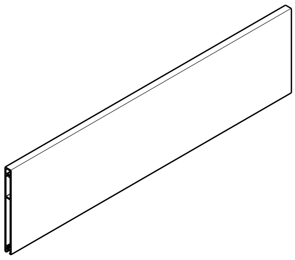
- Anti-slip mat 607

hettich.com/short/6bfec0



- Profile system with lengthwise dividers for pot-and-pan drawers and internal pull-outs
- Suitable for use with AvanTech YOU (OrgaStore 830), ArciTech (OrgaStore 810) and InnoTech Atira (OrgaStore 820)
- For variable or standard cabinet body widths
- For use from a nominal length of 300 mm
- It is recommended to fit an anti-slip mat

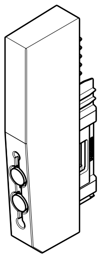
OrgaStore 810 / 820 / 830 profile



- Profile for OrgaStore 810 / 820 / 830
- Height 120 mm
- Length 2000 mm
- For cutting to length for creating customised cabinet body widths
- Powder coated aluminium

Application	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
AvanTech YOU, ArciTech	**9 182 247**			1 ea.
InnoTech Atira	**9 194 868**			1 ea.
AvanTech YOU, ArciTech, InnoTech Atira		**9 182 249**	**9 182 250**	1 ea.

OrgaStore 810 / 820 / 830 adapter



- Adapter for OrgaStore 810 / 820 / 830
- Height 125 mm
- Plugs onto aluminium profile without the need for tools
- Plastic

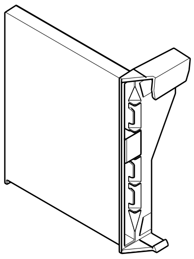
Application	Order no. / colour				PU
	silver	white	anthracite	grey	
ArciTech, InnoTech Atira		**9 182 233**	**9 182 234**		30 ea.
AvanTech YOU	**9 278 248**	**9 230 269**	**9 230 268**		30 ea.
InnoTech Atira				**9 194 866**	30 ea.

Advice

- Anti-slip mat 607

hettich.com/short/dec5ed

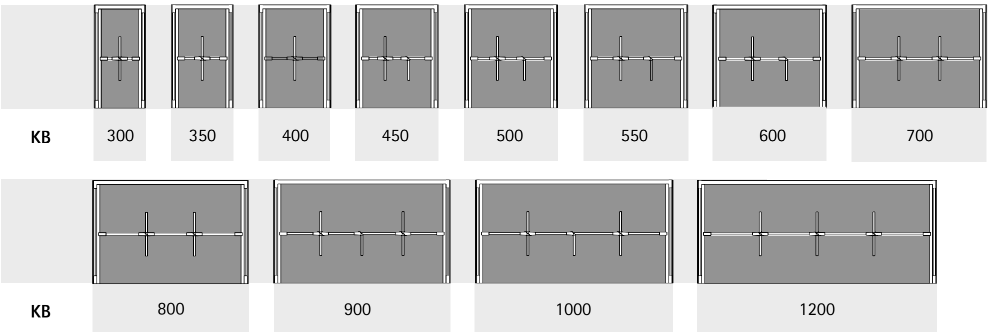
OrgaStore 810 / 820 / 830 lengthwise divider



- Lengthwise divider for OrgaStore 810 / 820 / 830
- Height 125 mm
- Plastic

Application	Order no. / colour				PU
	silver	white	anthracite	grey	
AvanTech YOU	**9 278 250**		**9 278 249**		15 ea.
ArciTech, InnoTech Atira			**9 182 231**		15 ea.
AvanTech YOU, ArciTech, InnoTech Atira		**9 182 230**			15 ea.
InnoTech Atira				**9 194 867**	15 ea.

Divider



KB = Cabinet body width

Advice

- Anti-slip mat 607

hettich.com/short/dec5ed



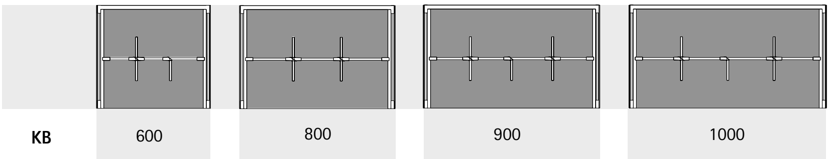
- Profile system with lengthwise divider for pot-and-pan drawers and internal pull-outs
- Suitable for use with AvanTech YOU drawer system from a nominal length of 300 mm
- Sets adapted to standard cabinet body widths for cabinet body sides in a thickness of 16 - 19 mm
- For cutting to length for creating customised cabinet body widths
- It is recommended to fit an anti-slip mat
- **Only supplied if requested**

Set comprises:
- 1 aluminium profile with plastic adapters
- Laminate lengthways dividers

OrgaStore 830 set for AvanTech YOU

Cabinet body width mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	silver	white	anthracite	
600	**9 230 197**	**9 230 249**	**9 230 256**	1 set
800	**9 230 198**	**9 230 250**	**9 230 257**	1 set
900	**9 230 199**	**9 230 251**	**9 230 258**	1 set
1000	**9 230 200**	**9 230 252**	**9 230 259**	1 set

Divider



KB = Cabinet body width

Advice

- Anti-slip mat 607



hettich.com/short/dec5ed



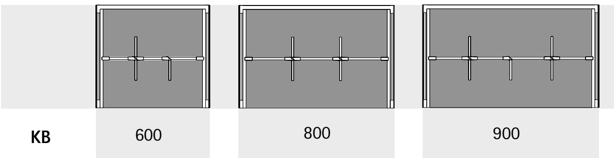
- Profile system with lengthwise divider for pot-and-pan drawers and internal pull-outs
- Can be used with ArciTech drawer system from a nominal length of 300 mm
- For cutting to length for creating customised cabinet body widths
- Adapted to standard cabinet body widths
- It is recommended to fit an anti-slip mat
- **Only supplied if requested**

Set comprises:
- 1 aluminium profile with plastic adapters
- Laminate lengthways dividers

OrgaStore 810 set for ArciTech

Cabinet body width mm	**Order no. / colour**		PU
	silver	**anthracite**	
600	**9 182 256**	**9 182 266**	1 set
800	**9 211 067**	**9 211 654**	1 set
900	**9 182 257**	**9 182 267**	1 set

Divider



KB = Cabinet body width

Advice

- Anti-slip mat 607

hettich.com/short/dec5ed

Interior organisation system for pot-and-pan drawers and internal pot-and-pan drawers

- **For InnoTech Atira drawer system**
- **OrgaStore 820, set packaging**



- Profile system with lengthwise divider for pot-and-pan drawers and internal pull-outs
- Suitable for use with InnoTech Atira drawer system from a nominal length of 300 mm
- Sets adapted to standard cabinet body widths
- For cutting to length for creating customised cabinet body widths
- It is recommended to fit an anti-slip mat
- **Only supplied if requested**

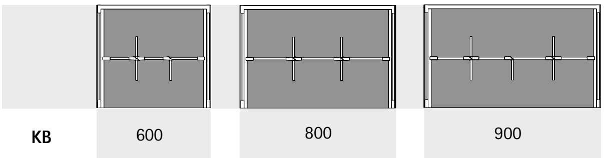
Set comprises:

- 1 aluminium profile with plastic adapters
- Laminate lengthways dividers

OrgaStore 820 set for InnoTech Atira

Cabinet body width mm	Order no. / colour		PU
	silver	**anthracite**	
600	**9 194 843**	**9 194 861**	1 set
800	**9 194 844**	**9 194 862**	1 set
900	**9 194 845**	**9 194 863**	1 set

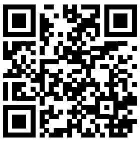
Divider



KB = Cabinet body width

Advice

- Anti-slip mat 607

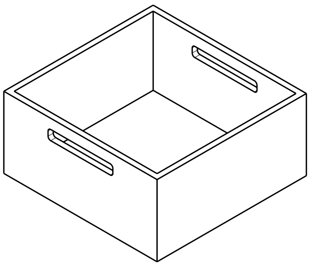


hettich.com/short/dec5ed



- Modular interior organisation system made of wood
- Matches all Hettich drawer side profile colours
- For variable cabinet body widths by combining individual items
- Can be used with OrgaStore 270 and OrgaTray 630
- It is recommended to fit an anti-slip mat
- Beech, anthracite lacquered

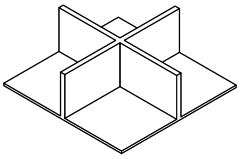
OrgaStore 270 box



- Dimensions: W 231 x H 110 x L 237 mm

Order no.	PU
9 278 309	1 ea.

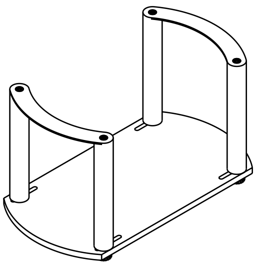
OrgaStore 270, cross divider box



- For placing in the OrgaStore 270 box (prod. no. 9 278 309)
- Dimensions: W 214 x H 75 x L 220 mm

Order no.	PU
9 316 556	1 ea.

OrgaStore 270, plate holder



- Continuous adjustment for any plate diameter from 220 mm to 280 mm
- Dimensions: W 180 x H 191 x L 340 mm

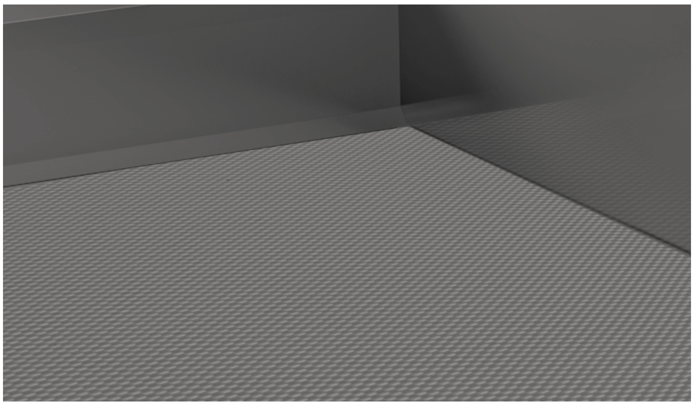
Order no.	PU
9 278 310	1 ea.

Advice

- OrgaTray 270 591 - 595
- OrgaTray 630 590
- Anti-slip mat 607

hettich.com/short/6dd7fe

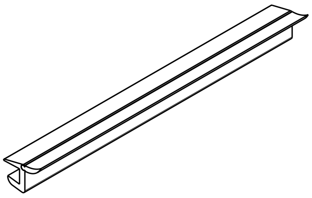
Anti-slip mat

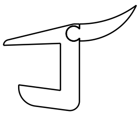


- For inserting into the drawer or pot-and-pan drawer
- Can be cut to length
- 5 m roller
- Plastic

Nominal length mm	**Order no. / colour**				PU
	silver	**white**	**anthracite**	**black**	
450		**9 209 569**	**9 209 578**	**9 213 635**	1 ea.
470	**9 209 533**	**9 209 572**	**9 209 579**		1 ea.
500		**9 209 573**	**9 209 580**	**9 213 636**	1 ea.
520	**9 209 536**	**9 209 574**	**9 209 581**		1 ea.
650	**9 209 568**	**9 209 575**	**9 209 582**	**9 213 637**	1 ea.

Edge profile for plastic cutlery inserts





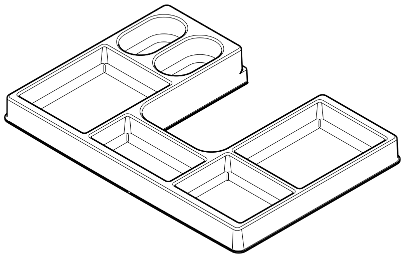
- Edge profile with sealing lip for fitting to side
- Width of interior organisation must be reduced by 4 mm
- Can be shortened as required
- Plastic

Nominal length mm	**Order no. / colour**		PU
	chrome look	**stainless steel look**	
470	**9 079 222**		2 ea.
500	**9 135 408**		2 ea.
520	**9 079 226**		2 ea.
620		**9 079 245**	2 ea.



- Utensil insert
- For variable cabinet body widths
- From 550 mm cabinet body width and 350 mm nominal length
- Height 35 mm plus bottom cover
- Plastic

OrgaTray 510



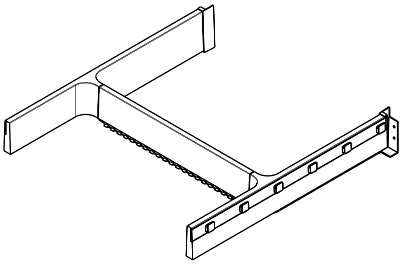
Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	**9 207 045**	1 ea.
white	**9 207 046**	1 ea.
anthracite	**9 207 047**	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/df4f8a



- Tray system for U bend cutouts
- Suitable for use with AvanTech YOU from a drawer side profile height of 139 mm or with ArciTech from a drawer side profile height of 94 mm or with InnoTech Atira from a drawer side profile height of 70 mm
- Suitable for use with AvanTech YOU and ArciTech in a nominal length of up to 500 mm or with InnoTech Atira in a nominal length of up to 470 mm
- Recommended for use with cabinet body widths 600 mm and over
- Height 65 mm plus bottom cover
- Plastic

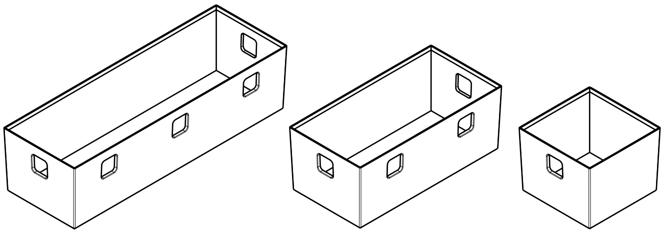
Banio frame set



- Banio frame set
- Tray set must be ordered separately
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
white	**9 153 385**	1 set
grey	**9 153 387**	1 set
dark grey	**9 207 259**	1 set

Banio tray set



- Three part tray set for Banio system
- Plastic

Set comprises:
- 1 tray, 84 x 84 x 65 mm
- 1 tray, 84 x 168 x 65 mm
- 1 tray, 84 x 252 x 65 mm

Colour	Order no.	PU
translucent, white	**9 153 388**	1 set
translucent, graphite grey	**9 207 260**	1 set



hettich.com/short/df4f8a

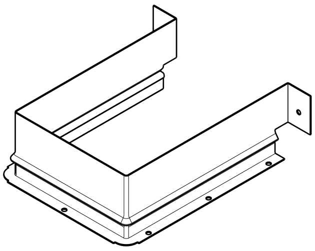
For AvanTech YOU / ArciTech / InnoTech Atira drawer systems

Metal surround for U bend cutout



- Can be used for nominal lengths of 300 mm and over
- Recommended for use with cabinet body widths 400 mm and over
- Height 53 mm plus bottom cover
- Powder coated steel

Metal surround for U bend cutout - square

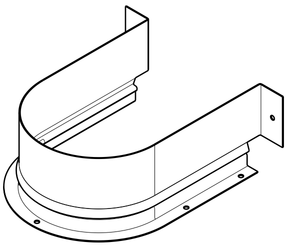


Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	**9 278 342**	1 ea.
white	**9 278 344**	1 ea.
anthracite	**9 278 343**	1 ea.



- Can be used for nominal lengths of 300 mm and over
- Recommended for use with cabinet body widths 400 mm and over
- Height 67 mm plus bottom cover
- Powder coated steel

Metal surround for U bend cutout - round



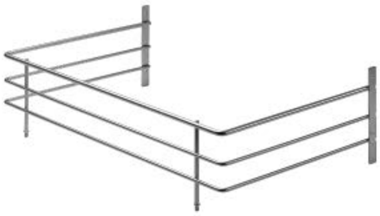
Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	**9 204 282**	1 ea.
white	**9 204 283**	1 ea.
anthracite	**9 204 284**	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/df4f8a



- For utilising the space below the U bend
- For pot-and-pan drawers with a nominal length of 350 mm and over
- Use recommended on cabinet bodies in a width of 700 mm and over

Wire surround



Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	**0 040 119**	1 ea.
chrome look	**9 134 965**	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/df4f8a



Neat on the outside, clever inside.

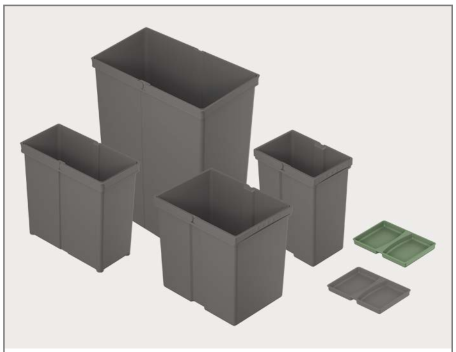
That's the motto of modern kitchens. Intelligent fitting systems from Hettich let you include innovative functions behind attractive front panels. Also make efficient use of small midway sections, narrow cabinets and inaccessible corners to the benefit of your customers: provide unobstructed, easy access to storage space. The versatile organiser systems can be matched to te user's specific needs. High quality materials and attractive design define the look of first class quality.

hettich.com/short/d38982

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.



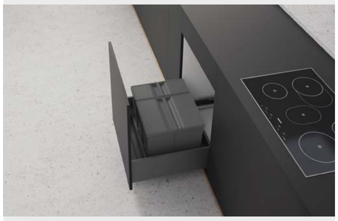
Waste collecting systems behind front panels
▸ Technical comparison
614 - 638



Replacement bins / lid
▸ Summary
640 - 643

	Frame for ArciTech	AvanTech YOU Pull	ArciTech Pull
			
Page	618 - 619	620 - 621	622 - 623
Description	▸ Top running for - ArciTech pot-and-pan drawers - Actro full extension runner ▸ Silent System	▸ Top running for - AvanTech YOU drawers - Actro YOU full extension runner / Quadro YOU full extension runner ▸ Silent System	▸ Top running for - ArciTech drawers - Actro full extension runner ▸ Silent System
For cabinet width mm	▸ 450, 500 or 600 mm	▸ 450, 500 or 600 mm	▸ 300, 400, 450, 500 or 600 mm
Separate waste collection	2-fold to 4-fold	2-fold to 4-fold	2-fold to 4-fold
Capacity l	▸ 2 x 14 l or 12 l + 2 x 10 l ▸ 14 l + 2 x 10 l ▸ 20 l + 2 x 10 l ▸ 20 l + 2 x 10 l + 3 x 3,5 l	Flexibility is assured by the individual combination of containers	Flexibility is assured by the individual combination of containers
Optional opening systems	▸ Easys electromechanical opening system	▸ Easys electromechanical opening system ▸ Foot pedal	▸ Easys electromechanical opening system ▸ Foot pedal

InnoTech Pull	Cargo Synchro	Base for ArciTech	InsertFlex
			
624 - 625	628 - 629	630 - 631	632 - 633
▸ Top running for - InnoTech / InnoTech Atira drawers - Quadro full extension runner ▸ Silent System	▸ Top running for Actro over extension runner ▸ Silent System ▸ Complete fitting	▸ Bottom running for - ArciTech pot-and-pan drawers - Actro full extension runner ▸ Silent System	▸ Bottom running for Pot-and-pan drawers, e.g. ArciTech or InnoTech / InnoTech Atira ▸ Can be used in cabinets in a width of 300 mm and over
▸ 300, 400, 450, 500 or 600 mm	▸ 450, 500 or 600 mm	▸ 450, 500, 600 or 900 mm	▸ 450, 500, 600 or 900 mm
2-fold to 4-fold	1-fold to 3-fold	3-fold or 4-fold	3-fold or 4-fold
Flexibility is assured by the individual combination of containers	▸ 2 x 18 l ▸ 1 x 18 l + 2 x 13 l ▸ 1 x 28 l + 2 x 13 l ▸ 1 x 55 l	▸ 20 l + 2 x 10 l ▸ 2 x 20 l + 2 x 10 l	▸ 18 l + 2 x 8 l ▸ 2 x 18 l + 2 x 8 l
▸ Easys electromechanical opening system ▸ Foot pedal	▸ Easys electromechanical opening system	▸ Easys electromechanical opening system ▸ Push to open Silent	▸ Easys electromechanical opening system Silent ▸ Push to open ▸ Push to open (for InnoTech Atira only)

	Bin.it Prime	Bin.it Flex	Bin.it Vario
			
Page	634	635	636 - 637
Description	▸ Bottom running for - AvanTech YOU pot-and-pan drawers - ArciTech pot-and-pan drawers - InnoTech Atira pot-and-pan drawers ▸ Can be used in cabinets in a width of 300 mm and over	▸ Bottom running for - AvanTech YOU pot-and-pan drawers - ArciTech pot-and-pan drawers - InnoTech Atira pot-and-pan drawers ▸ Can be used in cabinets in a width of 300 mm and over	▸ Bottom running for - AvanTech YOU pot-and-pan drawers - ArciTech pot-and-pan drawers - InnoTech Atira pot-and-pan drawers ▸ Can be used in cabinets in a width of 300 mm and over
For cabinet width mm	▸ 600mm ▸ 900 mm	▸ 600mm ▸ 900 mm	▸ 300 mm ▸ 450 - 600 mm ▸ 600 - 1200 mm
Separate waste collection	2-fold or 3-fold	2-fold or 4-fold	1-fold to 4-fold
Capacity l	▸ 26 l + 11 l ▸ 2 x 26 l + 11 l	▸ 2 x 12 l ▸ 2 x 12 l + 2 x 5,5 l	▸ 20 l + 10 l ▸ 17 l + 2 x 8 l ▸ 17 l + 11 l + 8 l + 5 l ▸ 40 l
Optional opening systems	▸ Easys electromechanical opening system ▸ Push to open Silent ▸ Push to open (for InnoTech Atira only)	▸ Easys electromechanical opening system ▸ Push to open Silent ▸ Push to open (for InnoTech Atira only)	▸ Easys electromechanical opening system ▸ Push to open Silent ▸ Push to open (for InnoTech Atira only)

Bin.it Smart



638

- Bottom running for
  - AvanTech YOU pot-and-pan drawers
  - ArciTech pot-and-pan drawers
  - InnoTech Atira pot-and-pan drawers
- Can be used in cabinets in a width of 300 mm and over

- 450 , 500 or 600 mm

3-fold

- 16l + 2 x 8l

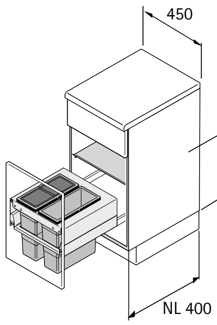
- Easys electromechanical opening system
- Push to open Silent
- Push to open (for InnoTech Atira only)



- Top running waste collecting system for ArciTech pot-and-pan drawers, system drawer side 186 mm, drawer side profile height 94 mm, nominal length (NL) 400 or 500 mm
- A stabilisation frame is installed instead of the drawer bottom panel and the top mounted frame is then placed onto the ArciTech drawer side profile
- The top mounted frame provides a precision fit on the ArciTech drawer side profile and increases stability
- The tried and proven front panel adjustment on the ArciTech drawer side profile is used, further front brackets are not needed
- ArciTech pot-and-pan drawer components must be ordered separately
- Top mounted frame and system lid, powder coated steel, platinum grey
- Stabilisation frame, aluminium
- Bins and single lid, grey plastic

Frame 450 for ArciTech, NL 400





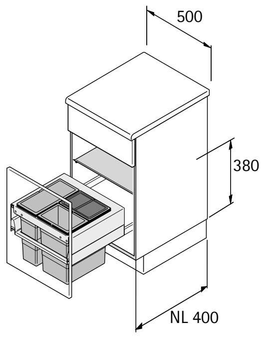
Set comprises:

- 1 top mounted frame
- 1 stabilisation frame
- 1 system lid, including shelf supports
- 2 bins, 14 l, one of which with lid

Order no.	PU
9 208 766	1 set

Frame 500 for ArciTech, NL 400





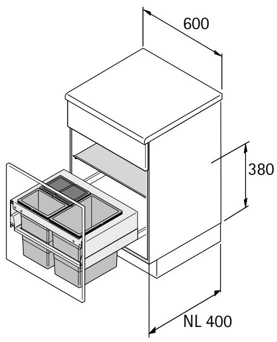
Set comprises:

- 1 top mounted frame
- 1 stabilisation frame
- 1 system lid, including shelf supports
- 1 bin 12 l
- 2 bins, 10 l, one of which with lid

Order no.	PU
9 208 769	1 set

Frame 600 for ArciTech, NL 400





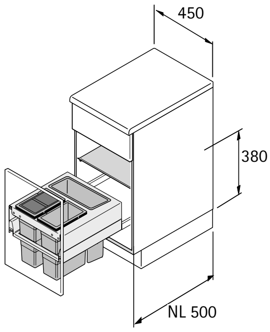
Set comprises:

- 1 top mounted frame
- 1 stabilisation frame
- 1 system lid, including shelf supports
- 1 bin 20 l
- 2 bins, 10 l, one of which with lid

Order no.	PU
9 208 770	1 set

Frame 450 for ArciTech, NL 500





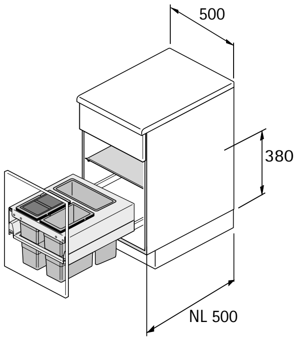
Set comprises:

- 1 top mounted frame
- 1 stabilisation frame
- 1 system lid, including shelf supports
- 1 bin 14l
- 2 bins, 10l, one of which with lid

Order no.	PU
9 208 771	1 set

Frame 500 for ArciTech, NL 500





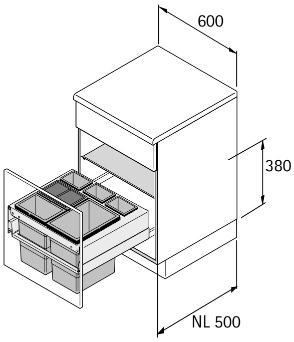
Set comprises:

- 1 top mounted frame
- 1 stabilisation frame
- 1 system lid, including shelf supports
- 1 bin 14l
- 2 bins, 10l, one of which with lid

Order no.	PU
9 208 772	1 set

Frame 600 for ArciTech, NL 500





Set comprises:

- 1 top mounted frame
- 1 stabilisation frame
- 1 system lid, including shelf supports
- 1 bin 20l
- 2 bins, 10l, one of which with lid
- 3 containers, 2.5l

Order no.	PU
9 208 773	1 set

Advice

- ArciTech pot-and-pan drawer components 406

hettich.com/short/5a3085



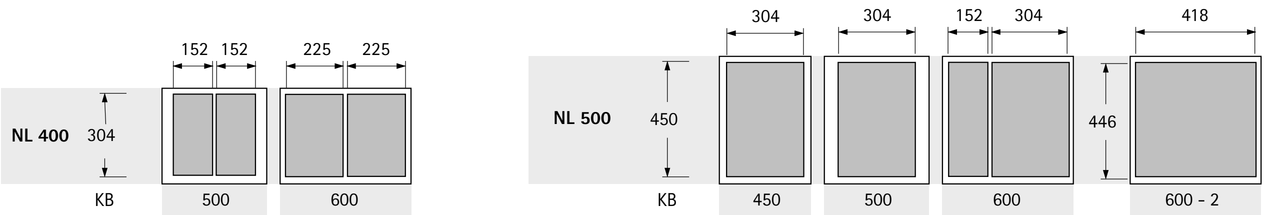
- Top running waste collecting system for AvanTech YOU drawer, 101 mm high
- The AvanTech YOU Pull frame is fitted instead of the drawer bottom panel
- Frame can be equipped as required with various bins and accessories
- Please order bins separately
- Please order AvanTech YOU drawer components separately
- Powder coated steel, anthracite

Set comprises:
- 1 fitted frame including front stay and lid
- Fixing material

AvanTech YOU Pull frame

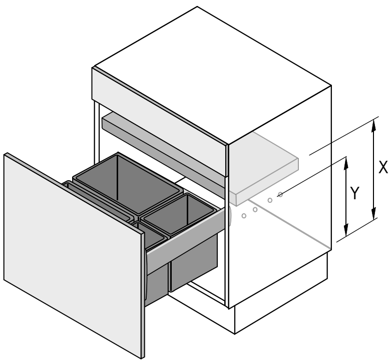
For cabinet body width mm	Type	Order no. / Nominal length mm		PU
		400	**500**	
450			**9 278 334**	1 set
500		**9 278 339**	**9 278 335**	1 set
600		**9 278 340**	**9 278 336**	1 set
600	600 - 2 (for 2 x 40 l)		**9 278 337**	1 set

Partitioning

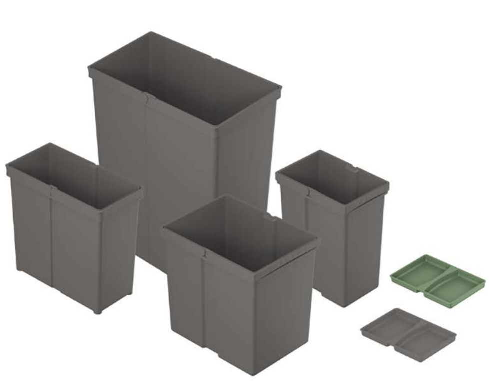


NL = Nominal length **KB = Cabinet body width**

Planning dimensions



Bin height mm	X mm	Y mm
295	385	280
460	550	445
505	595	490



- For fitting any chosen component in the AvanTech YOU Pull frame
- Plastic bin with sturdy double handle
- As standard, all bins are supplied without lid
- Lids must be ordered separately, see below
- The lid heights specified below are total dimensions, the additional height for all lids is 2 mm

Bins

Article	Material / finish	Width mm	Depth	Height mm	**Order no.**	PU
5 l Bin	Plastic anthracite	152	152	295	**9 279 389**	1 ea.
8 l Bin	Plastic anthracite	152	225	295	**9 279 390**	1 ea.
11 l Bin	Plastic anthracite	152	304	295	**9 279 391**	1 ea.
17 l Bin	Plastic anthracite	225	304	295	**9 279 392**	1 ea.
29 l Bin	Plastic anthracite	225	304	460	**9 279 393**	1 ea.
40 l Bin	Plastic anthracite	223	418	505	**9 279 394**	1 ea.

Lids

Article	Material / finish	Width mm	Depth	Height mm	**Order no.**	PU
5 l Lid	Plastic anthracite	152	152	21	**9 279 395**	1 ea.
5 l Lid	Plastic green	152	152	21	**9 132 344**	1 ea.
8 l Lid	Plastic anthracite	152	225	21	**9 279 396**	1 ea.
11 l Lid	Plastic anthracite	152	304	21	**9 279 397**	1 ea.
17 l / 29 l Lid	Plastic anthracite	225	304	21	**9 279 398**	1 ea.
40 l Lid	Plastic anthracite	223	418	21	**9 279 399**	1 ea.

Advice

- AvanTech YOU drawer components 328 - 329
- Further accessories 475 - 476

hettich.com/short/abe99c



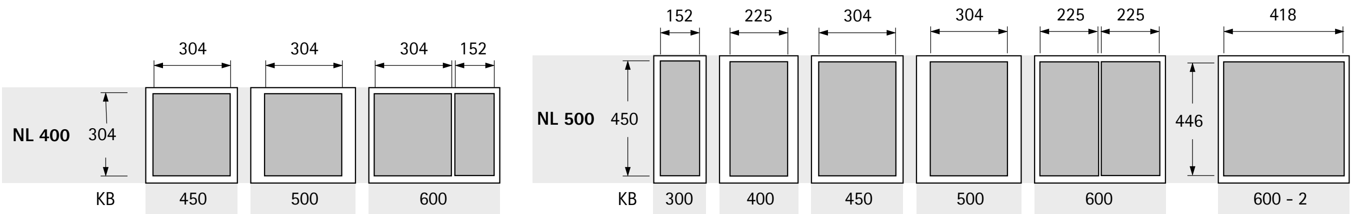
- Top running waste bins for ArciTech drawer, 94 mm high
- ArciTech Pull frame is fitted instead of drawer bottom panel
- Frame can be equipped as required with various bins and accessories
- Please order bins separately
- ArciTech drawer components must be ordered separately
- Powder coated steel, anthracite

Set comprises:
- 1 fitted frame including front stay and lid
- Fixing material

ArciTech Pull frame

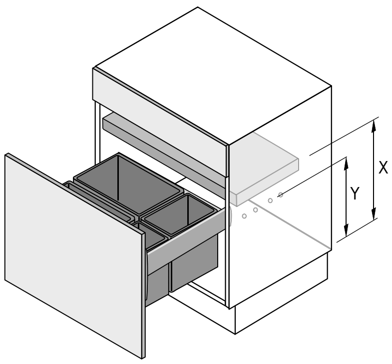
For cabinet body width mm	Type	Order no. / Nominal length mm		PU
		400	**500**	
300			**9 279 400**	1 set
400			**9 279 401**	1 set
450		**9 279 406**	**9 279 402**	1 set
500		**9 279 407**	**9 279 403**	1 set
600		**9 279 408**	**9 279 404**	1 set
600	600 - 2 (for 2 x 40 l)		**9 279 405**	1 set

Partitioning

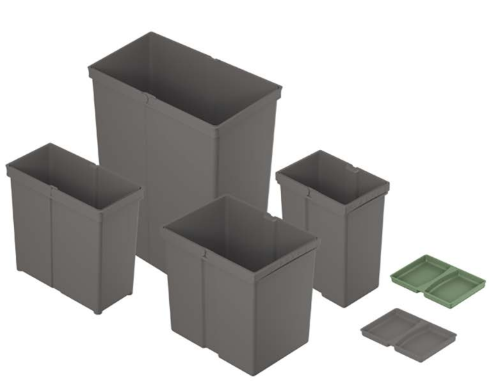


NL = Nominal length **KB = Cabinet body width**

Planning dimensions



Bin height mm	X mm	Y mm
295	400	315
460	565	480
505	610	525



- For fitting any chosen component in the ArciTech Pull frame
- Plastic bins with sturdy double handle
- As standard, all bins are supplied without lid
- Lids must be ordered separately, see below
- The lid heights specified below are total dimensions, the additional height for all lids is 2 mm

Bins

Article	Material / finish	Width mm	Depth	Height mm	**Order no.**	PU
5 l Bin	Plastic anthracite	152	152	295	**9 279 389**	1 ea.
8 l Bin	Plastic anthracite	152	225	295	**9 279 390**	1 ea.
11 l Bin	Plastic anthracite	152	304	295	**9 279 391**	1 ea.
17 l Bin	Plastic anthracite	225	304	295	**9 279 392**	1 ea.
29 l Bin	Plastic anthracite	225	304	460	**9 279 393**	1 ea.
40 l Bin	Plastic anthracite	223	418	505	**9 279 394**	1 ea.

Lids

Article	Material / finish	Width mm	Depth	Height mm	**Order no.**	PU
5 l Lid	Plastic anthracite	152	152	21	**9 279 395**	1 ea.
5 l Lid	Plastic green	152	152	21	**9 132 344**	1 ea.
8 l Lid	Plastic anthracite	152	225	21	**9 279 396**	1 ea.
11 l Lid	Plastic anthracite	152	304	21	**9 279 397**	1 ea.
17 l / 29 l Lid	Plastic anthracite	225	304	21	**9 279 398**	1 ea.
40 l Lid	Plastic anthracite	223	418	21	**9 279 399**	1 ea.

Advice

- ArciTech drawer components 392 - 393
- Further accessories 475 - 476

hettich.com/short/cc2d1b



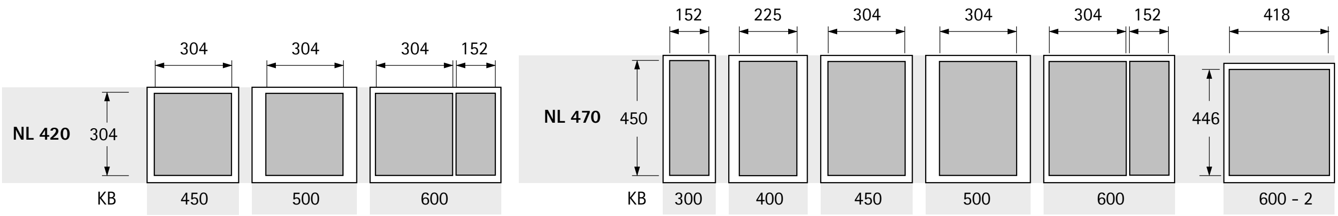
- Top running waste bins for InnoTech / InnoTech Atira drawer, 70 mm high
- The InnoTech Pull frame is fitted instead of the drawer bottom panel
- Frame can be equipped as required with various bins and accessories
- Please order bins separately
- InnoTech Atira drawer components must be ordered separately
- Can optionally also be used with Quadro V6 full extension runner with Push to open
- Powder coated steel, anthracite

Set comprises:
- 1 fitted frame including front stay and lid
- Fixing material

InnoTech Pull frame

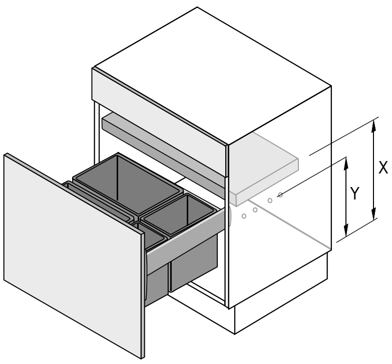
For cabinet body width mm	Type	Order no. / Nominal length mm		PU
		420	470	
300			**9 279 409**	1 set
400			**9 279 410**	1 set
450		**9 279 415**	**9 279 411**	1 set
500		**9 279 416**	**9 279 412**	1 set
600		**9 279 417**	**9 279 413**	1 set
600	600 - 2 (for 2 x 40 l)		**9 279 414**	1 set

Partitioning

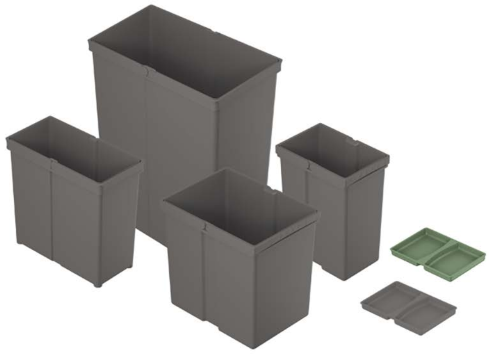


NL = Nominal length KB = Cabinet body width

Planning dimensions



Bin height mm	X mm	Y mm
295	395	295
460	560	460
505	605	505



- For fitting any chosen component in the InnoTech Pull frame
- Plastic bins with sturdy double handle
- As standard, all bins are supplied without lid
- Lids must be ordered separately, see below
- The lid heights specified below are total dimensions, the additional height for all lids is 2 mm

Bins

Article	Material / finish	Width mm	Depth	Height mm	Order no.	PU
5 l Bin	Plastic anthracite	152	152	295	**9 279 389**	1 ea.
8 l Bin	Plastic anthracite	152	225	295	**9 279 390**	1 ea.
11 l Bin	Plastic anthracite	152	304	295	**9 279 391**	1 ea.
17 l Bin	Plastic anthracite	225	304	295	**9 279 392**	1 ea.
29 l Bin	Plastic anthracite	225	304	460	**9 279 393**	1 ea.
40 l Bin	Plastic anthracite	223	418	505	**9 279 394**	1 ea.

Lids

Article	Material / finish	Width mm	Depth	Height mm	Order no.	PU
5 l Lid	Plastic anthracite	152	152	21	**9 279 395**	1 ea.
5 l Lid	Plastic green	152	152	21	**9 132 344**	1 ea.
8 l Lid	Plastic anthracite	152	225	21	**9 279 396**	1 ea.
11 l Lid	Plastic anthracite	152	304	21	**9 279 397**	1 ea.
17 l / 29 l Lid	Plastic anthracite	225	304	21	**9 279 398**	1 ea.
40 l Lid	Plastic anthracite	223	418	21	**9 279 399**	1 ea.

Advice

- InnoTech / InnoTech Atira drawer components 482 - 483
- Further accessories 572 - 574

hettich.com/short/e0a815

Pull foot pedal

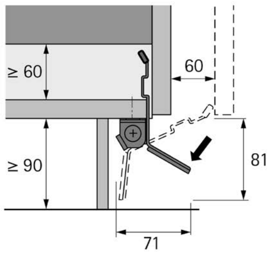


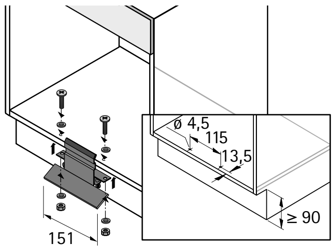


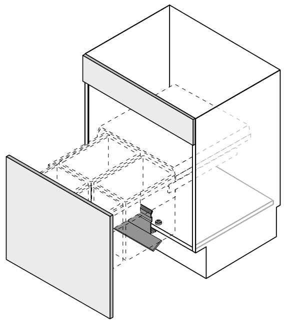
- Can be retroffited with Pull foot pedal
- Suitable for AvanTech YOU Pull, ArciTech Pull and InnoTech Pull waste collecting systems
- Elegant design
- Stainless steel

Order no.	PU
9 111 679	1 ea.







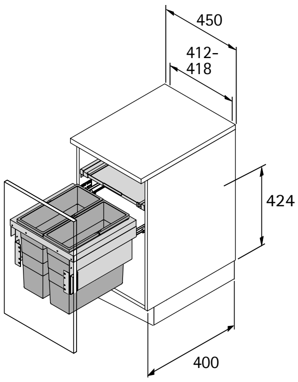




- Top running waste system for synchronised Actro over extension runner with Silent System
- Side panel installation, for cabinet body side thicknesses of 16 - 19 mm
- The shallow installed depth provides space for U bend, water connections and built-under appliances
- Including pull-out metal system lid, covered completely with non-slip rubber mat
- Please order Actro over extension runner separately
- Frame and system lid, powder coated steel, dark grey
- Bins, single lid and rubber mat, dark grey plastic

Cargo Synchro 450, 2 x 18 L





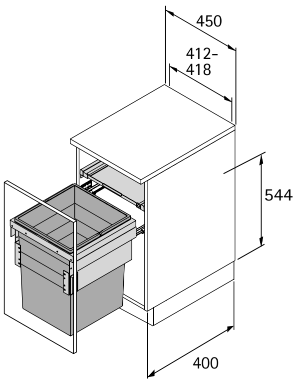
- For cabinet body width 450 mm

Set comprises:
- Complete fitting for Actro over extension runner
- 1 system lid, including runners
- 2 bins 18 l

Order no.	PU
9 279 420	1 set

Cargo Synchro 450, 55 L





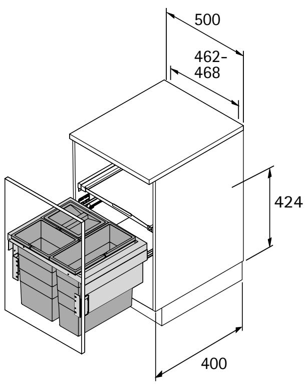
- For cabinet body width 450 mm

Set comprises:
- Complete fitting for Actro over extension runner
- 1 system lid, including runners
- 1 bin 55 l

Order no.	PU
9 279 421	1 set

Cargo Synchro 500





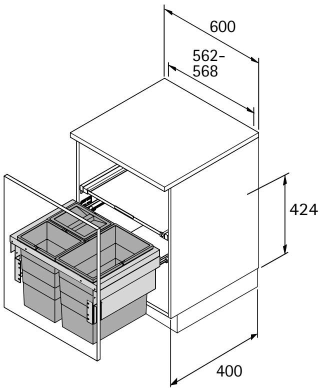
- For cabinet body width 500 mm

Set comprises:
- Complete fitting for Actro over extension runner
- 1 system lid, including runners
- 1 bin 18 l
- 2 bins, 13 l, one of which with lid

Order no.	PU
9 279 422	1 set

Cargo Synchro 600





- For cabinet body width 600 mm

Set comprises:
- Complete fitting for Actro over extension runner
- 1 system lid, including runners
- 1 bin 28 l
- 2 bins, 13 l, one of which with lid

Order no.	PU
9 279 423	1 set

Actro over extension drawer runner



- Over extension runner
- Nominal length 400 mm
- With integrated Silent System
- Steel galvanised
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3: 40 kg

Set comprises:
- 1 Actro over extension drawer runner, left and right
- Fixing material

Order no.	PU
9 281 999	1 set

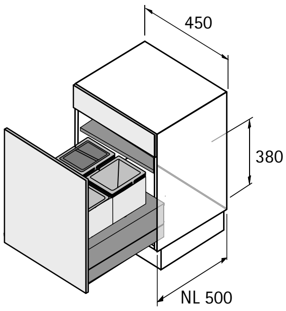
hettich.com/short/8a2401



- Bottom running waste system for ArciTech pot-and-pan drawers, system height 186 mm, drawer side profile height 94 mm, nominal length (NL) 500 mm
- Installed height 380 mm as from upper edge of drawer bottom panel
- The precision fitting top mounted frame is placed onto the ArciTech drawer side profile and provides greater stability
- The tried and proven front panel adjustment on the ArciTech drawer side profile is used, further front brackets are not needed
- ArciTech pot-and-pan drawer components must be ordered separately
- Top mounted frame and system lid, powder coated steel, platinum grey
- Bins and single lid, grey plastic

Base 450 for ArciTech





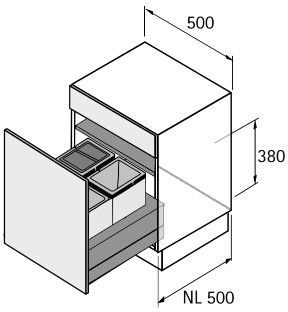
- For cabinet body width 450 mm

Set comprises:
- 1 top mounted frame
- 1 system lid, including shelf supports
- 1 bin 20l
- 2 bins, 10l, one of which with lid

Order no.	PU
9 208 774	1 set

Base 500 for ArciTech





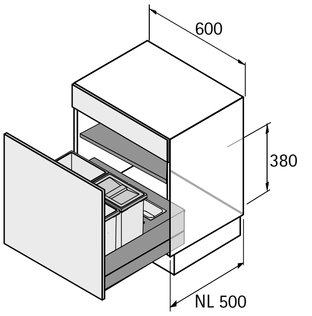
- For cabinet body width 500 mm

Set comprises:
- 1 top mounted frame
- 1 system lid, including shelf supports
- 1 bin 20l
- 2 bins, 10l, one of which with lid

Order no.	PU
9 208 776	1 set

Base 600 for ArciTech





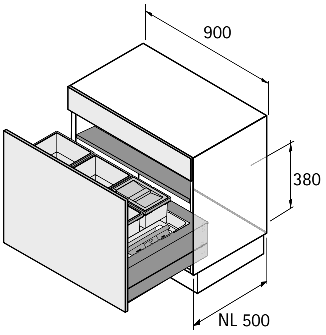
- For cabinet body width 600 mm

Set comprises:
- 1 top mounted frame
- 1 system lid, including shelf supports
- 1 bin 20l
- 2 bins, 10l, one of which with lid
- 1 utensil tray, grey plastic
- 3 dividers, grey plastic

Order no.	PU
9 208 777	1 set

Base 900 for ArciTech





- For cabinet body width 900 mm

Set comprises:
- 1 top mounted frame
- 1 system lid, including shelf supports
- 2 bins 20l
- 2 bins, 10l, one of which with lid
- 1 sweeping set, red plastic
- 2 utensil trays, grey plastic
- 5 dividers, grey plastic

Order no.	PU
9 208 778	1 set

Advice

- ArciTech pot-and-pan drawer components 406

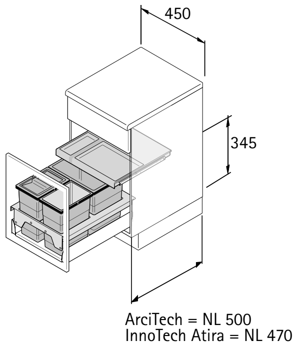
hettich.com/short/651f01



- Can be used in ArciTech pot-and-pan drawers, system height 186 mm or 218 mm, drawer side profile height 94 mm, nominal length (NL) 500 mm, or InnoTech Atira, height 144 mm or 176 mm, nominal length (NL) 470 mm
- Installed height 345 mm as from upper edge of drawer bottom panel
- The fitted frame is installed on the railing and fixed in place at front panel and drawer bottom panel
- The lid with partial extension runner provides an additional storage surface
- Fitted frame, pull-out lid, bins and lid, grey plastic

InsertFlex 450





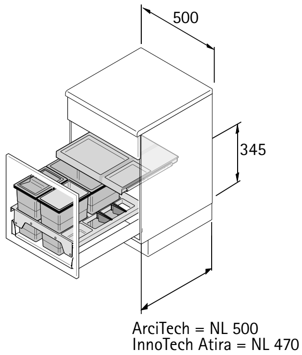
- For cabinet width 450 mm

Set comprises:
- 1 fitted frame
- 1 pull-out lid with runners
- 1 bin 18 l
- 2 bins, 8 l, one of which with lid
- Fixing material

Order no.	PU
9 207 638	1 set

InsertFlex 500





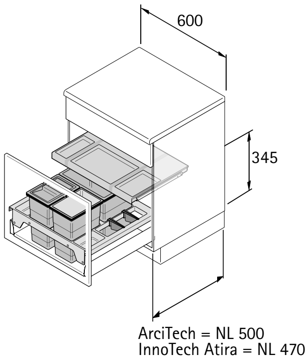
- For cabinet width 500 mm

Set comprises:
- 1 fitted frame with storage compartment on right
- 1 pull-out lid with runners
- 1 bin 18 l
- 2 bins, 8 l, one of which with lid
- Fixing material and 2 dividers

Order no.	PU
9 207 641	1 set

InsertFlex 600





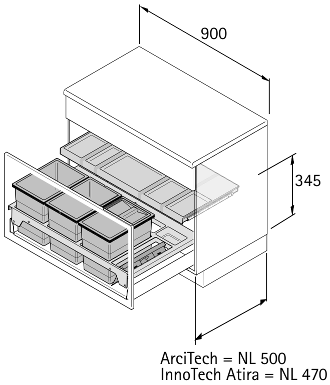
- For cabinet width 600 mm

Set comprises:
- 1 fitted frame with 1 storage compartment on right / left
- 1 pull-out lid with runners
- 1 bin 18 l
- 2 bins, 8 l, one of which with lid
- Fixing material and 4 dividers

Order no.	PU
9 207 642	1 set

InsertFlex 900





- For cabinet width 900 mm

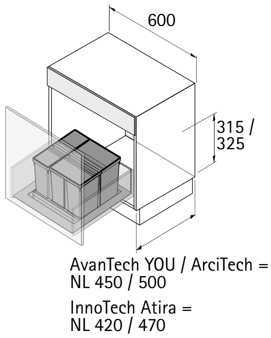
Set comprises:
- 1 fitted frame with 1 storage compartment at rear
- 1 pull-out lid with runners
- 2 bins 18 l
- 2 bins, 8 l, one of which with lid
- 1 sweeping set, red plastic
- Fixing material and 3 dividers

Order no.	PU
9 207 644	1 set

hettich.com/short/086a63

Bin.it Prime 600





- For use in pot-and-pan drawer, e.g. for AvanTech YOU and ArciTech, nominal length (NL) 450 / 500 mm or for InnoTech Atira, nominal length (NL) 420 / 470 mm
- For cabinet width 600 mm
- Capacity 37 litres
- Installed height 297 mm as from upper edge of drawer bottom panel
- Fitted tray can be cut to size, dimensions for cutting to size: max. width 540 mm, max. depth 490 mm min. width 430 mm, min. depth 399 mm
- Fitted tray, bins and lid, anthracite plastic

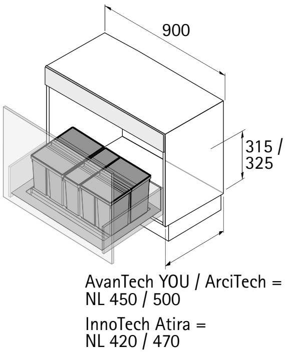
Set comprises:

- 2 bins with lid 26 l + 11 l
- 1 fitted tray

Order no.	PU
9 220 394	1 set

Bin.it Prime 900





- For use in pot-and-pan drawer, e.g. for AvanTech YOU and ArciTech, nominal length (NL) 450 / 500 mm or for InnoTech Atira, nominal length (NL) 420 / 470 mm
- For cabinet width 900 mm
- Capacity 63 litres
- Installed height 297 mm as from upper edge of drawer bottom panel
- Fitted tray can be cut to size, dimensions for cutting to size: max. width 840 mm, max. depth 490 mm min. width 730 mm, min. depth 399 mm
- Fitted tray, bins and lid, anthracite plastic

Set comprises:

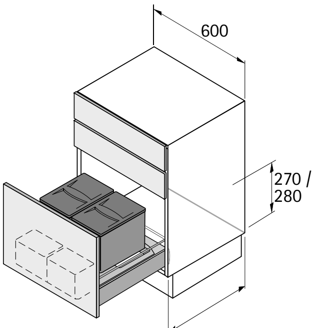
- 3 bins with lid 26 l + 26 l + 11 l
- 1 fitted tray

Order no.	PU
9 220 395	1 set

hettich.com/short/ba0dcb

Bin.it Flex 600





AvanTech YOU /
ArciTech = NL 450 / 500
InnoTech Atira = NL 470

- For use in pot-and-pan drawer, e.g. for AvanTech YOU and ArciTech, nominal length (NL) 450 / 500 mm or for InnoTech Atira, nominal length (NL) 470 mm
- For cabinet width 600 mm
- Capacity 24 litres
- Installed height 230 mm as from upper edge of drawer bottom panel
- Fitted tray can be cut to size, dimensions for cutting to size:
  max. width 540 mm, max. depth 490 mm
  min. width 503 mm, min. depth 422 mm
- Fitted tray, bins and lid, grey plastic
- Trays, translucent plastic

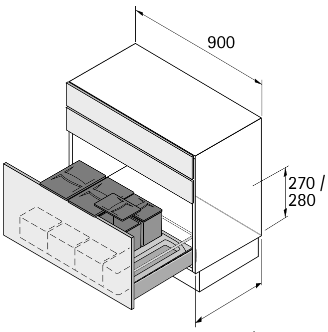
Set comprises:

- 2 bins with lid 12 l + 12 l
- 2 trays
- 1 fitted tray

Order no.	PU
9 132 349	1 set

Bin.it Flex 900





AvanTech YOU /
ArciTech = NL 450 / 500
InnoTech Atira = NL 470

- For use in pot-and-pan drawer, e.g. for AvanTech YOU and ArciTech, nominal length (NL) 450 / 500 mm or for InnoTech Atira, nominal length (NL) 470 mm
- For cabinet width 900 mm
- Capacity 35 litres
- Installed height 230 mm as from upper edge of drawer bottom panel
- Fitted tray can be cut to size, dimensions for cutting to size:
  max. width 840 mm, max. depth 490 mm
  min. width 803 mm, min. depth 422 mm
- Fitted tray, bins and lid, grey plastic
- Trays, translucent plastic

Set comprises:

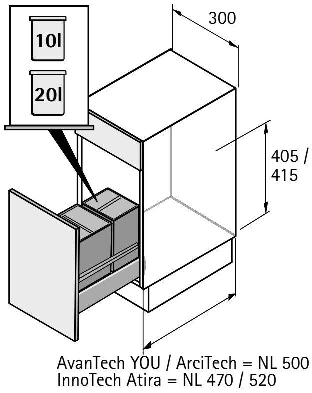
- 4 bins with lid 12 l + 12 l + 5 l + 5 l
- 3 trays
- 1 fitted tray

Order no.	PU
9 132 350	1 set

hettich.com/short/cc8090

Bin.it Vario 300





- For placing in pot-and-pan drawer, e.g. for AvanTech YOU and ArciTech, nominal length (NL) 500 mm or InnoTech Atira, nominal length (NL) 470 / 520 mm
- For cabinet width 300 mm
- Capacity 30 litres
- Installed height 368 mm
- Cut dimensions of the non-slip mat:
  max. width 250 mm, max. depth 512 mm
  min. width 190 mm, min. depth 450 mm
- Fitted mat, bins and lid, grey plastic

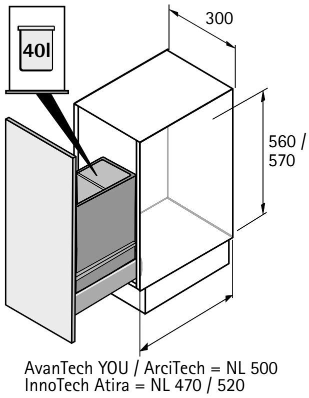
Set comprises:

- 2 bins with lid 20l + 10l
- 1 fitted mat

Order no.	PU
9 207 645	1 set

Bin.it Vario 300 - 40l





- For standing in pot-and-pan drawer e.g. for AvanTech YOU and ArciTech, nominal length (NL) 500 / 550 mm or InnoTech Atira, nominal length (NL) 470 / 520 mm
- For cabinet width 300 mm
- Capacity 40 litres
- Installed height 525 mm
- Cut dimensions of fitted shelf:
  max. width 230 mm, max. depth 565 mm
  min. width 205 mm, min. depth 400 mm
- Shelf, bin and lid, grey plastic

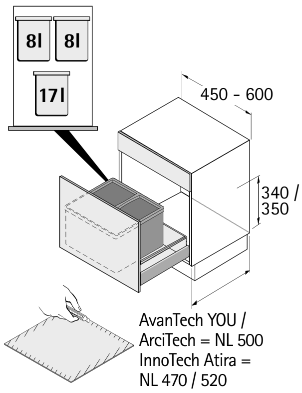
Set comprises:

- 1 bin with lid 40l
- 1 shelf

Order no.	PU
9 207 649	1 set

Bin.it Vario 450 - 600





- For standing in pot-and-pan drawer e.g. for AvanTech YOU and ArciTech, nominal length (NL) 500 / 550 mm or InnoTech Atira, nominal length (NL) 470 / 520 mm
- For cabinet width 450 - 600 mm by cutting the non-slip fitted mat to size
- Capacity 33 litres
- Installed height 300 mm
- Cut dimensions of the non-slip mat:
  max. width 565 mm, max. depth 565 mm
  min. width 311 mm, min. depth 456 mm
- Fitted mat, bins and lids, grey plastic

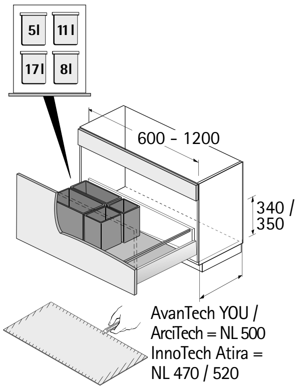
Set comprises:

- 3 bins with lid 17l + 8l + 8l
- 1 fitted mat

Order no.	PU
9 105 101	1 set

Bin.it Vario 600 - 1200





- For standing in pot-and-pan drawer e.g. for AvanTech YOU and ArciTech, nominal length (NL) 500 / 550 mm or InnoTech Atira, nominal length (NL) 470 / 520 mm
- For cabinet width 600 - 1200 mm by cutting the non-slip fitted mat to size
- Capacity 41 litres
- Installed height 297 mm
- Cut dimensions of the non-slip mat:
  max. width 1150 mm, max. depth 565 mm
  min. width 468 mm, min. depth 456 mm
- Fitted mat, bins and lids, grey plastic

Set comprises:

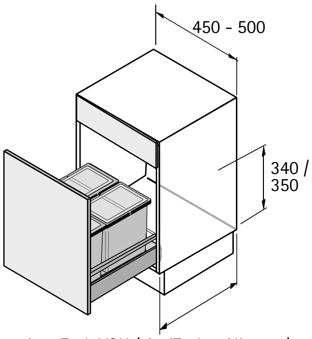
- 4 bins with lid 17l + 11l + 8l + 5l
- 1 fitted mat

Order no.	PU
9 079 921	1 set

hettich.com/short/e1e0e9

Bin.it Smart 450 / 500





AvanTech YOU / ArciTech = NL 500 / 550
InnoTech Atira = NL 470 / 520

- For use in pot-and-pan drawer, e.g. for AvanTech YOU / ArciTech, nominal length (NL) 500 / 550 mm or for InnoTech Atira, nominal length (NL) 470 / 520 mm
- For cabinet width 450 mm or 500 mm
- Capacity 32 litres
- Installed height 310 mm as from upper edge of drawer bottom panel
- Fitted tray can be cut to size, dimensions for cutting to size:
  max. width 450 mm, max. depth 523 mm
  min. width 345 mm, min. depth 462 mm
- Fitted tray and lid in grey plastic, bins in anthracite plastic

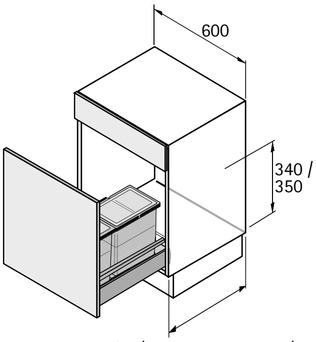
Set comprises:

- 3 bins with lid 16l + 8l + 8l
- 1 fitted tray

Order no.	PU
9 208 750	1 set

Bin.it Smart 600





AvanTech YOU / ArciTech = NL 500 / 550
InnoTech Atira = NL 470 / 520

- For use in pot-and-pan drawer, e.g. for AvanTech YOU / ArciTech, nominal length (NL) 500 / 550 mm or for InnoTech Atira, nominal length (NL) 470 / 520 mm
- For cabinet width 600 mm
- Capacity 32 litres
- The unused section in the fitted tray provides space for cleaning products or can alternatively be fitted with an additional 16 litre bin
- Installed height 310 mm as from upper edge of drawer bottom panel
- Fitted tray can be cut to size, dimensions for cutting to size:
  max. width 550 mm, max. depth 523 mm
  min. width 495 mm, min. depth 462 mm
- Fitted tray and lid in grey plastic, bins in anthracite plastic

Set comprises:

- 3 bins with lid 16l + 8l + 8l
- 1 fitted tray

Order no.	PU
9 208 752	1 set

hettich.com/short/ca5b83

Frame waste collecting system for ArciTech

Catalogue page	For waste collecting system	For order no.	Replacement bin / lid	W x D x H mm	**Order no.**	PU
618 - 619	Frame for ArciTech	9 208 773	2.5 l, grey plastic	155 x 110 x 220	**9 208 791**	1 ea.
	Frame for ArciTech	9 208 769 9 208 770 9 208 771 9 208 772 9 208 773	10 l, grey plastic	226 x 156 x 350	**9 208 786**	1 ea.
	Frame for ArciTech	9 208 769	12 l, grey plastic	320 x 141 x 350	**9 208 787**	1 ea.
	Frame for ArciTech	9 208 766 9 208 771 9 208 772	14 l, grey plastic	320 x 156 x 350	**9 208 789**	1 ea.
	Frame for ArciTech	9 208 770 9 208 773	20 l, grey plastic	320 x 226 x 350	**9 208 790**	1 ea.

Note: All replacement bins are supplied without lid.

AvanTech YOU Pull / ArciTech Pull / InnoTech Pull

Catalogue page	For waste collecting system	For order no.	Replacement bin / lid	W x D x H mm	**Order no.**	PU
620 - 625	AvanTech YOU / ArciTech / InnoTech Pull	various	5 l, plastic, anthracite	152 x 152 x 295	**9 279 389**	1 ea.
	AvanTech YOU / ArciTech / InnoTech Pull	9 279 389	Lid 5 l, plastic, anthracite	152 x 152 x 21	**9 279 395**	1 ea.
	AvanTech YOU / ArciTech / InnoTech Pull	9 279 389	Lid 5 l, green plastic	152 x 152 x 21	**9 132 344**	1 ea.
	AvanTech YOU / ArciTech / InnoTech Pull	various	8 l, plastic, anthracite	152 x 225 x 295	**9 279 390**	1 ea.
	AvanTech YOU / ArciTech / InnoTech Pull	9 279 390	Lid 8 l, plastic, anthracite	152 x 225 x 21	**9 279 396**	1 ea.
	AvanTech YOU / ArciTech / InnoTech Pull	9 279 390	Lid 8 l, green plastic	152 x 225 x 21	**9 132 382**	1 ea.
	AvanTech YOU / ArciTech / InnoTech Pull	various	11 l, plastic, anthracite	152 x 304 x 295	**9 279 391**	1 ea.
	AvanTech YOU / ArciTech / InnoTech Pull	9 279 391	Lid 11 l, plastic, anthracite	152 x 304 x 21	**9 279 397**	1 ea.
	AvanTech YOU / ArciTech / InnoTech Pull	various	17 l, plastic, anthracite	225 x 304 x 295	**9 279 392**	1 ea.
	AvanTech YOU / ArciTech / InnoTech Pull	various	29 l, plastic, anthracite	225 x 304 x 460	**9 279 393**	1 ea.
	AvanTech YOU / ArciTech / InnoTech Pull	9 279 392 9 279 393	Lid 17 / 29 l, plastic, anthracite	225 x 304 x 21	**9 279 398**	1 ea.
	AvanTech YOU / ArciTech / InnoTech Pull	9 278 337 9 279 405	40 l, plastic, anthracite	223 x 418 x 505	**9 279 394**	1 ea.
	AvanTech YOU / ArciTech / InnoTech Pull	9 279 394	Lid 40 l, plastic, anthracite	223 x 418 x 21	**9 279 399**	1 ea.

Note: All replacement bins are supplied without lid.

hettich.com/short/a70b42

Waste collecting systems

Replacement bins / lids

Summary

Cargo Synchro

Catalogue page	For waste collecting system	For order no.	Replacement bin / lid	W x D x H mm	**Order no.**	PU
628 - 629	Cargo Synchro	9 279 422 9 279 423	Bin 13 l, plastic, dark grey	242 x 192 x 380	**9 279 418**	1 ea.
	Cargo Synchro	9 279 422 9 279 423	Lid, 13 l, plastic, dark grey	242 x 192 x 15	**9 280 317**	1 ea.
	Cargo Synchro	9 279 420 9 279 422	Bin 18 l, plastic, dark grey	385 x 166 x 380	**9 279 419**	1 ea.
	Cargo Synchro	9 279 423	Bin 28 l, plastic, dark grey	385 x 242 x 380	**9 280 315**	1 ea.
	Cargo Synchro	9 279 421	Bin 55 l, plastic, dark grey	385 x 358 x 500	**9 280 316**	1 ea.

Note: All replacement bins are supplied without lid.

Base for ArciTech

Catalogue page	For waste collecting system	For order no.	Replacement bin / lid	W x D x H mm	**Order no.**	PU
630 - 631	Base for ArciTech	9 208 774 9 208 776 9 208 777 9 208 778	10 l, grey plastic	226 x 156 x 350	**9 208 786**	1 ea.
	Base for ArciTech	9 208 774 9 208 776 9 208 777 9 208 778	20 l, grey plastic	320 x 226 x 350	**9 208 790**	1 ea.

Note: All replacement bins are supplied without lid.

InsertFlex

Catalogue page	For waste collecting system	For order no.	Replacement bin / lid	W x D x H mm	**Order no.**	PU
632 - 633	InsertFlex	9 207 638 9 207 641 9 207 642 9 207 644	8 l, grey plastic	226 x 156 x 295	**9 207 651**	1 ea.
	InsertFlex	9 207 638 9 207 641 9 207 642 9 207 644	18 l, grey plastic	320 x 226 x 295	**9 207 652**	1 ea.
	InsertFlex	9 207 638 9 207 641 9 207 642 9 207 644	Lid 8 l, plastic, grey	226 x 156 x 15	**9 207 653**	1 ea.

Note: All replacement bins are supplied without lid.

hettich.com/short/a70b42

Bin.it Prime

Catalogue page	For waste collecting system	For order no.	Replacement bin / lid	W x D x H mm	Order no.	PU
634	Bin.it Prime	9 220 394 9 220 395	11 l, plastic, anthracite	146 x 356 x 275	**9 220 484**	1 ea.
	Bin.it Prime	9 220 394 9 220 395	26 l, plastic, anthracite	298 x 356 x 275	**9 220 486**	1 ea.
	Bin.it Prime	9 220 394 9 220 395	Lid 11 l, plastic, anthracite	131 x 342 x 20	**9 220 487**	1 ea.
	Bin.it Prime	9 220 394 9 220 395	Lid 26 l, plastic, anthracite	283 x 342 x 20	**9 220 488**	1 ea.

Note: All replacement bins are supplied without lid.

Bin.it Flex

Catalogue page	For waste collecting system	For order no.	Replacement bin / lid	W x D x H mm	Order no.	PU
635	Bin.it Flex	9 132 350	5.5 l, grey plastic	155 x 223 x 230	**9 136 188**	1 ea.
	Bin.it Flex	9 132 349 9 132 350	12 l, grey plastic	310 x 223 x 230	**9 136 187**	1 ea.

Note: All replacement bins are supplied without lid.

Bin.it Vario

Catalogue page	For waste collecting system	For order no.	Replacement bin / lid	W x D x H mm	Order no.	PU
636 - 637	Bin.it Vario	9 079 921	5 l, grey plastic	152 x 152 x 295	**9 132 375**	1 ea.
	Bin.it Vario	9 132 375	Lid 5 l, plastic, grey	152 x 152 x 21	**9 132 383**	1 ea.
	Bin.it Vario	9 132 375	Lid 5 l, green plastic	152 x 152 x 21	**9 132 344**	1 ea.
	Bin.it Vario	9 105 101 9 079 921	8 l, grey plastic	152 x 225 x 295	**9 132 377**	1 ea.
	Bin.it Vario	9 132 377	Lid 8 l, plastic, grey	152 x 225 x 21	**9 132 384**	1 ea.
	Bin.it Vario	9 132 377	Lid 8 l, green plastic	152 x 225 x 21	**9 132 382**	1 ea.
	Bin.it Vario	9 132 378	Lid 11 l, plastic, grey	152 x 304 x 21	**9 132 385**	1 ea.
	Bin.it Vario	9 207 649	40 l, grey plastic	223 x 418 x 505	**9 209 306**	1 ea.
	Bin.it Vario	9 079 921	11 l, grey plastic	152 x 304 x 295	**9 132 378**	1 ea.
	Bin.it Vario	9 105 101 9 079 921	17 l, grey plastic	225 x 304 x 295	**9 132 380**	1 ea.
	Bin.it Vario	9 132 380	Lid, 17 / 29 l, grey plastic	225 x 304 x 21	**9 132 386**	1 ea.

Note: All replacement bins are supplied without lid.

hettich.com/short/a70b42

Bin.it Smart

Catalogue page	For waste collecting system	For order no.	Replacement bin / lid	W x D x H mm	**Order no.**	PU
638	Bin.it Smart	9 208 750 9 208 752	8 l, plastic, anthracite	225 x 152 x 290	**9 208 754**	1 ea.
	Bin.it Smart	9 208 750 9 208 752	16 l, plastic, anthracite	225 x 304 x 290	**9 208 757**	1 ea.
	Bin.it Smart	9 208 750 9 208 752	Lid 8 l, plastic, grey	152 x 225 x 21	**9 132 384**	1 ea.
	Bin.it Smart	9 208 750 9 208 752	Lid, 17 / 29 l, grey plastic	225 x 304 x 21	**9 132 386**	1 ea.

Note: All replacement bins are supplied without lid.

hettich.com/short/a70b42



For better bathrooms.

The bathroom is becoming more and more of a haven of well being. The demands on bathroom furniture are on the rise: homely atmosphere and quality are often key selling points. With Hettich fittings you can meet the expectations placed on design and functionality in a way that never fails to impress. Front panels and pull-outs open and close gently and quietly. Intelligently organised storage space makes for convenience and tidiness – day after day.



Practical in the bathroom or utility room:
The ArciTech Pull Laundry basket pull-out. Takes 2 large laundry baskets behind the front panel.

hettich.com/short/f0ca15

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.



AvanTech YOU Pull Laundry 600 laundry basket pull-out



- Laundry basket pull-out for AvanTech YOU drawers, height 101 mm
- For nominal length (NL) 500 mm
- For cabinet body width 600 mm
- The AvanTech YOU Pull Laundry frame is fitted instead of a drawer bottom panel
- Including two removable laundry baskets with handles
- Please order AvanTech YOU drawer components separately
- Frame, powder coated, silver
- Laundry baskets, white plastic

AvanTech YOU Pull Laundry 600

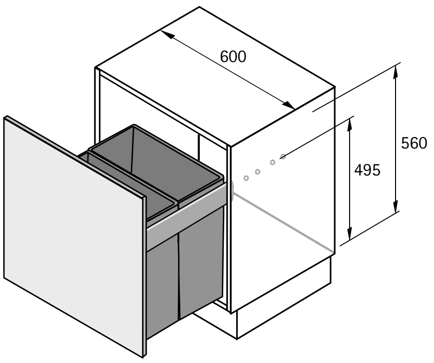


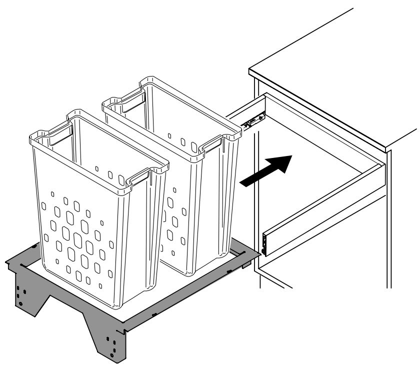
Set comprises:

- 1 fitted frame including front stay
- 2 laundry baskets, 40l
- Fixing material

Order no.	PU
9 279 106	1 set

Planning dimensions





Advice

- AvanTech YOU drawer components 328 - 329

hettich.com/short/89c108



- Laundry basket pull-out for ArciTech drawers, height 94 mm
- For nominal length (NL) of 500 mm
- For cabinet body width 450 mm
- The ArciTech Pull Laundry frame is fitted instead of a drawer bottom panel
- Including a removable laundry basket with handles
- ArciTech drawer components must be ordered separately
- Frame, powder coated, silver
- Laundry basket, white plastic

ArciTech Pull Laundry 450

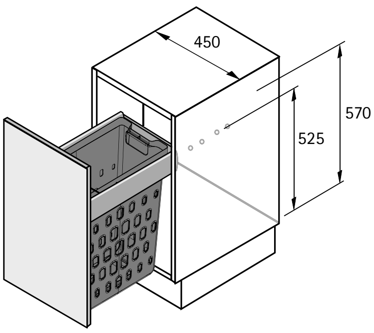


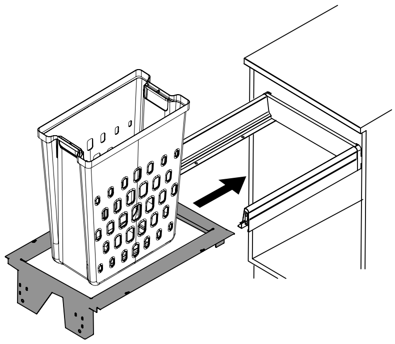
Set comprises:

- 1 fitted frame including front stay
- 1 laundry basket, 40l
- Fixing material

Order no.	PU
9 233 564	1 set

Planning dimensions





Advice

- ArciTech drawer components 392 - 393

hettich.com/short/bcb9c3

Laundry basket pull-out, ArciTech Pull Laundry 600



- Laundry basket pull-out for ArciTech drawers, height 94 mm
- For nominal length (NL) 500 mm
- For cabinet body width 600 mm
- The ArciTech Pull Laundry frame is fitted instead of a drawer bottom panel
- Including two removable laundry baskets with handles
- ArciTech drawer components must be ordered separately
- Frame, powder coated, silver
- Laundry baskets, white plastic

ArciTech Pull Laundry 600

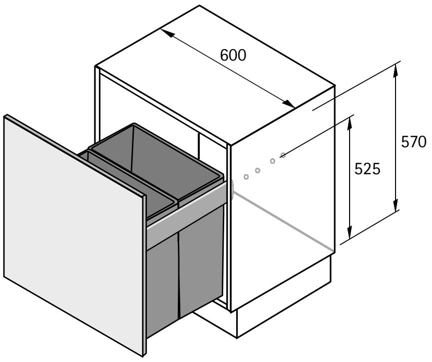


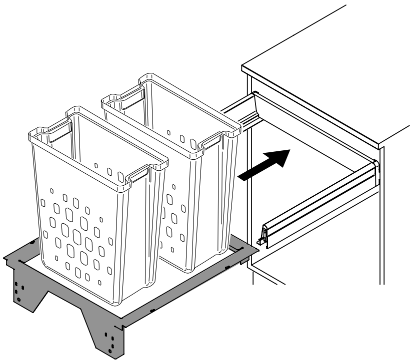
Set comprises:

- 1 fitted frame including front stay
- 2 laundry baskets, 40 l
- Fixing material

Order no.	PU
9 207 634	1 set

Planning dimensions





Advice

- ArciTech drawer components 392 - 393

hettich.com/short/b25cf8

Laundry basket pull-out, InnoTech Pull Laundry 450



- Laundry basket pull-out for InnoTech / InnoTech Atira drawers, height 70 mm
- For nominal length (NL) of 470 mm
- For cabinet body width 450 mm
- The InnoTech Pull Laundry frame is fitted instead of a drawer bottom panel
- Including a removable laundry basket with handles
- InnoTech / InnoTech Atira drawer components must be ordered separately
- Frame, powder coated, silver
- Laundry basket, white plastic

InnoTech Pull Laundry 450



Set comprises:

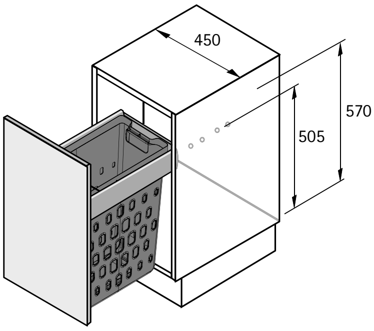
- 1 fitted frame including front stay
- 1 laundry basket, 40 l
- Fixing material

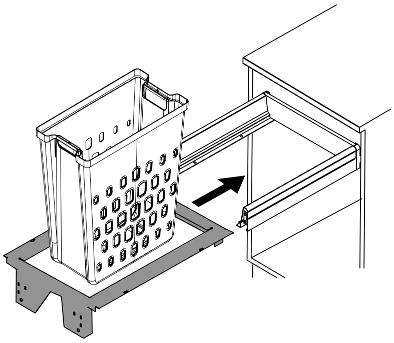
Page reference:

- InnoTech Atira drawer components, see page 482 - 483

Order no.	PU
9 233 565	1 set

Planning dimensions





Laundry basket pull-out, InnoTech Pull Laundry 600



- Laundry basket pull-out for InnoTech / InnoTech Atira drawers, height 70 mm
- For nominal length (NL) 470 mm
- For cabinet body width 600 mm
- The InnoTech Pull Laundry frame is fitted instead of a drawer bottom panel
- Including two removable laundry baskets with handles
- InnoTech / InnoTech Atira drawer components must be ordered separately
- Frame, powder coated, silver
- Laundry baskets, white plastic

InnoTech Pull Laundry 600



Set comprises:

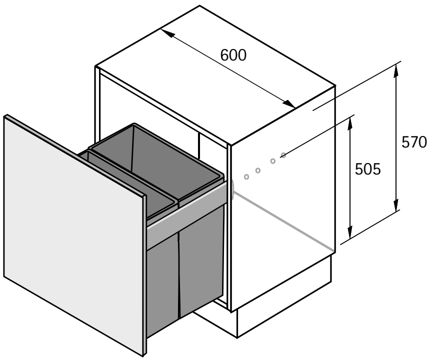
- 1 fitted frame including front stay
- 2 laundry baskets, 40 l
- Fixing material

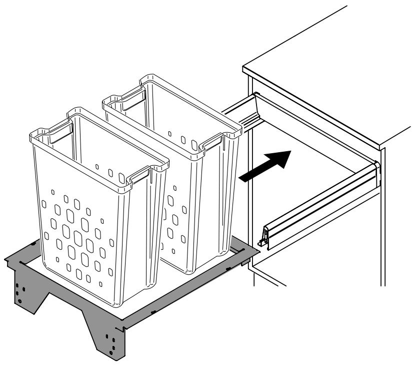
Page reference:

- InnoTech Atira drawer components, see page 482 - 483

Order no.	PU
9 207 636	1 set

Planning dimensions





- **Pot-and-pan drawer 90°, 2-tier**
- **For cabinet width 150 mm**



- For cabinet width 150 mm
- Actro full extension runner with Silent System must be ordered separately
- Can optionally be combined with Push to open Silent opening system
- Complete with 3-dimensional adjustable front connection
- With ClickFixx fast installation system
- Can only be mounted on the right
- Load capacity 12 kg
- Minimum inside cabinet body dimensions:
  Width 112 mm
  Depth 510 mm
  Height 550 mm
- Steel

Pot-and-pan drawer



1

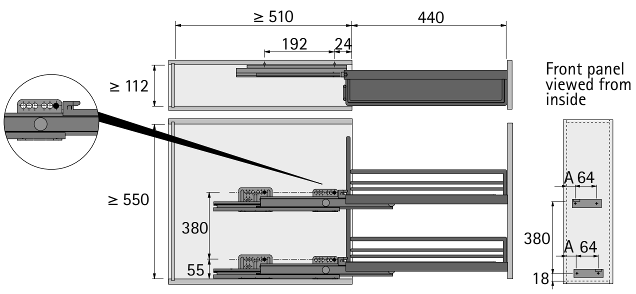


2

Set comprises:
- 1 pull-out frame with structural metal shelves and front connections

Article	Order no.	PU
1 STYLE pot-and-pan drawer chrome plated	**9 207 577**	1 set
1 STYLE pot-and-pan drawer Powder coated, anthracite	**9 277 605**	1 set
2 CLASSIC pot-and-pan drawer chrome plated	**9 207 578**	1 set
2 CLASSIC pot-and-pan drawer Powder coated, silver	**9 207 579**	1 set

Planning dimensions



Cabinet body side thickness mm	Installed width mm	A mm
18	13	22
19	12	21

Advice

- Actro full extension runner 653
- Push to open Silent set 653
- Matching divider bars 653

hettich.com/short/5e1e20

Actro full extension runner with Silent System



- For use with pot-and-pan drawer / pull-out towel holder, 90°, for cabinet width 150 mm
- Full extension runner nominal length 500 mm
- With integrated Silent System
- Can be used as an option with Push to open Silent
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3, 40 kg
- Steelgalvanised

Set comprises:
- 2 Actro drawer runners, right
- Fixing material

Installed width mm	For cabinet body side thickness KD mm	Order no.	PU
12	19	**9 281 948**	1 set
13	18	**9 281 947**	1 set

Push to open Silent set



- Push to open Silent opening system
- Can be combined as an option with the pot-and-pan drawer or pull-out towel holder for cabinets in a width of 150 mm

Set comprises:
- 1 Push to open Silent unit for screwing on, left
- 1 Push to open Silent unit for screwing on, right
- 1 activator
- 1 adapter
- 1 bag of accessories

Order no.	PU
9 279 210	1 set

Divider bars for pot-and-pan drawer


1


2

- Practical divider to clip into the pot-and-pan drawer or pull-out towel holder for 150 mm cabinet width
- Steel

Article	Order no.	PU
1 Divider bars for STYLE pot-and-pan drawer, chrome plated	**9 079 801**	1 ea.
1 Divider bars for STYLE pot-and-pan drawer, powder coated, anthracite	**9 277 609**	1 ea.
2 Divider bars for CLASSIC pot-and-pan drawer, chrome plated	**0 010 918**	1 ea.
2 Divider bars for CLASSIC pot-and-pan drawer, powder coated silver	**9 082 221**	1 ea.

Pull-out towel holder, 90°
For cabinet width 150 mm



- For cabinet width 150 mm
- Actro full extension runner with Silent System must be ordered separately
- Can optionally be combined with Push to open Silent opening system
- Complete with 3-dimensional adjustable front connection
- With ClickFixx fast installation system
- Can only be mounted on the right
- Load capacity 12 kg
- Minimum inside cabinet body dimensions:
  Width 112 mm
  Depth 510 mm
  Height 599 mm
- Steel

Pull-out towel holder

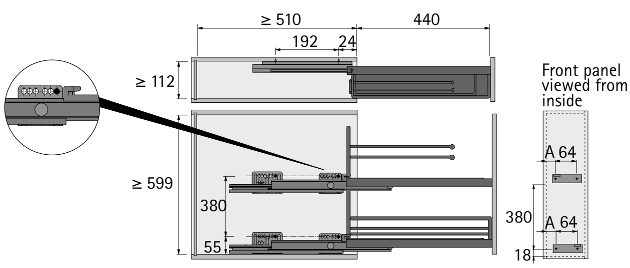




Set comprises:
- 1 pull-out frame with towel holders, structural metal shelf and front connections

Article	Order no.	PU
1 STYLE pull-out towel holder, chrome plated	**9 207 580**	1 set
1 STYLE pull-out towel holder Powder coated, anthracite	**9 277 608**	1 set
2 CLASSIC pull-out towel holder, chro-me plated	**9 207 581**	1 set
2 CLASSIC pull-out towel holder Powder coated, silver	**9 207 582**	1 set

Planning dimensions



Cabinet body side thickness mm	Installed width mm	A mm
18	13	22
19	12	21

Advice

- Actro full extension runner 655
- Push to open Silent set 655
- Matching divider bars 655

hettich.com/short/1553de

Actro full extension runner with Silent System



- For use with pot-and-pan drawer / pull-out towel holder, 90°, for cabinet width 150 mm
- Full extension runner nominal length 500 mm
- With integrated Silent System
- Can be used as an option with Push to open Silent
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3, 40 kg
- Steelgalvanised

Set comprises:
- 2 Actro drawer runners, right
- Fixing material

Installed width mm	For cabinet body side thickness KD mm	Order no.	PU
12	19	**9 281 948**	1 set
13	18	**9 281 947**	1 set

Push to open Silent set



- Push to open Silent opening system
- Can be combined as an option with the pot-and-pan drawer or pull-out towel holder for cabinets in a width of 150 mm

Set comprises:
- 1 Push to open Silent unit for screwing on, left
- 1 Push to open Silent unit for screwing on, right
- 1 activator
- 1 adapter
- 1 bag of accessories

Order no.	PU
9 279 210	1 set

Divider bars for pot-and-pan drawer



1



2

- Practical divider to clip into the pot-and-pan drawer or pull-out towel holder for 150 mm cabinet width
- Steel

Article	Order no.	PU
1 Divider bars for STYLE pot-and-pan drawer, chrome plated	**9 079 801**	1 ea.
1 Divider bars for STYLE pot-and-pan drawer, powder coated, anthracite	**9 277 609**	1 ea.
2 Divider bars for CLASSIC pot-and-pan drawer, chrome plated	**0 010 918**	1 ea.
2 Divider bars for CLASSIC pot-and-pan drawer, powder coated silver	**9 082 221**	1 ea.

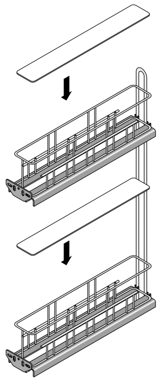
Cargo IQ plus 150 90° pot-and-pan drawer, 2-tier
For cabinet width 150 mm



- For cabinet width 150 mm
- Load capacity 15 kg
- Minimum inside cabinet body dimensions:
  Width 112 mm
  Depth 495 mm
  Height 590 mm
- Please order Quadro V6 full extension runner with Silent System and shelves separately, see below
- Can be mounted on the right or left or diagonally
- Pot-and-pan drawer powder coated steel, silver
  Shelf translucent plastic

Cargo IQ plus 150





Article	Colour	Order no.	PU
Cargo IQ plus 150	silver	**9 077 588**	1/10 ea.
Shelf 150	translucent	**9 077 601**	1/40 ea.

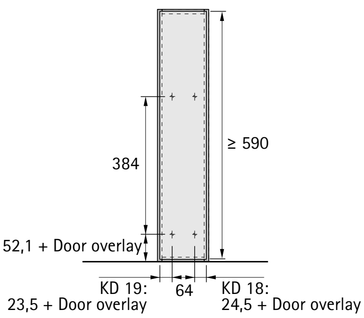
Quadro V6 full extension runner with Silent System

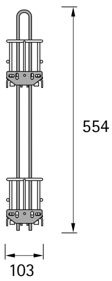


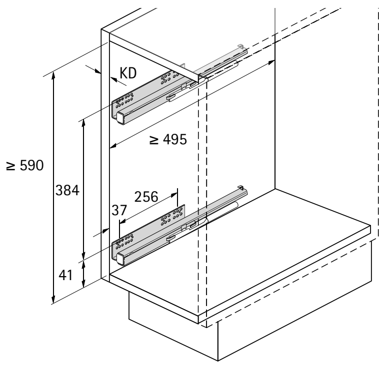
- Nominal length 470 mm
- Galvanised steel

Installed width mm	For cabinet body side thickness KD mm	Order no. / Mounting side		PU
		left	right	
9.5	19	**9 275 759**	**9 275 760**	1/20 ea.
10.5	18	**9 217 483**	**9 217 484**	1/20 ea.
12.5	16	**9 065 916**	**9 065 917**	1/20 ea.

Planning dimensions







hettich.com/short/c049c9

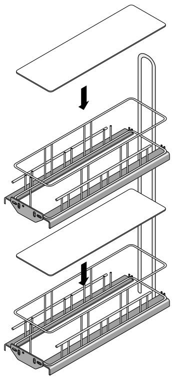
Pot-and-pan drawer 90° Cargo IQ plus 200, 2-tier
For cabinet width 200 mm



- For cabinet width 200 mm
- Load capacity 17.5 kg
- Minimum inside cabinet body dimensions:
  Width 162 mm
  Depth 495 mm
  Height 590 mm
- Please order Quadro V6 full extension runner with Silent System and shelves separately, see below
- Can be mounted on the right or left or diagonally
- Pot-and-pan drawer powder coated steel, silver
  Shelf translucent plastic

Cargo IQ plus 200





Article	Colour	Order no.	PU
Cargo IQ plus 200	silver	**9 065 857**	1/5 ea.
Shelf 200	translucent	**9 065 861**	1/40 ea.

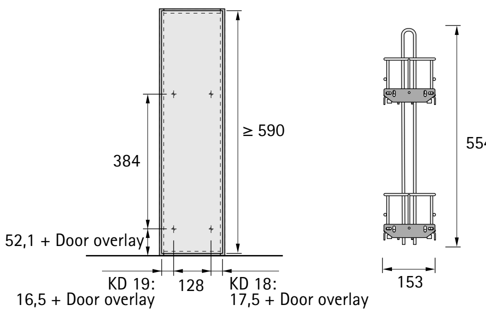
Quadro V6 full extension runner with Silent System

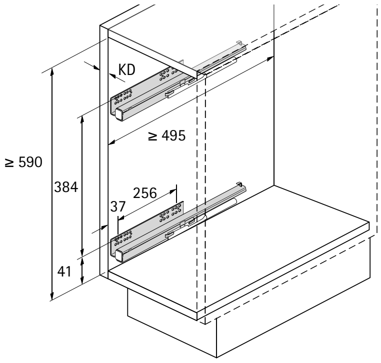


- Nominal length 470 mm
- Galvanised steel

Installed width mm	For cabinet body side thickness KD mm	Order no. / Mounting side		PU
		left	right	
9.5	19	**9 275 759**	**9 275 760**	1/20 ea.
10.5	18	**9 217 483**	**9 217 484**	1/20 ea.
12.5	16	**9 065 916**	**9 065 917**	1/20 ea.

Planning dimensions





hettich.com/short/c049c9

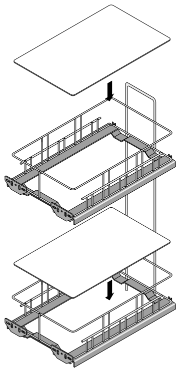
Cargo IQ plus 300 90° pot-and-pan drawer, 2-tier
For cabinet width 300 mm



- For cabinet width 300 mm
- Load capacity 20 kg
- Minimum inside cabinet body dimensions:
  Width 262 mm
  Depth 495 mm
  Height 590 mm
- Please order Quadro V6 full extension runner with Silent System and shelves separately, see below
- Mounting is required on the left and right, mounted diagonally
- Pot-and-pan drawer powder coated steel, silver
  Shelf translucent plastic

Cargo IQ plus 300





Article	Colour	**Order no.**	PU
Cargo IQ plus 300	silver	**9 065 860**	1/4 ea.
Shelf 300	translucent	**9 065 862**	1/40 ea.

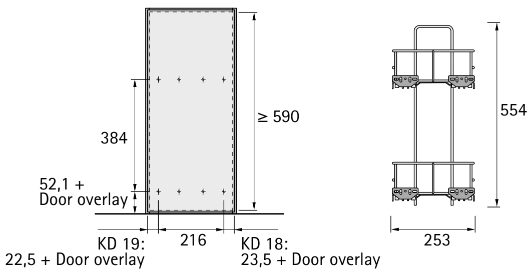
Quadro V6 full extension runner with Silent System

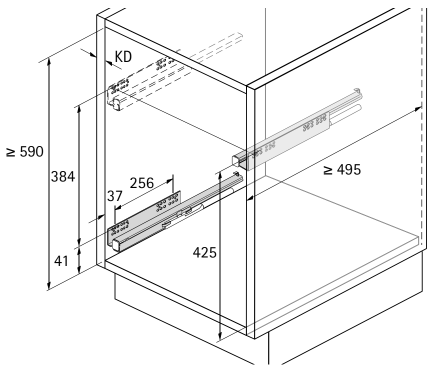


- Nominal length 470 mm
- Galvanised steel

Installed width mm	For cabinet body side thickness KD mm	**Order no. / Mounting side**		PU
		left	**right**	
9.5	19	**9 275 759**	**9 275 760**	1/20 ea.
10.5	18	**9 217 483**	**9 217 484**	1/20 ea.
12.5	16	**9 065 916**	**9 065 917**	1/20 ea.

Planning dimensions





hettich.com/short/c049c9



Luxurious opening
Gently opened and extremely convenient: with the Easys electromechanical opening system, drawers almost open all by themselves on response to a light press on the front panel. And thanks to Silent System, they can be closed again at any time just as smoothly. Easily synchronised units and optional accessories not only provide absolute reliability in opening and closing drawers of any size but also prevent collisions with diagonally opposite drawers or doors.



Handleless design throughout:
From the small, light to the large and heavy drawer.



Integrate slim line elegance:
Unobtrusive and saving space, Easys is located behind the drawer rear panel to make full use of storage space.



Reliable opening and closing:
Optional collision prevention in corner situations.

hettich.com/short/7b923b

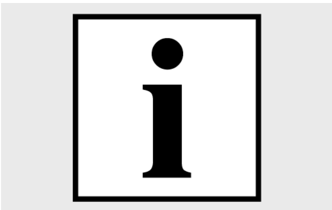
Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

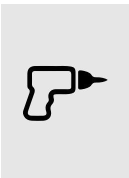












hettich.com/short/e7f674

Hettich Technical Assistant
- Installation
- Adjusting
- Service

- For AvanTech YOU, ArciTech, InnoTech Atira and Actro 5D / Quadro with wooden drawers
- Used alone

Example application

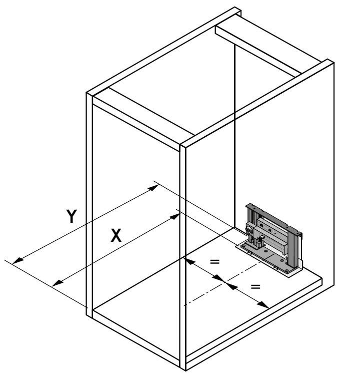


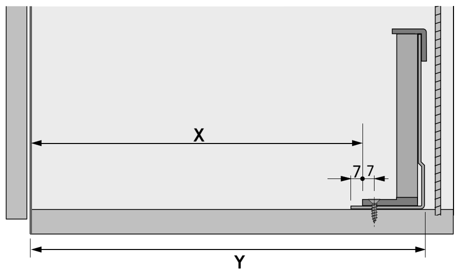
- Ideal for use with waste bins
- Suitable for retrofitting
- Few components for ease of installation:
  Connection directly to power supply unit (no more than one drive unit per power supply unit)
- No addressing necessary
- No synchronisation possible
- Not compatible with electrical system components 664 - 672

Set comprises:
- 1 drive unit
- 1 mounting bracket
- 1 power supply unit
- 1 mains power cable for Europe (type C) or UK (type G)
- 1 power supply unit holder
- 4 drill in buffers for fitting into the front panel
- 1 drilling jig for front panel
- 1 drilling depth limiter
- 1 hole marking jig
- Fixing material
- 1 rear panel bracket 11 mm (only for ArciTech with steel rear panel)

Article	**Order no.**	PU
Set with mains power cable Europe (type C)	**9 115 909**	1 set
Set with mains power cable UK (type G)	**9 117 527**	1 set

Planning dimensions

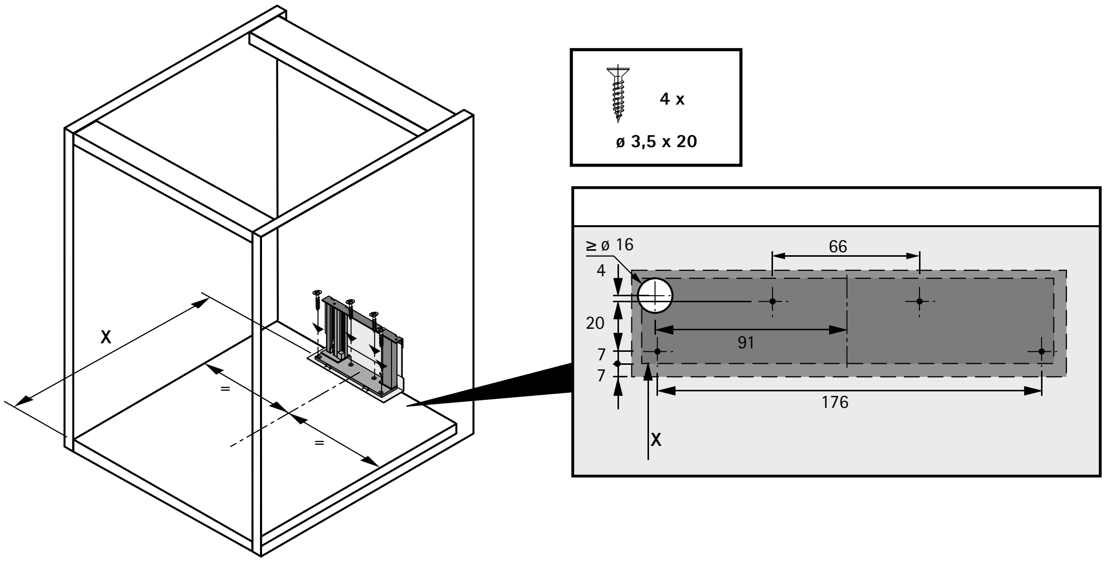




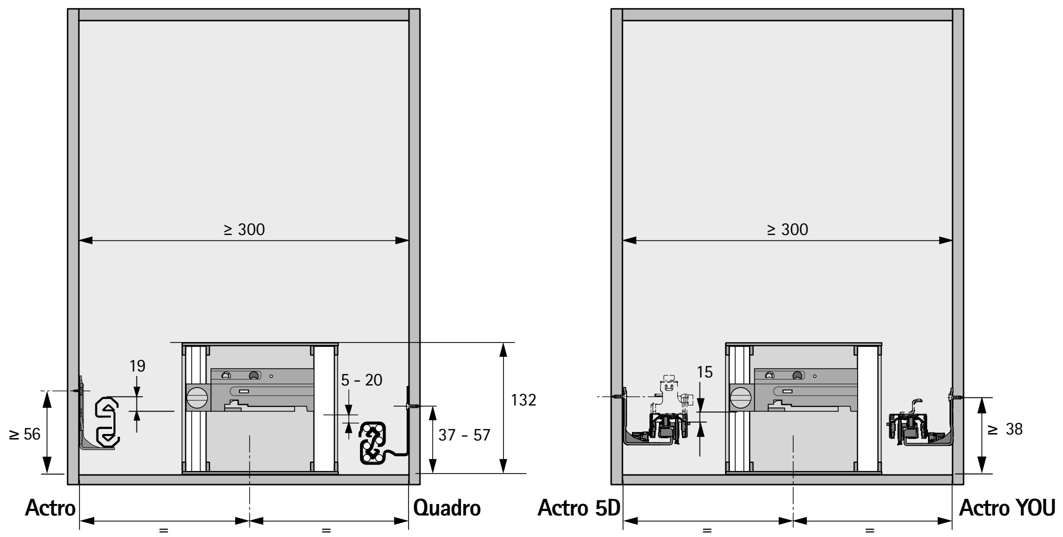
Minimum space required	X mm	Y mm
AvanTech YOU with wooden / aluminium rear panel	Nominal length - 14	Nominal length + 31
AvanTech YOU with steel rear panel*	Nominal length - 22	Nominal length + 23
ArciTech with wooden / aluminium rear panel*	Nominal length - 13	Nominal length + 32
ArciTech with steel rear panel*	Nominal length - 19	Nominal length + 26
InnoTech / InnoTech Atira with steel rear panel	Nominal length - 10	Nominal length + 35
InnoTech / InnoTech Atira with wooden / aluminium rear panel*	Nominal length + 5	Nominal length + 50
Actro YOU / Actro 5D with wooden drawers	Nominal length - 14	Nominal length + 31
Quadro with wooden drawers	Drawer length - 4	Drawer length + 42

* Rear panel bracket must be fitted, see page 668

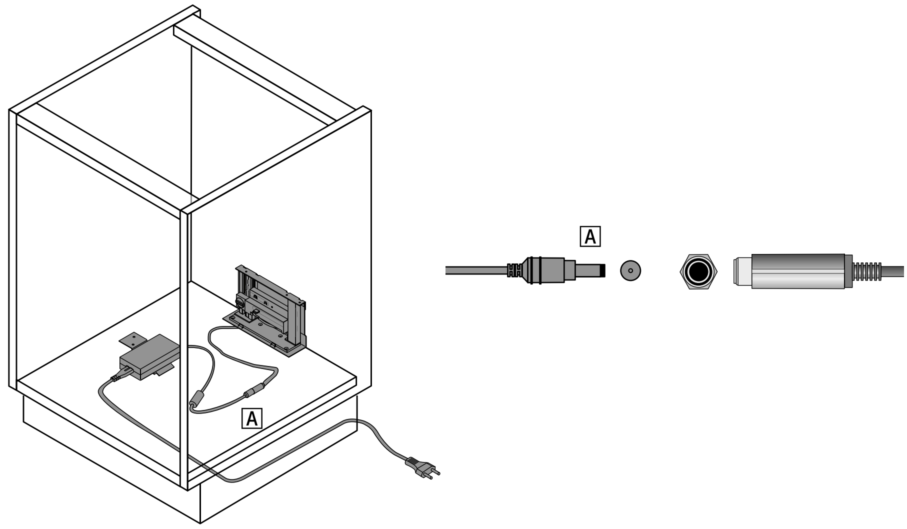
Drilling pattern



Installation



Connection



Set of profile mounts

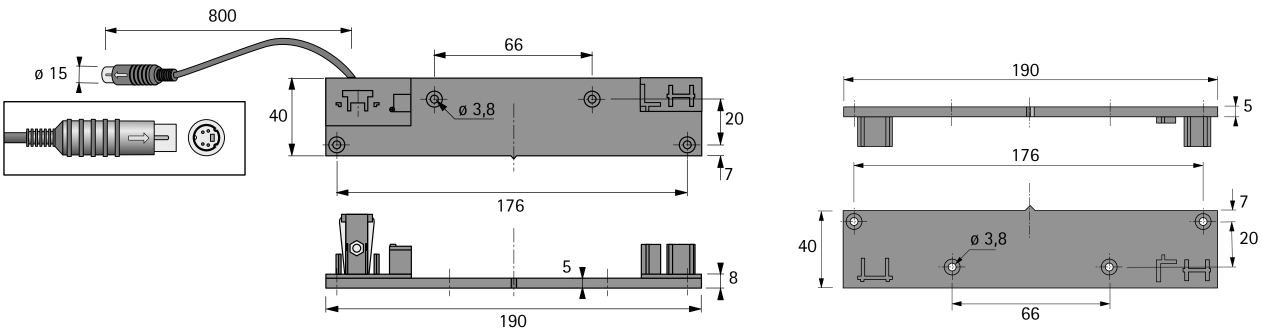


- For attaching the profiles to top and bottom panel

Set comprises:
- 1 bottom profile mount, including 800 mm connection cable
- 1 top profile mount

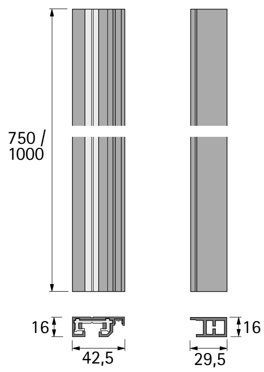
Page reference:
- For drilling jig, see page 673

Order no.	PU
9 082 357	1 set



Set of profiles





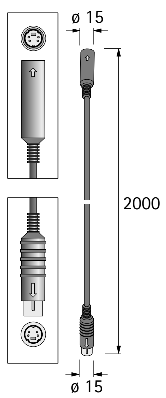
- For up to 6 drive units
- Can be shortened as required
- aluminium

Set comprises:
- 1 mounting profile with integrated power and data cables (left)
- 1 mounting profile without cables (right)

Length mm	Order no.	PU
750	**9 082 353**	1 set
1000	**9 082 356**	1 set

Extension lead





- For extending the connection cable at the profile mounting set and mounting bracket - only one extension cable may be used per connection cable
- Length 2000 mm

Important advice:
- **Please note:** observe max. cable length for each power supply unit, see page 667

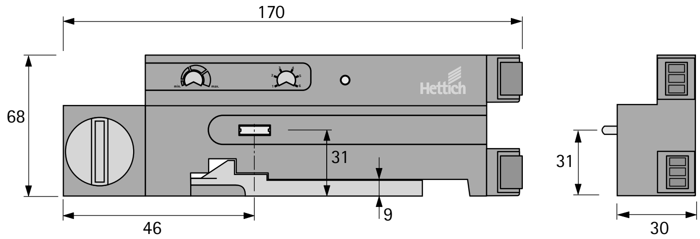
Order no.	PU
9 100 852	1 ea.

Drive unit



- For opening the drawer/pot-and-pan drawer
- Tool-less assembly on profiles with automatic power supply
- Driving force infinitely adjustable
- **For use in the following countries:**
  Australia, Austria, Belgium, Belarus, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, – other countries on request

Order no.	PU
9 078 139	1 ea.



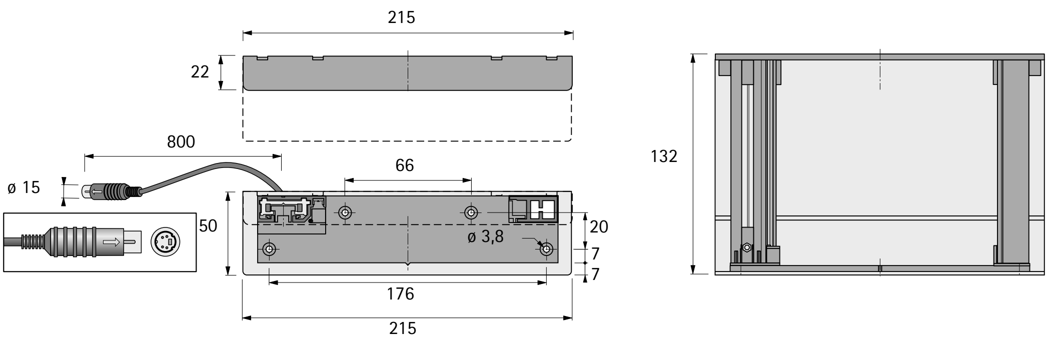
Mounting bracket



- Used for special fitting situations, instead of the set of profiles and profile mounts
- For one drive unit
- With 800 mm connecting cable

Page reference:
- For drilling jig, see page 673

Order no.	PU
9 082 358	1 ea.

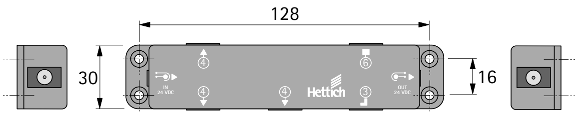


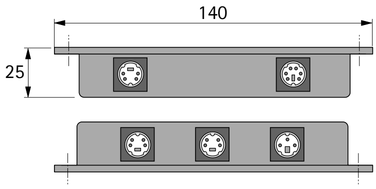
Distributor



- One distributor is required per cabinet body

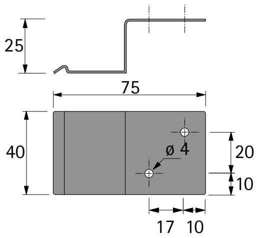
Order no.	PU
9 082 360	1 ea.





Distributor holder



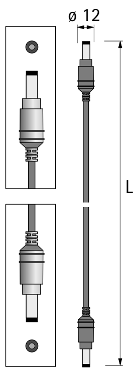


- For mounting on the wall or bottom of the cabinet body
- For simplifying distributor installation / removal

Order no.	PU
9 097 923	1 ea.

Distributor extension





- For connecting from one distributor to the next

Important advice:
- **Note:** observe max. cable length for each power supply unit, see page 667

Length mm	Order no.	PU
1500	**9 082 362**	1 ea.
2500	**9 106 449**	1 ea.

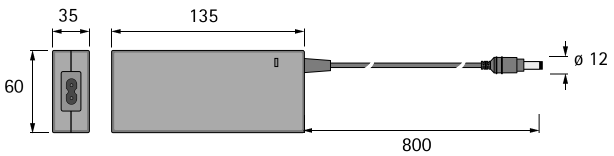
Power supply unit

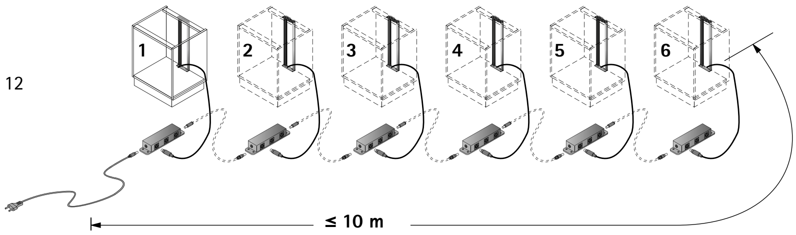


- 100 - 240 V, 50 - 60 Hz
- For connecting up to 6 distributors
- Class II
- 1200 mm secondary cable to the first distributor
- Mains power cable must be ordered separately
- Including front panel drilling jig

Page reference:
- Mains power cable must be ordered separately, see below

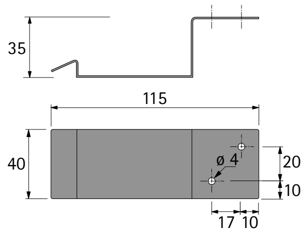
Order no.	PU
9 082 363	1 ea.





Power supply unit holder





- For mounting on the wall or bottom of the cabinet body

Order no.	PU
9 082 364	1 ea.

Power cable



- Length 1800 mm

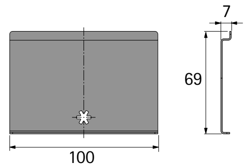
Article	Order no.	PU
Europe (type C)	**9 079 710**	1 ea.
UK (type G)	**9 079 274**	1 ea.

AvanTech YOU rear panel bracket

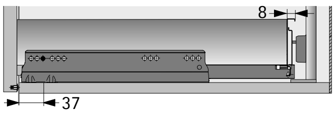


- For use with EASYS opening system
- For combining with wooden and steel rear panels
- Steel

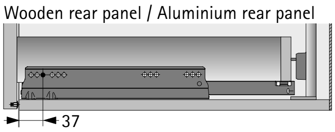
Order no.	PU
9 257 731	1 ea.



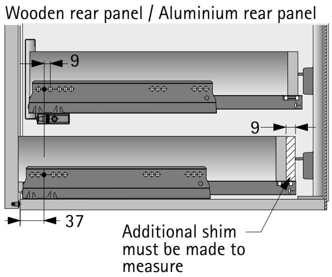
Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer with steel rear panel



Wooden rear panel / Aluminium rear panel



Wooden rear panel / Aluminium rear panel



ArciTech rear panel bracket

1



2



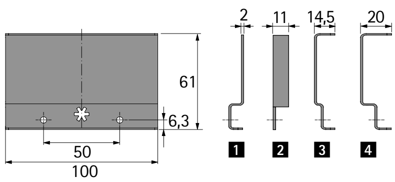
3



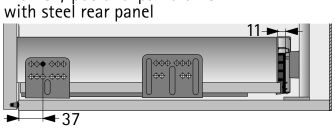
4



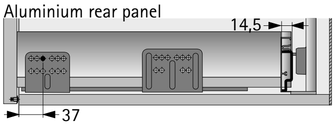
Article type	Order no.	PU
1 2 mm	**9 146 615**	1 ea.
2 11 mm	**9 146 613**	1 ea.
3 14.5 mm	**9 134 769**	1 ea.
4 20 mm	**9 123 342**	1 ea.



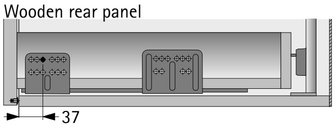
Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer with steel rear panel



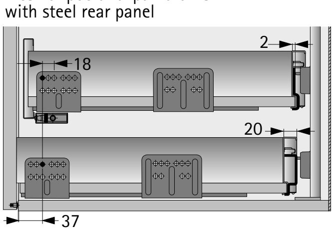
Aluminium rear panel



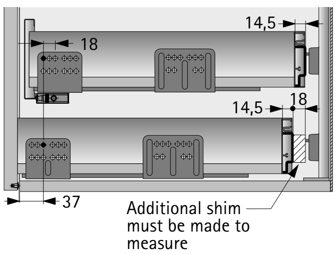
Wooden rear panel



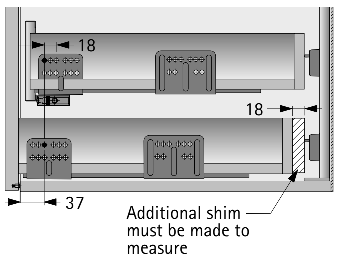
Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer with steel rear panel



Aluminium rear panel



Wooden rear panel



InnoTech / InnoTech Atira rear panel bracket

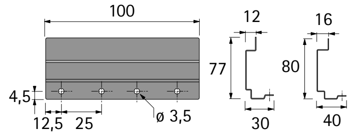
1



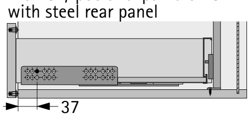
2



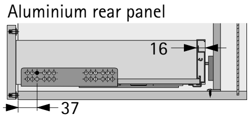
Article type	Order no.	PU
1 12 mm	**9 086 714**	1 ea.
2 16 mm	**9 097 922**	1 ea.



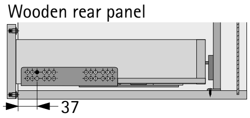
Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer with steel rear panel



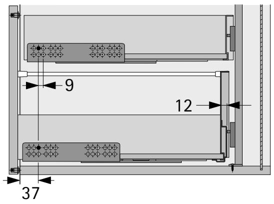
Aluminium rear panel



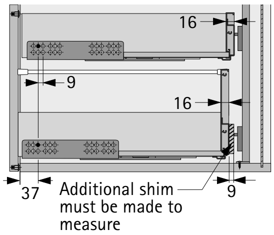
Wooden rear panel



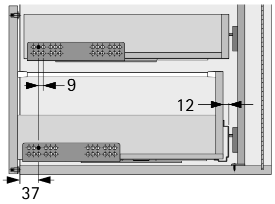
Internal drawer / internal pot-and-pan drawer with steel rear panel



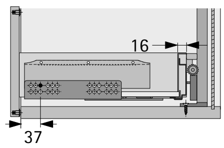
Aluminium rear panel



Wooden rear panel

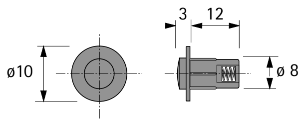


Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer with steel or aluminium rear panel and side stabiliser



Buffer for drilling into the front panel





- For drilling into the front panel
- 4 each must be mounted per front panel for front panel heights of more than 300 mm

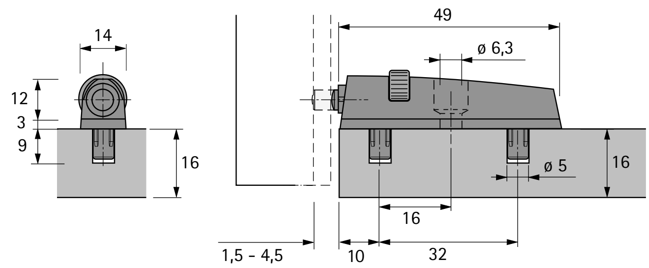
Order no.	PU
9 082 365	2 ea.

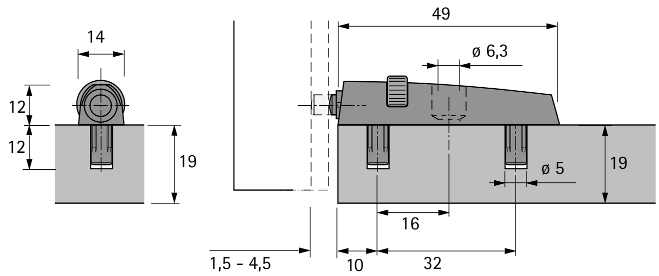
Buffer for fitting into cabinet body side



- For fitting into cabinet body side
- For fitting in conjunction with internal drawers / pull-outs, sealing lips or other applications not permitting use of the drill in buffer for drawer front panels
- 4 each must be mounted per pull-out for front panel heights of more than 300 mm
- Adjustment range 3 mm
- Including 3 mm distance plate

Order no.	PU
9 106 451	2 ea.





Depth adjustment



- For inset applications with AvanTech YOU
- Buffers for hole mounting must be ordered separately, see above
- Tool-less installation and adjustment up to +4 mm
- For optional use with inset front panels
- Plastic, grey

Set comprises:
- 2 depth adjusters
- 2 activators

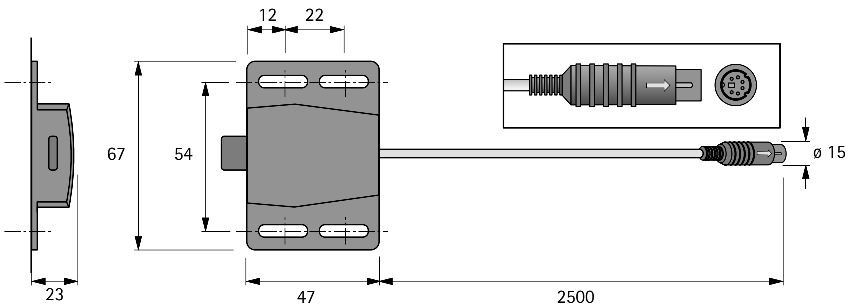
Order no.	PU
9 257 706	1 set

Sensor for tall fronts



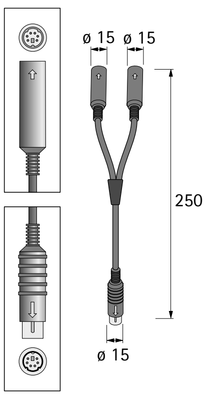
- For reliable activation with very high front panels
- Can be retrofitted
- Always activates the drive unit addressed to 1

Order no.	PU
9 079 944	1 ea.



Y-cable for sensor



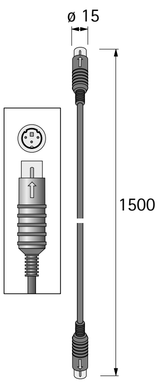


- Required when using two sensors

Length mm	Order no.	PU
250	**9 084 794**	1 ea.

Cable for corner solution





- Prevents drawers or pot-and-pan drawers from being opened at the same time in diagonally opposite units

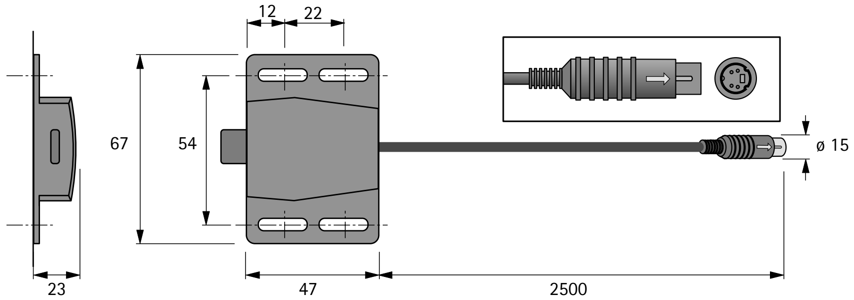
Length mm	Order no.	PU
1500	**9 084 790**	1 ea.

Button for collision guard



- Collision guard: Prevents drawers or pot-and-pan drawers from opening when positioned next to or diagonally opposite units with hinged doors, larder units or similar cabinets

Order no.	PU
9 105 850	1 ea.



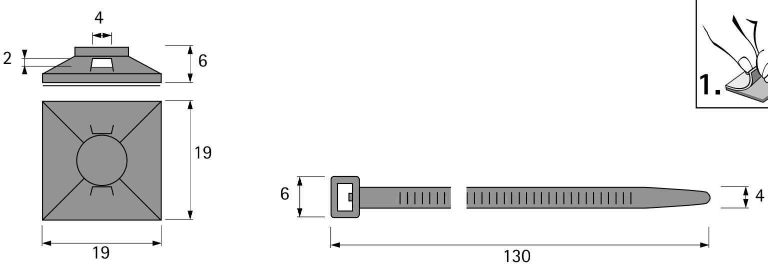
Set of cable ties

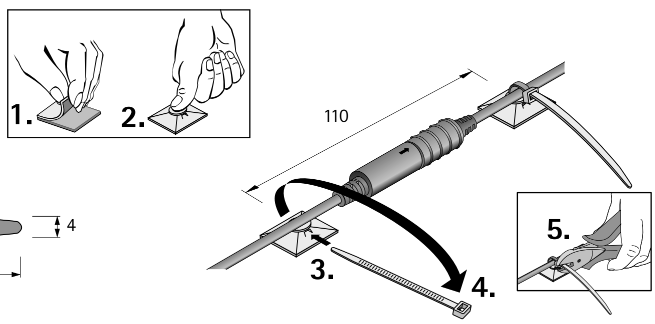


Set comprises:

- 50 self adhesive baseplates
- 50 cable ties

Order no.	PU
9 109 834	1 set



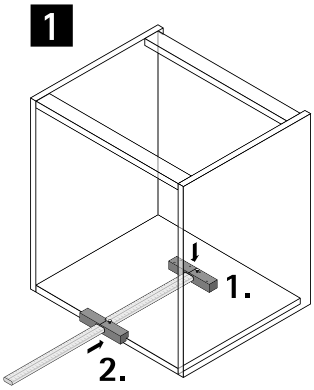


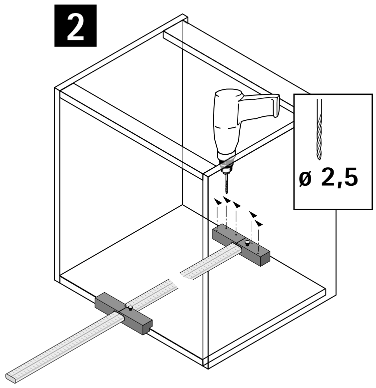
Easys cabinet body drilling jig

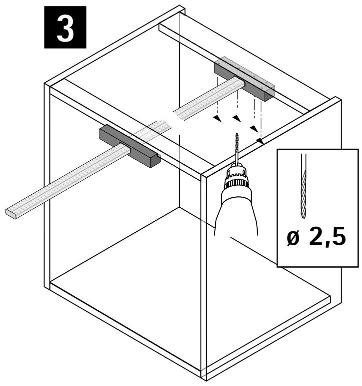


- For drilling holes to attach profile mounts or mounting bracket
- For marking position to drill through hole for routing cable down

Order no.	PU
9 086 400	1 ea.







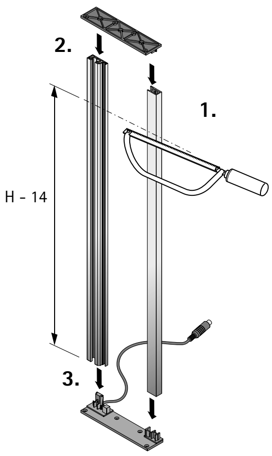
Example application

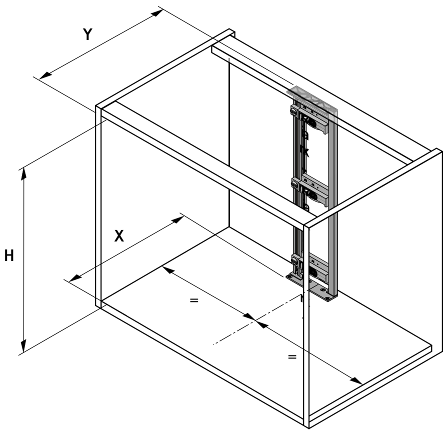


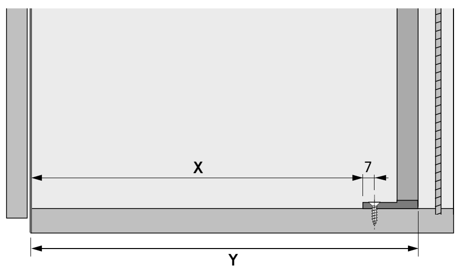
Article	Order no.	PU
1 Drive unit	**9 078 139**	1 ea.
2 Set of profiles 750 mm	**9 082 353**	1 set
2 Set of profiles 1000 mm	**9 082 356**	1 set
3 Set of profile mounts	**9 082 357**	1 set
4 Distributor	**9 082 360**	1 ea.
5 Distributor holder	**9 097 923**	1 ea.
6 Buffer, front panel	**9 082 365**	2 ea.
7 Power supply unit	**9 082 363**	1 ea.
8 Mains power cable for Europe, Type C	**9 079 710**	1 ea.
8 Mains power cable for the UK	**9 079 274**	1 ea.
9 Power supply unit holder	**9 082 364**	1 ea.

Optinal accessories	Order no.	PU
Buffer for fitting into cabinet body side	**9 106 451**	2 ea.
Extension lead	**9 100 852**	1 ea.
Distributor extension	**9 082 362**	1 ea.
Set of cable ties	**9 109 834**	1 set

Planning dimensions



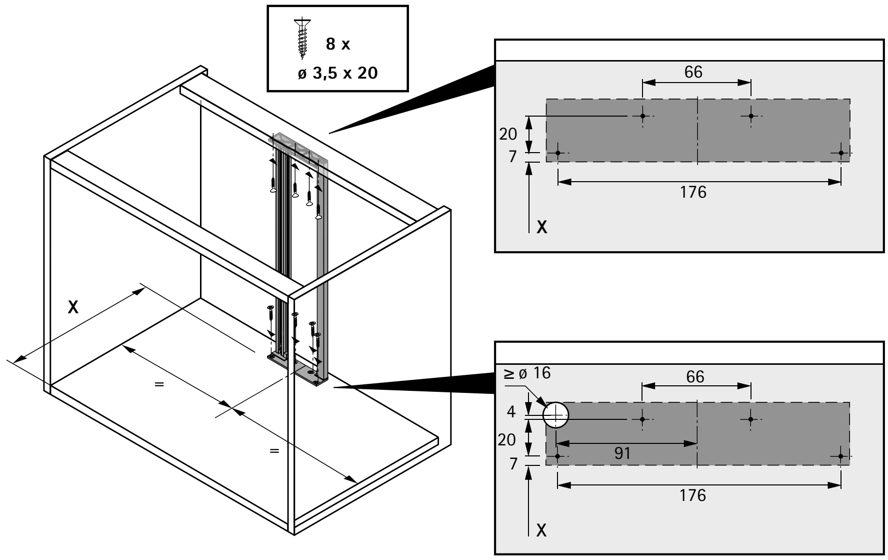




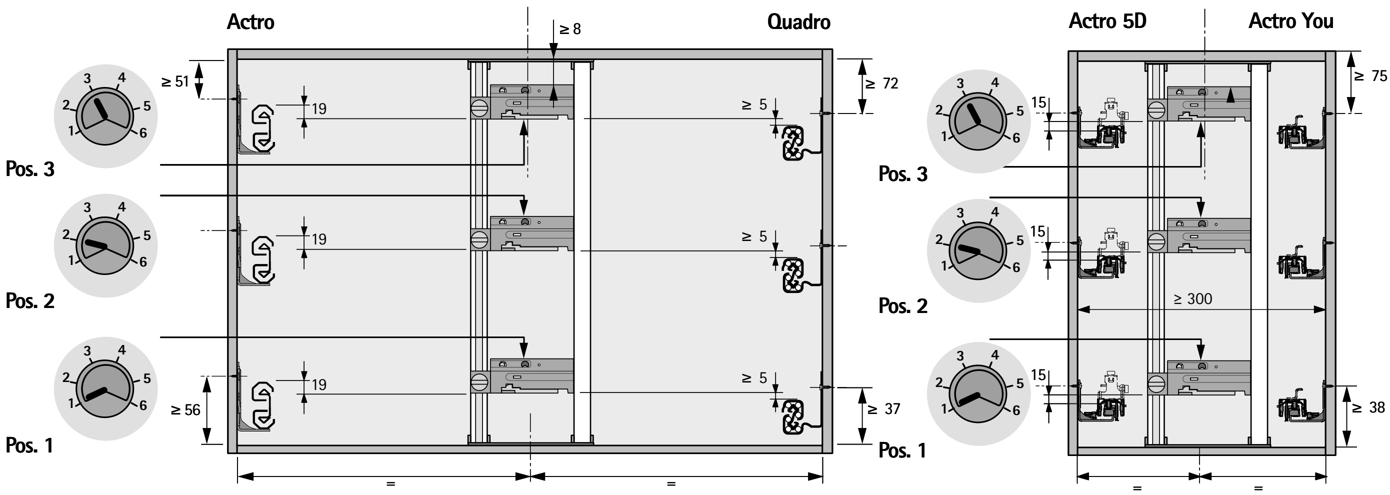
Minimum space required	X mm	Y mm
AvanTech YOU with wooden / aluminium rear panel	Nominal length - 14	Nominal length + 26
AvanTech YOU with steel rear panel*	Nominal length - 22	Nominal length + 18
ArciTech with wooden / aluminium rear panel*	Nominal length - 13	Nominal length + 27
ArciTech with steel rear panel*	Nominal length - 19	Nominal length + 21
InnoTech / InnoTech Atira with steel rear panel	Nominal length - 10	Nominal length + 30
InnoTech / InnoTech Atira with wooden / aluminium rear panel	Nominal length + 5	Nominal length + 45
Actro YOU / Actro 5D with wooden drawers	Nominal length - 14	Nominal length + 26
Quadro with wooden drawers	Drawer length - 4	Drawer length + 37

* Rear panel bracket must be fitted, see page 668

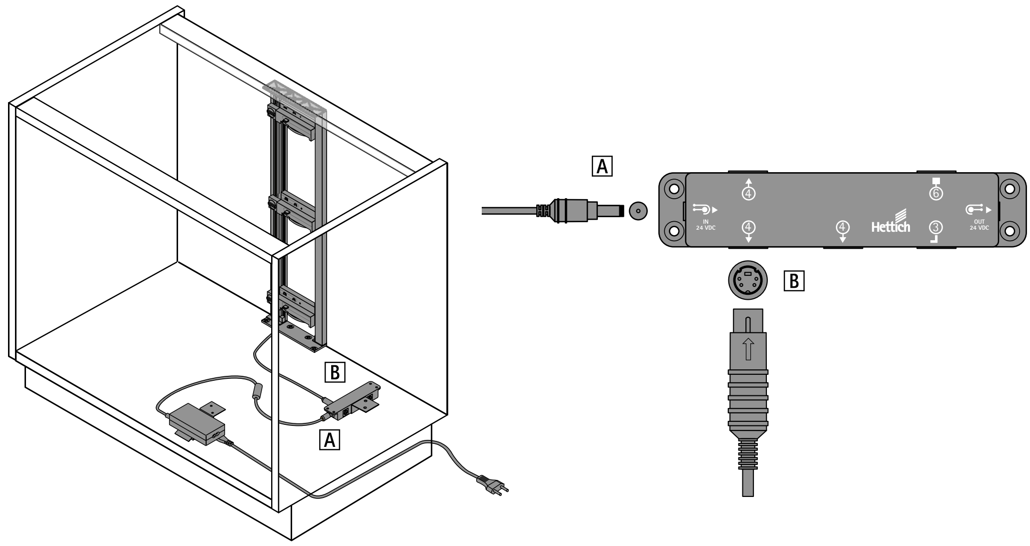
Drilling pattern / installation



Addressing



Connection



Quality that meets all the demands

The quality of the drawer systems is monitored continuously. Hettich fittings comply with the national and international quality standards of the markets our customers operate in. The diagrams below show some of the tests Hettich fittings are required to pass.

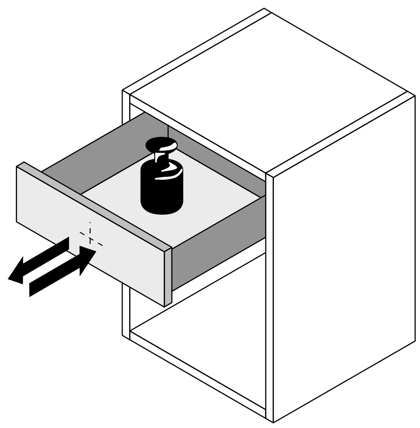
Application
Hettich drawer systems are suitable for use in living room, kitchen, bathroom and office furniture both in the home and business environment.

Load capacity and pull-out guard
The load capacity (to DIN EN 15338) stated in the catalogue is understood to mean the weight of the drawer itself including panel and contents in kg. The applicable level is shown on the product. Load capacity relates to a reference length of 500 mm. The load capacity may vary for other nominal lengths. All Hettich drawer systems feature guards to prevent the drawer from rolling out and being removed unintentionally and meet the requirements of the impact test in a test frame to EN 15338. Fitted in the proper manner, the drawer systems are suitable for furniture defined in EN 14749. The maximum front panel height depends in particular on the material, drawer size and drawer runner. Testing is conducted on drawers with a 130 mm front panel height and pot-and-pan drawers with a 300 mm front panel height. We will be pleased to provide any further information you may require.

Corrosion test
Hettich runner systems satisfy the requirements on corrosion defined in EN 15338, 72-hour condensation water test to EN 6270.

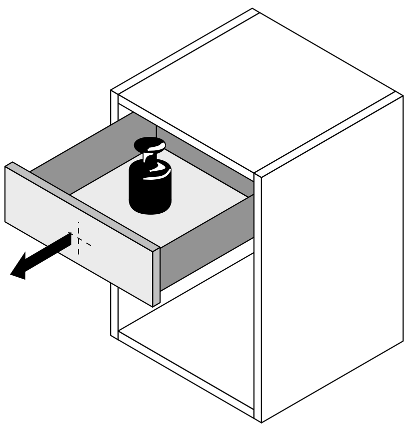
Wear test

The fully laden drawer must remain in proper working order after opening and closing it for a defined number of times at a defined test velocity.



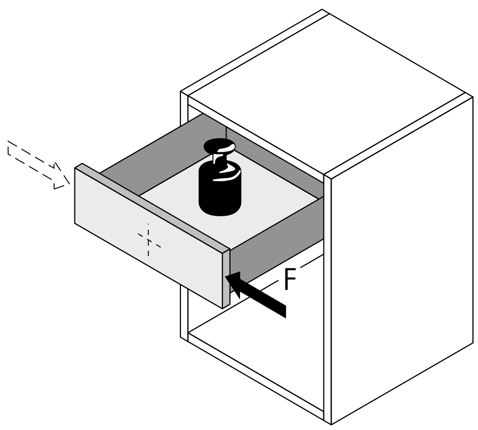
Retention-on-opening test

The fully laden drawer is abruptly opened all the way several times at a defined test velocity.



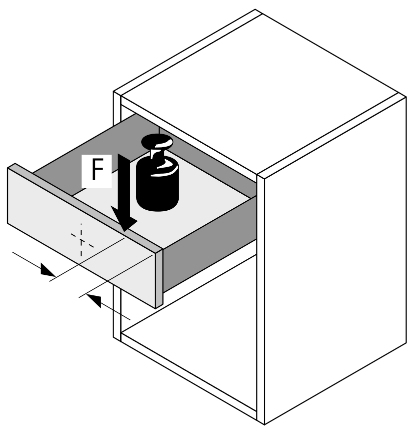
Horizontal load test

Opened all the way, the fully laden drawer is additionally exposed to horizontal strain from a defined lateral force.



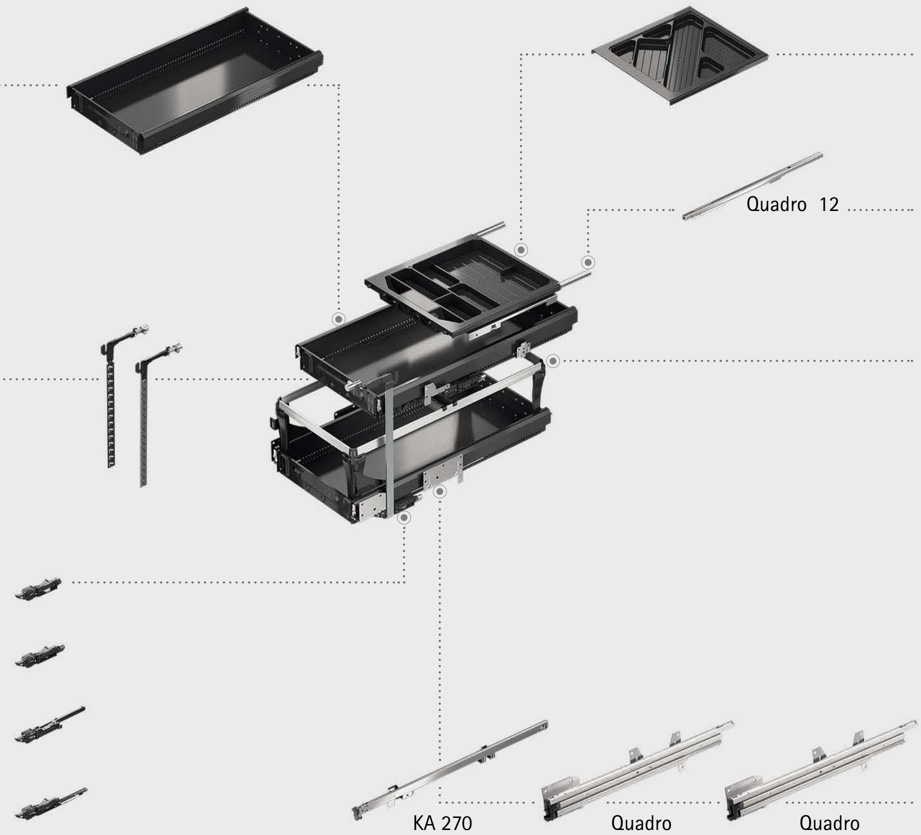
Vertical strain test

Opened all the way, the drawer is additionally exposed to vertical strain from a defined eccentric force.









Office furniture perfectly organised

Whether traditional, mobile or dividing up space – Hettich's modular system furnishes offices with design flexibility that knows hardly any limits. This is where Systema Top 2000 provides practical, consistently structured interior organisation. Neat and tidy organisation at the workplace is a key to work efficiency and feeling at ease. Tried and tested in millions of applications, the drawer system has become the benchmark for high quality organisation. All of the system's components are perfectly matched and are being continuously enhanced. Systema Top 2000 provides the key to fast and lean office furniture production.



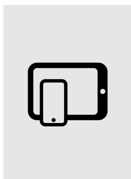
Systema Top 2000:
The market's No. 1 organiser system for work station pedestals.



The mobile Caddy:
Organised with Systema Top 2000 in the least possible space.



Neat and tidy organisation made easy:
Ergonomic, efficiently organised storage space.



hettich.com/short/632ea3

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

hettich.com/short/675d35

Hettich Technical Assistant
- Installation
- Adjusting
- Service



Work station pedestal set

with Silent System 40 / Push to open, EB 392 mm
Systema Top 2000

684 - 689



Edge protection

Edge protection for mobile cabinet furniture, foot extension, base plate, swivel castor
Systema Top 2000
690 - 691



Accessories and organisational elements

Systema Top 2000

692 - 701



Big Org@Tower Wood

EB 392 mm

706 - 720



Quadro pull-out shelf runner

with locating catch

722



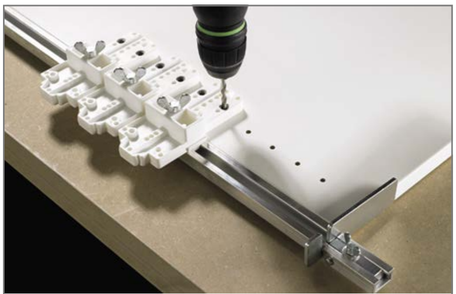
Desk and office accessories

1102 - 1147



Table and desk supports

1034 - 1101



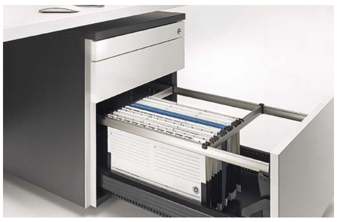
Assembly aids and drilling jigs

1394 - 1448



The market's No. 1 organiser system

Systema Top 2000 restores order to every office pedestal. Combine functional elements, colours, sizes and interior fittings to suit your own particular needs. Endless options for making marks of distinction – all from a one stop shop. Including the experience of the leading system provider.



Paperwork in easy reach:
A simple matter with the robust hanging file frame.



Pencil tray:
Every pen or pencil is instantly at hand.



Design and functionality:
Pedestals become even more homely with thin fronts.



Practical, compact, mobile:
Systema Top 2000 for caddies.



Organisation in high rise format:
Systema Top 2000 in the high rise pedestal.



Stylishly handleless:
With profile rail for handleless design.



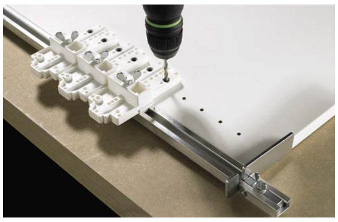
Push to open:
Opens in response to a light press on the handleless front.

hettich.com/short/08cada

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.







hettich.com/short/da30d4

Hettich Technical Assistant
- Installation
- Adjusting
- Service

Complete Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal set with Silent System

Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm

Pedestal set with partial extension runners

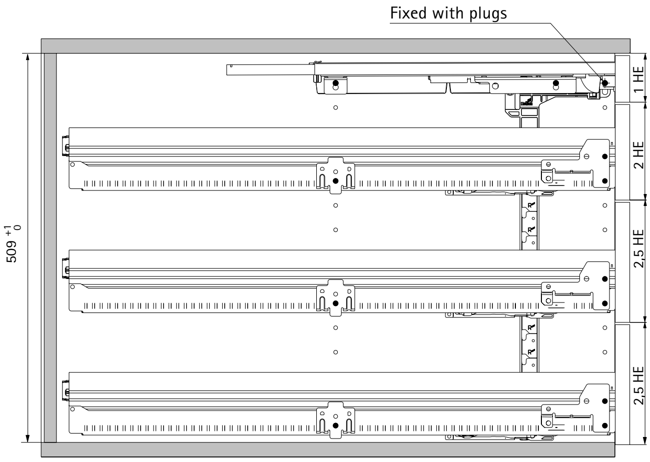


Set comprises:
- 1 pencil tray, 40 mm
- 1 pair of Quadro 12 drawer runners, partial extension runner with Silent System, load capacity 6 kg
- 3 steel drawers
- 3 pairs of KA 270 runners, partial extension runners, load capacity 25 kg
- 1 Stop Control central locking system with 3 Silent System 40 self closing housings and 3 activators
- 9 eccentric discs, including 9 fixing screws
- 1 cylinder cam lock complete with barrel
- Installation instructions

All accessory set parts are packed in a cardboard box ready for dispatch.

Min. installed depth mm	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	**black**	
530	**0 020 711**	**0 077 602**	1 set
730	**0 020 712**	**0 077 604**	1 set

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1



Height division

1 HE	Pencil tray Quadro 12 drawer runner
2 HE	Steel drawer KA 270 partial extension drawer runner
2.5 HE	Steel drawer KA 270 partial extension drawer runner
2.5 HE	Steel drawer KA 270 partial extension drawer runner

7 HE + 1 = Stop Control / Stop Control Plus locking bar

Order no.	PU
0 075 941	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/d264b7

Complete Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal set with Silent System
Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm

Pedestal set with partial extension and over extension runners

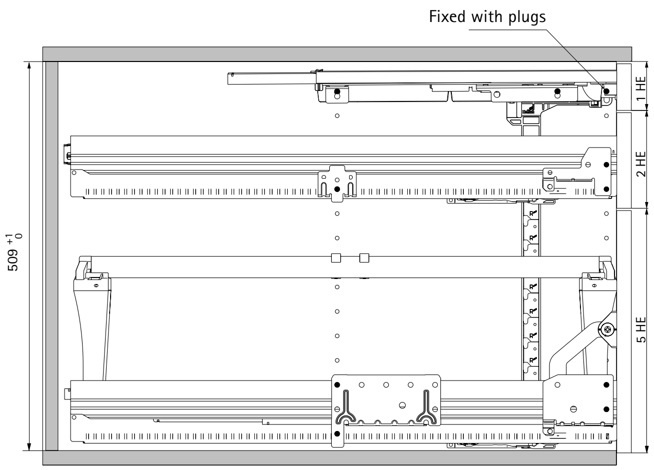


Set comprises:
- 1 pencil tray, 40 mm
- 1 pair of Quadro 12 drawer runners, partial extension runner with Silent System, load capacity 6 kg
- 1 steel drawer
- 1 steel drawer with file cradle
- 1 pair of KA 270 drawer runners, partial extension runner, load capacity 25 kg
- 1 pair of Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runners, Over extension runner, load capacity 45 kg
- 1 Stop Control central locking system with 2 Silent System 40 self closing housings and 2 activators
- 6 eccentric discs, including 6 fixing screws
- 1 pair of adjustable front stays
- 1 cylinder cam lock complete with barrel
- Installation instructions

All accessory set parts are packed in a cardboard box ready for dispatch.

Min. installed depth mm	File cradle height mm	Order no. / colour		PU
		aluminium look	**black**	
530	244	**0 046 739**	**0 046 735**	1 set
730	244	**0 046 742**	**0 046 737**	1 set

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1



Height division

1 HE	Pencil tray Quadro 12 drawer runner
2 HE	Steel drawer KA 270 partial extension drawer runner
5 HE	Steel drawer with file cradle Quadro Duplex 45 over extension drawer runner
7 HE + 1 =	Stop Control / Stop Control Plus locking bar

Order no.	PU
0 075 946	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/580f84

▸ Complete Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal set with Silent System
▸ Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm

Pedestal set with full extension runners

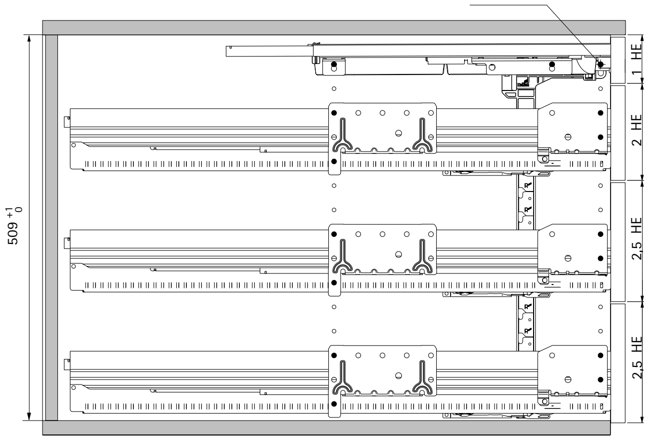


Set comprises:
- 1 pencil tray, 40 mm
- 1 pair of Quadro 12 drawer runners, partial extension runner with Silent System, load capacity 6 kg
- 3 steel drawers
- 3 pairs of Quadro Duplex 25 full extension runners, full extension runners, load capacity 25 kg
- 1 Stop Control central locking system with 3 Silent System 40 self closing housings and 3 activators
- 9 eccentric discs, including 9 fixing screws
- 1 cylinder cam lock complete with barrel
- Installation instructions

All accessory set parts are packed in a cardboard box ready for dispatch.

Min. installed depth mm	**Order no. / colour**		PU
	aluminium look	**black**	
530	**0 041 064**	**0 041 062**	1 set
730	**0 041 065**	**0 041 063**	1 set

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1



Height division

1 HE	Pencil tray Quadro 12 drawer runner
2 HE	Steel drawer Quadro Duplex 25 full extension drawer runner
2.5 HE	Steel drawer Quadro Duplex 25 full extension drawer runner
2.5 HE	Steel drawer Quadro Duplex 25 full extension drawer runner

7 HE + 1 = Stop Control / Stop Control Plus locking bar

Order no.	PU
0 043 466	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/e9402e

Pedestal set with full extension and over extension runners

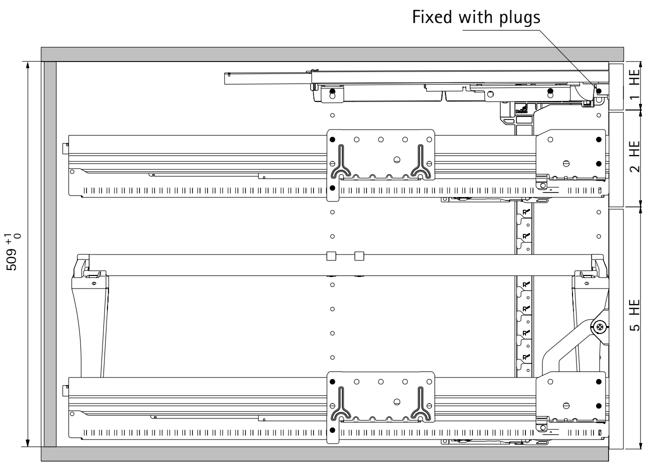


Set comprises:
- 1 pencil tray, 40 mm
- 1 pair of Quadro 12 drawer runners, partial extension runner with Silent System, load capacity 6 kg
- 1 steel drawer
- 1 steel drawer with file cradle
- 1 pair of Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runners, full extension runner, load capacity 25 kg
- 1 pair of Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runners, over extension runner, load capacity 45 kg
- 1 Stop Control central locking system with 2 Silent System 40 self closing housings and 2 activators
- 6 eccentric discs, including 6 fixing screws
- 1 pair of adjustable front stays
- 1 cylinder cam lock complete with barrel
- Installation instructions

All accessory set parts are packed in a cardboard box ready for dispatch.

Min. installed depth mm	File cradle height mm	**Order no. / colour**		PU
		aluminium look	**black**	
530	244	**0 046 748**	**0 046 744**	1 set
730	244	**0 046 751**	**0 046 746**	1 set

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1



Height division

1 HE	Pencil tray Quadro 12 drawer runner
2 HE	Steel drawer Quadro Duplex 25 full extension drawer runner
5 HE	Steel drawer with file cradle Quadro Duplex 45 over extension drawer runner
7 HE + 1 =	Stop Control / Stop Control Plus locking bar

Order no.	PU
0 043 467	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/ba0f58

Complete Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal set with Push to open
Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm

Pedestal set with partial extension runners

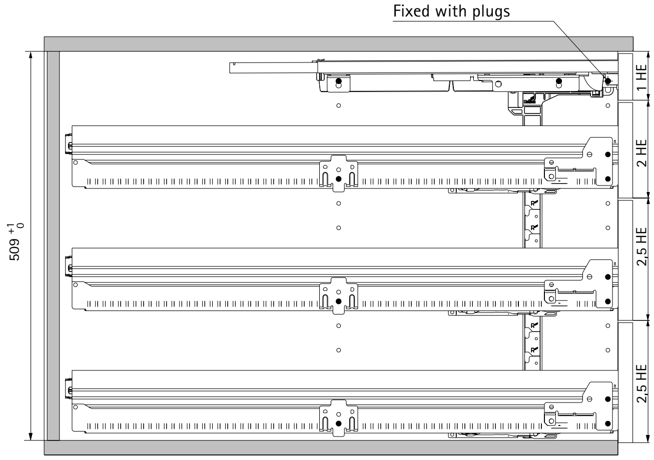


Set comprises:
- 1 pencil tray, 40 mm
- 1 pair of Quadro 12 drawer runners,
  partial extension runner with Push to open, load capacity 6 kg
- 3 steel drawers
- 3 pairs of KA 270 extension runners
  partial extension runners, load capacity 25 kg
- 1 Stop Control central locking system
  with 3 Push to open housings
  with 3 activators
- 9 eccentric discs, including 9 fixing screws
- 1 cylinder cam lock complete with barrel
- Installation instructions

All accessory set parts are packed in a cardboard box ready for dispatch.

Min. installed depth mm	**Order no. / colour**		PU
	aluminium look	**black**	
530	**9 111 130**	**9 111 129**	1 set
730	**9 111 132**	**9 111 131**	1 set

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1



Height division

1 HE	Pencil tray Quadro 12 drawer runner
2 HE	Steel drawer KA 270 partial extension drawer runner
2.5 HE	Steel drawer KA 270 partial extension drawer runner
2.5 HE	Steel drawer KA 270 partial extension drawer runner
7 HE + 1 =	Stop Control Push to open / Stop Control Plus Push to open locking bar

Please note:
Push to open alters the gap between front panels to 4 (+ 1.5 mm / - 1 mm)

Order no.	PU
0 075 941	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/c780e9

Complete Systema Top 2000 work station pedestal set with Push to open
Installed width 392 mm / hole line 32 mm

Pedestal set with full extension and over extension runners

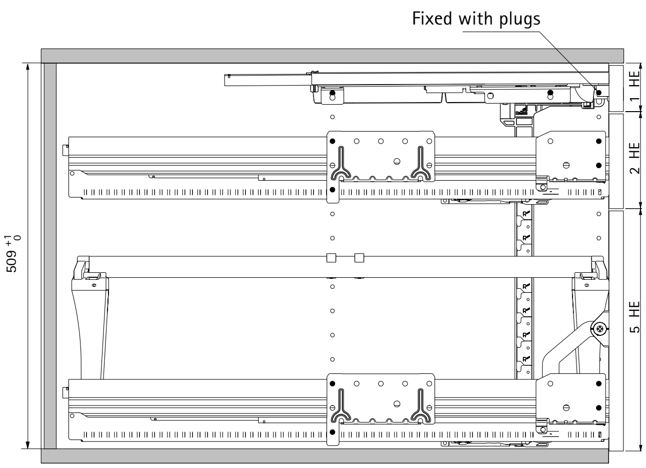


Set comprises:
- 1 pencil tray, 40 mm
- 1 pair of Quadro 12 drawer runners, partial extension runner with Push to open, load capacity 6 kg
- 1 steel drawer
- 1 steel drawer with file cradle
- 1 pair of Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runners, full extension runner, load capacity 25 kg
- 1 pair of Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runners, over extension runner, load capacity 45 kg
- 1 Stop Control central locking system with 2 Push to open housings with 2 activators
- 6 eccentric discs, including 6 fixing screws
- 4 foot extensions for Swiss file format
- 1 pair of adjustable front stays
- 1 cylinder cam lock complete with barrel
- Installation instructions

All accessory set parts are packed in a cardboard box ready for dispatch.

Min. installed depth mm	File cradle height mm	Order no. / colour		PU
		aluminium look	**black**	
530	244 / 260	**9 111 142**	**9 111 141**	1 set
730	244 / 260	**9 111 144**	**9 111 143**	1 set

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1



Height division

1 HE	Pencil tray Quadro 12 drawer runner
2 HE	Steel drawer Quadro 25 full extension runner
5 HE	Steel drawer with file cradle Quadro Duplex 45 over extension drawer runner
7 HE + 1 =	Stop Control Push to open / Stop Control Plus Push to open locking bar

Please note:
Push to open alters the gap between front panels to 4 (+ 1.5 mm / - 1 mm)

Order no.	PU
0 043 467	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/fc4b9c

Pencil tray

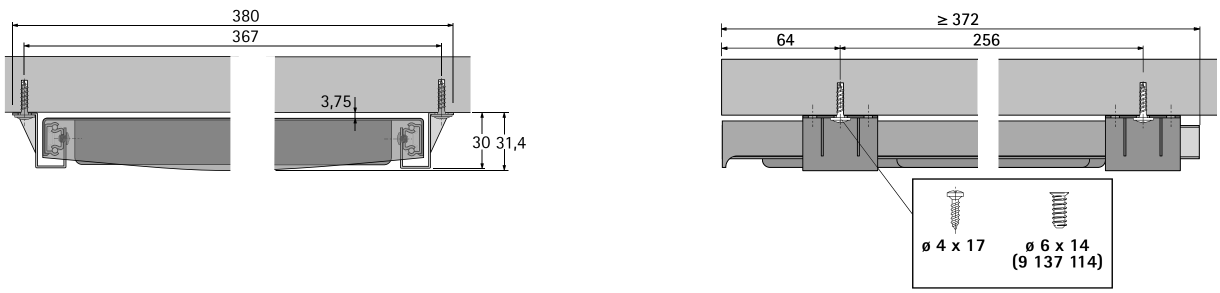


- For screwing onto the top shelf
- 2 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- Plastic

Set comprises:
- 1 pencil tray
- 1 pair of drawer runners KA 1730 with prefitted plastic brackets

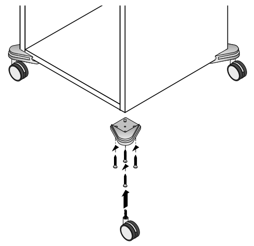
Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	**9 037 043**	1/1 set
black	**9 037 044**	1 set

Planning dimensions



Foot extension 45° with edge protection



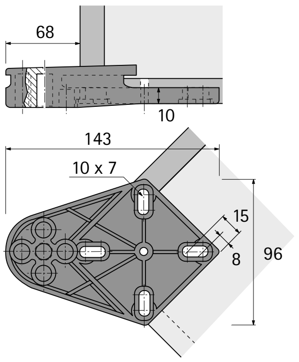


- Furniture protected by soft frame
- Optimum security against tilting over
- Can be combined with swivel castor
- Black plastic

Page reference:
Can be combined with swivel castor, see page 691

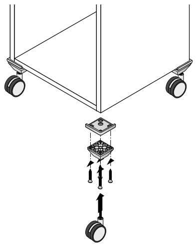
Order no.	PU
0 045 812	1/4 ea.

Foot extension 45° with edge protection



Base plate with edge protection



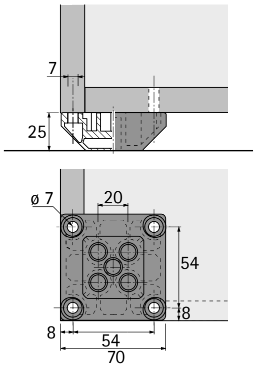


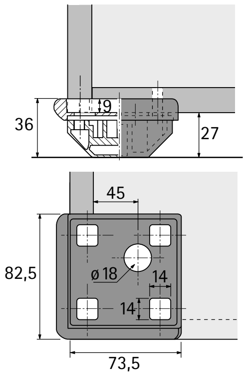
- Can be combined with swivel castor
- Plastic, black

Page reference:
Can be combined with swivel castor, see page 691

Order no.	PU
0 045 813	1/4 ea.

Base plate with edge protection





Swivel castor with premounted pin for edge protection



- Load capacity 80 kg per castor
- ø 75 mm
- For hard and soft floors

Type of article	**Order no.**	PU
Swivel castor without brake	**0 045 814**	1 ea.
Swivel castor with brake	**0 045 815**	1 ea.



Systematic approach to the perfect office
Making efficient use of storage space. Keeping important records and work materials neatly in their place. Organising work flows. This can only be done with systematic, intelligent interior organisation. That's vitally important in the office – because tidiness, knowing where to find everything and fast access determines work efficiency. The drawers and wide drawers can be organised with tremendous flexibility. Organisational elements and drawer systems are perfectly coordinated – in terms of both function and looks. Besides the setting options for organising paperwork in the classic way, the modular Hettich system provides many new organisational elements. They define the individual character of furniture. And are spot on at ensuring optimised work flows.



Transparency in the drawer:
All very easy with the cross partition.



Find papers quickly:
A simple matter with the robust hanging file frame.



Neat and tidy organisation can be as easy as this:
OrgaLine perfectly organises everything - always.

hettich.com/short/2276d4

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.



Cross partitions and dividers

694



Cross partitions and dividers

695



Card index ladders and card index dividers

696



Card index box and card index dividers

697



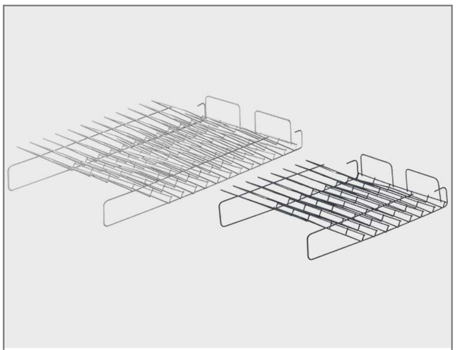
Slot in file cradle

699



Paper form holder

700



Sloping tray

701



Cross rail, glides, rollers

702 - 704



Profile rail

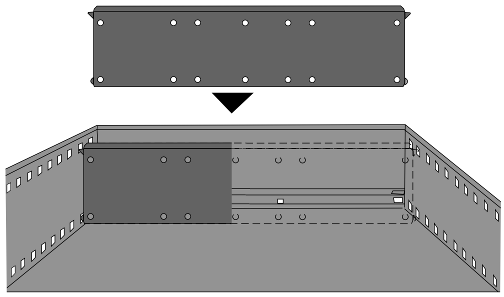
705

Cross partition



- Double walled with locating catches
- Locating catch into OrgaLine

Material	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	**black**	
plastic	**9 007 204**	**1 041 576**	1/100 ea.
steel	**9 007 199**	**1 040 519**	1/25 ea.



Cross partition for narrow pedestal



- Double walled with locating catches
- Locating catch into OrgaLine
- Powder coated steel

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	**9 011 390**	1/25 ea.
black	**1 045 467**	1/25 ea.

hettich.com/short/2a3017

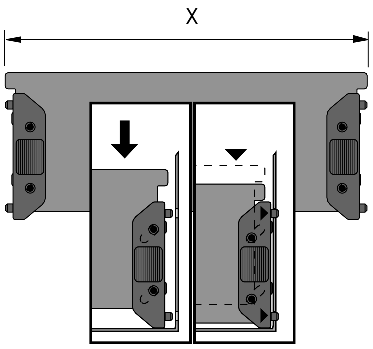
Cross partitions and dividers



- Powder coated steel

Important advice:
- Other dimensions on request

DIN size	Dimension X mm	Order no. / colour		PU
		aluminium look	**black**	
A5	220	**9 007 210**	**1 040 176**	1/35 ea.
A6	150	**9 011 488**	**1 040 175**	1/50 ea.



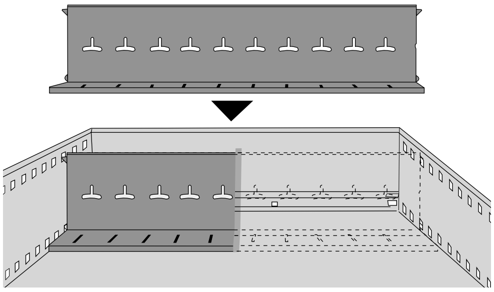
hettich.com/short/9622ce

Card index ladder



- For card index dividers
- With locating catches
- Locating catch into OrgaLine
- Powder coated steel

Cabinet depth mm	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	**black**	
400	**0 020 724**	**0 075 671**	1 pair



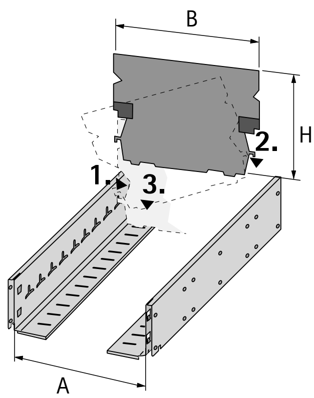
Card index divider



- Suitable for use with card index ladders
- Powder coated steel

Important advice:
- The dimensions stated in the table refer to the required front panel heights in height units (HE) according to hole line 25 / 32 minus reveal
- Other dimensions on request

DIN size	Dimension A mm	Dimension B mm	Dimension H mm	Minimum front panel height for hole line 25 (mm / HE)	Minimum front panel height for hole line 32 (mm / HE)	Order no. / colour		PU
						aluminium look	**black**	
A4 crosswise	302.5	314.5	209.5	250 / 5 HE	256 / 4 HE	**9 008 042**	**1 040 925**	1/30 ea.
A5 crosswise	212.5	224.5	147.5	200 / 4 HE	192 / 3 HE	**9 007 207**	**1 040 926**	1/25 ea.
C5 crosswise	232.5	244.5	147.5	200 / 4 HE	192 / 3 HE	**9 011 496**	**1 056 606**	1/25 ea.



hettich.com/short/4342b5

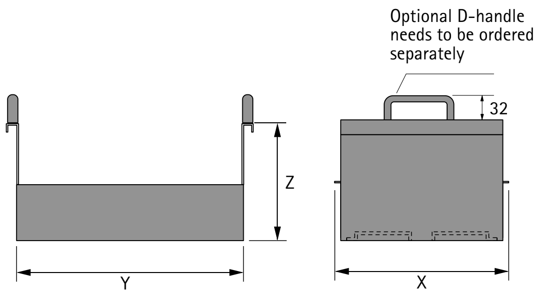
Card index box



- Installed, without card index divider
- Powder coated steel

Important advice:
- Other dimensions on request

DIN size	Dimension X x Y x Z mm	Order no. / colour		PU
		aluminium look	**black**	
A4 crosswise	318 x 324 x 217	**9 011 502**	**1 077 837**	1 ea.
A5 crosswise	228 x 324 x 155	**9 007 206**	**1 076 832**	1 ea.
A5 crosswise S	230 x 324 x 155	**9 011 503**	**1 077 841**	1 ea.



D-handle



- For hooking in and unhooking the card index box without difficulty and for transporting it
- With fixing screws
- Steel ø 7 mm, height 32 mm
- Matt nickel plated

Important advice:
- The required front heights must be determined on the applicable cabinet body construction when using the D-handle.

Order no.	PU
0 041 321	1/2 ea.

hettich.com/short/213a2f

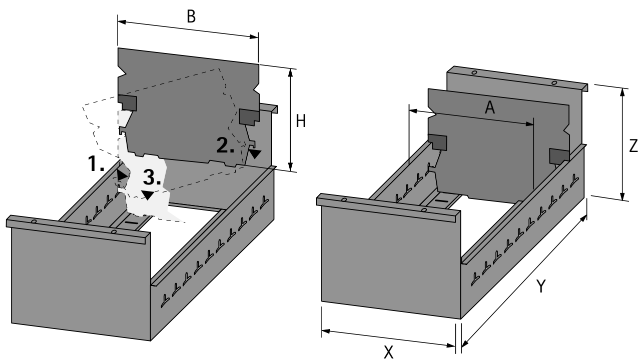
Card index divider



- For use in the card index box
- Powder coated steel

Important advice:
- The dimensions stated in the table refer to the required front panel heights in height units (HE) according to hole line 25 / 32 minus reveal
- Other dimensions on request

DIN size	Dimension A mm	Dimension B mm	Dimension H mm	Minimum front panel height for hole line 25 (mm / HE)	Minimum front panel height for hole line 32 (mm / HE)	**Order no. / colour**		PU
						aluminium look	**black**	
A4 crosswise	302.5	314.5	209.5	250 / 5 HE	256 / 4 HE	**9 008 042**	**1 040 925**	1/30 ea.
A5 crosswise	212.5	224.5	147.5	200 / 4 HE	192 / 3 HE	**9 007 207**	**1 040 926**	1/25 ea.
A5 crosswise S	214.5	227	147.5	200 / 4 HE	192 / 3 HE	**9 011 510**	**1 075 685**	1/25 ea.



hettich.com/short/7f73f9

Slot in file cradle

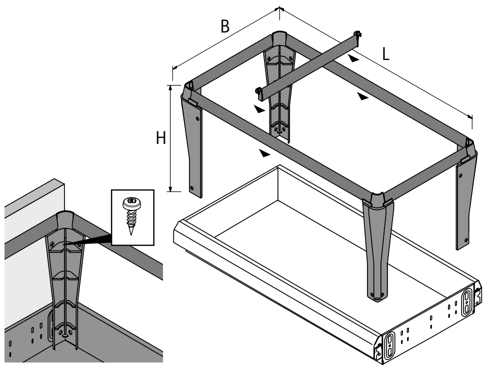


- With divider
- Steel, nickel plated / plastic

Set comprises:
- 1 slot in file cradle
- Dividers, number as shown in table

L mm	H mm	B mm	**Order no. / colour**		PU
			aluminium look	**black**	
350	244	350	**9 039 919**	**9 039 917**	1 set
510	244	350	**9 039 927**	**9 039 924**	1 set
710	244	350	**9 039 923**	**9 039 921**	1 set

Installing slot in file cradle



Slot in file cradle for desk pedestal, division table

L x H x W mm	Installed width mm	Installed depth mm	Number of required dividers for DIN A4 hanging files	Required number of file cradles per drawer
350 x 244 x 350	392	400	0	1
510 x 244 x 350	392	530	1	1
710 x 244 x 350	392	730	2	1

Divider



- For additionally partitioning the slot in file cradle
- Clips, plastic
- Steel nickel plated

Installed width EB mm	**Order no. / colour**		PU
	aluminium look	**black**	
380 / 392	**9 039 372**	**9 039 362**	1/100 ea.

hettich.com/short/7f3102

Pencil tray



- For storing pencils and office supplies
- For placing in milled pocket or on the steel drawer
- Plastic, black

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
349 x 258	**9 049 686**	1/16 ea.

Paper form holder



- Depending on available height (front panel), the paper form holders can be slanted at any angle simply by raising them
- Grooves at the sides of the compartments mark the positions at which the catches engage
- With partitions for additional horizontal partitioning of the letter trays
- Plastic

Set 6 comprises:
- 6 paper form holders
- 4 partitions
- 1 end cover
- 1 set of installation instructions

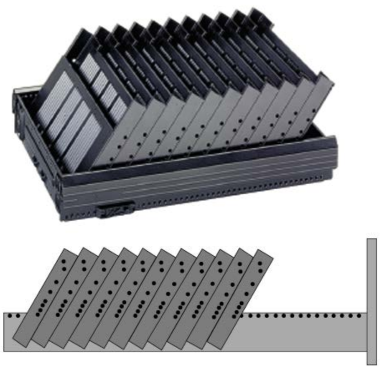
Set 11 comprises:
- 11 paper form holders
- 8 partitions
- 1 end cover
- 1 set of installation instructions

Design	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
Set 6	**0 020 576**	**0 075 498**	1 set
Set 11	**0 020 577**	**0 075 499**	1 set

Low angle, minimum front panel height 128 mm

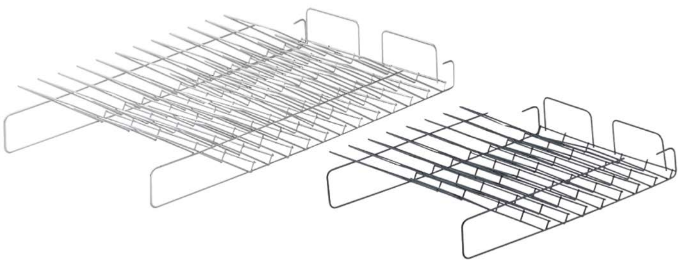


High angle minimum front panel height 250 mm



hettich.com/short/19b6f5

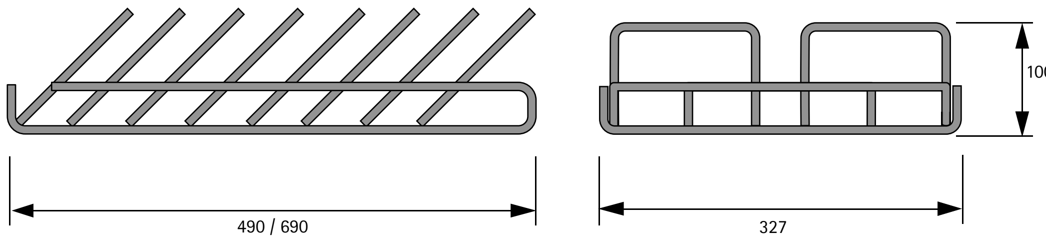
Wire paper form holder - low angle



- Minimum front panel height 128 mm
- Steel wire, plastic coated

Min. installed depth mm	Number of panels	Length mm	Order no. / colour		PU
			aluminium look	**black**	
530	8	490	**0 020 572**	**0 075 809**	1 ea.
730	12	690	**0 020 573**	**0 075 810**	1 ea.

Low angle, minimum front panel height 128 mm

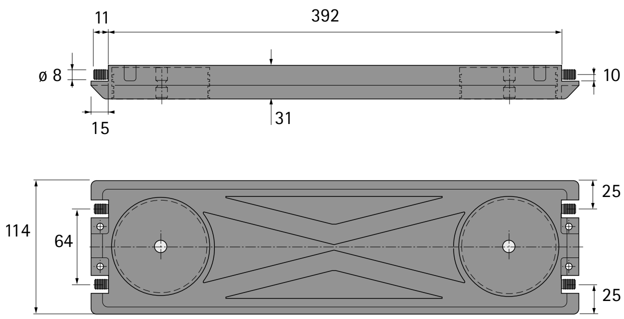


Cross rail



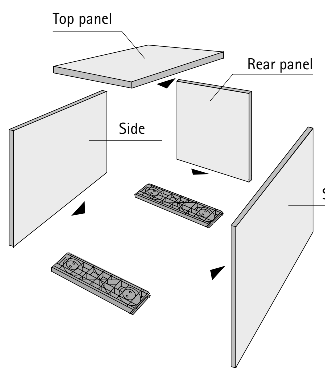
- Integrated rollers save space under the desk
- Replace the pedestal base
- For equipment with swivel castors/fixed castors or glides
- The castors are pushed onto premounted pins
- Gliders are simply screwed on
- The side panels are secured to the cross rails via 8 mm dowels
- Load capacity 350 kg
- Plastic, black

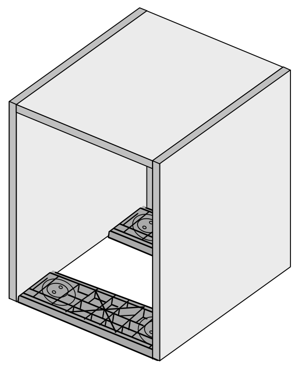
Set comprises:
- 2 cross rails



Order no.	PU
9 133 143	1 set

Installation



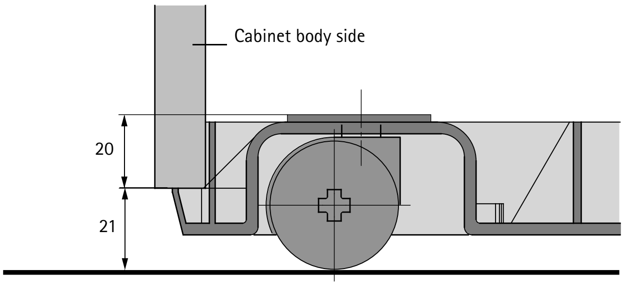


Swivel castor



- For pushing into cross rail
- Plastic, black

Type of article	Order no.	PU
Swivel castor for hard floors	**0 046 414**	1/4 ea.
Swivel castor for soft floors	**0 075 572**	1/4 ea.



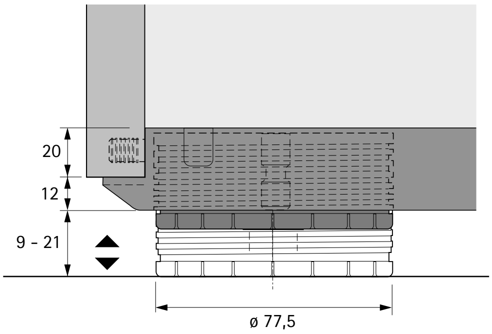
Setting ring 12 mm



- For screwing into the cross rail
- Plastic, black

Page reference:
For cross rail, see page 702

Order no.	PU
9 133 147	1/4 ea.



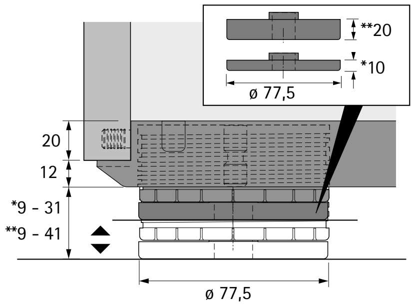
Fixing block

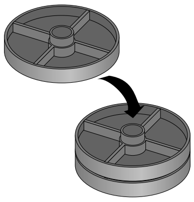


- For pushing into the setting ring
- Plastic, black

Page reference:
For setting ring, see page 703

Height mm	**Order no.**	PU
20	**9 133 150**	1/4 ea.





Dilip fix pedestal fixed castor



- Suitable for: stone, PVC / linoleum
- For recessing in 56 mm ø drillings
- Recess depth 16 mm
- Plastic, black

Diameter mm	Installed height mm	Load capacity kg	**Order no.**	PU
25	14	50	**9 078 538**	1 ea.

Dilip drive, pedestal swivel castor



- Suitable for: stone, PVC / linoleum
- For recessing in 56 mm ø drillings
- Recess depth 16 mm
- Plastic, black

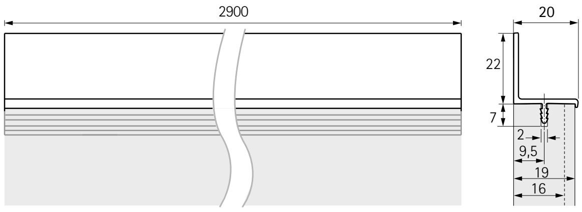
Diameter mm	Installed height mm	Load capacity kg	**Order no.**	PU
25	14	50	**9 078 539**	1 ea.

Mosena strip profile

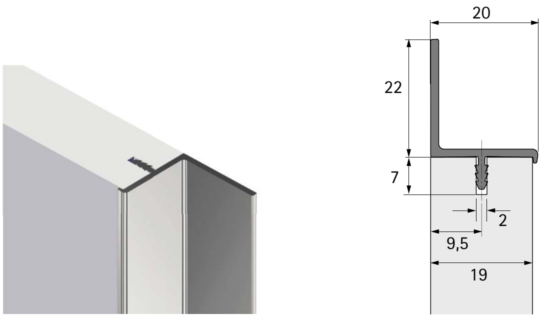


- For furniture with handleless front panels
- Flush fitted internal side
- With harpoon web
- Aluminium, anodised
- Can be used with drawer runners for 37 - 320 mm hole line

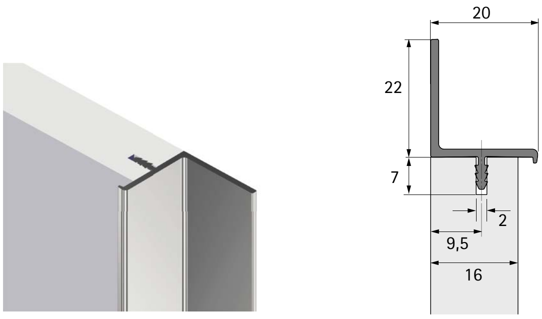
Length mm	Order no.	PU
2900	**9 237 970**	1/10 ea.



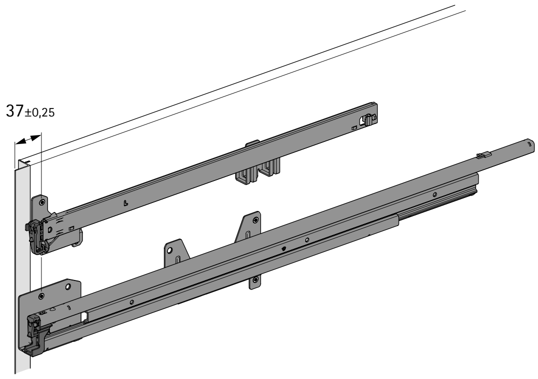
19 mm side



16 mm side



Installation situation



hettich.com/short/78763b



Space efficiency in high rise form

High rise pedestals are becoming increasingly popular. They provide plenty of storage space and can be organised in any way. Hettich offers the perfect fitting system for the innovative furniture concept. Catering exactly to your needs, there are two concealed drawer runners to choose from with different load capacities: Quadro Compact or Quadro Big Duplex.

Tried and proven in millions of applications, the ball bearing principle gives both versions perfect, smooth running action, high stability and strength in everyday office use. Easy installation, high lateral stability and Silent System (optional) are nothing short of impressive.



Everything in its place:
Pencil tray for utensils in the Big Org@Tower Wood.



In easy reach:
The file shelf directly at the workstation.



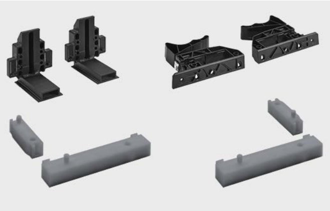
For mini meetings:
Pull-out seating.

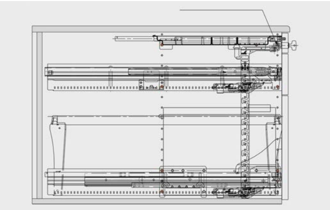
hettich.com/short/f79d08

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.









hettich.com/short/983e15

Hettich Technical Assistant
▸ Installation
▸ Adjusting
▸ Service

Quadro Compact drawer runner



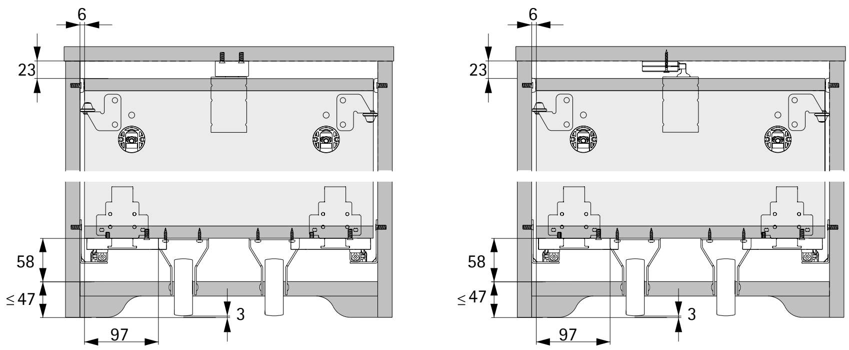
- For use in Big Org@Tower Wood
- Full extension runner with Silent System
- 45 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- Using 2 fixed castors increases load capacity to 75 kg
- Galvanised steel

Recommended screws:
- 14 ø 6.0 x 14 mm per pair GN

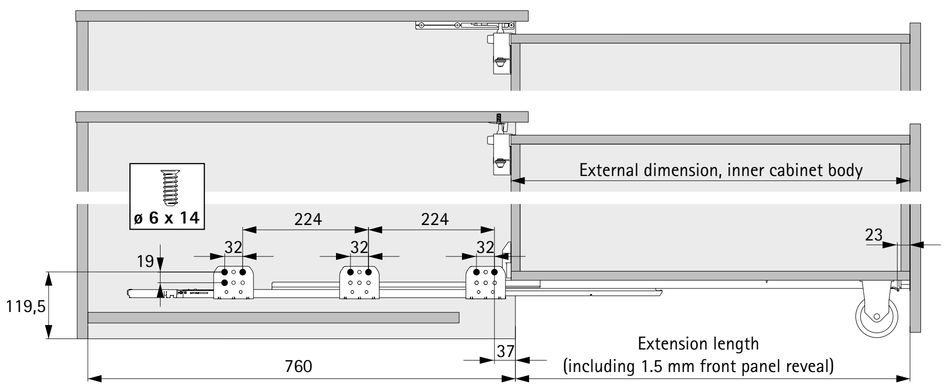
Quadro Compact drawer runner (pair)

Min. installed depth mm	Extension length mm	External dimensions, inner cabinet body, mm	**Order no.**	PU
760	701.5	709	**9 200 438**	1 pair

Planning dimensions: front view of Quadro Compact



Planning dimensions: side view of Quadro Compact



hettich.com/short/200b16

Quadro Big Duplex drawer runner



- For use in Big Org@Tower Wood
- Full extension runner with Silent System
- 80 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- Using 2 fixed castors increases load capacity to 130 kg
- Galvanised steel

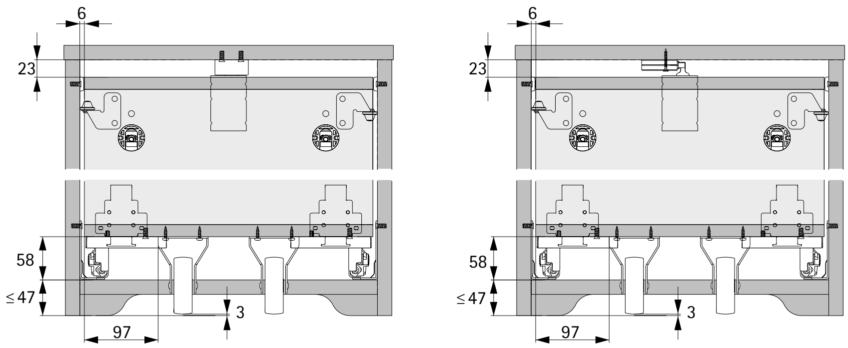
Recommended screws:

- 14 ø 6.0 x 14 mm per pair GN

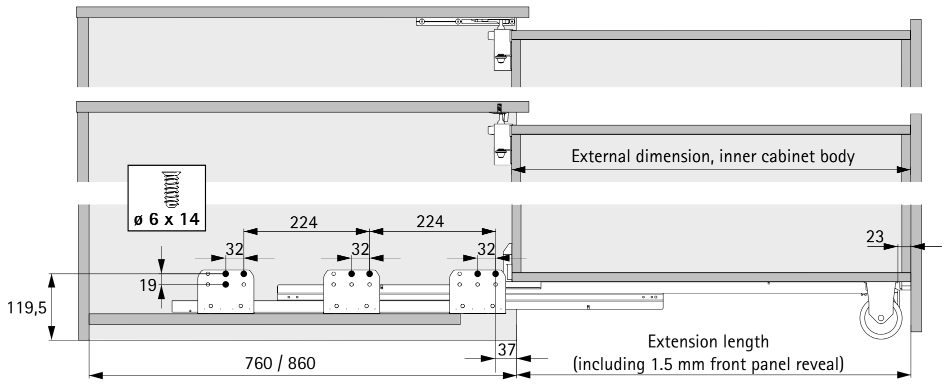
Quadro Big Duplex drawer runner (pair)

Min. installed depth mm	Extension length mm	External dimensions, inner cabinet body, mm	**Order no.**	PU
760	701.5	709	**9 200 382**	1 pair
860	801.5	809	**9 200 383**	1 pair

Planning dimensions: front view of Quadro Big Duplex

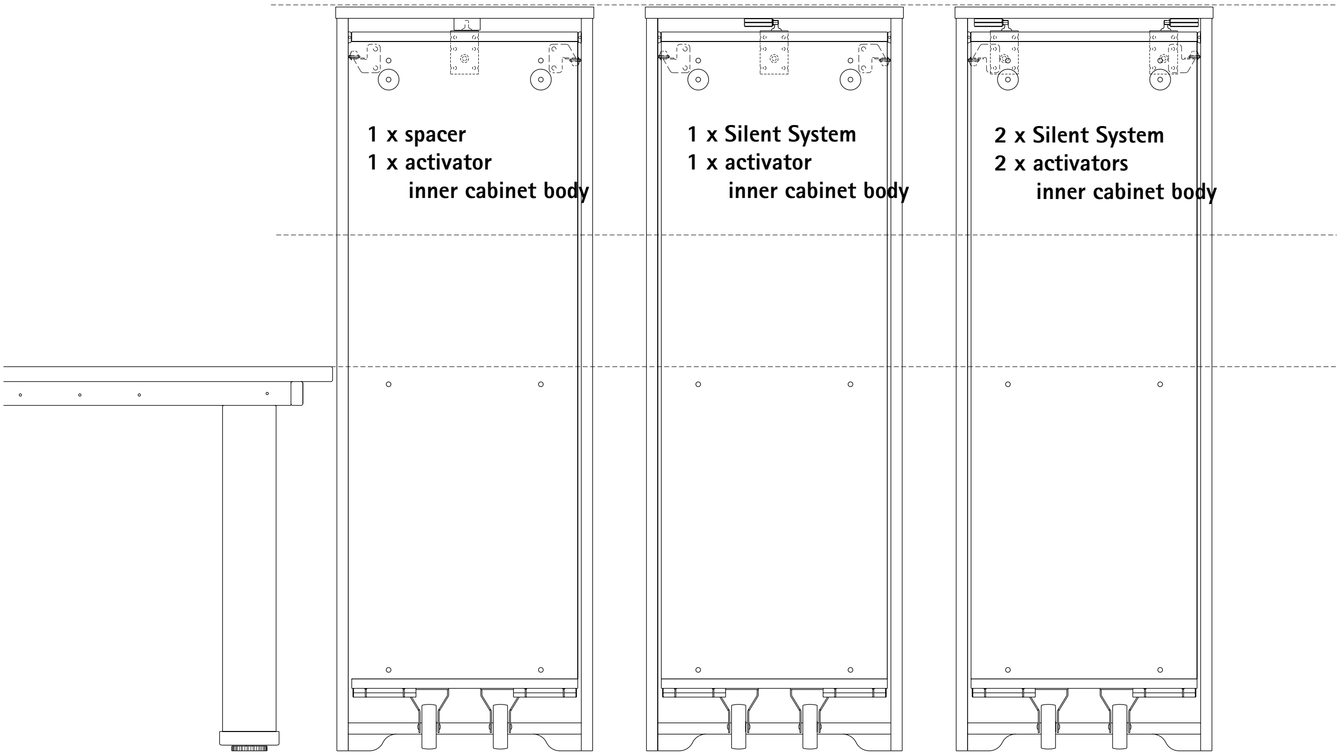


Planning dimensions: side view of Quadro Big Duplex



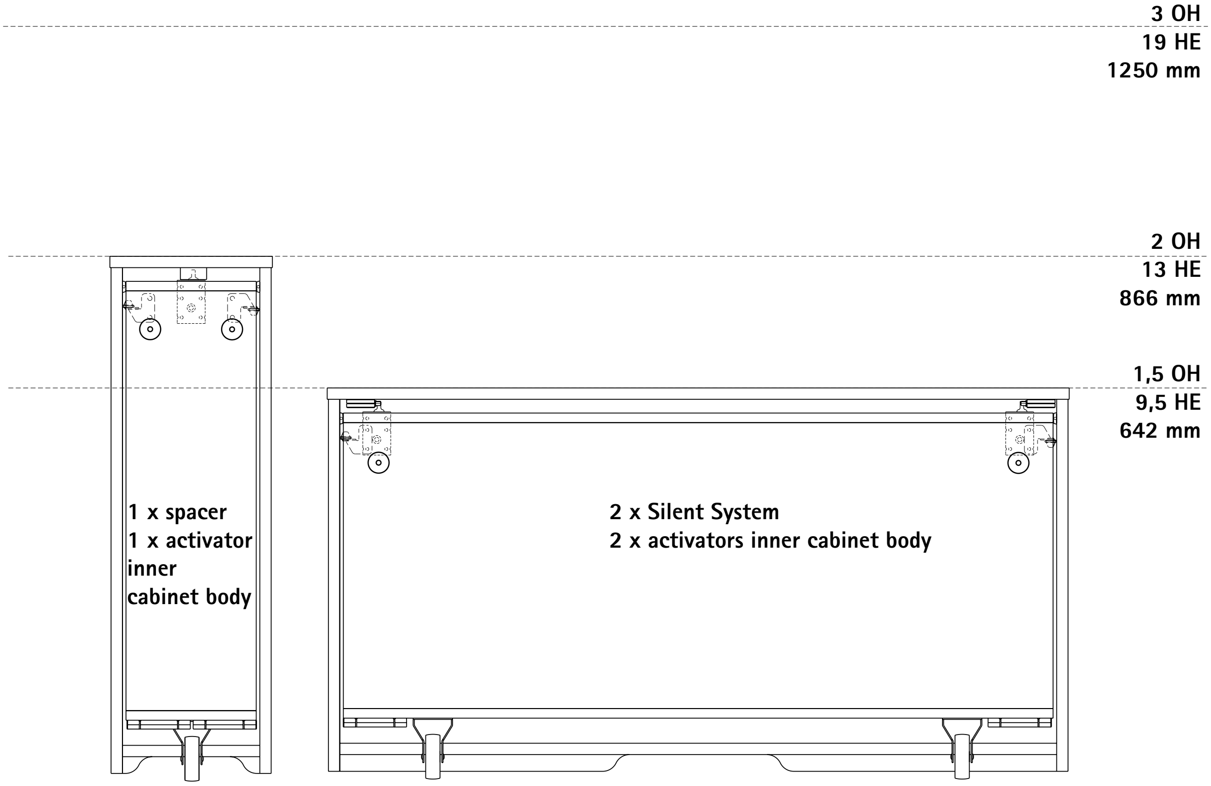
hettich.com/short/8131fc

Planning summary

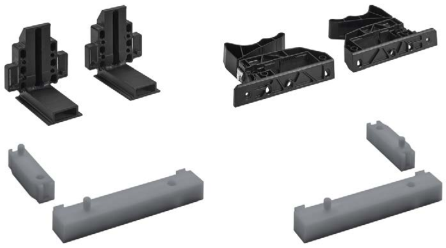


Load capacity per pair	Cabinet body dimensions
45 kg Quadro Compact 75 kg Quadro Compact with fixed castors	min. installed width: 230 mm
80 kg Quadro Big Duplex 130 kg Quadro Big Duplex with fixed castors	min. installed depth: 560 mm

Planning summary



Set, slide on installation runner



- For tool-less attachment of drawer runner and inner cabinet body

Set comprises:
- 2 adapters for catches at front
- 2 adapters for catches at side
- 2 catches, left / right
- 2 length compensators

Important advice:
- For screws, see installation instructions

Order no.	PU
9 200 439	1 set

Set for positioning



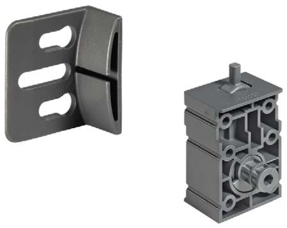
- For stabilising the sides
- For adjusting front panel horizontally and vertically

Set comprises:
- 2 side stabilisers
- 2 spacer rollers
- 2 SAH 302

Important advice:
- For screws, see installation instructions

Order no.	PU
9 200 450	1 set

Additional opening limiter set



- For limiting drawer travel

Set comprises:
- 1 spacer
- 1 activator, inner cabinet body

Important advice:
- The activator is attached to the inside of the cabinet body by means of connecting sleeves and additional fixing screws, see installation instructions

Page reference:
- For direct fixing screw, ø 6 x 14 mm, see page 714

Order no.	PU
9 200 451	1 set

Additional Silent System set




- For additional Silent System opening action on the inner cabinet body

Set comprises:
- 1 Silent System housing
- 1 activator, inner cabinet body

Important advice:
- The activator is attached to the inside of the cabinet body by means of connecting sleeves and additional fixing screws, see installation instructions

Order no.	PU
9 203 537	1 set

Apparatus fixed castor



- Housing: galvanised sheet steel
- Wheel axle riveted
- Castor wheel: thermoplastic rubber for hard floors
- Plain bearing

Diameter mm	Installed height mm	Fixing dimensions mm	Load capacity kg	Order no.	PU
75	102	60 x 66	50	**0 028 186**	1/10 ea.

Height adjustable castor (fixed castor)



- For infinitely adjusting to achieve various foot heights
- Housing: plastic
- Wheel axle: cylindrrical pin, engaged
- Castor wheel: thermoplastic rubber for hard floors
- Plain bearing

Important advice:
- Alternatively, fixed castor for apparatus can be used (not adjustable)

Diameter mm	Installed height mm	Fixing dimensions mm	Load capacity kg	Order no.	PU
60	102 - 122	64 x 96	45	**9 221 183**	1/40 ea.

hettich.com/short/d763af

Direct fixing screw



- Drilling diameter 5 mm
- Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- Rotation moment 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- Steel nickel plated

Dimensions mm	**Order no.**	PU
ø 6 x 14	**9 137 114**	200 ea.
ø 6 x 14	**1 028 128**	1000 ea.

Direct fixing screw



- Drilling diameter 5 mm
- Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- Rotation moment 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- Steel nickel plated

Dimensions mm	**Order no.**	PU
ø 6 x 13.7	**9 137 686**	200 ea.

VB sleeve



- Steel nickel plated

Length mm	**Order no.**	PU
35	**1 072 393**	1/1000 ea.

Fixing screw



- Galvanised steel

Thread size	Length mm	**Order no.**	PU
M4	24	**0 071 555**	50 ea.

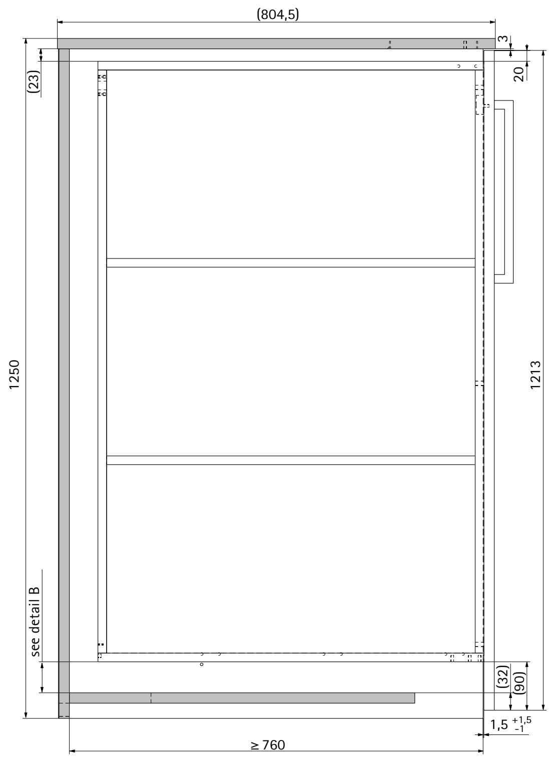
hettich.com/short/8077f6

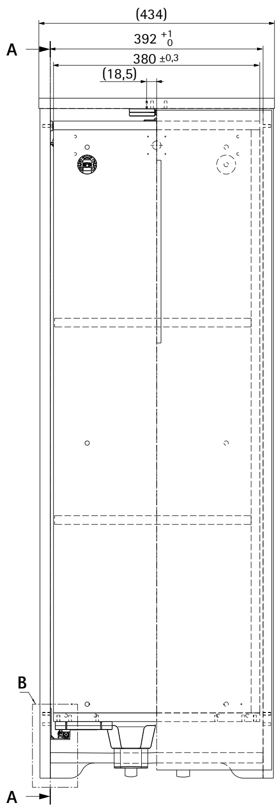
Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1

Height division

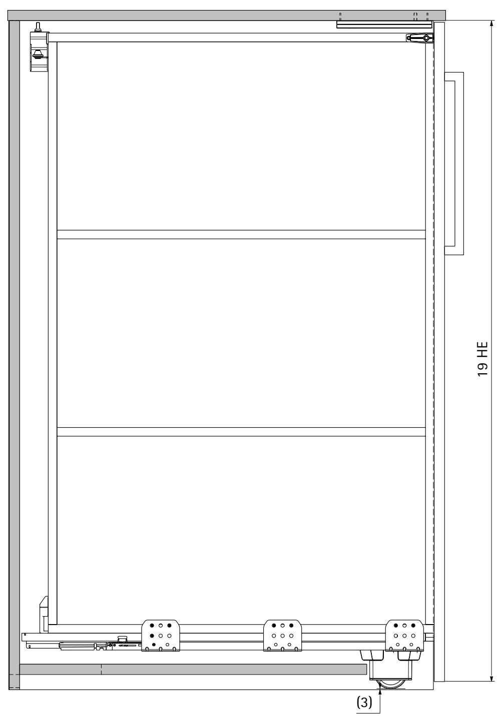
Order no.	PU
9 209 622	1 ea.

19 HE	Quadro Compact drawer runner, full extension runner
Slide on installation runner set
Set for positioning
Additional set with Silent System



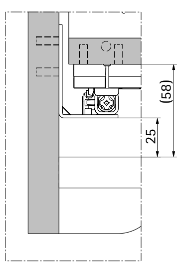


A–A

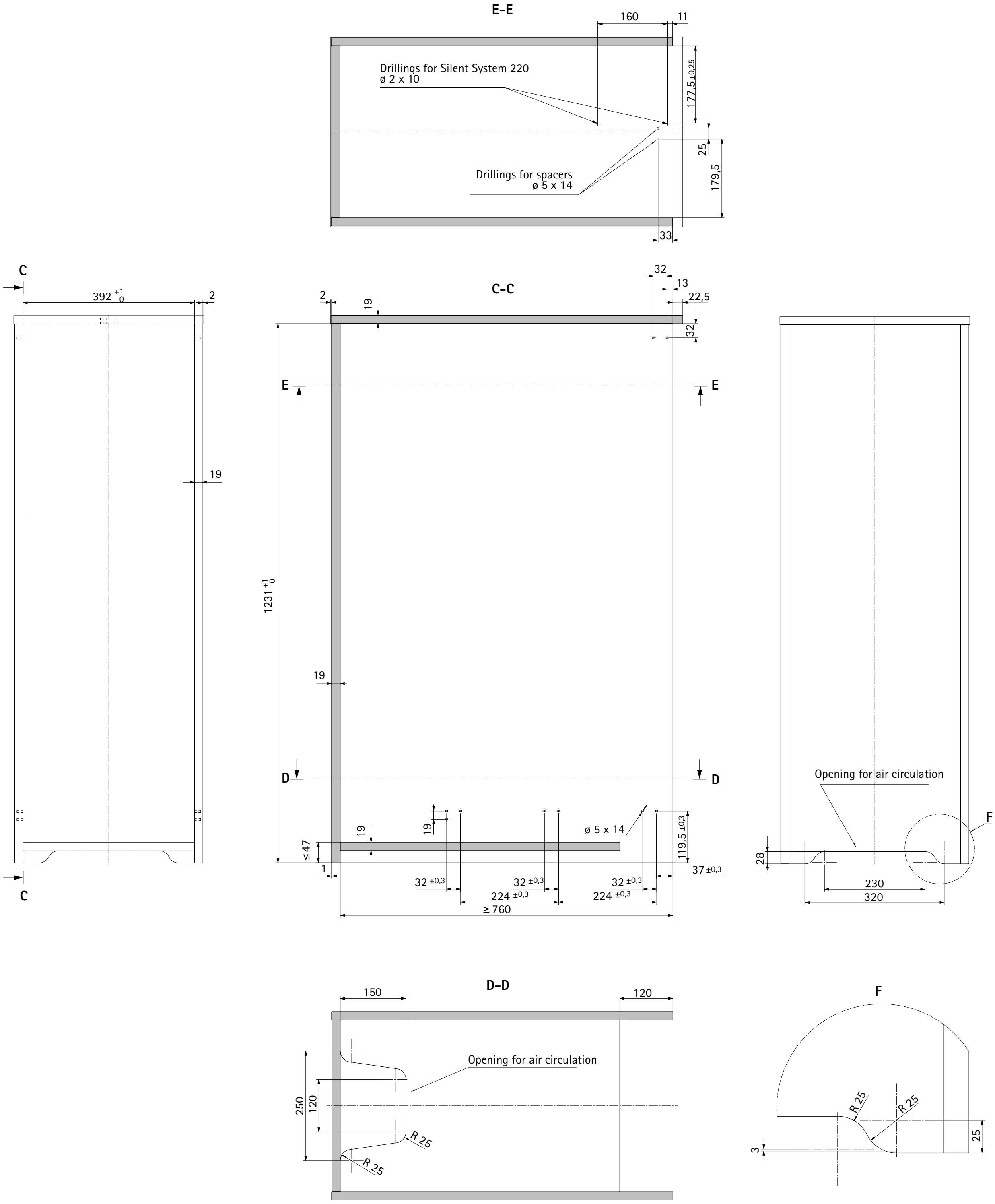


B

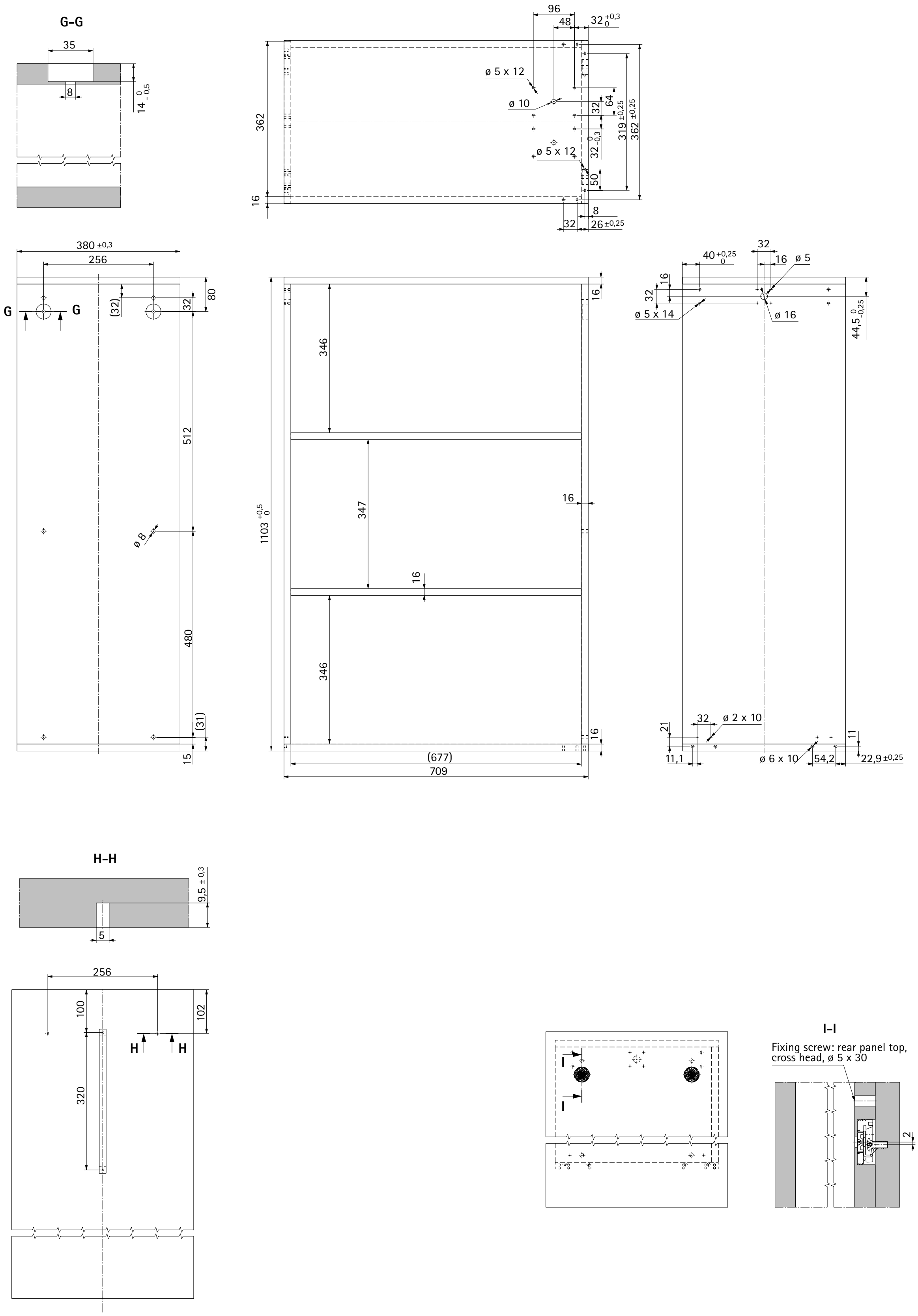
Comment:
The Quadro Compact requires a gap of at least 2 mm = space here to the bottom panel: 25 mm



Planning dimensions



Planning dimensions

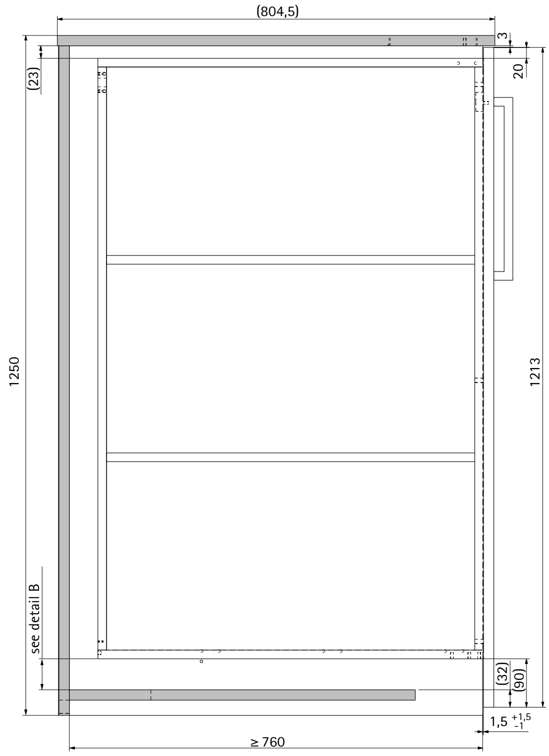


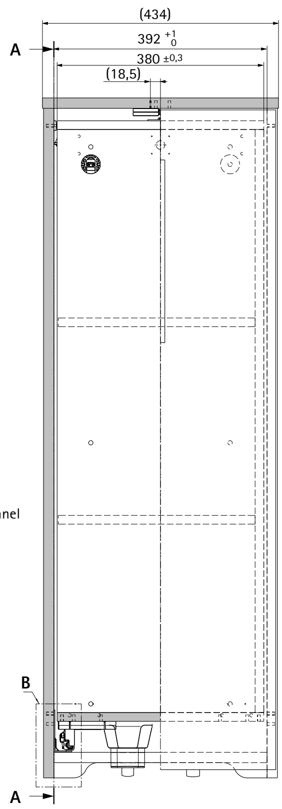
Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1

Height division

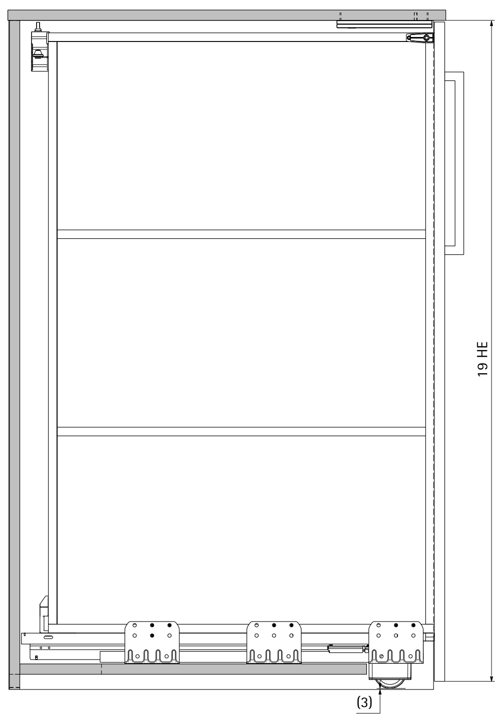
Order no.	PU
9 209 621	1 ea.

19 HE Quadro Big Duplex drawer runner, full extension runner
Slide on installation runner set
Set for positioning
Additional set with Silent System



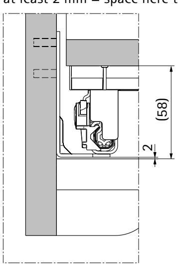


A–A

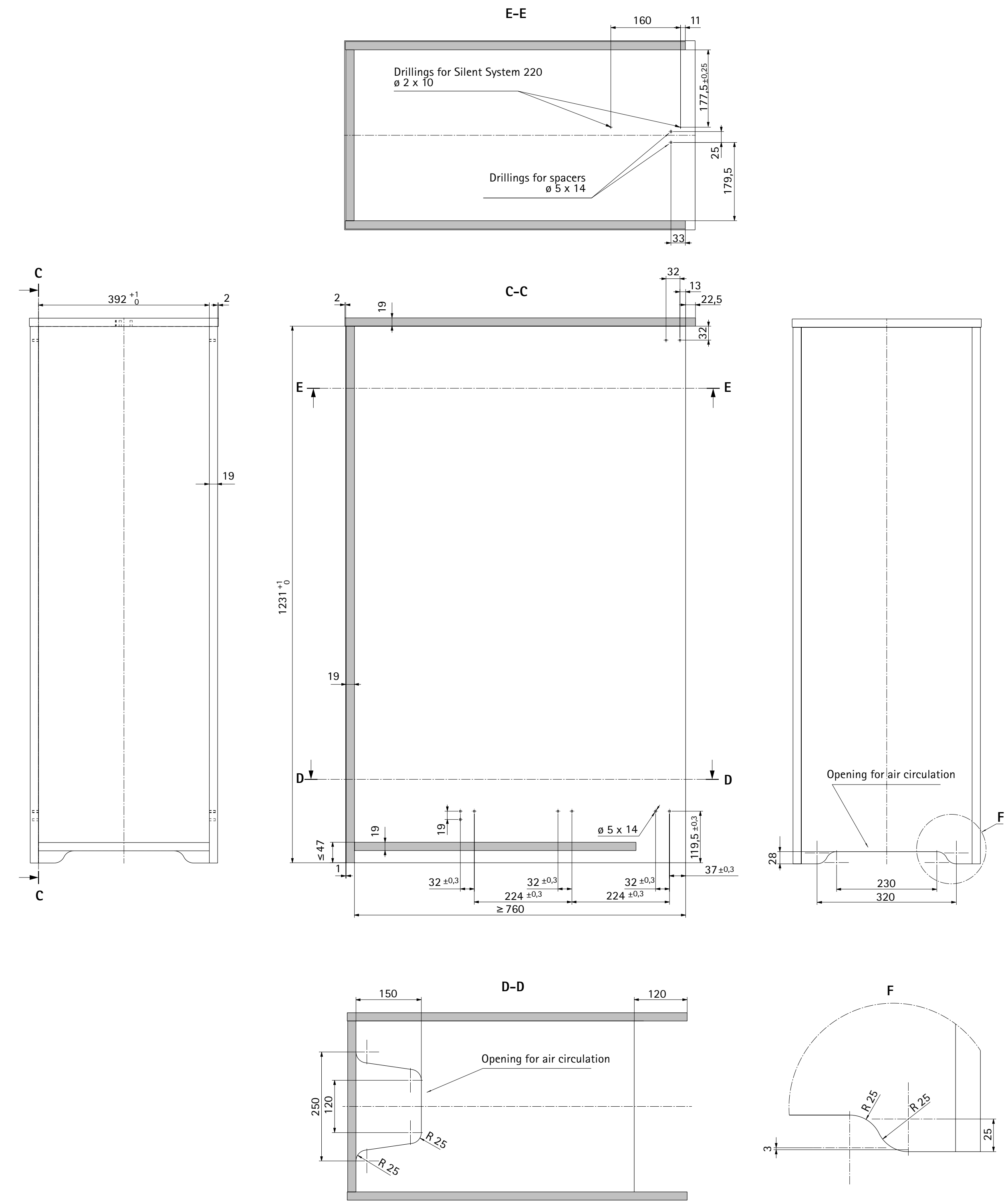


B

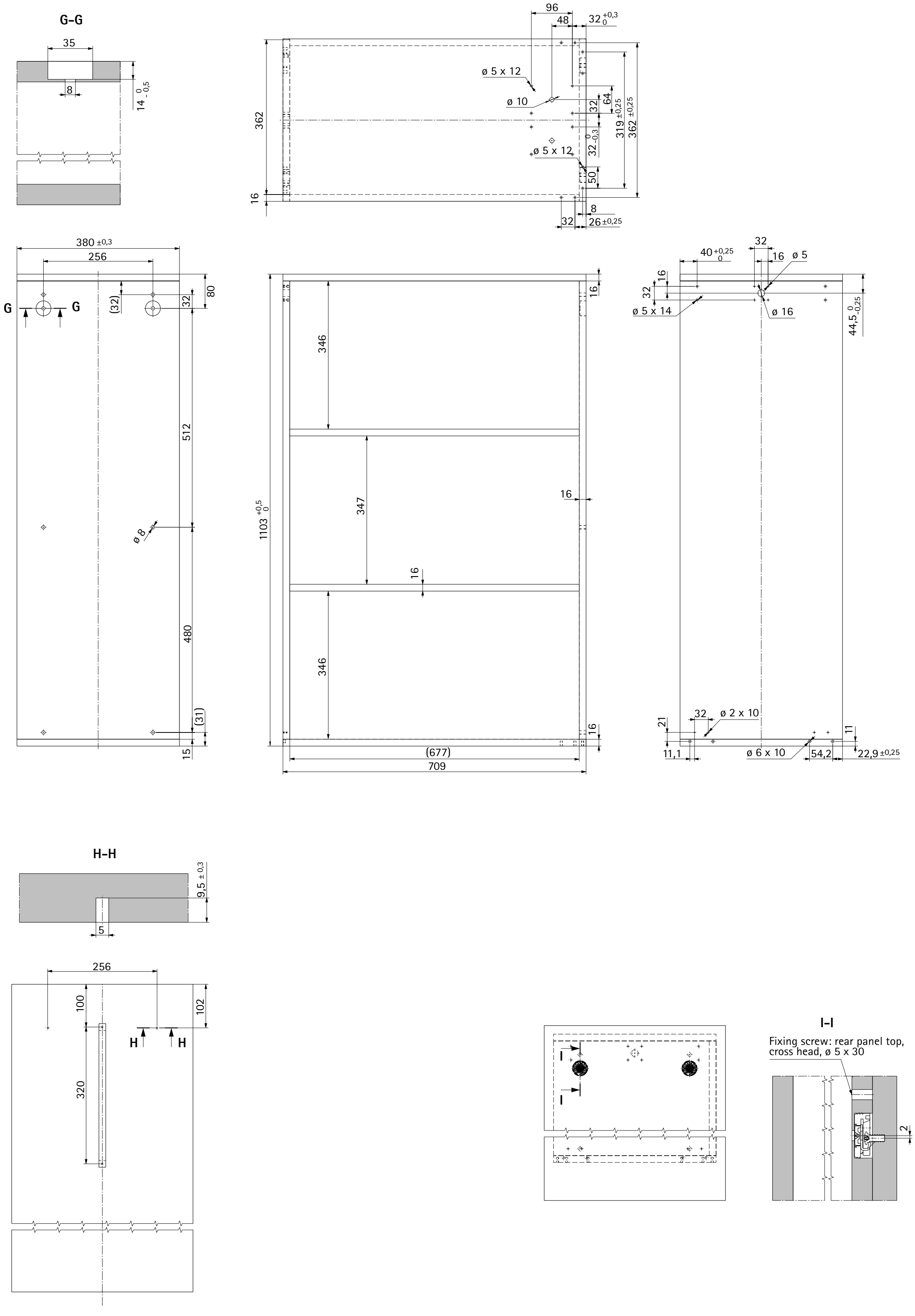
Comment:
The Quadro Big Duplex requires a gap of at least 2 mm = space here to the bottom panel



Planning dimensions



Planning dimensions



Quality that meets all the demands

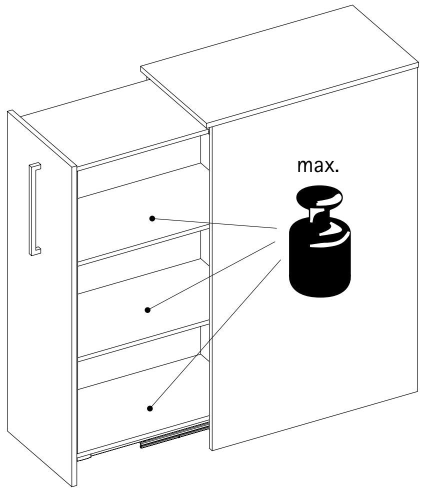
Load capacity

The load capacity stated in this catalogue is understood to mean the weight of the drawer itself including front panel and contents and refers to the minimum requirements on durability under EN 15338.
The applicable level is shown directly on the product.
All Hettich runner systems feature guards to prevent the drawer from rolling out and being removed unintentionally and meet the requirements of the impact test DIN EN 15338.
Fitted in the proper manner, office system Big Org@ Tower Wood is suitable for furniture defined in EN 14073 and EN 14074 and meets German Social Accident Insurance (DGUV) guideline 315-410 which replaces technical report 147.

Corrosion test

Hettich runner systems satisfy the requirements on corrosion defined in EN 15338, 72-hour condensation water test to EN 6270.

Calculation of load capacity



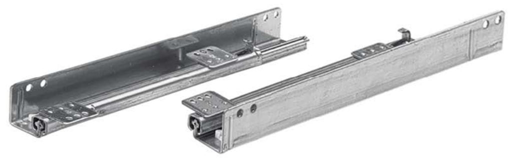
- The correct extension slide or runner is selected on the basis of the load to be expected
- The load capacity of the runners as defined by EN 14074 is calculated from the weight of the contents, internal drawer and drawer front.

  Example: Big Org@Tower Wood 3 OH, empty with castor, installed depth 760 mm:

Weight of inner cabinet body, including front panel	32.5 kg
Weight of contents	42.5 kg
Required load capacity	75 kg

Note:
The weight of possible contents varies depending on the design of the inner cabinet body.

Quadro 25 pull-out shelf runner with locating catch

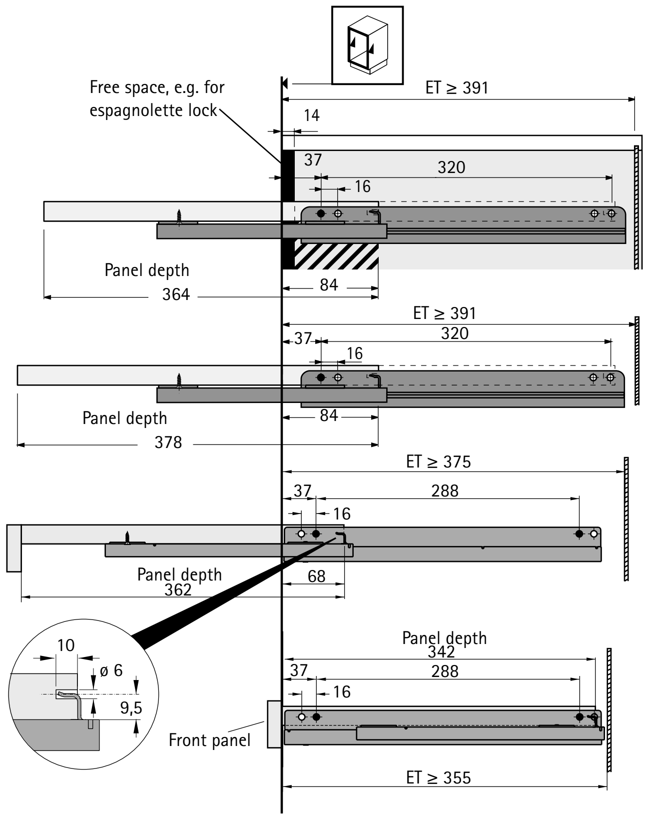


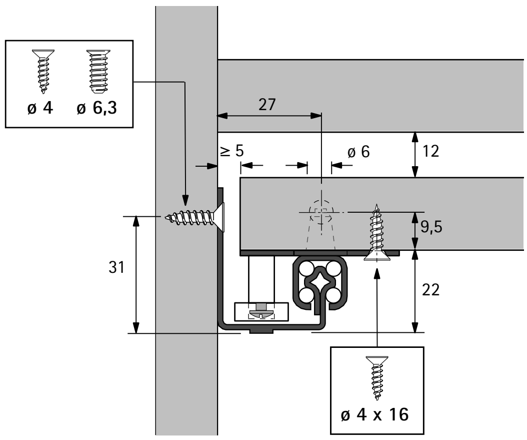
- Depending on screw on position, writing surface depth 378, 364, 362 or 342 mm
- Simply hook in writing surface and screw it down at the front on the brackets of the runner profiles
- Locating catch: locking elements prevent the extended writing surface rolling back inadvertently
- Roll-out prevention is also provided
- 25 kg load capacity to EN 15338 Level 3
- Galvanised steel

Advice:
- Please follow the information for specific fitting situations in the installation instructions enclosed with the product!

Order no.	PU
0 056 014	1 pair

Planning dimensions, pull-out shelf runner













New



Precision that gets things moving

The Actro 5D drawer runner is simply the perfect choice for unique furniture design, narrow reveals and large front panels. Adjusting in 5 directions, front panel reveal alignment meets the most exacting demands. Excellent running performance and incredible stability provide supreme quality you can feel and hear.



Fascinate with smoothly running drawers:
Actro 5D, smooth running and synchronised.



Fascinate with narrow reveals:
5-way adjustment for extremely narrow reveals.



Impress with stability:
Load capacity up to 70 kg.

hettich.com/short/ba9fb5

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

hettich.com/short/cb3246

Hettich Technical Assistant
▸ Installation
▸ Settings
▸ Service

	Actro 5D	Actro 5D bottom panel installation	Push to open Silent
			
Page	728 - 729	730 - 731	732 - 733
Description	Full extension runner with integrated Silent System	Full extension runner with integrated Silent System	Opening system for optionally upgrading
User friendly features	Silent System	Silent System	
Installation	▸ On cabinet body side ▸ Slide on installation	▸ On cabinet body bottom panel ▸ Slide on installation	▸ Can be clipped on without tools
Adjustment	▸ Height ▸ Side ▸ Tilt ▸ Radial	▸ Height ▸ Side ▸ Tilt ▸ Radial	
Load class	▸ XS (10 kg) ▸ L (40 kg) ▸ XL (70 kg)	▸ L (40 kg)	▸ < 10 kg ▸ 8 - 20 kg ▸ 10 - 40 kg ▸ 20 - 70 kg
Drawer lengths	▸ XS 250 - 350 mm ▸ L 250 - 600 mm ▸ XL 450 - 750 mm	▸ L 350 - 500 mm	▸ For all nominal lengths 250 - 750 mm
Minimum cabinet depth	NL + 3 mm	NL + 3 mm	
Installed width (Side profile thickness)	EB21 (≤ 16 mm drawer side profile thickness)	EB21 (≤ 16 mm drawer side profile thickness)	
Accessories	▸ Catches ▸ Depth adjustment ▸ Push to open Silent ▸ Pull-out shelf support ▸ Pull-out shelf locating catch	▸ Catches ▸ Depth adjustment ▸ Push to open Silent ▸ Pull-out shelf support ▸ Pull-out shelf locating catch	▸ Synchronisation ▸ Multi synchronisation

▸ Actro 5D full extension runner with Silent System, optionally with Push to open Silent
▸ Load classes XS (10 kg) / L (40 kg) / XL (70 kg)



- **Slide on installation** with catches
- Catch must be ordered separately
- Integrated **Silent System**
- Tool-less height adjustment up to + 3 mm, side adjustment up to +/- 1.5 mm, tilt adjustment up to + 4 mm and radial adjustment up to +/- 1.5 mm
- Optional: depth adjustment up to + 4 mm
- Optional: Push to open Silent opening system
- Optional: pull-out shelf support
- Optional: pull-out shelf locating catch
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel

Nominal length mm	Order no. left and right	PU	Order no. / Mounting side left	right	PU
Load class XS (10 kg)					
250	**9 318 230**	1 pair	**9 318 220**	**9 318 221**	10 ea.
270	**9 318 231**	1 pair	**9 318 222**	**9 318 223**	10 ea.
300	**9 318 232**	1 pair	**9 318 224**	**9 318 225**	10 ea.
320	**9 318 233**	1 pair	**9 318 226**	**9 318 227**	10 ea.
350	**9 318 234**	1 pair	**9 318 228**	**9 318 229**	10 ea.
Load class L (40 kg)					
250	**9 318 268**	1 pair	**9 318 235**	**9 318 236**	10 ea.
270	**9 318 269**	1 pair	**9 318 237**	**9 318 238**	10 ea.
300	**9 318 270**	1 pair	**9 318 239**	**9 318 240**	10 ea.
320	**9 318 281**	1 pair	**9 318 241**	**9 318 242**	10 ea.
350	**9 318 282**	1 pair	**9 318 243**	**9 318 244**	10 ea.
380	**9 318 283**	1 pair	**9 318 245**	**9 318 246**	10 ea.
400	**9 318 284**	1 pair	**9 318 247**	**9 318 248**	10 ea.
420	**9 318 285**	1 pair	**9 318 249**	**9 318 250**	10 ea.
450	**9 318 286**	1 pair	**9 318 251**	**9 318 252**	10 ea.
480	**9 318 287**	1 pair	**9 318 253**	**9 318 254**	10 ea.
500	**9 318 288**	1 pair	**9 318 256**	**9 318 258**	10 ea.
520	**9 318 289**	1 pair	**9 318 262**	**9 318 263**	10 ea.
550	**9 318 290**	1 pair	**9 318 264**	**9 318 265**	10 ea.
600	**9 318 291**	1 pair	**9 318 266**	**9 318 267**	10 ea.
Load class XL (70 kg)					
450	**9 318 310**	1 pair	**9 318 292**	**9 318 293**	10 ea.
500	**9 318 311**	1 pair	**9 318 294**	**9 318 295**	10 ea.
520	**9 318 312**	1 pair	**9 318 296**	**9 318 297**	10 ea.
550	**9 318 313**	1 pair	**9 318 298**	**9 318 299**	10 ea.
580	**9 318 314**	1 pair	**9 318 300**	**9 318 301**	10 ea.
600	**9 318 315**	1 pair	**9 318 302**	**9 318 303**	10 ea.
650	**9 318 316**	1 pair	**9 318 304**	**9 318 305**	5 ea.
700	**9 318 317**	1 pair	**9 318 306**	**9 318 307**	5 ea.
750	**9 318 318**	1 pair	**9 318 308**	**9 318 309**	5 ea.

Advice

- Push to open Silent 732 - 733
- Accessories 760 - 762
- Quality criteria 763

hettich.com/short/a9ab20

Runner systems for wooden drawers

▶ Actro 5D full extension runner with Silent System, optionally with Push to open Silent
▶ Load classes XS (10 kg) / L (40 kg) / XL (70 kg)

Catches



- Tool-less, intuitive side adjustment up to +/- 1.5 mm
- Height adjustment up to + 3 mm
- Die-cast zinc, plastic, anthracite

Mounting side	Order no.	PU
left and right	**9 257 268**	1/5 set
left	**9 257 266**	100 ea.
right	**9 257 264**	100 ea.

Depth adjustment

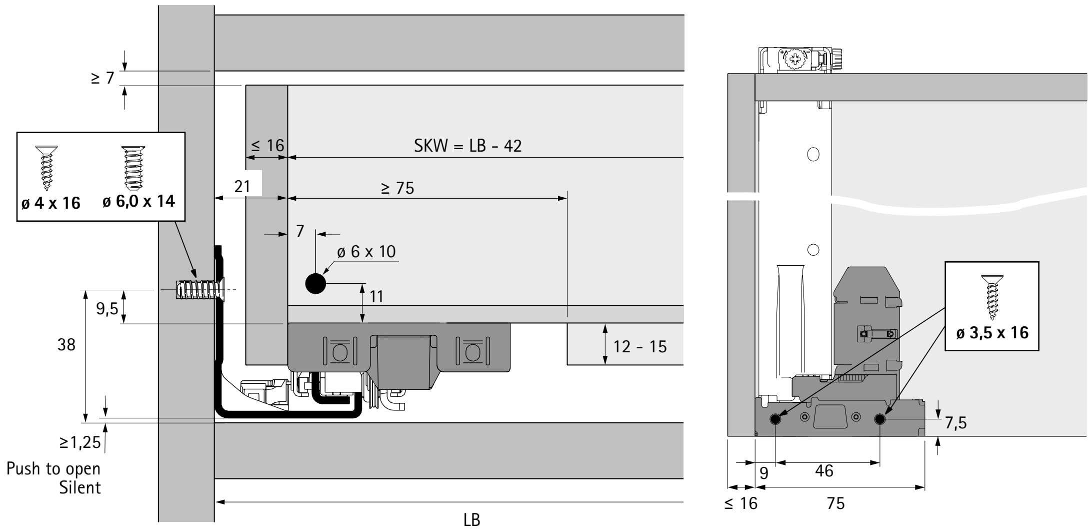


- Tool-less installation and adjustment up to +4 mm
- For optional use with inset front panels
- Steel, grey plastic

Set comprises:
- 2 depth adjusters
- 2 activators

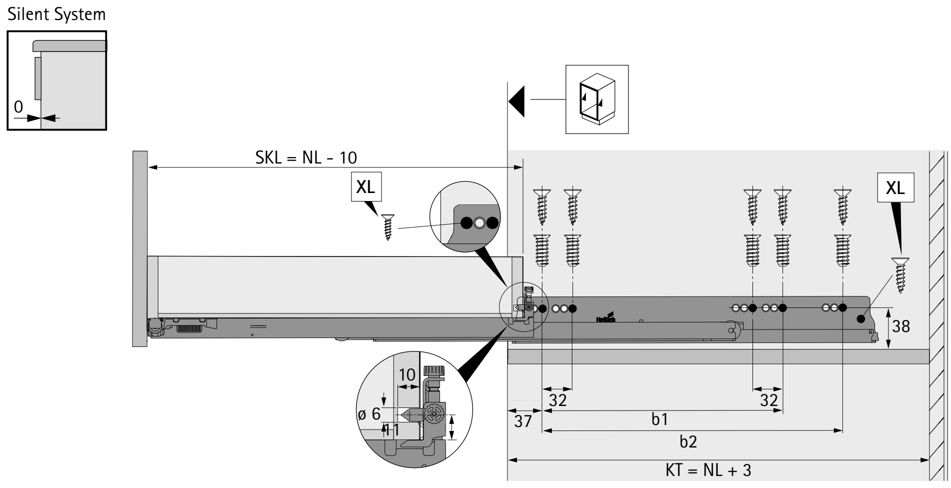
Order no.	PU
9 257 706	1 set

Front cross section



LB Clear inside width
SKW Internal drawer width

Side cross section



NL	b1	b2
250	160	
270	160	
300	160	
320	224	
350	224	
380	224	
400	224	
420	224	
450	256	288
480	256	
500	256	320
520	256	320
550	256	320
580	256	320
600	256	320
650	256	416
700	256	416
750	256	416

NL Nominal length
KT Cabinet body depth
SKL Drawer length

Actro 5D full extension runner bottom panel installation with Silent System, with optional Push to open Silent

Load class L (40 kg)

New



- **Slide on installation** with catches
- Catch must be ordered separately
- Integrated **Silent System**
- Tool-less height adjustment up to + 3 mm, side adjustment up to +/- 1.5 mm, tilt adjustment up to + 4 mm and radial adjustment up to +/- 1.5 mm
- Optional: depth adjustment up to + 4 mm
- Optional: Push to open Silent opening system
- Optional: pull-out shelf support
- Optional: pull-out shelf locating catch
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel

Nominal length mm	**Order no.**	PU	**Order no. / Mounting side**		PU
	left and right		**left**	**right**	
Load class L (40 kg)					
350	9 318 327	1 pair	9 318 319	9 318 320	10 ea.
400	9 318 328	1 pair	9 318 321	9 318 322	10 ea.
450	9 318 329	1 pair	9 318 323	9 318 324	10 ea.
500	9 318 330	1 pair	9 318 325	9 318 326	10 ea.

Advice

- Push to open Silent 732 - 733
- Accessories 760 - 762
- Quality criteria 763

hettich.com/short/a9ab20

Catches



- Tool-less, intuitive side adjustment up to +/- 1.5 mm
- Height adjustment up to + 3 mm
- Die-cast zinc, plastic, anthracite

Mounting side	Order no.	PU
left and right	**9 257 268**	1/5 set
left	**9 257 266**	100 ea.
right	**9 257 264**	100 ea.

Depth adjustment

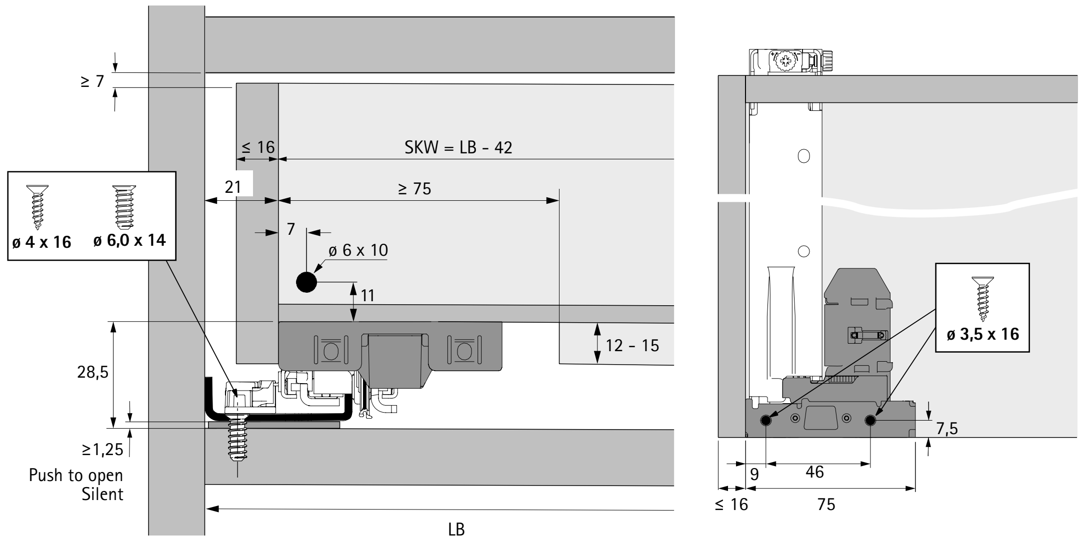


- Tool-less installation and adjustment up to +4 mm
- For optional use with inset front panels
- Steel, grey plastic

Set comprises:
- 2 depth adjusters
- 2 activators

Order no.	PU
9 257 706	1 set

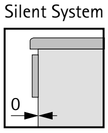
Front cross section

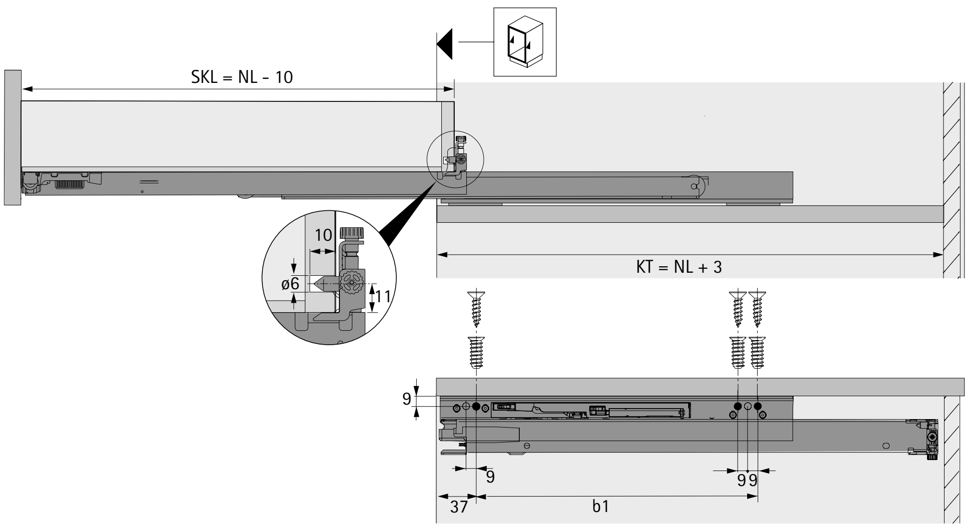


LB Clear inside width
SKW Internal drawer width

Side cross section

Silent System





NL	b1
350	256
400	256
450	256
500	256

NL Nominal length
KT Cabinet body depth
SKL Drawer length

Push to open Silent opening system for Actro 5D

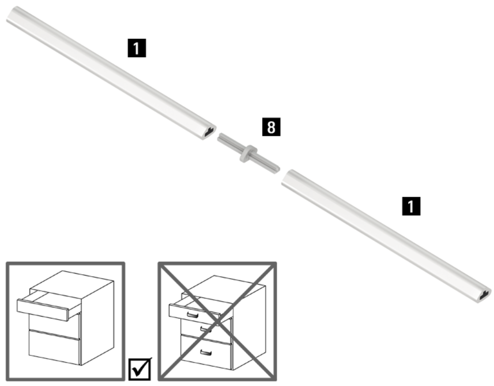


- For optimum performance and activation, we recommend fitting an optional synchronisation function

Set comprises:
- 1 Push to open Silent unit, left and right
- 1 activator, left and right
- 2 adapters for synchronisation

Total weight kg	Load class Actro	Nominal length mm	**Order no.**	PU
< 10	XS (10 kg)	250 - 350	**9 257 890**	1 set
8 - 20	L (40 kg)	250 - 600	**9 257 891**	1 set
10 - 40	L (40 kg)	350 - 600	**9 257 892**	1 set
20 - 70	XL (70 kg)	450 - 750	**9 257 893**	1 set

Optional synchronisation for Push to open Silent

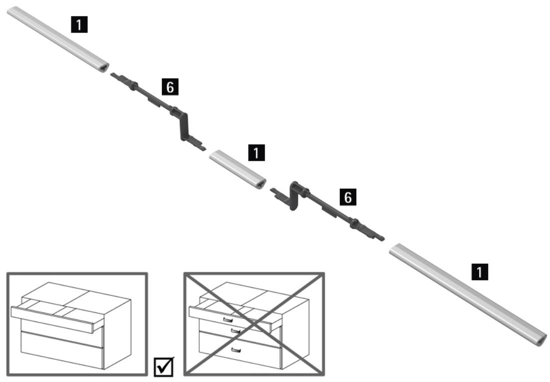


Synchronisation bar:
- For cutting to length, 2000 mm
- Aluminium, anodised

Connector:
- For extending synchronisation bar / optimising synchronisation bar offcut waste
- Grey plastic

Article	**Order no.**	PU
1 Synchronisation bar	**9 236 718**	1/100 ea.
2 Connector	**9 221 295**	1/20 ea.

Optional multisynchronisation for Push to open Silent



- Use recommended in conjunction with two drawers connected by one front panel
- Aluminium, anodised, grey plastic

Article	**Order no.**	PU
1 Synchronisation bar	**9 236 718**	1/100 ea.
6 Push to open Silent multi synchronisation adapter	**9 278 452**	1/20 ea.

Advice

- Quality criteria 763

hettich.com/short/12f60c

Recommendation for drawer (front panel height up to approx. 150 mm)*

Nominal length mm	Nominal width mm 275	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	700	800	900	1000	1200
250 - 300	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891
320 - 350	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 890	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891
380 - 550	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891
580 - 750	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892

Recommendation for pot-and-pan drawer (front panel height up to approx. 300 mm, carrying medium load)*

Nominal length mm	Nominal width mm 275	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	700	800	900	1000	1200
250 - 300	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891
320 - 350	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891
380	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892
400 - 550	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893
580 - 750	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893

Recommendation for pot-and-pan drawer (front panel height up to approx. 300 mm, carrying heavy load, e.g. with stacks of plates)*

Nominal length mm	Nominal width mm 275	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	700	800	900	1000	1200
250 - 300	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891
320 - 350	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891	9 257 891
380	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892
400 - 550	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 892	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893
580 - 750	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893	9 257 893

Order no. Push to open Silent: **9 257 890** **9 257 891** **9 257 892** **9 257 893**

* Recommendations for applications (front panel 19 mm chipboard, normal household loading), please refer to our online configurator to get more exact recommendations for customer chosen front panel dimensions and materials.

Pull-out shelf support



- For pull-out shelves / drawers with flush bottom panel
- Drawer length (NL) is reduced by 20 mm
- Plastic, anthracite

Order no.	PU
9 257 733	1 set



Top runner in its class

Quadro drawer runners guarantee high level of drawer convenience. With attractive design from concealed installation. With long life and constant top performance. The robust, resilient runners provide the steel balls with optimum control – for gratifying vertical and lateral stability. The comprehensive range with a many user friendly functions provides powerful solutions as a cost effective basis for tapping into various furniture segments.



Give drawers silky smooth running performance:
Precision engineered for strength and excellent running quality.



Benefit from a wide variety of applications:
Many user friendly options, same drawer dimensions and cabinet body drill holes.



Design furniture that's made to last with strong, sturdy fittings:
High precision steel ball bearing, proverbial Quadro quality.

hettich.com/short/008376

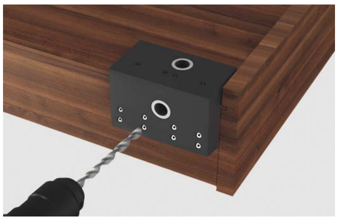
Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.













hettich.com/short/e33065

Hettich Technical Assistant
- Planning dimensions and installation
- Settings
- Service

	Quadro V6 with Silent System	Quadro V6 with Push to open	Quadro V6 with Silent System
			
Page	740 - 743	740 - 743	744 - 745
Description	Full extension runner with integrated Silent System	Full extension runner with integrated opening system	Full extension runner with integrated Silent System
User friendly features	Silent System	Push to open	Silent System
Installation	▸ On cabinet body side ▸ Slide on installation	▸ On cabinet body side ▸ Slide on installation	▸ On cabinet body side ▸ Plug on installation
Adjustment	▸ Height	▸ Height	▸ Height
Load class	30 kg	30 kg	30 kg
Drawer lengths	250 - 600 mm	250 - 550 mm	250 - 500 mm
Minimum cabinet body depth	NL + 13	NL + 13	NL + 13
Installed width (Side profile thickness)	▸ EB 20 (up to 16 mm drawer side profile thickness) ▸ EB 23 (up to 19 mm drawer side profile thickness)	▸ EB 20 (up to 16 mm drawer side profile thickness) ▸ EB 23 (up to 19 mm drawer side profile thickness)	▸ EB 20 (up to 16 mm drawer side profile thickness)
Accessories	▸ Catches ▸ Catches / plugs for pull-out shelf applications ▸ Pull-out shelf locating catch (EB20)	▸ Catches ▸ Catches / plugs for pull-out shelf applications ▸ Pull-out shelf locating catch (EB20) ▸ Synchronisation / multi synchronisation	▸ Plugs for pull-out shelf applications ▸ Pull-out shelf locating catch (EB20)

Quadro V6 with Push to open	Quadro 25 with Stop Control	Quadro 25 with Silent System	Quadro 25 with Push to open
			
744 - 745	746 - 747	746 - 749	746 - 749
Full extension runner with integrated opening system	Partial extension runner with integrated self closing	Partial extension runner with integrated Silent System	Part extension runner with integrated opening system
Push to open	Stop Control	Silent System	Push to open
▸ On cabinet body side ▸ Plug on installation	▸ On cabinet body side ▸ Slide on installation	▸ On cabinet body side ▸ Slide on installation	▸ On cabinet body side ▸ Slide on installation
▸ Height	▸ Height	▸ Height	▸ Height
30 kg	25 kg	25 kg	25 kg
250 - 500 mm	250 - 550 mm	250 - 550 mm	250 - 550 mm
NL + 13	NL + 13	NL + 13	NL + 13
▸ EB 20 (up to 16 mm drawer side profile thickness)	▸ EB 20 (up to 16 mm drawer side profile thickness) ▸ EB 23 (up to 19 mm drawer side profile thickness)	▸ EB 20 (up to 16 mm drawer side profile thickness) ▸ EB 23 (up to 19 mm drawer side profile thickness)	▸ EB 20 (up to 16 mm drawer side profile thickness) ▸ EB 23 (up to 19 mm drawer side profile thickness)
▸ Plugs for pull-out shelf applications ▸ Pull-out shelf locating catch (EB20) ▸ Synchronisation / multi synchronisation	▸ Catches ▸ Catches / plugs for pull-out shelf applications	▸ Catches ▸ Catches / plugs for pull-out shelf applications	▸ Catches ▸ Catches / plugs for pull-out shelf applications ▸ Synchronisation

	Quadro 25 with Stop Control	Quadro 25 with Silent System	Quadro 25 with Push to open
			
Page	750 - 751	750 - 753	750 - 753
Description	Partial extension runner with integrated self closing	Partial extension runner with integrated Silent System	Part extension runner with integrated opening system
User friendly features	Stop Control	Silent System	Push to open
Installation	▸ On cabinet body side ▸ Plug on installation	▸ On cabinet body side ▸ Plug on installation	▸ On cabinet body side ▸ Plug on installation
Adjustment	▸ Height	▸ Height	▸ Height
Load class	25 kg	25 kg	25 kg
Drawer lengths	250 - 550 mm	250 - 550 mm	250 - 550 mm
Minimum cabinet body depth	NL + 13	NL + 13	NL + 13
Installed width (Side profile thickness)	▸ EB 20 (up to 16 mm drawer side profile thickness)	▸ EB 20 (up to 16 mm drawer side profile thickness) ▸ EB 23 (up to 19 mm drawer side profile thickness)	▸ EB 20 (up to 16 mm drawer side profile thickness) ▸ EB 23 (up to 19 mm drawer side profile thickness)
Accessories	▸ Lift off guard ▸ Plugs for pull-out shelf applications	▸ Lift off guard ▸ Plugs for pull-out shelf applications	▸ Lift off guard ▸ Plugs for pull-out shelf applications ▸ Synchronisation

Quadro 40 BM	Quadro V6 BM with Silent System	Synchronisation / multi synchronisation
		
754 - 755	756 - 757	758 - 759
Partial extension runner	Full extension runner with integrated Silent System	For Push to open, Push to open Silent
	Silent System	
▸ On cabinet body bottom panel ▸ Plug on installation	▸ On cabinet body bottom panel ▸ Slide on installation	▸ Can be clipped on without tools
▸ Height	▸ Height	
40 kg	30 kg	
270 - 680 mm	350 - 500 mm	
NL + 13	NL + 13	
▸ EB 20 (up to 16 mm drawer side profile thickness)	▸ EB 20 (up to 16 mm drawer side profile thickness)	▸ For EB 20 (up to 16 mm drawer side profile thickness) ▸ For EB 23 (up to 19 mm drawer side profile thickness)
▸ Plug	▸ Catches ▸ Catches / plugs for pull-out shelf applications ▸ Pull-out shelf locating catch (EB20)	

Quadro V6 full extension runner, slide on installation, EB 20 (drawer side profile thickness ≤ 16 mm)
Load class 30 kg



- **Slide on installation** with catches and tool-less height adjustment
- Various **user friendly functions** (see ordering table)
- Catch must be ordered separately
- Optional: catch and plug for pull-out shelves
- Pull-out shelf locating catch
- Optional: synchronisation / multi synchronisation (upgradable in conjunction with Push to open user friendly function)
- Suitable for drawers with a drawer side profile thickness of up to 16 mm
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel

Pack of two

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Order no. / user friendly function / PU	
	Silent System	Push to open
	1 pair	1 pair
250	9 135 983	9 135 984
300	0 045 285	9 135 985
350	0 045 287	9 135 987
400	0 045 289	9 135 989
450	0 045 291	9 135 991
500	0 045 293	9 135 993
550	0 045 295	9 135 995
600	0 045 297	

Bulk pack

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Order no. / user friendly function / PU / mounting side			
	Silent System / pack of 20		Push to open / pack of 20	
	left	right	left	right
250	9 049 306	9 049 307	9 111 359	9 111 360
300	9 047 647	9 047 648	9 105 123	9 105 124
350	9 047 662	9 047 666	9 105 929	9 105 931
400	9 047 735	9 047 736	9 105 121	9 105 122
450	9 047 751	9 047 752	9 105 907	9 105 908
500	9 047 770	9 047 771	9 105 118	9 105 119
550	9 047 774	9 047 775	9 111 355	9 111 356
600	9 047 625	9 047 626		

Advice

- Push to open synchronisation / multi synchronisation 758 - 759
- Accessories 760 - 762
- Quality criteria 763

hettich.com/short/c78143

Quadro V6 full extension runner, slide on installation, EB 20 (drawer side profile thickness ≤ 16 mm)
Load class 30 kg

Catches



- Continuously variable height adjustment up to + 2 mm
- Plastic, black

Cabinet side	Order no.	PU
left	**9 144 830**	100 ea.
right	**9 144 841**	100 ea.
left / right	**9 144 597**	1/5 pair

Catches / plugs for pull-out shelf applications

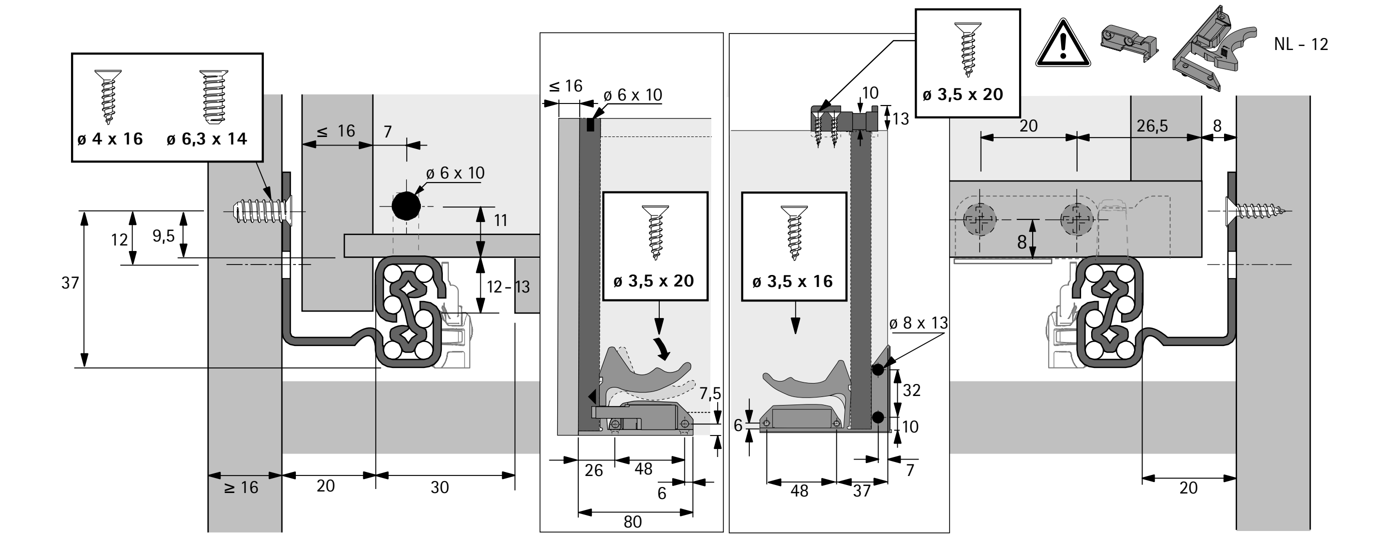


- For pull-out shelves > 16 mm thick
- The pull-out shelf length is reduced by 12 mm (NL - 12 mm)
- Plastic, black / white

Set comprises:
- 1 pull-out shelf catch, left
- 1 pull-out shelf catch, right
- 2 plugs

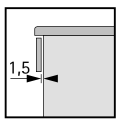
Order no.	PU
0 075 808	1/5 set

Planning dimensions

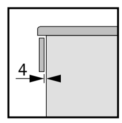


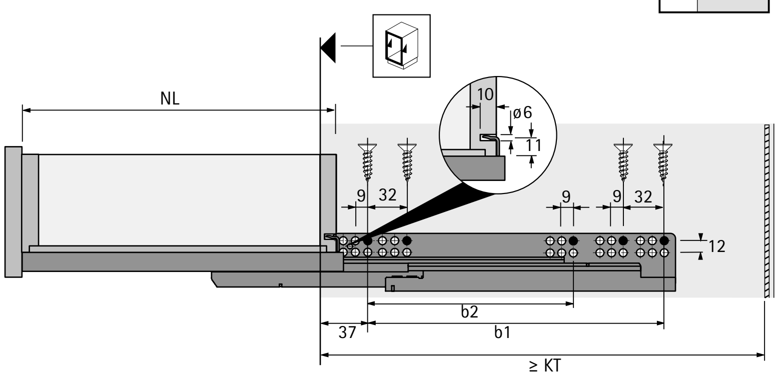
Planning dimensions

Silent System



Push to open





NL	KT	b1	b2
250	263	142	-
300	313	192	-
350	363	192	-
400	413	224	-
450	463	256	-
500	513	288	224
550	563	288	224
600	613	352	-

- Using catches / plugs for pull-out shelves reduces the length of the shelf by 12 mm (nominal length NL - 12 mm)

Quadro V6 full extension runner, slide on installation, EB 23 (drawer side profile thickness ≤ 19 mm)

Load class 30 kg



- **Slide on installation** with catches and tool-less height adjustment
- Various **user friendly functions** (see ordering table)
- Catch must be ordered separately
- Optional: catch and plug for pull-out shelves
- Optional: synchronisation / multi synchronisation (upgradable in conjunction with Push to open user friendly function)
- Suitable for drawers with a drawer side profile thickness of up to 19 mm
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel

Pack of two

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Order no. / user friendly function / PU	
	Silent System	Push to open
	1 pair	1 pair
300	9 269 746	9 269 771
350	9 269 754	9 269 772
400	9 269 755	9 269 774
450	9 269 756	9 269 775
500	9 269 757	9 269 776

Bulk pack

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Order no. / user friendly function / PU / mounting side			
	Silent System / pack of 10		Push to open / pack of 10	
	left	right	left	right
250	9 292 827	9 292 828	9 292 843	9 292 844
300	9 225 673	9 225 674	9 225 734	9 225 735
350	9 225 675	9 225 676	9 225 737	9 225 738
400	9 225 677	9 225 678	9 225 739	9 225 740
450	9 225 729	9 225 730	9 225 741	9 225 742
500	9 225 731	9 225 732	9 225 743	9 225 744
550	9 254 165	9 254 166	9 292 845	9 292 846
600	9 254 168	9 254 169		

Advice

- Push to open synchronisation / multi synchronisation 758 - 759
- Accessories 760 - 762
- Quality criteria 763

hettich.com/short/f77f26

Quadro V6 full extension runner, slide on installation, EB 23 (drawer side profile thickness ≤ 19 mm)
Load class 30 kg

Catches



- Continuously variable height adjustment up to + 2 mm
- Plastic, black

Cabinet side	Order no.	PU
left	**9 144 830**	100 ea.
right	**9 144 841**	100 ea.
left / right	**9 144 597**	1/5 pair

Catches / plugs for pull-out shelf applications

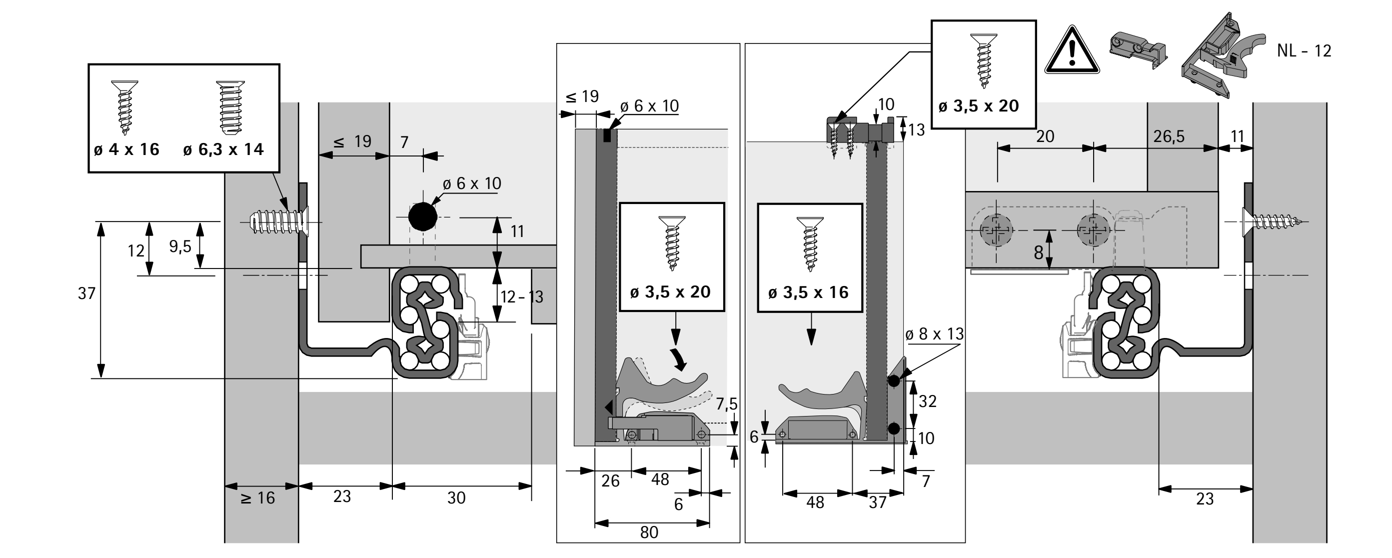


- For pull-out shelves > 16 mm thick
- The pull-out shelf length is reduced by 12 mm (NL - 12 mm)
- Plastic, black / white

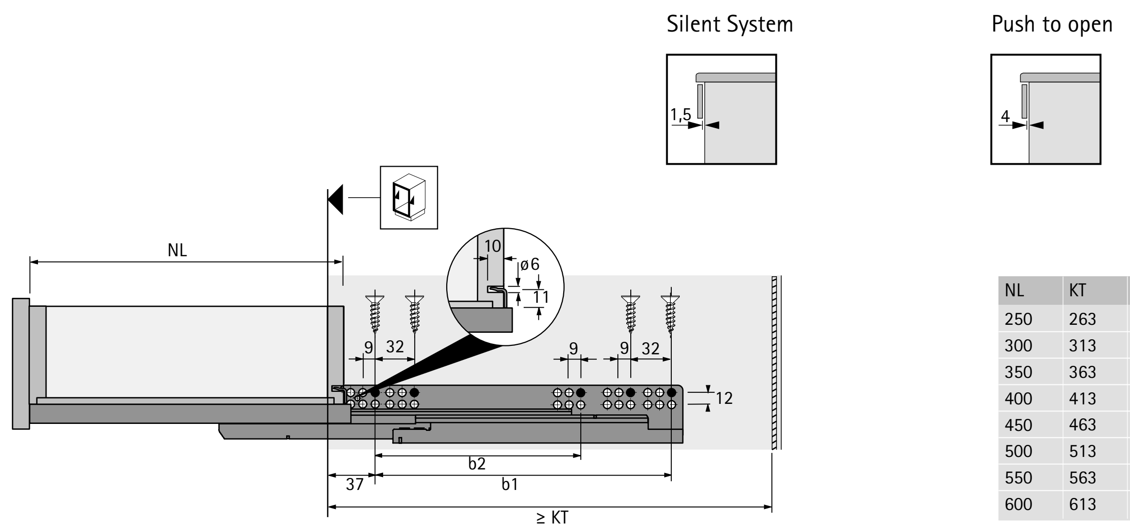
Set comprises:
- 1 pull-out shelf catch, left
- 1 pull-out shelf catch, right
- 2 plugs

Order no.	PU
0 075 808	1/5 set

Planning dimensions



Planning dimensions



NL	KT	b1	b2
250	263	142	-
300	313	192	-
350	363	192	-
400	413	224	-
450	463	256	-
500	513	288	224
550	563	288	224
600	613	352	-

- Using catches / plugs for pull-out shelves reduces the length of the shelf by 12 mm (nominal length NL - 12 mm)

Quadro V6 full extension runner, plug on installation, EB 20 (drawer side profile thickness ≤ 16 mm)
Load class 30 kg



- Plug on installation with tool-less height adjustment
- Various **user friendly functions** (see ordering table)
- Integrated lift off guard
- Optional: plug for pull-out shelves
- Pull-out shelf locating catch
- Optional: synchronisation / multi synchronisation (upgradable in conjunction with Push to open user friendly function)
- Suitable for drawers with a drawer side profile thickness of up to 16 mm
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel

Bulk pack

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	**Order no. / user friendly function / PU / mounting side**			
	Silent System / pack of 20		**Push to open / pack of 20**	
	left	**right**	**left**	**right**
250	**9 236 873**	**9 236 874**	**9 263 890**	**9 263 892**
300	**9 236 875**	**9 236 876**	**9 261 327**	**9 261 328**
350	**9 236 878**	**9 236 879**	**9 260 442**	**9 260 443**
400	**9 231 172**	**9 231 173**	**9 261 329**	**9 261 330**
450	**9 231 237**	**9 231 238**	**9 261 331**	**9 261 332**
500	**9 236 880**	**9 236 881**	**9 249 203**	**9 249 204**

Advice

- Push to open synchronisation / multi synchronisation 758 - 759
- Accessories 760 - 762
- Quality criteria 763

hettich.com/short/bec5e5

▶ Quadro V6 full extension runner, plug on installation, EB 20 (drawer side profile thickness ≤ 16 mm)
▶ Load class 30 kg

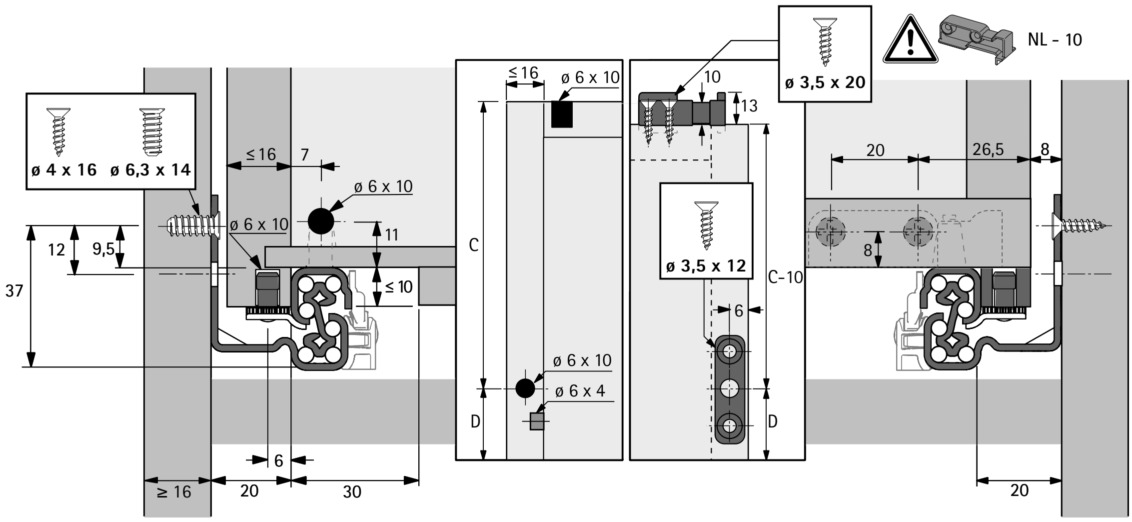
Plug



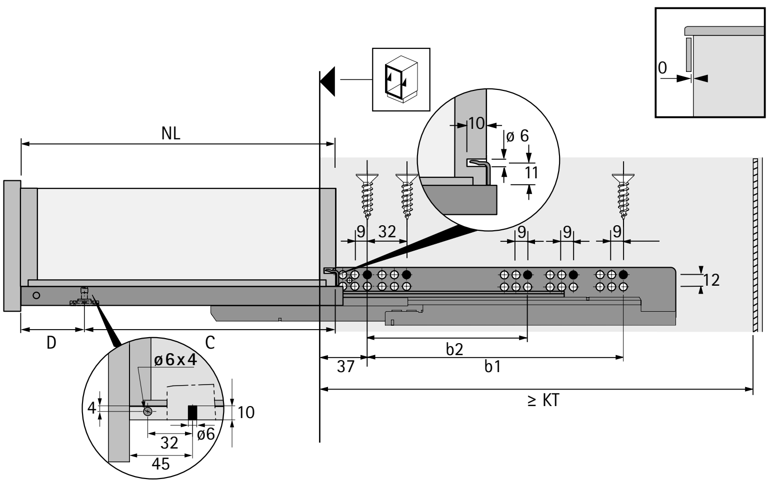
- For drawers with flush bottom panel / pull-out shelves
- Bottom panel length is reduced by 10 mm (NL - 10 mm)
- Plastic, white / beige

Mounting position	Colour	**Order no.**	PU
front	beige	**0 047 216**	1/200 ea.
rear	white	**0 073 213**	1/200 ea.

Planning dimensions

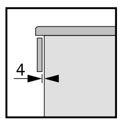


Planning dimensions



Silent System

Push to open



NL	KT	b1	b2	C	D
250	263	142	-	205	45
300	313	192	-	255	45
350	363	192	-	305	45
400	413	224	-	355	45
450	463	256	-	405	45
500	513	288	224	455	45
550	563	288	224	505	45

- Using the rear plug reduces the bottom panel length by 10 mm (NL - 10 mm)

▶ Quadro 25 partial extension runner, slide on installation, EB 20 (drawer side profile thickness ≤ 16 mm)
▶ Load class 25 kg



- **Slide on installation** with catches and tool-less height adjustment
- Various **user friendly functions** (see ordering table)
- Catch must be ordered separately
- Optional: catch and plug for pull-out shelves
- Optional: synchronisation
  (upgradable in conjunction with Push to open user friendly function)
- Platform concept: identical cabinet body, drawer and front panel dimension for Quadro partial and full extension runners for slide on installation
- Suitable for drawers with a drawer side profile thickness of up to 16 mm
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel

Pack of two

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Order no. / user friendly function / PU	
	Silent System	Push to open
	1 pair	1 pair
250	9 135 931	9 280 118
300	9 135 933	9 280 119
350	9 135 935	9 280 122
400	9 135 937	9 280 124
450	9 135 939	9 280 125
500	9 135 941	9 280 126
550	9 135 943	9 280 127

Bulk pack

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Order no. / user friendly function / PU / mounting side					
	Stop Control / pack of 30		Silent System / pack of 30		Push to open / pack of 30	
	left	right	left	right	left	right
250	9 105 635	9 105 636	9 105 661	9 105 662	9 270 469	9 270 470
300	9 105 639	9 105 640	9 105 665	9 105 666	9 270 512	9 270 513
350	9 105 643	9 105 644	9 105 669	9 105 670	9 264 122	9 264 123
400	9 105 647	9 105 648	9 105 673	9 105 674	9 270 520	9 270 531
450	9 105 651	9 105 652	9 105 677	9 105 678	9 270 532	9 270 533
500	9 105 655	9 105 656	9 105 682	9 105 683	9 270 534	9 270 535
550	9 105 659	9 105 660	9 105 686	9 105 687	9 270 537	9 270 538

Advice

- Push to open synchronisation 758 - 759
- Accessories 760 - 762
- Quality criteria 763

hettich.com/short/e1fccc

Quadro 25 partial extension runner, slide on installation, EB 20 (drawer side profile thickness ≤ 16 mm)
Load class 25 kg

Catches



- Continuously variable height adjustment up to + 2 mm
- Plastic, black

Cabinet side	Order no.	PU
left	**9 144 830**	100 ea.
right	**9 144 841**	100 ea.
left / right	**9 144 597**	1/5 pair

Catches / plugs for pull-out shelf applications

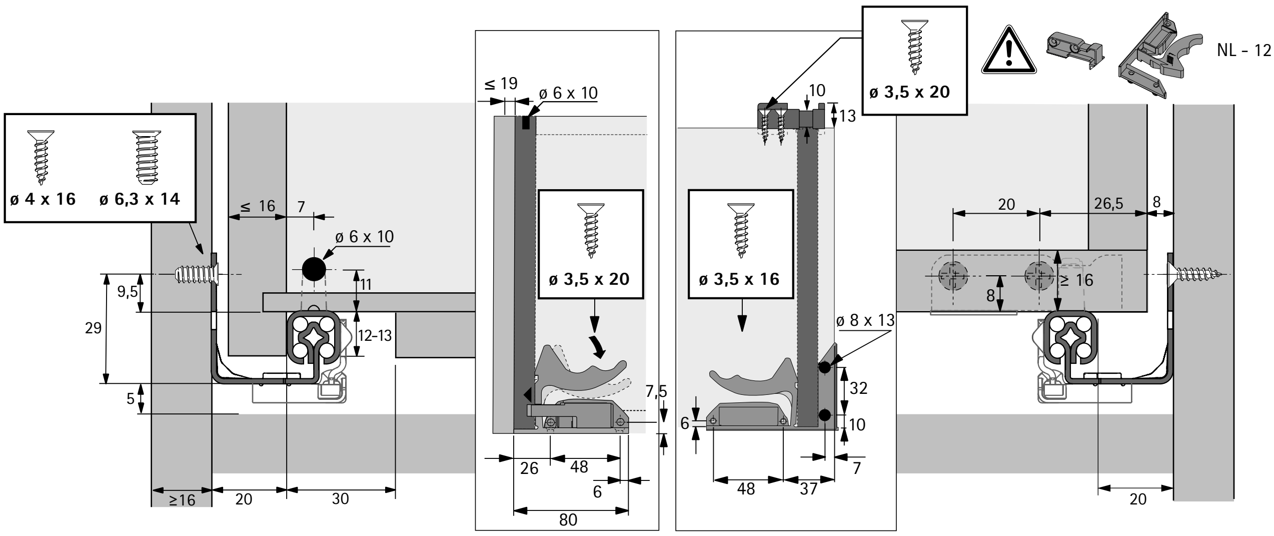


- For pull-out shelves > 16 mm thick
- The pull-out shelf length is reduced by 12 mm (NL - 12 mm)
- Plastic, black / white

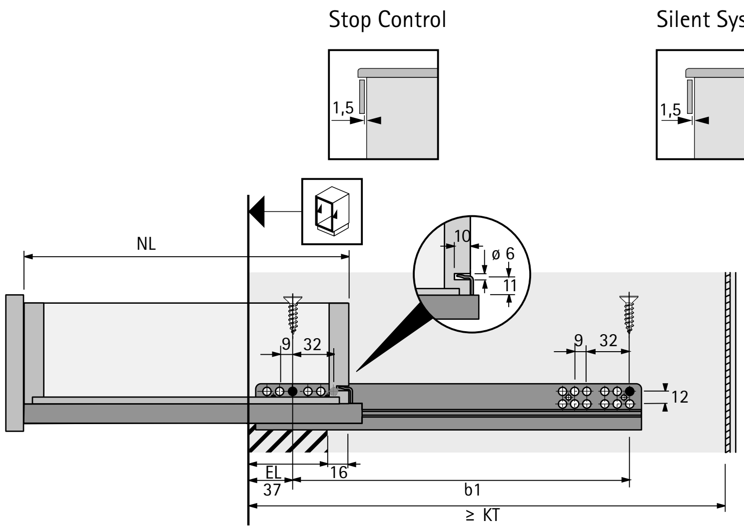
Set comprises:
- 1 pull-out shelf catch, left
- 1 pull-out shelf catch, right
- 2 plugs

Order no.	PU
0 075 808	1/5 set

Planning dimensions



Planning dimensions



NL	KT	EL	b1
250	263	50	160
300	313	50	160
350	363	62	192
400	413	74	224
450	463	86	256
500	513	98	288
550	563	98	320

- Using catches /plugs for pull-out shelves reduces the length of the shelf by 12 mm (nominal length NL - 12 mm)

Quadro 25 partial extension runner, slide on installation, EB 23 (drawer side profile thickness ≤ 19 mm)
Load class 25 kg



- **Slide on installation** with catches and tool-less height adjustment
- Various **user friendly functions** (see ordering table)
- Catch must be ordered separately
- Optional: catch and plug for pull-out shelves
- Optional: synchronisation
  (upgradable in conjunction with Push to open user friendly function)
- Platform concept: identical cabinet body, drawer and front panel dimension for Quadro partial and full extension runners for slide on installation
- Suitable for drawers with a drawer side profile thickness of up to 19 mm
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel

Bulk pack

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Order no. / user friendly function / PU / mounting side			
	Silent System / pack of 20		Push to open / pack of 20	
	left	right	left	right
250	**9 291 925**	**9 291 926**	**9 291 613**	**9 291 614**
300	**9 267 401**	**9 267 402**	**9 260 344**	**9 260 345**
350	**9 267 403**	**9 267 404**	**9 260 346**	**9 260 347**
400	**9 267 405**	**9 267 406**	**9 260 348**	**9 260 349**
450	**9 267 408**	**9 267 409**	**9 260 382**	**9 260 383**
500	**9 267 410**	**9 267 411**	**9 260 384**	**9 260 385**
550	**9 291 927**	**9 291 928**	**9 291 615**	**9 291 616**

Advice

- Push to open synchronisation 758 - 759
- Accessories 760 - 762
- Quality criteria 763

hettich.com/short/1b16ad

- **Quadro 25 partial extension runner, slide on installation, EB 23 (drawer side profile thickness ≤ 19 mm)**
- **Load class 25 kg**

Catches



- Continuously variable height adjustment up to + 2 mm
- Plastic, black

Cabinet side	Order no.	PU
left	**9 144 830**	100 ea.
right	**9 144 841**	100 ea.
left / right	**9 144 597**	1/5 pair

Catches / plugs for pull-out shelf applications



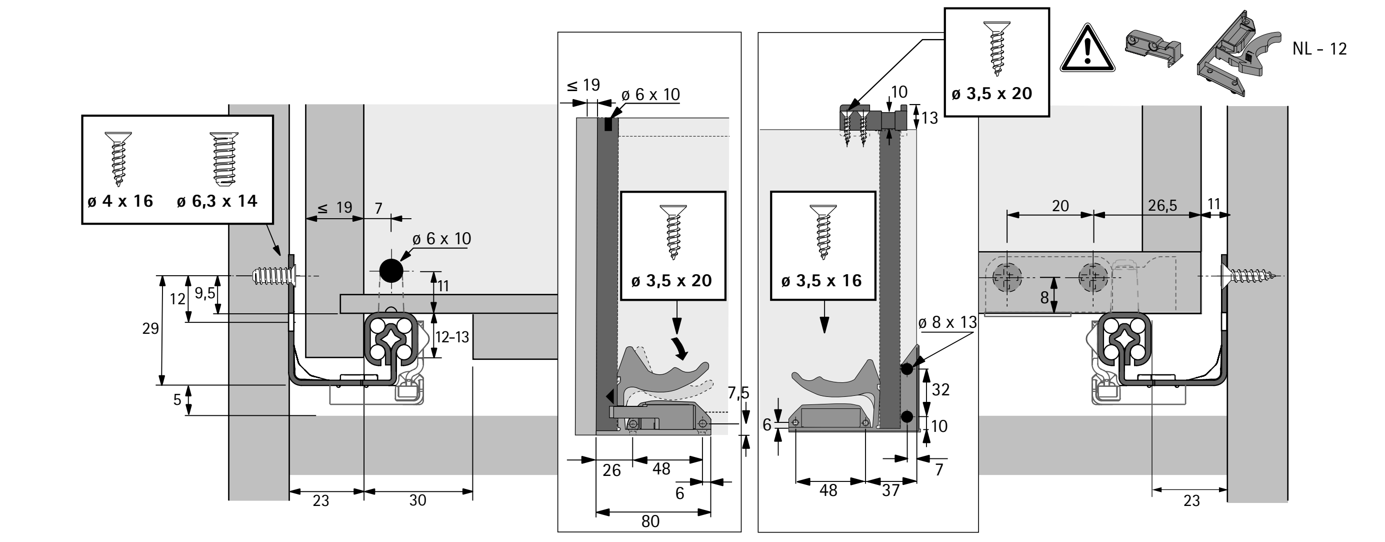
- For pull-out shelves > 16 mm thick
- The pull-out shelf length is reduced by 12 mm (NL - 12 mm)
- Plastic, black / white

Set comprises:

- 1 pull-out shelf catch, left
- 1 pull-out shelf catch, right
- 2 plugs

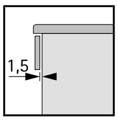
Order no.	PU
0 075 808	1/5 set

Planning dimensions

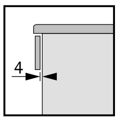


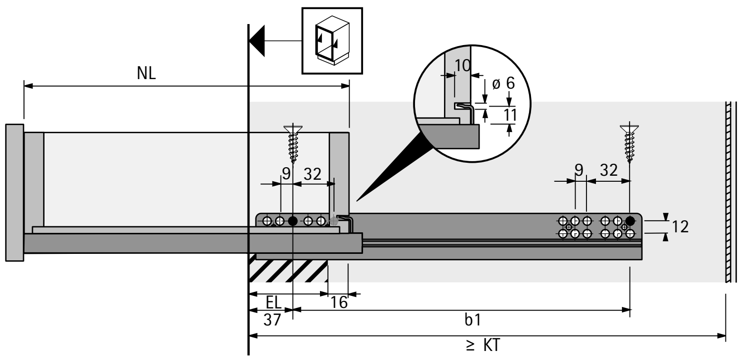
Planning dimensions

Silent System



Push to open





NL	KT	EL	b1
250	263	50	160
300	313	50	160
350	363	62	192
400	413	74	224
450	463	86	256
500	513	98	288
550	563	98	320

- Using catches / plugs for pull-out shelves reduces the length of the shelf by 12 mm (nominal length NL - 12 mm)

Quadro 25 partial extension runner, plug on installation, EB 20 (drawer side profile thickness ≤ 16 mm)
Load class 25 kg



- Plug on installation with tool-less height adjustment
- Various **user friendly functions** (see ordering table)
- Optional: lift off guard / plug for pull-out shelves
- Optional: synchronisation (upgradable in conjunction with Push to open user friendly function)
- Suitable for drawers with a drawer side profile thickness of up to 16 mm
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel

Pack of two

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Order no. / user friendly function / PU	
	Silent System	**Push to open**
	1 pair	**1 pair**
250	**9 135 870**	**9 280 030**
300	**9 135 871**	**9 280 111**
350	**9 135 873**	**9 280 113**
400	**9 135 875**	**9 280 114**
450	**9 135 877**	**9 280 115**
500	**9 135 879**	**9 280 116**
550	**9 135 881**	**9 280 117**

Bulk pack

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Order no. / user friendly function / PU / mounting side					
	Stop Control / pack of 30		**Silent System / pack of 30**		**Push to open / pack of 30**	
	left	**right**	**left**	**right**	**left**	**right**
250	**9 105 599**	**9 105 600**	**9 105 617**	**9 105 618**	**9 273 032**	**9 273 033**
300	**9 105 601**	**9 105 602**	**9 105 619**	**9 105 620**	**9 273 034**	**9 273 035**
350	**9 105 605**	**9 105 606**	**9 105 623**	**9 105 624**	**9 273 038**	**9 273 039**
400	**9 105 609**	**9 105 610**	**9 105 627**	**9 105 628**	**9 273 040**	**9 273 041**
450	**9 105 611**	**9 105 612**	**9 105 629**	**9 105 630**	**9 273 042**	**9 273 043**
500	**9 105 613**	**9 105 614**	**9 105 631**	**9 105 632**	**9 273 044**	**9 273 045**
550	**9 105 615**	**9 105 616**	**9 105 633**	**9 105 634**	**9 273 046**	**9 273 047**

Advice

- Push to open synchronisation 758 - 759
- Accessories 760 - 762
- Quality criteria 763

hettich.com/short/f532a9

- **Quadro 25 partial extension runner, plug on installation, EB 20 (drawer side profile thickness ≤ 16 mm)**
- **Load class 25 kg**

Lift off guard for Quadro 25 with plug on installation



- Wooden drawers for plug on installation can additionally be secured using the optional lift off guard
- Plastic, grey

Order no.		PU
left	**right**	
9 155 280	**9 155 281**	1/200 ea.

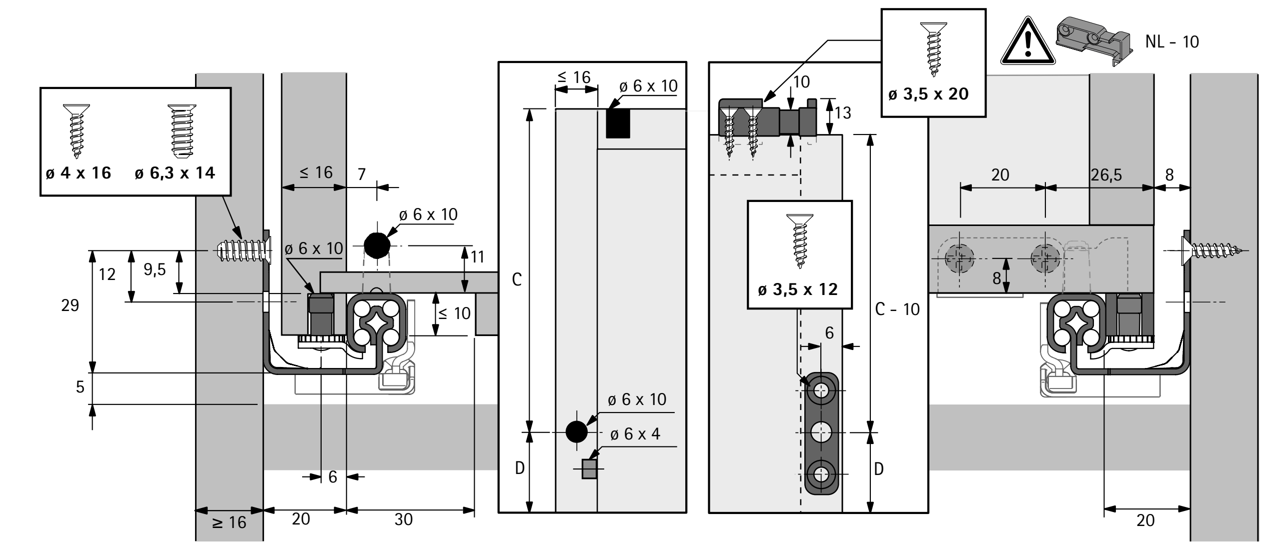
Plug



- For drawers with flush bottom panel / pull-out shelves
- Bottom panel length is reduced by 10 mm (NL - 10 mm)
- Plastic, white / beige

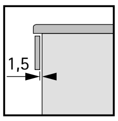
Mounting position	Colour	**Order no.**	PU
front	beige	**0 047 216**	1/200 ea.
rear	white	**0 073 213**	1/200 ea.

Planning dimensions

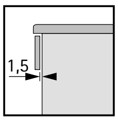


Planning dimensions

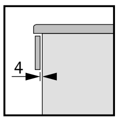
Stop Control

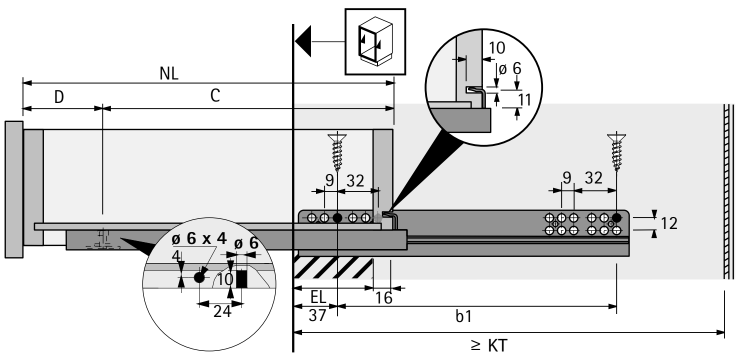


Silent System



Push to open





NL	KT	EL	b1	C	D
250	263	50	160	188,5	61,5
300	313	50	160	188,5	111,5
350	363	62	192	221,5	128,5
400	413	74	224	249,5	150,5
450	463	86	256	283,5	166,5
500	513	98	288	309,5	190,5
550	563	98	320	338,5	211,5

- Using the rear plug reduces the bottom panel length by 10 mm (NL - 10 mm)

Quadro 25 partial extension runner, plug on installation, EB 23 (drawer side profile thickness ≤ 19 mm)
Load class 25 kg



- Plug on installation with tool-less height adjustment
- Various **user friendly functions** (see ordering table)
- Optional: lift off guard / plug for pull-out shelves
- Optional: synchronisation (upgradable in conjunction with Push to open user friendly function)
- Suitable for drawers with a drawer side profile thickness of up to 19 mm
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel

Bulk pack

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	**Order no. / user friendly function / PU / mounting side**			
	Silent System / pack of 20		**Push to open / pack of 20**	
	left	**right**	**left**	**right**
250	**9 267 951**	**9 267 953**	**9 291 778**	**9 291 819**
300	**9 267 954**	**9 267 955**	**9 259 842**	**9 259 843**
350	**9 267 956**	**9 267 957**	**9 259 844**	**9 259 845**
400	**9 267 958**	**9 267 959**	**9 259 846**	**9 259 847**
450	**9 267 960**	**9 267 961**	**9 259 848**	**9 259 849**
500	**9 267 962**	**9 267 963**	**9 259 851**	**9 259 852**
550	**9 291 923**	**9 291 924**	**9 291 820**	**9 291 821**

Advice

- Push to open synchronisation 758 - 759
- Accessories 760 - 762
- Quality criteria 763

hettich.com/short/27f4f3

- **Quadro 25 partial extension runner, plug on installation, EB 23 (drawer side profile thickness ≤ 19 mm)**
- **Load class 25 kg**

Lift off guard for Quadro 25 with plug on installation



- Wooden drawers for plug on installation can additionally be secured using the optional lift off guard
- Plastic, grey

Order no.		PU
left	**right**	
9 155 280	**9 155 281**	1/200 ea.

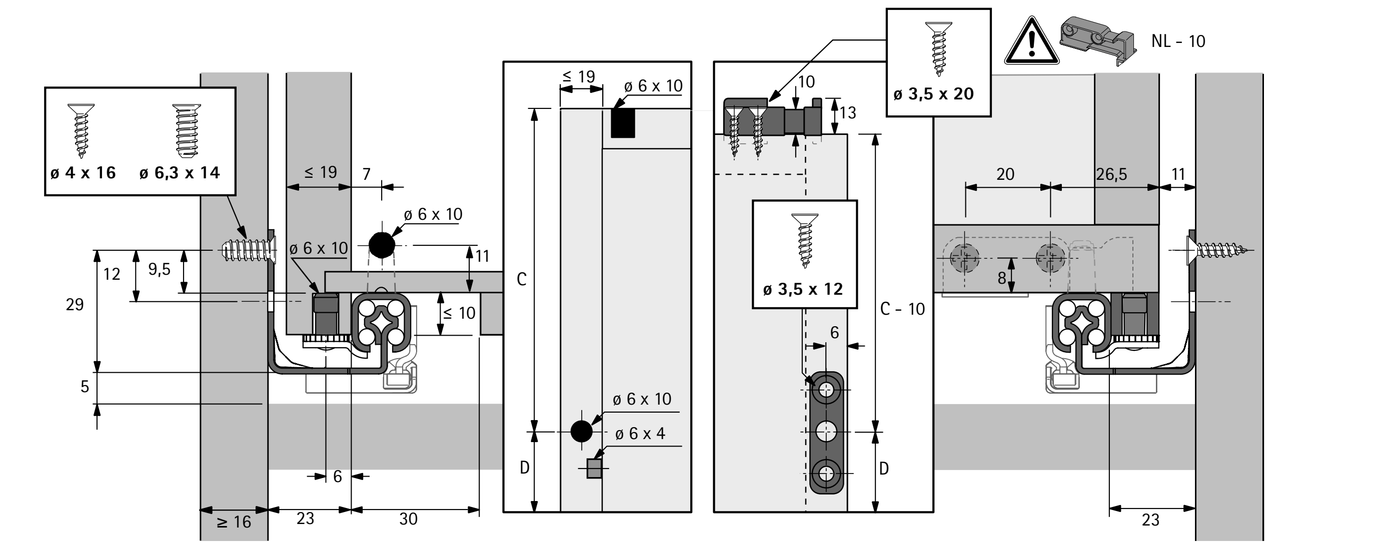
Plug



- For drawers with flush bottom panel / pull-out shelves
- Bottom panel length is reduced by 10 mm (NL - 10 mm)
- Plastic, white / beige

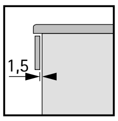
Mounting position	Colour	**Order no.**	PU
front	beige	**0 047 216**	1/200 ea.
rear	white	**0 073 213**	1/200 ea.

Planning dimensions

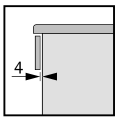


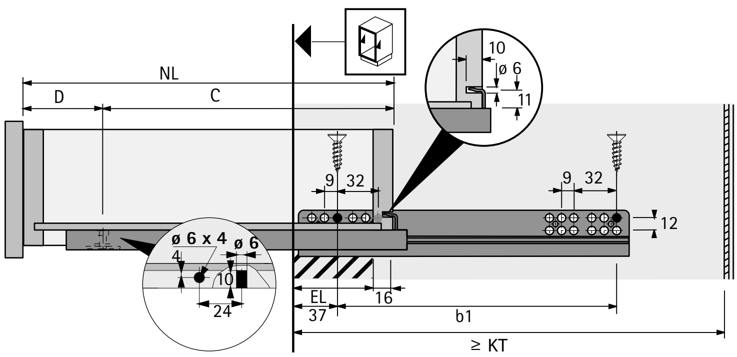
Planning dimensions

Silent System



Push to open





NL	KT	EL	b1	C	D
250	263	50	160	188,5	61,5
300	313	50	160	188,5	111,5
350	363	62	192	221,5	128,5
400	413	74	224	249,5	150,5
450	463	86	256	283,5	166,5
500	513	98	288	309,5	190,5
550	563	98	320	338,5	211,5

- Using the rear plug reduces the bottom panel length by 10 mm (NL - 10 mm)

Quadro 40 BM partial extension runner (for installation on bottom panel)
Load class 40 kg



- Plug on installation with tool-less height adjustment
- Plug must be ordered separately
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel

Pack of two

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Order no.	PU
270 - 395	**0 066 079**	1 pair
330 - 490	**0 066 075**	1 pair
455 - 680	**0 066 065**	1 pair

Advice

- Accessories 760 - 762
- Quality criteria 763

hettich.com/short/c5fb3e

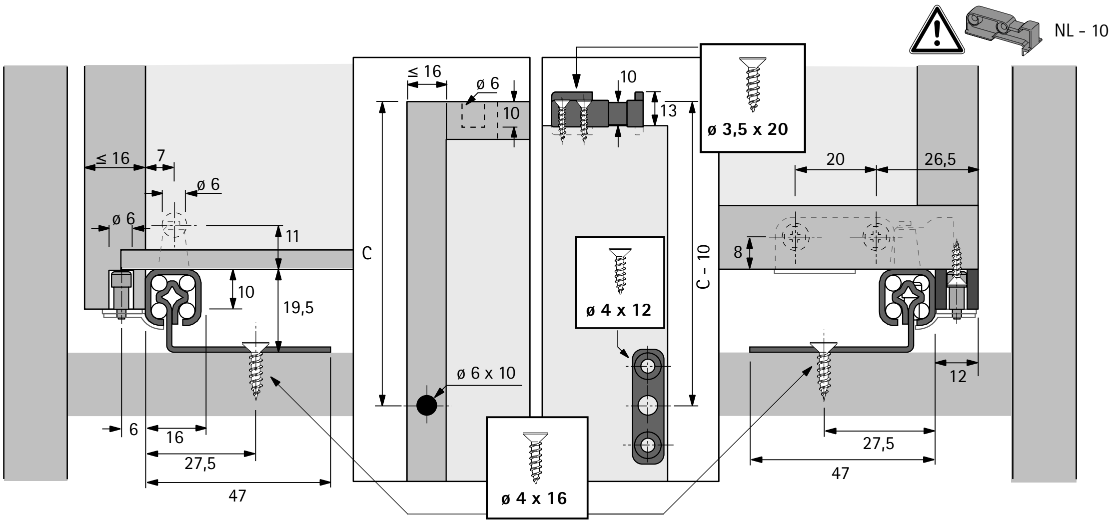
Plug



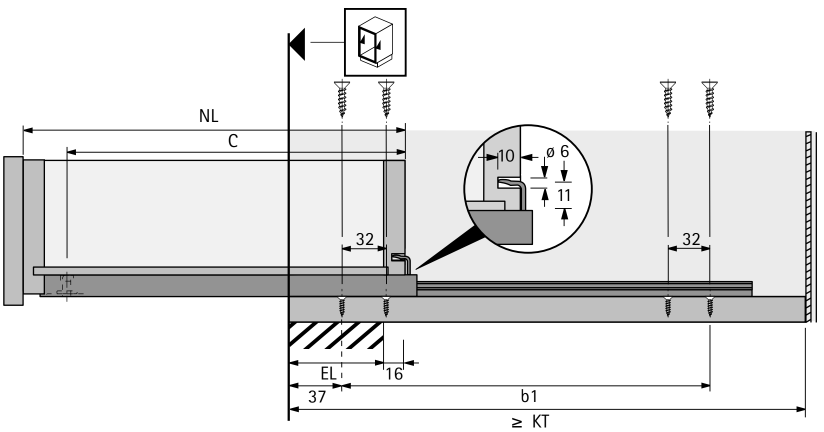
- For drawers with flush bottom panel / pull-out shelves
- Bottom panel length is reduced by 10 mm (NL - 10 mm)
- Plastic, white / beige

Mounting position	Colour	Order no.	PU
front	beige	**0 047 216**	1/200 ea.
rear	white	**0 073 213**	1/200 ea.

Planning dimensions



Planning dimensions



NL	KT	EL	b1	C
270 - 395	283 - 408	75	192	249,5
330 - 490	343 - 503	99	256	309,5
455 - 680	468 - 693	147	384	430

- Using the rear plug reduces the bottom panel length by 10 mm (NL - 10 mm)

- **Quadro V6 BM full extension runner (for installation on bottom panel), EB 20 (drawer side profile thickness ≤ 16 mm)**
- **Load class 30 kg**



- **Slide on installation** with catches and tool-less height adjustment
- Catch must be ordered separately
- Integrated **Silent System**
- Optional: catch and plug for pull-out shelves
- Suitable for drawers with a drawer side profile thickness of up to 16 mm
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel

Pack of two

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Order no.	PU
350	**9 079 486**	1 pair
400	**9 079 523**	1 pair
450	**9 079 437**	1 pair
500	**9 079 454**	1 pair

Advice

- Accessories 760 - 762
- Quality criteria 763



hettich.com/short/c5fb3e

Catches



- Continuously variable height adjustment up to + 2 mm
- Plastic, black

Cabinet side	Order no.	PU
left	**9 144 830**	100 ea.
right	**9 144 841**	100 ea.
left / right	**9 144 597**	1/5 pair

Catches/plugs for pull-out shelf applications

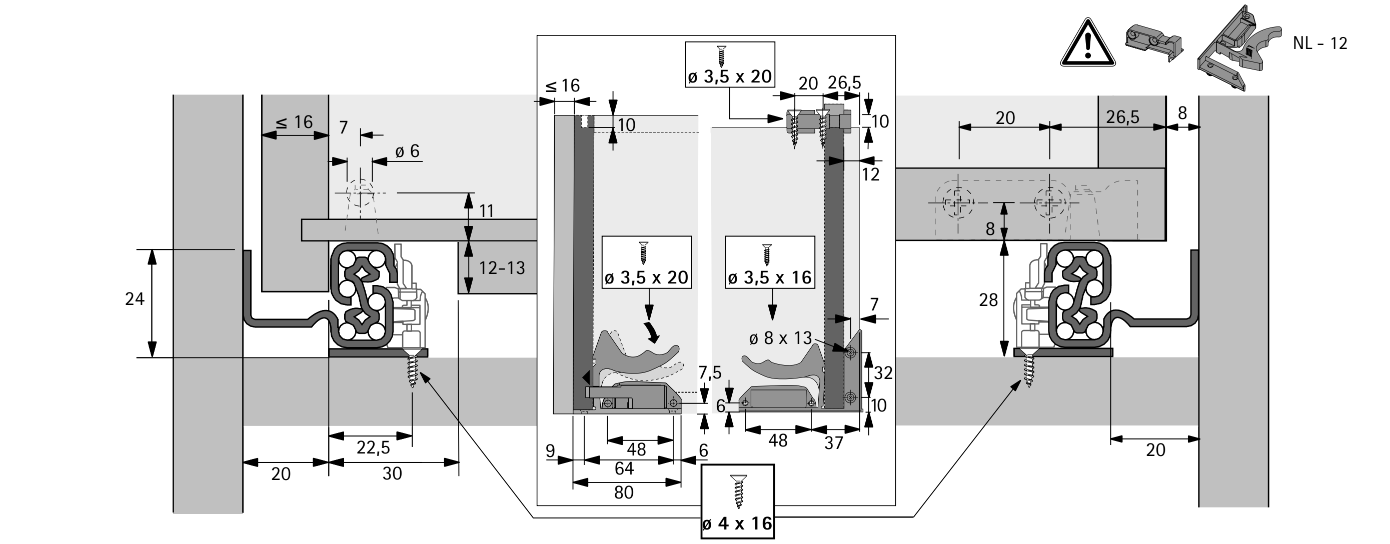


- For pull-out shelves > 16 mm thick
- The pull-out shelf length is reduced by 12 mm (NL - 12 mm)
- Plastic, black / white

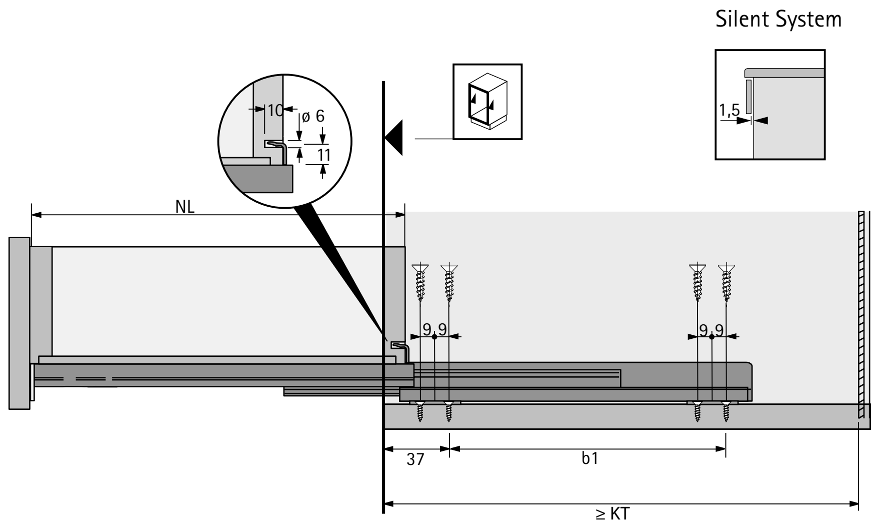
Set comprises:
- 1 pull-out shelf catch, left
- 1 pull-out shelf catch, right
- 2 plugs

Order no.	PU
0 075 808	1/5 set

Planning dimensions



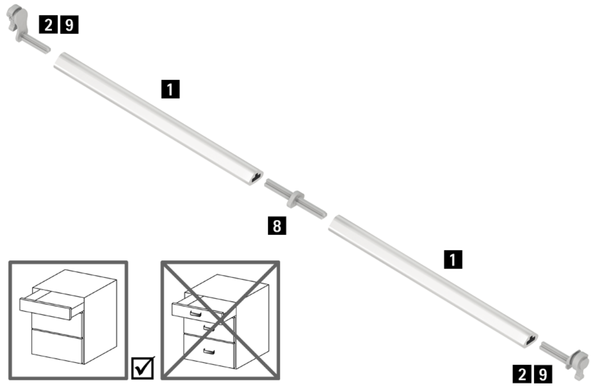
Planning dimensions



NL	KT	b1
350	363	256
400	413	288
450	463	256
500	513	256

- Using catches / plugs for pull-out shelves reduces the length of the shelf by 12 mm (nominal length NL - 12 mm)

Synchronisation for Quadro 25 / V6 with Push to open



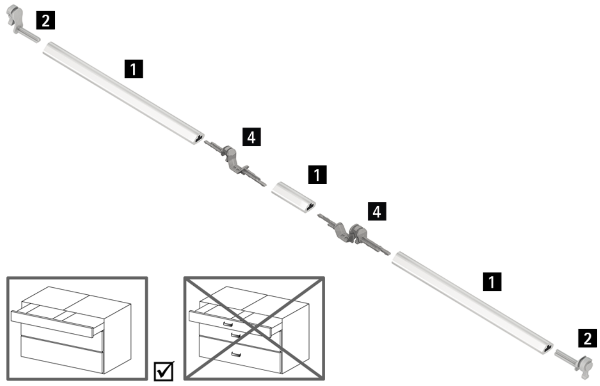
Synchronisation bar:
- For cutting to length, length 2000 mm
- Aluminium anodised

Connector:
- For extending synchronisation bar / optimising synchronisation bar offcut waste
- Plastic, grey

Adapter:
- Type A for Quadro V6
- Type C for Quadro 25
- Plastic, grey

Article	Order no.	PU
1 Synchronisation bar	**9 236 718**	1/100 ea.
2 Adapters, type A	**9 219 966**	1/200 ea.
8 Connectors	**9 221 295**	1/20 ea.
9 Adapters, type C	**9 254 549**	1/200 ea.

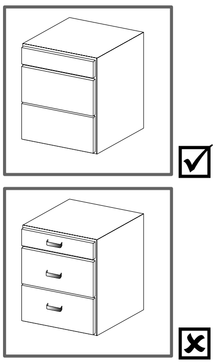
Multi synchronisation for Quadro V6 with Push to open

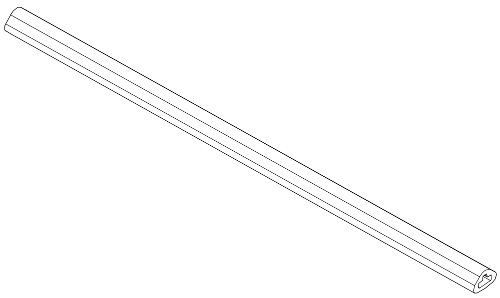


- Use recommended in conjunction with two or three drawers connected by one front panel
- Cannot be used with Quadro 25 partial extension runners
- Aluminium, anodised, grey plastic

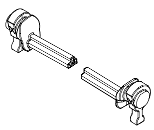
Article	Order no.	PU
1 Synchronisation bar	**9 236 718**	1/100 ea.
2 Adapters, type A	**9 219 966**	1/200 ea.
4 Adapters, 2 sided, type A	**9 236 526**	1/20 ea.

Push to open with optional synchronisation

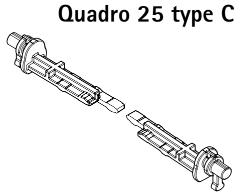




Quadro V6 type A



Quadro 25 type C

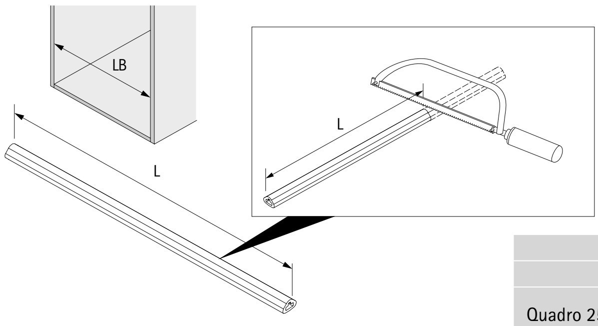


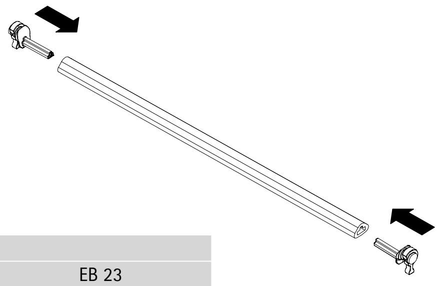
Advice

- Quality criteria 763

hettich.com/short/7b4b34

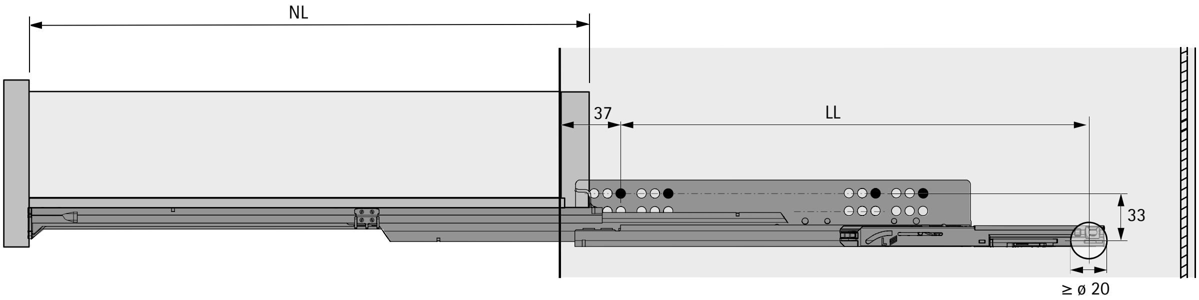
Cut to length dimensions for synchronisation / multi synchronisation



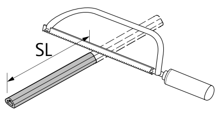


L			
EB 20		EB 23	
Quadro 25	Quadro V6	Quadro 25	Quadro V6
LB - 89	LB - 89	LB - 95	LB - 95

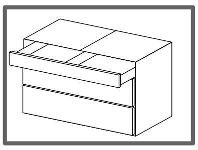
Lengthwise cross section, synchronisation / multi synchronisation

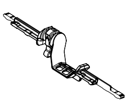


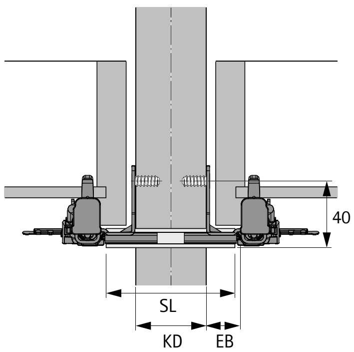
Cut to length dimensions for multi synchronisation

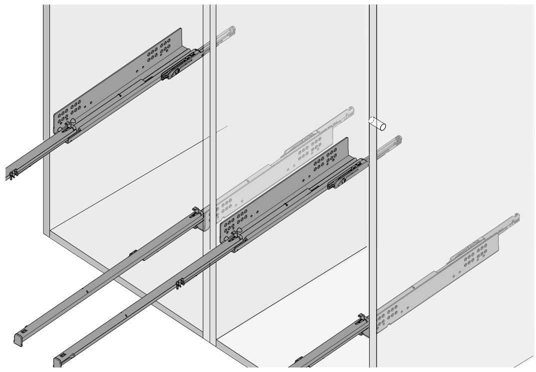


Quadro V6:
SL = KD + 2 x EB – 6









Cut to length dimensions for multi synchronisation

	Quadro V6													
NL	250	300	320	350	380	400	420	450	480	500	520	550	580	600
LL	209	257	257	302	341	341	371	371	395	395	437	437	443	443

Direct fixing screw



- Countersunk head
- Pozidrive screw

Dimensions mm	Finish	Order no.	PU
ø 6 x 14	nickel plated	**9 137 114**	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 10.5	galvanised	**0 051 264**	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 14	galvanised	**0 051 265**	200 ea.

Chipboard screw / countersunk head



- Countersunk head
- Pozidrive screw

Dimensions mm	Finish	Order no.	PU
ø 3.5 x 12	nickel plated	**9 079 791**	200 ea.
ø 3.5 x 16	nickel plated	**0 071 925**	200 ea.
ø 3.5 x 20	nickel plated	**0 071 924**	200 ea.
ø 4 x 16	nickel plated	**0 010 085**	200 ea.

Chipboard screw / pan head



- Panhead
- Pozidrive screw

Dimensions mm	Finish	Order no.	PU
ø 4 x 12	galvanised	**0 058 243**	200 ea.

End screw



- M4 x 9 mm

Dimensions mm	Finish	Order no.	PU
M4 x 9	nickel plated	**0 079 527**	200 ea.

Pull-out shelf locating catch, Set



- Easy to add locating catch for pull-out shelves
- Automatically engages on pulling shelf out all the way
- Unlocks automatically in response to defined closing force
- Used instead of the standard fitted plug
- 1 mount, left and right, and 2 studs are required per pull-out shelf

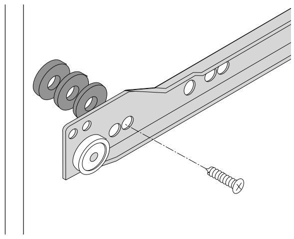
Set comprises:
- 1 mount, left and right
- 2 studs

Important advice:
- Suitable for Actro YOU, Actro 5D, Quadro YOU and Quadro V6 EB 20
- Drawer runners, catches and plugs must be ordered separately

Colour	Order no.	PU
white	**9 257 725**	1 set
anthracite	**9 257 727**	1 set

Spacer disc





- To be used on drawers fitted behind a door
- The spacer discs bridge the door offset
- To span greater spaces, several discs can be clipped together
- Needless to say, the discs can also be used for evening out tolerances
- Plastic, white

Distance mm	Order no.	PU
3	**0 033 681**	1/100 ea.
4	**0 033 682**	1/100 ea.
5	**0 033 683**	1/100 ea.

Front panel adjuster

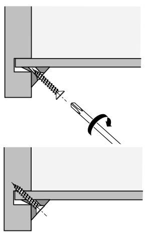


- For 2-dimensional adjustment of fronts on 4-sided drawers
- For knocking into the drawer front panel
- Plastic, white

Order no.	PU
0 071 833	1/200 ea.

RV 8 rear panel connector



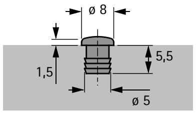


- For fixing drawer bottom panels and rear panels
- Plastic, white
- Screw ø 3.5 x 20 mm galvanised

Order no.	PU
0 079 438	1/200 ea.

Door damper for pressing in



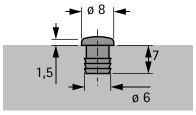


- For drilling ø 5 x 5.5 mm
- Transparent plastic

Order no.	PU
9 079 298	1/1000 ea.

Door damper for pressing in

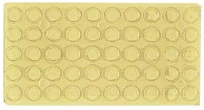


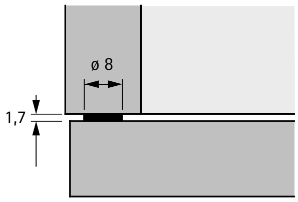


- For drilling ø 6 x 7 mm
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
brown	**0 021 154**	1/1000 ea.
white	**0 025 048**	1/1000 ea.
beige	**0 047 353**	1/1000 ea.

Door damper for sticking on



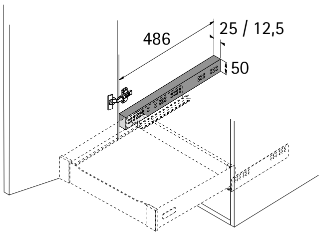


- Self adhesive
- Transparent plastic

Order no.	PU
0 072 120	50 ea.
0 046 695	1000 ea.

Spacer profile





- Suitable for Quadro drawer runners and FR roller runners
- For bridging the hinge protrusion when using internal pot-and-pan drawers
- To span greater spaces, several profiles can be clipped on top of one another
- The spacer profiles can also be used for tolerance compensation
- Plastic, white

Width x depth x height mm	Order no.	PU
25 x 486 x 50	**0 013 952**	1 ea.
12.5 x 486 x 50	**9 115 956**	1 ea.

Quality that meets all the demands

The quality of drawer runners is subject to a process of continuous monitoring. Hettich fittings comply with the national and international quality standards of the markets our customers operate in. The diagrams below show some of the tests Hettich fittings are required to pass.

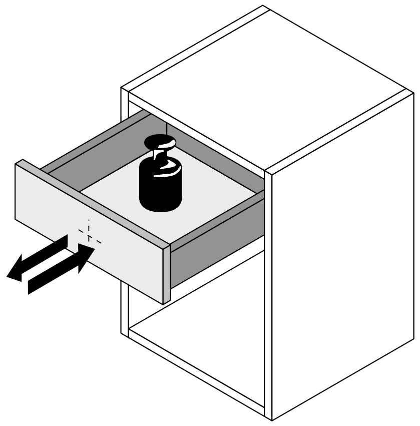
Application
Hettich drawer runners are suitable for use in living room, kitchen, bathroom and office furniture both in the home and business environment.

Load capacity and pull-out guard
The load capacity (to DIN EN 15338) stated in the catalogue is understood to mean the weight of the drawer itself including panel and contents in kg. The applicable level is shown on the product. The load capacity relates to a reference length of 500 mm. The load capacity may vary for other nominal lengths. All Hettich drawer runners feature guards to prevent the drawer from rolling out and being removed unintentionally and meet the requirements of the impact test in a test frame to EN 15338. Used in the intended manner for furniture, these runners are suitable for use in living-room, kitchen and bathroom furniture to EN 14749 and for use in office furniture to EN 14073 and EN 14074. The maximum front panel height is governed in particular by material, drawer size and drawer runner. Testing is conducted on drawers with a 130 mm front panel height and pot-and-pan drawers with a 300 mm front panel height.

Corrosion test
Hettich drawer runners satisfy the requirements on corrosion defined in DIN EN 15338, 72-hour condensation water test to DIN EN 6270.

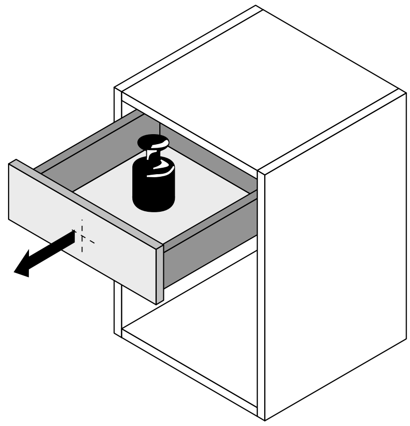
Wear test

The fully laden drawer must remain in proper working order after opening and closing it for a defined number of times at a defined test velocity.



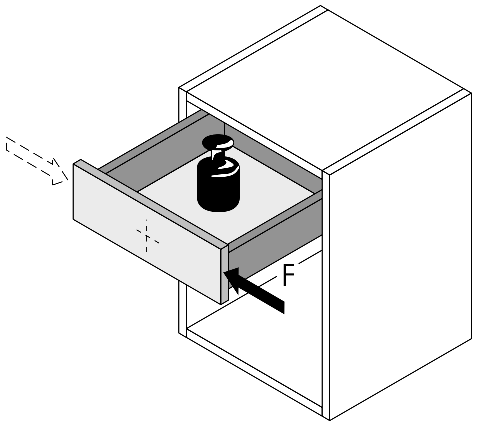
Retention-on-opening test

The fully laden drawer is abruptly opened all the way several times at a defined test velocity.



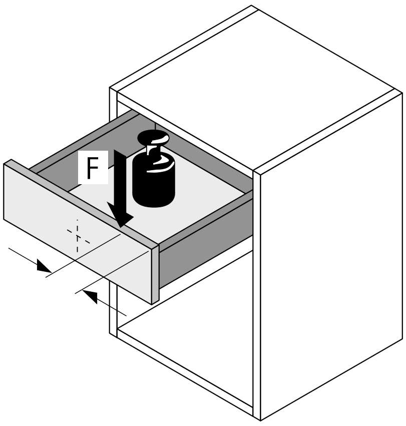
Horizontal load test

Opened all the way, the fully laden drawer is additionally exposed to horizontal strain from a defined lateral force.



Vertical strain test

Opened all the way, the drawer is additionally exposed to vertical strain from a defined eccentric force.





Intelligent technology – great quality

Ball bearing drawer runners from Hettich guarantee smooth running action and high lateral stability. Hardened steel balls, surrounded by noise absorbing plastic, ensure many years of reliable, zero maintenance service in any application. These ball bearing runners can be provided as partial, full or over extension runners and are ideal for exacting demands in the office, living room or bedroom.



Smooth running action:
Quality from Hettich.



Long life ball bearings:
Hard steel ball bearings in precision profiles.



Product range with the effective solutions:
From partial to over extension runner with a variety of user friendly functions.

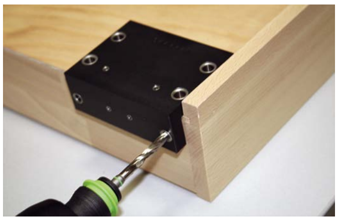
hettich.com/short/4481a9

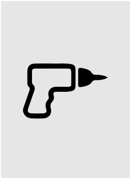
Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.











hettich.com/short/46d098

Hettich Technical Assistant
- Installation
- Settings
- Service

	KA 1730	KA 270	KA 290
			
Page	770 - 771	772 - 773	774 - 775
Description	Partial extension runner	Partial extension runner	Over extension runner
User friendly functions	▸ Pull-out stop ▸ Roll-out prevention	▸ Pull-out stop ▸ Roll-out prevention	▸ Pull-out stop ▸ Roll-out prevention
Installation	▸ Groove fixing	▸ Groove fixing	▸ Groove fixing
Load class	10 kg	12 kg	20 kg
Drawer lengths	155 - 550 mm	230 - 550 mm	200 - 550 mm
Dimensions (H x W)	17 x 10 mm	27 x 10 mm	27 x 19,4 mm
Finish	galvanised	galvanised	galvanised

KA 4532 Silent System	KA 4532 Push to open	KA 5632	KA 5632 Stop Control
			
776	777	778	779
Full extension runner	Full extension runner	Full extension runner	Full extension runner
Silent System Pull-out stop Roll-out prevention	Push to open Pull-out stop Roll-out prevention	Pull-out stop Roll-out prevention	Stop Control Pull-out stop Roll-out prevention
Side mounting Rapid separation	Side mounting Rapid separation	Side mounting Rapid separation	Side mounting Rapid separation
35 kg	35 kg	45 kg	40 kg
300 - 700 mm	300 - 700 mm	250 - 650 mm	300 - 700 mm
46 x 12,7 mm	46 x 12,7 mm	46 x 12,7 mm	46 x 12,7 mm
galvanised, blue passivated	galvanised, blue passivated	galvanised, blue passivated	galvanised, blue passivated

	KA 5332	KA 4932	KA 4620
			
Page	780	781	782
Description	Full extension runner	Over extension runner	Over extension runner
User friendly functions	▸ Pull-out stop ▸ Roll-out prevention	▸ Pull-out stop ▸ Roll-out prevention	▸ Pull-out stop ▸ Roll-out prevention
Installation	▸ Side mounting ▸ Rapid separation	▸ Side mounting ▸ Rapid separation	▸ Side mounting ▸ Rapid separation
Load class	30 kg	60 kg	90 kg
Drawer lengths	250 - 550 mm	250 - 700 mm	300 - 700 mm
Dimensions (H x W)	45 x 12,7 mm	50 x 12,7 mm	58 x 19 mm
Finish	galvanised, blue passivated	galvanised, blue passivated	galvanised, blue passivated

KA 3320	KA 4532 AM Silent System	KA 4532 AM Push to open	KA 4932 AM
			
783	784	785	786
Full extension runner	Full extension runner	Full extension runner	Over extension runner
▸ Pull-out stop ▸ Push-in stop	▸ Silent System ▸ Pull-out stop ▸ Roll-out prevention	▸ Push to open ▸ Pull-out stop ▸ Roll-out prevention	▸ Pull-out stop ▸ Roll-out prevention
▸ Side mounting	▸ Overlay installation ▸ Rapid separation	▸ Overlay installation ▸ Rapid separation	▸ Overlay installation ▸ Rapid separation
136 kg	35 kg	35 kg	60 kg
305 - 914 mm	300 - 700 mm	300 - 700 mm	350 - 600 mm
76 x 19 mm	46 x 12,7 mm	46 x 12,7 mm	50 x 12,7 mm
galvanised, blue passivated	galvanised, blue passivated	galvanised, blue passivated	galvanised, blue passivated

Partial extension runner KA 1730
Groove fixing, load class 10 kg



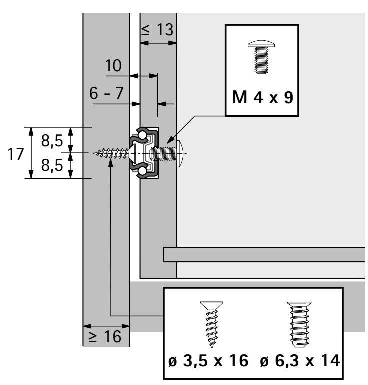


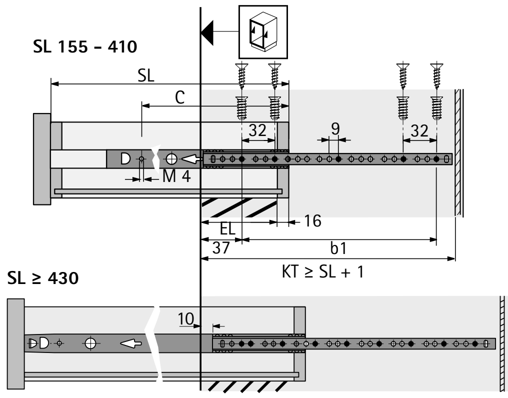
- Partial extension runner with pull-out stop and roll-out prevention
- Cannot be separated
- Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- Drawers in lengths of ≥ 430 mm with additional front support
- For drawers with grooved, rebated or flush fitted drawer bottom panel
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- Galvanised steel

KA 1730 ball bearing runner, dimensions (H x W) 17 x 10 mm

Nominal length mm	Drawer length SL mm	Extension loss EL mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Cabinet body rail mm	Drawer runner mm	**Order no.**	PU
without front support								
200	155 - 210	32	96	101	150	133	**0 079 054**	20 pair
250	185 - 260	44	128	132	182	164	**0 079 055**	20 pair
300	185 - 305	44	128	153	182	185	**0 030 765**	20 pair
330	220 - 340	56	160	178	214	210	**0 066 933**	20 pair
350	220 - 355	56	160	185	214	217	**0 071 835**	20 pair
380	250 - 390	68	192	209	246	241	**0 071 836**	20 pair
400	250 - 410	68	192	217	246	249	**0 030 766**	20 pair
with front support								
430	430	86	224	398	278	430	**0 079 056**	20 pair
450	450	86	224	418	278	450	**0 030 767**	20 pair
480	480	98	256	448	310	480	**0 079 057**	20 pair
500	500	98	256	468	310	500	**0 030 768**	20 pair
550	550	110	288	518	342	550	**0 030 769**	20 pair

Planning dimensions





SL Drawer length
EL Extension loss
KT Cabinet body depth

Advice

- Quality criteria 763
- Accessories 760 - 762

hettich.com/short/5a6b5e

Partial extension runner KA 1730

Groove fixing, load class 10 kg, bulk packaging



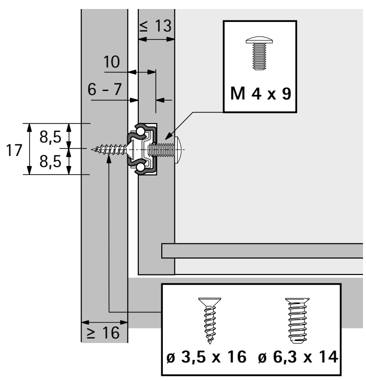


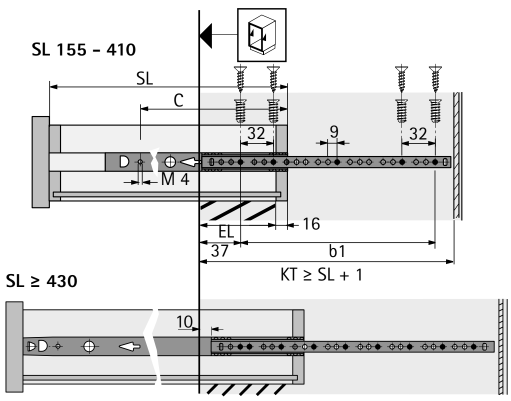
- Partial extension runner with pull-out stop and roll-out prevention
- Cannot be separated
- Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- Drawers in lengths of ≥ 430 mm with additional front support
- For drawers with grooved, rebated or flush fitted drawer bottom panel
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- Galvanised steel

KA 1730 ball bearing runner, dimensions (H x W) 17 x 10 mm

Nominal length mm	Drawer length SL mm	Extension loss EL mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Cabinet body rail mm	Drawer runner mm	**Order no.**	PU
without front support								
200	155 - 210	32	96	101	150	133	**1 008 087**	100 pair
250	185 - 260	44	128	132	182	164	**1 008 088**	100 pair
300	185 - 305	44	128	153	182	185	**1 007 441**	100 pair
330	220 - 340	56	160	178	214	210	**1 008 089**	100 pair
350	220 - 355	56	160	185	214	217	**1 007 442**	100 pair
380	250 - 390	68	192	209	246	241	**1 008 090**	100 pair
400	250 - 410	68	192	217	246	249	**1 007 443**	100 pair
with front support								
430	430	86	224	398	278	430	**1 007 431**	75 pair
450	450	86	224	418	278	450	**1 007 432**	75 pair
480	480	98	256	448	310	480	**1 007 433**	75 pair
500	500	98	256	468	310	500	**1 007 434**	75 pair
550	550	110	288	518	342	550	**1 007 435**	75 pair

Planning dimensions





SL Drawer length
EL Extension loss
KT Cabinet body depth

Advice

- Quality criteria 763
- Accessories 760 - 762

hettich.com/short/5a6b5e



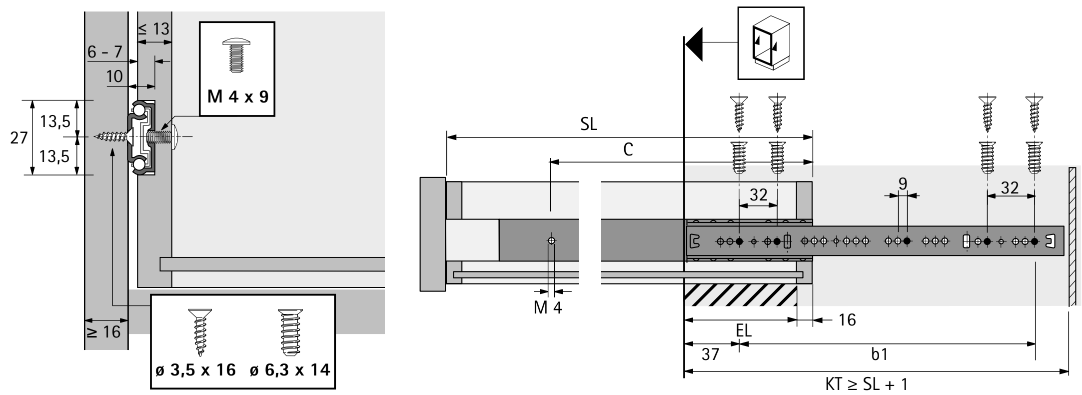


- Partial extension runner with pull-out stop and roll-out prevention
- Cannot be separated
- Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- For drawers with grooved, rebated or flush fitted drawer bottom panel
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- Galvanised steel

KA 270 ball bearing runner, dimensions (H x W) 27 x 10 mm

Nominal length mm	Drawer length SL mm	Extension loss EL mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Cabinet body rail mm	Drawer runner mm	**Order no.**	PU
350	230 - 350	56	160	190	214	222	**0 025 155**	10 pair
550	350 - 550	80	288	296	342	328	**0 025 156**	10 pair

Planning dimensions



SL Drawer length
EL Extension loss
KT Cabinet body depth

Advice

- Quality criteria 763
- Accessories 760 - 762

hettich.com/short/131336

Partial extension runner KA 270

Groove fixing, load class 12 kg, bulk packaging



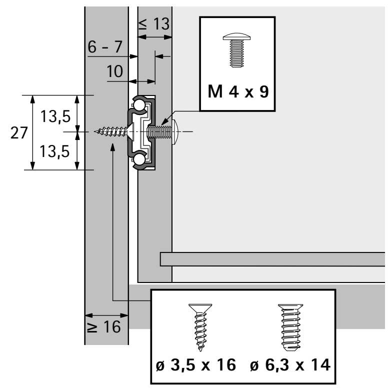


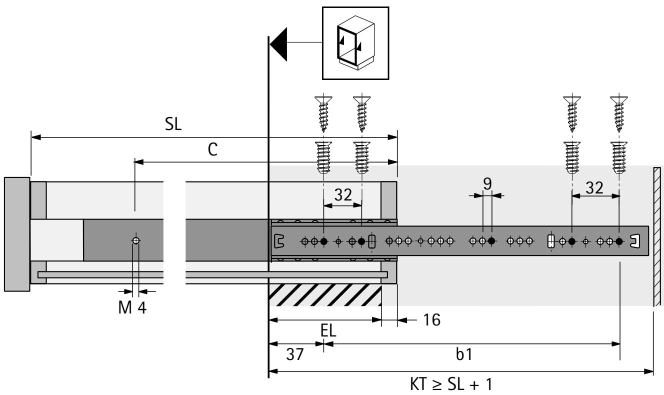
- Partial extension runner with pull-out stop and roll-out prevention
- Cannot be separated
- Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- For drawers with grooved, rebated or flush fitted drawer bottom panel
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- Galvanised steel

KA 270 ball bearing runner, dimensions (H x W) 27 x 10 mm

Nominal length mm	Drawer length SL mm	Extension loss EL mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Cabinet body rail mm	Drawer runner mm	**Order no.**	PU
300	215 - 300	55	160	165	214	197	**1 005 988**	50 pair
350	230 - 350	56	160	190	214	222	**1 005 837**	50 pair
400	250 - 400	55	192	215	246	247	**1 005 969**	50 pair
450	280 - 450	67	224	246	278	278	**1 005 910**	50 pair
500	315 - 500	67	256	271	310	303	**1 005 850**	50 pair
550	350 - 550	80	288	296	342	328	**1 005 911**	50 pair

Planning dimensions





SL	Drawer length
EL	Extension loss
KT	Cabinet body depth

Advice

- Quality criteria 763
- Accessories 760 - 762

hettich.com/short/131336

KA 290 over extension runner
Groove fixing, load class 20 kg



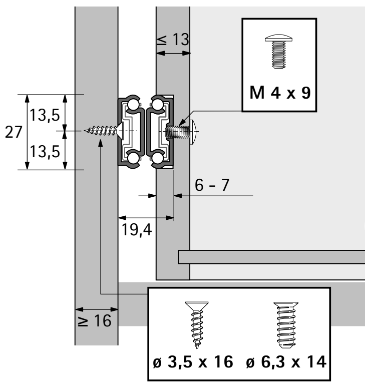


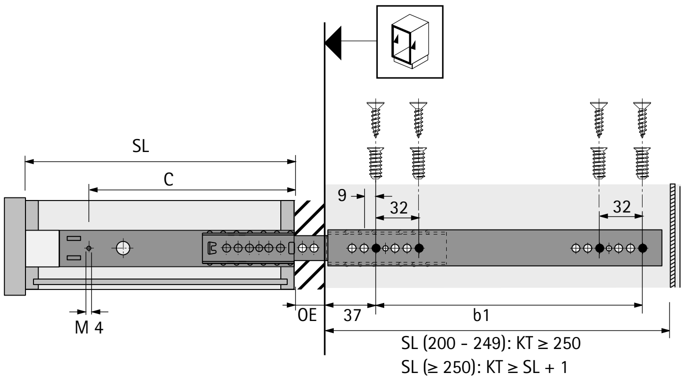
- Over extension runner with pull-out stop and roll-out prevention
- Cannot be separated
- Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- For drawers with grooved, rebated or flush fitted drawer bottom panel
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- Galvanised steel

KA 290 ball bearing runner, dimensions (H x W) 27 x 19.4 mm

Nominal length mm	Drawer length SL mm	Over extension runner OE mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Cabinet body rail mm	Drawer runner mm	**Order no.**	PU
250	200 - 310	24	192	165	246	197	**0 026 561**	5 pair
310	310 - 450	24	256	271	310	303	**0 026 562**	5 pair
450	450 - 550	40	256	296	310	328	**0 026 578**	5 pair

Planning dimensions





SL Drawer length
OE Over extension
KT Cabinet body depth

Advice

- Quality criteria 763
- Accessories 760 - 762

hettich.com/short/ce6a55

KA 290 over extension runner

Groove fixing, load class 20 kg, bulk packaging



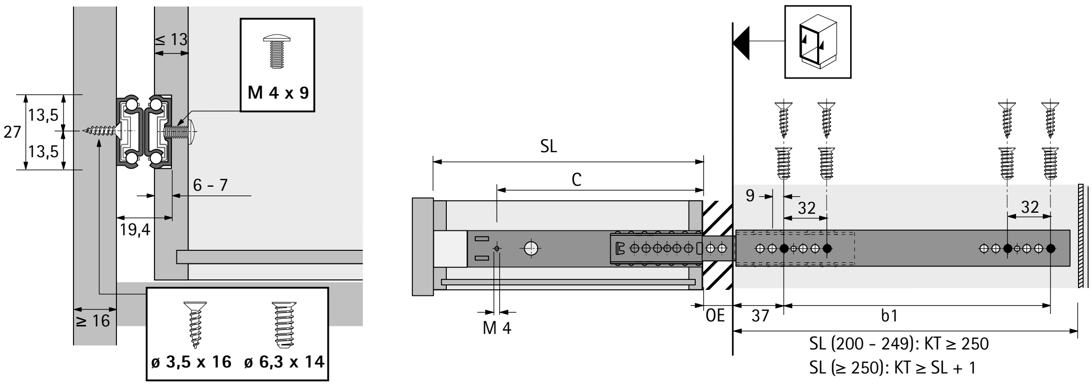


- Over extension runner with pull-out stop and roll-out prevention
- Cannot be separated
- Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- For drawers with grooved, rebated or flush fitted drawer bottom panel
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- Galvanised steel

KA 290 ball bearing runner, dimensions (H x W) 27 x 19.4 mm

Nominal length mm	Drawer length SL mm	Over extension runner OE mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Cabinet body rail mm	Drawer runner mm	**Order no.**	PU
250	200 - 310	24	192	165	246	197	**1 006 402**	25 pair
310	310 - 450	24	256	271	310	303	**1 005 934**	25 pair
450	450 - 550	40	256	296	310	328	**1 006 717**	25 pair

Planning dimensions



SL	Drawer length
OE	Over extension
KT	Cabinet body depth

Advice

- Quality criteria 763
- Accessories 760 - 762

hettich.com/short/ce6a55

Runner systems for wooden drawers

▸ KA 4532 full extension runner with Silent System
▸ Mounted on side, load class 35 kg



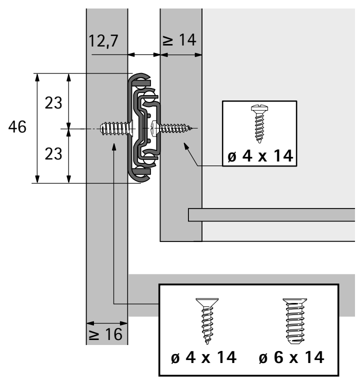


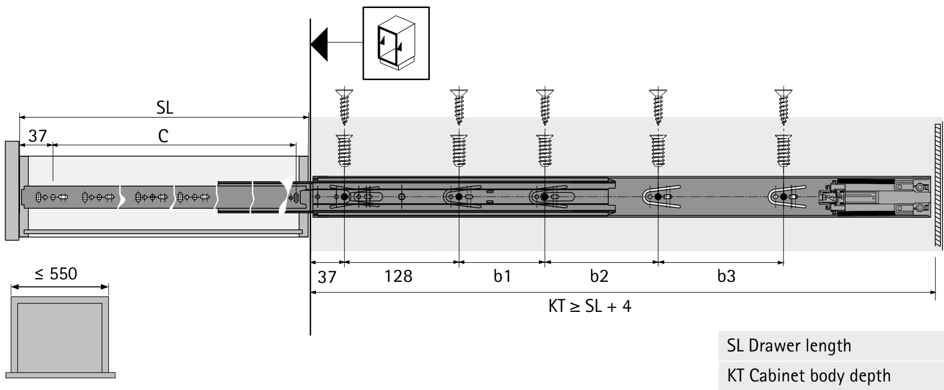
- Full extension runner with integrated **Silent System**
- Release catch for quickly separating drawer from cabinet body
- Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- For drawers with grooved, rebated or flush fitted drawer bottom panel
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- Galvanised steel, blue passivated
- For a nominal length of 300, drawer travel is just 290 mm

KA 4532 Silent System ball bearing runner, dimensions (H x W) 46 x 12.7 mm

Drawer length SL mm	Minimum cabinet body depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing C mm	**Order no.**	PU
300	304				171	**9 114 271**	10 pair
350	354	64			220	**9 114 273**	10 pair
400	404	64			254	**9 114 274**	10 pair
450	454	96			294	**9 114 275**	10 pair
500	504	96	64		344	**9 114 276**	10 pair
550	554	96	128		394	**9 114 277**	10 pair
600	604	96	160		444	**9 114 278**	10 pair
650	654	96	128	96	494	**9 114 279**	10 pair
700	704	96	128	128	544	**9 114 280**	10 pair

Planning dimensions





SL	Drawer length
KT	Cabinet body depth

Advice

- Quality criteria 763
- Accessories 760 - 762

hettich.com/short/66fab5

Full extension runner KA 4532 with Push to open
Mounted on side, load class 35 kg



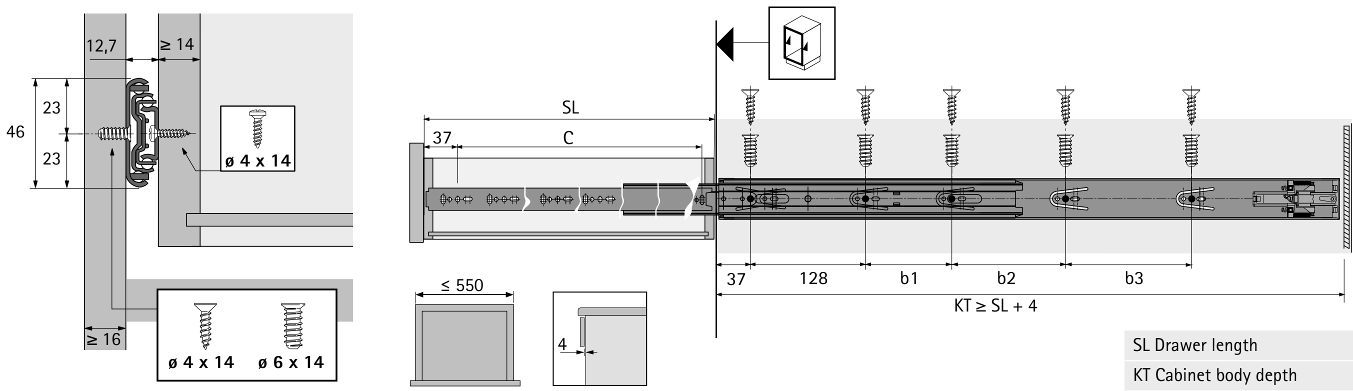


- Full extension runner with integrated **Push to open** opening mechanism
- Release catch for quickly separating drawer from cabinet body
- Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- For drawers with grooved, rebated or flush fitted drawer bottom panel
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- Galvanised steel, blue passivated
- For a nominal length of 300, drawer travel is just 293 mm

KA 4532 Push to open ball bearing runner, dimensions (H x W) 46 x 12.7 mm

Drawer length SL mm	Minimum cabinet body depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing C mm	**Order no.**	PU
300	304				192	**9 114 281**	10 pair
350	354	64			242	**9 114 282**	10 pair
400	404	96			292	**9 114 283**	10 pair
450	454	160			342	**9 114 284**	10 pair
500	504	96	96		392	**9 114 285**	10 pair
550	554	96	128		442	**9 114 286**	10 pair
600	604	96	128	96	492	**9 114 288**	10 pair
650	654	96	128	128	542	**9 114 289**	10 pair
700	704	96	128	192	592	**9 114 290**	10 pair

Planning dimensions



SL Drawer length
KT Cabinet body depth

Advice

- Quality criteria 763
- Accessories 760 - 762

hettich.com/short/e62188

▸ Full extension runner KA 5632
▸ Mounted on side, load class 45 kg



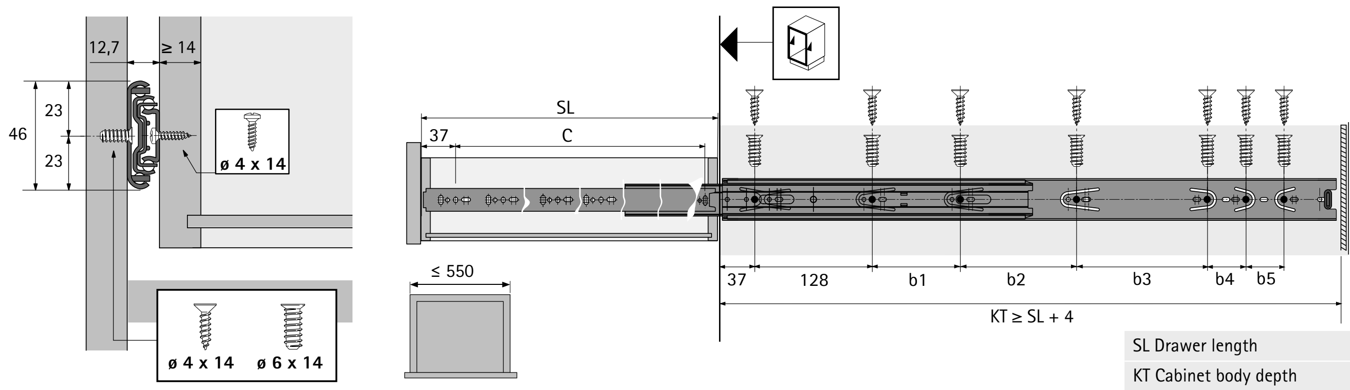


- Full extension runner with pull-out stop and roll-out prevention
- Release catch for quickly separating drawer from cabinet body
- Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- For drawers with grooved, rebated or loosely fitted drawer bottom panel
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- Galvanised steel, blue passivated

KA 5632, profile, 46 mm x 12.7 mm (H x W)

Drawer length SL mm	Minimum cabinet body depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing b4 mm	Hole spacing b5 mm	Hole spacing C mm	**Order no.**	PU
250	254						192	**0 073 276**	1 pair
300	304	96					242	**0 073 277**	1 pair
350	354	96					292	**0 073 278**	1 pair
400	404	96	96				342	**0 073 279**	1 pair
450	454	96	128				392	**0 073 280**	1 pair
500	504	96	128	64			442	**0 073 281**	1 pair
550	554	96	128	64	32	32	492	**0 073 282**	1 pair
600	604	96	128	96	32	32	542	**0 073 283**	1 pair
650	654	96	128	160	32	32	592	**0 073 284**	1 pair

Planning dimensions



SL Drawer length
KT Cabinet body depth

Advice

- Quality criteria 763
- Accessories 760 - 762

hettich.com/short/28f52a

KA 5632 SC full extension runner with Stop Control

Mounted on side, load class 40 kg



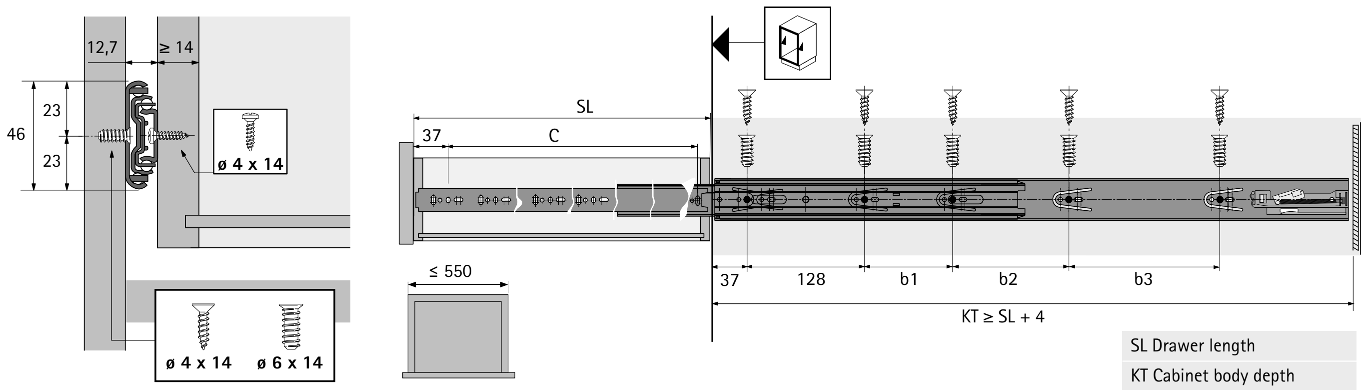


- Full extension runner with integrated **Stop Control** self closing mechanism
- Release catch for quickly separating drawer from cabinet body
- Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- For drawers with grooved, rebated or flush fitted drawer bottom panel
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- Galvanised steel, blue passivated
- For a nominal length of 300, drawer travel is just 268 mm

KA 5632 Stop Control ball bearing runner, dimensions (H x W) 46 x 12.7 mm

Drawer length SL mm	Minimum cabinet body depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing C mm	**Order no.**	PU
300	304				208	**9 080 470**	1 pair
350	354				240	**9 080 471**	1 pair
400	404	96			288	**9 080 474**	1 pair
450	454	96			320	**9 080 475**	1 pair
500	504	96	128		352	**9 080 476**	1 pair
550	554	96	128		416	**9 080 478**	1 pair
600	604	96	128	96	416	**9 080 479**	1 pair
650	654	96	128	128	544	**9 080 480**	1 pair
700	704	96	128	192	544	**9 080 481**	1 pair

Planning dimensions



SL Drawer length
KT Cabinet body depth

Advice

- Quality criteria 763
- Accessories 760 - 762

hettich.com/short/8551c1

Full extension runner KA 5332

Mounted on side, load class 30 kg



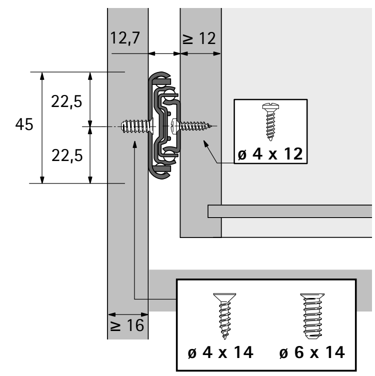


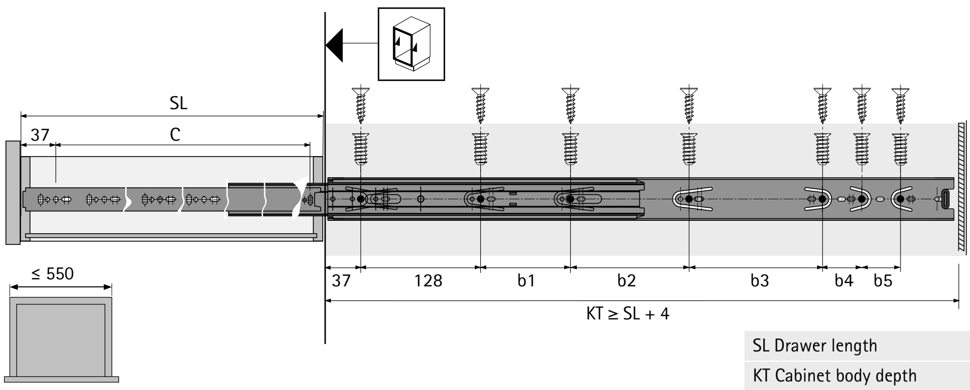
- Full extension runner with pull-out stop and roll-out prevention
- Release catch for quickly separating drawer from cabinet body
- Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- For drawers with grooved, rebated or flush fitted drawer bottom panel
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- Galvanised steel, blue passivated

KA 5332 ball bearing runner, dimensions (H x W) 45 x 12.7 mm

Drawer length SL mm	Minimum cabinet body depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing b4 mm	Hole spacing b5 mm	Hole spacing C mm	**Order no.**	PU
250	254						192	**9 082 735**	10 pair
300	304	96					242	**9 082 737**	10 pair
350	354	96					292	**9 059 914**	10 pair
400	404	96	96				342	**9 059 918**	10 pair
450	454	96	128				392	**9 059 919**	10 pair
500	504	96	128	64			442	**9 059 920**	10 pair
550	554	96	128	64	32	32	492	**9 059 921**	10 pair

Planning dimensions





SL	Drawer length
KT	Cabinet body depth

Advice

- Quality criteria 763
- Accessories 760 - 762

hettich.com/short/5b9e36



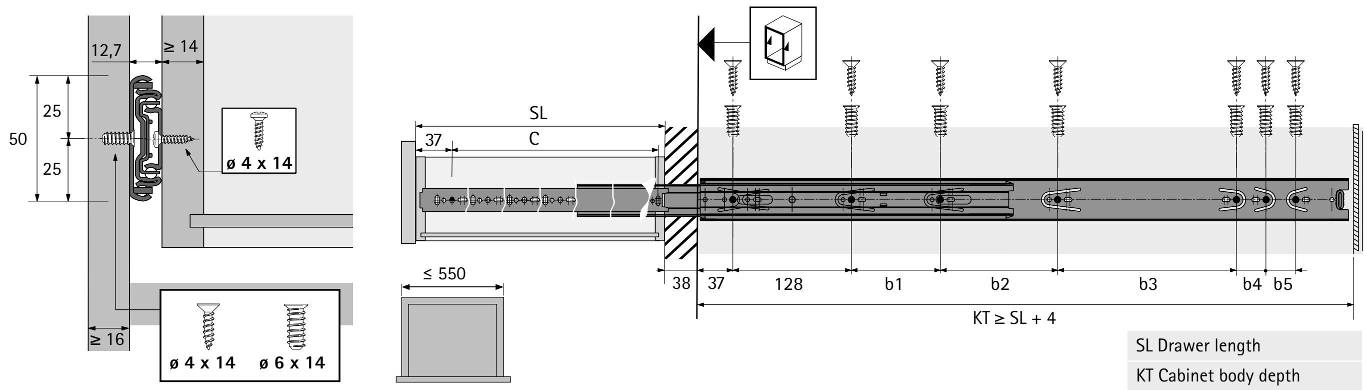


- Over extension runner with pull-out stop and roll-out prevention
- Release catch for quickly separating drawer from cabinet body
- Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- For drawers with grooved, rebated or flush fitted drawer bottom panel
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- Galvanised steel, blue passivated

KA 4932 ball bearing runner, dimensions (H x W) 50 x 12.7 mm

Drawer length SL mm	Minimum cabinet body depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing b4 mm	Hole spacing b5 mm	Hole spacing C mm	**Order no.**	PU
250	254						192	**0 041 356**	1 pair
300	304	96					242	**0 041 357**	1 pair
350	354	96					292	**0 041 358**	1 pair
400	404	96	96				342	**0 041 359**	1 pair
450	454	96	128				392	**0 041 361**	1 pair
500	504	96	128	64			442	**0 041 362**	1 pair
550	554	96	128	64	32	32	492	**0 041 363**	1 pair
600	604	96	128	96	32	32	542	**0 041 364**	1 pair
650	654	96	128	160	32	32	592	**0 041 365**	1 pair
700	704	96	128	192	32	32	642	**0 041 366**	1 pair

Planning dimensions



Advice

- Quality criteria 763
- Accessories 760 - 762

hettich.com/short/77ff2e

KA 4620 over extension runner

Mounted on side, load class 90 kg



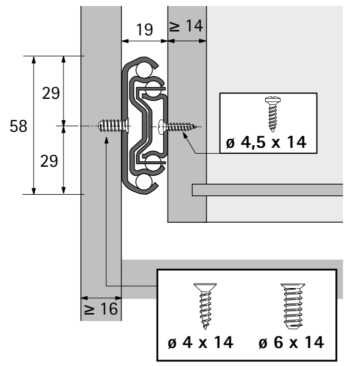


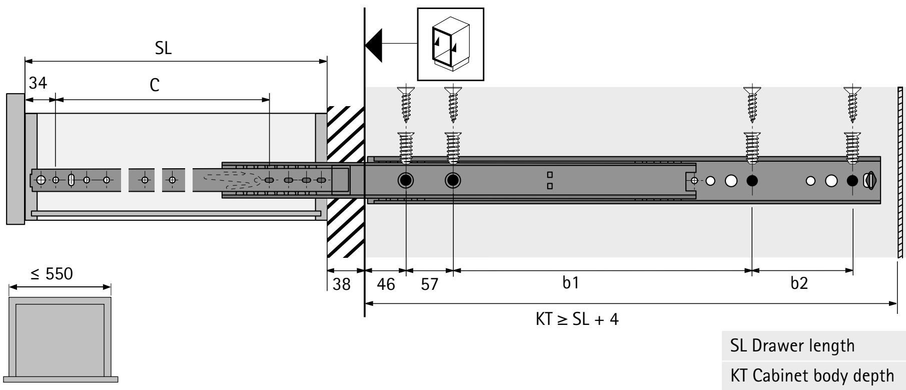
- Over extension runner with pull-out stop and roll-out prevention
- Release catch for quickly separating drawer from cabinet body
- Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- For drawers with grooved, rebated or flush fitted drawer bottom panel
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- Galvanised steel, blue passivated

KA 4620 ball bearing runner, dimensions (H x W) 58 x 19 mm

Drawer length SL mm	Minimum cabinet body depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Order no.	PU
300	304	125		233,5	**0 041 389**	1 pair
350	354	175		283,5	**0 041 391**	1 pair
400	404	111	114	333,5	**0 041 392**	1 pair
450	454	136	139	383,5	**0 041 393**	1 pair
500	504	161	164	433,5	**0 041 394**	1 pair
550	554	186	189	483,5	**0 041 395**	1 pair
600	604	211	214	533,5	**0 041 396**	1 pair
650	654	236	239	583,5	**0 041 397**	1 pair
700	704	261	264	633,5	**0 041 398**	1 pair

Planning dimensions





SL Drawer length
KT Cabinet body depth

Advice

- Quality criteria 763
- Accessories 760 - 762

hettich.com/short/b71fd0



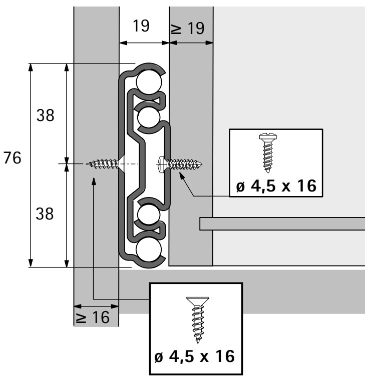


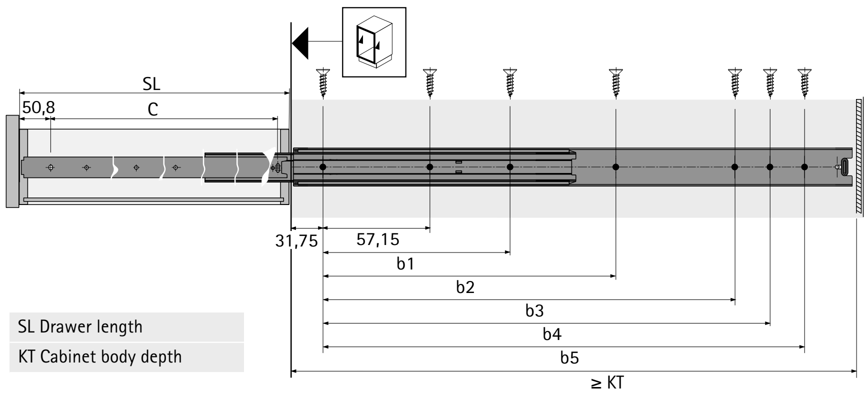
- Full extension runner with push-in and pull-out stops
- Runner and ball cage form a complete, non-separable unit
- Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- For drawers with grooved, rebated or flush fitted drawer bottom panel
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel, blue passivated

KA 3320 ball bearing runner, dimensions (H x W) 76 x 19 mm

Drawer length SL mm	Minimum cabinet body depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing b4 mm	Hole spacing b5 mm	Hole spacing C mm	**Order no.**	PU
305	311		184	212,5	241,5	260,5		**9 280 635**	1 pair
356	362		235	263,5	292	311		**9 280 637**	1 pair
406	413		286	314,5	343	362		**9 280 638**	1 pair
457	463		336,5	365	393,5	413	227	**9 280 639**	1 pair
508	514		387,5	416	444,5	463,5	278	**9 280 640**	1 pair
559	565		438	466,5	495,5	514,5	328,5	**9 280 641**	1 pair
610	616		489	517,5	546	565	379,5	**9 280 642**	1 pair
660	667		540	568,5	597	616	430	**9 280 644**	1 pair
711	718		590,5	619	647,5	667	481	**9 280 645**	1 pair
762	768	216	641,5	670	698,5	717,5	532	**9 280 647**	1 pair
813	819	216	692	720,5	749,5	768,5	582,5	**9 280 649**	1 pair
863	870	216	743	771,5	800	819	633,5	**9 280 651**	1 pair
914	921	216	794	822,5	851	870	684	**9 280 652**	1 pair

Planning dimensions





SL Drawer length
KT Cabinet body depth

Advice

- Quality criteria 763
- Accessories 760 - 762

hettich.com/short/4f012e

KA 4532 AM full extension runner with Silent System
Overlay installation, load class 35 kg



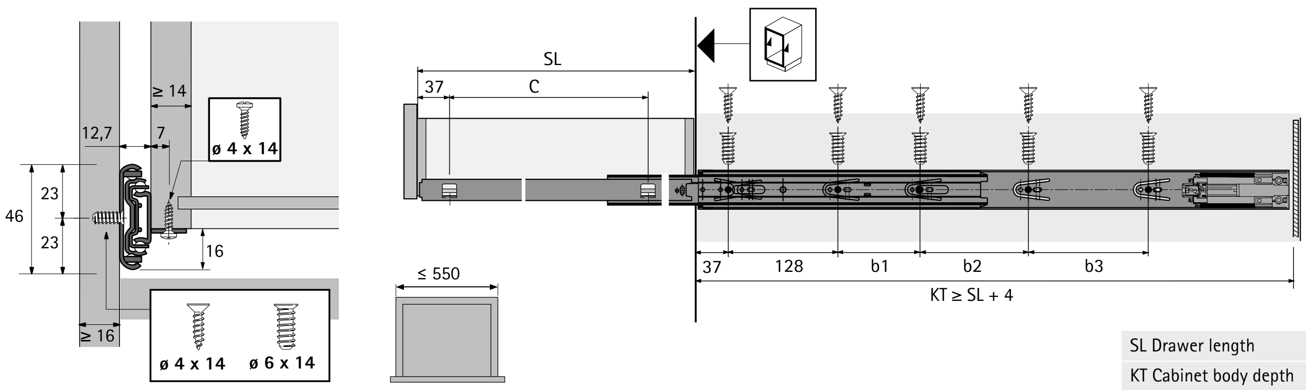


- Full extension runner with integrated **Silent System**
- Release catch for quickly separating drawer from cabinet body
- Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- For wooden drawers and pull-out shelves
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- Galvanised steel, blue passivated
- For a nominal length of 300, drawer travel is just 290 mm

KA 4532 AM Silent System ball bearing runner, dimensions (H x W) 46 x 12.7 mm

Drawer length SL mm	Minimum cabinet body depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing C mm	**Order no.**	PU
300	304				230	**9 114 548**	10 pair
350	354	64			280	**9 114 553**	10 pair
400	404	64			315	**9 114 554**	10 pair
450	454	96			365	**9 114 555**	10 pair
500	504	96	64		415	**9 114 557**	10 pair
550	554	96	128		465	**9 114 558**	10 pair
600	604	96	160		515	**9 114 559**	10 pair
650	654	96	128	96	565	**9 114 560**	10 pair
690	694	96	128	128	615	**9 114 561**	10 pair

Planning dimensions



SL Drawer length
KT Cabinet body depth

Advice

- Quality criteria 763
- Accessories 760 - 762

hettich.com/short/3b986b

KA 4532 AM full extension runner with Push to open

Overlay installation, load class 35 kg



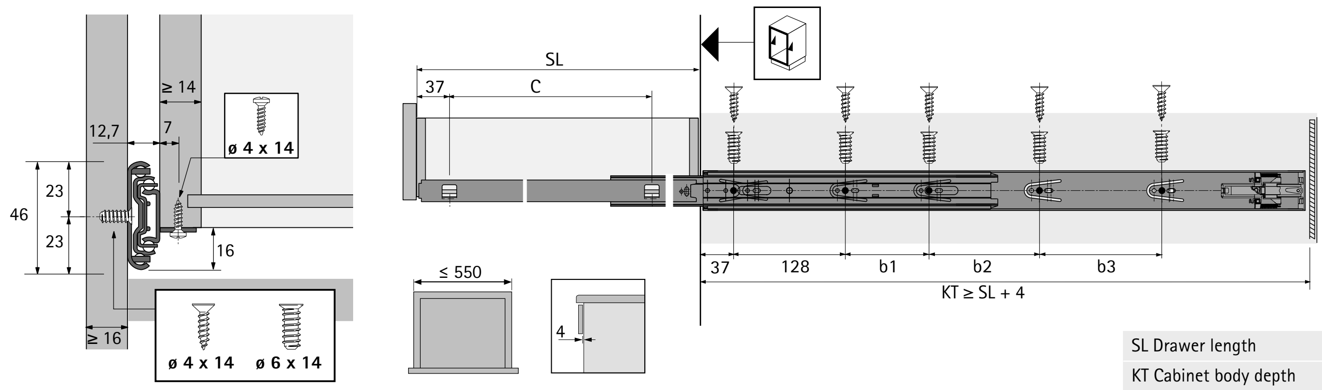


- Full extension runner with integrated **Push to open** opening mechanism
- Release catch for quickly separating drawer from cabinet body
- Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- For wooden drawers and pull-out shelves
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- Galvanised steel, blue passivated
- For a nominal length of 300, drawer travel is just 293 mm

KA 4532 AM Push to open ball bearing runner, dimensions (H x W) 46 x 12.7 mm

Drawer length SL mm	Minimum cabinet body depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing C mm	**Order no.**	PU
300	304				192	**9 114 562**	10 pair
350	354	64			242	**9 114 580**	10 pair
400	404	96			292	**9 114 581**	10 pair
450	454	160			342	**9 114 582**	10 pair
500	504	96	96		392	**9 114 583**	10 pair
550	554	96	128		442	**9 114 584**	10 pair
600	604	96	128	96	492	**9 114 585**	10 pair
650	654	96	128	128	542	**9 114 586**	10 pair
700	704	96	128	192	592	**9 114 587**	10 pair

Planning dimensions



SL Drawer length
KT Cabinet body depth

Advice

- Quality criteria 763
- Accessories 760 - 762

hettich.com/short/0b6ffd

KA 4932 AM over extension runner

Overlay installation, load class 60 kg



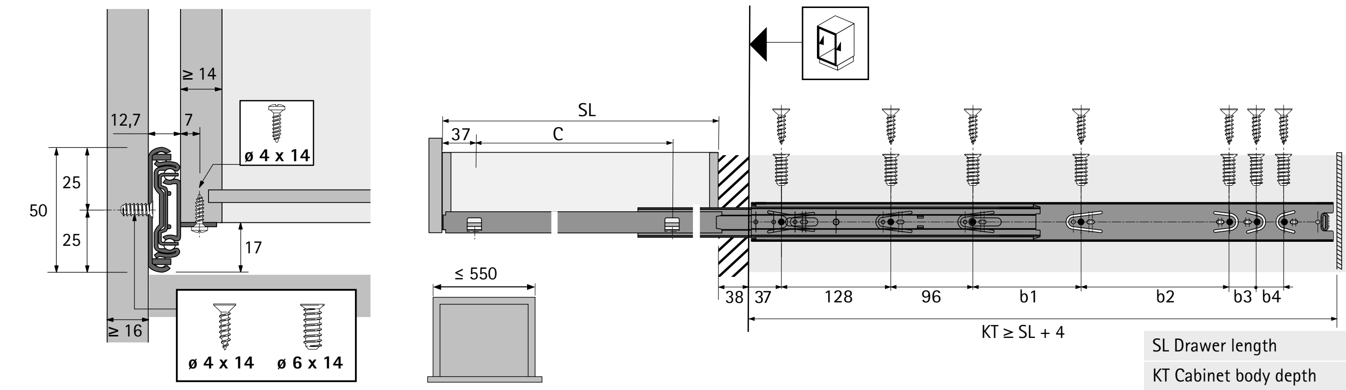


- Over extension runner with pull-out stop and roll-out prevention
- Release catch for quickly separating drawer from cabinet body
- Precision control for moving smoothly and freely and high lateral stability
- For wooden drawers and pull-out shelves
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- Galvanised steel, blue passivated

KA 4932 AM ball bearing runner, dimensions (H x W) 50 x 12.7 mm

Drawer length SL mm	Minimum cabinet body depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing b4 mm	Hole spacing C mm	**Order no.**	PU
350	354					283	**9 080 291**	1 pair
400	404	96				333	**9 080 292**	1 pair
450	454	128				383	**9 080 293**	1 pair
500	504	128	64			433	**9 080 294**	1 pair
550	554	128	64	32	32	483	**9 080 295**	1 pair
600	604	128	96	32	32	533	**9 080 296**	1 pair

Planning dimensions



SL	Drawer length
KT	Cabinet body depth

Advice

- Quality criteria 763
- Accessories 760 - 762

hettich.com/short/83f418











	TopLine XL	TopLine L	TopLine L for volume production
			
Page	790 - 798	800 - 807	808 - 819 Minimum quantities apply.
Description	Top running sliding door system for large cabinets with 2, 3 or 4 doors	Top running sliding door system for large cabinets with 2 or 3 doors	Top running sliding door system for large cabinets with 2, 3 or 4 doors
Number of tracks	2	2	2
Door action	Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal
Door position	Overlay	Overlay	Overlay
Door weight	100 kg max.	50 kg max.	50 kg max. with option of upgrading up to 70 kg
Door material	Wood	Wood	Wood / wood, aluminium
Door width mm	600 - 2000 mm	550 - 1500 mm	550 - 2000 mm
Door height mm	2600 mm max.	2600 mm max.	2600 mm max.
Silent System	Soft closing, soft opening	Soft closing, soft opening, soft colliding	Soft closing, soft opening, soft colliding
Locking system	▸ Mechanical	▸ Mechanical	▸ Mechanical

TopLine M for volume production	SlideLine M, overlay
	
820 - 827 Minimum quantities apply.	828 - 836
Top running sliding door system for cabinets with 2 or 3 doors	Bottom running sliding door system with one runner
2	1
Horizontal	Horizontal
Overlay	Overlay
40 kg max.	30 kg max.
Wood / aluminium	Wood / glass
500 - 1250 mm	300 - 1800 mm
2300 mm max.	2000 mm max.
Soft closing	Soft closing, soft opening, soft colliding
Mechanical	Mechanical



Advanced technology, discreet look

Floor to ceiling, large format sliding door units make statements and provide visual clarity in a room. The new TopLine XL sliding door fitting from Hettich is the key to creating cabinets with a focus on exquisite design. The system sets new standards in terms of practical convenience and secure, straightforward installation.



Impressive user convenience:
Easily opens, gently closes, minimal noise.



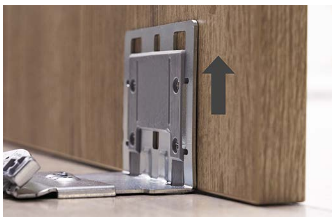
Perfect finish:
Stick on decorative tapes in three colours add a finishing touch to the runner profile.



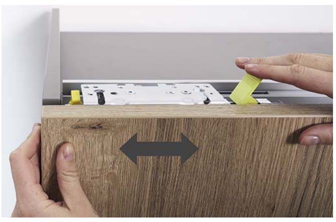
Elegant clip in installation:
Floor to ceiling cabinets without visible screws.



Practical convenience:
The centre door intuitively opens to the right and left.



Innovative floor standing guard:
Doors can be set on the floor without damaging them, the guide components glide up automatically.



Perfect overlay adjustment:
Tool-less adjustment of closed doors with immediately visible results.

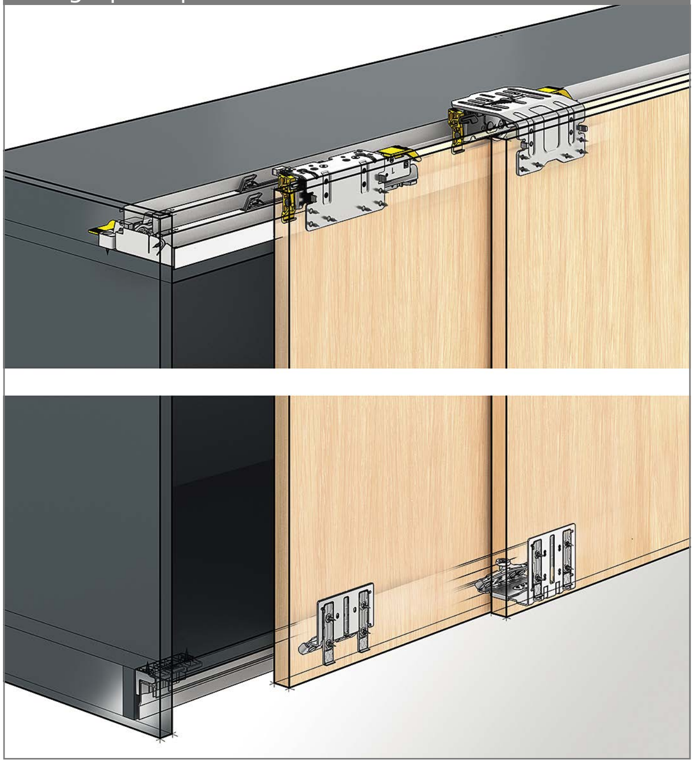


Simple height adjustment:
From the front when doors are closed or from the side if they are very close to the ceiling.

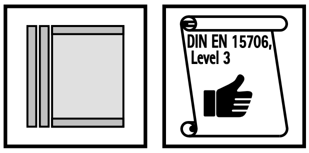
hettich.com/short/69f314
Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

hettich.com/short/4514cb

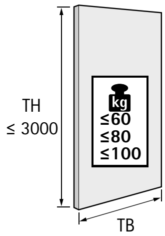
Design principle

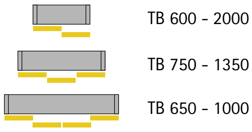


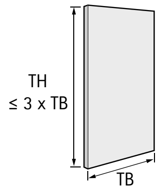
General information



Door format and door weight



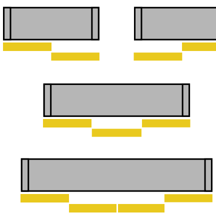




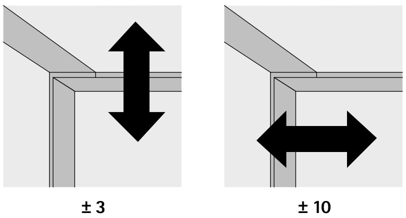
TB	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000
TH ≤	1800	1950	2100	2250	2400	2550	2700	2850	3000

hettich.com/short/8681f2

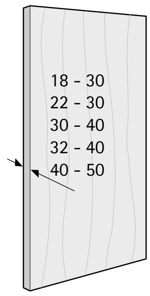
Number of doors and door position



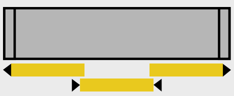
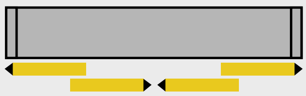
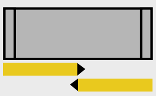
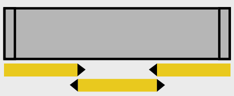
Height / overlay adjustment



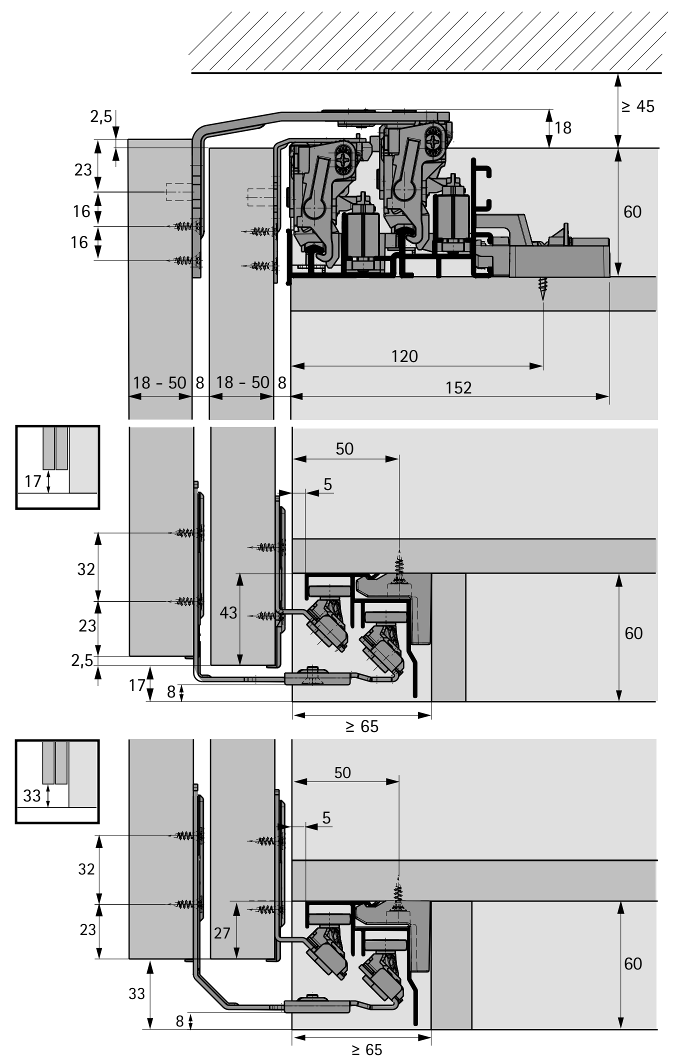
Door material



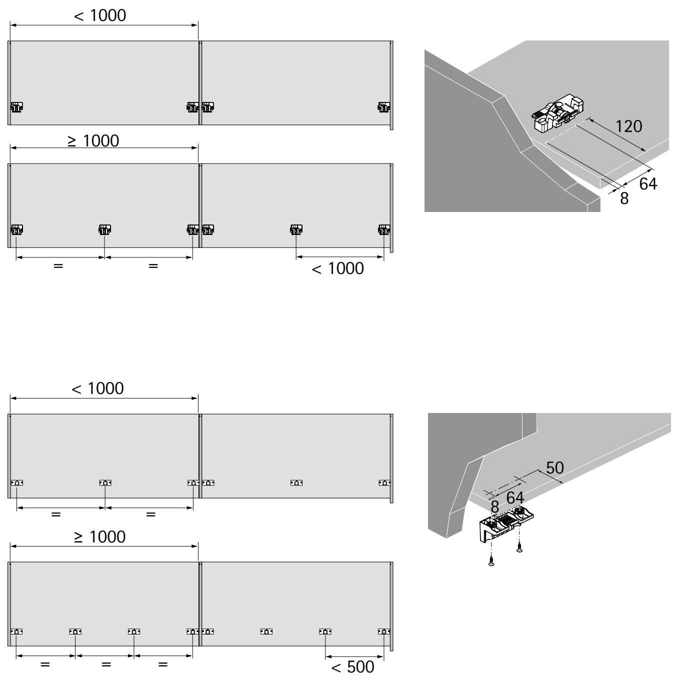
Silent System

	2-door	3-door	4-door
Soft closing			
Soft opening			

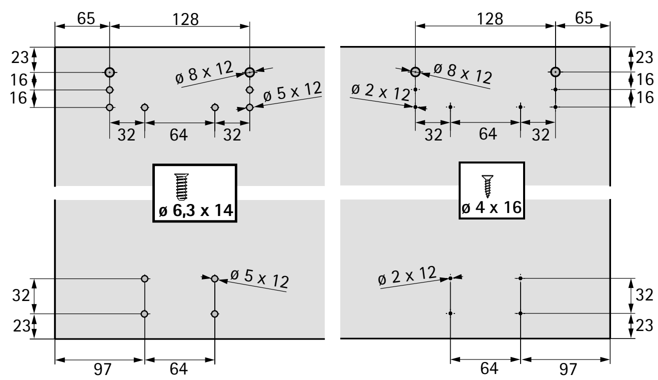
Installation dimensions 2-doors



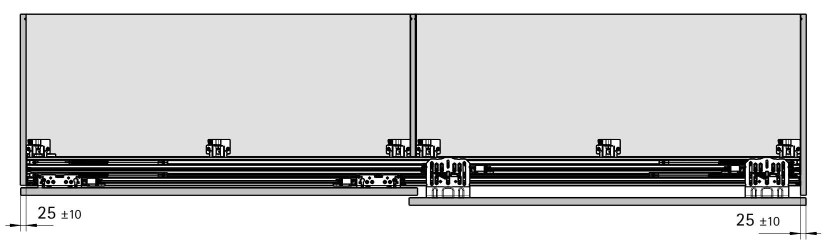
Sectional view of cabinet body



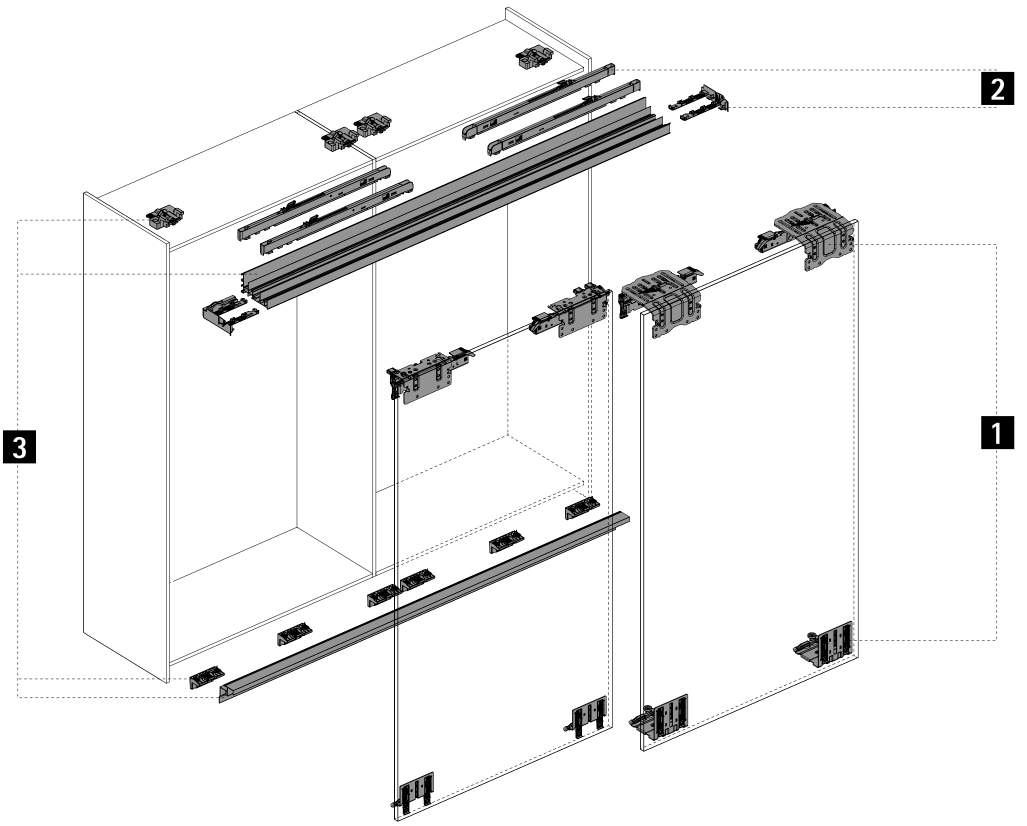
Drilling pattern, door



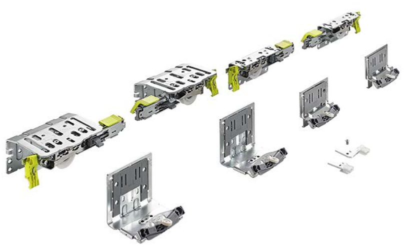
Horizontal cross section, 2-door



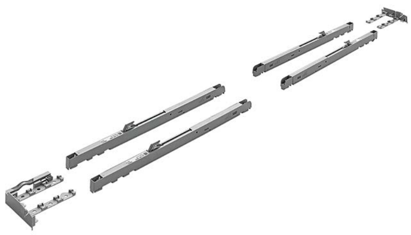
System summary



1 Runner and guide components



2 Silent System



3 Runner and guide profiles

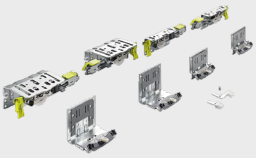


4 System accessories



1 Set of running and guide components

- Set contains all running and guide components for 2 / 3 / 4-door sliding door cabinets and wardrobes

Illustration	Bottom guide system version	Maximum door thickness mm	Maximum door weight kg	Order no. / number of doors 2-door	3-door	4-door	PU
	STB 19 17 mm	18 - 30	60	**9 275 796**	**9 275 786**	**9 278 780**	1 set
		22 - 30	80	**9 275 794**	**9 275 785**	**9 278 791**	1 set
		30 - 40	80	**9 275 793**	**9 275 784**	**9 278 792**	1 set
		32 - 40	100	**9 275 787**	**9 275 783**	**9 278 793**	1 set
		40 - 50	100	**9 275 740**	**9 275 782**		1 set
	STB 19 33 mm	18 - 30	60	**9 275 788**	**9 275 781**	**9 278 794**	1 set
		22 - 30	80	**9 275 790**	**9 275 709**	**9 278 795**	1 set
		30 - 40	80	**9 275 792**	**9 275 741**	**9 278 796**	1 set
		32 - 40	100	**9 275 708**	**9 275 707**	**9 278 797**	1 set
		40 - 50	100	**9 275 739**	**9 275 706**		1 set

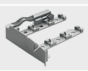
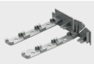
2 Silent System

Set packaging

- Set contains soft closing and opening elements as well as end caps
- 3-door set includes middle door Silent System for opening the door to the left and right
- 4-door set includes synchronisation components for simultaneously opening the middle doors

Illustration	Door weight kg	Order no. / number of doors 2-door	3-door	3-door	4-door Synchro	PU
	15 - 35	**9 276 735**	**9 276 648**	**9 276 645**	**9 278 798**	1 set
	30 - 80	**9 276 732**	**9 276 647**	**9 276 643**	**9 278 799**	1 set
	60 - 100	**9 276 737**	**9 276 649**	**9 276 646**		1 set

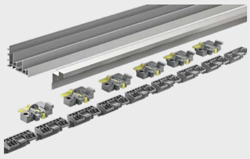
Bulk packaging

Illustration	Description	Door weight kg	Order no.	PU
	Silent System soft closing / soft opening ▸ Soft closing ▸ Soft opening	15 - 35	**9 272 696**	100 ea.
		30 - 80	**9 272 693**	100 ea.
		60 - 100	**9 272 695**	100 ea.
	Middle door Silent System ▸ Soft closing middle door ▸ Doors can be opened in both directions	15 - 35	**9 276 482**	25 ea.
		30 - 80	**9 276 488**	25 ea.
		60 - 100	**9 276 481**	25 ea.
	End cap, left		**9 273 066**	100 ea.
	End cap, right		**9 269 766**	100 ea.

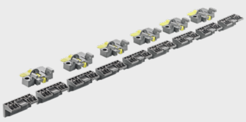
3 Runner and guide profiles

Set packaging

Profile set
- Set contains one runner and one guide profile for clip on installation and clips for profile attachment
- On request, Silent System elements can be premounted for customised sets
- Runner / guide profiles: aluminium, silver anodised

Illustration	Length mm	Order no.	PU
	2300	**9 278 672**	1 set
	4000	**9 278 657**	1 set
	individual	**on request**	100 set

Set of clips for profile attachment
- Set contains clips for attaching runner and guide profile to the cabinet body

Illustration	Description	Max. cabinet width in mm	Order no.	PU
	Set contains 6 clips for attaching runner profile and 9 clips for attaching guide profile	3000	**9 277 708**	1 set
	Set contains 9 clips for attaching runner profile and 12 clips for attaching guide profile	4000	**9 278 080**	1 set

Bulk packaging

Runner profile
- Aluminium

Advice:
- The "medium duty" or "heavy duty" profile type must be used in conjunction with clip mounting
- The "heavy duty" profile type must be used in conjunction with middle door Silent System
- The "heavy duty" profile type must be used in conjunction with 4-door synchronisation
- Customised lengths and drillings on request
- The runner profiles with order no. 9 289 296 / 9 289 297 / 9 289 298 are only used for finding quotation prices (reference length 1000 mm). They are **not** saleable items.

Illustration	Profile version	Finish	Length mm	Profile cross-section	Order no.	PU
	light	anodised	5300	LA 12010	**9 276 715**	4 ea.
			individual		**9 289 296**	100 ea.
	medium	anodised	2300	LA 11910	**9 278 127**	4 ea.
			4000		**9 277 974**	4 ea.
			5300		**9 276 716**	4 ea.
			individual		**9 289 297**	100 ea.
	heavy duty	anodised	2300	LA 11810	**9 278 099**	4 ea.
			4000		**9 277 975**	4 ea.
			5300		**9 276 717**	4 ea.
			individual		**9 289 298**	100 ea.

Advice
- Locking systems 1155
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/185611

Bulk packaging

Guide profile

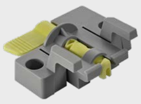
- Aluminium

Advice:

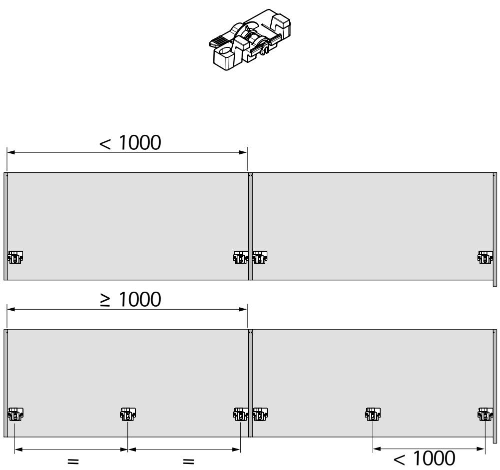
- Customised lengths and drillings on request
- The runner profiles with order no. 9 289 319 / 9 289 320 are only used for finding quotation prices (reference length 1000 mm). They are **not** saleable items.

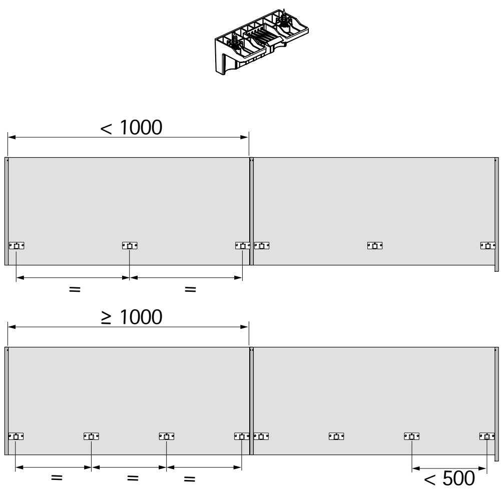
Illustration	Profile version	Finish	Length mm	Profile cross-section	**Order no.**	PU
	STB 19.0 for clip attachment	anodised	2300	LA 11770	**9 278 125**	4 ea.
			4000		**9 277 972**	4 ea.
			5300		**9 276 712**	4 ea.
			individual		**9 289 319**	100 ea.
	STB 19.1 for attachment in screw slot	anodised	2300	LA 11849	**9 278 126**	4 ea.
			4000		**9 277 973**	4 ea.
			5300		**9 276 713**	4 ea.
			individual		**9 289 320**	100 ea.

Clips for profile attachment

Illustration	Description	**Order no.**	PU
	Clip for runner profile	**9 272 814**	200 ea.
	Clip for guide profile	**9 268 516**	300 ea.

Information on ordering clip quantity





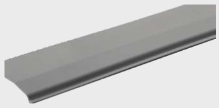
Advice

- Locking systems 1155
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/185611

4 System accessories

Cover profile

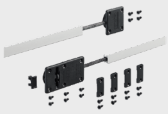
Illustration	Description	Length mm	Order no.	PU
	▸ For covering running components on front most door ▸ Can be shortened as required ▸ Grey plastic with paintable finish	2000	**9 278 801**	1 set
		individual	**on request**	100 ea.

Coloured set

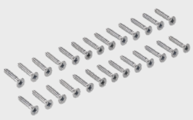
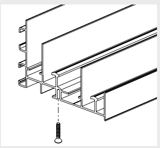
▸ Self adhesive decorative tape for easy application to the visible surface of the runner profile

Illustration	Colour	Length mm	Order no.	PU
	black	2500	**9 209 402**	1 set
		4000	**9 209 403**	1 set
	white	2500	**9 209 404**	1 set
		4000	**9 209 405**	1 set

Adjustment fitting

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ Can be used for straightening warped furniture fronts or also as a precautionary measure to prevent doors from warping ▸ At least one set of adjustment fittings should be used per sliding door	**9 252 651**	1 set

Screws for attaching profile with screw slot

Illustration	Installation note	Description	Shelf thickness mm	Order no.	PU
		▸ For attaching runner and guide profiles to the cabinet body with screw slot ▸ Set contains 20 screws	16 - 19	**9 130 078**	1 set
			20 - 22	**9 180 317**	1 set
			22 - 25	**9 180 318**	1 set

Advice

▸ Locking systems 1155
▸ Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/185611



Convenience in a new class

TopLine L lets you create sliding doors in a new dimension: fascinatingly easy to open and close and first class Silent System performance. Even heavy doors run with incredible ease, almost appearing to float. Fitted with TopLine L, sliding door cabinets and wardrobes provide a fascinatingly new experience in practical convenience. The whole picture is completed by straightforward, time saving door installation with stacked runners that clip on without the need for tools.



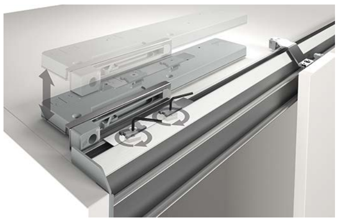
Gentle and quiet:
First class practical convenience and a feel of luxury from Silent System.



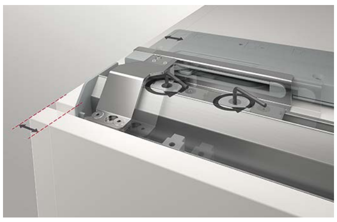
Silky smooth movement:
Almost inaudible and luxuriously smooth running action.



Fascinatingly convenient:
Doors open and close with a particularly smooth and gentle action.



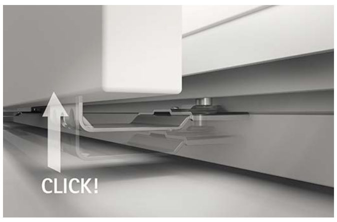
In a matter of seconds:
Soft closing element easy to fit in the runner profile.



Easy and continuously variable:
Adjusting door reveal very easily.



Easy and cost effective:
Stacked runners fort intuitive and secure door installation.



Saves time:
The guide profile simply clips into place – involving no tools.

hettich.com/short/9c876e

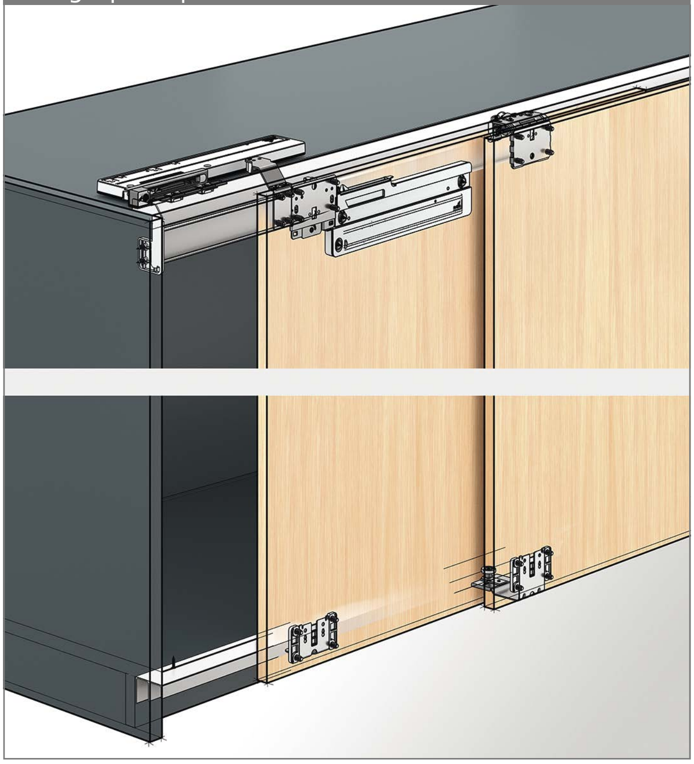
Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

Technical information
- Quality criteria

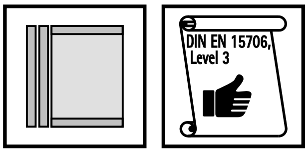
hettich.com/short/f3573e

Hettich Technical Assistant
- Planning dimensions and installation
- Settings
- Service

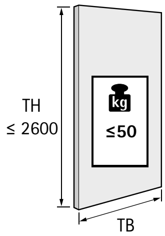
Design principle

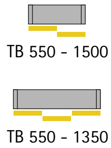


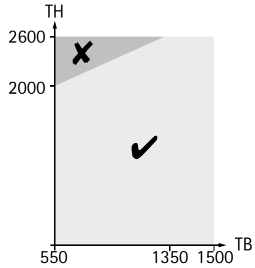
General information

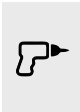


Door format and door weight



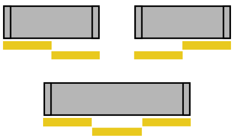




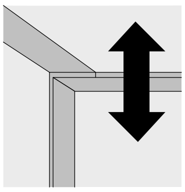


hettich.com/short/8681f2

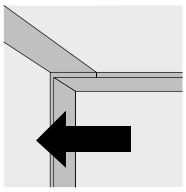
Number of doors and door position



Height / overlay adjustment

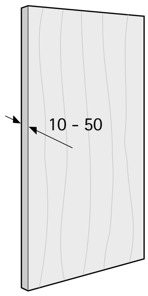


± 2

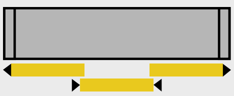
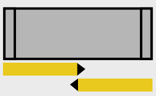
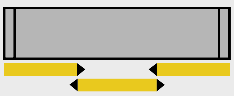
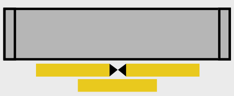


≤ 25

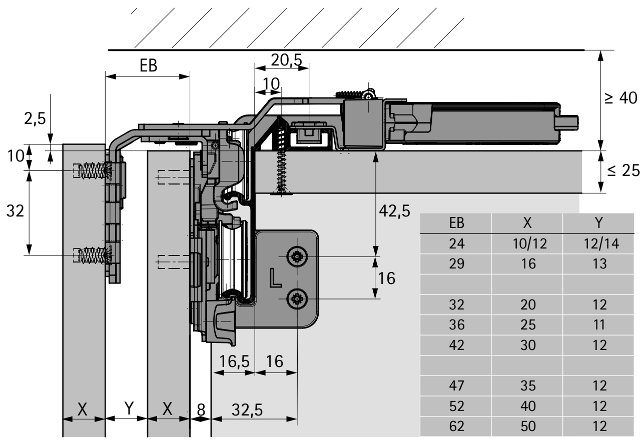
Door material



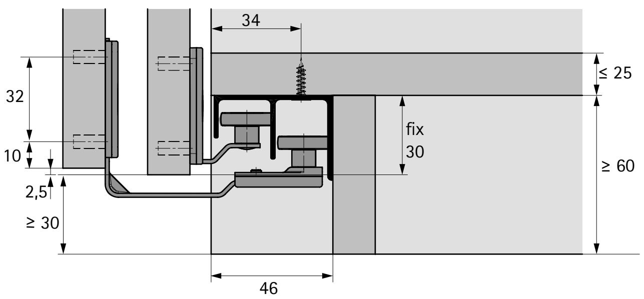
Silent System

	2-door	3-door	
Soft closing			
Soft opening			
Soft colliding			

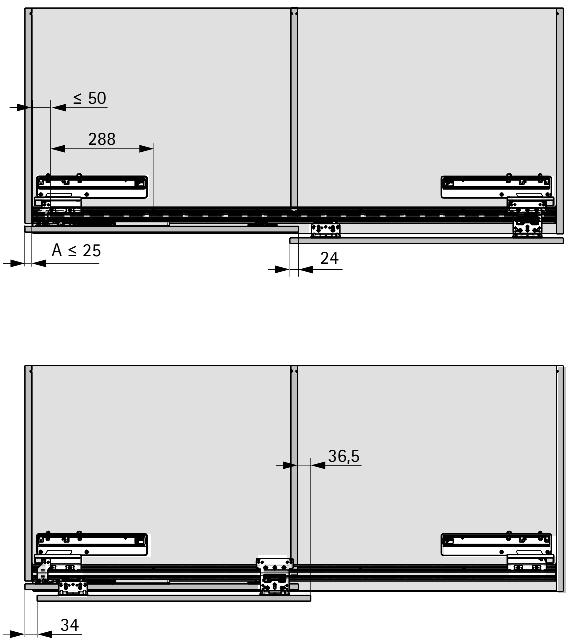
Installation dimensions



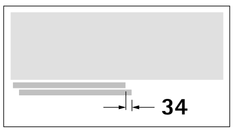
EB	X	Y
24	10/12	12/14
29	16	13
32	20	12
36	25	11
42	30	12
47	35	12
52	40	12
62	50	12

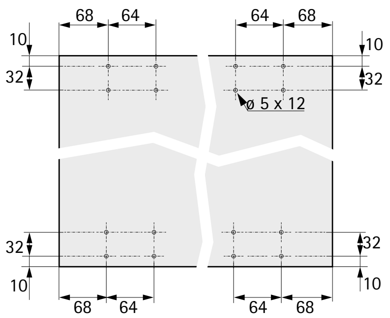


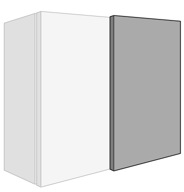
Horizontal cross section, 2-door

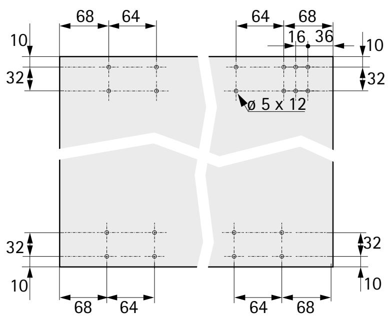


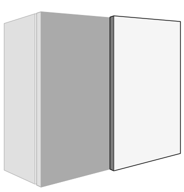
Drilling pattern, door - door offset 34 mm



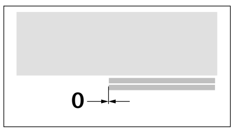


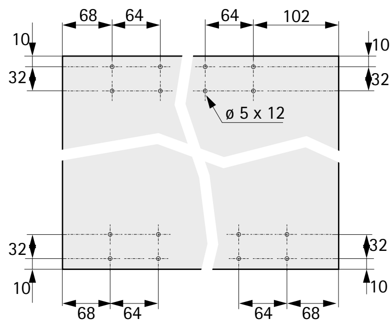


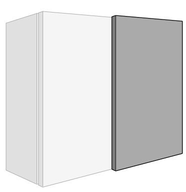


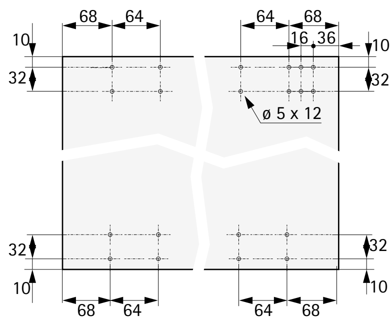


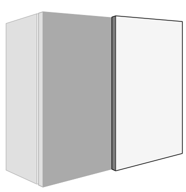
Drilling pattern, door - door offset 0 mm



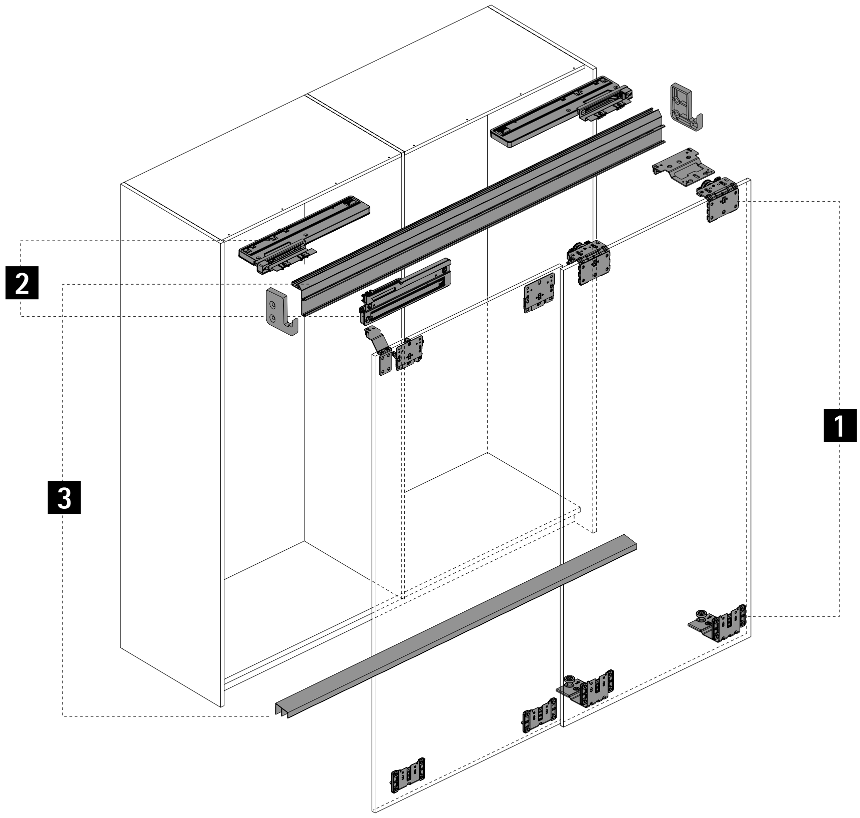




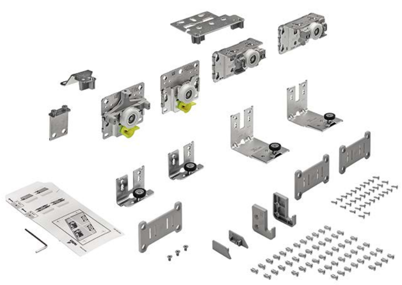




System summary



1 Runner and guide components



2 Silent System



3 Runner and guide profiles

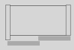
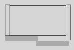
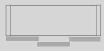
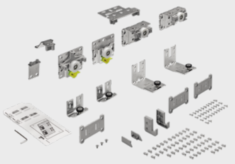


4 System accessories



1 Running and guide components

- Set comprises running and guide components as well as fixing material for 2 or 3-door sliding door cabinets

Illustration	Maximum door thickness mm	Maximum door weight kg	Order no. / number of doors 2-door, left 	2-door, right 	3-door 	PU
	10 - 16	50	**9 242 708**	**9 242 709**	**9 242 710**	1 set
	18 - 30	50	**9 242 711**	**9 242 712**	**9 242 713**	1 set
	35 - 50	50	**9 242 714**	**9 242 715**	**9 242 718**	1 set

2 Silent System

Silent System soft closing

- Set comprises all soft closing elements for 2 or 3-door sliding door cabinets
- 3-door set includes middle door Silent System for opening the door to the left and right

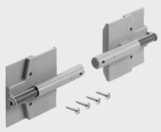
Illustration	Maximum door weight kg	Order no. / number of doors 2-door	3-door	PU
	50	**9 242 238**	**9 242 240**	1 set
	20	**9 277 096**	**9 277 098**	1 set

Silent System soft opening

- Set comprises all soft opening elements for 2 or 3-door sliding door cabinets

Illustration	Maximum door weight kg	Order no. / number of doors 2-door	3-door	PU
	50	**9 242 227**	**9 242 228**	1 set
	20	**9 277 151**	**9 277 152**	1 set

Silent System soft colliding

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	Set includes soft colliding for the rear most doors of 3-door sliding door cabinets	**9 254 630**	1 set

3 Runner and guide profiles

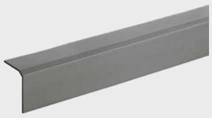
Profile set

- Set comprises 1 runner profile and 1 guide profile
- Runner / guide profiles: aluminium, silver anodised

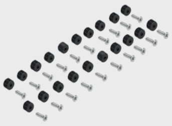
Illustration	Length mm	Order no.	PU
	2300	**9 277 164**	1 set
	4000	**9 277 167**	1 set

4 System accessories

Cover profile

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	- To cover the distance between the running components on the front most door - Length 1500 mm - Can be shortened to any length - Plastic, grey, with paintable finish	**9 277 440**	1 set

Set for thin door

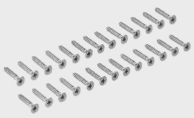
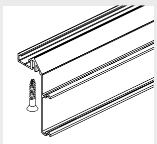
Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	- Set comprises special sleeves and screws for mounting template on a thin door in a thickness of 10 - 12 mm	**9 277 153**	1 set

Set of fixation strips

- Set comprises fixation strips and screws for fixing two door segments in place
- Suitable for using the TopLine drilling pattern

Illustration	Version	Order no.	PU
	Half drilling pattern	**9 277 155**	1 set
	Complete drilling pattern	**9 277 156**	1 set

Screws for attaching profile with screw slot

Illustration	Installation note	Description	Shelf thickness mm	Order no.	PU
		- For attaching runner and guide profiles to the cabinet body with screw slot - Set contains 20 screws	16 - 19	**9 130 078**	1 set
			20 - 22	**9 180 317**	1 set
			22 - 25	**9 180 318**	1 set

Coloured set

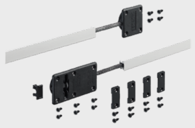
- Self adhesive decorative tape for easy application to the visible surface of the runner profile

Illustration	Colour	Length mm	Order no.	PU
	black	2500	**9 209 269**	1 set
		4000	**9 209 271**	1 set
	white	2500	**9 209 272**	1 set
		4000	**9 209 273**	1 set

Advice
- Locking systems 1155
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/abad55

Adjustment fitting

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ Can be used for straightening warped furniture fronts or also as a precautionary measure to prevent doors from warping ▸ At least one set of adjustment fittings should be used per sliding door	**9 252 651**	1 set

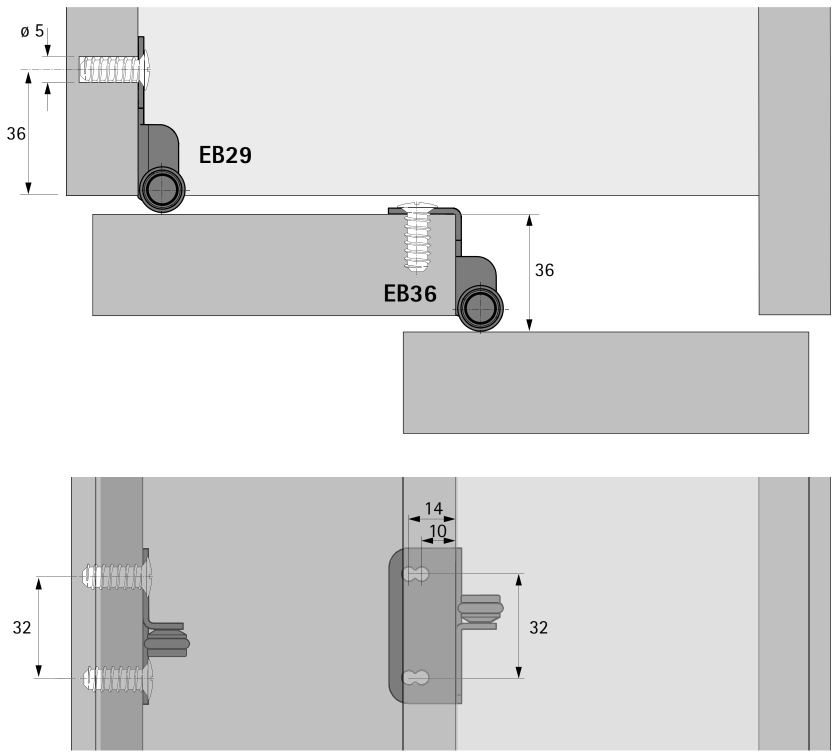
Adjustment fitting for thin doors

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ For doors / fronts in thicknesses of 10 - 12 mm ▸ Can be used for straightening warped furniture fronts or also as a precautionary measure to prevent doors from warping ▸ At least one set of adjustment fittings should be used per sliding door	**9 280 180**	1 set

Spacer roller

Illustration	Description	Door centre distance EB mm	Order no.	PU
	▸ For enhancing performance of sliding door systems featuring high doors with a tendency to warp ▸ EB 29 for installing on the side panel ▸ EB 36 for installing on the rear most door ▸ Galvanised steel	29	**9 265 093**	1/300 ea.
		36	**9 265 092**	1/300 ea.

Technical information



Advice

- Locking systems 1155
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/abad55



Convenience in a new class

TopLine L lets you create sliding doors in a new dimension: fascinatingly easy to open and close and first class Silent System performance. Doors weighing as much as even 70 kg run with incredible ease, almost appearing to float. Fitted with TopLine L, sliding door cabinets and wardrobes provide a fascinatingly new experience in practical convenience. The whole picture is completed by straightforward, time saving door installation with stacked runners that clip on without the need for tools.



Gentle and quiet:
First class practical convenience and a feel of luxury from Silent System.



Silky smooth movement:
Almost inaudible and luxuriously smooth running action.



Fascinatingly convenient:
Doors open and close with a particularly smooth and gentle action.



In a matter of seconds:
Soft closing element easy to fit in the runner profile.



Making efficient use of space:
Minimal door protrusion for interior organisation with a generous amount of space.



Easy and cost effective:
Stacked runners fort intuitive and secure door installation.



Saves time:
The guide profile simply clips into place – involving no tools.

hettich.com/short/02941f

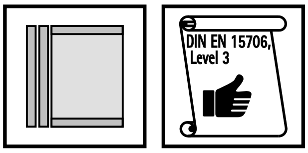
Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

hettich.com/short/f3573e

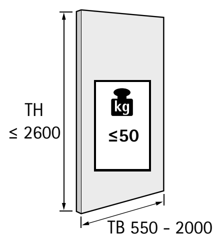
Design principle

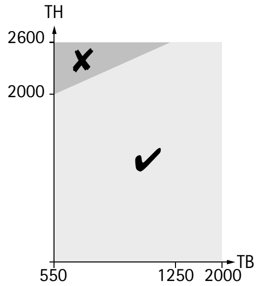


General information



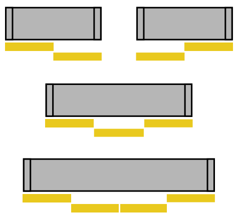
Door format and door weight



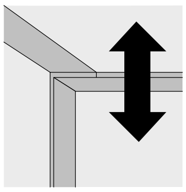


hettich.com/short/aa7691

Number of doors and door position

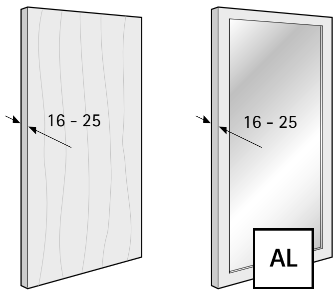


Height / overlay adjustment

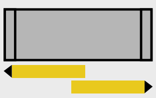
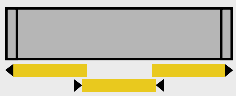
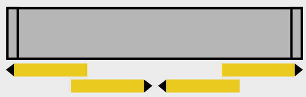
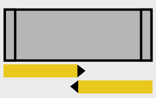
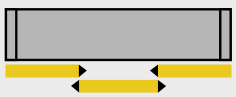
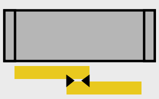
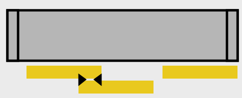


± 2

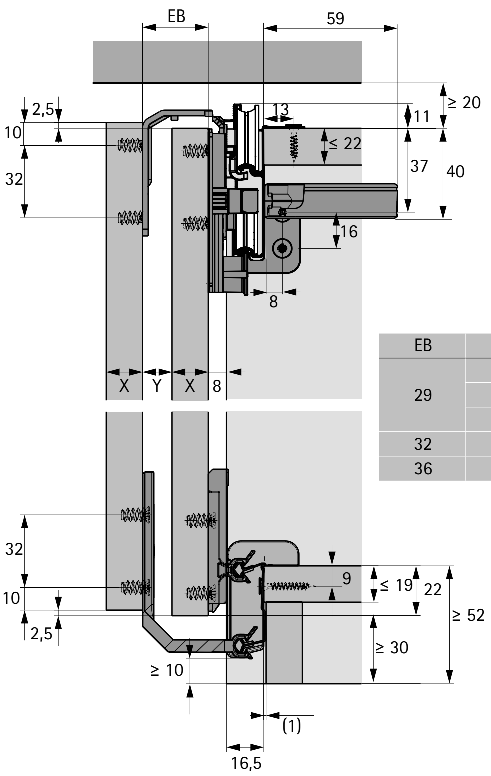
Door material



Silent System

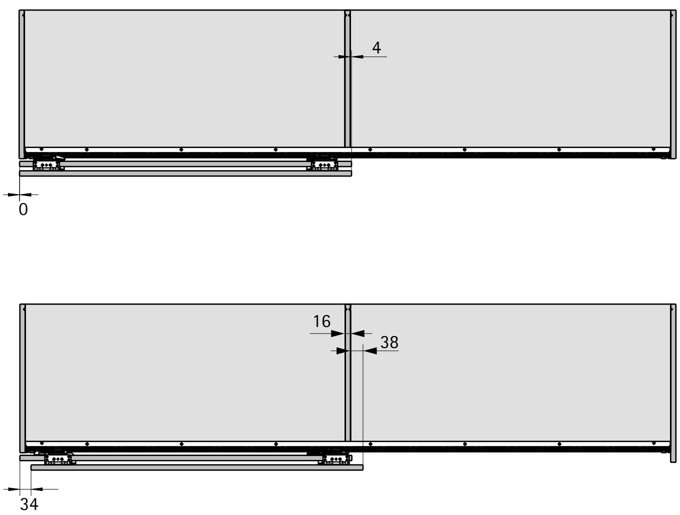
	2-door	3-door	4-door
Soft closing			
Soft opening			
Soft colliding			

Installation dimensions

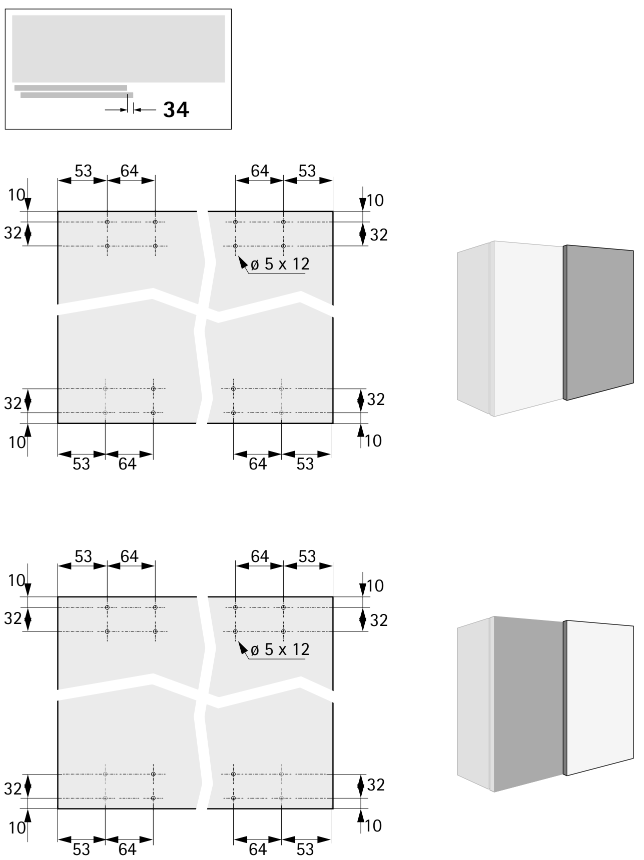


EB	X	Y
29	16	13
	18	11
	19	10
32	22	10
36	25	11

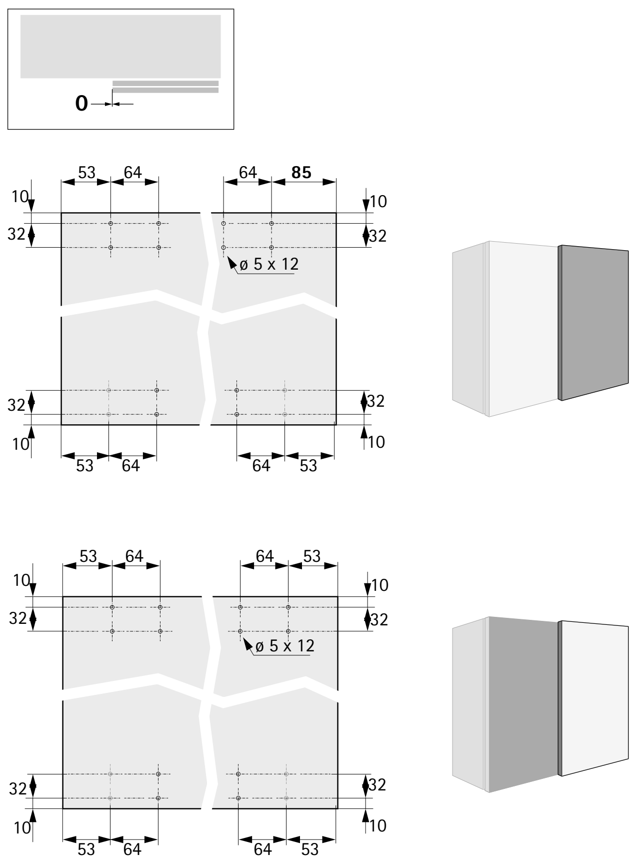
Horizontal cross section, 2-door



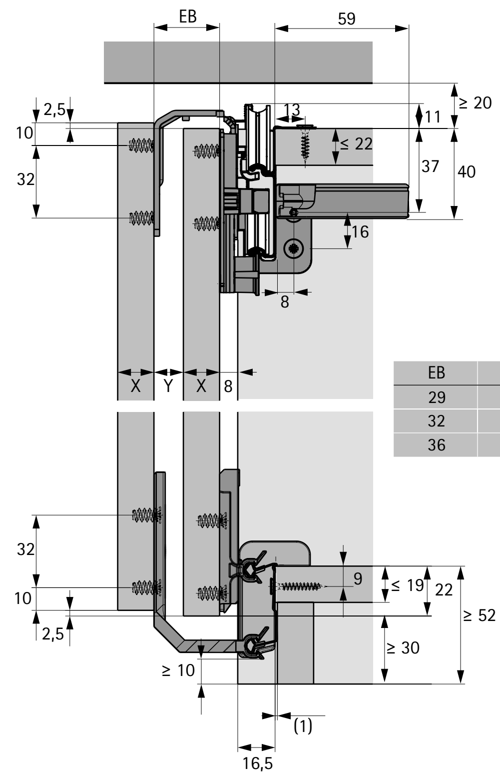
Drilling pattern, door - door offset 34 mm



Drilling pattern, door - door offset 0 mm



Installation dimensions with height adjustable

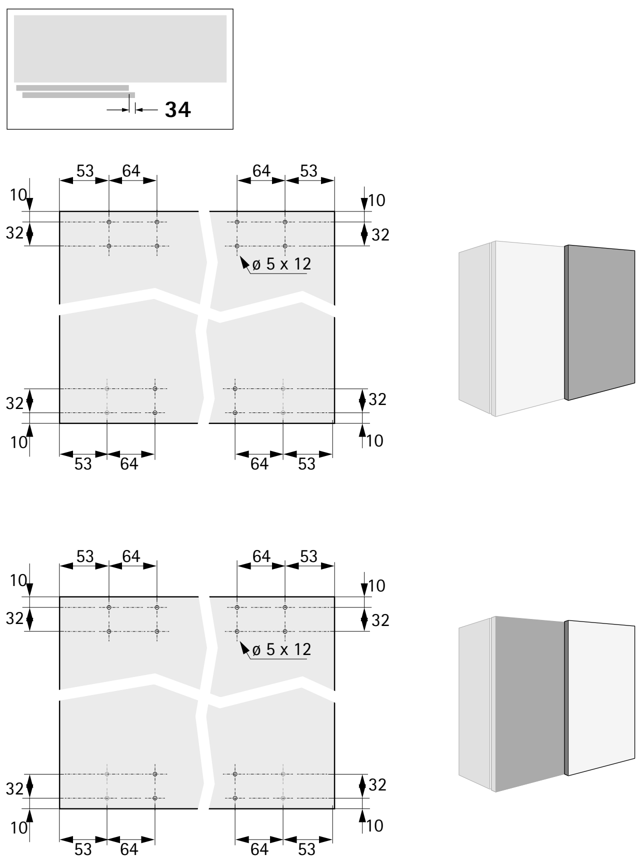


EB	X	Y
29	16	13
32	20	12
36	25	11

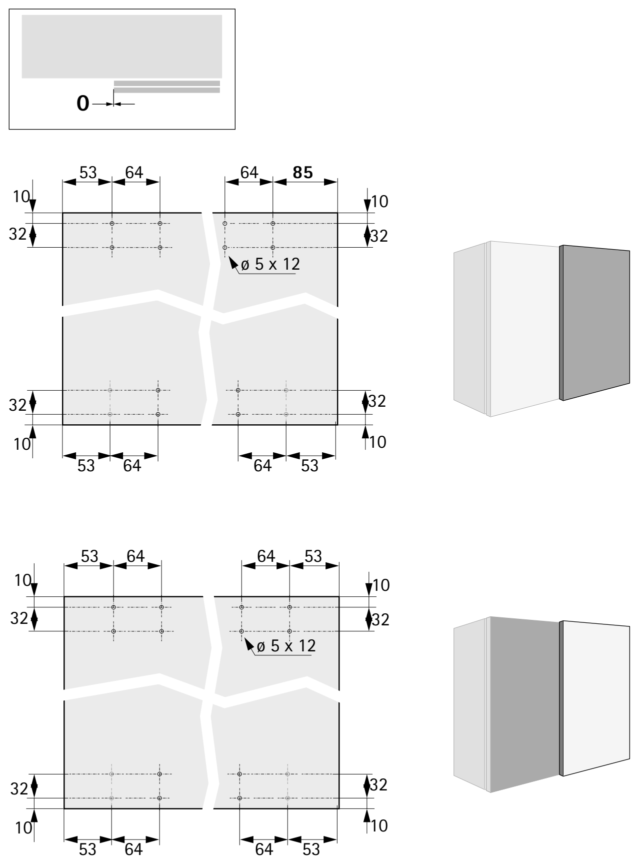
Horizontal cross section, 2-door



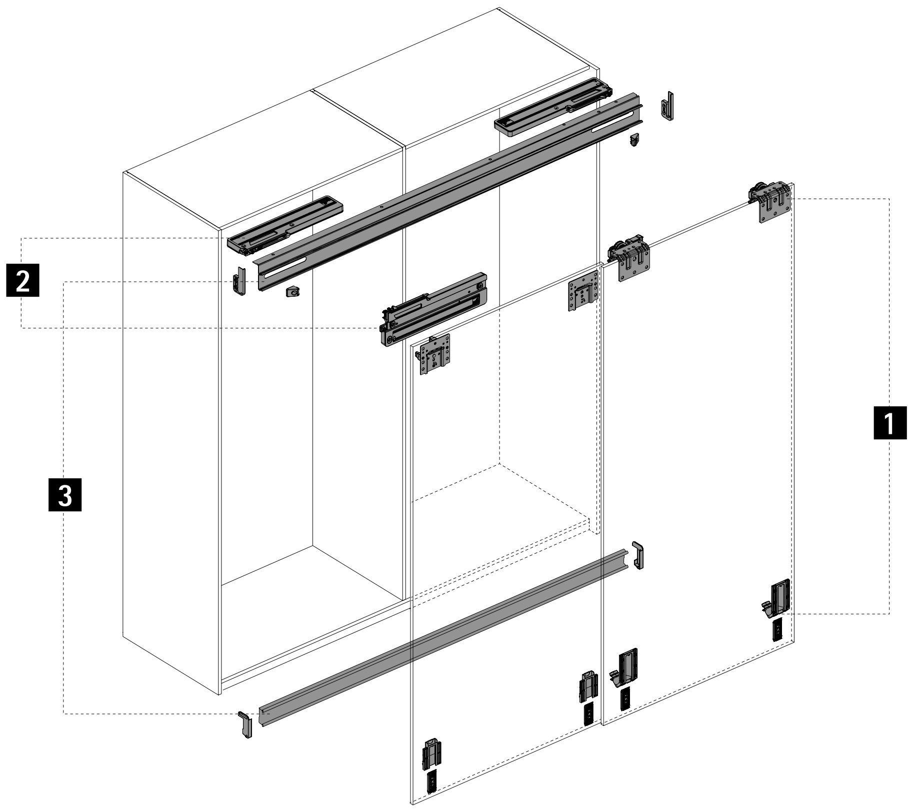
Drilling pattern, door - door offset 34 mm



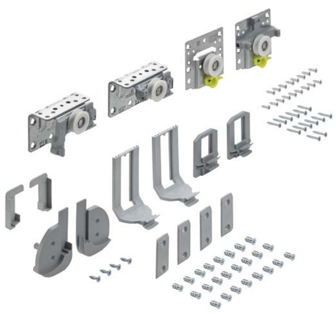
Drilling pattern, door - door offset 0 mm



System summary



1 Runner and guide components



2 Silent System



3 Runner and guide profiles



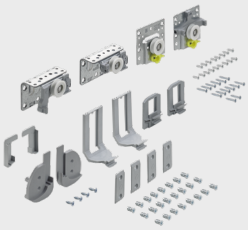
4 System accessories



1 Running and guide components

Set of running and guide components

- Set comprises running and guide components as well as fixing material for 2 or 3-door sliding door cabinets
- For 4-door cabinets please order a set of 2-door fittings with front most left and right door
- For a synchronised application, please also order the Synchro set

Illustration	Maximum door thickness mm	Height adjustment	Order no. / number of doors 2-door, left	2-door, right	3-door	4-door	PU
	19	without	**9 242 738**	**9 242 739**	**9 242 740**	**9 242 738 + 9 242 739**	1 set
	16	with	**9 242 750**	**9 242 751**	**9 242 752**	**9 242 750 + 9 242 751**	1 set
	22	without	**9 242 742**	**9 242 743**	**9 242 744**	**9 242 742 + 9 242 743**	1 set
	20	with	**9 242 754**	**9 242 755**	**9 242 756**	**9 242 754 + 9 242 755**	1 set
	25	without	**9 242 746**	**9 242 747**	**9 242 748**	**9 242 746 + 9 242 747**	1 set
	25	with	**9 242 758**	**9 242 759**	**9 242 760**	**9 242 758 + 9 242 759**	1 set

Set of profile mounting accessories, aluminium

- Accessories essential for use in applications without Silent System
- Set contains all accessory components for installing profiles on a 2 / 3 / 4-door cabinet without Silent System
- Set contains 2 end stops, 2 cover caps for punched section in profile, aluminium, as well as fixing material

Illustration	Order no.	PU
	**9 293 054**	1 set

Set of profile mounting accessories, steel

- Accessories essential for use in applications without Silent System
- Set contains all accessory components for installing profiles on a 2 / 3 / 4-door cabinet without Silent System
- Set contains 2 end stops, 2 cover caps for punched section in profile, steel, as well as fixing material

Illustration	Order no.	PU
	**9 293 053**	1 set

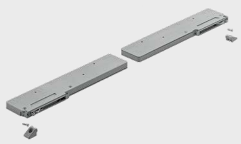
Advice

- Locking systems 1155
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

2 Silent System

Silent System soft closing

- Set comprises all soft closing elements for 2 / 3 or 4-door sliding door cabinets
- 3-door set includes middle door Silent System for opening the door to the left and right

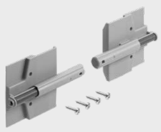
Illustration	Maximum door weight kg	Version	**Order no. / number of doors**			PU
			2-door	**3-door**	**4-door**	
	40		**9 242 219**	**9 242 221**	**9 242 223**	1 set
	50 - 70		**9 242 229**	**9 242 230**	**9 242 231**	1 set
	50 - 70	with adjustable damping and closing force	**9 246 640**	**9 242 239**	**9 242 243**	1 set

Silent System soft opening

- Set comprises all soft opening elements for 2 / 3 or 4-door sliding door cabinets

Illustration	Version	**Order no. / number of doors**		PU
		2-door	**3-door / 4-door**	
	without height adjustment	**9 242 225**	**9 242 226**	1 set
	with height adjustment	**9 242 227**	**9 242 228**	1 set

Silent System soft colliding

Illustration	Description	**Order no.**	PU
	Set includes soft colliding for the rear most doors of 3-door sliding door cabinets	**9 254 630**	1 set

Advice

- Locking systems 1155
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

3 Runner and guide profiles

Runner profile / Synchro runner profile
- Door movement in front of top panel

Note:
- Customised lengths and drillings on request
- These items are only used for finding quotation prices. They are **not** saleable items.
- Reference length 1000 mm

Illustration	Version	Material	Finish	Length mm	Order no.	PU
	LA 11225	steel	galvanised	individual	**9 261 597**	100 ea.
	LA 11225	steel	silver, coated	individual	**9 261 595**	100 ea.
	LA 11125	aluminium	bright	individual	**9 261 539**	100 ea.
	LA 11125	aluminium	silver, anodised	individual	**9 261 538**	100 ea.

Illustration	Version	Material	Finish	Length mm	Order no.	PU
	LA 11225 Synchro	steel	galvanised	individual	**9 317 992**	100 ea.
	LA 11225 Synchro	steel	silver, coated	individual	**9 317 994**	100 ea.
	LA 11125 Synchro	aluminium	bright	individual	**9 317 997**	100 ea.
	LA 11125 Synchro	aluminium	silver, anodised	individual	**9 318 040**	100 ea.

STB 18 guide profile
- Door movement in front of the bottom panel

Note:
- Customised lengths and drillings on request
- These items are only used for finding quotation prices. They are **not** saleable items.
- Reference length 1000 mm

Illustration	Version	Material	Finish	Length mm	Order no.	PU
	LA 11477	steel	galvanised	individual	**9 261 603**	100 ea.
	LA 11477	steel	silver, coated	individual	**9 261 605**	100 ea.
	LA 11177	aluminium	bright	individual	**9 261 540**	100 ea.
	LA 11177	aluminium	silver, anodised	individual	**9 261 551**	100 ea.

Advice
- Locking systems 1155
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

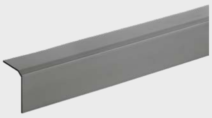
4 System accessories

Set of cover caps for front most door

- Set contains paintable cover caps for front most door running components

Illustration	Colour	Order no.	PU
	white RAL 9003	**9 242 727**	1 set
	anthracite RAL 7024	**9 242 728**	1 set

Cover profile

Illustration	Description	Length mm	Order no.	PU
	- To cover the distance between the running components on the front most door - Can be shortened as required - Grey plastic with paintable surface	1500	**9 277 440**	1 set
		individual	**on request**	100 ea.

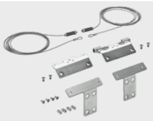
Set upgrade 70 kg

- Set contains running components supporting a door weighing a maximum of 70 kg
- Cannot be combined with height adjustment

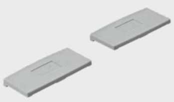
Illustration	Version	Maximum door thickness in mm	Order no.	PU
	for front most door	22	**9 242 696**	1 set
		25	**9 242 697**	1 set
	for rear most door		**9 242 723**	1 set

Synchro set

- Set contains cables, adapters and screws for synchronising the centre doors on 4-door cabinets

Illustration	Version	Order no.	PU
	for front most doors	**9 242 737**	1 set
	for rear most doors	**9 275 473**	1 set

Distance plates

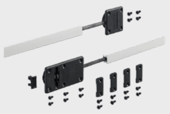
Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	- Set contains distance plates for directly fitting cornice shelves	**9 263 705**	1 set

Advice

- Locking systems 1155
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

4 System accessories

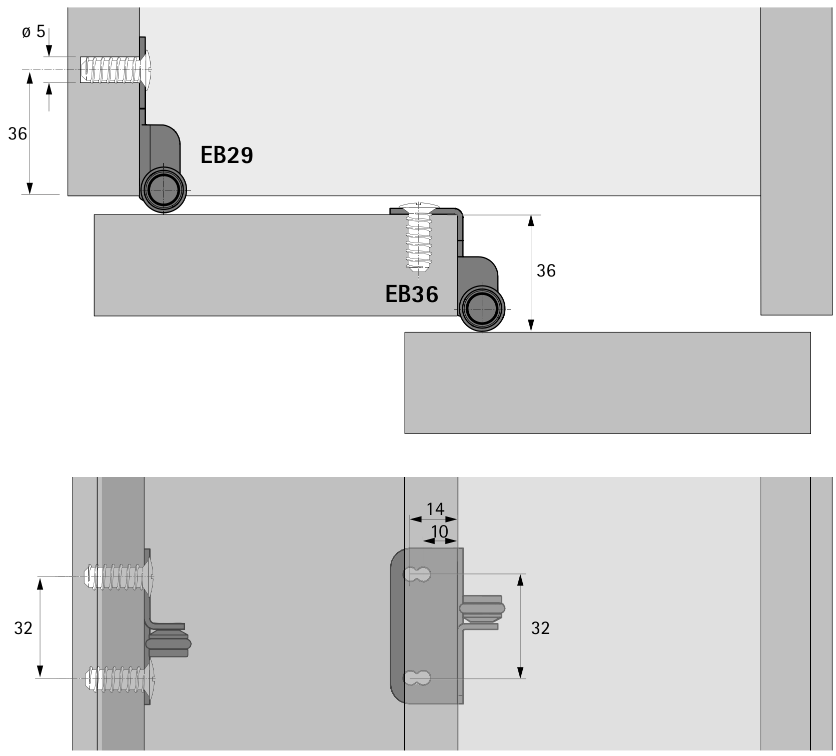
Adjustment fitting

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ Can be used for straightening warped furniture fronts or also as a precautionary measure to prevent doors from warping ▸ At least one set of adjustment fittings should be used per sliding door	**9 252 651**	1 set

Spacer roller

Illustration	Description	Door centre distance EB mm	Order no.	PU
	▸ For enhancing performance of sliding door systems featuring high doors with a tendency to warp ▸ EB 29 for installing on the side panel ▸ EB 36 for installing on the rear most door ▸ Galvanised steel	29	**9 265 093**	300 ea.
		36	**9 265 092**	300 ea.

Technical information



Advice

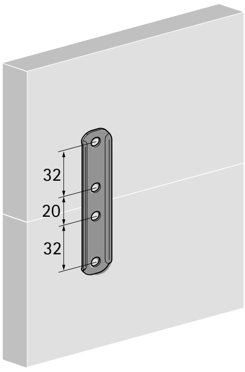
- Locking systems 1155
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

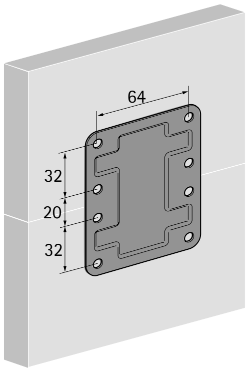
Small / large fixation strips

- For connecting segmented sliding doors
- Integrated drilling pattern for TopLine M / TopLine L
- Galvanised steel

Illustration	Version	Description	Order no.	PU
	Half drilling pattern	Set consists of 2 connecting straps and 8 fixing screws	**9 277 155**	1 set
		Bulk packaging without fixing screws	**9 277 157**	780 ea.
	Complete drilling pattern	Set consists of 2 connecting straps and 16 fixing screws	**9 277 156**	1 set
		Bulk packaging without fixing screws	**9 277 158**	160 ea.

Technical information





Advice

- Locking systems 1155
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019



Convenience in a new class

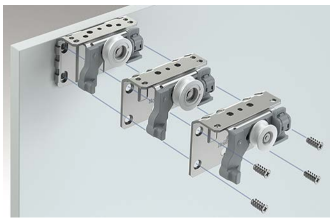
TopLine M lets you create sliding doors in a new dimension: fascinatingly easy to open and close and first class Silent System performance. Fitted with TopLine M, sliding door cabinets and wardrobes provide a fascinatingly new experience in practical convenience. The whole picture is completed by straightforward, time saving door installation with stacked runners and clip on guide profile.



Gentle and quiet:
First class practical convenience and a feel of luxury from Silent System.



Fascinatingly convenient:
Doors open and close with a particularly smooth and gentle action.



Differentiating the easy way:
From a consistent drilling pattern – involving no work or cost.



Making efficient use of space:
Minimal door protrusion for interior organisation with a generous amount of space.



Easy and cost effective:
Stacked runners fort intuitive and secure door installation.



Saves time:
The guide profile simply clips into place – involving no tools.



In a matter of seconds:
Soft closing element easy to fit in the runner profile.

hettich.com/short/84c1f1

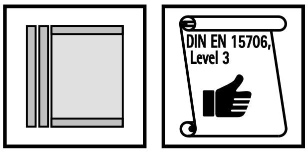
Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

hettich.com/short/dca4b7

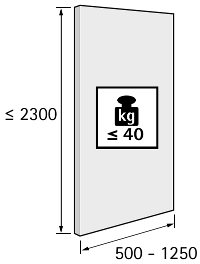
Design principle

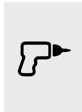


General information



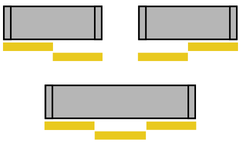
Door format and door weight



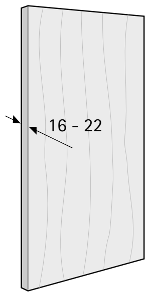


hettich.com/short/dca4b7

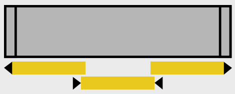
Number of doors and door position



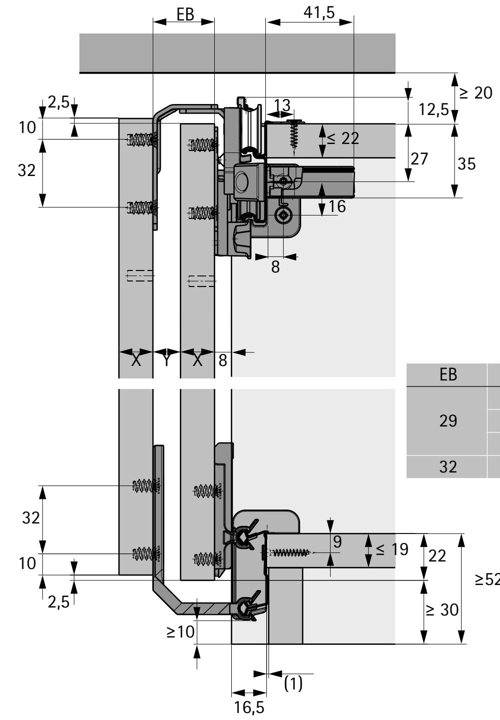
Door material



Silent System

	2-door	3-door	
Soft closing			

Installation dimensions

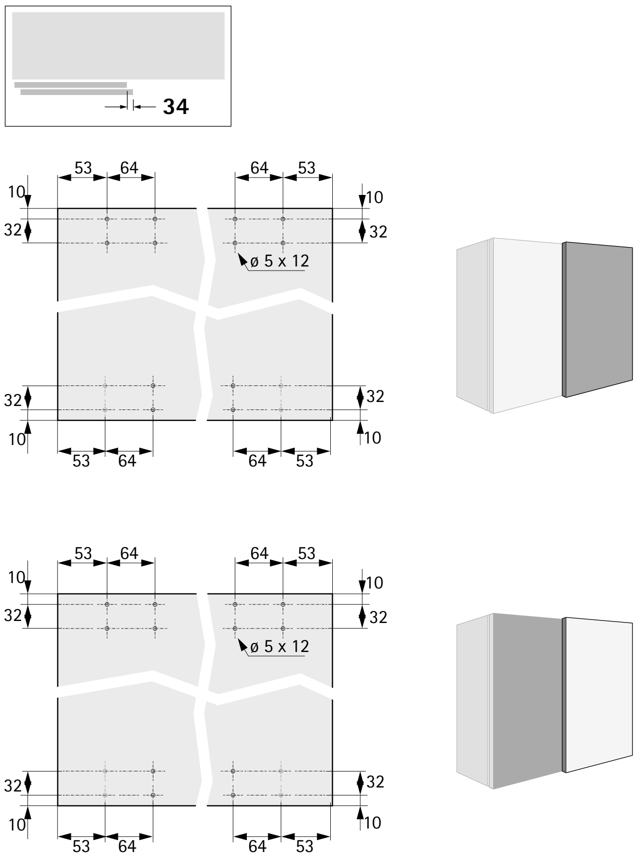


EB	X	Y
29	16	13
	18	11
	19	10
32	22	10

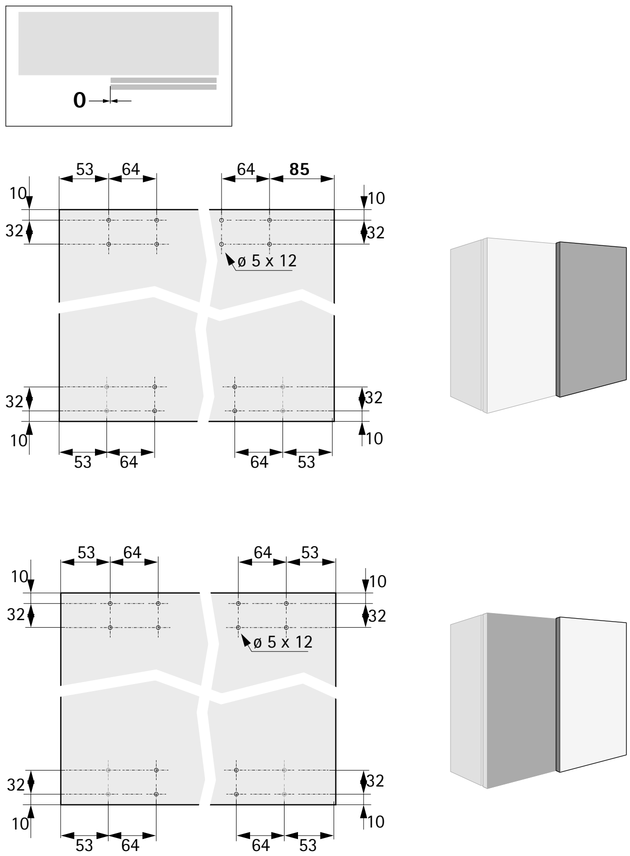
Horizontal cross section, 2-door



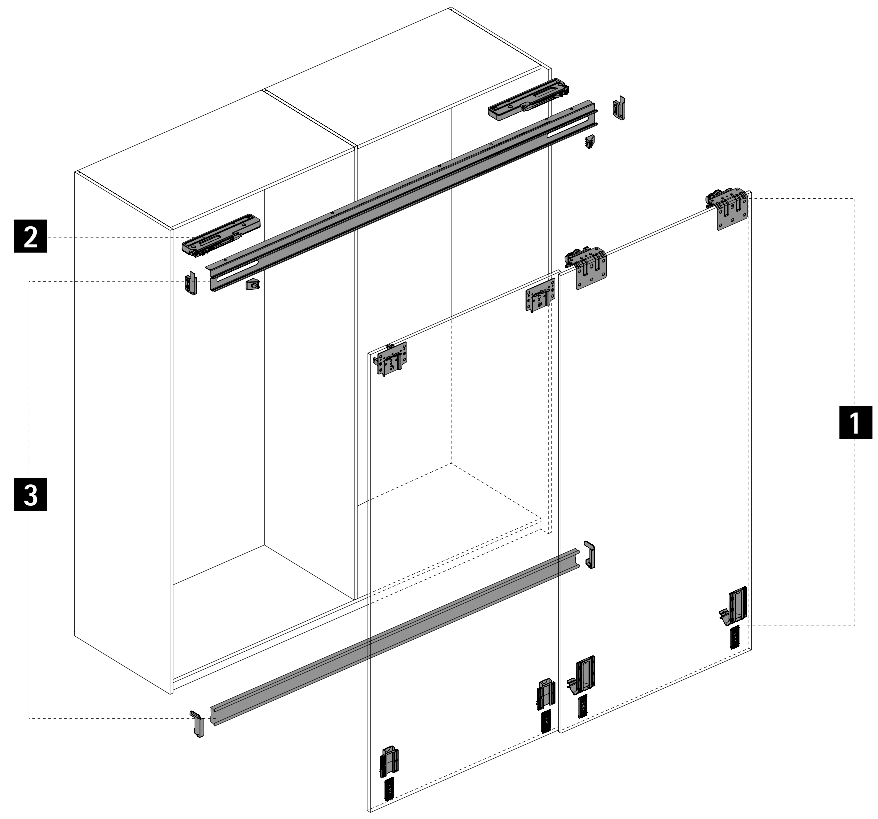
Drilling pattern, door - door offset 34 mm



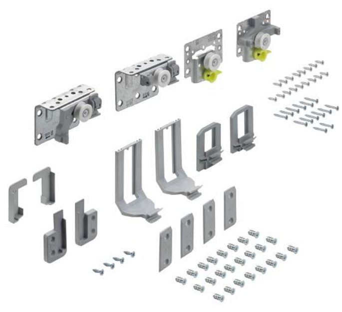
Drilling pattern, door - door offset 0 mm



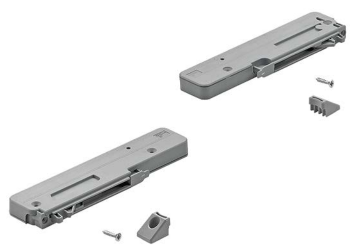
System summary



1 Runner and guide components



2 Silent System



3 Runner and guide profiles



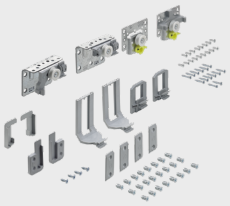
4 System accessories



1 Running and guide components

Set of running and guide components

- Set comprises running and guide components as well as fixing material for 2 or 3-door sliding door cabinets

Illustration	Maximum door thickness in mm	**Order no. / number of doors** **2-door, left**	**2-door, right**	**3-door**	PU
	19	**9 242 681**	**9 242 682**	**9 242 683**	1 set
	22	**9 242 684**	**9 242 685**	**9 242 686**	1 set

Set of profile mounting accessories, aluminium

- Accessories essential for use in applications without Silent System
- Set contains all accessory components for installing profiles on a 2 / 3-door cabinet without Silent System
- Set contains 2 end stops, 2 cover caps for punched section in profile, aluminium, as well as fixing material

Illustration	**Order no.**	PU
	**9 293 054**	1 set

Set of profile mounting accessories, steel

- Accessories essential for use in applications without Silent System
- Set contains all accessory components for installing profiles on a 2 / 3-door cabinet without Silent System
- Set contains 2 end stops, 2 cover caps for punched section in profile, steel, as well as fixing material

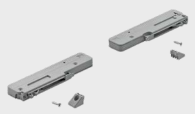
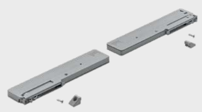
Illustration	**Order no.**	PU
	**9 293 053**	1 set

Advice

- Locking systems 1155
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

2 Silent System soft closing

- Set comprises all soft closing elements for 2 or 3-door sliding door cabinets
- 3-door set includes middle door Silent System for opening the door to the left and right

Illustration	Maximum door weight kg	**Order no. / number of doors**		PU
		2-door	**3-door**	
	25	**9 242 213**	**9 242 215**	1 set
	40	**9 242 219**	**9 242 221**	1 set

3 Runner and guide profiles

Runner profile

- Door movement in front of top panel

Note:
- Customised lengths and drillings on request
- These items are only used for finding quotation prices. They are **not** saleable items.
- Reference length 1000 mm

Illustration	Version	Material	Finish	Length mm	**Order no.**	PU
	LA 11325	aluminium	silver, anodised	individual	**9 261 598**	100 ea.
	LA 11325	aluminium	bright	individual	**9 261 600**	100 ea.
	LA 11425	steel	galvanised	individual	**9 261 602**	100 ea.

Guide profile

- Door movement in front of the bottom panel

Note:
- Customised lengths and drillings on request
- These items are only used for finding quotation prices. They are **not** saleable items.
- Reference length 1000 mm

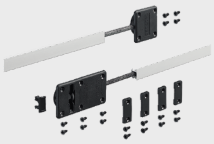
Illustration	Version	Material	Finish	Length mm	**Order no.**	PU
	LA 11177	aluminium	silver, anodised	individual	**9 261 551**	100 ea.
	LA 11177	aluminium	bright	individual	**9 261 540**	100 ea.
	LA 11477	steel	galvanised	individual	**9 261 603**	100 ea.

Advice

- Locking systems 1155
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

4 System accessories

Adjustment fitting

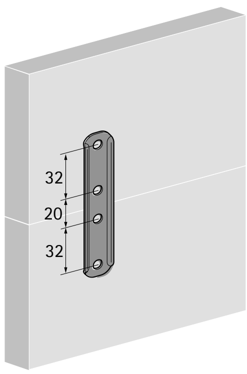
Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ Can be used for straightening warped furniture fronts or also as a precautionary measure to prevent doors from warping ▸ At least one set of adjustment fittings should be used per sliding door	**9 252 651**	1 set

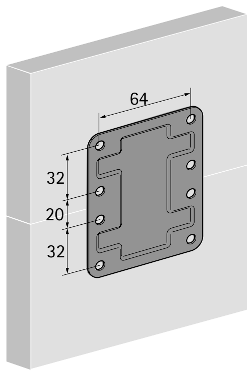
Small / large fixation strips

- For connecting segmented sliding doors
- Integrated drilling pattern for TopLine M / TopLine L
- Galvanised steel

Illustration	Version	Description	Order no.	PU
	Half drilling pattern	Set consists of 2 connecting straps and 8 fixing screws	**9 277 155**	1 set
		Bulk packaging without fixing screws	**9 277 157**	780 ea.
	Complete drilling pattern	Set consists of 2 connecting straps and 16 fixing screws	**9 277 156**	1 set
		Bulk packaging without fixing screws	**9 277 158**	160 ea.

Technical information





Advice

- Locking systems 1155
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019



Design upgrade for furniture

SlideLine M upgrades the practical value and design of furniture. Living room storage units and shelf systems, kitchen wall units as well as bathroom furniture and office cabinets. The versatile system is suitable for all common furniture constructions with wooden or glass doors. Profiles are available for several shelf thicknesses. The Silent System is integrated on the running component and slows down door running action in closing, opening and colliding direction.



Including a feel of luxury:
Silent System in closing, opening and colliding direction.



Tool-less fast installation:
Sliding doors easy to install.



Spot on:
Integrated height adjustment for perfectly aligned doors.



Fast and easy:
Profiles are simple screw mounted to the assembled cabinet body.



Create furniture with a focus on design:
Stick on decorative tapes in three colours add a finishing touch to the runner profile.



Design in motion:
SlideLine M provides customised design options.

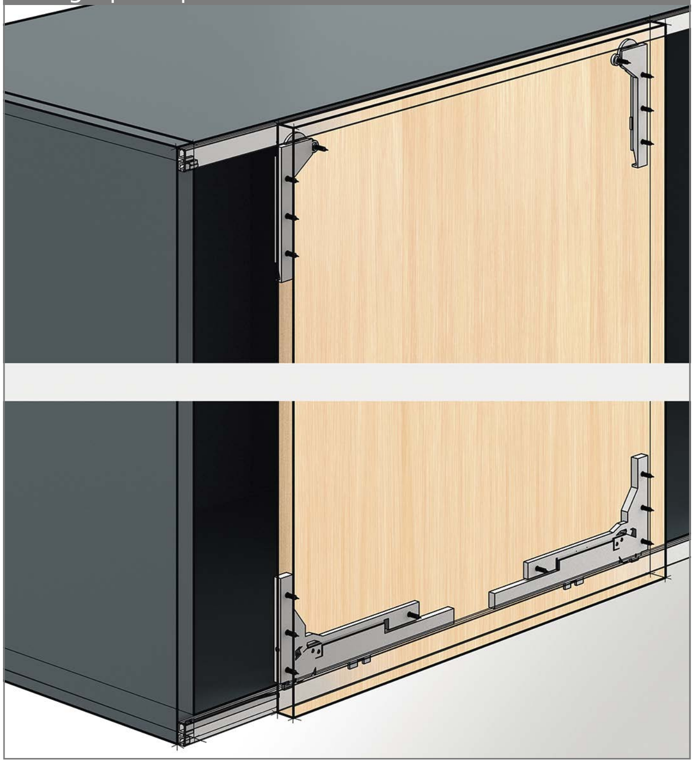
hettich.com/short/b56580

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

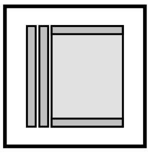
hettich.com/short/ece221

Hettich Technical Assistant
- Planning dimensions and installation
- Settings
- Service

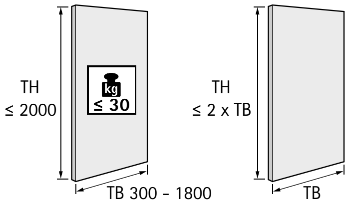
Design principle



General information



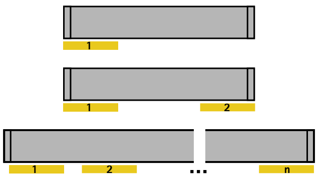

Door format and door weight



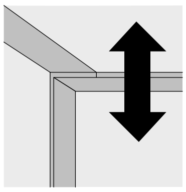
TB	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	...	1800
TH ≤	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	...	2000

hettich.com/short/8681f2

Number of doors and door position

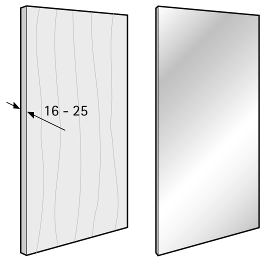


Height adjustment

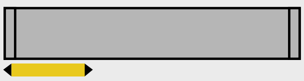
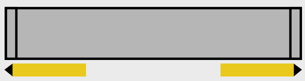
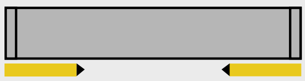
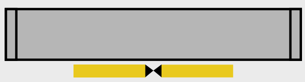


± 2

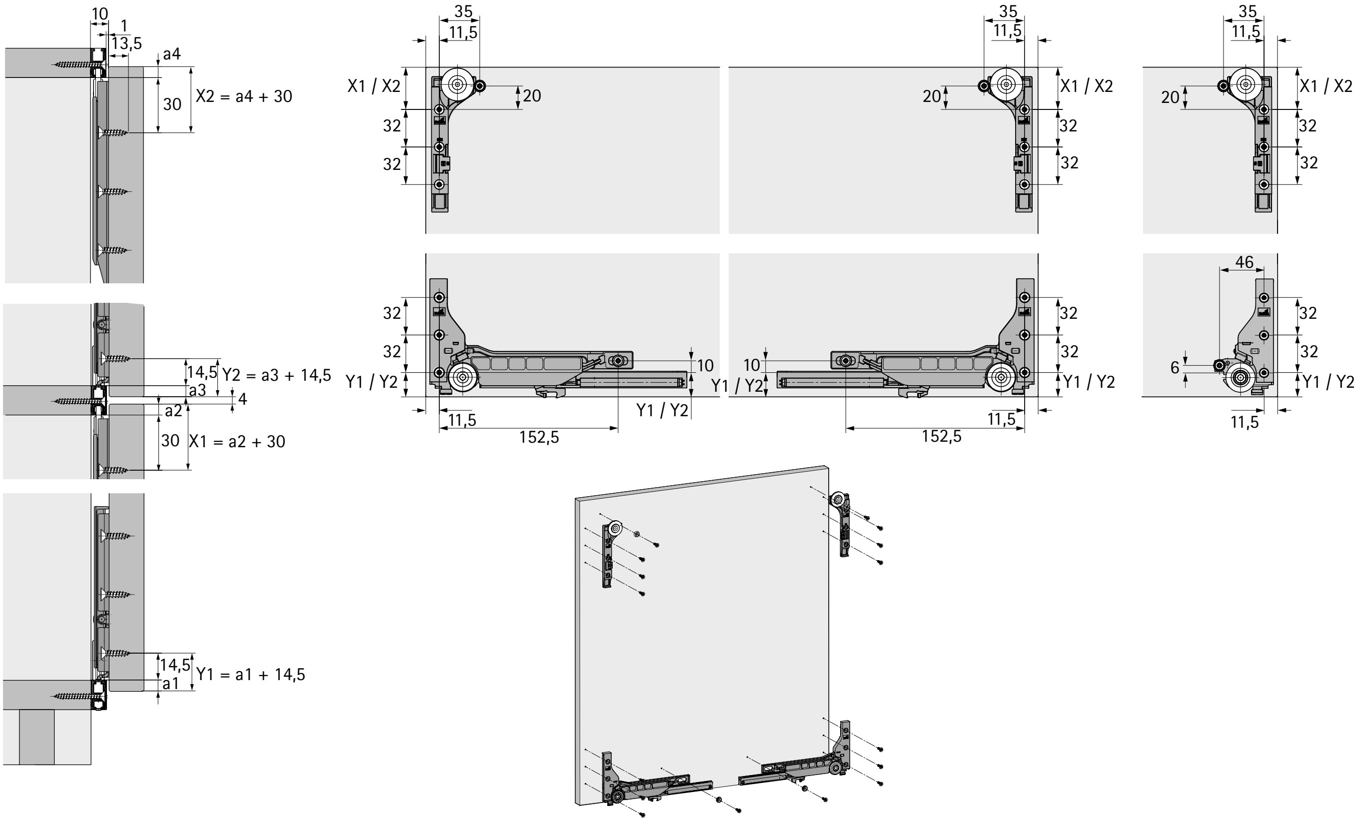
Door material



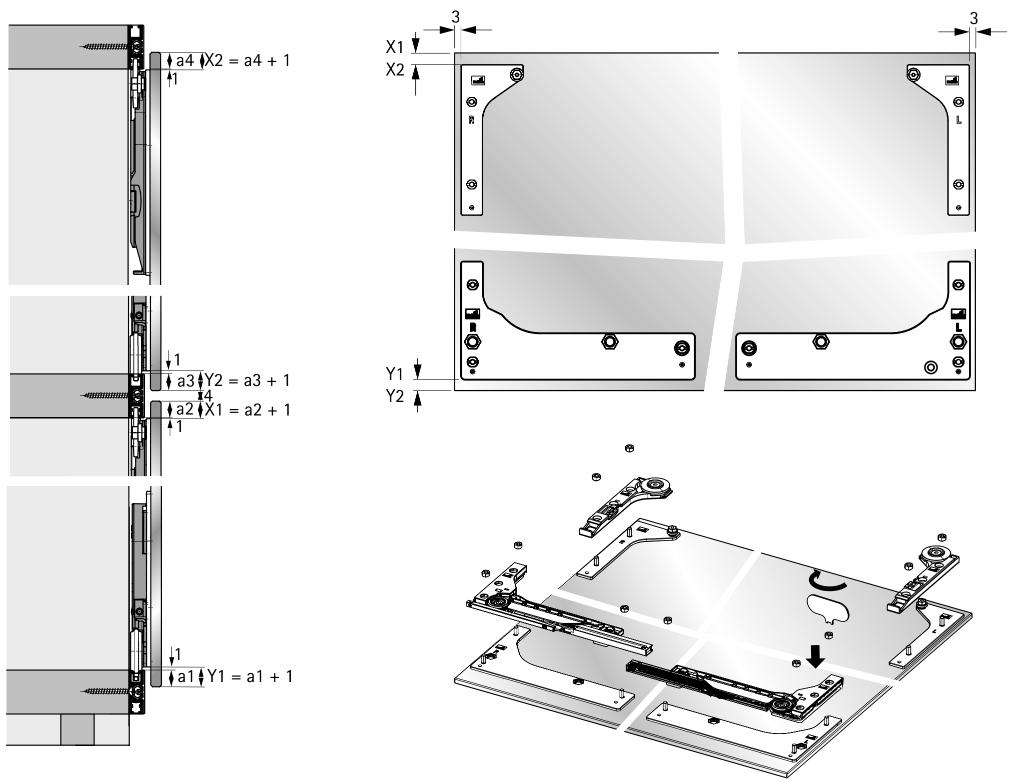
Silent System

	1-door	with several doors
Soft closing		
Soft opening		
Soft colliding		

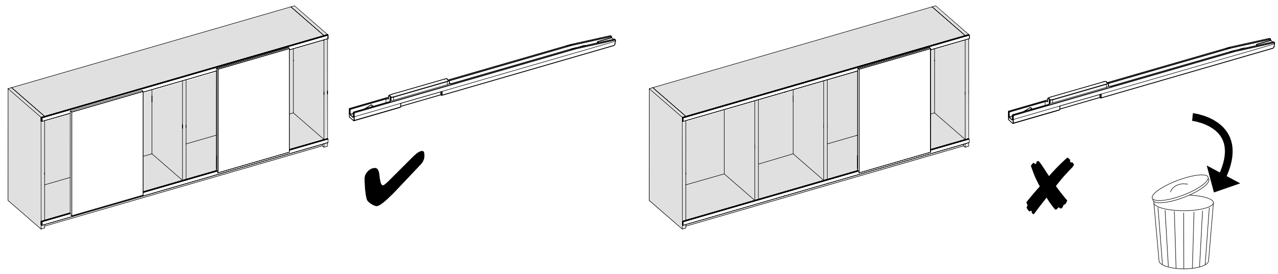
Installation dimensions for wooden door with and without Silent System



Installation dimensions for glue mounted glass door with Silent System

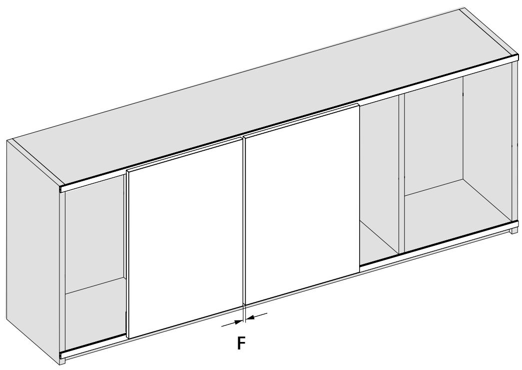


Soft colliding for two or more doors

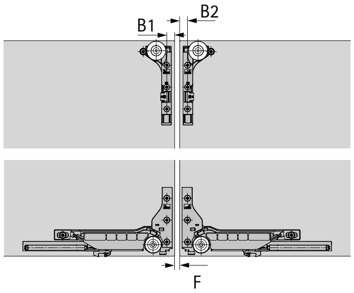


If two or more sliding doors run in one plane, they can be slowed down by soft colliding as they move towards each other.

Installation dimensions for soft colliding



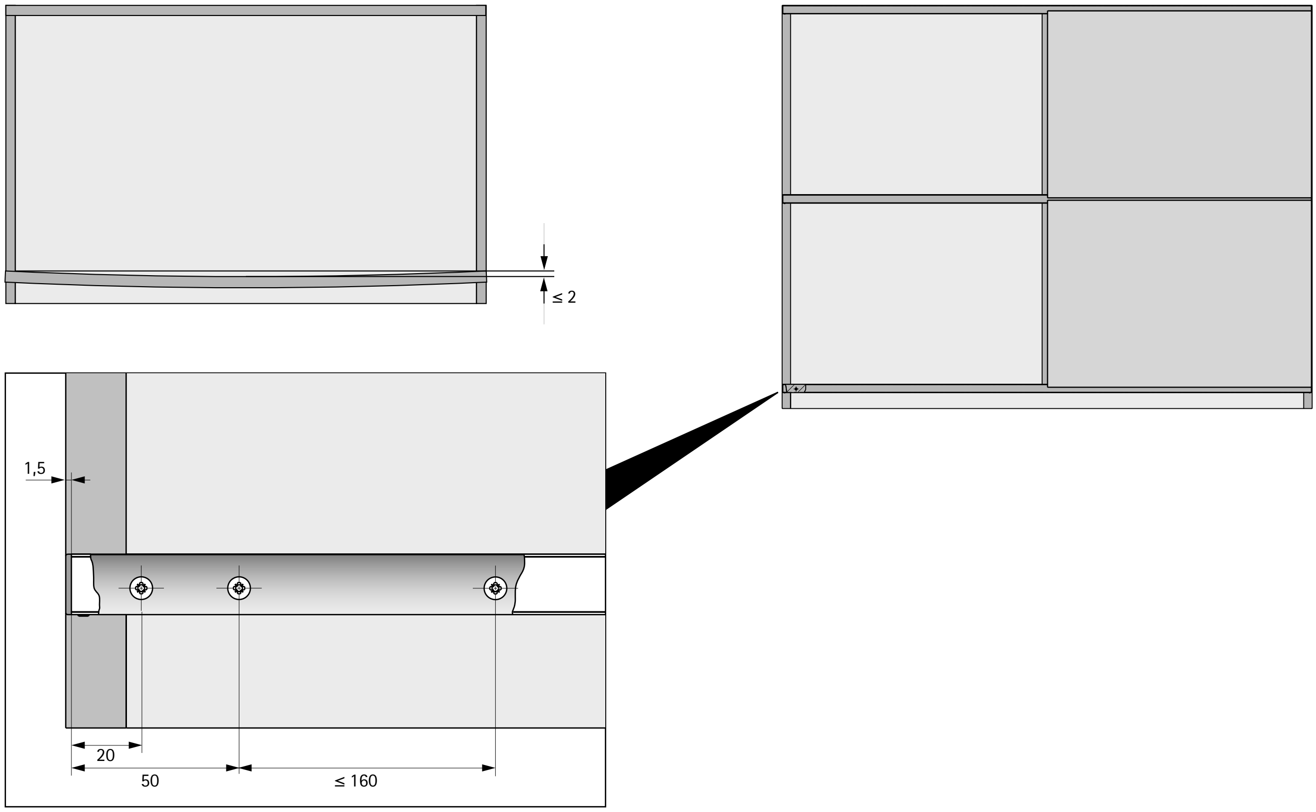
The centre reveal F between two wooden doors can be influenced by the position of drill holes B1 and B2 for the running and guide components. Use of the standard drilling pattern produces a centre reveal of F = 10 mm.



Centre reveal F mm	Drilling position B1 mm	Drilling position B2 mm
10	11,5	11,5
8	12,5	12,5
6	13,5	13,5
4	14,5	14,5
2	15,5	15,5

Depending on door width, door height and closing speed, door tops may collide if the centre reveal is < 10 mm. For this reason, Hettich recommends a centre reveal F of 10 mm for glass doors.

Intended Use



Intended use
The SlideLine M furniture fitting is intended for application in furniture and use in dry indoor environments where it is protected from the elements. The version of the fitting with Silent System meets the requirements under DIN EN 15706 Level 3. The version of the fitting without Silent System meets the requirements under DIN EN 15706 Level 1.

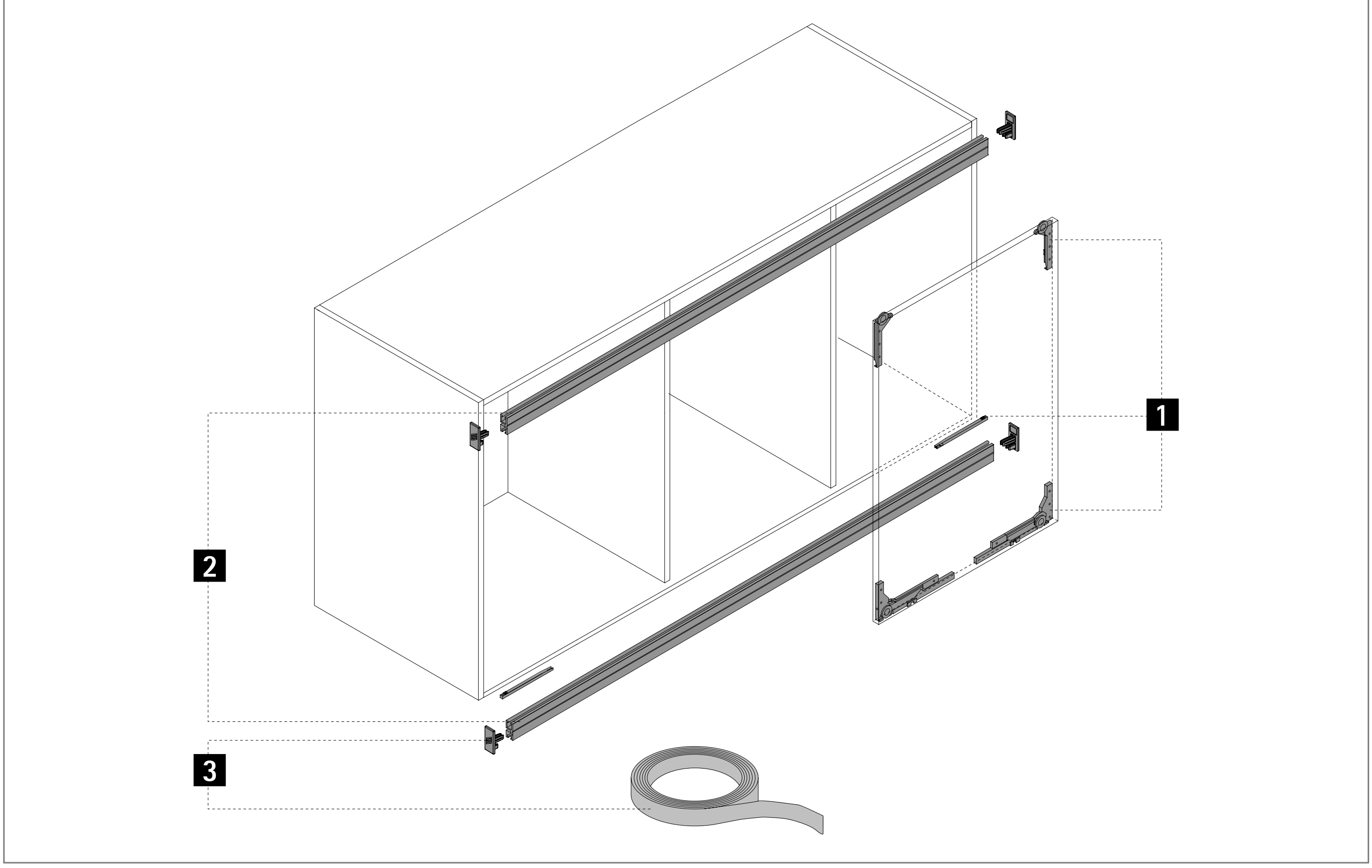
Technical specifications

Door weight:	up to 30 kg	
Door size:	min.	max.
Width:	300 mm	1800 mm
Height:	300 mm	2000 mm
Max. height H for width W:	H ≤ 2 B	
Shelf thicknesses:	15 mm, 16 mm, 18 mm, 19 mm, 22 mm, 25 mm	
Height adjustment capability:	+/- 2.0 mm	

When constructing furniture, it is important to note that the sliding door must be no higher than twice its width. Up to this relative height, SlideLine M meets the above-stated quality and safety requirements under DIN EN 15706. If the specified maximum relative height is exceeded, the furniture construction must undergo a function and safety test as defined in the relevant furniture standard.
Under DIN EN 15706 Level 1, the version of the fitting without Silent System is approved for use if it passes the 2 kg closing test specified there.
If a higher load capacity is to be reached, e.g. on the grounds of requirements defined in a relevant furniture standard, this must be ensured by the fabricator in terms of furniture design (e.g. inset installation).

Safety risk
The SlideLine M sliding door fitting is only suitable for applications in which the design of furniture and its dimensional accuracy are capable of ensuring that the top and bottom runners always remain parallel (i.e. also in the case where there is a particularly heavy load on a shelf to which a runner is connected) with a tolerance of no more than +/- 1 mm from the specified distance between both runners.
Any failure to meet this requirement, e.g. as a result of sag in the panel to which the bottom runner is mounted, presents a safety risk (door falling out of the runner) that may cause personal injury. The stops must be securely mounted in the profile or safety could be put at risk (from door coming off at side) which may result in personal injury.

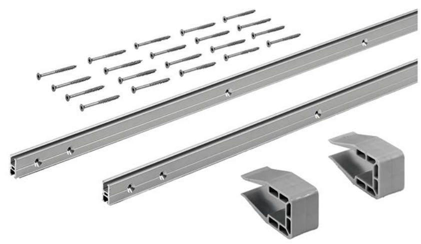
System summary



1 Runner and guide components



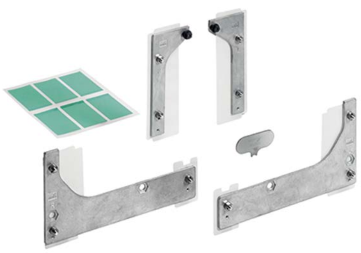
2 Profiles



3 Coloured sets

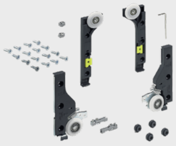


4 System accessories



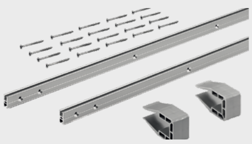
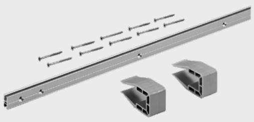
1 Running and guide components

- Set contains all the components required for 1 wooden sliding door

Illustration	Silent system	Max. door weight kg	Min. door width mm	Order no.	PU
	with soft closing, opening and colliding	10	450	**9 201 921**	1 set
		30	450	**9 156 338**	1 set
	without	30	300	**9 156 339**	1 set

2 Profiles

- Including mounting clips for easy profile installation
- If long enough, profiles can be cut into two and used as top and bottom profiles
- Aluminium, silver anodised

Illustration	Number of profiles	Profile height mm	Shelf thickness mm	Length mm	Order no.	PU
	Profile set, 2 profiles	16	15, 16	2500	**9 209 165**	1 set
				4000	**9 209 166**	1 set
		18	18, 19	2500	**9 209 167**	1 set
				4000	**9 209 218**	1 set
		22	22	2500	**9 209 219**	1 set
				4000	**9 209 220**	1 set
		25	25	2500	**9 209 221**	1 set
				4000	**9 209 222**	1 set
	Profile set, 1 profile (Set of single profiles as upgrade for furniture applications with doors running across each other)	16	15, 16	2500	**9 209 223**	1 set
				4000	**9 209 224**	1 set
		18	18, 19	2500	**9 209 225**	1 set
				4000	**9 209 226**	1 set
		22	22	2500	**9 209 228**	1 set
				4000	**9 209 229**	1 set
		25	25	2500	**9 209 230**	1 set
				4000	**9 209 231**	1 set

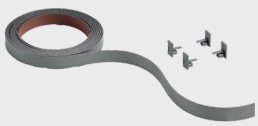
Advice

- Locking systems 1155
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/25630e

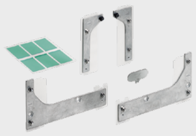
3 Coloured sets

- For concealing the runner profiles with a coloured cover
- Set contains all the components required for concealing 1 runner profile with a coloured cover
- Note: for each profile set of 2 profiles, please order 2 coloured sets separately

Illustration	Profile height mm	Length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
			silver	black	white	
	16	2500	9 209 232	9 209 269	9 209 272	1 set
		4000	9 209 268	9 209 271	9 209 273	1 set
	18	2500	9 209 277	9 209 279	9 209 281	1 set
		4000	9 209 278	9 209 280	9 209 283	1 set
	22	2500	9 209 286	9 209 308	9 209 310	1 set
		4000	9 209 287	9 209 309	9 209 311	1 set
	25	2500	9 209 399	9 209 402	9 209 404	1 set
		4000	9 209 400	9 209 403	9 209 405	1 set

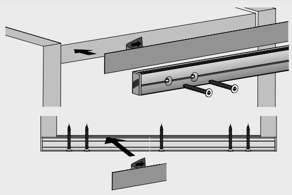
4 System accessories

Upgrade set for glue mounted glass doors with Silent System

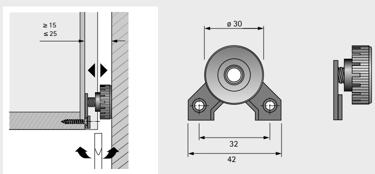
Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ Set contains all the upgrade components required for glue mounting 1 glass sliding door with Silent System ▸ For use with 2-component adhesive ▸ Supplied without adhesive ▸ Mounting adapter material: zinc alloy to DIN EN 12844-ZP5	9 184 566	1 set

Spacer profile

- For use with set back shelves
- Prevents the runner profiles from sagging
- Simply sticks onto shelf between side and centre panels
- Positively connected solution without gap between shelf and profile
- Supplied on 15 m roll, can easily be shortened
- Thickness 1 mm, grey

Illustration	Installation note	Profile height mm	Shelf thickness mm	Order no.	PU
		16	16 - 19	9 200 421	1 ea.
		22	22 - 25	9 200 422	1 ea.

Spacers

Illustration	Installation note	Description	Order no.	PU
		▸ For depth compensation in the lower section of the rear panel ▸ Depth compensation from 15 - 25 mm ▸ Self adhesive for easy installation; can be additionally secured by screws	0 020 784	1/100 ea.

Advice

- Locking systems 1155
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/25630e

	SlideLine M, inset	SlideLine 55 Plus	Slide Line 55
			
Page	842 - 849	850 - 859	860 - 867
Description	Bottom running sliding door system with one or two runners	Bottom running sliding door system with two runners	Bottom running sliding door system with two runners
Number of tracks	2	2	2
Door action	Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal
Door position	Inset	Inset / overlay	Inset
Door weight	30 kg max.	▸ 15 kg max. with plastic profile ▸ 30 kg max. with aluminium profile	▸ 15 kg max. with plastic profile ▸ 30 kg max. with aluminium profile
Door material	Wood	Wood	Wood
Door width mm	300 - 1800 mm	400 - 2000 mm	400 - 2000 mm
Door height mm	2000 mm max.	700 - 1500 mm	700 - 1500 mm
Silent System	Soft closing, soft opening, soft colliding	Soft closing, soft opening	Soft closing
Locking system	▸ Mechanical	▸ Mechanical	▸ Mechanical

SysLine S	TopLine 110	TopLine 25 / 27	TopLine 1
			
868 - 885	886 - 893	894 - 909	910 - 925
Top running sliding door system for cabinets with 1 or 2 doors	Top running sliding door system for cabinets with 1 or 2 doors	Top running sliding door system for cabinets with 1, 2 or 3 doors	Top running sliding door system for cabinets with 1, 2 or 3 doors
1 / 2	2	1 / 2	2
Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal
Inset	Inset	Inset	Inset
15 kg max.	20 kg max.	25 kg max.	75 kg max.
Wood / wood, aluminium	Wood / wood, aluminium	Wood	Wood
400 - 1000 mm	500 - 1500 mm	500 - 1750 mm	500 - 2000 mm
1500 mm max.	2000 mm max.	2000 mm max.	2500 mm max.
Soft closing, soft opening	Soft closing	Soft closing	Soft closing
▸ Mechanical	▸ Mechanical	▸ Mechanical	▸ Mechanical

	SlideLine 56	SlideLine 97
		
Page	926 - 931	932 - 940
Description	Bottom running sliding door system with two runners	Bottom running sliding door system for glass doors with two runners
Number of tracks	2	2
Door action	Horizontal	Horizontal
Door position	Inset	Inset
Door weight	40 kg max.	50 kg max.
Door material	Wood	Glass
Door width mm	500 - 1000 mm	250 - 2000 mm
Door height mm	700 - 2000 mm	300 - 2800 mm
Silent System	Soft closing	-
Locking system	▸ Mechanical	▸ Mechanical



One system, countless applications

SlideLine M makes child's play of designing and assembling 1, 2 or 3-door cabinets. Whether in the kitchen wall unit, as a clever alcove solution, in children's bedroom furniture or in the sideboard: SlideLine M impresses with its tremendous versatility. Wooden doors are slowed down gently and quietly in closing, opening and colliding direction. The runner and guide profiles can be installed on all sorts of cabinet body and worktop materials.



Design option:
SlideLine M – the multi-talented runner in the kitchen.



No risk of trapped fingers:
SlideLine M provides safety and security.



Tried and tested system:
Use of the standard SlideLine M fitting sets.



Installation flexibility:
The profiles can either be screwed on, stuck on or slotted in.



One runner, two tracks:
Score with application diversity thanks to SlideLine M.



Tool-less fast installation:
Sliding doors easy to install.

hettich.com/short/ee97b3

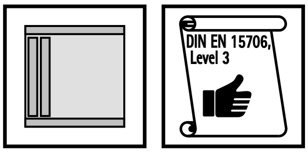
Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

hettich.com/short/3ebda5

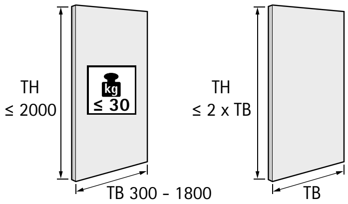
Design principle



General information



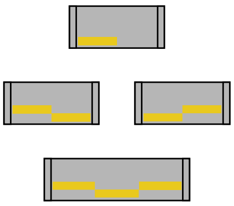
Door format and door weight



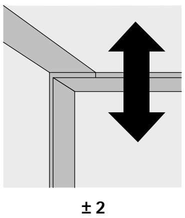
TB	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	...	1800
TH ≤	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	...	2000

hettich.com/short/8681f2

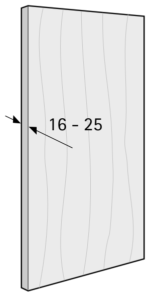
Number of doors and door position



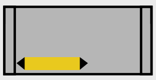
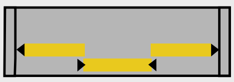
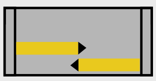
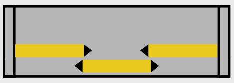
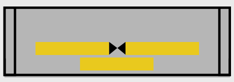
Height adjustment



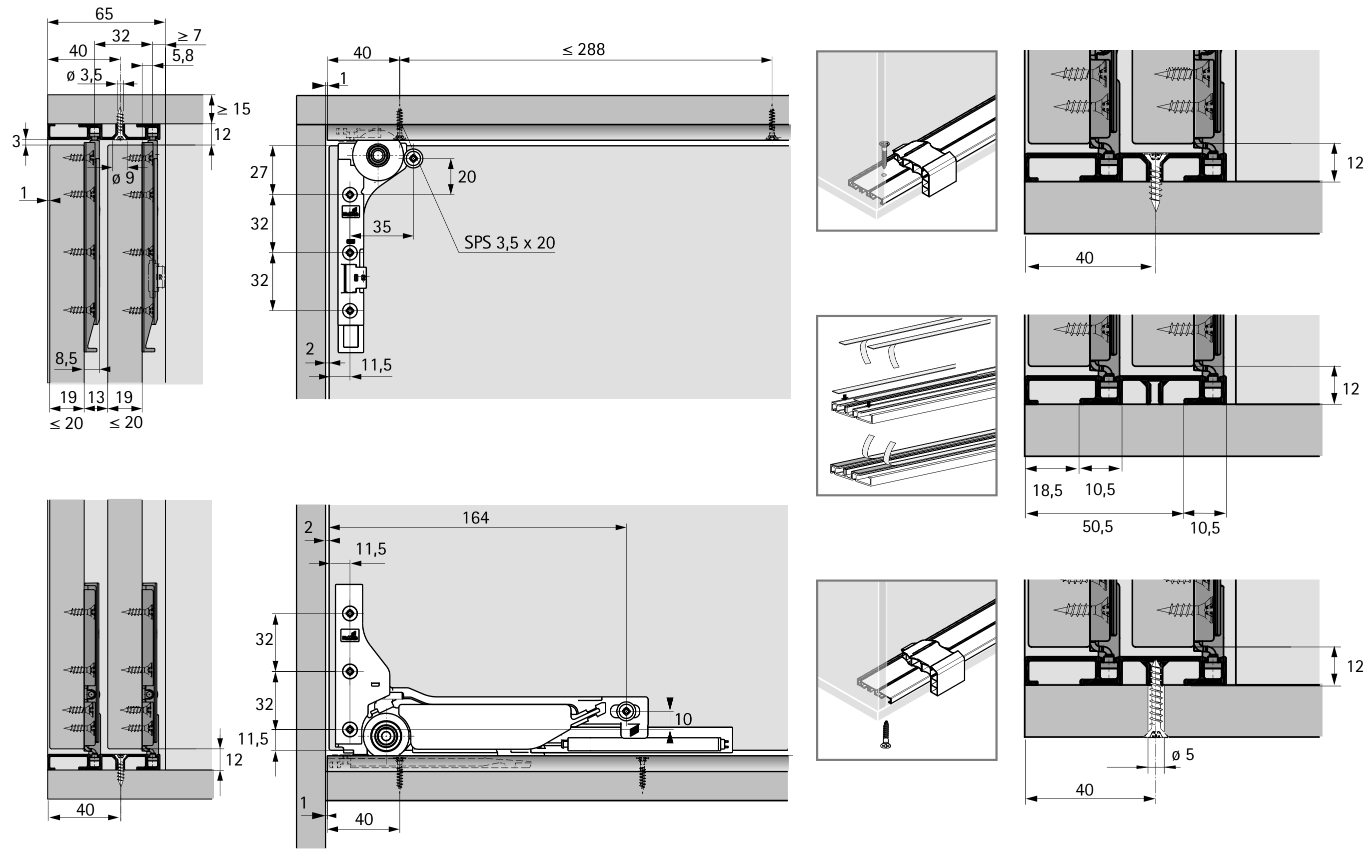
Door material



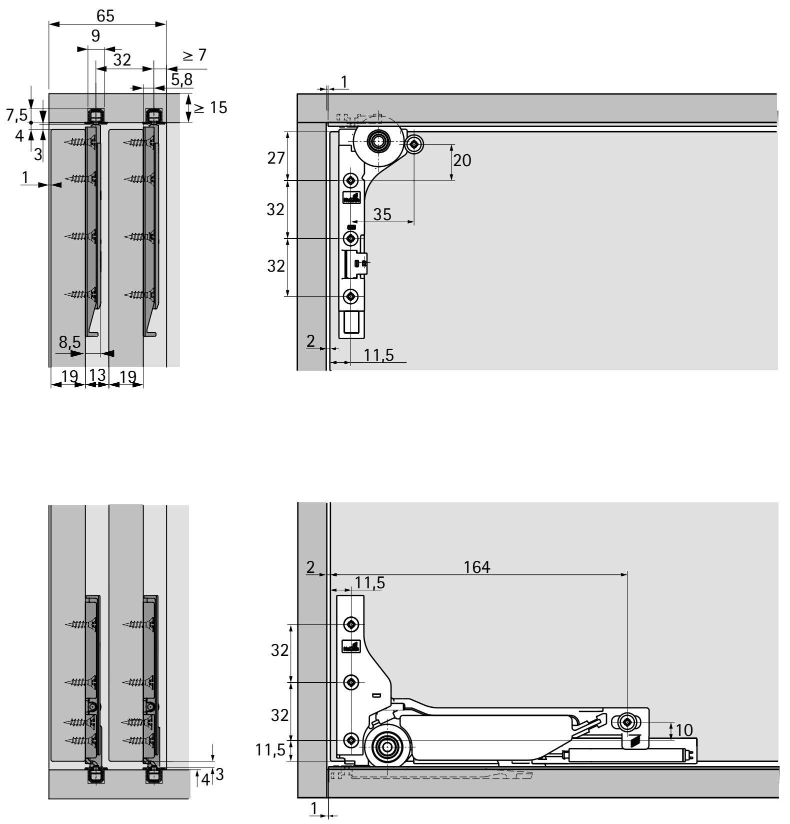
Silent System

	1-door	2-door	3-door	
Soft closing				
Soft opening				
Soft colliding				

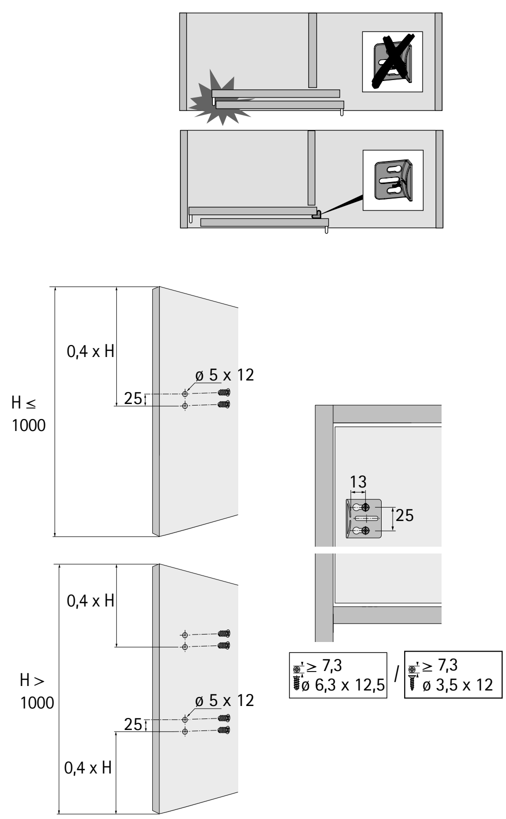
Installation dimensions for 2-track runner profile for screwing on / gluing on



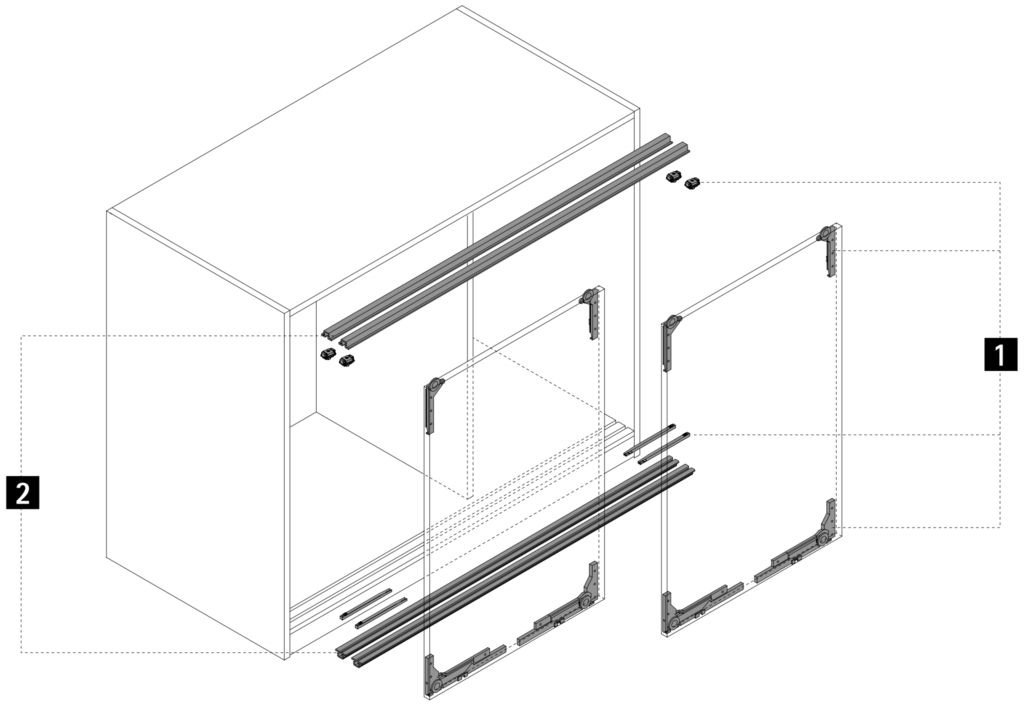
Installation dimensions for 1-track runner profile for pressing in



Installation dimensions for door stop



System summary



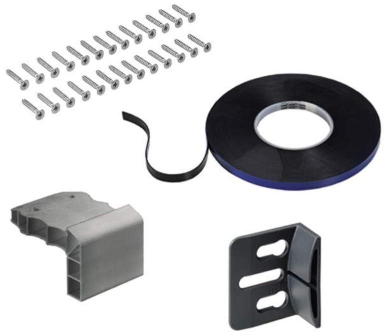
1 Runner and guide components



2 Profiles



3 System accessories



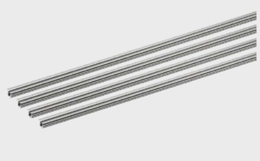
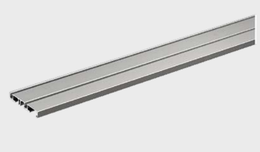
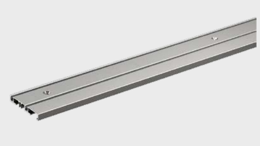
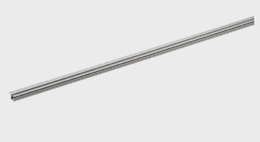
1 Runner and guide components

- Set contains all the components required for 1 wooden sliding door

Illustration	Silent system	Max. door weight in kg	Min. door width mm	**Order no.**	PU
	With soft closing, opening and colliding	10	450	**9 201 921**	1 set
		30	450	**9 156 338**	1 set
	Without	30	300	**9 156 339**	1 set

2 Profiles

- Sets contain all profile components for a 1, 2 or 3-door cabinet or wardrobe
- Aluminium, silver anodised

Illustration	Description	Length mm	**Order no.**	PU
	▸ 2-track runner profile without holes for screwing on in the screw slot or for sticking on with suitable adhesive tape	2500	**9 227 245**	1 set
	▸ 1-track runner profile for pressing into the slot	2500	**9 227 246**	1 set
	▸ 2-track runner profile without holes for screwing on in the screw slot or for sticking on with suitable adhesive tape	4000	**9 236 576**	1/100 ea.
	▸ 2-track profile with holes for screwing on	2500	**9 227 183**	1/100 ea.
	▸ 1-track runner profile for pressing into the slot	4000	**9 239 329**	1/100 ea.

Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories, sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/438c73

3 System accessories

Fixing screws

Illustration	Description	Shelf thickness mm	Order no.	PU
	▸ For 2-track runner profile for invisible attachment in screw slot ▸ One set of screws must be used for each profile set	16	**9 229 240**	1 set
		18 - 19	**9 229 241**	1 set
		25	**9 229 243**	1 set

Adhesive tape

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ Double sided adhesive tape for sticking on 2-track runner profile ▸ 5 metres of adhesive tape must be used per runner profile in a length of 2500 mm ▸ Using adhesive tape requires a suitable, cleaned surface ▸ Supplied on 25 m roll ▸ Easily shortened	**9 227 006**	4 ea.

Mounting aid

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ 2-track runner profile for screwing on in the screw slot / for gluing on ▸ Installation requires the use of 2 mounting aids	**9 229 154**	50 ea.

Screw on door stop / spacer

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ Optional for handle applications ▸ 1 door stop / spacer required for a 2-door cabinet with a door height < 1000 mm ▸ 2 door stops / spacers are required for a 2-door cabinet in a door height > 1000 mm ▸ Plastic, grey	**9 115 216**	1/100 St.
		9 102 993	500 St.

Advice

▸ Locking systems 1153
▸ Accessories, sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/438c73



Attraction for the office

SlideLine 55 Plus combines superb convenience and design with unbeatable value for money. SlideLine 55 Plus brings smooth and quiet running action to sliding doors – if preferred, with integrated Silent System. The fitting permits tool-less precision adjustment. Particularly in conjunction with overlay doors, this creates furniture with a high quality aura all of its own.



Efficient:
Wide opening sliding doors for optimum use of storage space.



Invisible:
No loss of storage space thanks to integrated Silent System.



Versatile:
Furniture can be designed with inset or overlay doors using just one system.



Space efficient:
Sliding doors provide greater freedom of movement at the workplace.

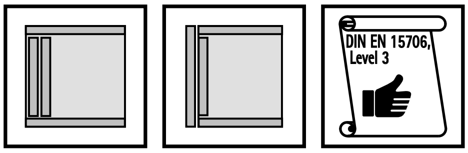
hettich.com/short/bb4a22

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

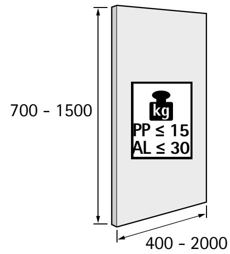
Design principle

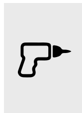


General information



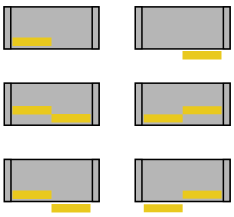
Door format and door weight



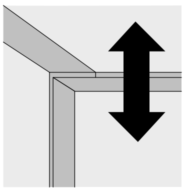


hettich.com/short/8681f2

Number of doors and door position

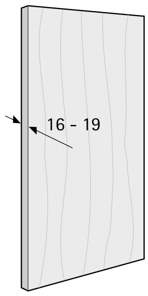


Height adjustment

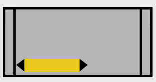
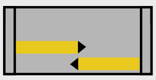


± 1,5

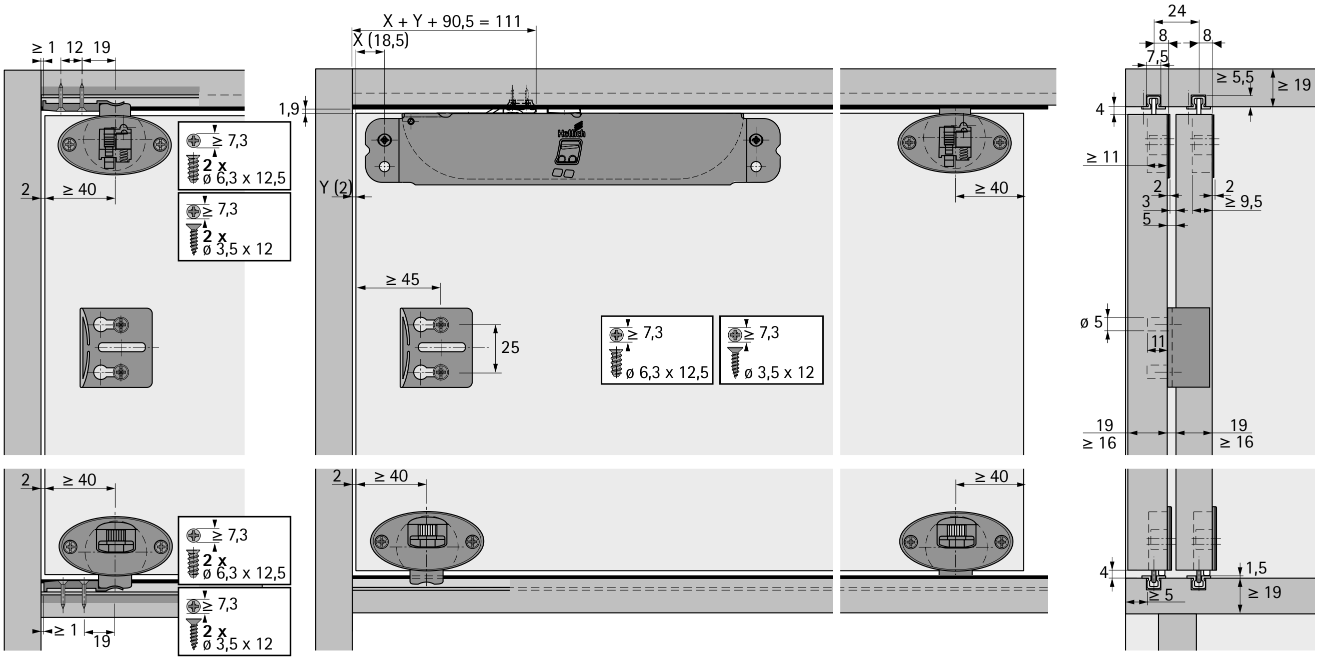
Door material



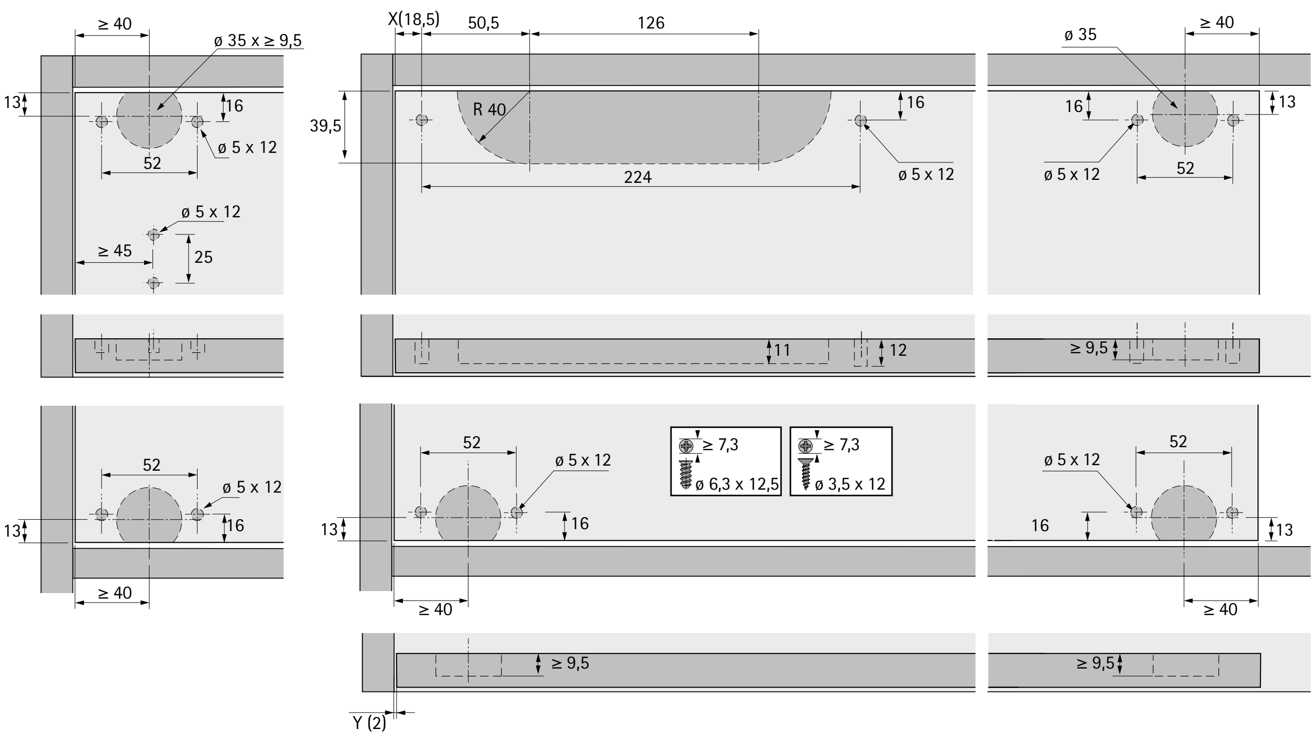
Silent System

	1-door	2-door		
Soft closing				
Soft opening				

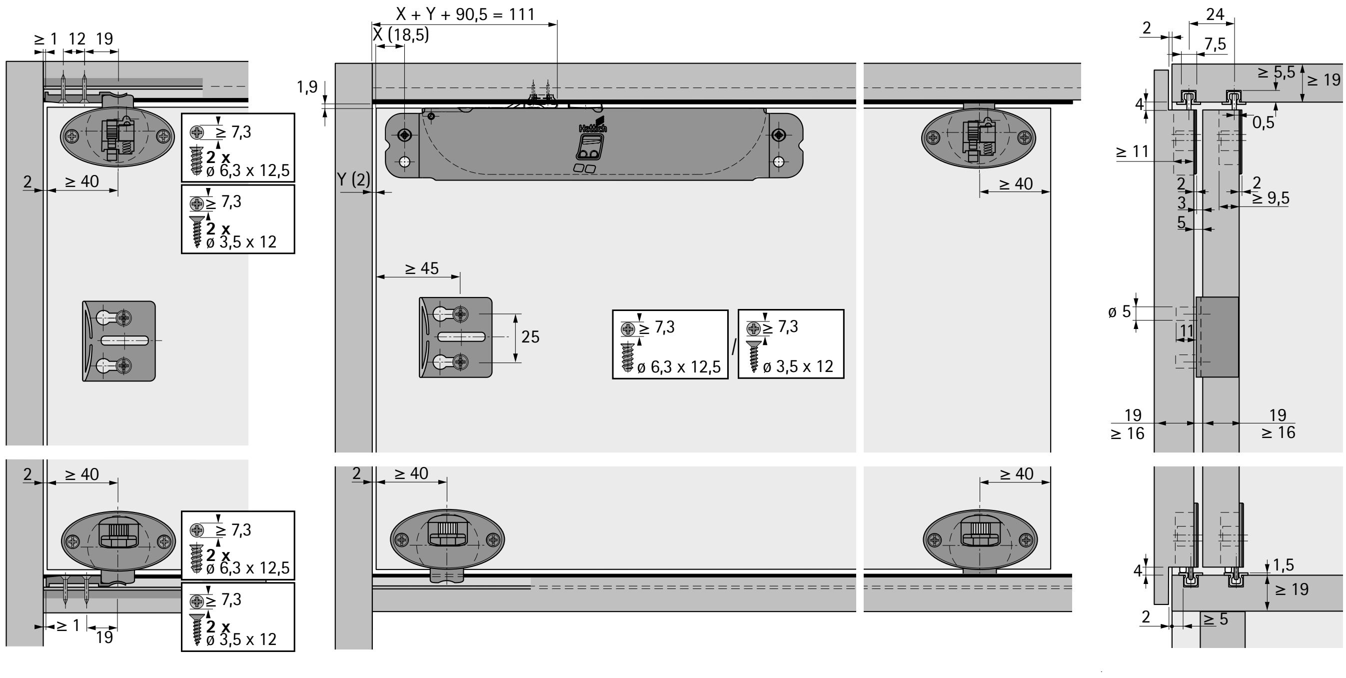
Installation dimensions for inset door position



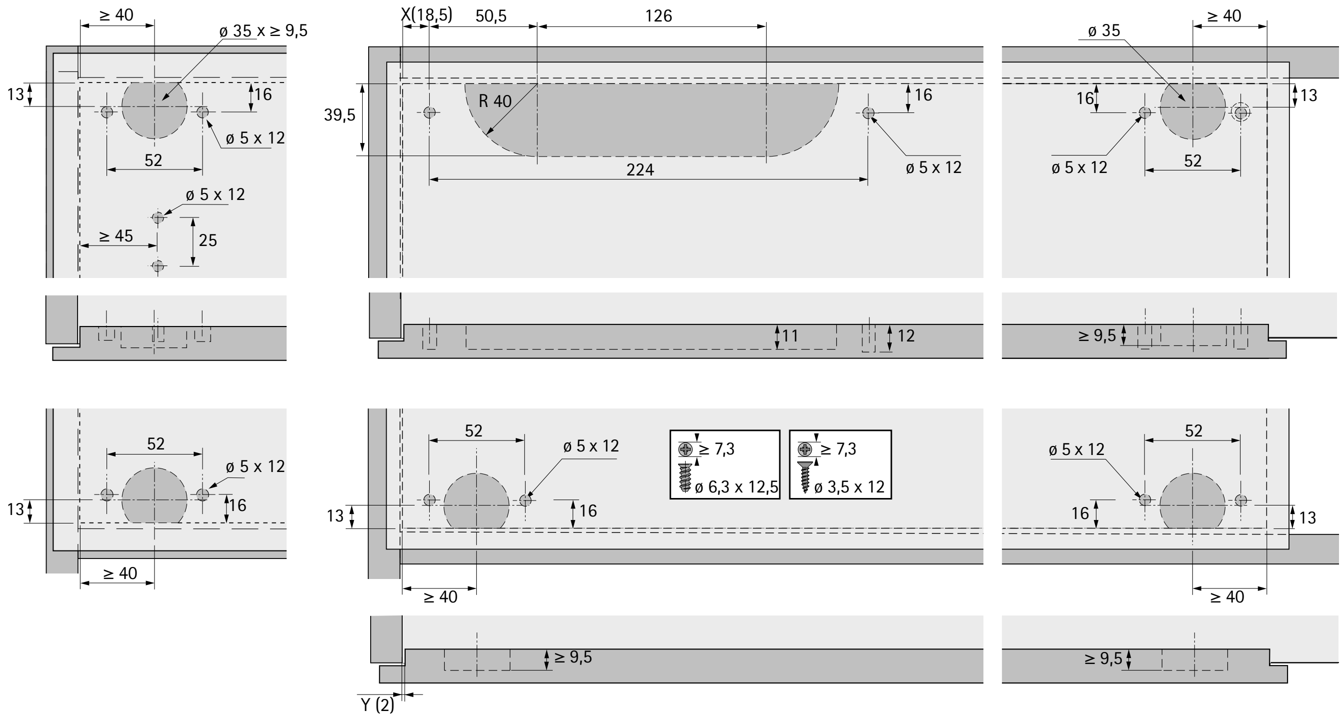
Drilling pattern for inset door position



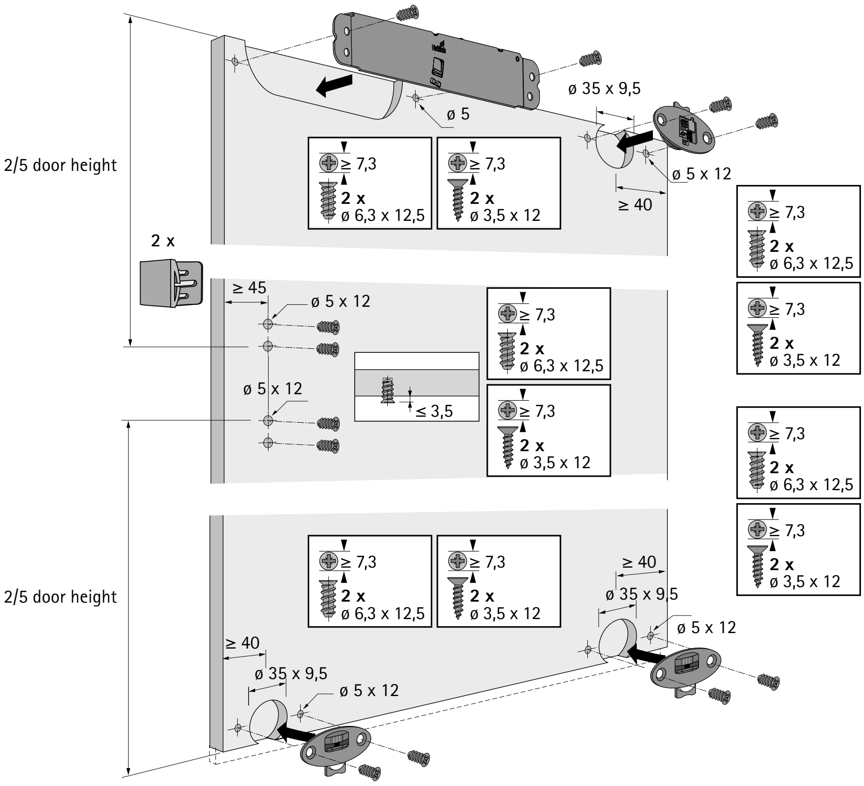
Installation dimensions for 1 overlay and 1 inset door



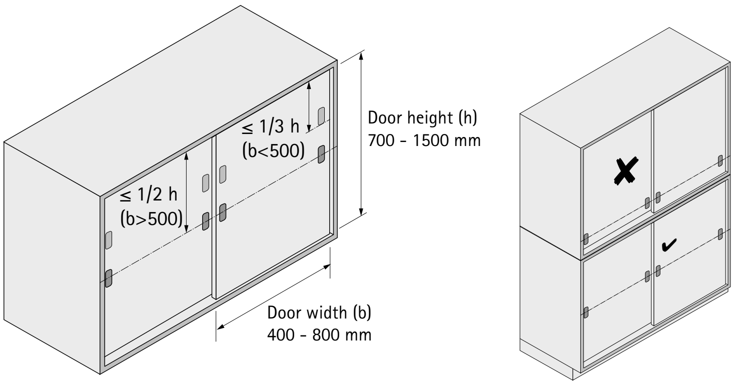
Drilling pattern for 1 overlay door and 1 inset door



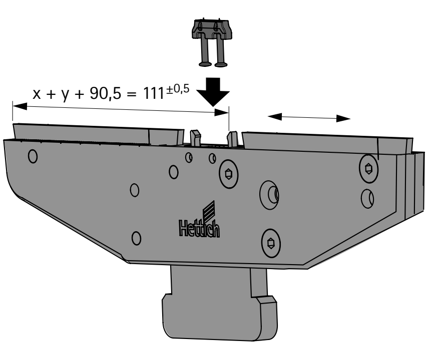
Installing running and guide components with Silent System for screwing on

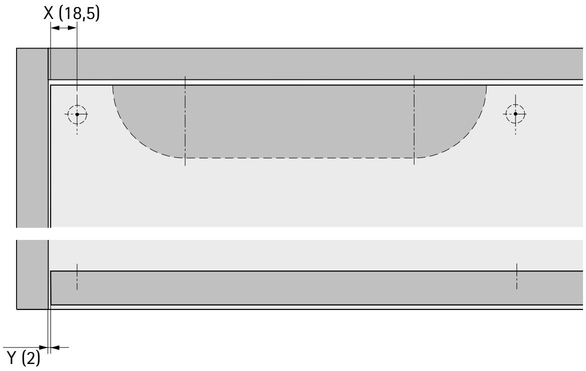


Positioning of handles

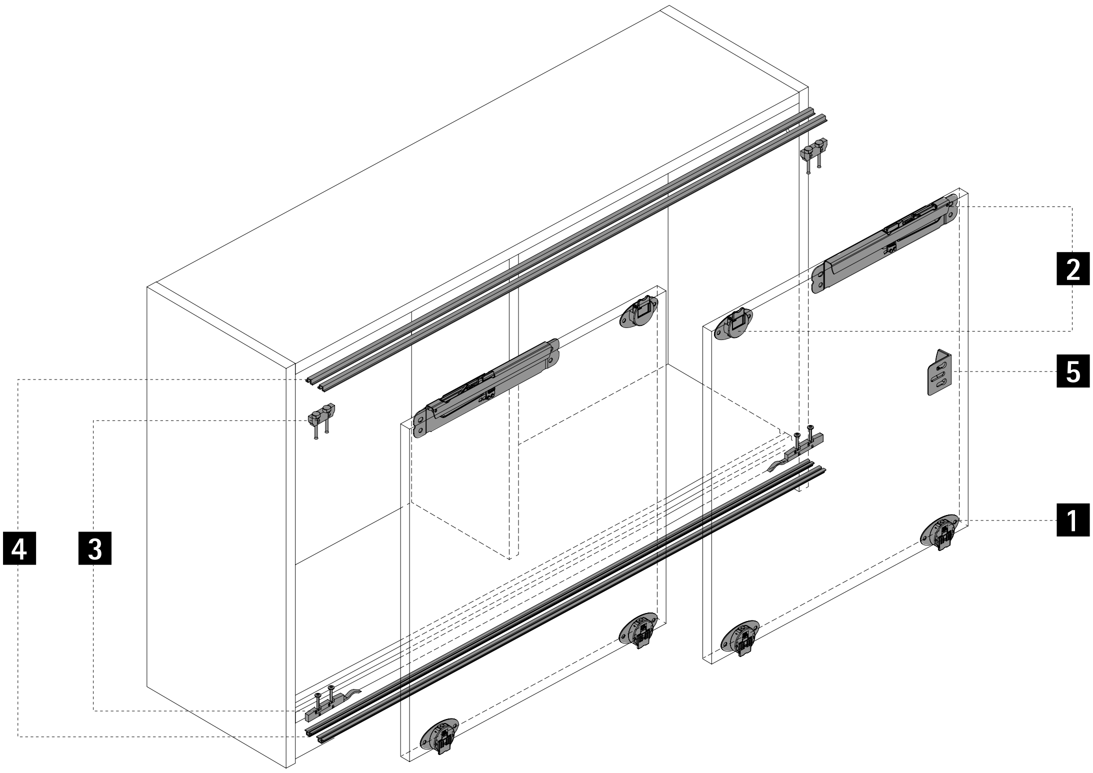


Positioning the activator for Silent System





System summary



1 Runners



2 Guide components and Silent System



3 Activator and stay closed function



4 Runner and guide profiles



5 Accessories



1 Running components

- 2 running components are required for 1 sliding door
- For screwing on
- Tool-less height adjustment of running components +/- 1.5 mm

Illustration	Door position	Order no.	PU
	Inset (for cabinets with 2 inset doors)	**9 115 219**	1/100 ea.
	Overlay (for sliding door cabinets with 1 overlay, rebated door as well as 1 inset door)	**9 115 954**	1/100 ea.

2 Guide components and Silent System

Guiding components

- For screwing on

Illustration	Door position	Order no.	PU
	Inset (for cabinets with 2 inset doors)	**9 115 217**	1/100 ea.
	Overlay (for sliding door cabinets with 1 overlay, rebated door as well as 1 inset door)	**9 115 955**	1/100 ea.

Silent System

- When using Silent System, this replaces the relevant guide component on the sliding door
- The left and right versions are required for soft closing and opening for 1 sliding door
- The left version or the right version is required for soft closing for 1 sliding door
- For screwing on

Illustration	Door position	Order no. / mounting side		PU
		left	right	
	Inset	**9 119 584**	**9 119 585**	1/30 ea.
	Overlay (rebated)	**9 119 587**	**9 119 586**	1/30 ea.

Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories, sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/3fd13d

3 Silent System activator and stay closed function

Silent System activator

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ Can be used for left and right hand door ▸ 1 activator must be fitted per soft close mechanism ▸ Attached by means of premounted nails ▸ Plastic, grey	**9 118 477**	1/300 ea.

Stay closed function

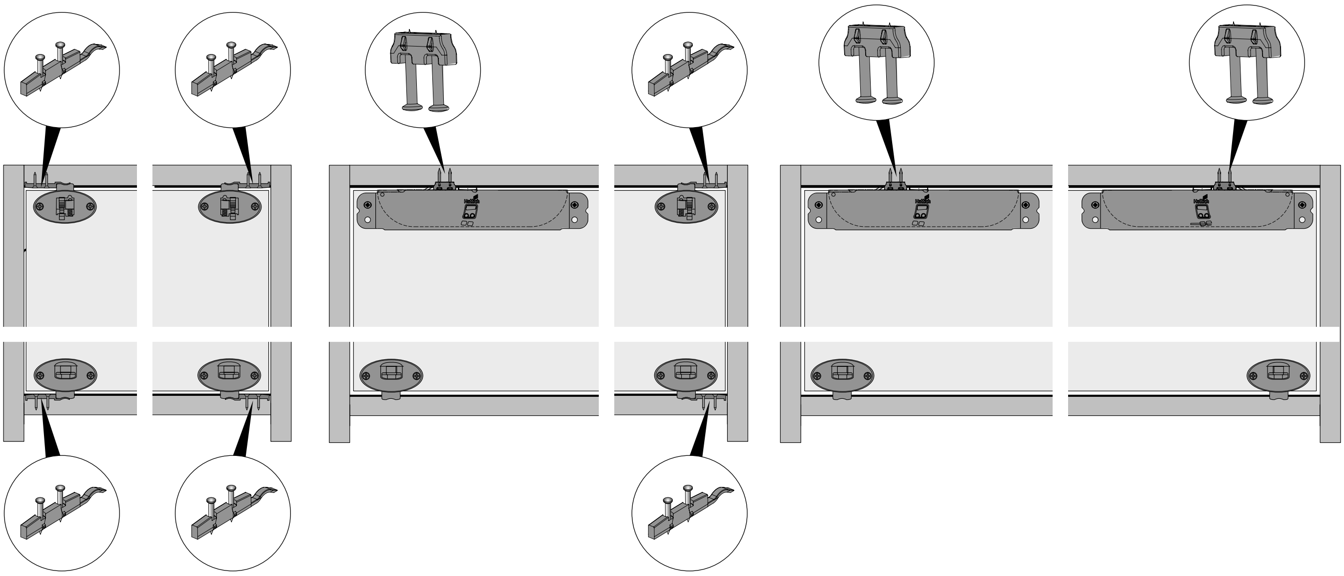
Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ Can be used for left and right hand door ▸ 4 stay closed function elements must be used per door ▸ Stay closed function is not required when using Silent System ▸ Attached by means of premounted nails ▸ Plastic, grey	**9 115 218**	1/100 ea.

Information for ordering Silent System activator and stay closed function

One sliding door without Silent System

One sliding door with soft closing

One sliding door with soft closing and soft opening



4 Runner and guide profiles

- 4 profiles must be fitted on a 2-door cabinet
- Plastic profiles: max. door weight 15 kg
- Aluminium profiles: max. door weight 30 kg

Illustration	Max. door weight kg	Material	Length mm	Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
	15	plastic	4000	white	**0 025 120**	1/30 ea.
			4000	brown	**0 025 121**	1/30 ea.
			4000	beige	**0 025 660**	1/30 ea.
			4000	grey	**0 061 546**	1/30 ea.
			4000	black	**0 066 900**	1/30 ea.
	30	aluminium	4000	silver, anodised	**1 079 090**	1/4 ea.
			4000	dark brown, anodised	**0 070 961**	1/4 ea.

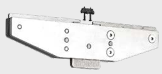
4 Reference items for customised runner and guide profiles

- These items are only used for finding quotation prices. They are **not** saleable items.
- Reference length 1000 mm

Illustration	Max. door weight kg	Material	Finish / colour	Profile cross-section	Order no.	PU
	15	plastic	white	LA 0777	**9 316 240**	100 ea.
			brown	LA 0777	**9 316 241**	100 ea.
			beige	LA 0777	**9 316 798**	100 ea.
			grey	LA 0777	**9 316 306**	100 ea.
			black	LA 0777	**9 262 330**	100 ea.
	30	aluminium	silver, anodised	LA 1257	**9 262 325**	100 ea.
			dark brown, anodised	LA 1257	**9 316 243**	100 ea.

5 Accessories

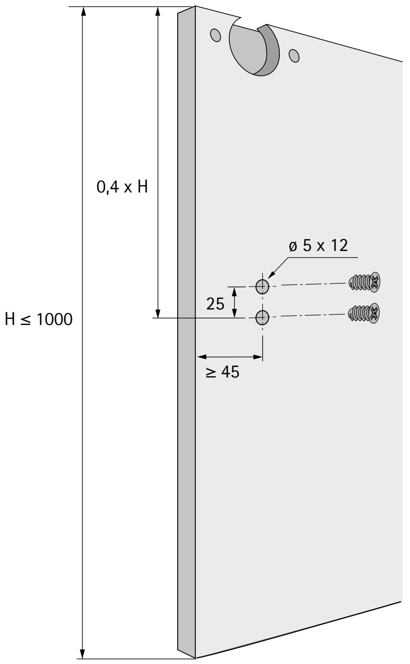
Mounting aid

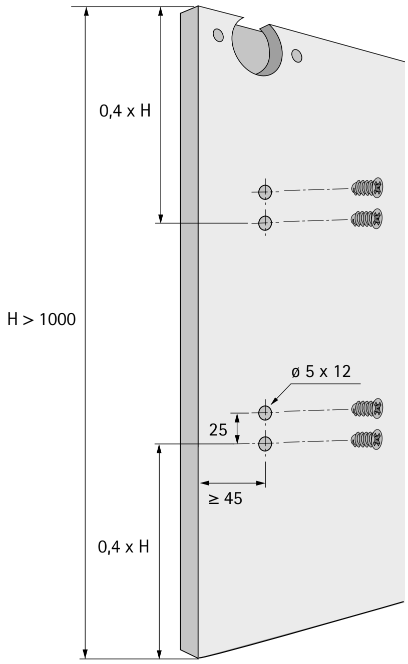
Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	For installing the activator in the top runner profile	**9 136 109**	1 ea.

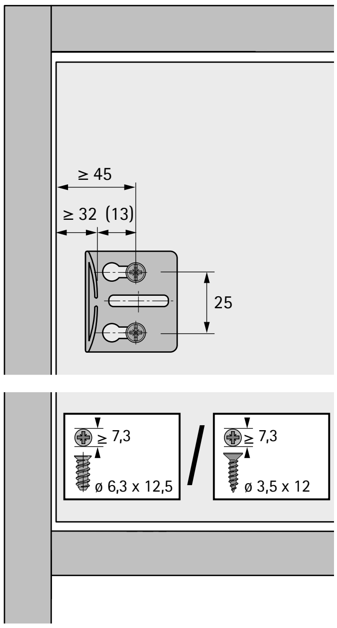
Screw on door stop / spacer

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	- 1 door stop / spacer is required for a 2-door cabinet in a door height < 1000 mm - 2 door stops / spacers are required for a 2-door cabinet in a door height > 1000 mm - Plastic, grey	**9 115 216**	1/100 St.
		9 102 993	500 St.

Ordering information, door mounting







Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories, sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/3fd13d



The perfect gateway
The SlideLine 55 bottom running sliding door system is the attractively priced gateway to the world of sliding. The system leaves no margin of doubt with its ease of installation and straight forward handling. Light doors weighing up to 15 kg run in plastic profiles. Aluminium profiles are used for heavier doors – up to 30 kg. By way of option, the system can be upgraded with noticeable effect by adding the adaptive Silent System.



Easily installed:
Place door in bottom profile, pull down lever on the guide component and engage in top profile.



More peace and quiet:
The adaptive soft closing Silent System.

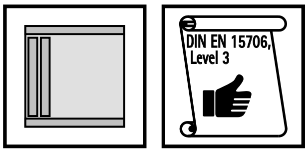
hettich.com/short/a5aeb5

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

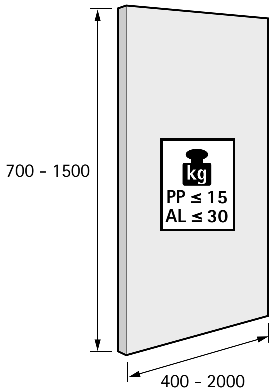
Design principle



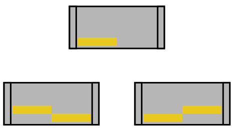
General information



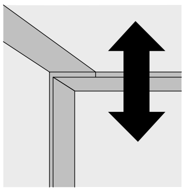
Door format and door weight



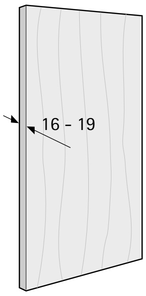
Number of doors and door position



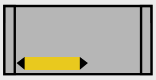
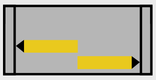
Height adjustment



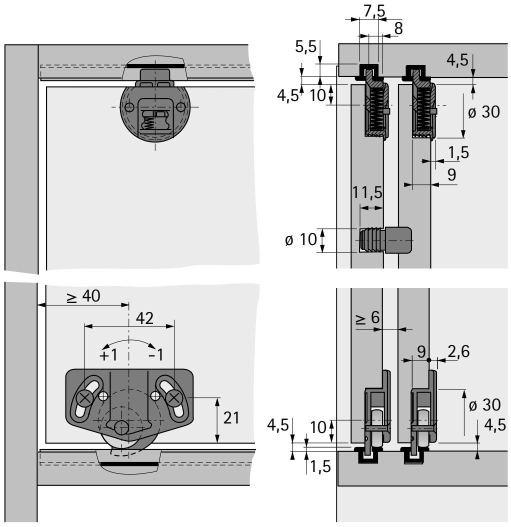
Door material



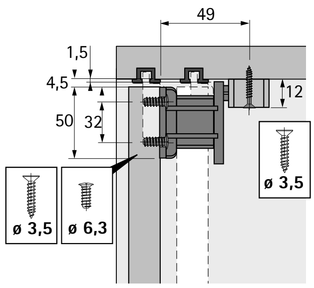
Silent System

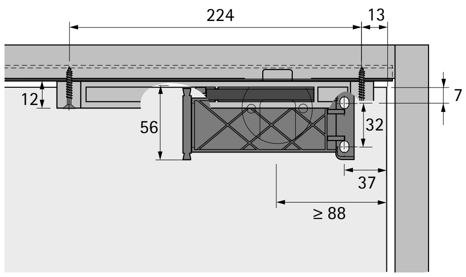
	1-door	2-door		
Soft closing				

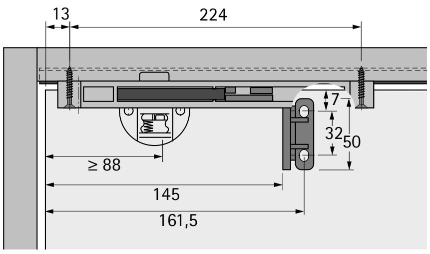
Installation dimensions for running and guide components

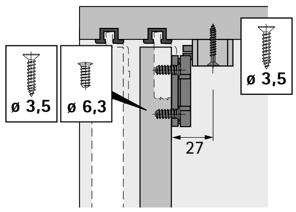


Technical information on Silent System

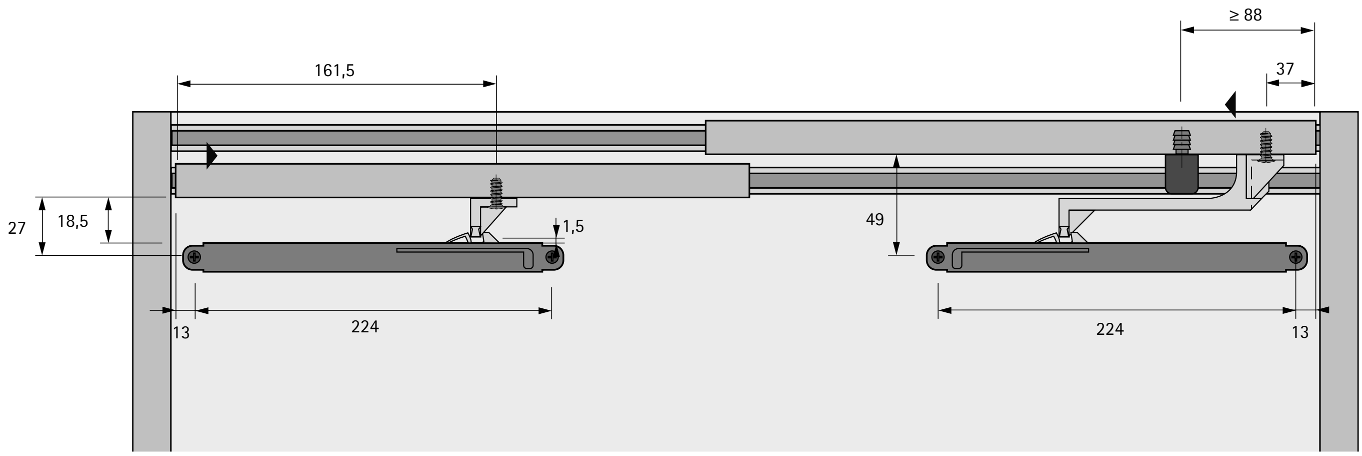




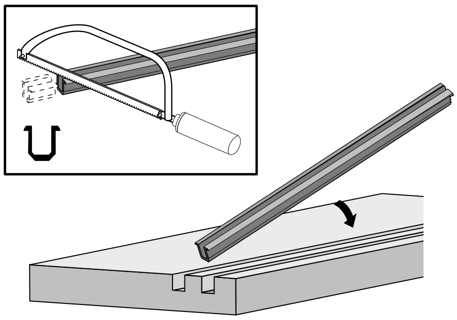




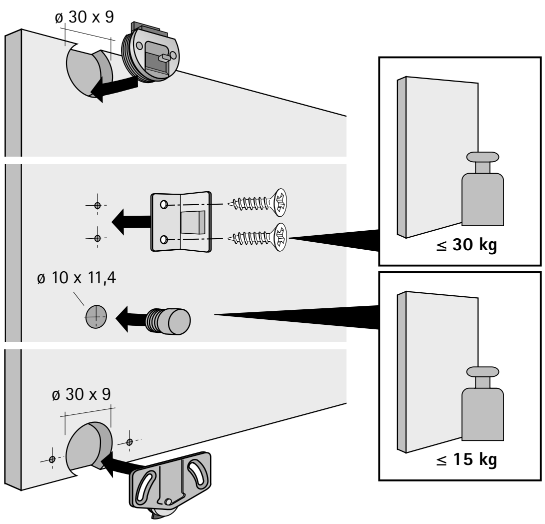
Installation dimensions for Silent System

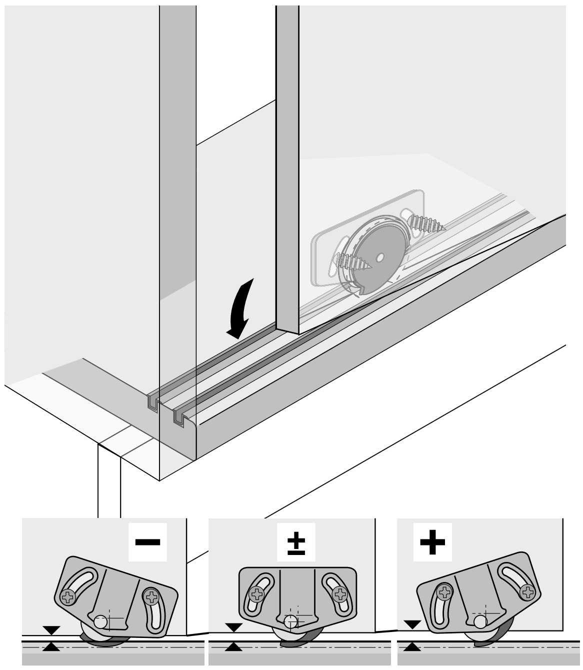


Installing runner and guide profile

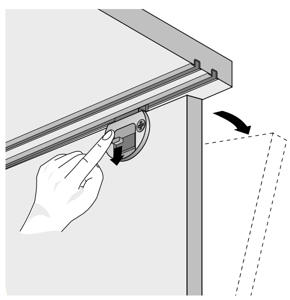


Preparing / installing door

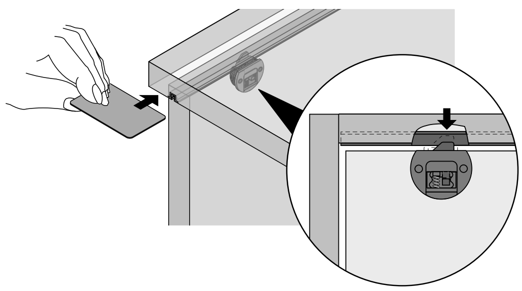




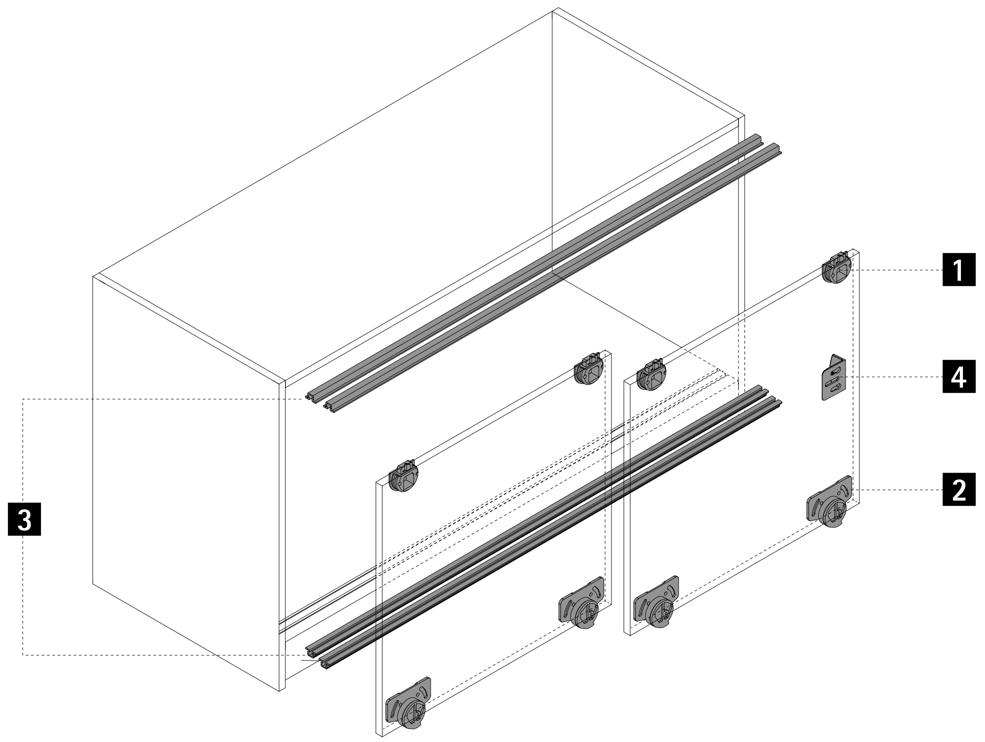
Removing door / guide component with straight bolt



Removing door / guide component with angled bolt



System summary



1 Runners



2 Guide components and Silent System



3 Runner and guide profiles



4 Accessories



1 Running components

Running component for screwing on

- Two running components must be fitted per door
- Height adjustable
- With dual bearing axle
- Plastic, brown

Illustration	Door weight per door in kg (max)	Order no.	PU
	15	**0 025 122**	1/100 ea.
		1 006 347	500 ea.
	30	**0 070 962**	1/100 ea.
		1 008 560	500 ea.

Running component for pressing in

- 2 running components must be fitted per door
- For max. door weight of 15 kg
- Only in combination with the plastic profile
- Plastic, brown

Illustration	Door weight per door in kg (max)	Order no.	PU
	15	**0 046 641**	1/100 ea.
		1 006 183	1000 ea.

2 Guide components and Silent System

Guide components with spring loaded bolt

- 2 guide components must be fitted per door
- Plastic

Illustration	Version	Colour	Order no.	PU
	Straight bolt	brown	**0 025 123**	1/100 ea.
	Straight bolt	brown	**1 006 263**	1000 ea.
	Angled bolt	black	**0 043 662**	1/100 ea.
	Angled bolt	black	**9 002 759**	1000 ea.

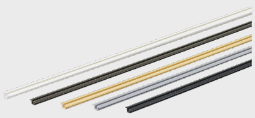
Silent System

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	- Set contains all the components required for soft closing a 2-door cabinet - Maximum door weight 20 kg Set comprises: - 2 Silent System units - 2 activators Advice: - Cannot be used with aluminium framed doors	**9 079 731**	1 set

3 Runner and guide profiles

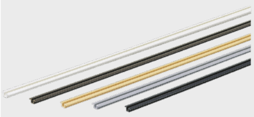
Runner and guide profiles

- 4 profiles must be fitted on a 2-door cabinet
- Plastic profiles: max. door weight 15 kg
- Aluminium profiles: max. door weight 30 kg

Illustration	Max. door weight kg	Material	Length mm	Finish / colour	**Order no.**	PU
	15	plastic	4000	white	**0 025 120**	1/30 ea.
			4000	brown	**0 025 121**	1/30 ea.
			4000	beige	**0 025 660**	1/30 ea.
			4000	grey	**0 061 546**	1/30 ea.
			4000	black	**0 066 900**	1/30 ea.
	30	aluminium	4000	silver, anodised	**1 079 090**	1/4 ea.
			4000	dark brown, anodised	**0 070 961**	1/4 ea.

Reference items for customised runner and guide profiles

- These items are only used for finding quotation prices. They are **not** saleable items.
- Reference length 1000 mm

Illustration	Max. door weight kg	Material	Finish / colour	Profile cross-section	**Order no.**	PU
	15	plastic	white	LA 0777	**9 316 240**	100 ea.
			brown	LA 0777	**9 316 241**	100 ea.
			beige	LA 0777	**9 316 798**	100 ea.
			grey	LA 0777	**9 316 306**	100 ea.
			black	LA 0777	**9 262 330**	100 ea.
	30	aluminium	silver, anodised	LA 1257	**9 262 325**	100 ea.
			dark brown, anodised	LA 1257	**9 316 243**	100 ea.

4 Accessories

Spacer for pressing in

Illustration	Description	**Order no.**	PU
	1 spacer required for 2-door cabinet For max. door weight of 15 kg Only in combination with the plastic profile Plastic, brown	**0 047 392**	1/100 ea.
		1 005 706	3000 ea.

Spacer for screwing on

Illustration	Description	**Order no.**	PU
	1 spacer required for 2-door cabinet For max. door weight of 30 kg Galvanised steel	**0 070 963**	1/100 ea.
		1 005 632	3000 ea.



Storage space wizard

Do you place the most exacting demands on functionality and quality? If you do, then SysLine S is the perfect sliding door system. It gently moves aside doors weighing up to 15 kg and makes optimum use of storage space. The optional Silent System provides even more convenience. High quality technology you can feel everywhere but see nowhere. For the ultimate in design. The bottom panel has no intrusive profiles either.



More peace and quiet:
Optional Silent System on opening and closing.



Superbly designed and convenient:
No profiles on the bottom panel to spoil the look.



Almost invisible:
Runner profiles are recessed into the top panel.



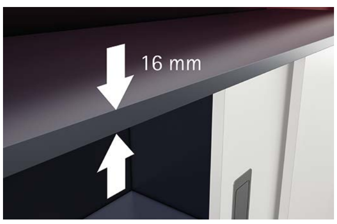
Save time:
Quickly hooked in and aligned by tool-less height adjustment.



A better place to work:
Sliding doors provide greater freedom of movement at the workplace.



Optimum use made of storage space:
SysLine S opens doors with zero protrusion.



Uniform panel thicknesses for less material handling:
Top panels from 16 mm can be used.

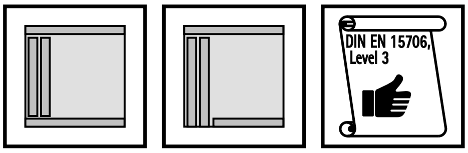
hettich.com/short/2be66d

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

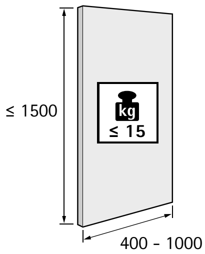
Design principle

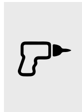


General information



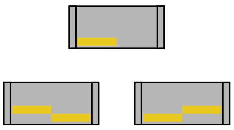
Door format and door weight



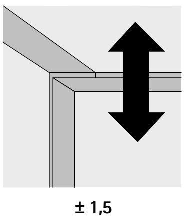


hettich.com/short/8681f2

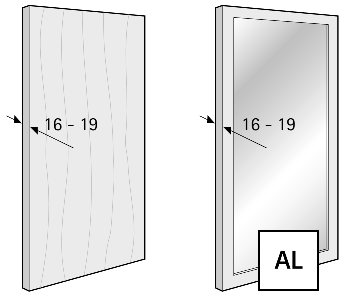
Number of doors and door position



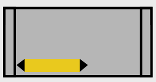
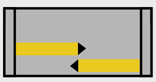
Height adjustment



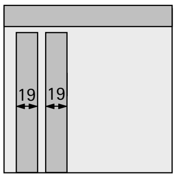
Door material

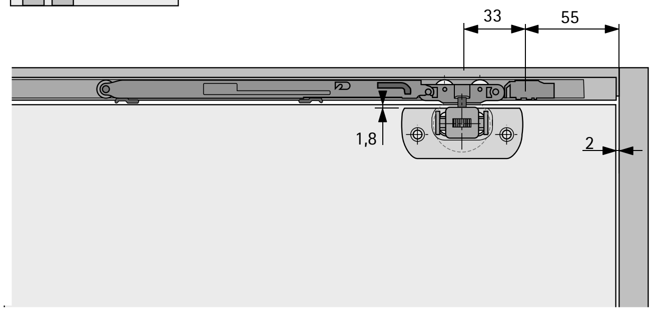


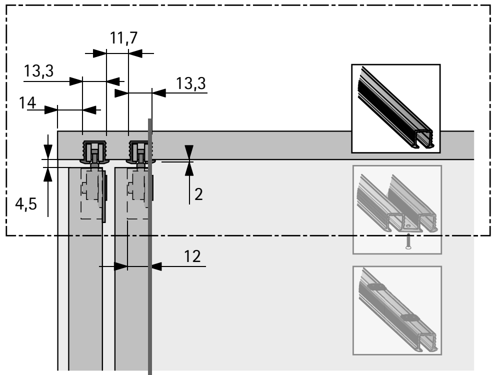
Silent System

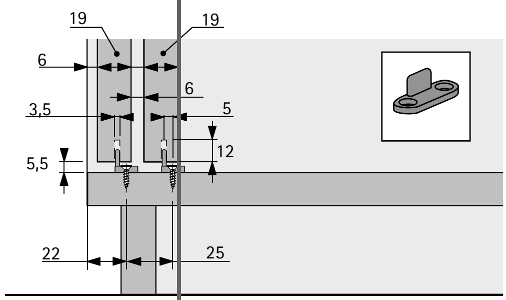
	1-door	2-door		
Soft closing				
Soft opening				

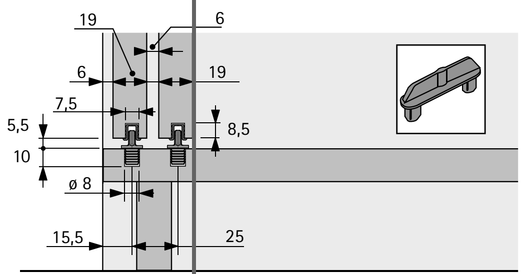
Installation dimensions for 19 mm wooden door

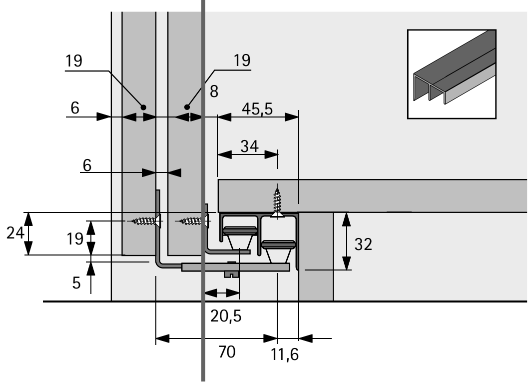


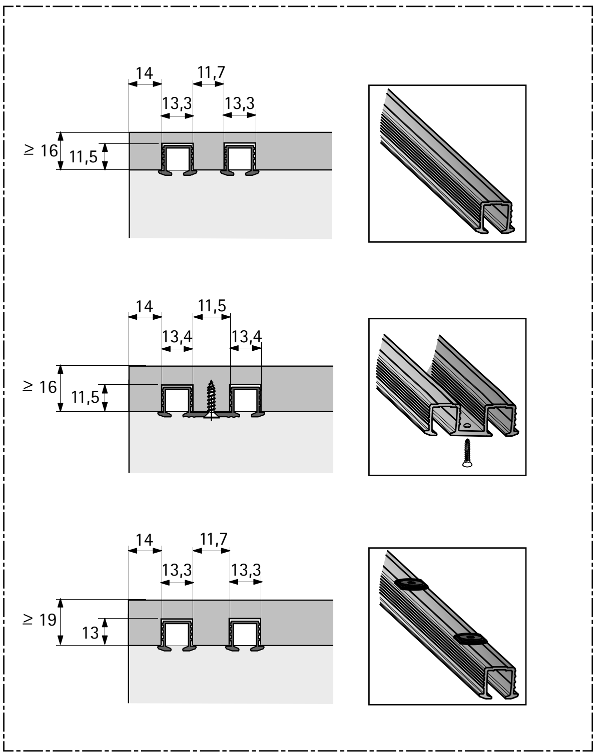




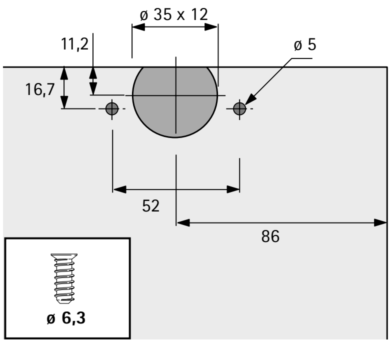




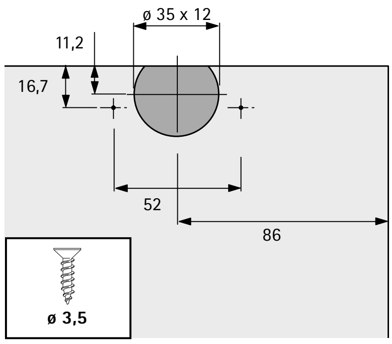




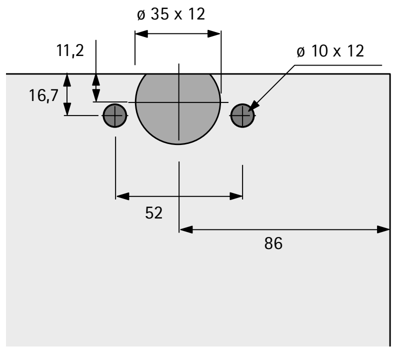
Drilling pattern for wooden door



Adapter for wooden doors, for screwing on

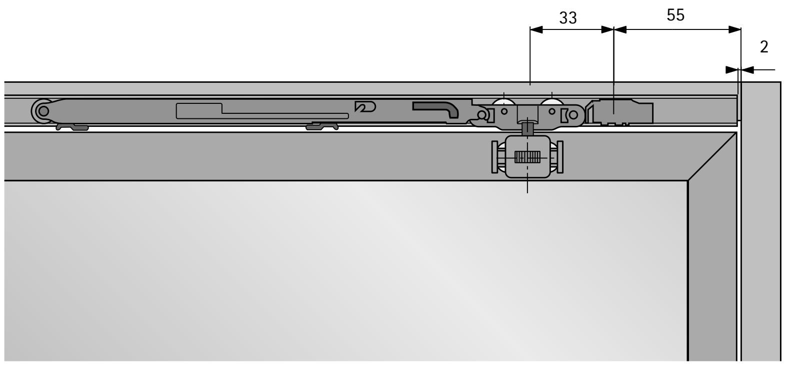


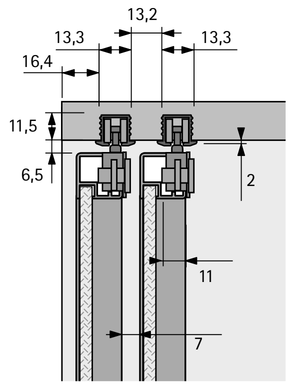
Adapter for wooden doors, for screwing on

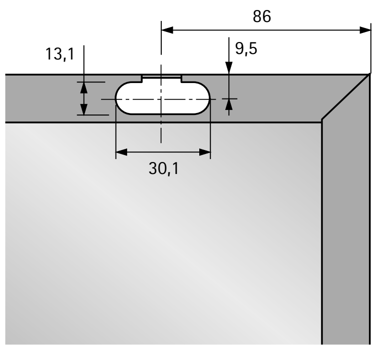


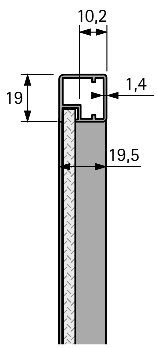
Adapter for wooden doors , for pressing in

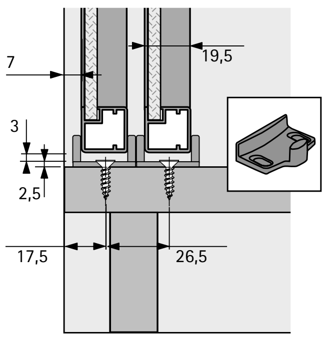
Installation dimensions for 19 mm aluminium framed door



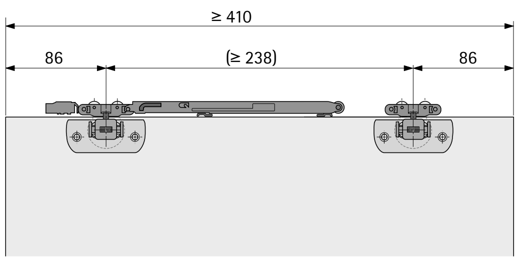


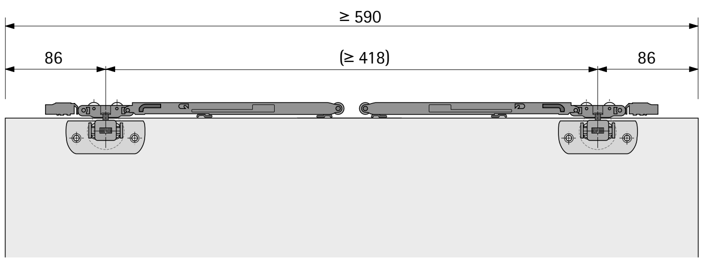




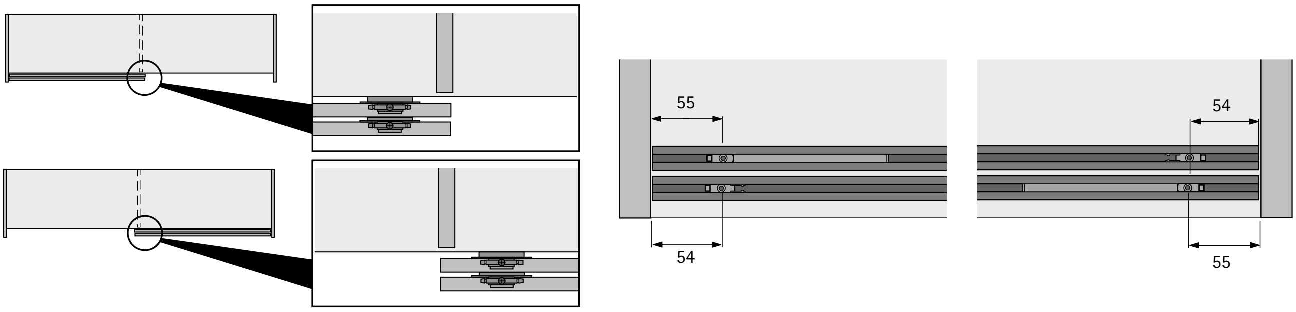


Minimum door width

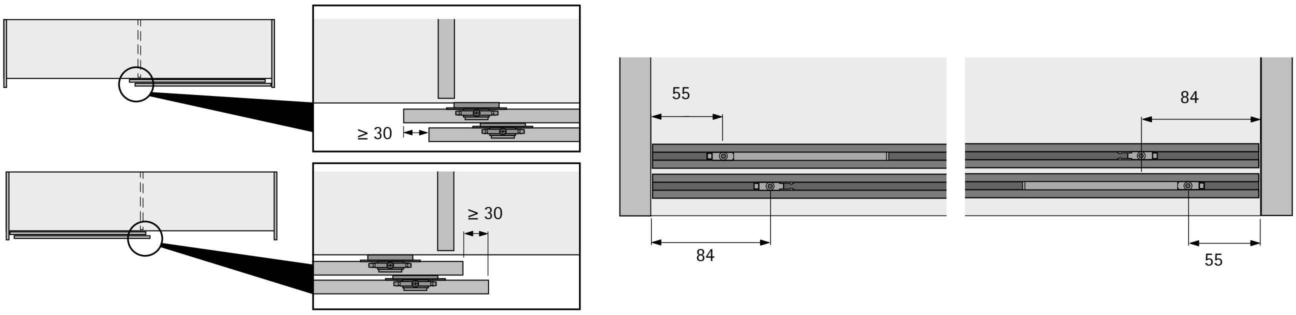




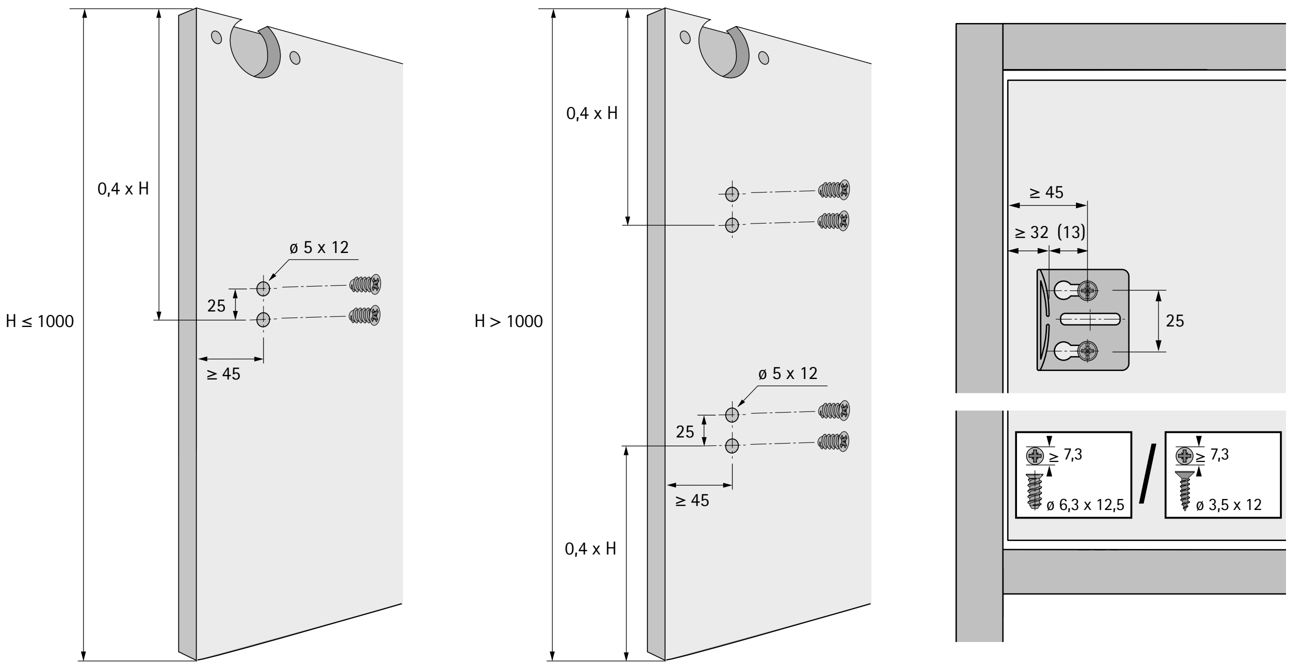
Positioning end stop and activator for flush opening



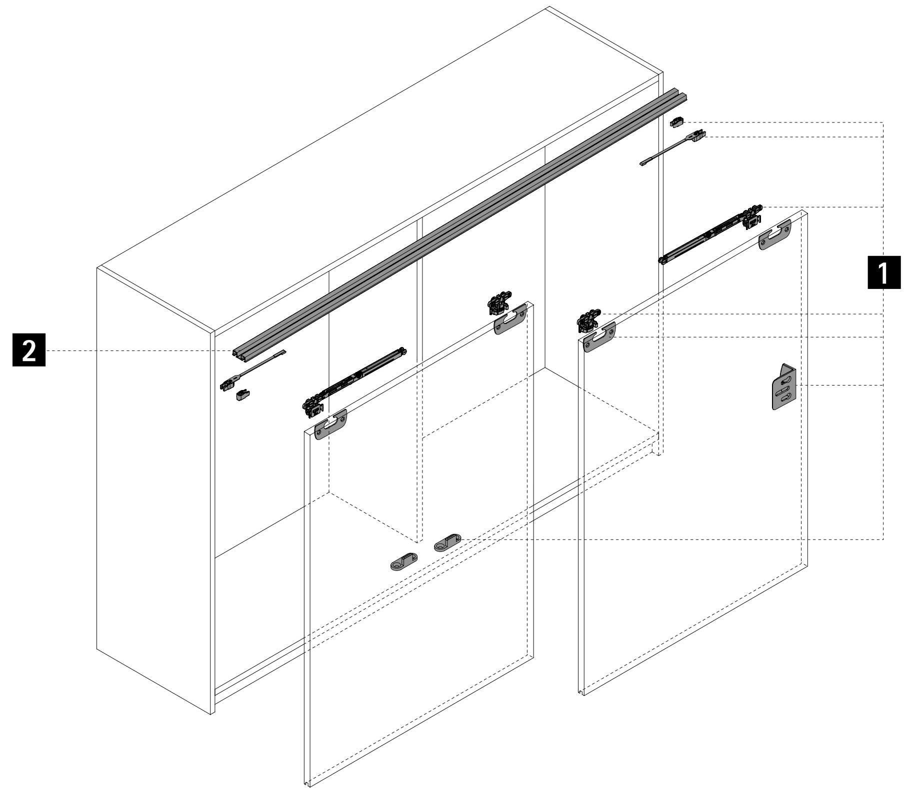
Positioning end stop and activator for offset opening



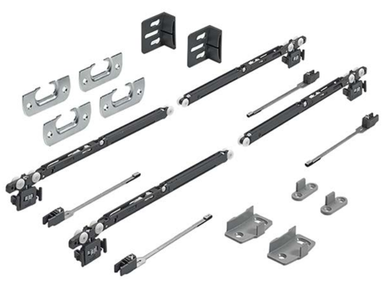
Drilling pattern for door stop / spacer



System summary



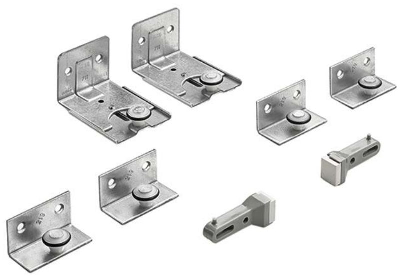
1 Runner and guide components



2 Runner profiles



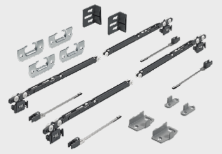
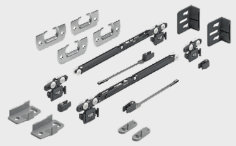
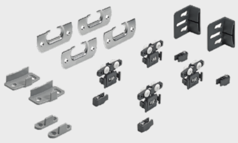
3 Optional guide systems



1 Running and guide components

All-inclusive sets

- Set contains all running components, guide components, adapters for wooden doors, end stops / activators and spacers for a 2-door cabinet

Illustration	Silent system	Min. door width mm	Order no.	PU
	With soft closing and soft opening	590	**9 208 511**	1 set
	With soft closing	410	**9 134 311**	1 set
	Without	400	**9 136 103**	1 set

Bulk packaging

- With integrated, tool-less height adjustment
- Plastic, grey

Illustration	Silent system	Version	Order no.	PU
	Without Silent System	▸ With integrated, tool-less height adjustment ▸ Plastic, grey	**9 136 343**	400 ea.
	With Silent System	▸ Soft closing for right hand door or soft opening for left hand door	**9 136 344**	200 ea.
		▸ Soft closing for left hand door or soft opening for right hand door	**9 136 345**	200 ea.
	With Silent System and lower opening forces for doors weighing up to 7 kg	▸ Soft closing for right hand door or soft opening for left hand door	**9 238 147**	200 ea.
		▸ Soft closing for left hand door or soft opening for right hand door	**9 238 239**	200 ea.

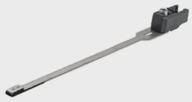
1 Running and guide components

Bulk packaging

End stop

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ Plastic, grey	**9 136 346**	1000 ea.

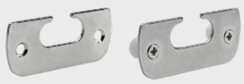
Activator for Silent System

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ Lock screw with allen head	**9 136 347**	200 ea.

1 Running and guide components

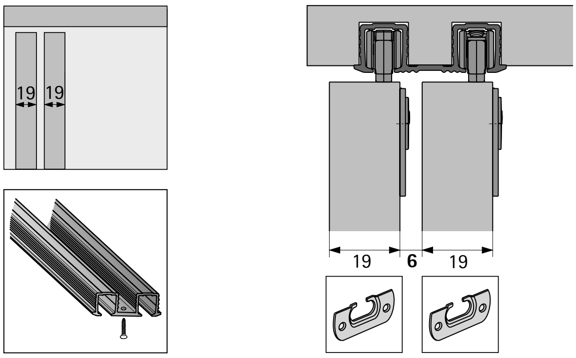
Bulk packaging

Adapters for wooden doors / nickel plated steel

Illustration	Version	Mounting option	Quantity for 2 doors	**Order no.**	PU
	Cranked	For screwing on	4	**9 045 954**	400 ea.
		For pressing in	4	**9 153 524**	500 ea.
	Straight	For screwing on	4	**9 036 905**	400 ea.
		For pressing in	4	**9 153 523**	500 ea.

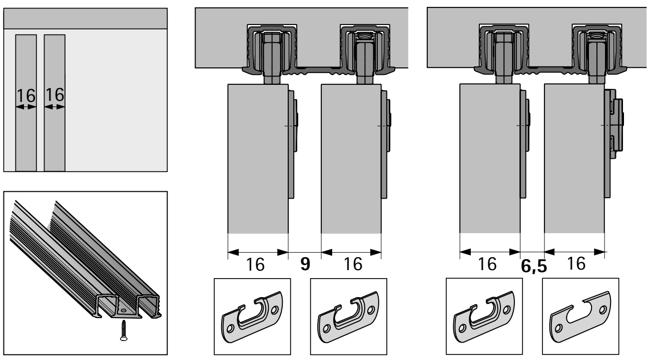
Adapter for wooden doors, cranked

Advice:
- This standard version of the adapter is the preferred choice for almost all applications.



Adapter for wooden doors, straight

Advice:
- The spacing between the doors can be altered by combining straight and cranked adaptor. This is useful when using the double profile and doors in a thickness of 16 mm.



1 Running and guide components

Bulk packaging

Guide components

- Plastic, grey

Illustration	Door material	Mounting option	Qty for 2-door app.	**Order no.**	PU
	Wooden doors	▸ For screwing on	2	**9 037 212**	500 ea.
	Wooden doors	▸ For pressing in	2	**9 060 567**	500 ea.
	Wooden doors (19 mm door thickness) and aluminium framed doors	▸ For screwing on	2	**9 036 903**	400 ea.

Screw on door stop / spacer

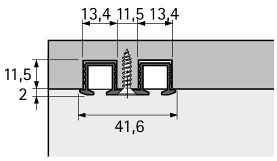
Illustration	Description	**Order no.**	PU
	▸ 1 door stop / spacer is required for a 2-door cabinet in a door height < 1000 mm ▸ 2 door stops / spacers are required for a 2-door cabinet in a door height > 1000 mm ▸ Plastic, grey	**9 115 216**	1/100 St.
		9 102 993	500 St.

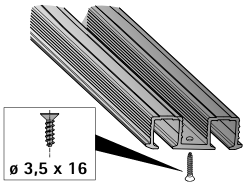
2 Runner profiles

All-inclusive sets

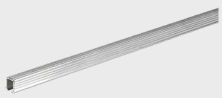
- Length 2000 mm
- Aluminium, bright

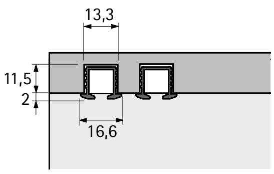
Illustration	Mounting option	Advice	Order no.	PU
	For screwing on	▸ Top panel thickness 16 mm min. ▸ Door thickness 19 mm max. ▸ After cutting to length, an additional hole must be drilled at a distance of 50 mm if the last drill hole is not positioned between 30 mm and 70 mm from the end of the profile	**9 136 105**	1 ea.

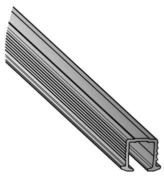




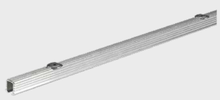
- Length 2000 mm
- Aluminium, bright

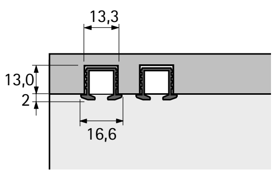
Illustration	Mounting option	Advice	Order no.	PU
	For gluing in	▸ Top panel thickness 16 mm min.	**9 145 851**	1 ea.

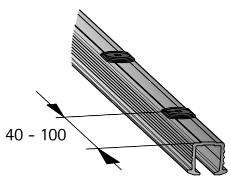




- Length 2000 mm
- Aluminium, bright

Illustration	Mounting option	Advice	Order no.	PU
	With twist lock	▸ Top panel thickness 19 mm min. ▸ Not suitable for hardwood and MDF *	**9 136 106**	1 ea.



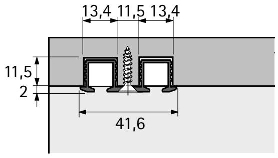


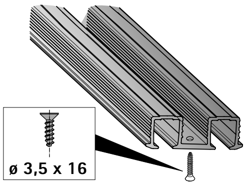
* The space between the last twist lock and the end of the profile must be at least 40 mm and no more than 100 mm. This must be ensured when shortening the profile.

Bulk packaging

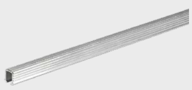
- Aluminium, bright
- The runner profile with order no. 9 262 329 is only used for finding quotation prices (reference length 1000 mm). It is **not** a saleable item.

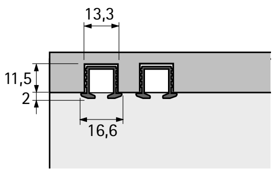
Illustration	Mounting option	Advice	Length	Profile cross-section	**Order no.**	PU
	For screwing on	▸ Top panel thickness 16 mm min. ▸ Door thickness 19 mm max.	2000	LA 10550	**9 143 682**	100 ea.
			individual	LA 10550	**9 262 329**	100 ea.

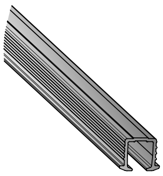




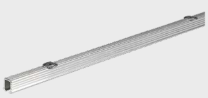
- Aluminium, bright
- The runner profile with order no. 9 262 328 is only used for finding quotation prices (reference length 1000 mm). It is **not** a saleable item.

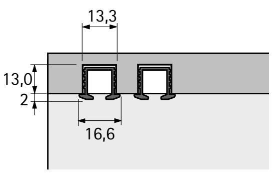
Illustration	Mounting option	Advice	Length mm	Profile cross-section	**Order no.**	PU
	For gluing in	▸ Top panel thickness 16 mm min.	2000	LA 10540	**9 134 513**	100 ea.
			individual	LA 10540	**9 262 328**	100 ea.

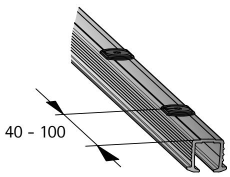




- Aluminium, bright
- The runner profile with order no. 9 262 369 is only used for finding quotation prices (reference length 1000 mm). It is **not** a saleable item.

Illustration	Mounting option	Advice	Length mm	Profile cross-section	**Order no.**	PU
	With twist lock	▸ Top panel thickness 19 mm min. ▸ Not suitable for hardwood and MDF *	2000	LA 11540	**9 143 679**	100 ea.
			individual	LA 11540	**9 262 369**	100 ea.



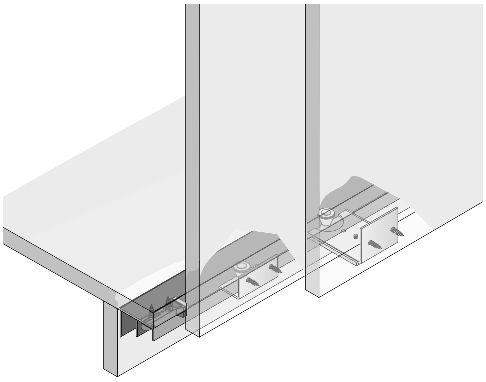


* The space between the last twist lock and the end of the profile must be at least 40 mm and no more than 100 mm. This must be ensured when shortening the profile.

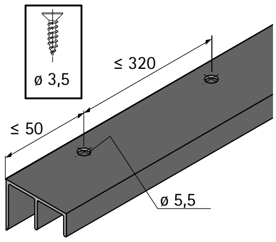
3 Optional guide systems

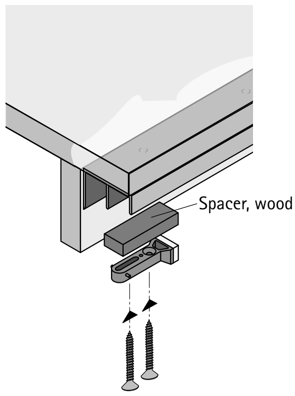
3a STB 11 guide system

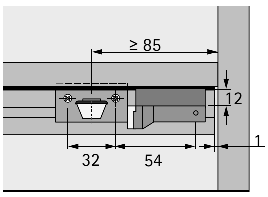
All-inclusive sets

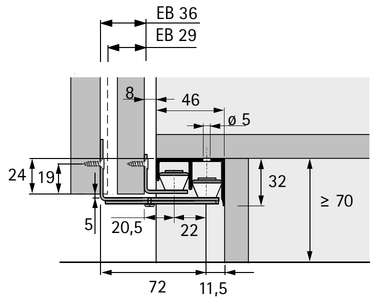


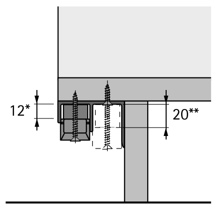
- Installation below bottom panel
- Plastic guide rollers with rubber tread for low noise
- Plinth with a deep recess, 46 mm
- Plinth height 70 mm min.
- The wide angle is adjustable, making it possible to use doors in a thickness of 16 – 26 mm





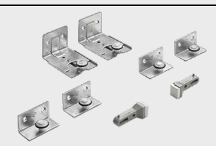






* Spacer, wood (dimensions 12 x 50 x 15 mm) for rear most door stop
** Spacer, wood (dimensions 20 x 50 x 15 mm) for front most door stop

STB 11 guide set

Illustration	Description	**Order no. / number of doors** **2**	**3**	PU
	Set contains all the guide components and end stops required for a 2-door or a 3-door cabinet	**0 045 080**	**0 045 081**	1 set

STB 11 guide profile
- Aluminium, bright

Illustration	Length mm	Version	**Order no.**	PU
	3000	without holes	**0 071 117**	1/4 ea.
	6000		**0 046 419**	1/4 ea.

3 Optional guide systems

3a STB 11 guide system

Bulk packaging

Guide components

- Galvanised steel
- Guide roller made of plastic
- With roller ring
- Adjustable

Illustration	Version	Quantity, ea. 1-door	2-door	3-door	Order no.	PU
	Front most door	2	2	2	**1 006 706**	50 ea.
	Rear most door	2	2	4	**1 005 380**	200 ea.

End stop

- Plastic, grey

Illustration	Quantity, ea. 1-door	2-door	3-door	Order no.	PU
	2	2	2	**1 005 193**	500 ea.

Guide profile

- Aluminium

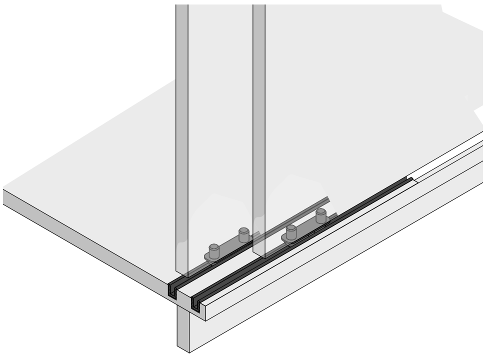
Advice:
- Customised lengths on request
- Customised drill holes and premounted end stops on request
- The guide profiles with order no. 9 261 270 / 9 261 281 are only used for finding quotation prices (reference length 1000 mm). They are **not** saleable items.

Illustration	Length mm	Surface	Version	Profile cross-section	Order no.	PU
	2100				**9 127 432**	100 ea.
	2500				**9 127 433**	100 ea.
	3000	silver anodised	predrilled	LA 00619	**9 184 615**	100 ea.
	4000				**9 127 434**	100 ea.
	6000				**9 203 059**	100 ea.
	individual	bright	individual	LA 00619	**9 261 270**	100 ea.
		silver anodised			**9 261 281**	100 ea.

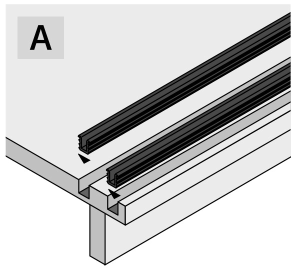
3 Optional guide systems

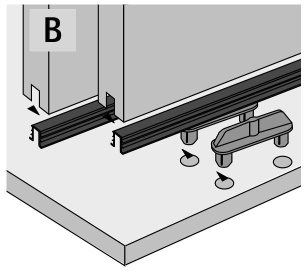
3b STB 35 guide system

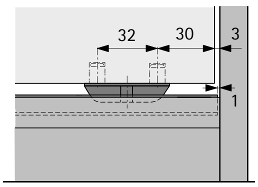
All-inclusive sets

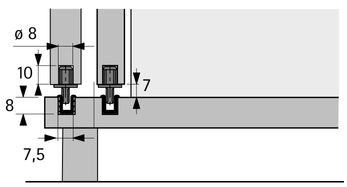


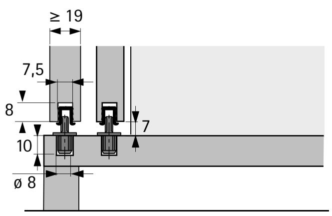
- For inset doors
- The plastic profiles are installed by pressing them into the grooved bottom panel
- Alternatively, the profiles can be installed in narrow grooves in the bottom of the doors. The guide gliders must then be installed in the bottom panel.









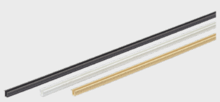


STB 35 guide set

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	For inset door guide Set contains 2 guide gliders Plastic, brown	**0 025 119**	1/100 set

STB 35 guide profile

- Plastic

Illustration	Colour	Length mm	Order no.	PU
	white	3500	**0 046 789**	1/25 ea.
	brown	3500	**0 046 790**	1/25 ea.
	pine look	3500	**0 046 791**	1/25 ea.

3 Optional guide systems

3b STB 35 guide system

Bulk packaging

Guide glider
- For inset door guide
- Plastic

Note:
Please order profiles separately

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	For inset door guide Set contains 2 guide gliders Plastic, brown	**1 005 650**	1000 ea.

Guide profile
- Plastic
- These items are only used for finding quotation prices. They are **not** saleable items.
- Reference length 1000 mm

Illustration	Colour	Length mm	Profile cross-section	Order no.	PU
	white	individual	LA 00489	**9 316 244**	250 ea.
	brown			**9 316 307**	
	pine look			**9 261 643**	
	black			**9 316 811**	
	grey			**9 316 308**	



Keeps on running

TopLine 110 is already moving countless sliding doors. It is capable of moving doors weighing up to 20 kg and measuring up to 2000 mm in height with effortless ease. The system is virtually invisible – the perfect basis for designing office and living room furniture. The adaptive Silent System lets you close any door gently and quietly.



More peace and quiet:
The adaptive soft closing Silent System.



Superbly designed and convenient:
No profiles on the bottom panel to spoil the look.



Almost invisible:
Runner profiles are recessed into the top panel.



Save time:
The door is quickly hooked in, aligned and adjusted in height without the need for tools.

hettich.com/short/952716

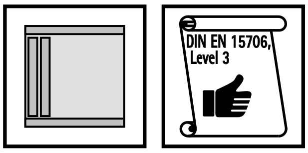
Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

hettich.com/short/db5c2e

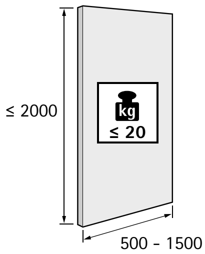
Design principle



General information

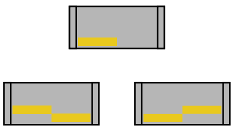


Door format and door weight

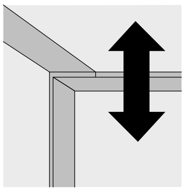


hettich.com/short/8681f2

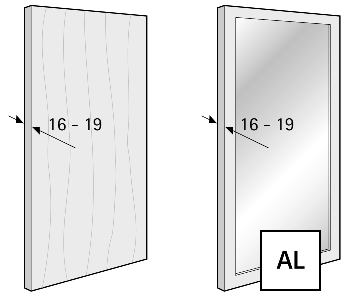
Number of doors and door position



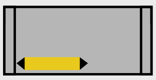
Height adjustment



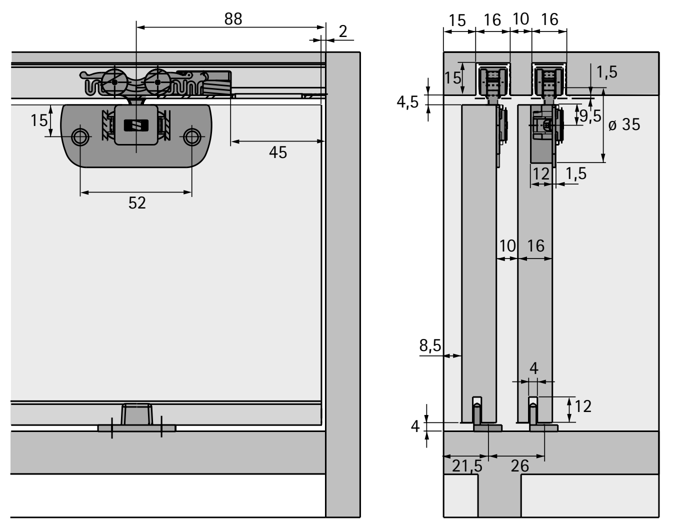
Door material



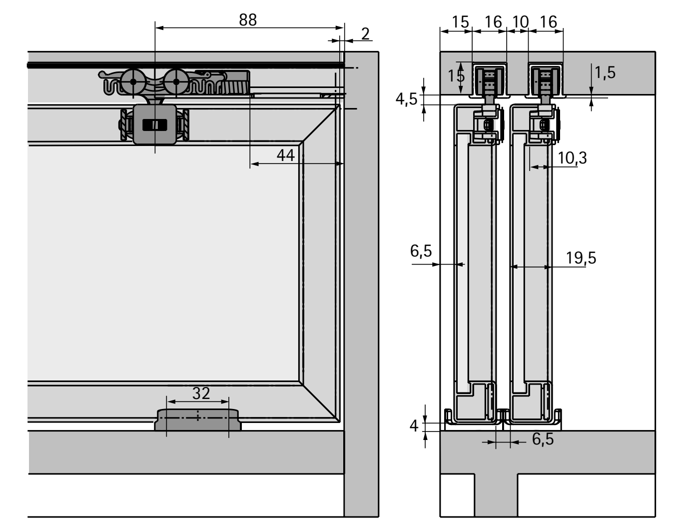
Silent System

	1-door	2-door		
Soft closing				

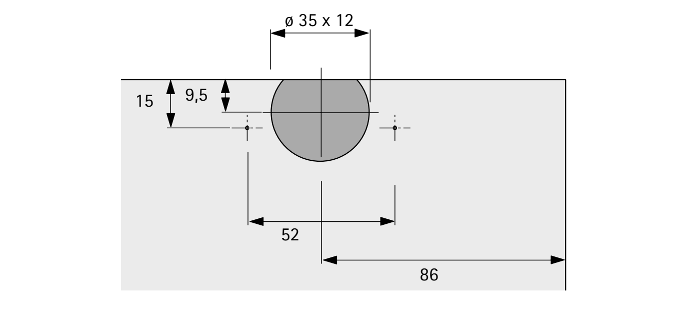
Installation dimensions for wooden door



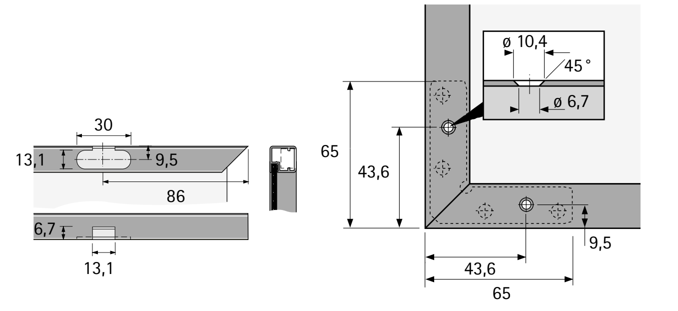
Installation dimensions for aluminium framed door



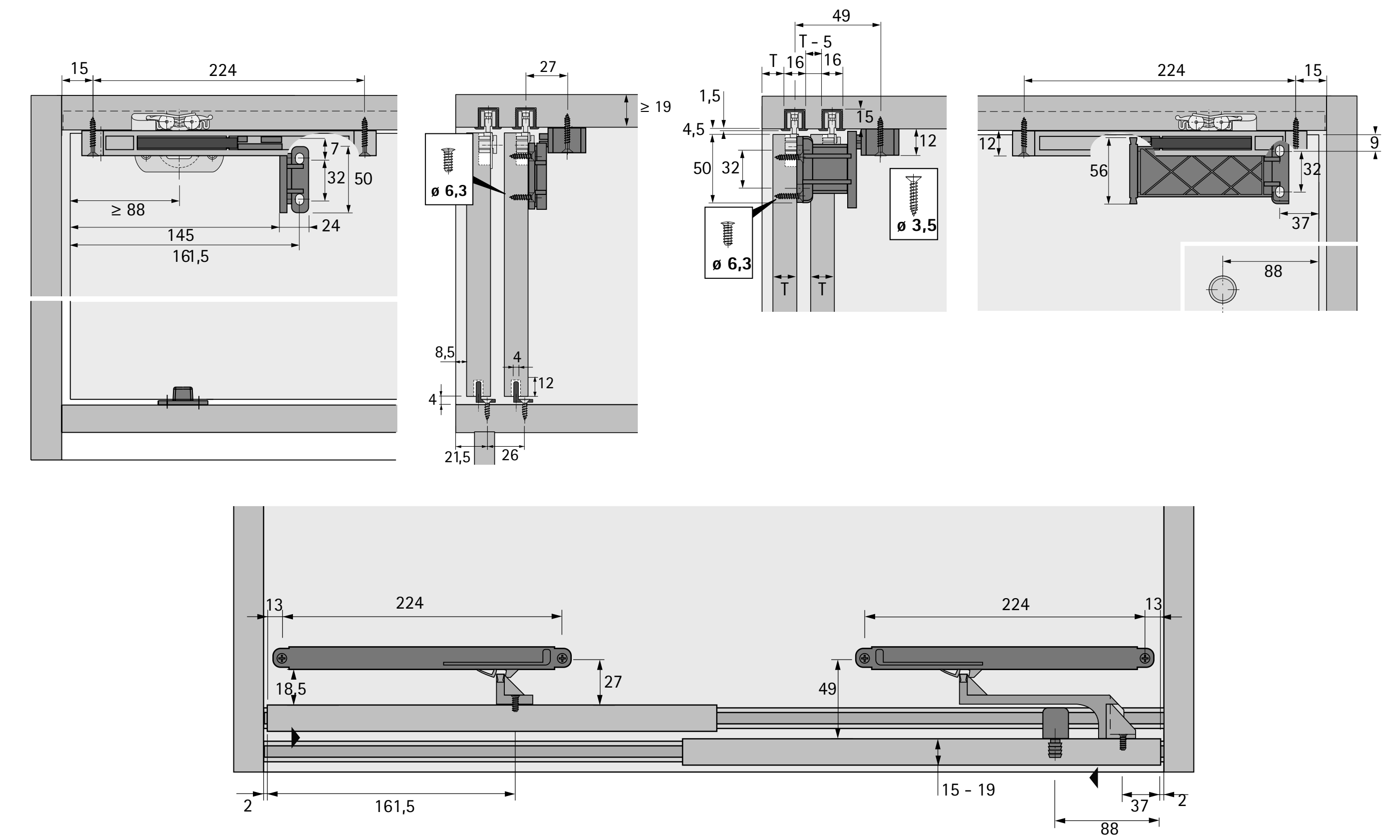
Drilling pattern for wooden door



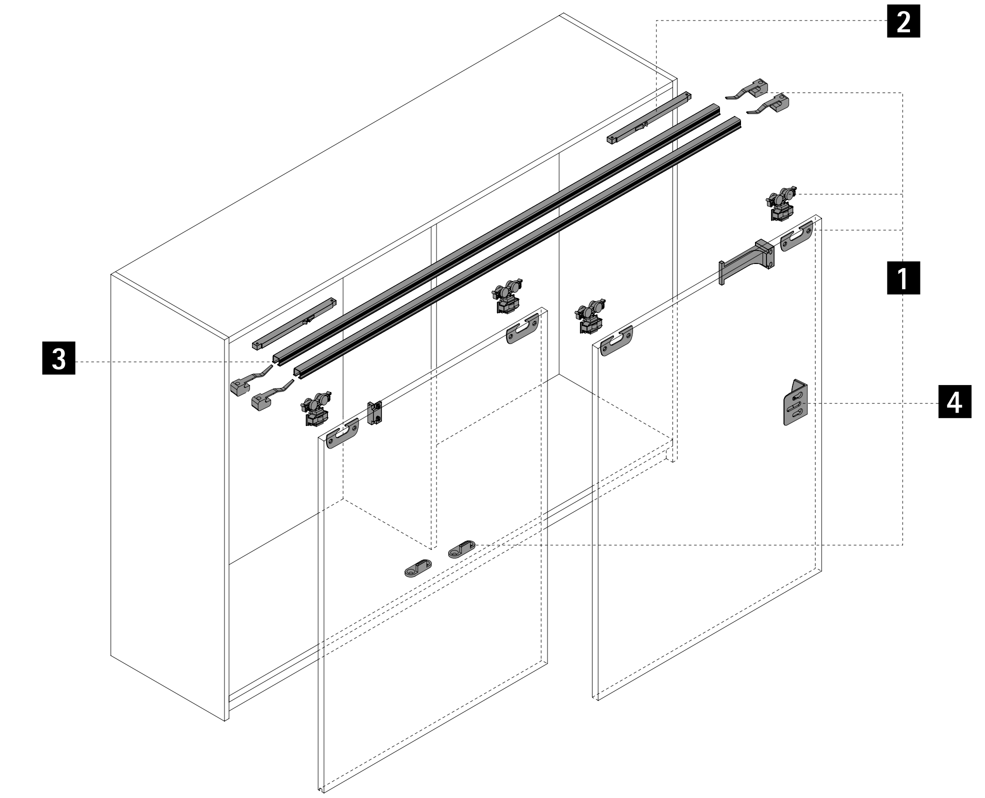
Drilling pattern for aluminium framed door



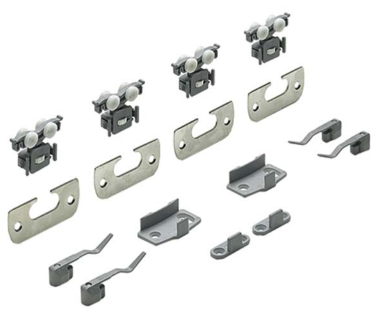
Installation dimensions for Silent System



System summary



1 Runner and guide components



2 Silent System



3 Runner profile

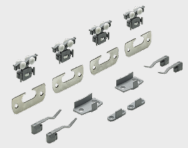


4 Accessories



1 Running and guide components

All-inclusive sets

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ Set contains all running components, adapters for wooden doors, end stops and guide gliders for a 2-door cabinet	**0 045 317**	1 set

Bulk packaging

Running component

Illustration	Description	Quantity for 2-door	Order no.	PU
	▸ Integrated, tool-less height adjustment, ± 2 mm ▸ Plastic, grey	4	**9 036 901**	400 ea.

End stop

Illustration	Description	Quantity for 2-door	Order no.	PU
	▸ Plastic, grey	4	**9 036 904**	400 ea.

Adapter for wooden doors, straight

Illustration	Description	Mounting option	Quantity for 2-door	Order no.	PU
	▸ Steel, nickel plated	For screwing on	4	**9 036 905**	400 ea.
		For pressing in	4	**9 153 523**	500 ea.

Bottom guides

Illustration	Description	Quantity for 2-door	Order no.	PU
	▸ For screwing on ▸ For wooden doors ▸ Plastic, grey	2	**9 037 212**	500 ea.
	▸ For screwing on ▸ Particularly suitable for aluminium framed doors as the front does not have to be grooved ▸ Door thickness 19 mm ▸ Plastic, grey	2	**9 036 903**	400 ea.

Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories, sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/ae0ab2

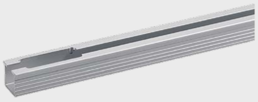
2 Silent System soft closing

All-inclusive sets

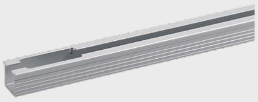
Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ Set contains all the components required for soft closing a 2-door cabinet ▸ Cannot be used with aluminium framed doors	**9 079 731**	1 set

3 Runner profile

All-inclusive sets

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ For gluing in ▸ Length 3000 mm ▸ Aluminium anodised	**9 040 230**	1/4 ea.

Bulk packaging

Illustration	Description	Profile cross-section	Order no.	PU
	▸ For gluing in ▸ Aluminium anodised ▸ This item is only used for finding quotation prices. It is **not a** saleable item. ▸ Reference length 1000 mm	LA 2585	**9 261 410**	100 ea.

4 Accessories

Screw on door stop / spacer

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ 1 door stop / spacer is required for a 2-door cabinet in a door height < 1000 mm ▸ 2 door stops / spacers are required for a 2-door cabinet in a door height > 1000 mm ▸ Plastic, grey	**9 115 216**	1/100 St.
		9 102 993	500 St.

Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories, sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/ae0ab2



The classic system for wardrobes

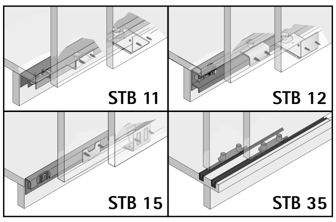
TopLine 25 / 27 tried and proven sliding door system is your cost effective solution for inset doors weighing up to 25 kg. The 1 or 2-track runner profiles can easily be attached to the top panel and simply concealed with a panel. You can combine the top running sliding door system with various guide systems, giving you full flexibility in plinth construction.



More peace and quiet:
The adaptive soft closing Silent System.



Exact reveal alignment:
Door height adjustment at oblong holes.



Design the plinth in any chosen way:
Any runner system can be chosen.



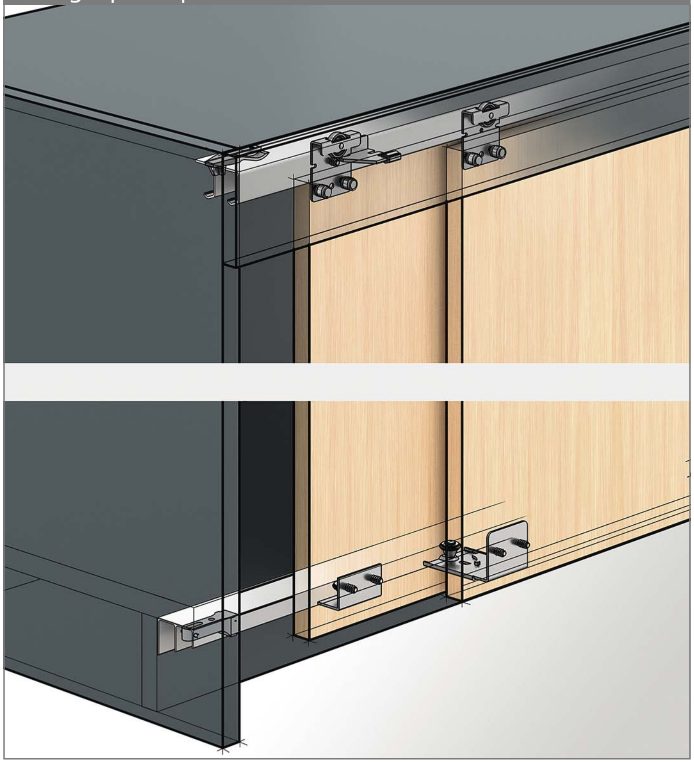
For limited budgets too:
The cost effective solution for wardrobes.

hettich.com/short/802f17

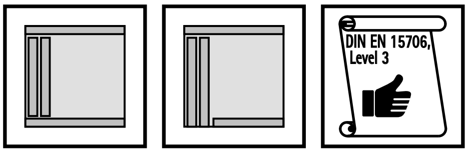
Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

hettich.com/short/729678

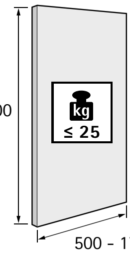
Design principle

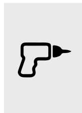


General information



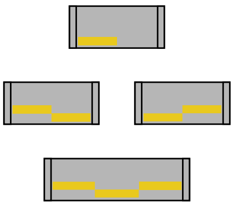
Door format and door weight



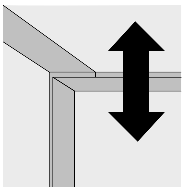


hettich.com/short/8681f2

Number of doors and door position

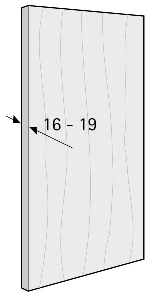


Height adjustment



± 2

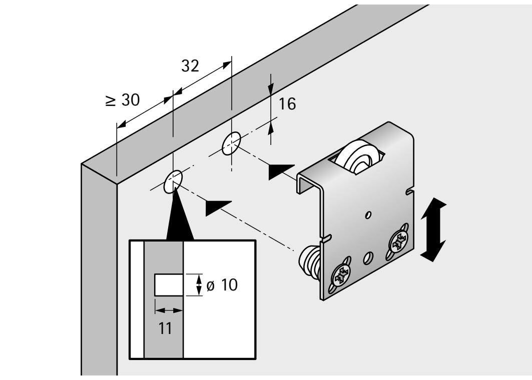
Door material



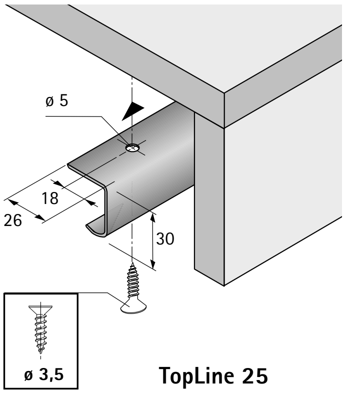
Silent System

	2-door			
Soft closing				

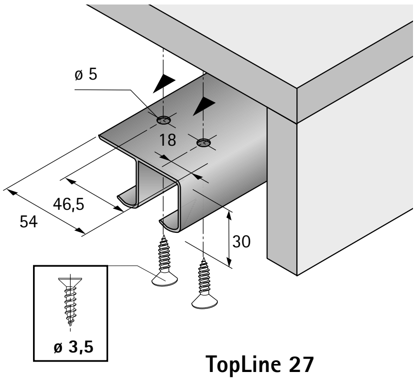
Drilling pattern



Installing runner profile

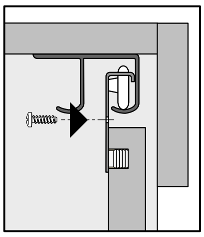


TopLine 25

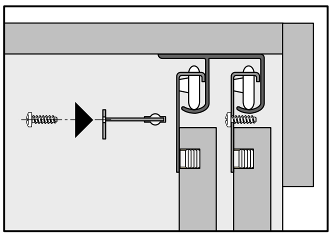


TopLine 27

Lift off guard

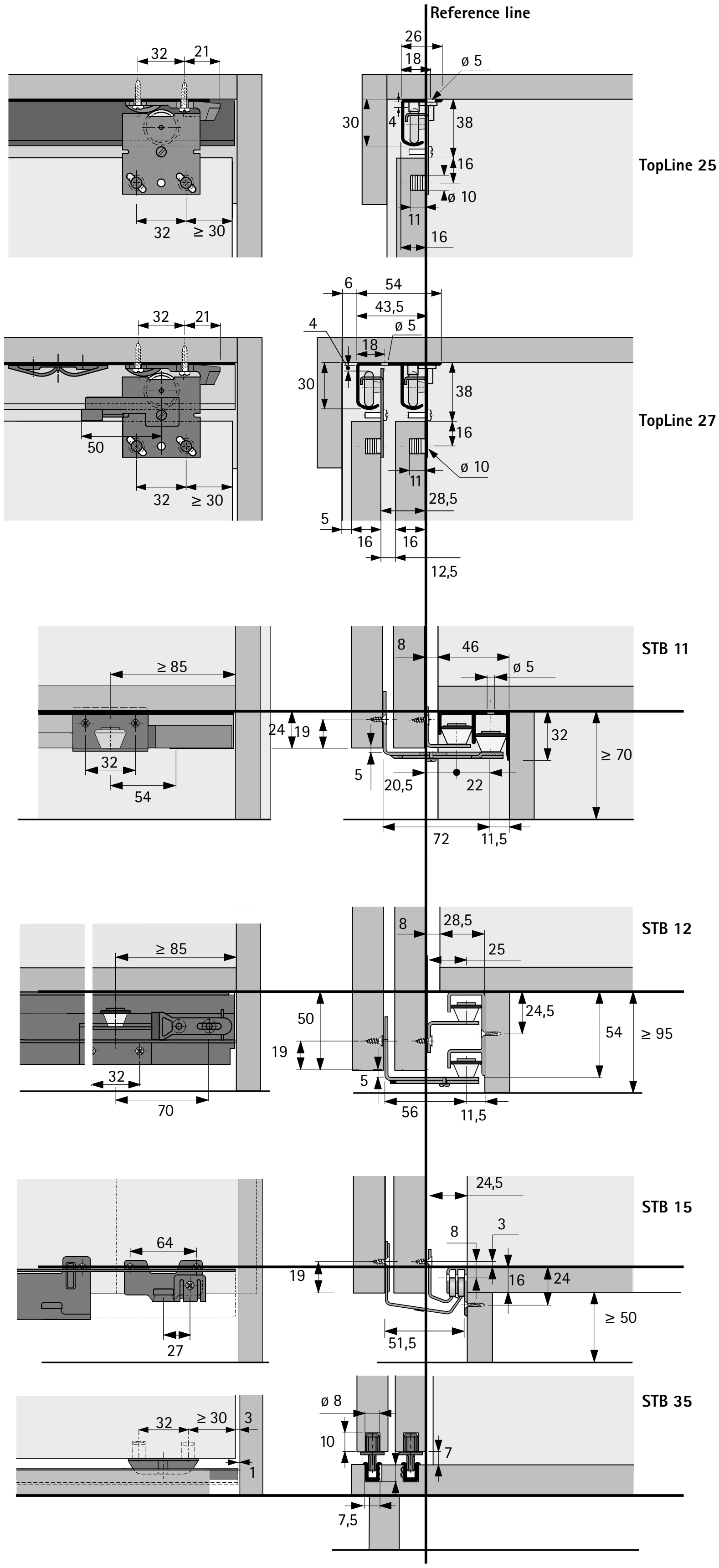


TopLine 25

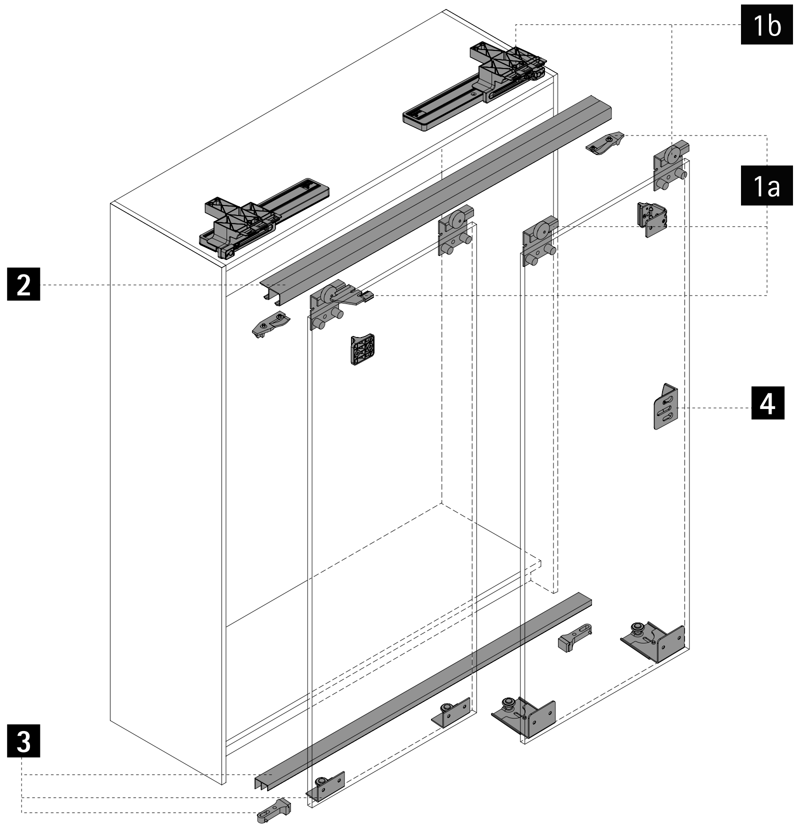


TopLine 27

Installation dimensions



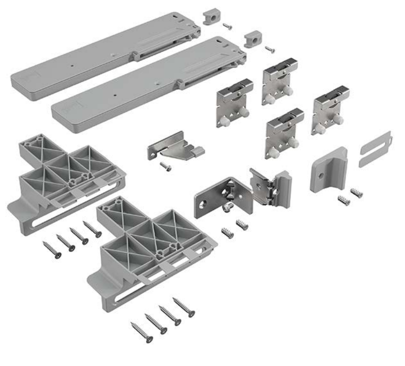
System summary



1a Runners



1b Runners with Silent System



2 Runner profiles



3 Guide system

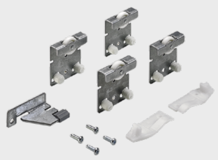


4 Accessories



1a Running components

All-inclusive sets

Illustration	Description	Order no. / number of doors			PU
		1-door (TopLine 25)	**2-door (TopLine 27)**	**3-door (TopLine 27)**	
	▸ Set contains all top components for a 1, 2 or 3-door cabinet ▸ Height adjustment at oblong holes ± 1.5 mm ▸ Maximum door weight 25 kg	**0 026 081**	**0 026 082**	**0 026 083**	1 set

Bulk packaging

Illustration	Version	Quantity for			**Order no.**	PU
		1-door	2-door	3-door		
	For pressing in	2	4	6	**1 005 796**	200 ea.
	For screwing on	2	4	6	**1 005 803**	300 ea.
	Door offset 75 mm (max. door weight 40 kg)	2	4	6	**1 023 921**	100 ea.
	Door offset 60 mm (max. door weight 40 kg)	2	4	6	**1 075 878**	100 ea.

End stop for runner profile

▸ With stay closed function
▸ Plastic, white

Illustration	Version	Quantity for			**Order no.**	PU
		1-door	2-door	3-door		
	right	1	1	1	**1 005 537**	500 ea.
	left	1	1	1	**1 005 528**	500 ea.

Advice

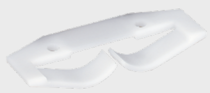
▸ Locking systems 1153
▸ Accessories, sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/21c901

1a Running components

Bulk packaging

Centre stop

Illustration	Description	Quantity for 3-door	Order no.	PU
	▸ For 3-door cabinets ▸ Plastic, white	1	**3 107 800**	1000 ea.

Spacer

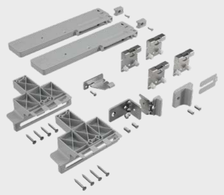
Illustration	Description	Quantity for 1-door	Quantity for 2-door	Quantity for 3-door	Order no.	PU
	▸ For 2 and 3-door cabinets ▸ Galvanised steel	0	1	2	**9 021 207**	300 ea.

Securing screw

Illustration	Description	Quantity for 1-door	Quantity for 2-door	Quantity for 3-door	Order no.	PU
	▸ M4 x 14 mm ▸ Galvanised steel	2	4	6	**1 006 053**	1000 ea.

1b Running components TopLine 27 with Silent System for a 2-door cabinet

All-inclusive set

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ Set contains the top components and soft closing for a 2-door cabinet ▸ Height adjustment at oblong holes ± 1.5 mm ▸ Please order profiles separately	**9 323 120**	1 set

Advice

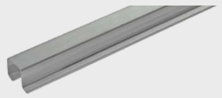
- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories, sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/21c901

2 Runner profiles

All-inclusive sets

- Length 3500 mm
- Aluminium, bright

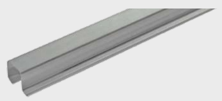
Illustration	Version / description	**Order no.**	PU
	TopLine 25 - 1-track runner profile for a 1-door cabinet	**0 046 416**	1/4 ea.
	TopLine 27 - 2-track runner profile for a 2 or 3-door cabinet	**0 046 417**	1/4 ea.

Bulk packaging

- 1-track runner profile for a 1-door cabinet
- Installation below top panel

Illustration	Length mm	Material	Surface	Profile cross-section	**Order no.**	PU
	individual	aluminium	bright	LA 00506	**9 311 405**	100 ea.

- 2-track runner profile for a 2 or 3-door cabinet
- Installation below top panel
- The guide profiles with order no. 9 261 273 / 9 262 336 are only used for finding quotation prices (reference length 1000 mm). They are **not** saleable items.

Illustration	Length mm	Material	Surface	Profile cross-section	**Order no.**	PU
	2000	steel	galvanised	LA 01027	**1 014 039**	100 ea.
	2500				**1 026 913**	100 ea.
	3000				**1 014 040**	100 ea.
	individual				**9 261 273**	100 ea.
	individual	aluminium	bright	LA 00527	**9 262 336**	100 ea.

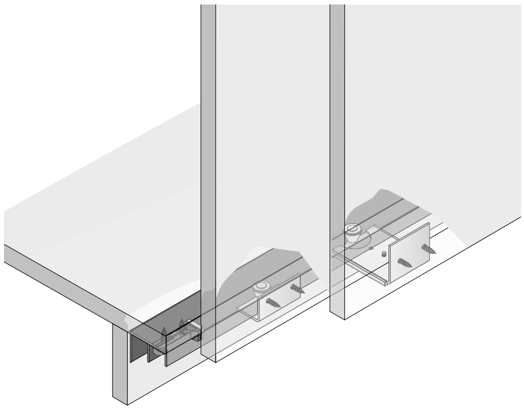
Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories, sliding and folding door systems 1019

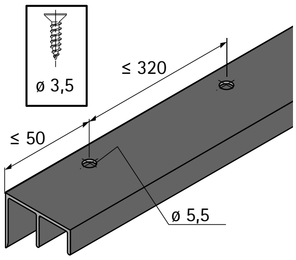
hettich.com/short/21c901

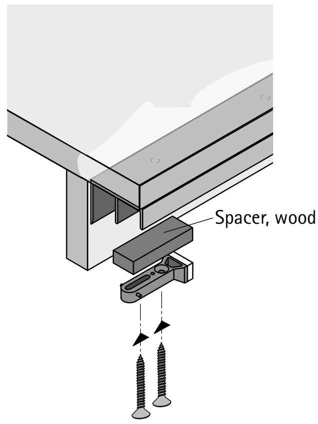
3 Guide system

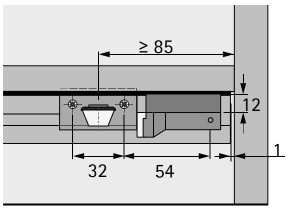
3a STB 11 guide system

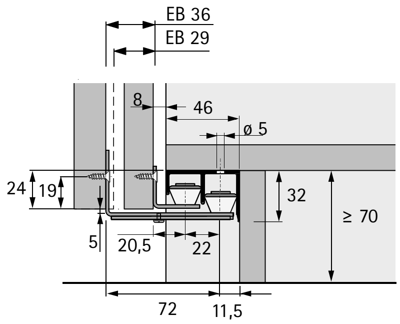


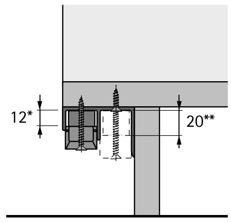
- Installation below bottom panel
- Plastic guide rollers with rubber tread for low noise
- Plinth with a deep recess, 46 mm
- Plinth height 70 mm min.
- The wide angle is adjustable, making it possible to use doors in a thickness of 16 – 26 mm











* Spacer, wood (dimensions 12 x 50 x 15 mm) for rear most door stop
** Spacer, wood (dimensions 20 x 50 x 15 mm) for front most door stop

All-inclusive sets

STB 11 guide set

Illustration	Description	Order no. / number of doors 2-door	3-door	PU
	Set contains all the guide components and end stops required for a 2-door or a 3-door cabinet	**0 045 080**	**0 045 081**	1 set

STB 11 guide profile

- Without holes
- Aluminium, bright

Illustration	Length mm	Order no.	PU
	3000	**0 071 117**	1/4 ea.
	6000	**0 046 419**	1/4 ea.

3 Guide system

3a STB 11 guide system

Bulk packaging

Guide components
- Guide roller made of plastic
- With roller ring
- Adjustable
- Galvanised steel

Illustration	Version	Quantity for			**Order no.**	PU
		1-door	2-door	3-door		
	Front most door	2	2	2	**1 006 706**	50 ea.
	Rear most door	2	2	4	**1 005 380**	200 ea.

End stop
- Plastic, grey

Illustration	Quantity for			**Order no.**	PU
	1-door	2-door	3-door		
	2	2	2	**1 005 193**	500 ea.

Guide profile
- Aluminium

Advice:
- Customised lengths, drillings and premounted end stops on request
- The guide profiles with order no. 9 261 270 / 9 261 281 are only used for finding quotation prices (reference length 1000 mm). They are **not** saleable items.

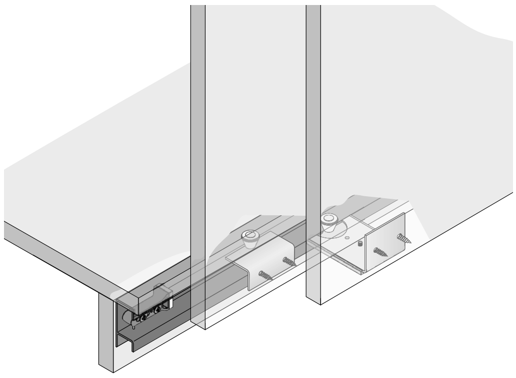
Illustration	Length mm	Surface	Version	Profile cross-section	**Order no.**	PU
	2100				**9 127 432**	100 ea.
	2500				**9 127 433**	100 ea.
	3000	silver anodised	predrilled	LA 00619	**9 184 615**	100 ea.
	4000				**9 127 434**	100 ea.
	6000				**9 203 059**	100 ea.
	individual	bright	individual	LA 00619	**9 261 270**	100 ea.
		silver anodised			**9 261 281**	100 ea.

Advice
- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories, sliding and folding door systems 1019

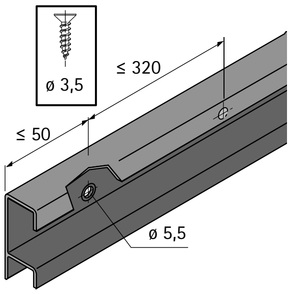
hettich.com/short/21c901

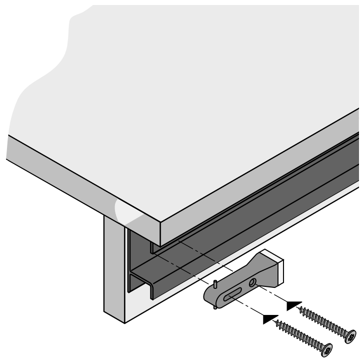
3 Guide system

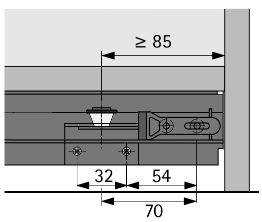
3b STB 12 guide system

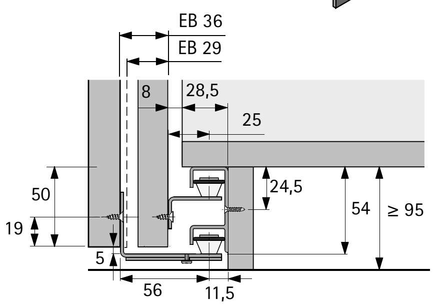


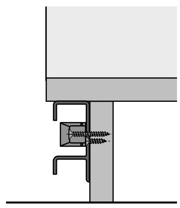
- Installation below bottom panel
- Plastic guide rollers with rubber tread for low noise
- Plinth with a shallow recess, 28.5 mm
- Plinth height 95 mm min.
- The wide angle is adjustable, making it possible to use doors in a thickness of 16 – 26 mm





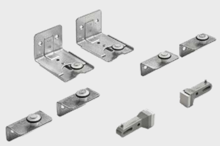






All-inclusive sets

STB 12 guide set

Illustration	Description	Order no. / number of doors 2-door	3-door	PU
	Set contains all the guide components and end stops required for a 2-door or a 3-door cabinet	**0 045 082**	**0 045 083**	1 set

STB 12 guide profile
- Aluminium, bright

Illustration	Length mm	Order no.	PU
	3000	**0 071 116**	1/4 ea.
	6000	**0 046 420**	1/4 ea.

Sliding door system for inset door position

- **TopLine 25 / 27 / top running**
- **System components**

3 Guide system

3b STB 12 guide system

Bulk packaging

Guide components

- Guide roller made of plastic
- With roller ring
- Adjustable
- Galvanised steel

Illustration	Version	Quantity for		**Order no.**	PU
		2-door	3-door		
	Front most door	2	2	**1 009 204**	50 ea.
	Rear most door	2	4	**1 005 252**	200 ea.

End stop

- Plastic, grey

Illustration	Quantity for			**Order no.**	PU
	1-door	2-door	3-door		
	2	2	2	**1 005 193**	500 ea.

Guide profile

- Aluminium

Advice:

- Customised lengths on request
- This item is only used for finding quotation prices. It is **not a** saleable item
- Reference length 1000 mm

Illustration	Length mm	Surface	Profile cross-section	**Order no.**	PU
	individual	bright	LA 00610	**9 316 245**	100 ea.

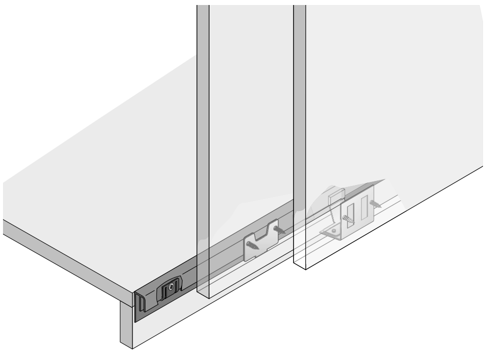
Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories, sliding and folding door systems 1019

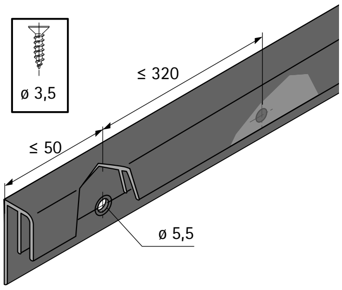
hettich.com/short/21c901

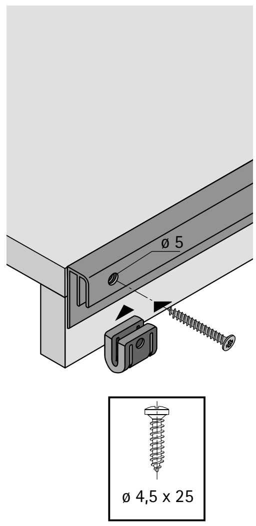
3 Guide system

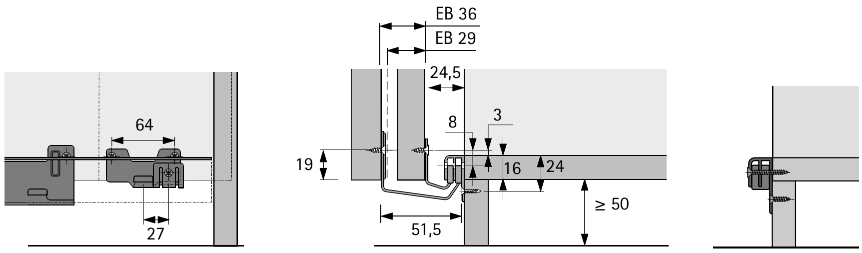
3c STB 15 guide system



- Installation in front of bottom panel
- The slide runner permits the use of a narrow profile
- Plinth height 50 mm min.
- The wide angle is adjustable, making it possible to use doors in a thickness of 16 – 26 mm

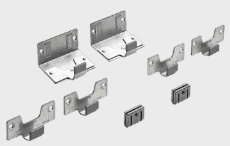






All-inclusive sets

STB 15 guide set

Illustration	Description	Order no. / number of doors		PU
		2-door	3-door	
	Set contains all the guide components and end stops required for a 2-door or a 3-door cabinet	**0 045 199**	**0 045 200**	1 set

STB 15 guide profile
- Aluminium, silver anodised

Illustration	Length mm	Order no.	PU
	3000	**0 071 115**	1/4 ea.
	6000	**0 045 201**	1/4 ea.

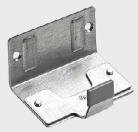
3 Guide system

3c STB 15 guide system

Bulk packaging

Guide components

- Guide gluider made of plastic
- Adjustable
- Galvanised steel

Illustration	Version	Quantity for		Order no.	PU
		2-door	3-door		
	Front most door - adjustable	2	2	**1 010 552**	1 ea.
	Front most door	2	2	**1 009 063**	50 ea.
	Rear most door	2	4	**1 009 011**	50 ea.

End stop

Illustration	Description	Quantity for		Order no.	PU
		2-door	3-door		
	▸ Attachment with panhead wood screws, 4.5 mm ø x 25 mm ▸ Plastic, grey	2	2	**9 112 511**	1000 ea.

Attaching end stop

Illustration	Description	Quantity for		Order no.	PU
		2-door	3-door		
	▸ Wood screw, panhead, 4.5 mm ø x 25 mm	2	2	**1 997 315**	1000 ea.

Guide profile

- Guide system in front of the bottom panel STB 15

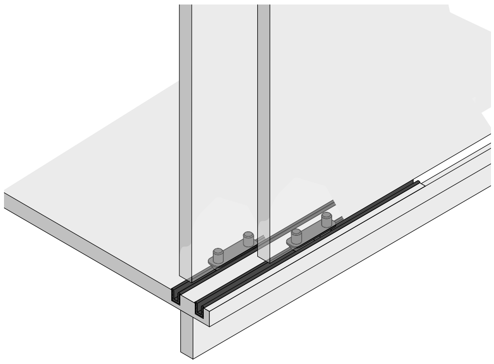
Advice:

- Customised lengths, drillings and premounted end stops on request
- The guide profiles with order no. 9 261 301 / 9 261 302 / 9 261 519 are only used for finding quotation prices (reference length 1000 mm). They are **not** saleable items.

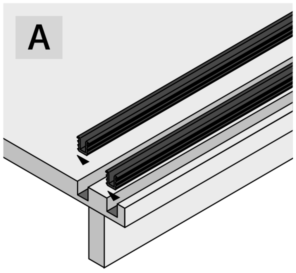
Illustration	Length mm	Surface	Version	Profile cross-section	Order no.	PU
	2100	silver, anodised	predrilled	LA 01171	**9 127 435**	100 ea.
	2500				**9 127 436**	100 ea.
	3000				**9 210 946**	100 ea.
	4000				**9 127 437**	100 ea.
	6000				**9 203 060**	100 ea.
	individual	bright	individual	LA 01171	**9 261 301**	100 ea.
		silver, anodised		LA 01171	**9 261 302**	100 ea.
		grey		LA 10495	**9 261 519**	100 ea.

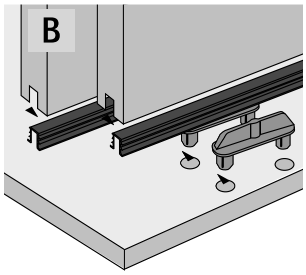
3 Guide system

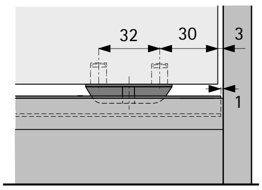
3d STB 35 guide system

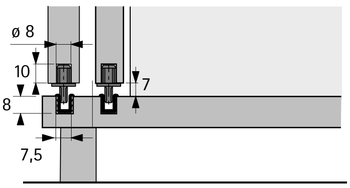


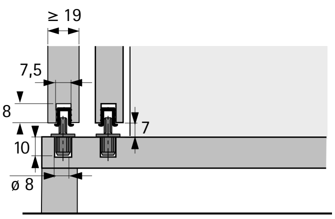
- For inset doors
- The plastic profiles are installed by pressing them into the grooved bottom panel
- Alternatively, the profiles can be installed in narrow grooves in the bottom of the doors. The guide gliders must then be installed in the bottom panel.









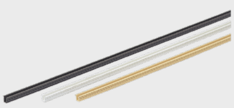


All-inclusive sets

STB 35 guide set

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ For inset door guide ▸ Set contains 2 guide gliders ▸ Plastic, brown	**0 025 119**	1/100 set

STB 35 guide profile
- Length 3500 mm
- Plastic

Illustration	Colour	Order no.	PU
	white	**0 046 789**	1/25 ea.
	brown	**0 046 790**	1/25 ea.
	pine look	**0 046 791**	1/25 ea.

3 Guide system

3d STB 35 guide system

Bulk packaging

Guide glider

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ For inset door guide ▸ Plastic, brown Advice: ▸ Please order profiles separately	**1 005 650**	1000 ea.

Guide profile
- Plastic
- These items are only used for finding quotation prices. They are **not** saleable items.
- Reference length 1000 mm

Illustration	Colour	Length mm	Profile cross-section	Order no.	PU
	white	individual	LA 00489	**9 316 244**	250 ea.
	brown			**9 316 307**	
	pine look			**9 261 643**	
	black			**9 316 811**	
	grey			**9 316 308**	

4 Accessories

Screw on door stop / spacer

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ 1 door stop / spacer is required for a 2-door cabinet in a door height < 1000 mm ▸ 2 door stops / spacers are required for a 2-door cabinet in a door height > 1000 mm ▸ Plastic, grey	**9 115 216**	1/100 St.
		9 102 993	500 St.

Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories, sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/21c901



Time tested

With TopLine 1, you can reliably install heavy inset doors. This sliding door system effortlessly supports cabinet doors weighing up to 75 kg. The runner profile is easy to attach to the top panel and simply concealed with a trim. You can combine the top running system with various guide systems – allowing you to design the plinth construction in any way you choose.



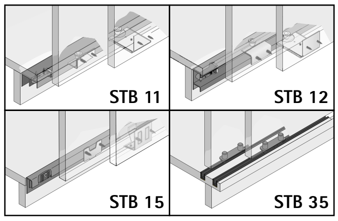
Smooth and easy running action:
Large diameter rollers mounted in ball bearings.



More peace and quiet:
The adaptive soft closing Silent System.



Exact reveal alignment:
Optional height adjustment for perfect fronts.



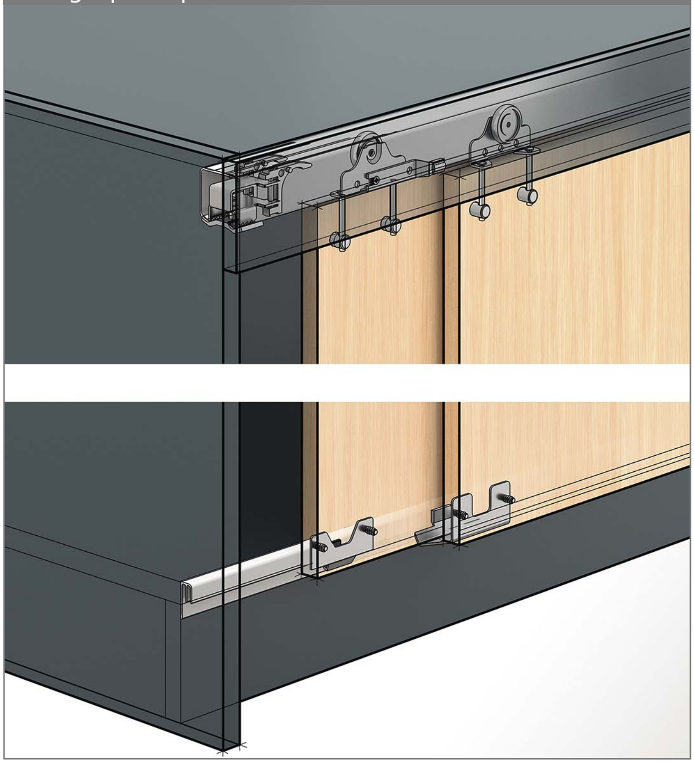
Design the plinth in any chosen way:
Any runner system can be chosen.

hettich.com/short/14b925

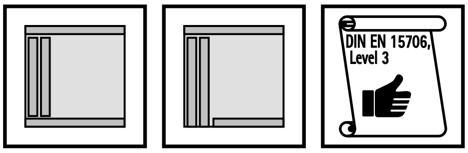
Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

hettich.com/short/a54b42

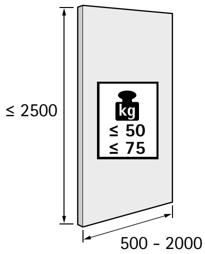
Design principle

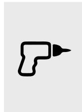


General information



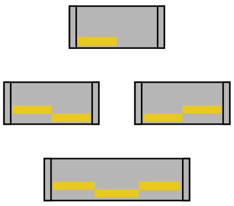
Door format and door weight



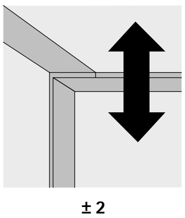


hettich.com/short/8681f2

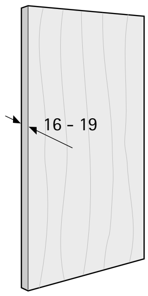
Number of doors and door position



Height adjustment



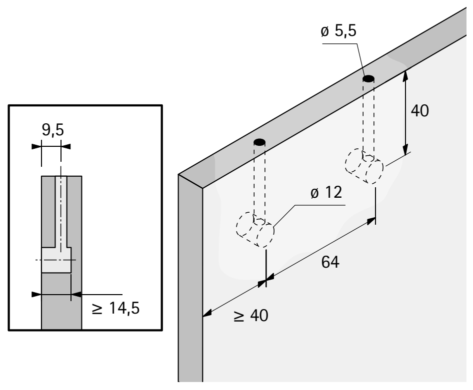
Door material



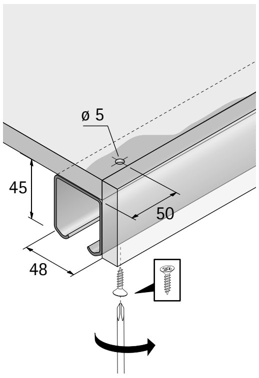
Silent System

	2-door			
Soft closing				

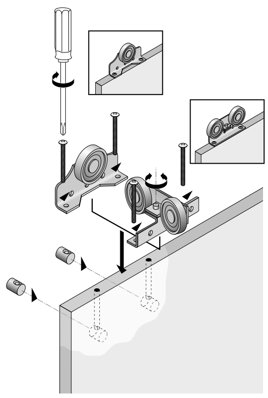
Drilling pattern



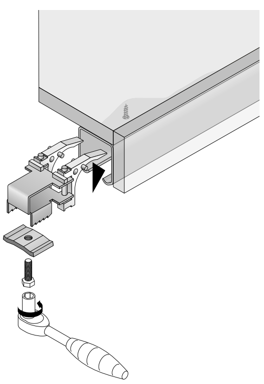
Installing runner profile



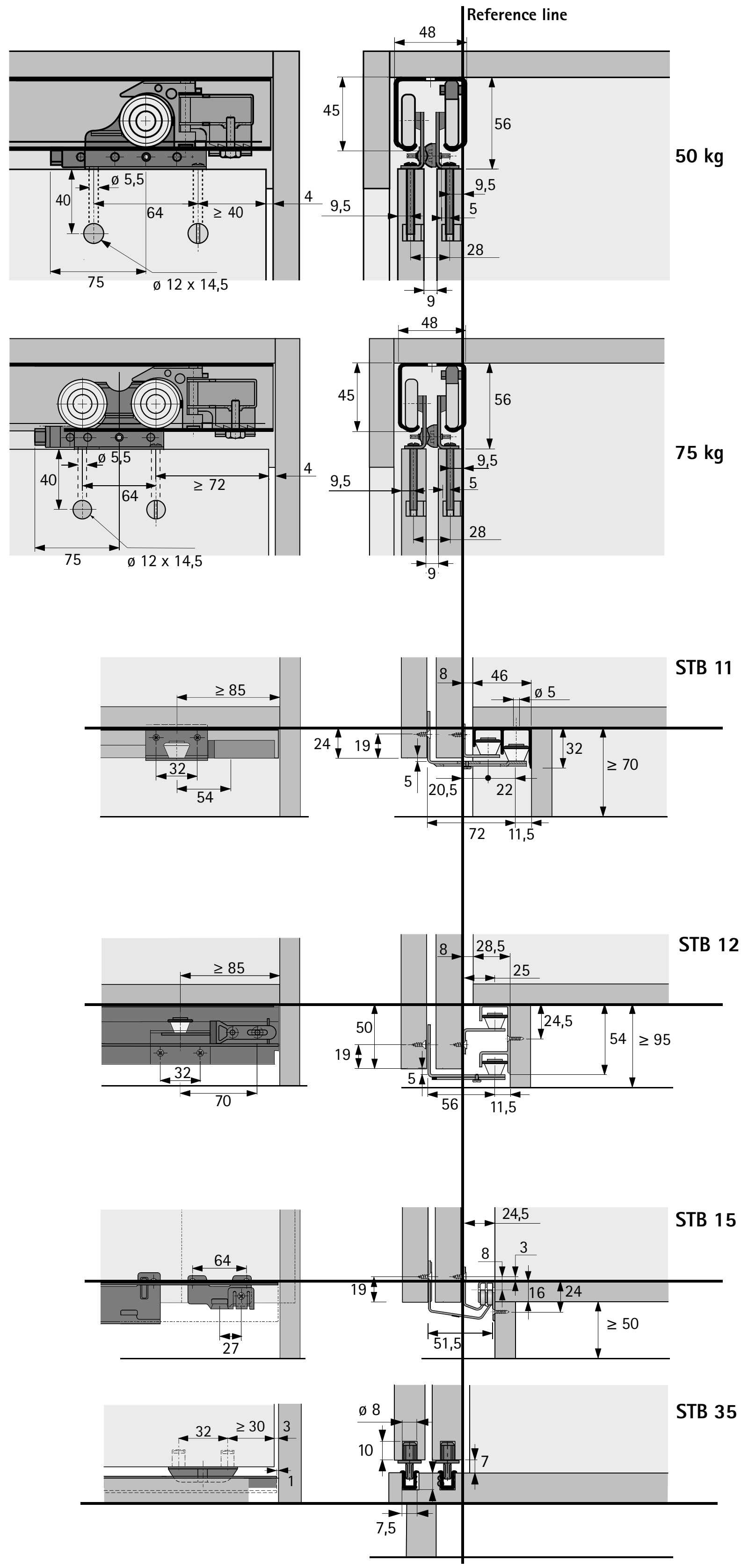
Installing running components



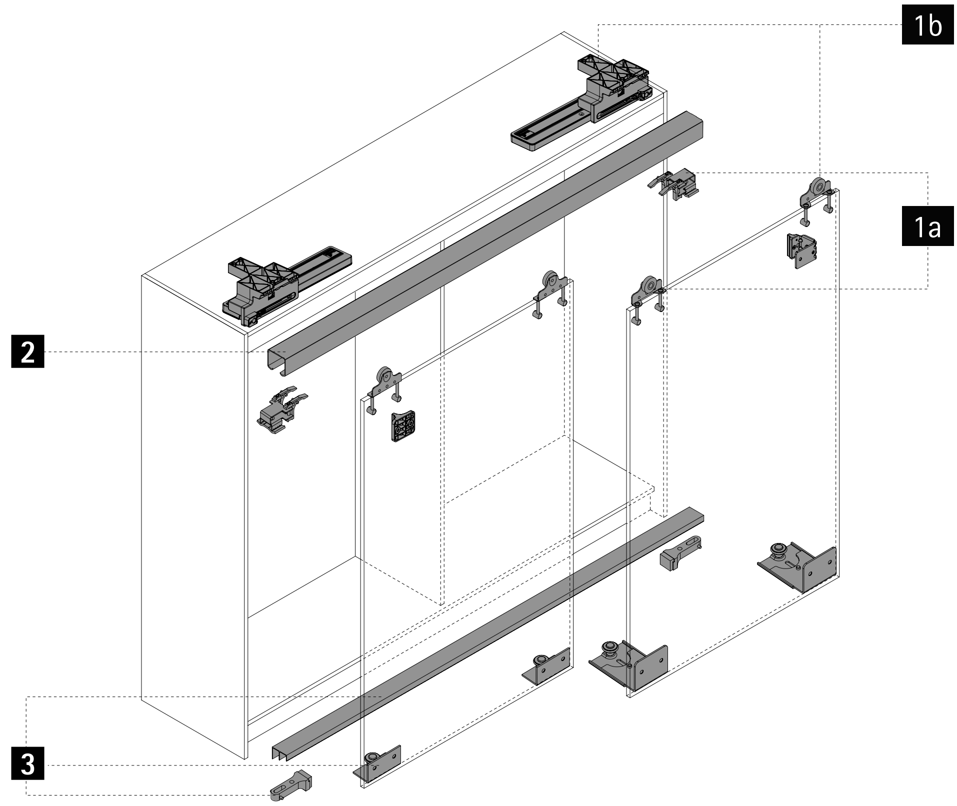
Installing end stop



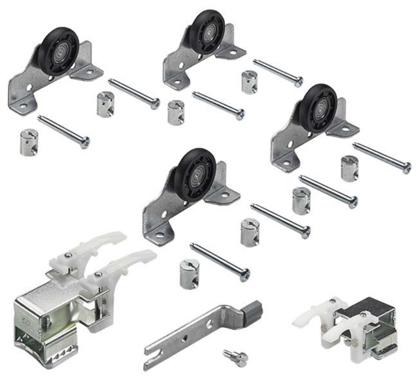
Installation dimensions



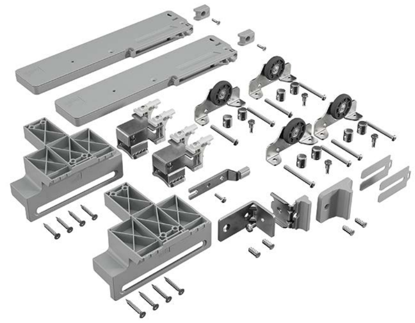
System summary



1a Runners



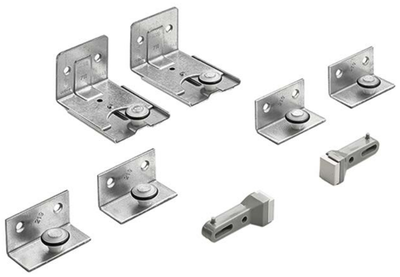
1b Runners with Silent System



2 Runner profiles



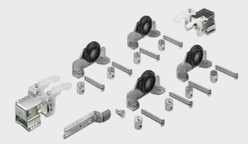
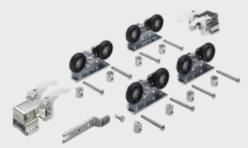
3 Guide system



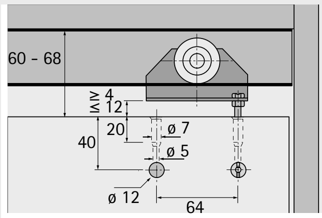
1a Running components

All-inclusive sets

Set of running components

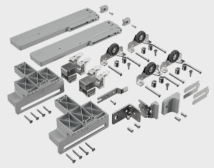
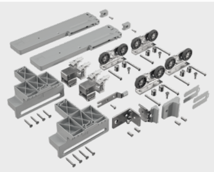
Illustration	Description	Max. door weight kg	Order no. / number of doors		PU
			2-door	**3-door**	
	▸ Set contains all top components for a 2 or 3-door cabinet	50	**0 045 076**	**0 045 077**	1 set
		75	**0 045 078**	**0 045 079**	1 set

Height adjustable attachment for the running components

Illustration	Installation note	Description	Order no.	PU
		▸ Quantity required: 2 each per running component	**0 023 994**	1/50 ea.

1a Running components with Silent System for a 2-door cabinet

All-inclusive sets

Illustration	Description	Max. door weight kg	Order no.	PU
	▸ Set contains all top components for a 2 or 3-door cabinet	50	**9 323 131**	1 set
		75	**9 323 130**	1 set

Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories, sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/5572dd

2 Runner profiles

All-inclusive sets

- Aluminium, bright

Illustration	Length mm	Order no.	PU
	3000	**0 071 113**	1/4 ea.
	6000	**0 045 097**	1/4 ea.

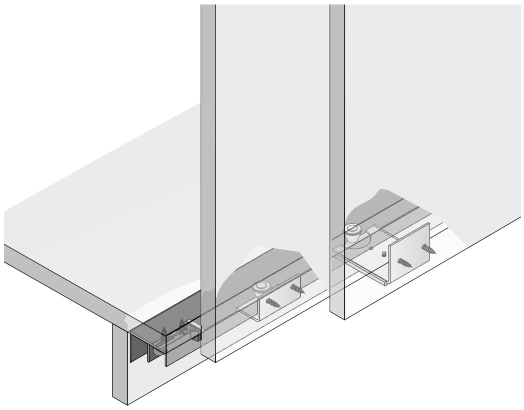
Bulk packaging

- Aluminium, bright
- This item is only used for finding quotation prices. It is **not a** saleable item.
- Reference length 1000 mm

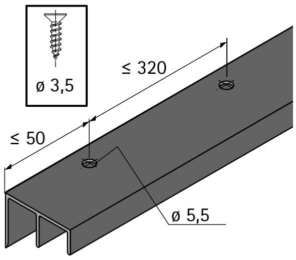
Illustration	Length mm	Profile cross-section	Order no.	PU
	individual	LA 00603	**9 316 803**	100 ea.

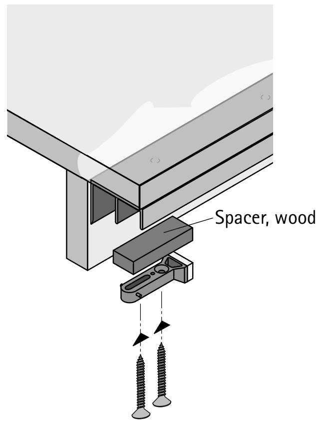
3 Guide system

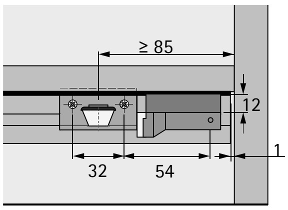
3a STB 11 guide system

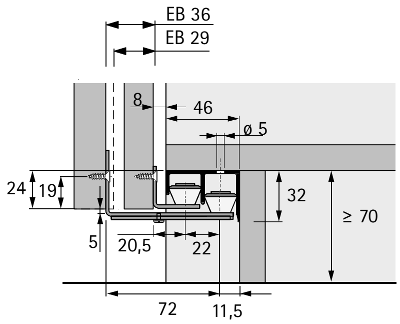


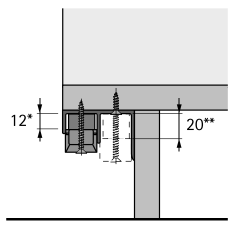
- Installation below bottom panel
- Plastic guide rollers with rubber tread for low noise
- Plinth with a deep recess, 46 mm
- Plinth height 70 mm min.
- The wide angle is adjustable, making it possible to use doors in a thickness of 16 – 26 mm











* Spacer, wood (dimensions 12 x 50 x 15 mm) for rear most door stop

** Spacer, wood (dimensions 20 x 50 x 15 mm) for front most door stop

All-inclusive sets

STB 11 guide set

Illustration	Description	Order no. / number of doors		PU
		2-door	3-door	
	Set contains all the guide components and end stops required for a 2-door or a 3-door cabinet	0 045 080	0 045 081	1 set

STB 11 guide profile

- Without holes
- Aluminium, bright

Illustration	Length mm	Order no.	PU
	3000	0 071 117	1/4 ea.
	6000	0 046 419	1/4 ea.

3 Guide system

3a STB 11 guide system

Bulk packaging

Guide components
- Guide roller made of plastic
- With roller ring
- Adjustable
- Galvanised steel

Illustration	Version	Quantity for			**Order no.**	PU
		1-door	2-door	3-door		
	Front most door	2	2	2	**1 006 706**	50 ea.
	Rear most door	2	2	4	**1 005 380**	200 ea.

End stop
- Plastic, grey

Illustration	Quantity for			**Order no.**	PU
	1-door	2-door	3-door		
	2	2	2	**1 005 193**	500 ea.

Guide profile
- Aluminium

Advice:
- Customised lengths, drillings and premounted end stops on request
- The guide profiles with order no. 9 261 270 / 9 261 281 are only used for finding quotation prices (reference length 1000 mm). They are **not** saleable items.

Illustration	Length mm	Surface	Version	Profile cross-section	**Order no.**	PU
	2100	silver anodised	predrilled	LA 00619	**9 127 432**	100 ea.
	2500				**9 127 433**	100 ea.
	3000				**9 184 615**	100 ea.
	4000				**9 127 434**	100 ea.
	6000				**9 203 059**	100 ea.
	individual	bright	individual	LA 00619	**9 261 270**	100 ea.
		silver anodised			**9 261 281**	100 ea.

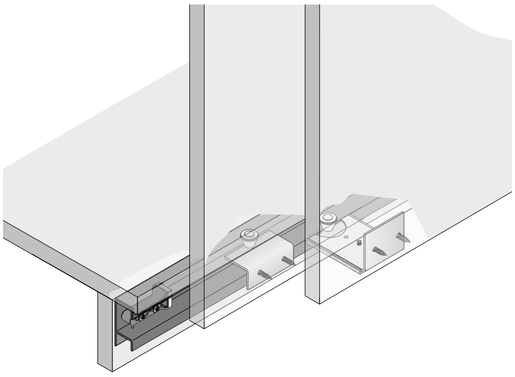
Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories, sliding and folding door systems 1019

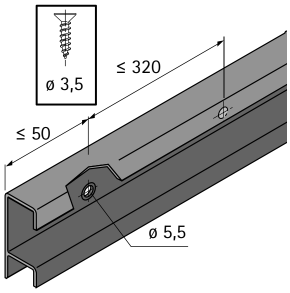
hettich.com/short/5572dd

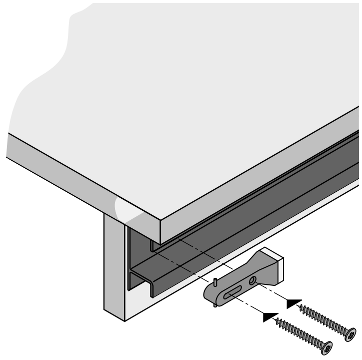
3 Guide system

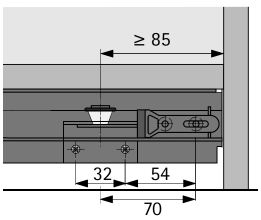
3b STB 12 guide system

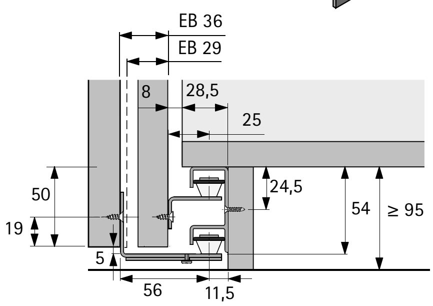


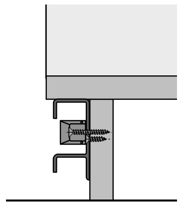
- Installation below bottom panel
- Plastic guide rollers with rubber tread for low noise
- Plinth with a shallow recess, 28.5 mm
- Plinth height 95 mm min.
- The wide angle is adjustable, making it possible to use doors in a thickness of 16 – 26 mm





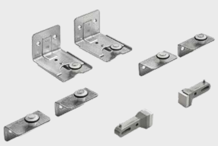






All-inclusive sets

STB 12 guide set

Illustration	Description	Order no. / number of doors		PU
		2-door	3-door	
	Set contains all the guide components and end stops required for a 2-door or a 3-door cabinet	**0 045 082**	**0 045 083**	1 set

STB 12 guide profile
- Aluminium, bright

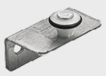
Illustration	Length mm	Order no.	PU
	3000	**0 071 116**	1/4 ea.
	6000	**0 046 420**	1/4 ea.

3 Guide system

3b STB 12 guide system

Bulk packaging

Guide components
- Guide roller made of plastic
- With roller ring
- Adjustable
- Galvanised steel

Illustration	Version	Quantity for		**Order no.**	PU
		2-door	3-door		
	Front most door	2	2	**1 009 204**	50 ea.
	Rear most door	2	4	**1 005 252**	200 ea.

End stop
- Plastic, grey

Illustration	Quantity for			**Order no.**	PU
	1-door	2-door	3-door		
	2	2	2	**1 005 193**	500 ea.

Guide profile
- Aluminium

Advice:
- Customised lengths on request
- This item is only used for finding quotation prices. It is **not a** saleable item.
- Reference length 1000 mm

Illustration	Length mm	Surface	Profile cross-section	**Order no.**	PU
	individual	bright	LA 00610	**9 316 245**	100 ea.

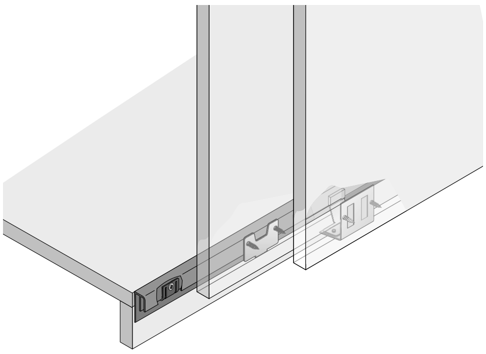
Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories, sliding and folding door systems 1019

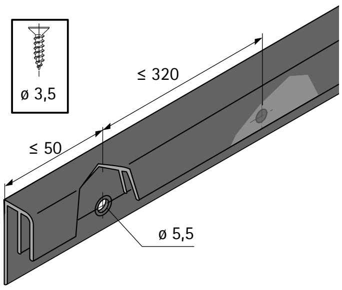
hettich.com/short/5572dd

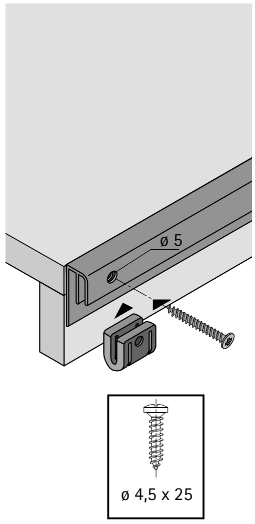
3 Guide system

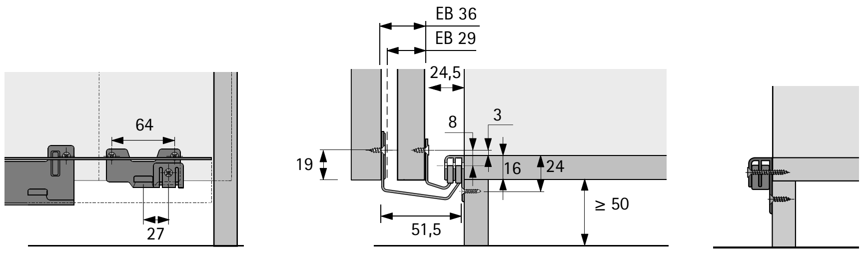
3c STB 15 guide system



- Installation in front of bottom panel
- The slide runner permits the use of a narrow profile
- Plinth height 50 mm min.
- The wide angle is adjustable, making it possible to use doors in a thickness of 16 – 26 mm

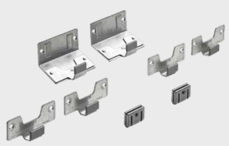






All-inclusive sets

STB 15 guide set

Illustration	Description	Order no. / number of doors		PU
		2-door	3-door	
	Set contains all the guide components and end stops required for a 2-door or a 3-door cabinet	**0 045 199**	**0 045 200**	1 set

STB 15 guide profile
- Aluminium, silver anodised

Illustration	Length mm	Order no.	PU
	3000	**0 071 115**	1/4 ea.
	6000	**0 045 201**	1/4 ea.

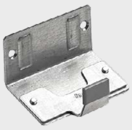
3 Guide system

3c STB 15 guide system

Bulk packaging

Guide components

- Guide gluider made of plastic
- Adjustable
- Galvanised steel

Illustration	Version	Quantity for		Order no.	PU
		2-door	3-door		
	Front most door - adjustable	2	2	**1 010 552**	1 ea.
	Front most door	2	2	**1 009 063**	50 ea.
	Rear most door	2	4	**1 009 011**	50 ea.

End stop

Illustration	Description	Quantity for		Order no.	PU
		2-door	3-door		
	▸ Attachment with panhead wood screws, 4.5 mm ø x 25 mm ▸ Plastic, grey	2	2	**9 112 511**	1000 ea.

Attaching end stop

Illustration	Description	Quantity for		Order no.	PU
		2-door	3-door		
	▸ Wood screw, panhead, 4.5 mm ø x 25 mm	2	2	**1 997 315**	1000 ea.

Guide profile

- Guide system in front of the bottom panel STB 15

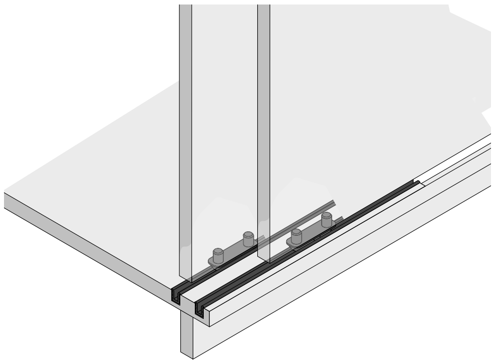
Advice:

- Customised lengths, drillings and premounted end stops on request
- The guide profiles with order no. 9 261 301 / 9 261 302 / 9 261 519 are only used for finding quotation prices (reference length 1000 mm). They are **not** saleable items.

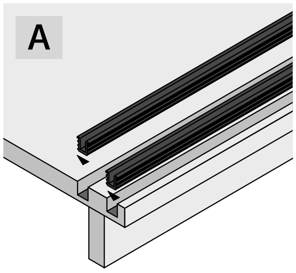
Illustration	Length mm	Surface	Version	Profile cross-section	Order no.	PU
	2100	silver, anodised	predrilled	LA 01171	**9 127 435**	100 ea.
	2500				**9 127 436**	100 ea.
	3000				**9 210 946**	100 ea.
	4000				**9 127 437**	100 ea.
	6000				**9 203 060**	100 ea.
	individual	bright	individual	LA 01171	**9 261 301**	100 ea.
		silver, anodised		LA 01171	**9 261 302**	100 ea.
		grey		LA 10495	**9 261 519**	100 ea.

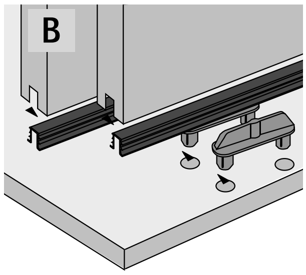
3 Guide system

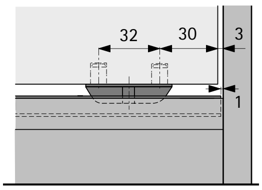
3d STB 35 guide system

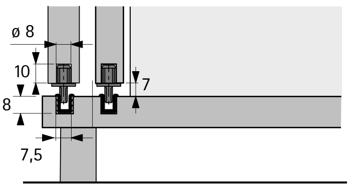


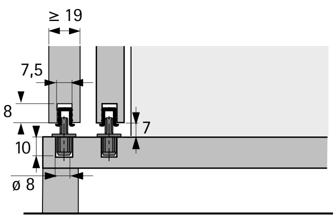
- For inset doors
- The plastic profiles are installed by pressing them into the grooved bottom panel
- Alternatively, the profiles can be installed in narrow grooves in the bottom of the doors. The guide gliders must then be installed in the bottom panel.









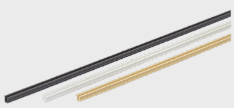


All-inclusive sets

STB 35 guide set

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ For inset door guide ▸ Set contains 2 guide gliders ▸ Plastic, brown	**0 025 119**	1/100 set

STB 35 guide profile
- Length 3500 mm
- Plastic

Illustration	Colour	Order no.	PU
	white	**0 046 789**	1/25 ea.
	brown	**0 046 790**	1/25 ea.
	pine look	**0 046 791**	1/25 ea.

3 Guide system

3d STB 35 guide system

Bulk packaging

Guide glider

Illustration	Description	**Order no.**	PU
	▸ For inset door guide ▸ Plastic, brown Advice: ▸ Please order profiles separately	**1 005 650**	1000 ea.

Guide profile

- Plastic
- These items are only used for finding quotation prices. They are **not** saleable items.
- Reference length 1000 mm

Illustration	Colour	Length mm	Profile cross-section	**Order no.**	PU
	white	individual	LA 00489	**9 316 244**	250 ea.
	brown			**9 316 307**	
	pine look			**9 261 643**	
	black			**9 316 811**	
	grey			**9 316 308**	

Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories, sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/5572dd



The big little one

Uncomplicated technology. User friendly in every day use. SlideLine 56 is the bottom running sliding door system with many capabilities. You can use it to move doors in a height of up to 2000 mm and weighing as much as 40 kg – not only a smart solution for sideboards but also for smaller type wardrobes. Installation could'nt be easier: rout two grooves into each of the identical top and bottom panels.



Quickly installed:
Cut to length, profiles are pressed into two identically routed grooves.



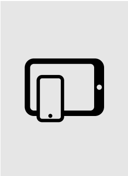
Simple screw-mounted installation:
Thanks to running components mounted in cup hole.



Failsafe positioning:
The door is easy to mount in the bottom runner profile.



Easy door installation:
Push up guide component, fix in guide profile, done!



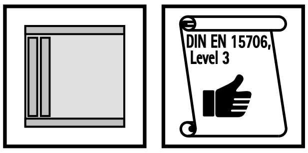
hettich.com/short/dfdf13

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

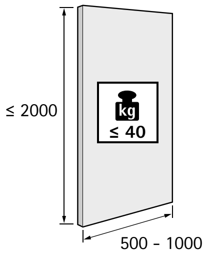
Design principle



General information

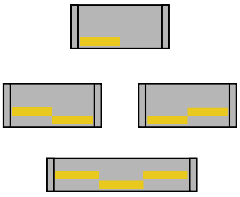


Door format and door weight

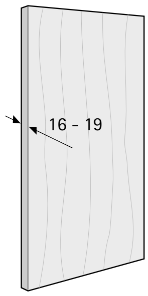


hettich.com/short/8681f2

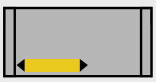
Number of doors and door position



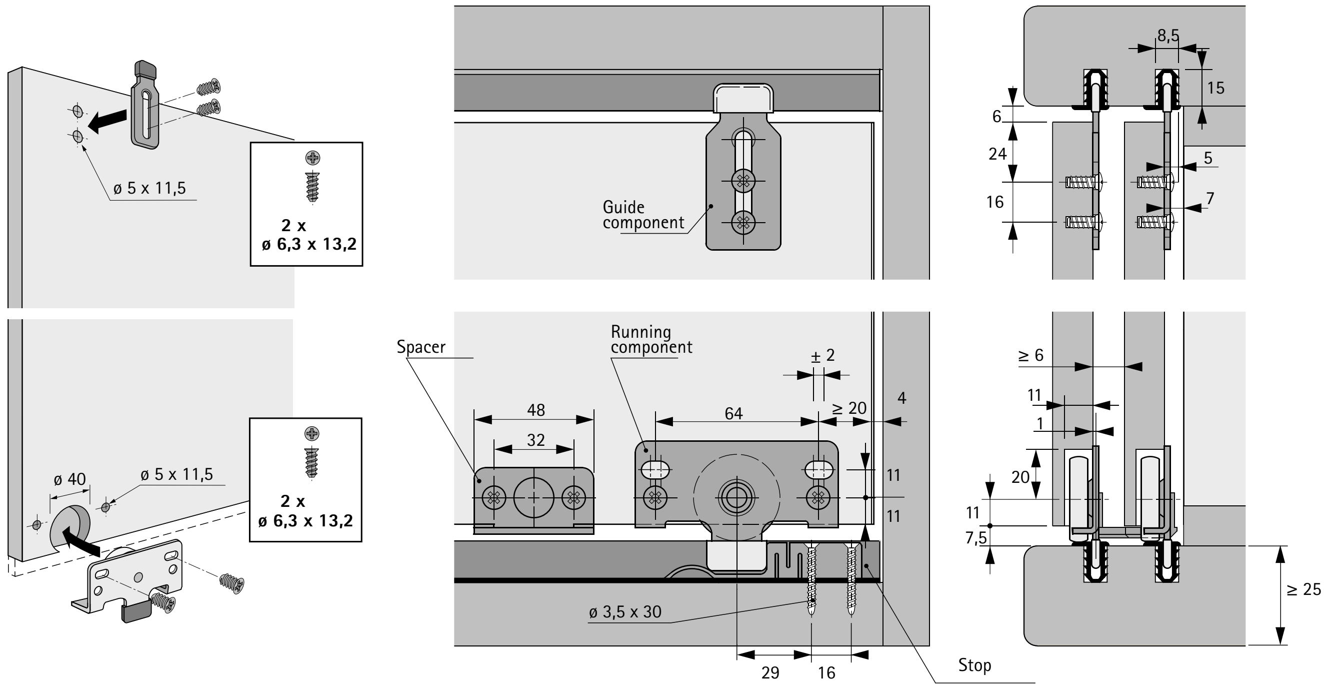
Door material



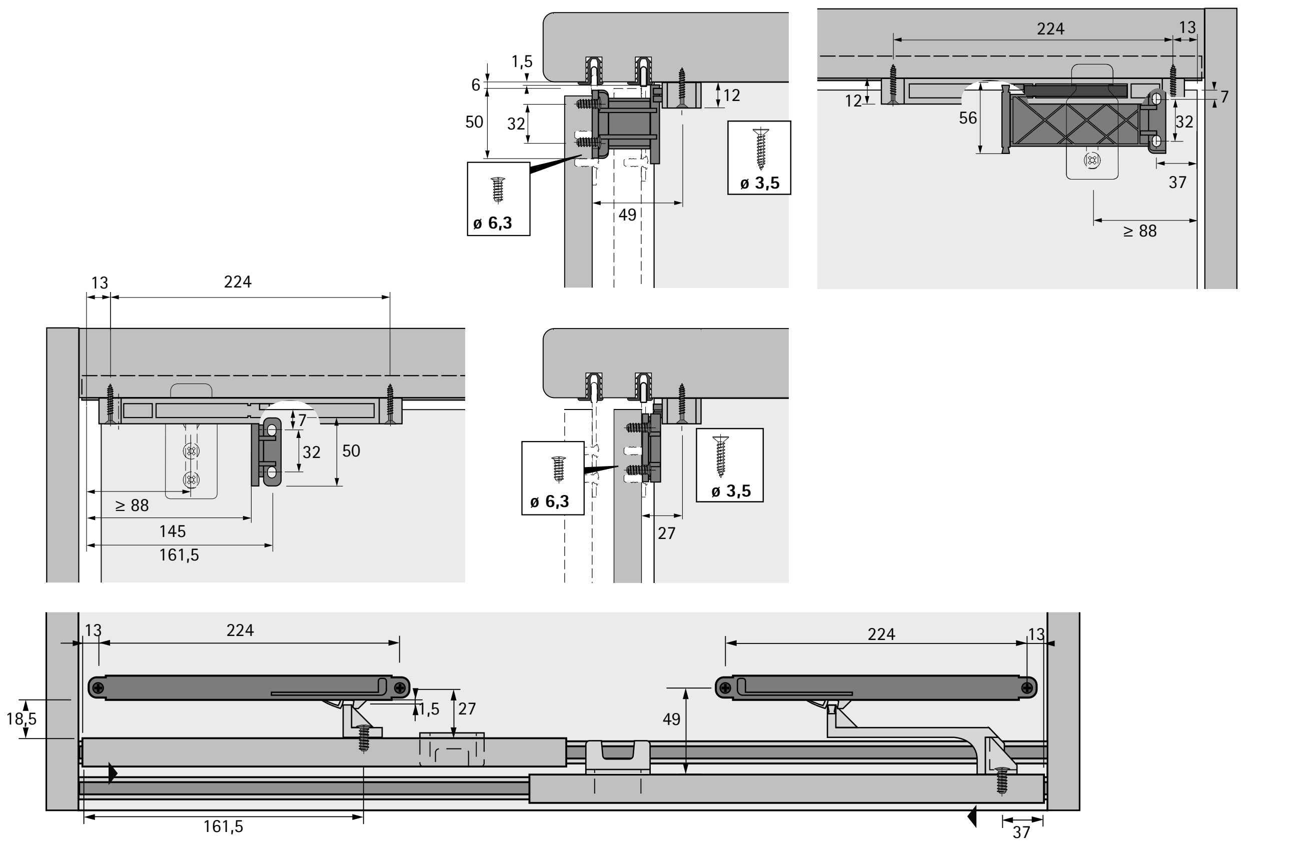
Silent System

	1-door	2-door		
Soft closing				

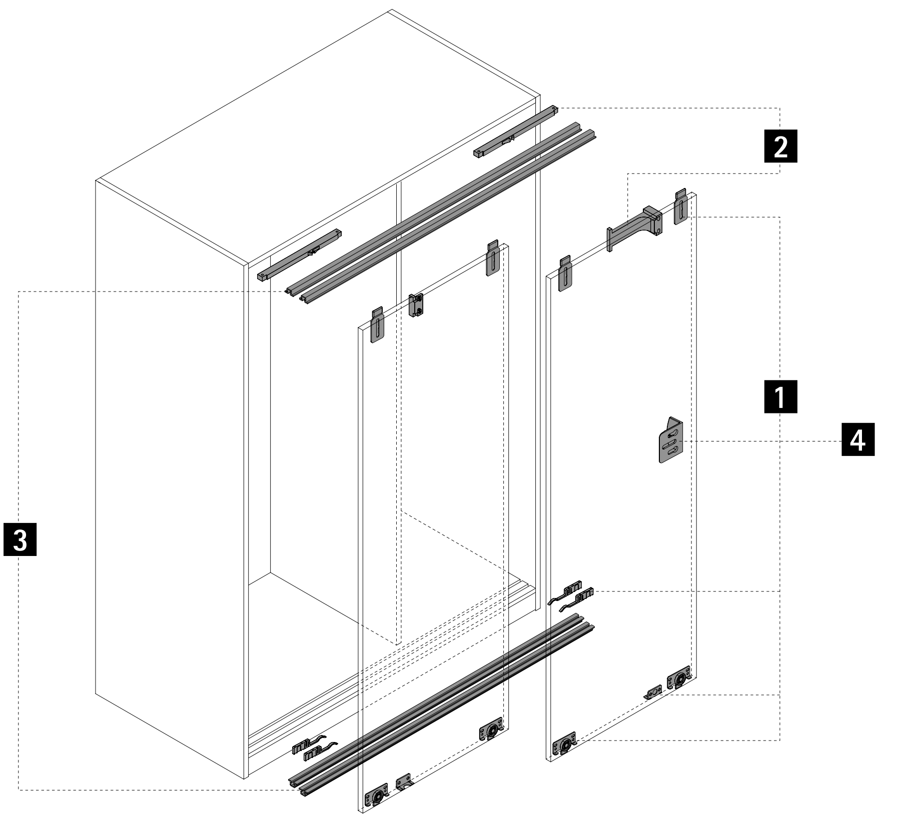
Installation dimensions



Installation dimensions Silent System



System summary



1 Runner and guide components



2 Silent System



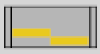
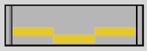
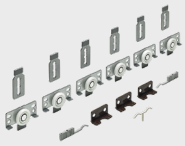
3 Runner and guide profiles



4 Accessories



1 Runner and guide components

Illustration	Description	Order no. / number of doors		PU
		2-door 	3-door 	
	Set contains all running components, guide components, stops and spacers required for one cabinet	**0 045 234**	**0 045 235**	1 set

2 Silent System soft closing

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	Set contains all the components required for soft closing a 2-door cabinet Maximum door weight 20 kg	**9 079 731**	1 set

3 Runner and guide profiles

- 4 profiles must be fitted per cabinet
- Aluminium

Illustration	Finish	Length mm	Order no.	PU
	silver anodised	3000	**0 071 110**	1/4 ea.
		6000	**0 046 788**	1/4 ea.
	dark anodised	3000	**0 071 109**	1/4 ea.
		6000	**0 047 221**	1/4 ea.

4 Accessories

Screw on door stop / spacer

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	1 door stop / spacer is required for a 2-door cabinet in a door height < 1000 mm 2 door stops / spacers are required for a 2-door cabinet in a door height > 1000 mm Plastic, grey	**9 115 216**	1/100 St.
		9 102 993	500 St.

Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories, sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/79789e



Stunning look for glass
The SlideLine 97 glass sliding door fitting lets you create glass display cabinets in a class of their own. The glass doors are guided in specially designed convex profiles – providing precision, secure running action. With a feel of luxury second to none: ball bearings with steel outer ring and sound absorbing plastic sheathing ensure permanently smooth and quiet running performance. For 5, 6 or 8 mm thick glass and doors weighing up to 25 or 50 kg.



Sound and secure:
SlideLine 97 for inset, bottom running glass sliding doors.



Fast and tailored to individual needs:
Cost effective solutions with the modular system.



Guarding against unauthorised access:
The Prestige 2000 cylinder push lock.

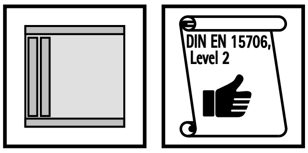
hettich.com/short/560539

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

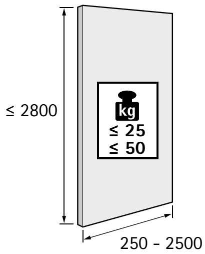
Design principle

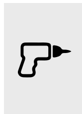


General information



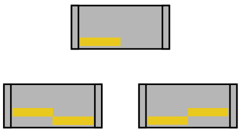
Door format and door weight



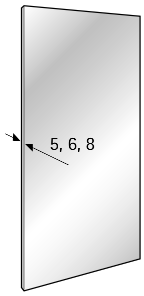


hettich.com/short/8681f2

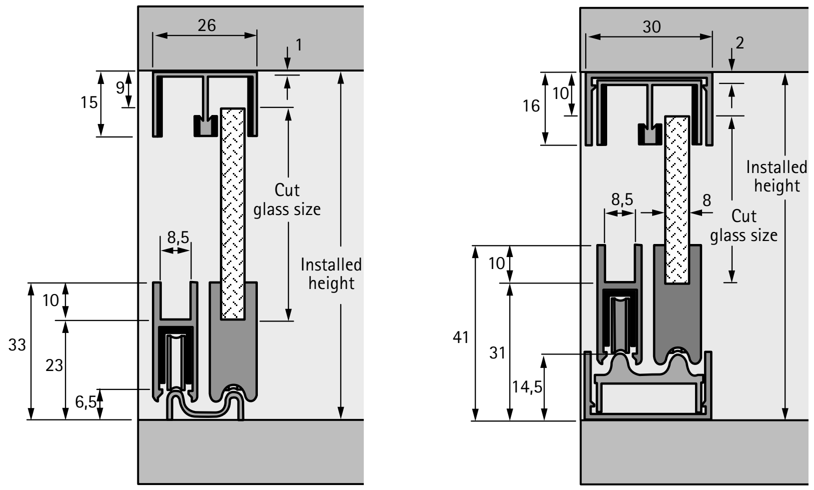
Number of doors and door position



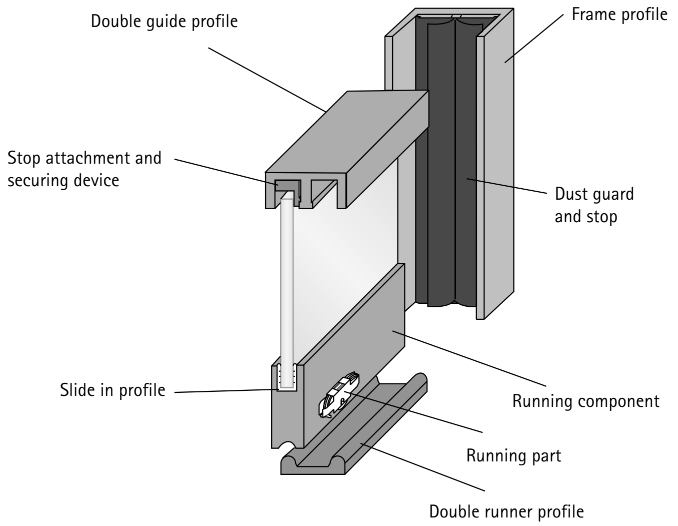
Door material



Installation dimensions



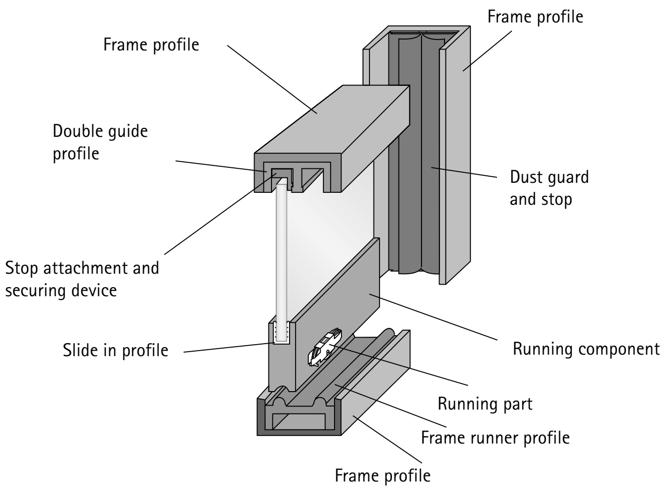
Basic version



Cut glass size without slide in profile:
installed height – 32 mm
Cut glass size with slide in profile (0 076 473):
installed height – 34 mm
Cut glass size with slide in profile (0 076 474):
installed height – 33.5 mm

Maximum load per door:
with 2 running parts 25 kg
with 4 running parts 50 kg

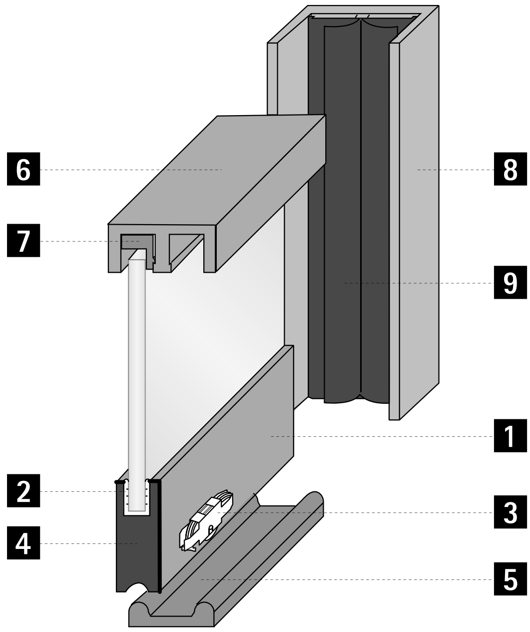
Basic version with all round frame profile



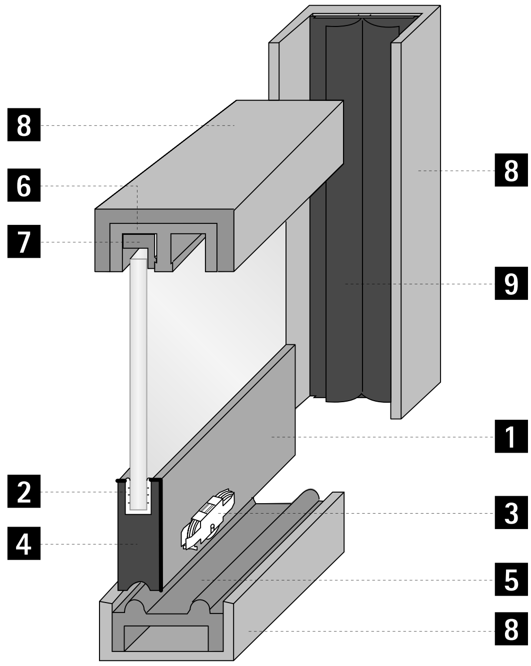
Cut glass size without slide in profile:
installed height – 41 mm
Cut glass size with slide in profile (0 076 473):
installed height – 43 mm
Cut glass size with slide in profile (0 076 474):
installed height – 42.5 mm

Maximum load per door:
with 2 running parts 25 kg
with 4 running parts 50 kg

Basic version



Basic version with all round frame profile



Advice

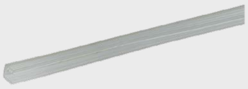
- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories, sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/f88c70

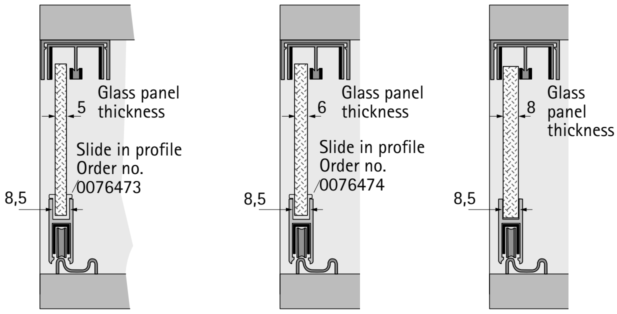
1 Running component

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ Length 5000 mm ▸ Aluminium, silver anodised	**0 076 471**	1/4 ea.

2 Slide in profile

Illustration	Description	Glass thickness in mm	Order no.	PU
	▸ Length 5000 mm ▸ Slide in profile not necessary for 8 mm glass ▸ Plastic, transparent	5	**0 076 473**	1/4 ea.
		6	**0 076 474**	1/4 ea.

Information for ordering slide in profile



3 Running part

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ Maximum load per door: - with 2 running parts 25 kg - with 4 running parts 50 kg ▸ With steel ball bearing roller, plastic shrouded ▸ Spring steel housing, galvanised	**0 076 472**	1/4 ea.

Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories, sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/f88c70

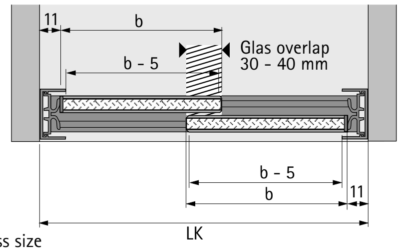
4 Running component end piece

Illustration	Article	Description	Order no.	PU
	End plate	▸ Chrome plated plastic	**0 076 480**	1/10 ea.
	Running component handle	▸ Suitable for use on left or right ▸ Chrome plated plastic	**0 076 481**	1/10 ea.
	Adapter for cylinder push lock	▸ Suitable for use on left or right ▸ Chrome plated zinc	**0 076 482**	1 ea.
	Cylinder push lock	▸ Suitable for use on left or right ▸ Matt chrome plated ▸ Please order Z 23 barrel separately	**0 076 483**	1 ea.

Information for ordering running component end piece

Mounting option with end plates 0 076 480

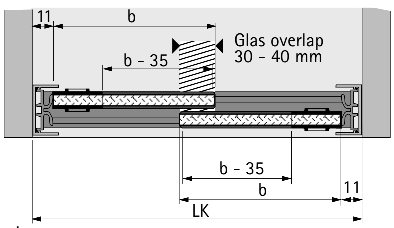




b = Cut glass size

Mounting option with running component handle 0 076 481 and end plate 0 076 480

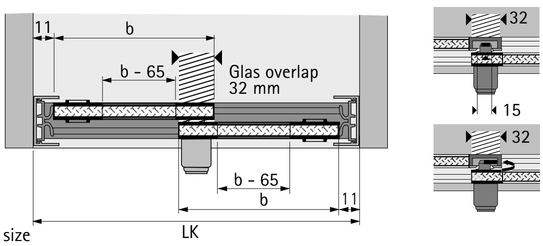




b = Cut glass size

Mounting option with adapter 0 076 482 and cylinder push lock 0 076 483





b = Cut glass size
If the inside cabinet width is an odd number, round it down to the next even number.

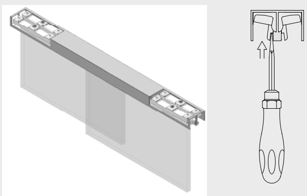
5 Runner profile

Illustration	Article	Description	**Order no.**	PU
	Double runner rail	▸ With double sided adhesive tape for fast installation ▸ Length 5000 mm ▸ Aluminium, silver anodised	**0 076 478**	1/4 ea.
	Frame running rail	▸ For installation in frame profile ▸ Length 5000 mm ▸ Aluminium, silver anodised	**0 076 479**	1/4 ea.

6 Double guide profile

Illustration	Description	**Order no.**	PU
	▸ Flock coated ▸ Length 5000 mm ▸ Aluminium, silver anodised	**0 076 470**	1/4 ea.

7 Damper and detachment guard

Illustration	Installation note	Description	**Order no.**	PU
		▸ Plastic, transparent	**0 076 475**	1/10 ea.

8 Frame profile

Illustration	Description	**Order no.**	PU
	▸ Length 5000 mm ▸ Aluminium, silver anodised	**0 076 476**	1/4 ea.

Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories, sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/f88c70

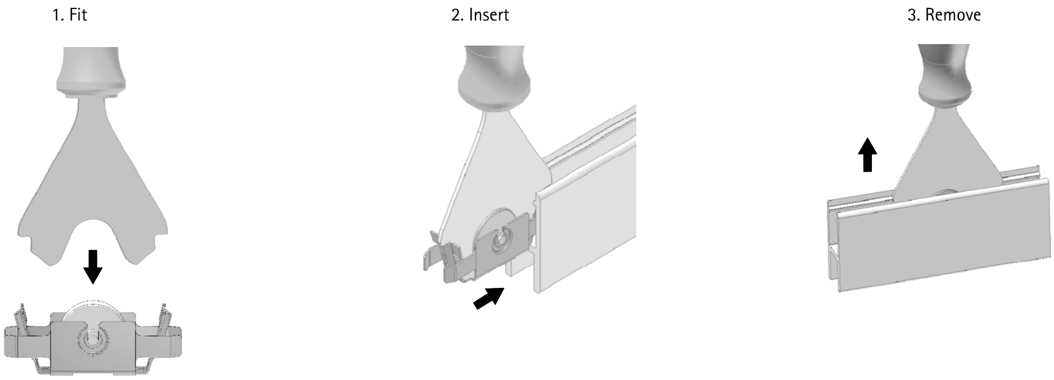
9 Dust guard and stop insert for frame profile

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ Length 5000 mm ▸ Plastic, transparent	**0 076 477**	1/4 ea.

10 Running part fitting tool

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ Galvanised steel / plastic	**0 076 484**	1 ea.

Installation running part



Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories, sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/f88c70

	VerticoSynchro	KA 5740
		
Page	942 - 947	948 - 953
Description	Vertically running system of synchronous-action sliding doors for two simultaneously opening doors	Retractable door system for doors that slide into the sides of the cabinet body when opened
Number of tracks	1	-
Door action	Vertical	Horizontal
Door position	Inset / overlay	Inset
Door weight	15 kg max.	14 kg max.
Door material	Wood / wood, aluminium	Wood
Door width mm	1500 mm max.	300 - 700 mm
Door height mm	300 - 600 mm	1800 mm max.
Locking system	▸ Mechanical	▸ Mechanical



Vertically synchronous

The VerticoSynchro 1-track sliding door system moves two doors at the same time – up and down. Weighing up to 15 kg, the doors run in an inset or overlay aluminium profile. The synchronous mechanism is premounted in the profile.



Vertically running front panels:
A different look for every occasion.



Sliding doors as design element:
Fascinating interplay between open and closed surfaces.



Practical design:
Just one movement reveals contents and provides access to items in two storage spaces.

hettich.com/short/6bbcde

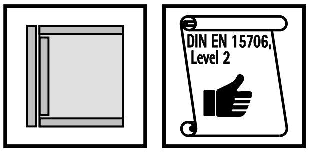
Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

hettich.com/short/0ca1b0

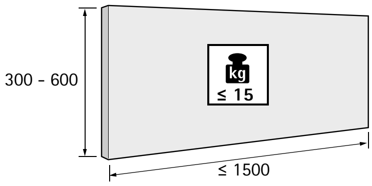
Design principle



General information

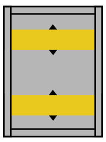


Door format and door weight

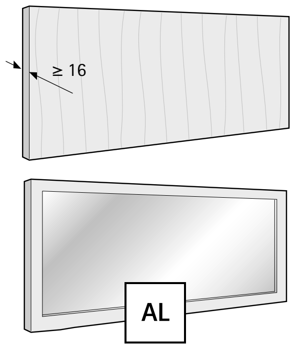


hettich.com/short/8681f2

Number of door wings



Door material

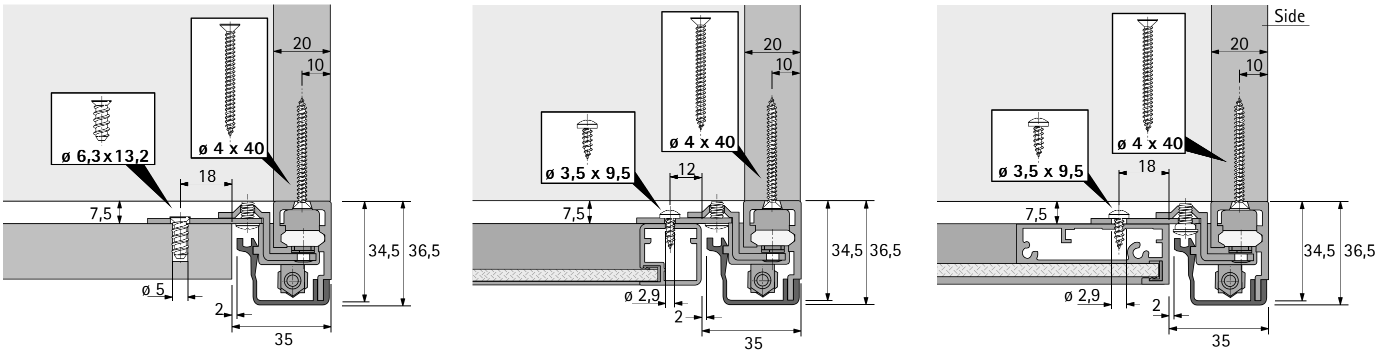


Installation dimensions wooden door / aluminium framed door

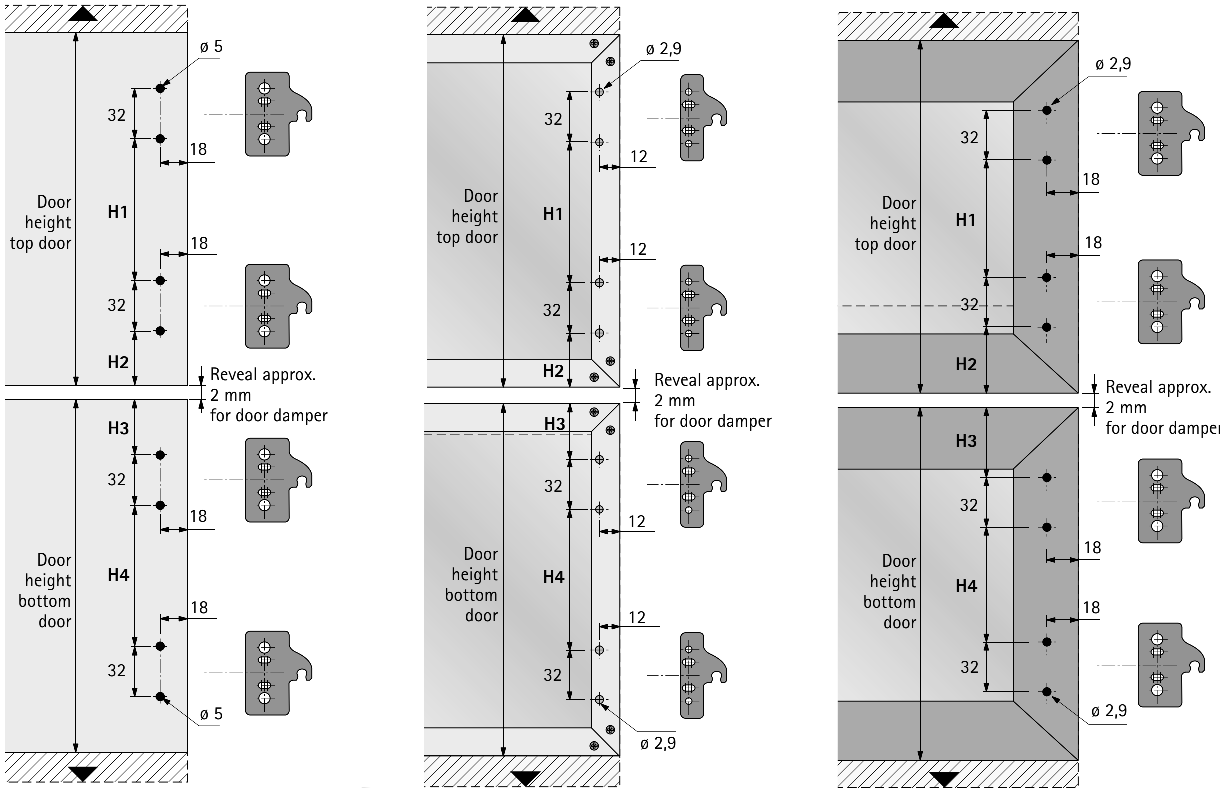
Wooden door

Aluminium framed door, width 19 mm

Aluminium framed door, width 55 mm



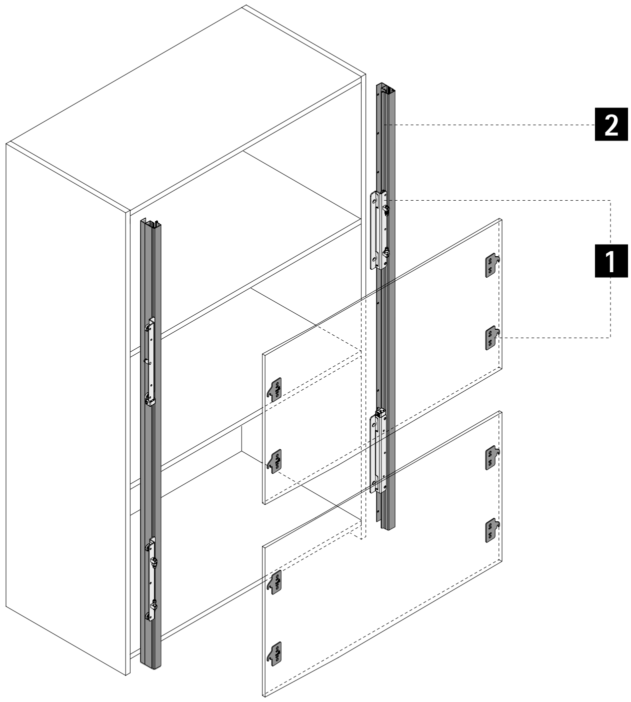
Installation dimensions, screw on plates



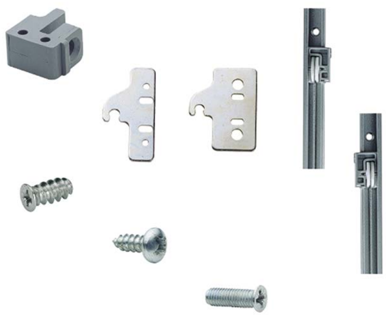
Drilling patterns, screw on plates

Door height mm	Movement mm	H1 mm	H2 mm	H3 mm	H4 mm
300 – 400	300	128	54	54	128
350 – 400	350	128	54	54	128
400 – 600	400	224	54	54	224
450 – 600	450	224	54	54	224
500 – 600	500	224	54	54	224

System summary



1 Door set



2 Cover profile



1 Door set

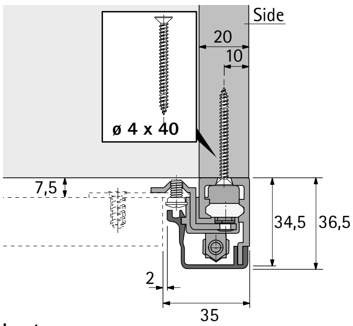
- Set contains all the components required for 2 synchronously running wooden or aluminium framed sliding doors
- Set includes runner profiles
- Length 2500 mm
- Runner profiles can be shortened in relation to door height and door travel

Advice:
- The upper door acts as the counterweight for the lower door
- Both doors must be of identical weight

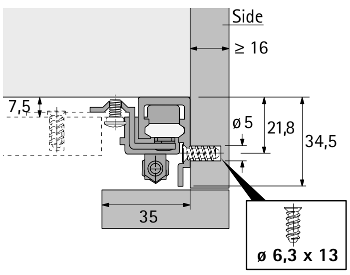
Illustration	Door height mm	Movement mm	Length of runner profile mm		Order no. / door mounting option		PU
			min.	max.	**inset**	**overlay**	
	300 - 400	300	1200	2500	**0 020 392**	**0 020 383**	1 set
	350 - 400	350	1400	2500	**0 020 393**	**0 020 384**	1 set
	400 - 600	400	1600	2500	**0 020 395**	**0 020 386**	1 set
	500 - 600	500	2000	2500	**0 020 397**	**0 020 388**	1 set

Ordering information

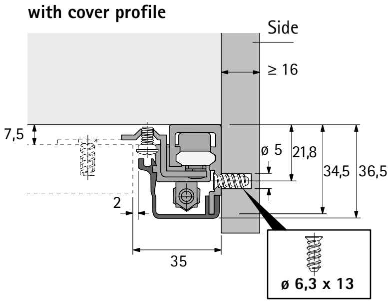
Overlay
with cover profile

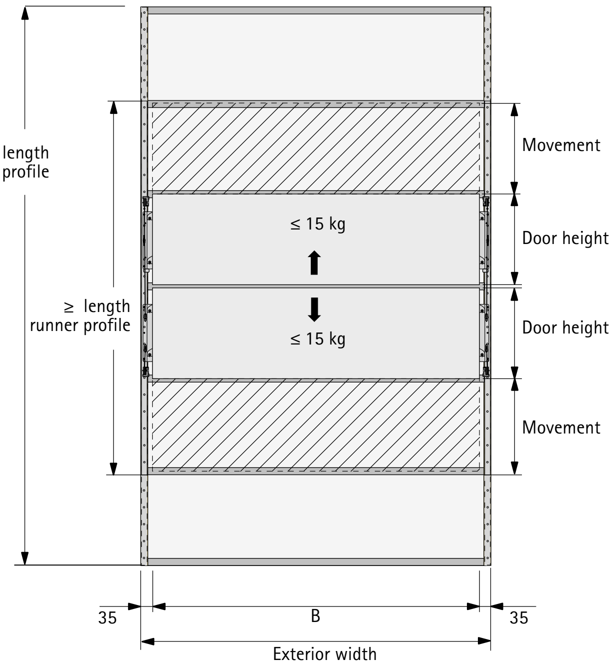


Inset
with wooden front panel

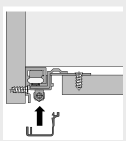


Inset
with cover profile





2 Cover profile for runner profile left / right

Illustration	Installation note	Description	**Order no.**	PU
		- Length 2500 mm - Aluminium, silver anodised	**0 020 400**	1 ea.

Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019 - 1032

hettich.com/short/f71df5



Stroke of genius

Mounted on the KA 5740 retractable door fitting, the doors can slide back into the sides of the cabinet body when they are opened. Perfect, for example, for TV and multimedia furniture or for a cocktail cabinet that opens up in a jiffy and disappears again just as quickly. The fitting's mechanism also vanishes from view: simply by using face frame hinges. Hettich retractable door fitting KA 5740 is suitable for door widths of 300 to 700 mm. All options with roll-out prevention.



Furniture versatility:
All contents revealed and neat, tidy organisation in an instant.



Creating space:
The KA 5740 makes the doors vanish completely in the cabinet body after opening them.



Hidden working parts:
Large domestic appliances can be hidden from view behind the pocket doors.

hettich.com/short/684bd6

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

hettich.com/short/b8af11

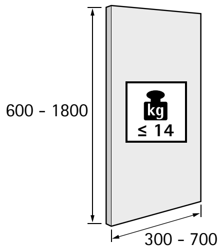
Design principle



General information

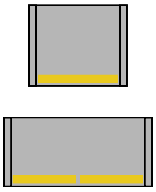


Door format and door weight

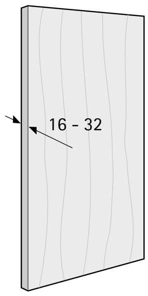


hettich.com/short/8681f2

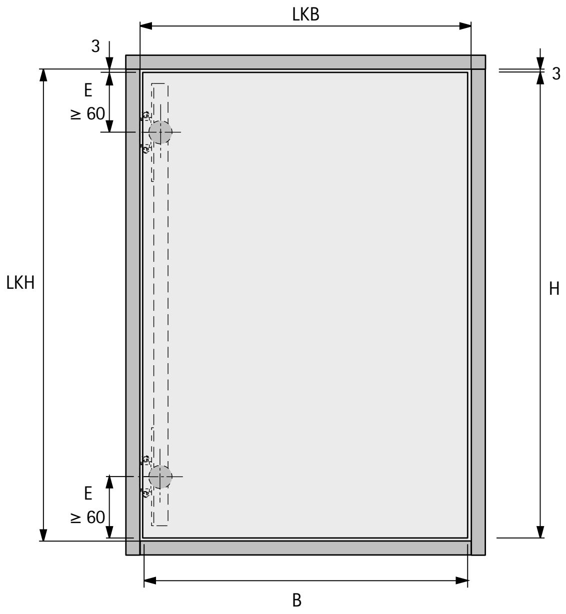
Number of door wings

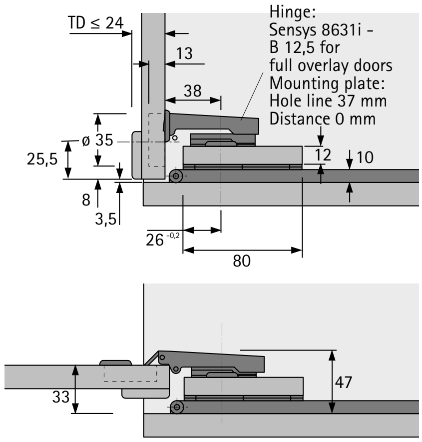


Door material

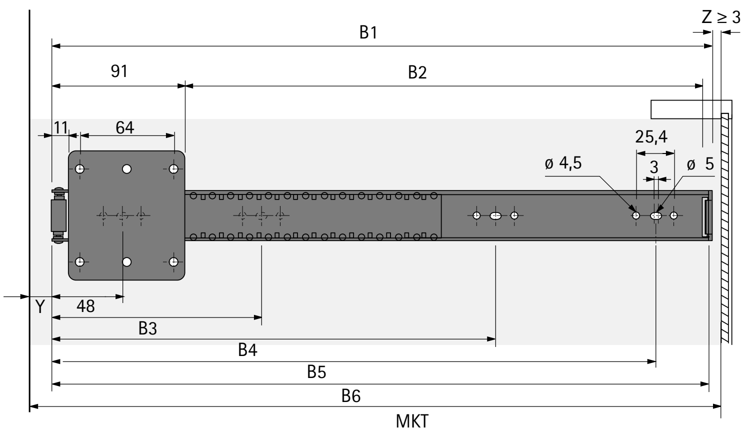


Installation dimensions



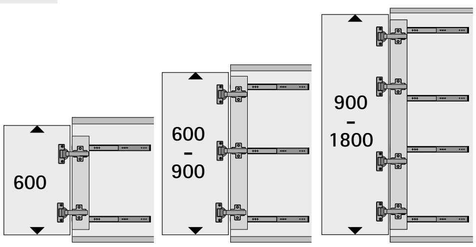


Door height (H) = inside cabinet body height (LKH) - 6 mm
Door width (B) = inside cabinet body width (LKB) - 7 mm



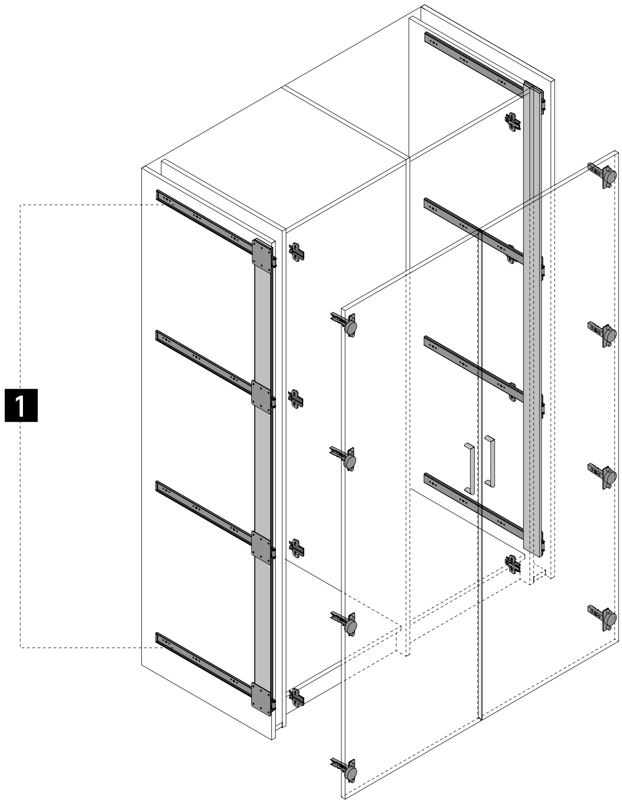
Positioning depth (Y) = door thickness (TD) + 2 mm
Minimum cabinet depth (MKT) = nominal dimension (B1) + positioning depth (Y) + rear wall distance (Z)

Article	Dimension mm					
	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6
KA 5740/300	302	206	272	-	-	300
KA 5740/350	352	256	304	-	-	350
KA 5740/400	402	306	368	-	-	400
KA 5740/450	452	356	144	304	400	450
KA 5740/500	502	406	176	336	464	500
KA 5740/550	552	456	208	368	528	550
KA 5740/600	602	506	240	400	560	600
KA 5740/650	652	556	272	432	624	650
KA 5740/700	702	606	304	464	656	700



Recommended quantity of KA 5740 retractable door fittings depends on door height.

System summary



1 Door set



2 System accessories



1 Door set

- Set contains 2 ball bearing runners for 1 pocket door
- Concealed hinges and face frame hinges must be ordered separately

Illustration	Max. door width mm	Order no.	PU
	300	**0 041 371**	1 pair
	350	**0 041 372**	1 pair
	400	**0 041 373**	1 pair
	450	**0 041 374**	1 pair
	500	**0 041 375**	1 pair
	550	**0 041 376**	1 pair
	600	**0 041 377**	1 pair
	650	**0 041 378**	1 pair
	700	**0 041 379**	1 pair

2 Set of system accessories

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	- Set contains door stops, support rollers, rivets and fixing material for 2 flaps - The system accessories also allow you to slide flaps inside the top part of the cabinet body after opening them - Set of accessories assists the parking action and, when used on flaps, keeps them in the horizontal position	**9 079 526**	1 set

Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019 - 1032

hettich.com/short/a9036d







	WingLine L	WingLine S	WingLine 220
			
Seite	958 - 976	978 - 993	994 - 999
Description	Side mounted folding door system with runner profile at top / guide profile at bottom	Side mounted folding door system with guide profile at top, without runner profile	Side mounted folding door system with runner profile at top / guide profile at bottom with invisibly installed fittings / guides
Number of door wings	2	2	2
door wing weight	25 kg max.	5 kg max.	25 kg max.
Side mounting	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door material	Wood	Wood	Wood
Door wing width mm	600 mm max.	450 mm max.	500 mm max.
Door wing height mm	2400 mm max.	1000 mm max.	2400 mm max.
Comfort unit	▸ Pull to move Silent ▸ Push to move ▸ Pull to move	▸ Pull to move Silent ▸ Push to move ▸ Pull to move	-
Locking system	▸ Mechanical	▸ Mechanical	▸ Mechanical

WingLine 230	WingLine 77	Wing 77
		
1000 - 1005	1006 - 1011	1012 - 1018
Side mounted folding door system with runner profile at top for large-size doors	Side mounted folding door system with runner profile at top / guide profile at bottom for heavy doors	Folding door system without side mounting, with runner profile at top / guide profile at bottom, for folding doors that move freely in front of the cabinet body
2	2	2 or 4
20 - 25 kg	25 kg max.	25 kg max. for 2 door wings, 20 kg max. for 4 door wings
Yes	Yes	No
Wood	Wood	Wood
600 mm max.	500 mm max.	500 mm max. for 2 door panels, 400 mm max. for 4 door panels
3000 mm max.	2400 mm max.	2400 mm max.
▸ Pull to move Silent	-	-
▸ Mechanical	▸ Mechanical	▸ Mechanical



Experiencing folding doors in a new way

WingLine L lets you produce folding sliding doors in a completely new dimension of convenience. The revolutionary Push to move, Pull to move and Pull to move Silent opening mechanism provides access to everything inside the cabinet with just one movement of the hand. An impressive panorama effect! Further highlights: optimised running performance, soft opening and closing, tool-less installation as well as minimal door protrusion. A talented all rounder for the bedroom, kitchen and office.



Panorama convenience:
Access to 6m^2 of cabinet content, leaving everything in perfect view.



For easy and gentle opening:
Push to move, Pull to move and Pull to move Silent module first class practical convenience.



Optimum use of space:
Minimal door protrusion, with door reliably held in place while open.



Purist and convenient:
No distracting profile on the bottom panel.



Handleless perfection:
Entire door set opens with just one push.



Impresses everywhere:
WingLine L is suitable for all commonly used door wing formats.



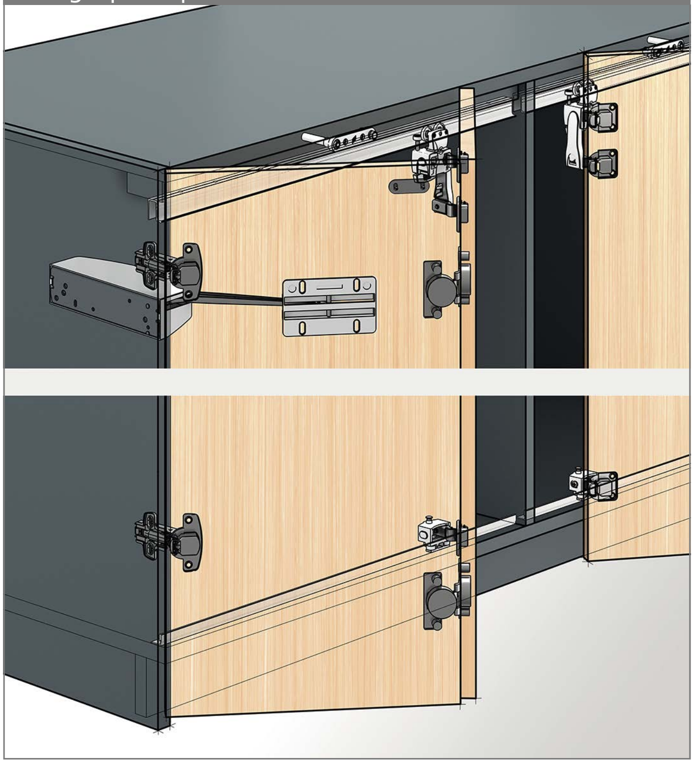
Easy and cost effective:
Efficient one person installation.

hettich.com/short/41ad0f

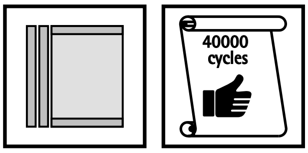
Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

hettich.com/short/d7b7fb

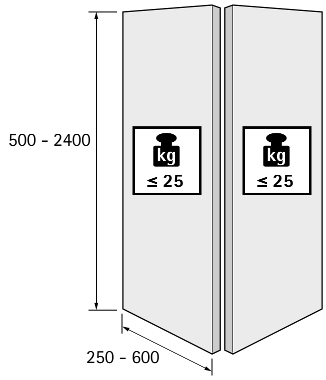
Design principle



General information

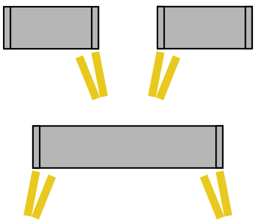


Door format and door weight

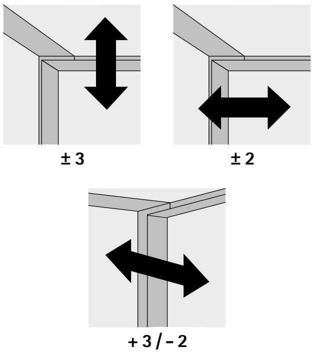


hettich.com/short/8681f2

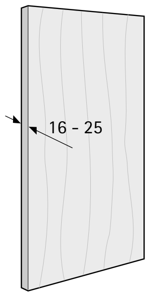
Number of door wings



Setting options



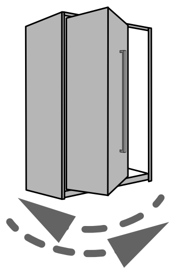
Door material



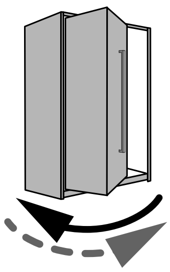
Opening assistance required? Classic front with handle or purist look without handles?

Pull to move, Pull to move Silent and Push to move are three innovative and unique opening mechanisms for folding door systems. A slight pull on the handle or gentle push on the (handleless) front automatically opens the door all the way, taking it to the open position in a cushioned movement. A fascinating opening effect that works all mechanically! This means it requires neither cables nor any connection to the power supply.

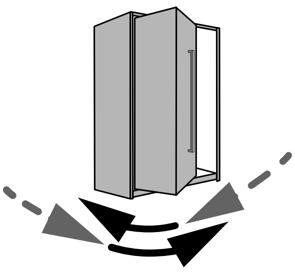
Door with handle



No opening mechanism
The door is opened and closed by hand.

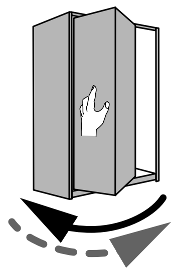


Pull to move
The door opens automatically from a 1° opening angle in response to a minimal pull on the handle and is returned to the closed position by hand.



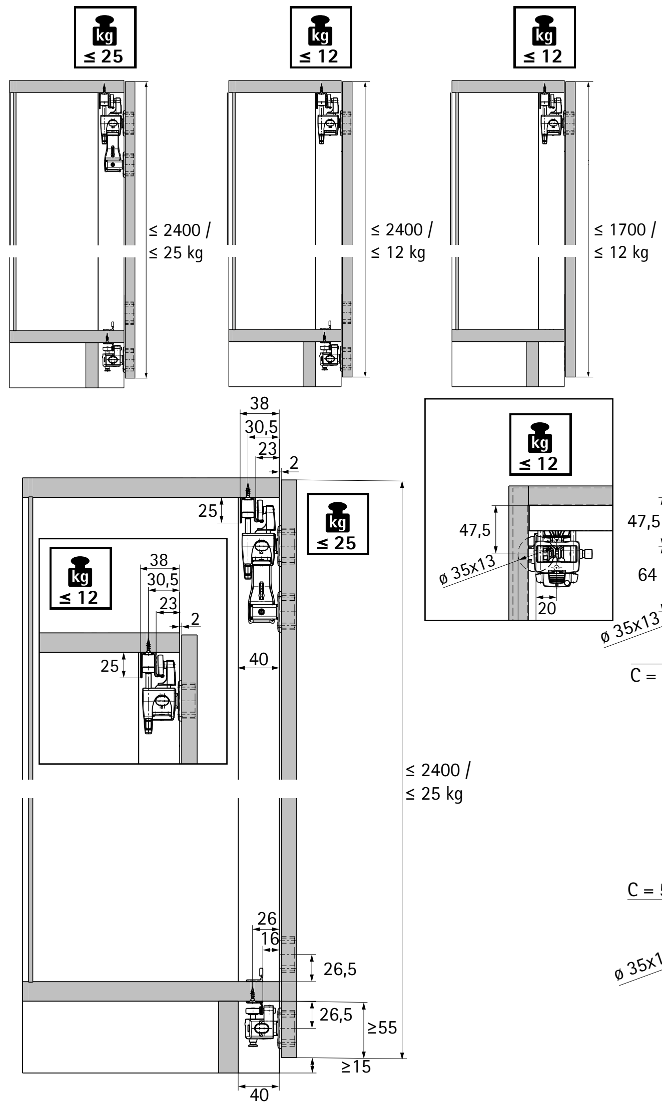
Pull to move Silent
The door opens automatically from a 35° opening angle in response to a slight pull on the handle and is returned to the closed position in a cushioned movement.

Door without handle



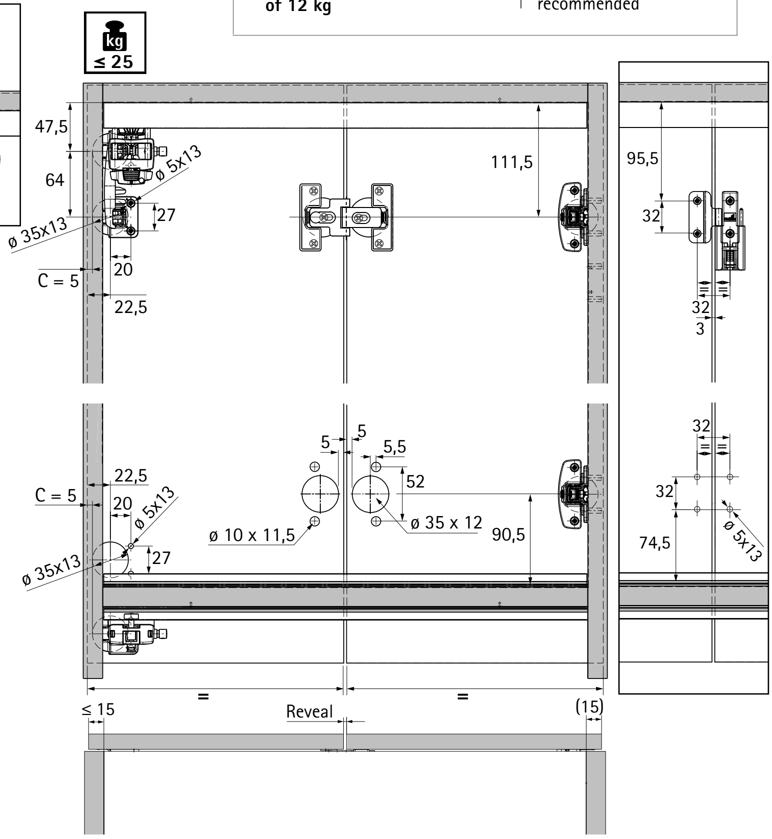
Push to move
The door opens automatically in response to a light press on the front and is returned to the closed position by hand.

Installation dimensions

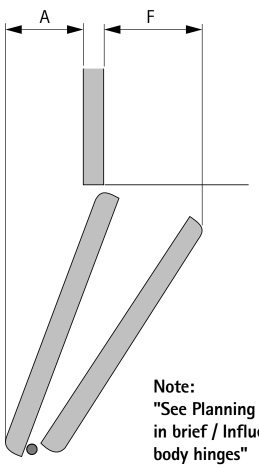


Where will the bottom door guide be positioned?	
Cabinet with plinth	Guide profile underneath bottom panel
Cabinet without plinth	Guide profile on top of bottom panel Guide profile underneath structural panel

Is a bottom door guide required?	
Door wing weight up to 12 kg	Bottom door guide: optional
From a door wing weight of 12 kg	Bottom door guide: recommended

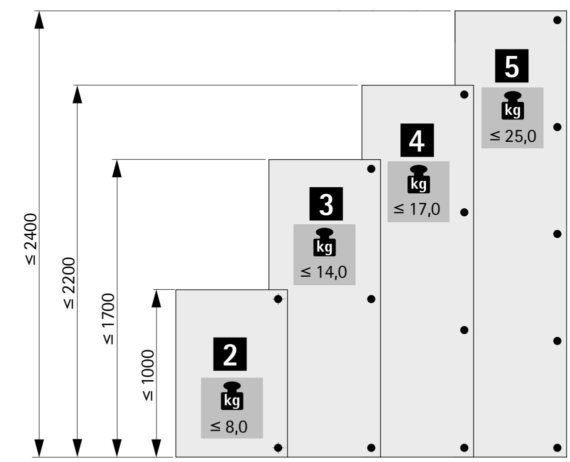


Guide for selecting door protrusion and overhang



Note:
"See Planning dimensions in brief / Influence of cabinet body hinges"

Recommended number of cabinet body and folding door hinges



Selection guide

The following planning information is required for selecting the correct WingLine L articles in just a few easy steps:

- Number of folding doors
- Door wing width (mm)
- Door wing weight (kg)

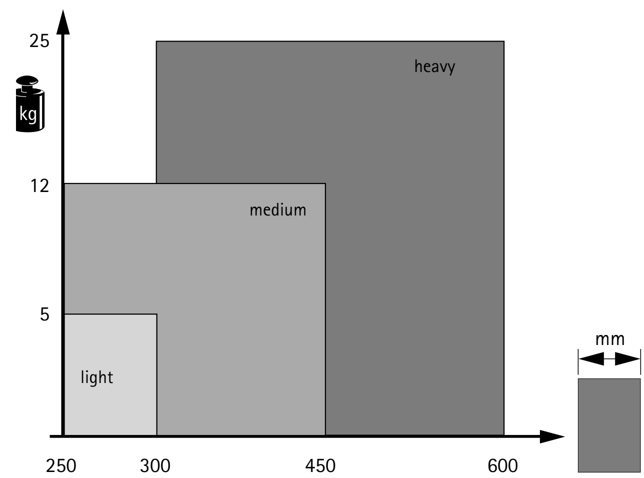
Opening assistance required?
Classic front with handle or purist look without handles?

Door with handle	Door without handle
· Pull to move	· Push to move
· Pull to move Silent	
· No opening assistance	

Is spring assisted self closing feature needed in the hinge and in the running and guide components?

Opening mechanism	Self closing feature
Push to move	No self closing feature
Pull to move	No self closing feature
Pull to move Silent	With self closing feature
No opening mechanism	With self closing feature

What opening force is needed for Push / Pull / Pull to move Silent?



Is a bottom door guide required?

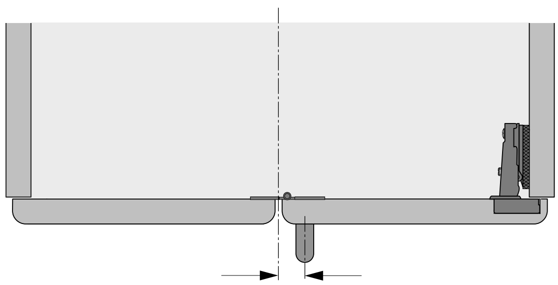
Door wing weight up to 12 kg	Bottom door guide: optional
From a door wing weight of 12 kg	Bottom door guide: recommended

Where will the bottom door guide be positioned?

Cabinet with plinth	Guide profile underneath bottom panel
Cabinet without plinth	Guide profile on top of bottom panel Guide profile underneath structural panel

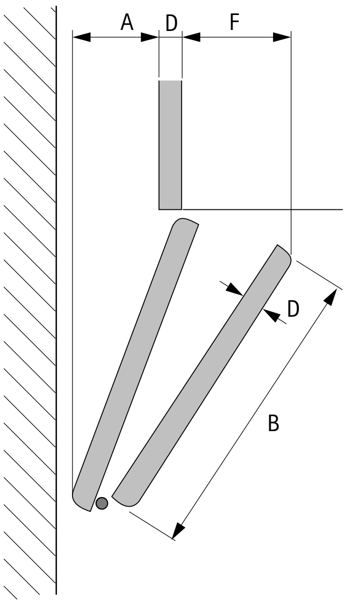
Simply choose the set that is appropriate for your particular application. A trial mounting is also recommended.

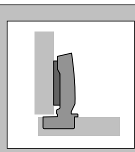
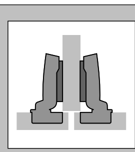
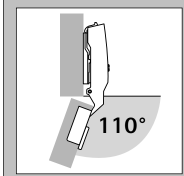
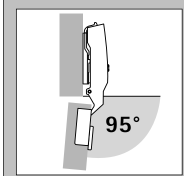
Which position to select for a handle ?



Handle position	Recommended on side connected folding door wing, but also possible on second folding door wing
Distance to centre gap	Minimum spacing recommended

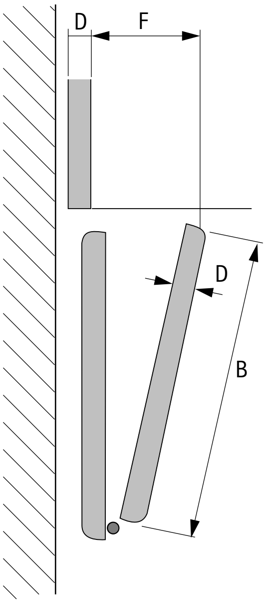
Influence of cabinet body hinges without opening angle limiter



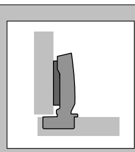
			B 12,5 		B 3 	
	D	**B**	**A**	**F**	**A**	**F**
 **Sensys 8645i / 8675** (actual opening angle = 100°)	16	250	31	58	21	68
		300	41	58	32	68
		450	73	58	63	68
		600	104	58	94	68
	18 / 19	250	31	61	21	71
		300	41	61	32	71
		450	73	61	63	71
		600	104	61	94	71
	22	250	31	64	21	74
		300	41	64	32	74
		450	73	64	63	74
		600	104	64	94	74
	25	250	31	67	21	77
		300	41	67	32	77
		450	73	67	63	77
		600	104	67	94	77
 **Sensys 8631i / 8661 ***	16	250	13	70	4	79
		300	18	72	8	82
		450	31	78	21	87
		600	44	82	34	91
	18 / 19	250	13	73	4	82
		300	18	75	8	84
		450	31	81	21	90
		600	44	84	34	94
	22	250	13	74	4	85
		300	18	78	8	87
		450	31	84	21	93
		600	44	87	34	97
	25	250	13	78	4	88
		300	18	81	8	90
		450	31	86	21	96
		600	44	90	34	100

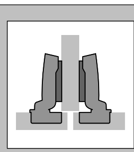
*** Reduced opening angles of 95° restrict soft opening performance.**

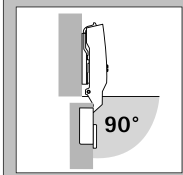
Influence of cabinet body hinges with opening angle limited to 90°



* Reduced opening angles of 90° restrict soft opening performance.



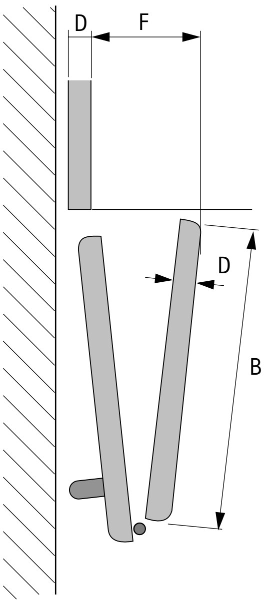




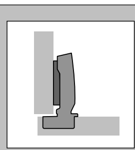
Sensys 8645i / 8675
with opening angle limiter of 90° *

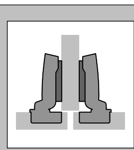
D	B	F (B 12,5)	F (B 3)
16	250	89	99
	300	95	105
	450	111	120
	600	123	133
18 / 19	250	92	102
	300	98	108
	450	113	123
	600	126	136
22	250	95	105
	300	101	111
	450	116	126
	600	129	139
25	250	98	108
	300	104	114
	450	119	129
	600	132	142

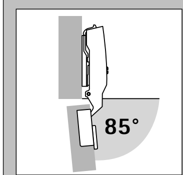
Influence of cabinet body hinges with opening angle limited to 85°



* Reduced opening angles of 85° restrict soft opening performance.



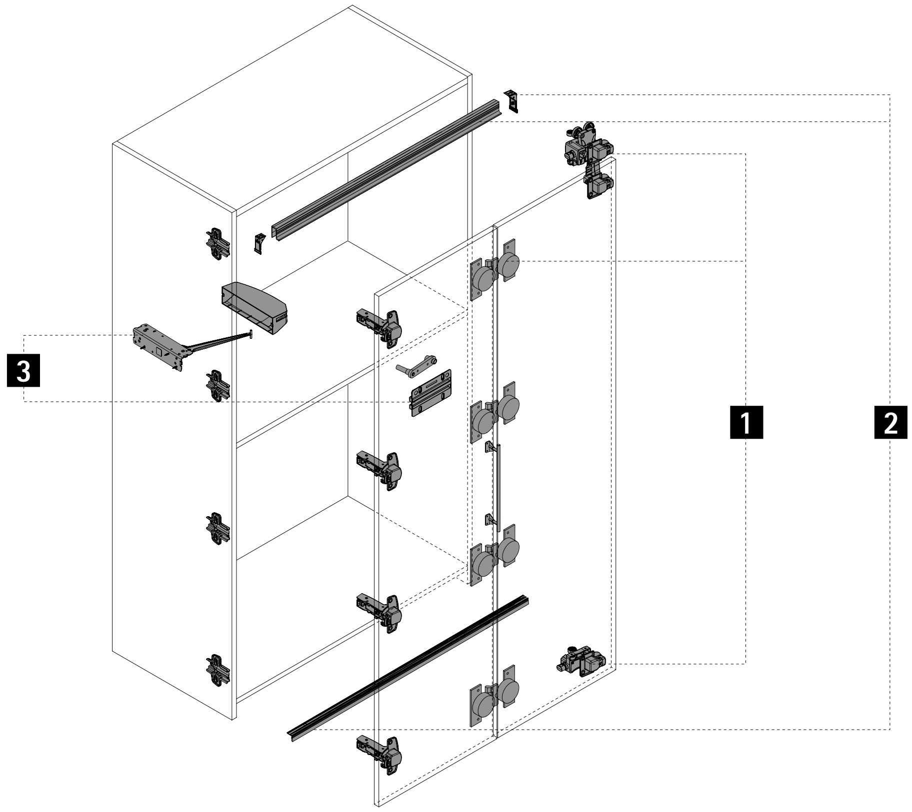




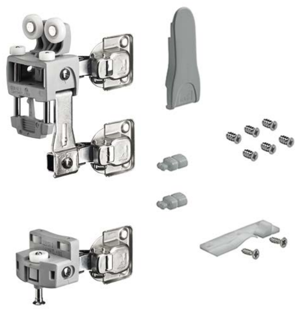
Sensys 8645i / 8675
with opening angle limiter of 85° *

D	B	F (B 12,5)	F (B 3)
16	250	115	125
	300	127	136
	450	159	169
	600	190	200
18 / 19	250	118	18
	300	130	139
	450	162	172
	600	193	203
22	250	121	131
	300	133	142
	450	165	175
	600	196	205
25	250	124	133
	300	136	145
	450	168	178
	600	199	208

System summary



1 Basic fitting



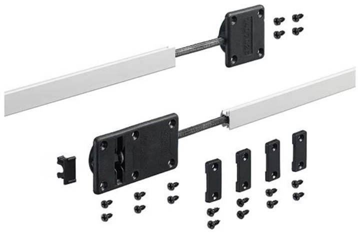
2 Runner and guide profiles



3 Comfort units



4 System accessories

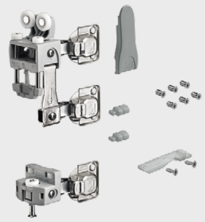
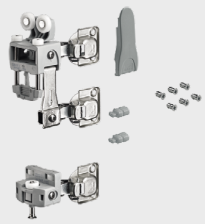


1 Basic fitting

Sets without centre hinges

Running component set with bottom guide

- Set comprises one running and one guide component for one folding door with 2 wings and fixing material, without centre hinges

Illustration	Description	Max. door wing weight kg	Colour	Order no. / mounting side left	Order no. / mounting side right	PU
	▸ For applications without comfort unit or with Pull to move Silent* ▸ With self closing feature * in conjunction with Pull to move Silent, the stay open element must not be used	12 kg	grey	9 277 991	9 278 004	1 set
			white	9 278 005	9 278 007	1 set
			black	9 278 050	9 278 267	1 set
		25 kg	grey	9 278 485	9 278 486	1 set
			white	9 278 487	9 278 488	1 set
			black	9 278 489	9 278 490	1 set
	▸ Push to move ▸ Pull to move ▸ Without self closing feature	12 kg	grey	9 278 260	9 278 285	1 set
			white	9 278 345	9 278 426	1 set
			black	9 278 483	9 278 484	1 set
		25 kg	grey	9 278 571	9 278 580	1 set
			white	9 278 601	9 278 603	1 set
			black	9 278 604	9 278 606	1 set

Running component set without bottom guide

- Set comprises one running component for one folding door with 2 wings and fixing material, without centre hinges

Illustration	Description	Max. door wing weight kg	Colour	Order no. / mounting side left	Order no. / mounting side right	PU
	▸ For applications without comfort unit or with Pull to move Silent* ▸ With self closing feature * in conjunction with Pull to move Silent, the stay open element must not be used	12 kg	grey	9 278 610	9 278 611	1 set
			white	9 278 612	9 278 613	1 set
			black	9 278 629	9 278 630	1 set
	▸ Push to move ▸ Pull to move ▸ Without self closing feature	12 kg	grey	9 278 641	9 278 642	1 set
			white	9 278 643	9 278 644	1 set
			black	9 278 645	9 278 646	1 set

Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

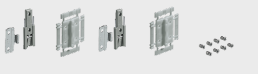
hettich.com/short/1b88ca

1 Basic fitting

Centre hinge sets

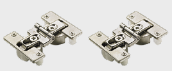
Fast installation centre hinge set

▸ Set comprises centre hinges for folding doors with 2 wings, fixing material and drilling template

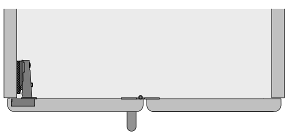
Illustration	Description	Colour	Order no.	PU
	2 centre hinges, including fixing material and drilling template	grey	**9 279 043**	1 set
		white	**9 277 904**	1 set
		black	**9 277 906**	1 set
	3 centre hinges, including fixing material and drilling template	grey	**9 277 908**	1 set
		white	**9 277 909**	1 set
		black	**9 277 910**	1 set

Centre hinge set with adjustable reveal and pivot point

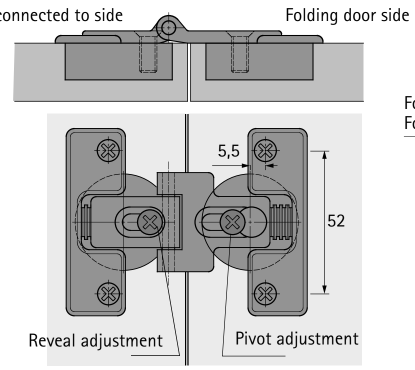
▸ Set comprises centre hinges for folding doors with 2 wings and fixing material

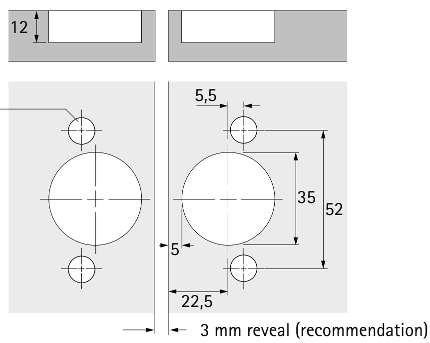
Illustration	Description	Version	Order no.	PU
	2 centre hinges, including fixing material	for screwing on	**9 278 694**	1 set
		for pressing in	**9 278 788**	1 set
	3 centre hinges, including fixing material	for screwing on	**9 278 742**	1 set
		for pressing in	**9 278 787**	1 set

Planning dimensions for centre hinge with adjustable reveal and pivot point

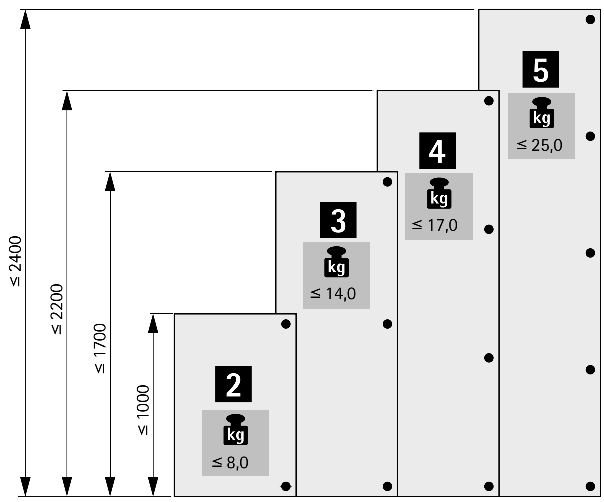


Pivot offset
0 mm = not possible for folding doors
3 mm = possible for folding doors
6 mm = recommended for folding doors





Recommended number of cabinet body and centre hinges



1 Basic fitting

Bulk packaging

Running components

Illustration	Application	Max. door wing weight kg	Colour	Order no. / mounting side left	Order no. / mounting side right	PU
12 kg 	▸ Without comfort unit ▸ Pull to move Silent ▸ With self closing feature	12 kg	grey	9 237 488	9 237 484	50 ea.
			white	9 276 923	9 276 881	50 ea.
			black	9 276 924	9 276 882	50 ea.
		25 kg	grey	9 237 492	9 237 493	50 ea.
			white	9 276 906	9 276 911	50 ea.
			black	9 276 907	9 276 912	50 ea.
25 kg 	▸ Push to move ▸ Pull to move ▸ Without self closing feature	12 kg	grey	9 237 479	9 237 480	50 ea.
			white	9 276 925	9 276 883	50 ea.
			black	9 276 926	9 276 884	50 ea.
		25 kg	grey	9 237 495	9 237 494	50 ea.
			white	9 276 908	9 276 913	50 ea.
			black	9 276 909	9 276 914	50 ea.

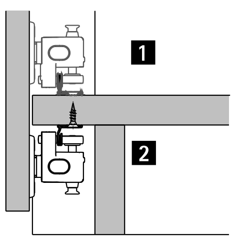
Guide components

Illustration*	Application	Mounting position	Colour	Order no. / mounting side 1 left	Order no. / mounting side 2 right	PU
1 	▸ Without comfort unit ▸ Pull to move Silent ▸ With self closing feature	on plinth	grey	9 283 117	9 283 230	10 ea.
				9 237 431	9 237 432	100 ea.
			white	9 283 234	9 283 236	10 ea.
				9 276 859	9 276 826	100 ea.
			black	9 283 239	9 283 240	10 ea.
				9 276 860	9 276 827	100 ea.
		below plinth	grey	9 283 230	9 283 117	10 ea.
				9 237 432	9 237 431	100 ea.
			white	9 283 236	9 283 234	10 ea.
				9 276 826	9 276 859	100 ea.
			black	9 283 240	9 283 239	10 ea.
				9 276 827	9 276 860	100 ea.
2 	▸ Push to move ▸ Pull to move ▸ Without self closing feature	on plinth	grey	9 283 243	9 283 248	10 ea.
				9 237 433	9 237 434	100 ea.
			white	9 283 261	9 283 262	10 ea.
				9 276 871	9 276 828	100 ea.
			black	9 283 263	9 283 264	10 ea.
				9 276 872	9 276 829	100 ea.
		below plinth	grey	9 283 248	9 283 243	10 ea.
				9 237 434	9 237 433	100 ea.
			white	9 283 262	9 283 261	10 ea.
				9 276 828	9 276 871	100 ea.
			black	9 283 264	9 283 263	10 ea.
				9 276 829	9 276 872	100 ea.

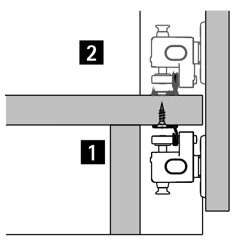
* Please observe ordering information below

Information on ordering guide components

Mounting side, left



Mounting side, right



1 Basic fitting

Bulk packaging

Cover cap for running component for door wings weighing up to 25 kg

Illustration	Colour	Order no.	PU
	grey	**9 227 326**	500 ea.
	white	**9 276 620**	500 ea.
	black	**9 276 622**	500 ea.

Door damper

Illustration	Advice	Colour	Order no.	PU
	▸ One door damper must be fitted for each running and guide component ▸ Can be shortened as required to suit door overlay	grey	**9 283 265**	10 ea.
			9 236 926	500 ea.
		white	**9 283 267**	10 ea.
			9 277 489	500 ea.
		black	**9 283 268**	10 ea.
			9 277 490	500 ea.

Stay open element

Illustration	Description	Colour	Order no. / mounting side left	Order no. / mounting side right	PU
	▸ Reliably holds door set in opened position ▸ Prevents the door set from springing back ▸ One stay open element must be used for each door set ▸ Cannot be used in conjunction with comfort units	grey	**9 237 710**	**9 237 711**	500 ea.
		white	**9 276 579**	**9 276 611**	500 ea.
		black	**9 276 580**	**9 276 612**	500 ea.

Door protection clip

Illustration	Description	Colour	Order no.	PU
	▸ Prevents a bowing door from colliding with the centre panel on closing ▸ Installed on the side panel in 37 or 28 mm hole line	grey	**9 236 460**	500 ea.
		white	**9 276 613**	500 ea.
		black	**9 276 614**	500 ea.

Fast installation centre hinge for screwing on

Illustration	Article	Colour	Order no.	PU
1  2 	Hinge component 1	grey	**9 229 920**	200 ea.
		white	**9 276 751**	200 ea.
		black	**9 276 765**	200 ea.
	Hinge component 2		**9 236 605**	400 ea.
	Positioning aid for fast installation centre hinge ▸ For 2, 3, 4 and 7 mm centre reveal ▸ Use of two positioning aids is recommended per door		**9 237 039**	300 ea.

Centre hinge with adjustable reveal and pivot point

Illustration	Version	Order no.	PU
	for screwing on	**0 046 787**	10 ea.
		1 004 126	100 ea.
	for pressing in	**0 052 095**	10 ea.
		1 001 955	100 ea.

2 Runner and guide profiles

Profile sets

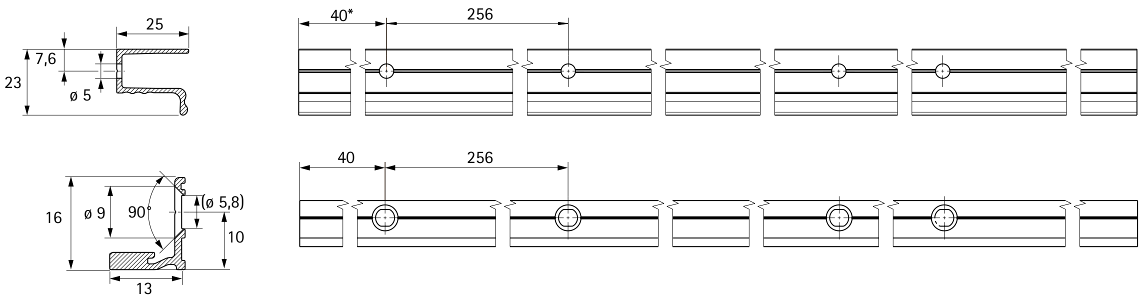
Profile set with bottom guide
- Set comprises one running and one guide profile with predrilled screw on positions, fixing material and profile mounting clips
- Aluminium

Illustration	Length mm	Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
	1200	anodised	**9 239 311**	1 set
		powder coated, white	**9 279 168**	1 set
		powder coated, black	**9 279 122**	1 set
	2400	anodised	**9 239 310**	1 set
		powder coated, white	**9 279 169**	1 set
		powder coated, black	**9 279 125**	1 set

Profile set without bottom guide
- Set comprises one runner profile with predrilled screw on positions, fixing material and profile mounting clips
- Aluminium

Illustration	Length mm	Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
	1200	anodised	**9 279 123**	1 set
		powder coated, white	**9 279 166**	1 set
		powder coated, black	**9 279 128**	1 set
	2400	anodised	**9 279 124**	1 set
		powder coated, white	**9 279 170**	1 set
		powder coated, black	**9 279 129**	1 set

Ordering information and planning dimensions runner and guide profiles



* Use of a profile support is recommended for hole spacing > 40 mm.

Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/1b88ca

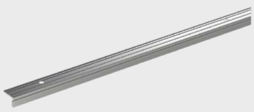
2 Runner and guide profiles

Bulk packaging

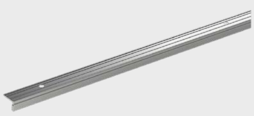
Runner profile
- Screw on positions are predrilled for lengths of 1200 and 2400 mm
- Aluminium

Illustration	Length mm	Surface	Order no.	PU
	1200	bright	**9 237 991**	100 ea.
		silver, anodised	**9 237 916**	100 ea.
		powder coated, white	**9 279 058**	100 ea.
		powder coated, black	**9 278 817**	100 ea.
	2400	bright	**9 237 992**	100 ea.
		silver, anodised	**9 237 917**	100 ea.
		powder coated, white	**9 279 059**	100 ea.
		powder coated, black	**9 278 818**	100 ea.

Guide profile
- Screw on positions are predrilled for lengths of 1200 and 2400 mm
- Aluminium

Illustration	Length mm	Surface	Order no.	PU
	1200	bright	**9 237 987**	100 ea.
		silver, anodised	**9 237 989**	100 ea.
		powder coated, white	**9 279 057**	100 ea.
		powder coated, black	**9 278 819**	100 ea.
	2400	bright	**9 237 988**	100 ea.
		silver, anodised	**9 237 990**	100 ea.
		powder coated, white	**9 279 060**	100 ea.
		powder coated, black	**9 278 820**	100 ea.

Reference items for customised runner and guide profiles
- These items are only used for finding quotation prices. They are **not** saleable items.
- Reference length 1000 mm
- Aluminium

Illustration	Surface	Profile cross-section	Order no.	PU
	bright	LA 02070	**9 261 321**	100 ea.
	silver, anodised	LA 02070	**9 261 310**	100 ea.
	powder coated, white	LA 22070	**9 284 937**	100 ea.
	powder coated, black	LA 22070	**9 284 938**	100 ea.
	bright	LA 12130	**9 261 648**	100 ea.
	silver, anodised	LA 12130	**9 261 647**	100 ea.
	powder coated, white	LA 22130	**9 284 971**	100 ea.
	powder coated, black	LA 22130	**9 284 969**	100 ea.

Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/1b88ca

2 Runner and guide profiles

Bulk packaging

Profile support

Illustration	Description	Colour	Order no.	PU
	▸ Supports the runner profile at the end of the profile ▸ Use is recommended if the last screw on position cannot be used in the profile for design reasons	grey	**9 236 461**	500 ea.
		white	**9 276 616**	500 ea.
		black	**9 276 617**	500 ea.

Profile mounting clip

Illustration	Order no.	PU
	**9 298 326**	100 ea.

Advice

▸ Locking systems 1153
▸ Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/1b88ca

3 Comfort units

Sets with stay closed function

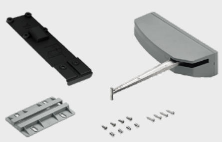
Push to move all-inclusive set
- Set comprises opening mechanism with magnetic stay closed function, fixing material and drilling template
- Please observe following ordering information
- Plastic, grey

Illustration	Duty rating	Order no. / mounting side left	Order no. / mounting side right	PU
	light	9 238 102	9 238 113	1 set
	medium	9 238 051	9 238 101	1 set
	heavy	9 238 052	9 238 053	1 set

Pull to move all-inclusive set
- Set comprises opening mechanism with magnetic stay closed function, fixing material and drilling template
- Please observe following ordering information
- Plastic, grey

Illustration	Duty rating	Order no. / mounting side left	Order no. / mounting side right	PU
	light	9 238 117	9 238 118	1 set
	medium	9 238 115	9 238 116	1 set
	heavy	9 238 125	9 238 114	1 set

Pull to move Silent all-inclusive set
- Set comprises opening mechanism, fixing material and drilling template
- Please observe following ordering information

Illustration	Duty rating	Colour	Order no. / mounting side left	Order no. / mounting side right	PU
	light	grey	9 238 120	9 238 119	1 set
		white	9 277 600	9 277 691	1 set
		black	9 277 692	9 277 693	1 set
	medium	grey	9 238 121	9 238 124	1 set
		white	9 277 694	9 277 695	1 set
		black	9 277 696	9 277 697	1 set
	heavy	grey	9 238 123	9 238 122	1 set
		white	9 277 698	9 277 699	1 set
		black	9 277 700	9 277 701	1 set

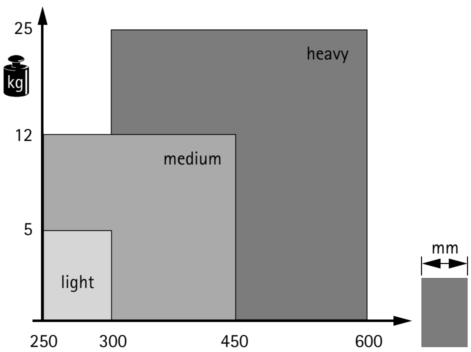
Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/1b88ca

3 Comfort units

Ordering information comfort units

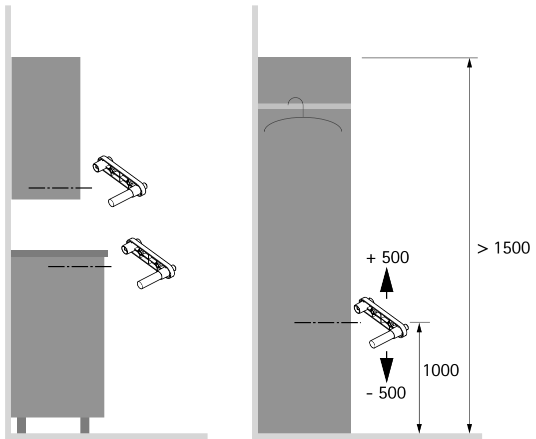


For Pull to move, Pull to move Silent and Push to move to work perfectly for every door wing size and weight, the modules are available in various duty classes. Simply choose the set that is appropriate for your particular application.
The 'Technical Assistant' at: **https://www.hettich.com/short/674f44** will quickly and easily help you to find the right assisted opening version.
A trial mounting is also recommended.

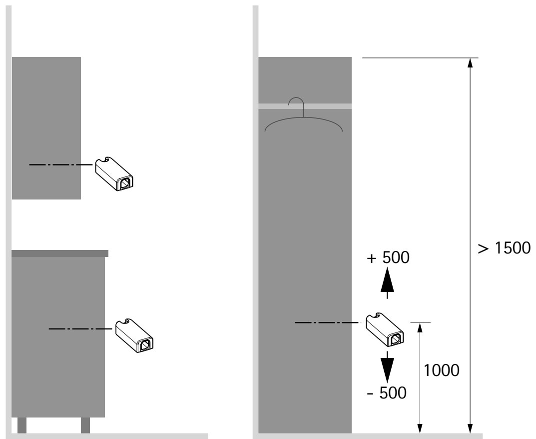
hettich.com/short/674f44

Positioning stay closed functions for Push to move comfort units

Magnetic stay closed function (standard and designer type)



Mechanical stay closed function



Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

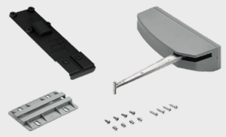
hettich.com/short/1b88ca

3 Comfort units

Sets without stay closed function

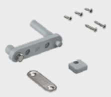
Push to move and Pull to move basic set

- Set comprises opening mechanism without stay closed function, fixing material and drilling template
- Stay closed function must be ordered separately

Illustration	Duty rating	Colour	Order no. / mounting side		PU
			left	**right**	
	light	grey	**9 266 113**	**9 266 111**	1 set
		white	**9 277 702**	**9 277 703**	1 set
		black	**9 277 704**	**9 277 705**	1 set
	medium	grey	**9 265 960**	**9 266 112**	1 set
		white	**9 277 706**	**9 277 682**	1 set
		black	**9 277 594**	**9 277 595**	1 set
	heavy	grey	**9 265 959**	**9 265 958**	1 set
		white	**9 277 596**	**9 277 597**	1 set
		black	**9 277 598**	**9 277 599**	1 set

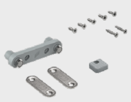
Stay closed function for Push to move basic set

- Mandatory accessories for Push to move basic set
- Set comprises stay closed function and fixing material

Illustration	Version	Colour	Order no.	PU
	Standard magnetic stay closed function ▸ For screw mounting in front of the construction shelf ▸ Shelf set back by 13 mm	grey	**9 282 900**	10 sets
			9 266 220	50 set
	Designer magnetic stay closed function ▸ For pressing into the construction shelf ▸ Shelf set back by 8 mm	white	**9 282 901**	10 sets
			9 266 242	50 set
		black	**9 282 902**	10 sets
			9 266 241	50 set
	Mechanical stay closed function ▸ For screw mounting below the construction shelf panel ▸ Shelf set back by 3 mm	grey	**9 282 527**	10 sets
			9 264 191	50 set
		white	**9 282 600**	10 sets
			9 264 170	50 set
		black	**9 282 601**	10 sets
			9 264 192	50 set

Stay closed function for Pull to move basic set

- Mandatory accessories for Pull to move basic set
- Set comprises stay closed function and fixing material

Illustration	Version	Colour	Order no.	PU
	Standard magnetic stay closed function ▸ For screw mounting in front of the construction shelf ▸ Shelf set back by 13 mm	grey	**9 266 219**	50 sets
	Designer magnetic stay closed function ▸ For pressing into the construction shelf ▸ Shelf set back by 8 mm	white	**9 266 244**	50 sets
		black	**9 266 243**	50 sets

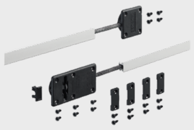
Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/1b88ca

4 Accessories

Adjustment fitting

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ Can be used for straightening warped furniture fronts or also as a precautionary measure to prevent doors from warping ▸ At least one set of adjustment fittings should be used per sliding door	**9 252 651**	1 set

Advice

▸ Locking systems 1153
▸ Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/1b88ca



Economic miracle
Reliable technology at unbeatable value for money: the WingLine S folding door system manages without bottom guide – the optimum solution for small fronts in particular.



Differentiating the easy way:
The modular principle makes easy work of upgrading hinged door cabinets.



Soft opening, quiet closing:
Even more luxurious convenience for WingLine S with Push to move, Pull to move and Pull to move Silent.



Handleless perfection:
The elegant solution for high quality cabinet and wardrobe design.

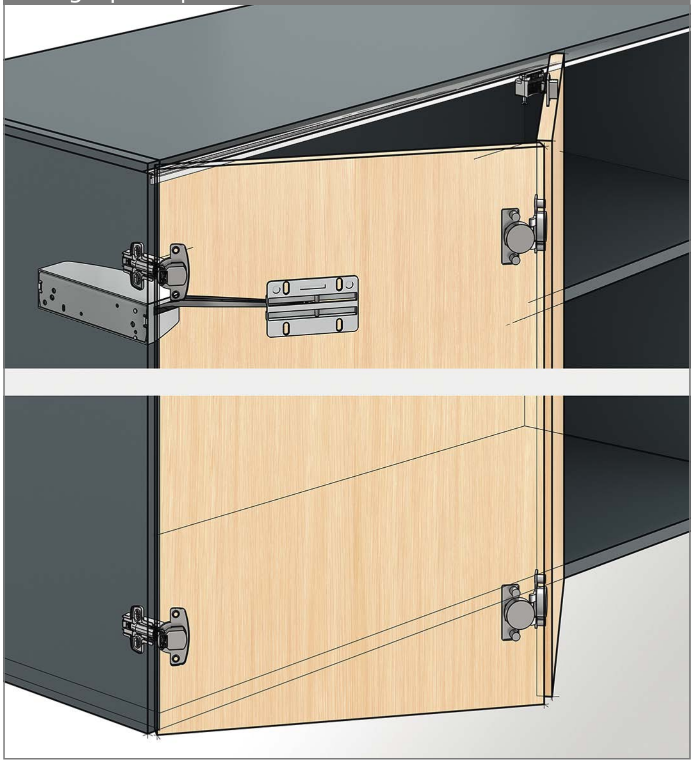
hettich.com/short/08b89f

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

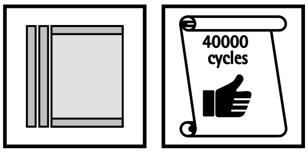
hettich.com/short/b46cf2

Hettich Technical Assistant
- Planning dimensions and installation
- Settings
- Service

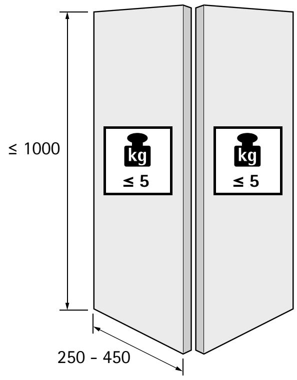
Design principle



General information

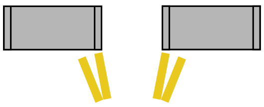


Door format and door weight

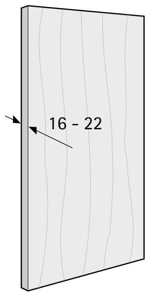


hettich.com/short/8681f2

Number of door wings



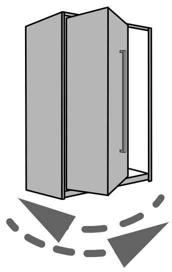
Door material



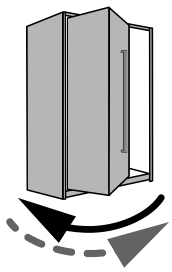
Opening assistance required? Classic front with handle or purist look without handles?

Pull to move, Pull to move Silent and Push to move are three innovative and unique opening mechanisms for folding door systems.
A slight pull on the handle or gentle push on the (handleless) front automatically opens the door all the way, taking it to the open position in a cushioned movement. A fascinating opening effect that works all mechanically!
This means it requires neither cables nor any connection to the power supply.

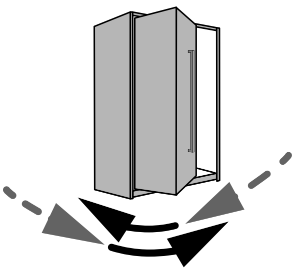
Door with handle



No opening mechanism
The door is opened and closed by hand.

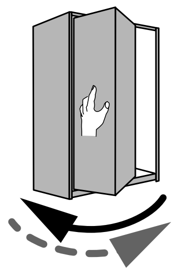


Pull to move
The door opens automatically from a 1° opening angle in response to a minimal pull on the handle and is returned to the closed position by hand.



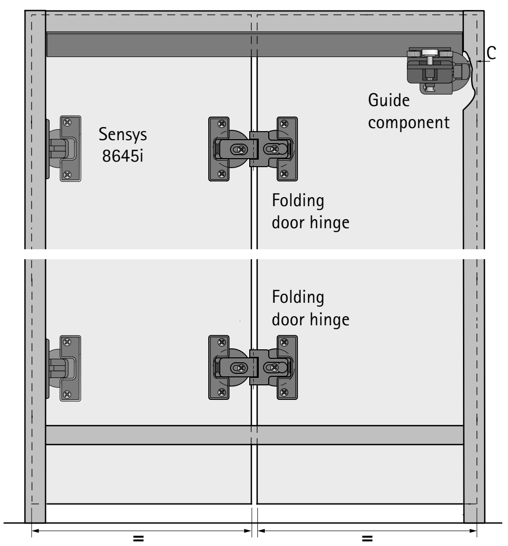
Pull to move Silent
The door opens automatically from a 35° opening angle in response to a slight pull on the handle and is returned to the closed position in a cushioned movement.

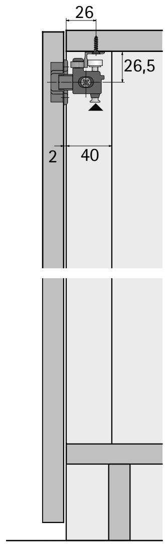
Door without handle

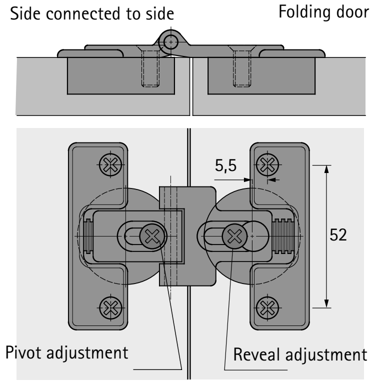


Push to move
The door opens automatically in response to a light press on the front and is returned to the closed position by hand.

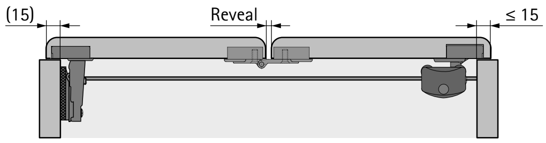
Operating principle



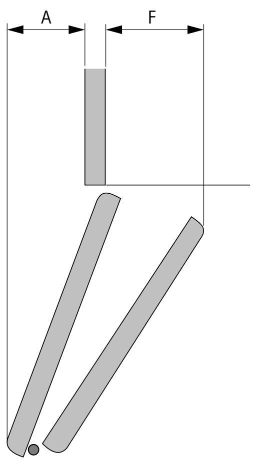




Pivot offset
0 mm = not possible for folding doors
3 mm = possible for folding doors
6 mm = recommended for folding doors

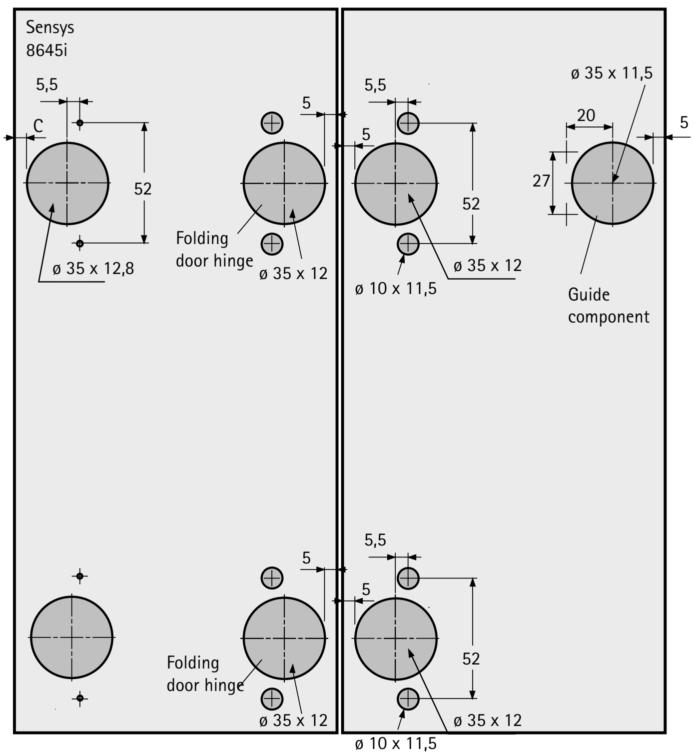


Planning dimensions



Note:
"See Planning dimensions in brief / Influence of cabinet body hinges"

Drilling pattern



Note: cabinet body hinge C dimension is determined by overlay and mounting plate. (see section on cabinet body hinges)

Selection guide

The following planning information is required for selecting the correct WingLine S articles in just a few easy steps:

- Number of folding doors
- Door wing width (mm)
- Door wing weight (kg)

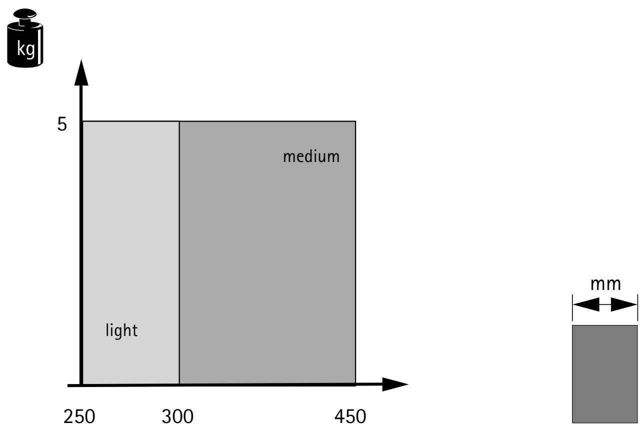
**Opening assistance required?
Classic front with handle or purist look without handles?**

Door with handle	Door without handle
· Pull to move · Pull to move Silent · No opening assistance	· Push to move

Is spring assisted self closing feature needed in the hinge and in the running and guide components?

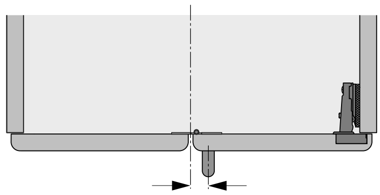
Opening mechanism	Self closing feature
Push to move	No self closing feature
Pull to move	No self closing feature
Pull to move Silent	With self closing feature
No opening mechanism	With self closing feature

What opening force is needed for Push / Pull / Pull to move Silent?



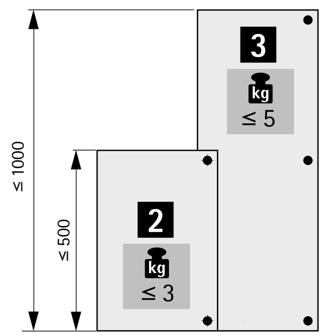
Please use WingLine L for heavier doors and for wider doors.

Which position to select for a handle?

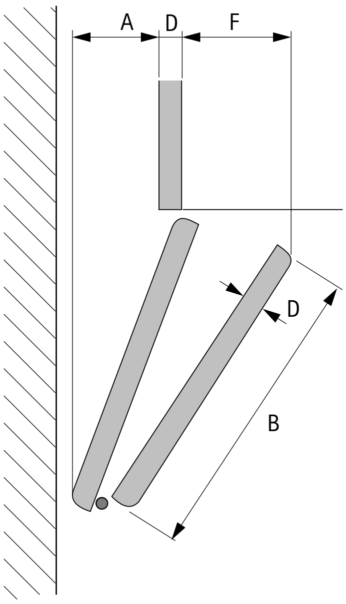


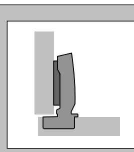
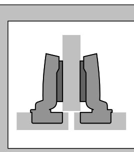
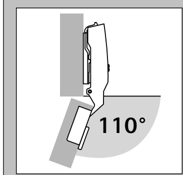
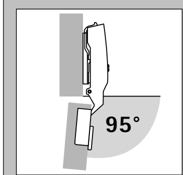
Handle position	Recommended on side connected folding door wing, but also possible on second folding door wing
Distance to centre gap	Minimum spacing recommended

How many hinges to select?



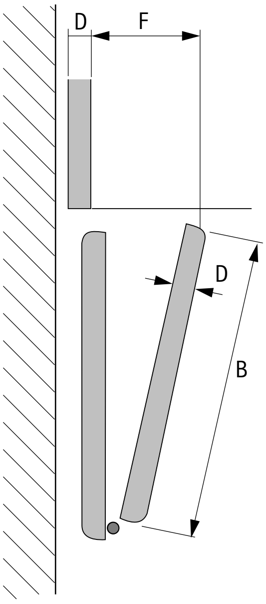
Influence of cabinet body hinges without opening angle limiter



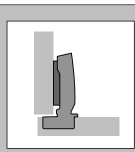
Hinge	D	B	A ( B 12,5)	F (B 12,5)	A ( B 3)	F (B 3)
 Sensys **8645i / 8675** (actual opening angle = 100°)	16	250	31	58	21	68
		300	41	58	32	68
		450	73	58	63	68
	18 / 19	250	31	61	21	71
		300	41	61	32	71
		450	73	61	63	71
	22	250	31	64	21	74
		300	41	64	32	74
		450	73	64	63	74
	25	250	31	67	21	77
		300	41	67	32	77
		450	73	67	63	77
 Sensys **8631i / 8661 ***	16	250	13	70	4	79
		300	18	72	8	82
		450	31	78	21	87
	18 / 19	250	13	73	4	82
		300	18	75	8	84
		450	31	81	21	90
	22	250	13	74	4	85
		300	18	78	8	87
		450	31	84	21	93
	25	250	13	78	4	88
		300	18	81	8	90
		450	31	86	21	96

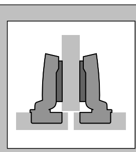
* Reduced opening angles of 95° restrict soft opening performance.

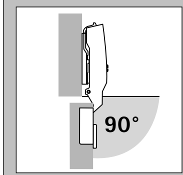
Influence of cabinet body hinges with opening angle limited to 90°



* Reduced opening angles of 90° restrict soft opening performance.



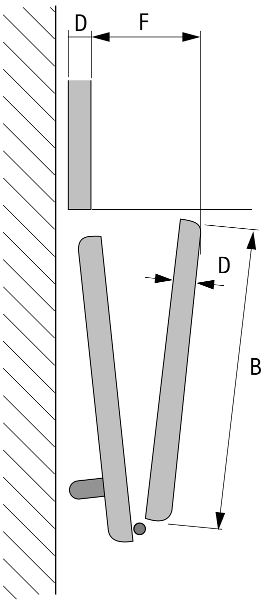




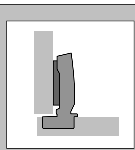
Sensys **8645i / 8675** with opening angle limiter of 90° *

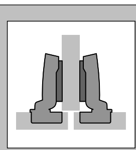
D	B	F (B 12,5)	F (B 3)
16	250	89	99
	300	95	105
	450	111	120
18 / 19	250	92	102
	300	98	108
	450	113	123
22	250	95	105
	300	101	111
	450	116	126
25	250	98	108
	300	104	114
	450	119	129

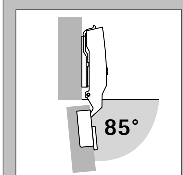
Influence of cabinet body angle hinges with opening angle limited to 85°



* Reduced opening angles of 85° restrict soft opening performance.



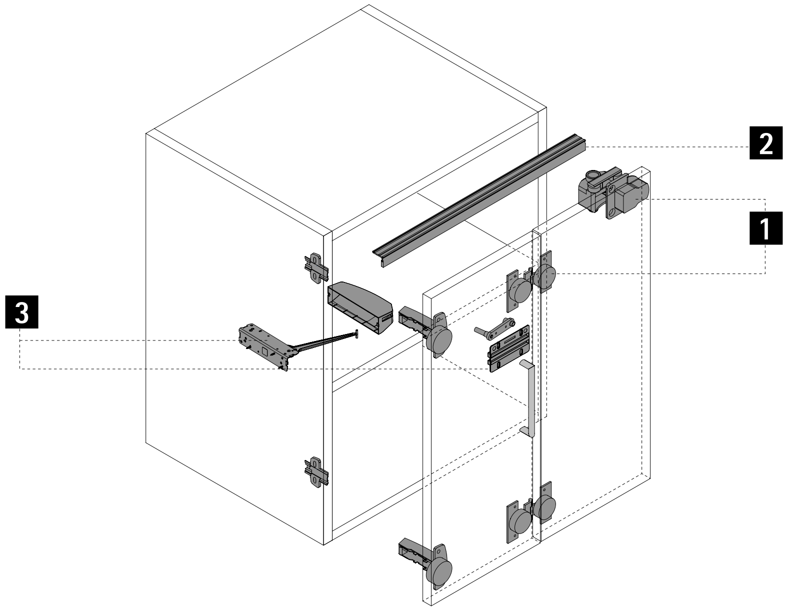




Sensys **8645i / 8675** with opening angle limiter of 85° *

D	B	F (B 12,5)	F (B 3)
16	250	115	125
	300	127	136
	450	159	169
18 / 19	250	118	18
	300	130	139
	450	162	172
22	250	121	131
	300	133	142
	450	165	175
25	250	124	133
	300	136	145
	450	168	178

System summary



1 Basic fitting



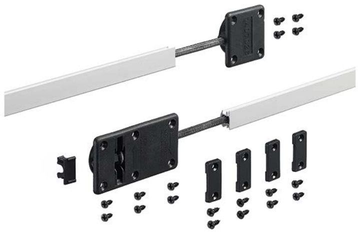
2 Guide profiles



3 Comfort units



4 System accessories



1 Basic fitting

Guide components

Illustration	Application	Colour	Order no. / mounting side left	right	PU
	- Without comfort unit - Pull to move Silent - With self closing feature	grey	9 283 230	9 283 117	10 ea.
			9 237 432	9 237 431	50 ea.
		white	9 283 236	9 283 234	10 ea.
			9 276 826	9 276 859	50 ea.
		black	9 283 240	9 283 239	10 ea.
			9 276 827	9 276 860	50 ea.
	- Push to move - Without self closing feature	grey	9 283 248	9 283 243	10 ea.
			9 237 434	9 237 433	50 ea.
		white	9 283 262	9 283 261	10 ea.
			9 276 828	9 276 871	50 ea.
		black	9 283 264	9 283 263	10 ea.
			9 276 829	9 276 872	50 ea.

Door damper

Illustration	Advice	Colour	Order no.	PU
	- One door damper must be fitted for each running and guide component - Can be shortened as required to suit door overlay	grey	9 283 265	10 ea.
			9 236 926	500 ea.
		white	9 283 267	10 ea.
			9 277 489	500 ea.
		black	9 283 268	10 ea.
			9 277 490	500 ea.

Door protection clip

Illustration	Description	Colour	Order no.	PU
	- Prevents a bowing door from colliding with the centre panel on closing - Installed on the side panel in 37 or 28 mm hole line	grey	9 236 460	500 ea.
		white	9 276 613	500 ea.
		black	9 276 614	500 ea.

Advice

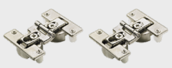
- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/c58da7

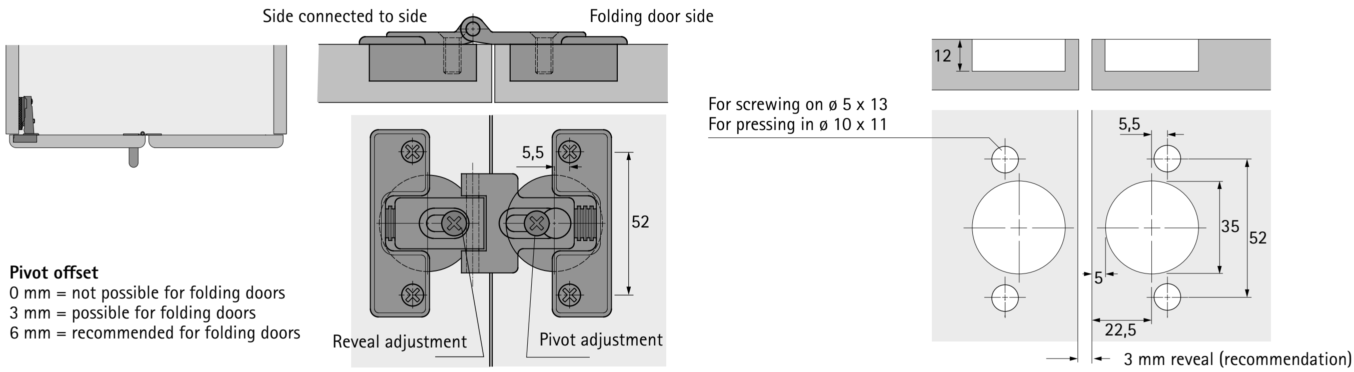
1 Basic fitting

Centre hinge set with adjustable reveal and pivot point

- Set comprises centre hinges for folding doors with 2 wings and fixing material

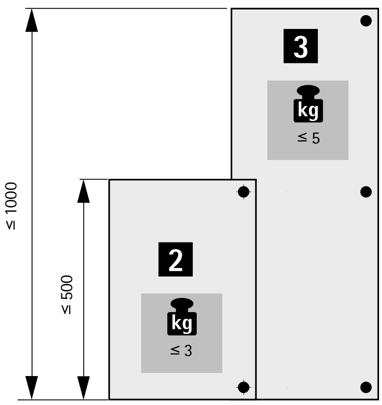
Illustration	Description	Version	Order no.	PU
	Single hinge without fixing material	for screwing on	**0 046 787**	10 ea.
			1 004 126	100 ea.
		for pressing in	**0 052 095**	10 ea.
			1 001 955	100 ea.
	2 centre hinges, including fixing material	for screwing on	**9 278 694**	1 set
		for pressing in	**9 278 788**	1 set
	3 centre hinges, including fixing material	for screwing on	**9 278 742**	1 set
		for pressing in	**9 278 787**	1 set

Planning dimensions for centre hinge with adjustable reveal and pivot point



Pivot offset
0 mm = not possible for folding doors
3 mm = possible for folding doors
6 mm = recommended for folding doors

Recommended number of cabinet body and centre hinges



Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/c58da7

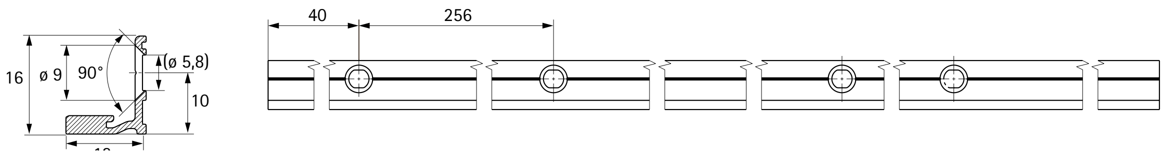
2 Guide profiles

Profile sets

Profile set
- Set contains one runner profile with predrilled screw on positions, including fixing material and profile mounting clip
- Aluminium

Illustration	Length mm	Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
	1200	anodised	**9 279 130**	1 set
		powder coated, white	**9 279 167**	1 set
		powder coated, black	**9 279 161**	1 set
	2400	anodised	**9 279 162**	1 set
		powder coated, white	**9 279 181**	1 set
		powder coated, black	**9 279 163**	1 set

Ordering information and planning dimensions for guide profiles



Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

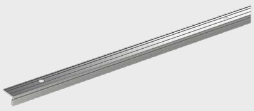
hettich.com/short/c58da7

2 Guide profiles

Bulk packaging

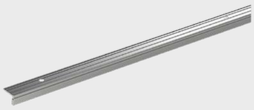
Guide profile

- Screw on positions are predrilled for lengths of 1200 and 2400 mm
- Aluminium

Illustration	Length mm	Surface	Order no.	PU
	1200	bright	**9 237 987**	100 ea.
		silver, anodised	**9 237 989**	100 ea.
		powder coated, white	**9 279 057**	100 ea.
		powder coated, black	**9 278 819**	100 ea.
	2400	bright	**9 237 988**	100 ea.
		silver, anodised	**9 237 990**	100 ea.
		powder coated, white	**9 279 060**	100 ea.
		powder coated, black	**9 278 820**	100 ea.

Reference items for customised runner and guide profiles

- These items are only used for finding quotation prices. They are **not** saleable items.
- Reference length 1000 mm
- Aluminium

Illustration	Surface	Profile cross-section	Order no.	PU
	bright	LA 12130	**9 261 648**	100 ea.
	silver, anodised	LA 12130	**9 261 647**	100 ea.
	powder coated, white	LA 22130	**9 284 971**	100 ea.
	powder coated, black	LA 22130	**9 284 969**	100 ea.

Profile mounting clip

Illustration	Order no.	PU
	**9 298 326**	100 ea.

Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/c58da7

3 Comfort units

Sets with stay closed function

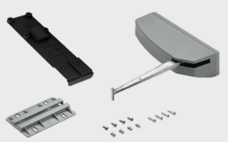
Push to move all-inclusive set
- Set comprises opening mechanism with magnetic stay closed function, fixing material and drilling template
- Please observe following ordering information
- Plastic, grey

Illustration	Duty rating	Order no. / mounting side left	Order no. / mounting side right	PU
	light	**9 238 102**	**9 238 113**	1 set
	medium	**9 238 051**	**9 238 101**	1 set

Pull to move all-inclusive set
- Set comprises opening mechanism with magnetic stay closed function, fixing material and drilling template
- Please observe following ordering information
- Plastic, grey

Illustration	Duty rating	Order no. / mounting side left	Order no. / mounting side right	PU
	light	**9 238 117**	**9 238 118**	1 set
	medium	**9 238 115**	**9 238 116**	1 set

Pull to move Silent all-inclusive set
- Set comprises opening mechanism, fixing material and drilling template
- Please observe following ordering information

Illustration	Duty rating	Colour	Order no. / mounting side left	Order no. / mounting side right	PU
	light	grey	**9 238 120**	**9 238 119**	1 set
		white	**9 277 600**	**9 277 691**	1 set
		black	**9 277 692**	**9 277 693**	1 set
	medium	grey	**9 238 121**	**9 238 124**	1 set
		white	**9 277 694**	**9 277 695**	1 set
		black	**9 277 696**	**9 277 697**	1 set

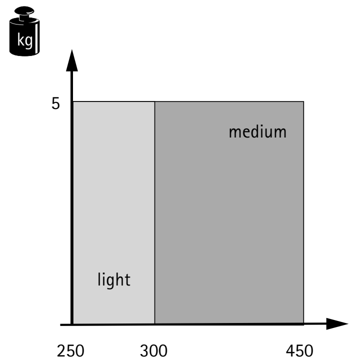
Advice

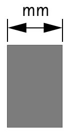
- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/c58da7

3 Comfort units

Ordering information comfort units



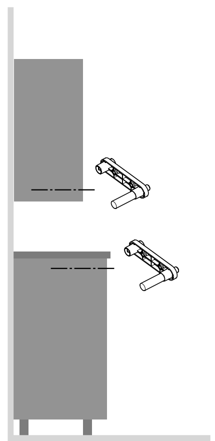


For Pull to move, Pull to move Silent and Push to move to work perfectly for every door wing size and weight, the modules are available in various duty classes. Simply choose the set that is appropriate for your particular application.
The 'Technical Assistant' at: **https://www.hettich.com/short/674f44** will quickly and easily help you to find the right assisted opening version. A trial mounting is also recommended.

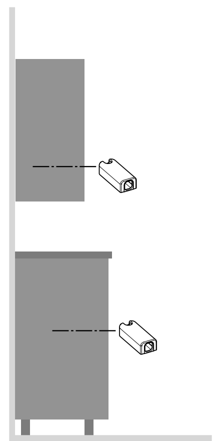
hettich.com/short/674f44

Positioning stay closed functions for Push to move comfort units

Magnetic stay closed function
(standard and designer type)



Mechanical stay closed function



Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

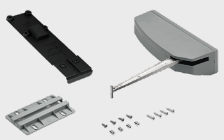
hettich.com/short/c58da7

3 Comfort units

Sets without stay closed function

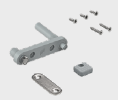
Push to move and Pull to move basic set

- Set comprises opening mechanism without stay closed function, fixing material and drilling template
- Stay closed function must be ordered separately

Illustration	Duty rating	Colour	Order no. / mounting side		PU
			left	**right**	
	light	grey	**9 266 113**	**9 266 111**	1 set
		white	**9 277 702**	**9 277 703**	1 set
		black	**9 277 704**	**9 277 705**	1 set
	medium	grey	**9 265 960**	**9 266 112**	1 set
		white	**9 277 706**	**9 277 682**	1 set
		black	**9 277 594**	**9 277 595**	1 set

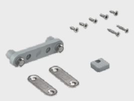
Stay closed function for Push to move basic set

- Mandatory accessories for Push to move basic set
- Set comprises stay closed function and fixing material

Illustration	Version	Colour	**Order no.**	PU
	Standard magnetic stay closed function ▸ For screw mounting in front of the construction shelf ▸ Shelf set back by 13 mm	grey	**9 282 900**	10 sets
			9 266 220	50 set
	Designer magnetic stay closed function ▸ For pressing into the construction shelf ▸ Shelf set back by 8 mm	white	**9 282 901**	10 sets
			9 266 242	50 set
		black	**9 282 902**	10 sets
			9 266 241	50 set
	Mechanical stay closed function ▸ For screw mounting below the construction shelf panel ▸ Shelf set back by 3 mm	grey	**9 282 527**	10 sets
			9 264 191	50 set
		white	**9 282 600**	10 sets
			9 264 170	50 set
		black	**9 282 601**	10 sets
			9 264 192	50 set

Stay closed function for Pull to move basic set

- Mandatory accessories for Pull to move basic set
- Set comprises stay closed function and fixing material

Illustration	Version	Colour	**Order no.**	PU
	Standard magnetic stay closed function ▸ For screw mounting in front of the construction shelf ▸ Shelf set back by 13 mm	grey	**9 266 219**	50 sets
	Designer magnetic stay closed function ▸ For pressing into the construction shelf ▸ Shelf set back by 8 mm	white	**9 266 244**	50 sets
		black	**9 266 243**	50 sets

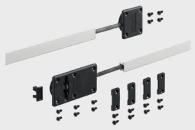
Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/c58da7

4 Accessories

Adjustment fitting

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ Can be used for straightening warped furniture fronts or also as a precautionary measure to prevent doors from warping ▸ At least one set of adjustment fittings should be used per sliding door	**9 252 651**	1 set

Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/c58da7



Mightily impressed
You will never fail to impress your customers with sturdy WingLine 220: attached to the cabinet body side, the top running folding door system easily and conveniently moves even heavy and tall doors. Door wings weighing up to 25 kg. Installed on the top panel, the runner profile elegantly disappears behind the doors. Left completely unobstructed, optimum use is made of storage space.



High-end furniture design:
Thanks to the runner profile mounted on top of the top panel.



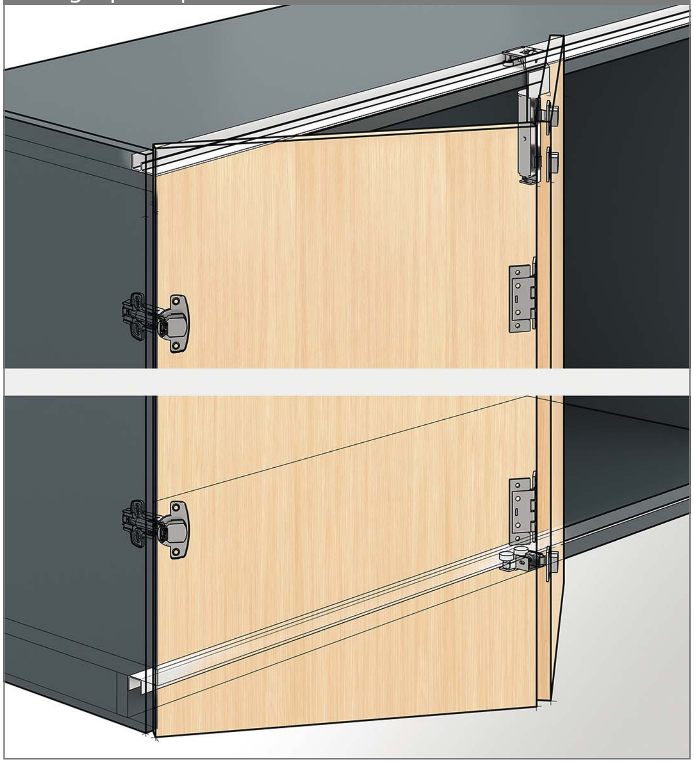
More unobstructed space in the cabinet:
No visible fittings or profiles inside thanks to door guide profile underneath the bottom panel, perfect for shallow plinth constructions.

hettich.com/short/d11cf7

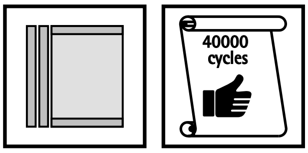
Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

hettich.com/short/0c15df

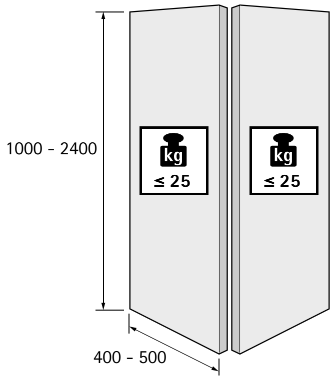
Design principle



General information

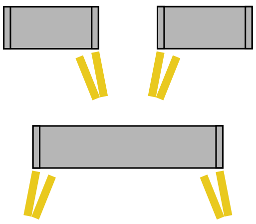


Door format and door weight

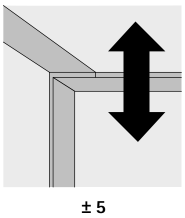


hettich.com/short/8681f2

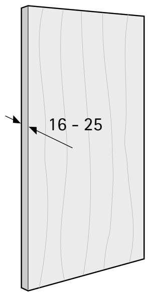
Number of door wings



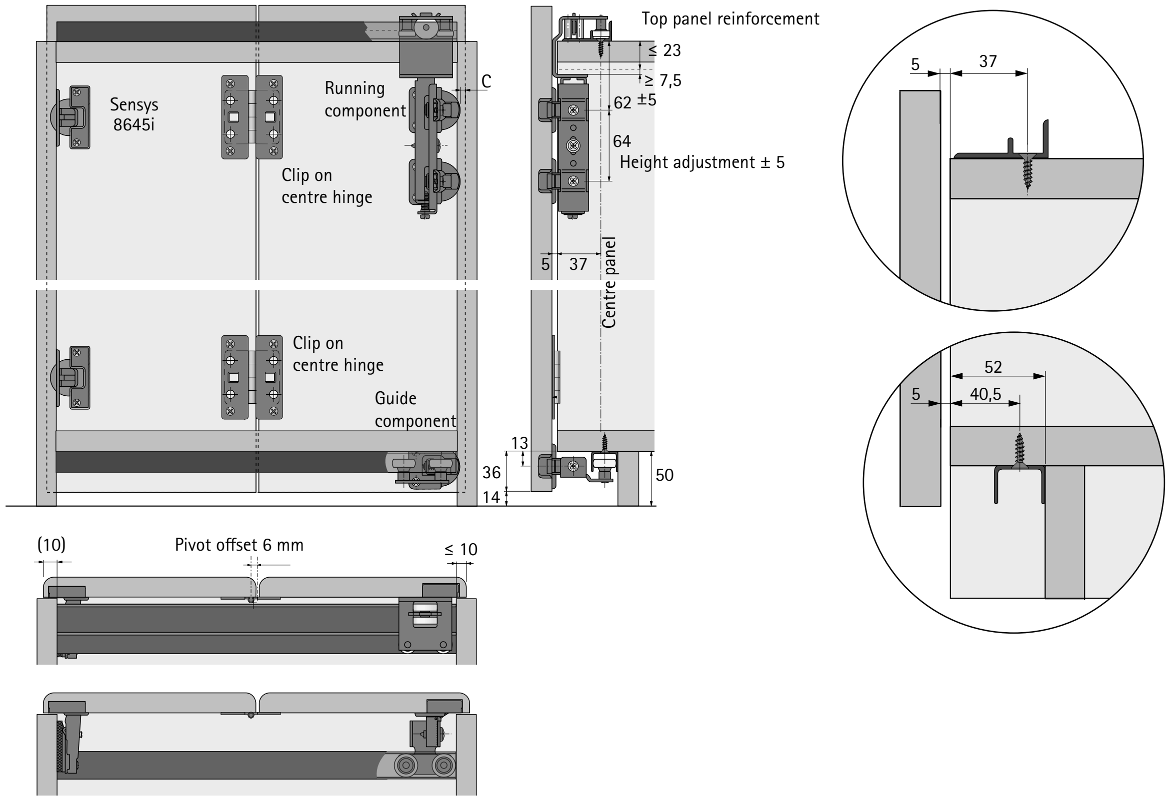
Height adjustment



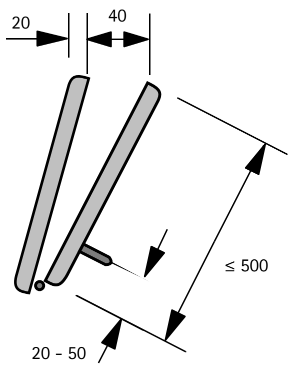
Door material



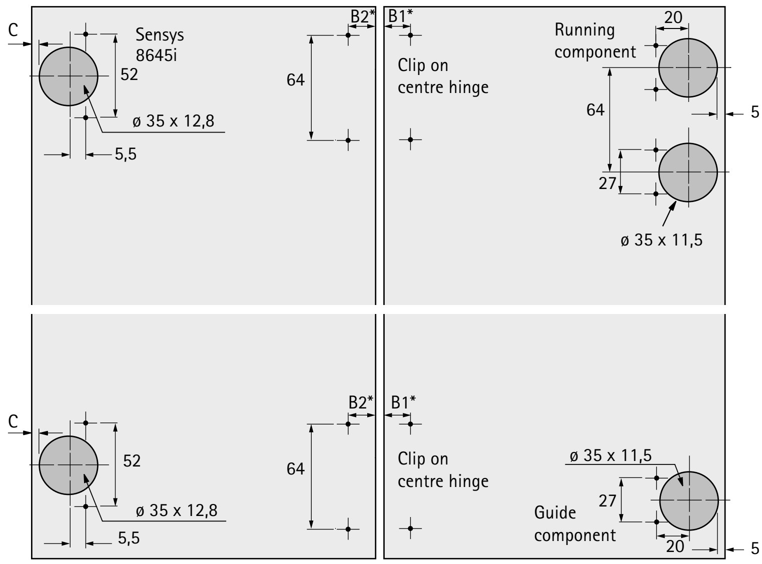
Operating principle



Planning dimensions



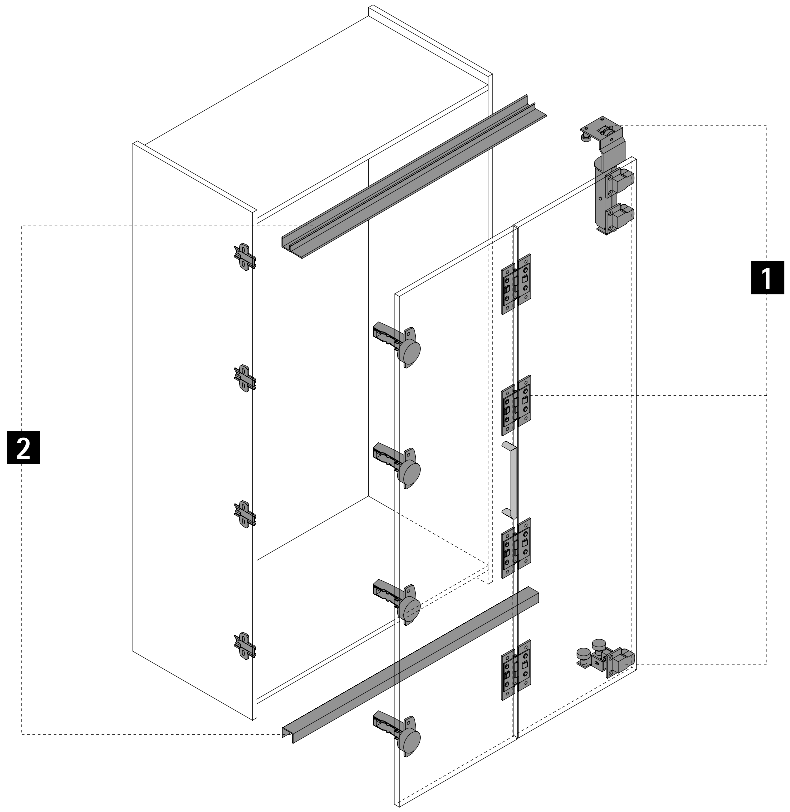
Drilling pattern



Drill hole spacing mm					
B1*	10,5	11	11,5	12	12,5
B2*	22,5	23	23,5	24	24,5
Reveal mm	5	4	3	2	1

Note: cabinet body hinge C dimension is determined by overlay and mounting plate. (see section on cabinet body hinges)

System summary



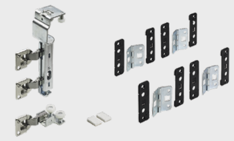
1 Running and guide components



2 Runner and guide profiles



1 Running and guide components

Illustration	Description	Order no. / mounting side left	Order no. / mounting side right	PU
	Set contains all running / guide components, centre hinges required for one folding sliding door with 2 wings	**0 041 248**	**0 041 247**	1 set

2 Runner and guide profiles

Runner profile

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ For screwing on ▸ Length 2000 mm ▸ Aluminium, silver anodised	**0 041 249**	1/4 ea.

Guide profile

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ For screwing on ▸ Length 2000 mm ▸ Aluminium, silver anodised	**0 041 251**	1/4 ea.

Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/fa6cb1



For mammoth tasks

WingLine 230 is the giant among folding door systems: areas of over 6 m^2 are opened up in a single movement. Perfect for large cabinets, e.g. in the office or utility room. As an agile room divider. Or for a walk in cabinet in living areas that can be opened and closed with a turn of the hand. WingLine 230 has exactly what it takes, supporting doors with a wing weight of 20 to 25 kg. Extremely sturdy: side mounting with Sensys 8645i fast assembly concealed hinge. WingLine 230 requires neither centre panels nor any bottom guide.



The all rounder:
For general-purpose use - as cabinet door and as room divider.

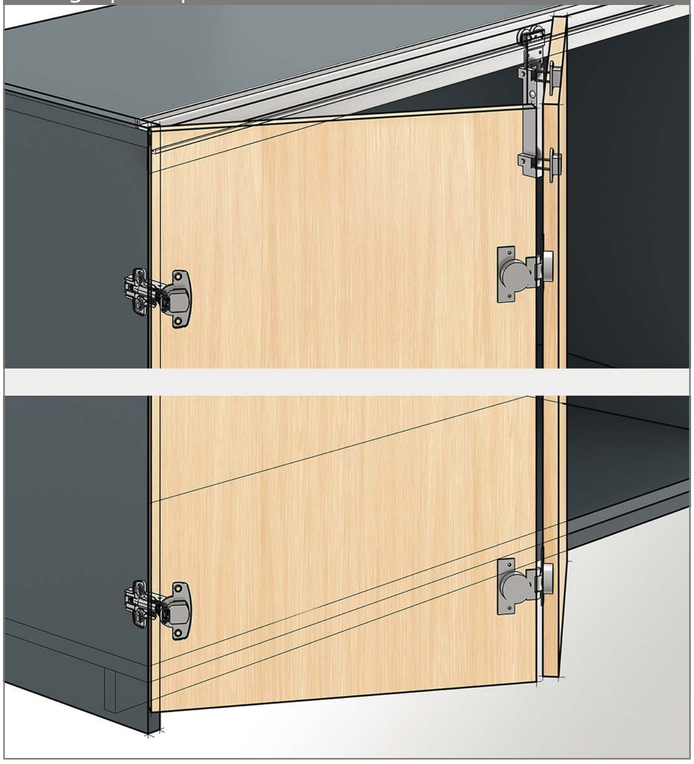


Goodbye tripping hazard:
even large, heavy doors manage without any botton guide.

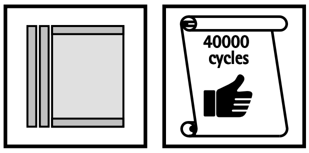
hettich.com/short/06f7bd

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

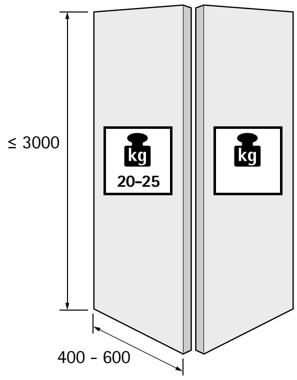
Design principle



General information

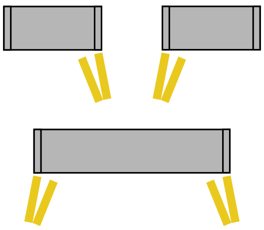


Door format and door weight

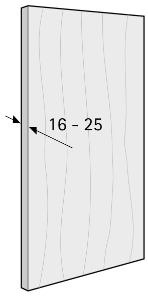


hettich.com/short/8681f2

Number of door wings



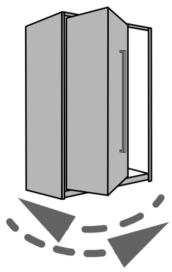
Door material



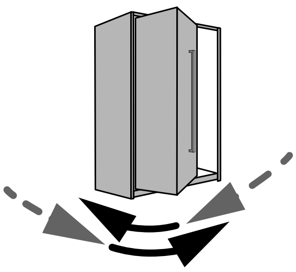
Opening assistance required?

Pull to move Silent is an innovative and unique opening mechanism for folding door systems.
A slight pull on the handle front automatically opens the door all the way,
taking it to the open position in a cushioned movement. A fascinating opening effect that works all mechanically!
This means it requires neither cables nor any connection to the power supply.

Door with handle

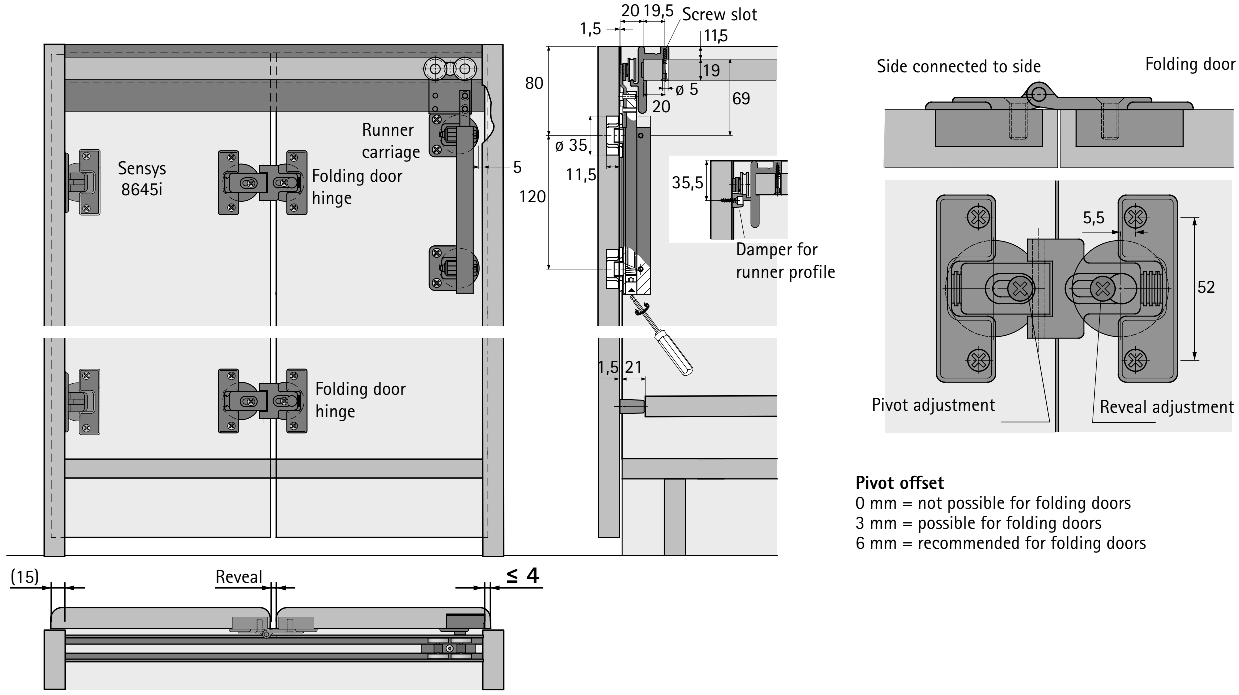


No opening mechanism
The door is opened and closed by hand.



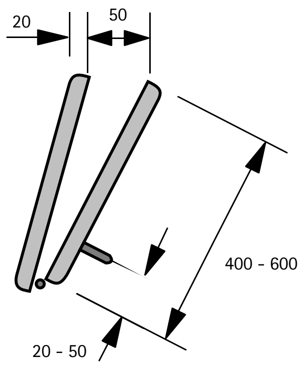
Pull to move Silent
The door opens automatically from a 35° opening angle in response to a slight pull on the handle and is returned to the closed position in a cushioned movement.

Operating principle

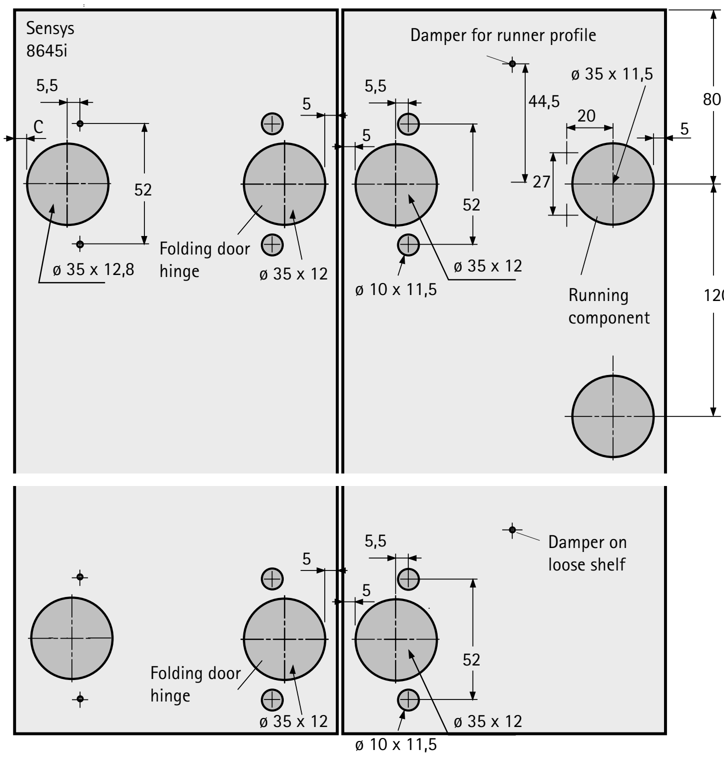


Pivot offset
0 mm = not possible for folding doors
3 mm = possible for folding doors
6 mm = recommended for folding doors

Planning dimensions

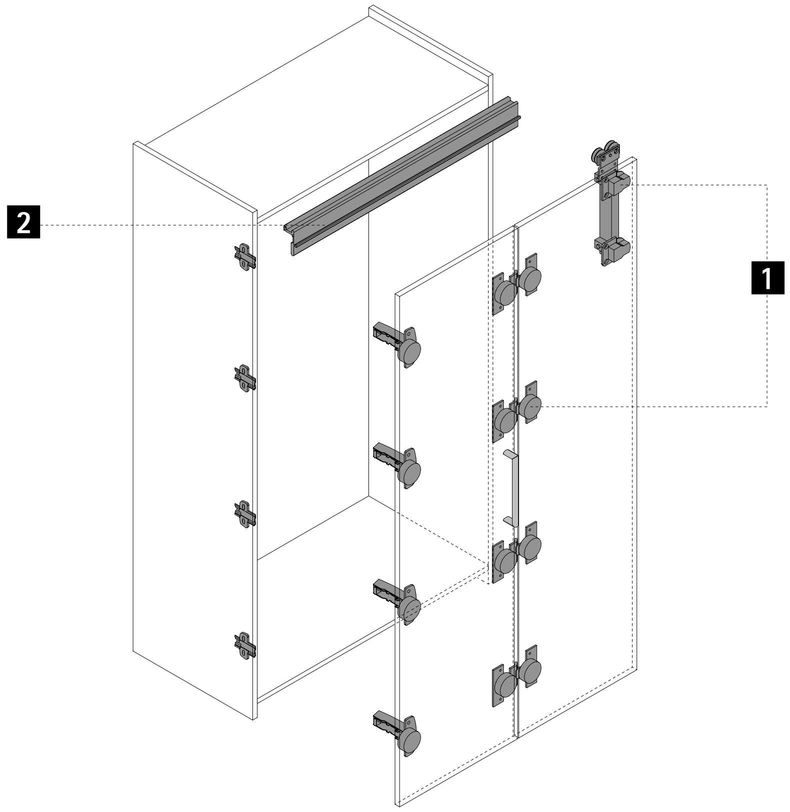


Drilling pattern



Note: cabinet body hinge C dimension is determined by overlay and mounting plate. (see section on cabinet body hinges)

System summary



1 Running components



2 Runner profile

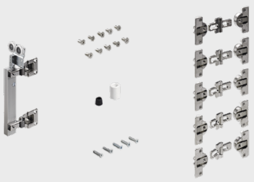


3 Units for user convenience



New

1 Running components

Illustration	Description	Order no. / mounting side			PU
		left	right	left and right	
	Set contains all of the running components and centre hinges required for one folding sliding door with 2 wings, left or right, or 2 folding sliding doors with 2 wings each on left and right	**0 010 083**	**0 010 084**	**0 079 015**	1 set

2 Runner profile

Illustration	Description	Colour	**Order no.**	PU
	- For 19 mm top shelf - For screwing on - Length 2400 mm - Aluminium	powder coated white	**0 079 013**	1/4 ea.
		anodised black	**0 079 014**	1/4 ea.

3 Comfort units

Pull to move Silent all-inclusive set
- Set comprises opening mechanism, fixing material and drilling template

Illustration	Duty rating	Colour	Order no. / mounting side		PU
			left	right	
	heavy	grey	**9 238 123**	**9 238 122**	1 set
		white	**9 277 698**	**9 277 699**	1 set
		black	**9 277 700**	**9 277 701**	1 set

Advice
- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/da9535



Force unfolding
Attached to the cabinet body side, the WingLine 77 folding door system even has no problem moving door leaves weighing 25 kg. Running action is precision controlled and velvety smooth. Side mounting with the Sensys 8645i fast assembly concealed hinge saves valuable time.



Effortless:
High doors can also be moved with effortless ease.



Wide variety of applications:
The WingLine 77 folding door system is universal in use.

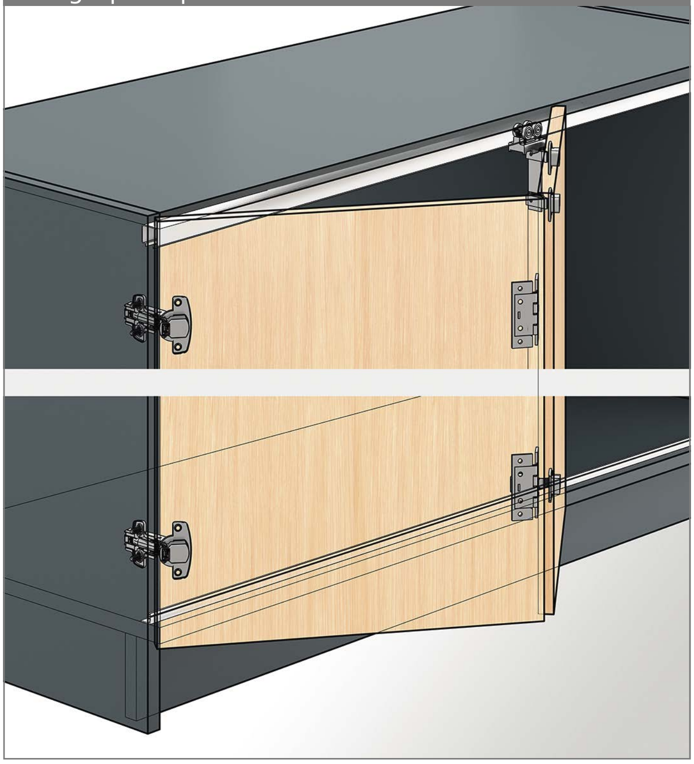


Differentiating the easy way:
Convert hinged door cabinets without the cost and effort of making structural changes.

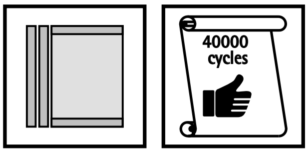
hettich.com/short/a7be29

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

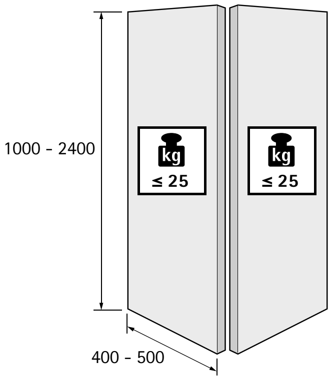
Design principle



General information

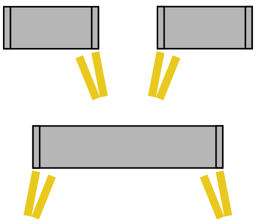


Door format and door weight

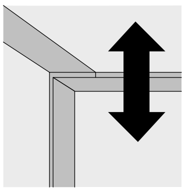


hettich.com/short/8681f2

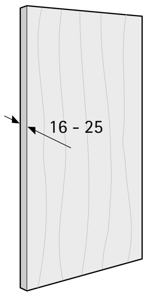
Number of door wings



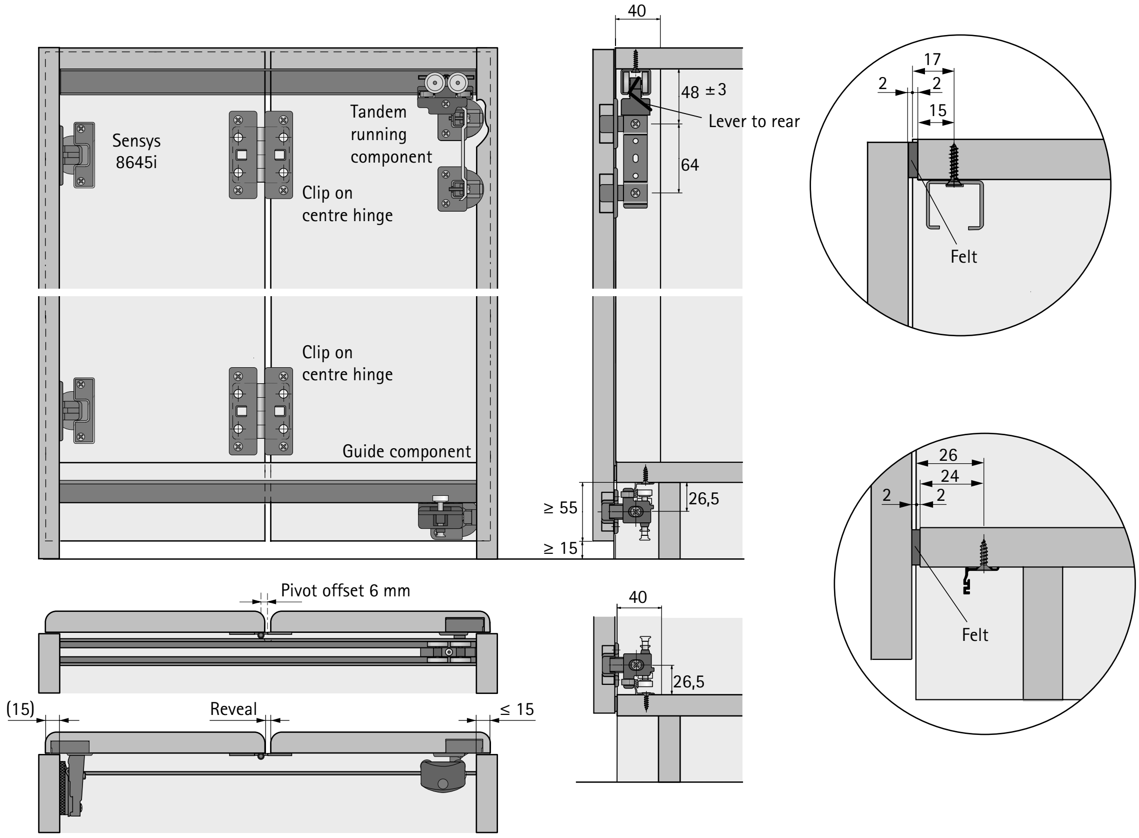
Height adjustment



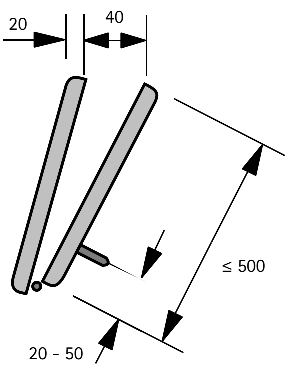
Door material



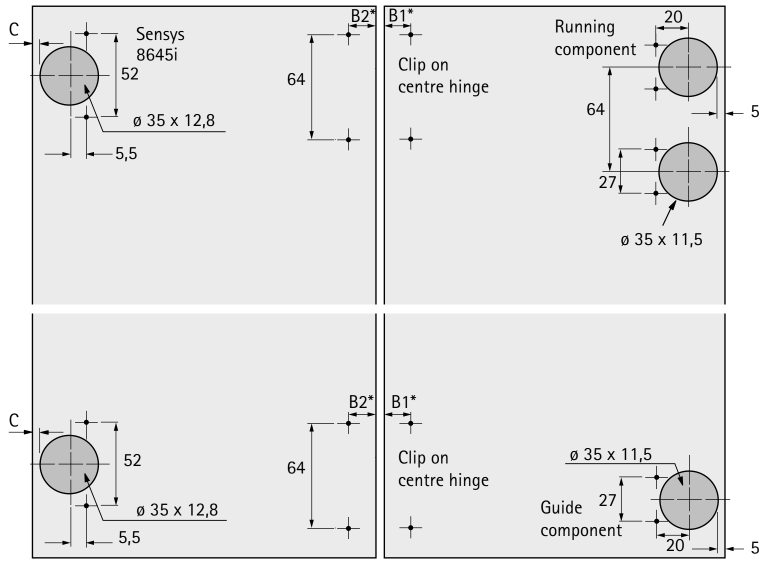
Operating principle



Planning dimensions



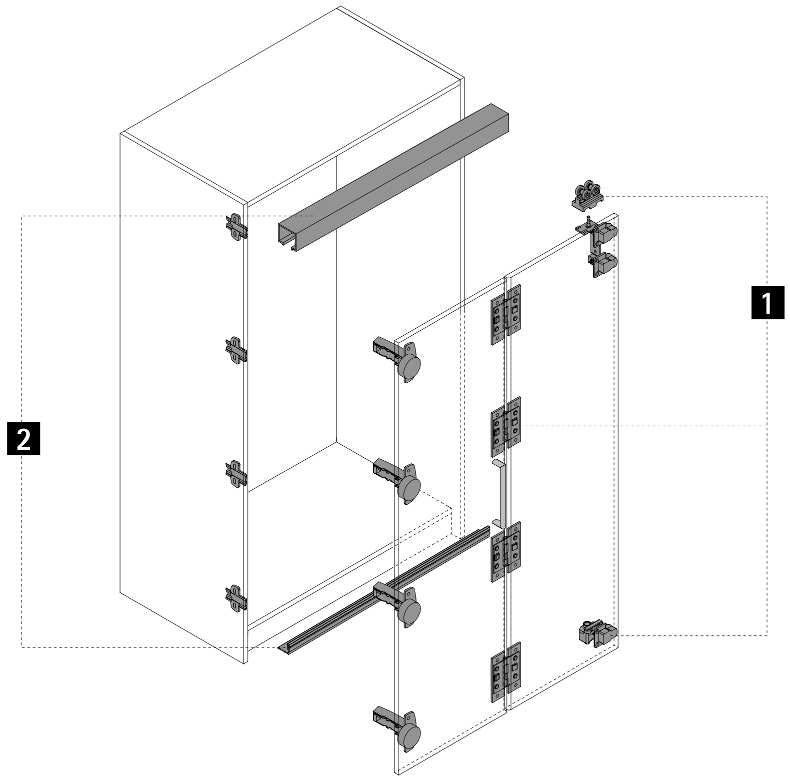
Drilling pattern



Drill hole spacing mm					
B1*	10,5	11	11,5	12	12,5
B2*	22,5	23	23,5	24	24,5
Reveal mm	5	4	3	2	1

Note: cabinet body hinge C dimension is determined by overlay and mounting plate. (see section on cabinet body hinges)

System summary



1 Running and guide components



2 Runner and guide profiles



1 Running and guide components

Illustration	Description	Order no. / mounting side left	Order no. / mounting side right	PU
	Set contains all running / guide components, centre hinges, holders with height adjustment for 1 folding sliding door with 2 wings	**0 070 983**	**0 070 984**	1 set

2 Runner and guide profiles

Runner profile

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ For screwing on, screw on positions predrilled ▸ Length 2000 mm ▸ Aluminium, silver anodised	**9 193 573**	1/4 ea.

Guide profile

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▸ For screwing on, screw on positions predrilled ▸ Length 2000 mm ▸ Aluminium, silver anodised	**0 072 919**	1/4 ea.

Advice

- Locking systems 1153
- Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/a08589



Fantastic flexibility
With Wing 77, you can produce cabinet fronts with two door leaves (no more than 25 kg each) or four door leaves (no more than 20 kg each). The clever part: the entire door set is free moving! Door sets can also be interlinked. Surprise your customers with individually tailored folding door solutions for the bedroom or office. Wing 77 gives you the design flexibility to do so.



Leaves a good impression:
Design flexibility with up to 4 door wings. No mounting to cabinet body side.



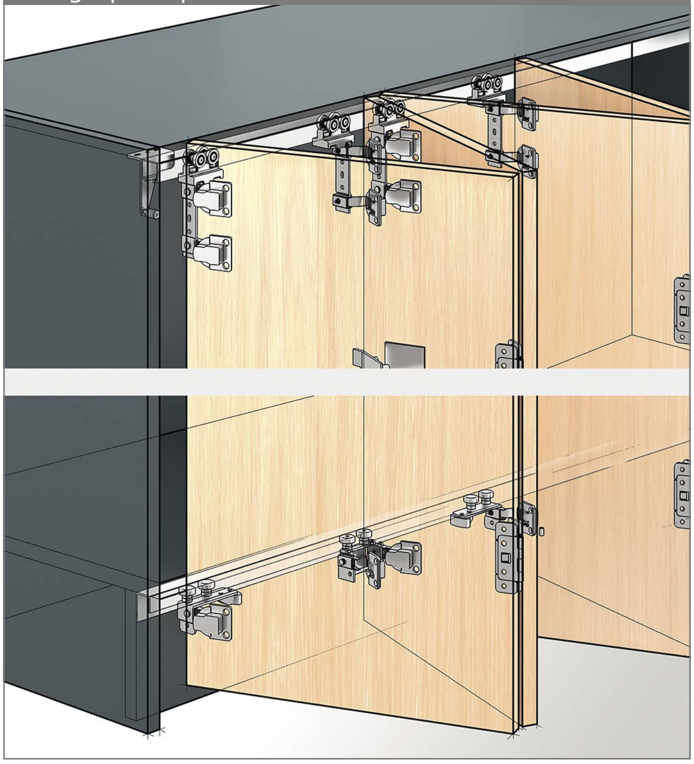
Tried and proven:
Sturdy runner profile on the top panel as well as bottom guide.

hettich.com/short/a5e4fd

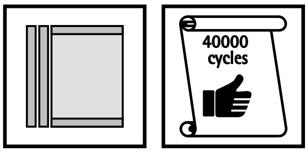
Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

hettich.com/short/75ab41

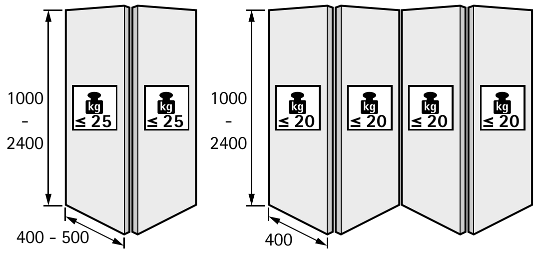
Design principle

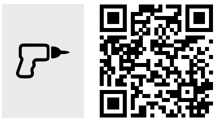


General information



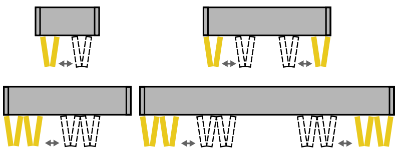
Door format and door weight



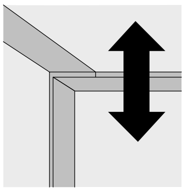


hettich.com/short/8681f2

Number of door wings

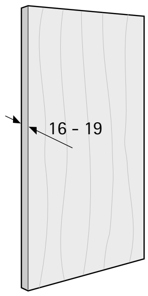


Height / overlay / depth adjustment

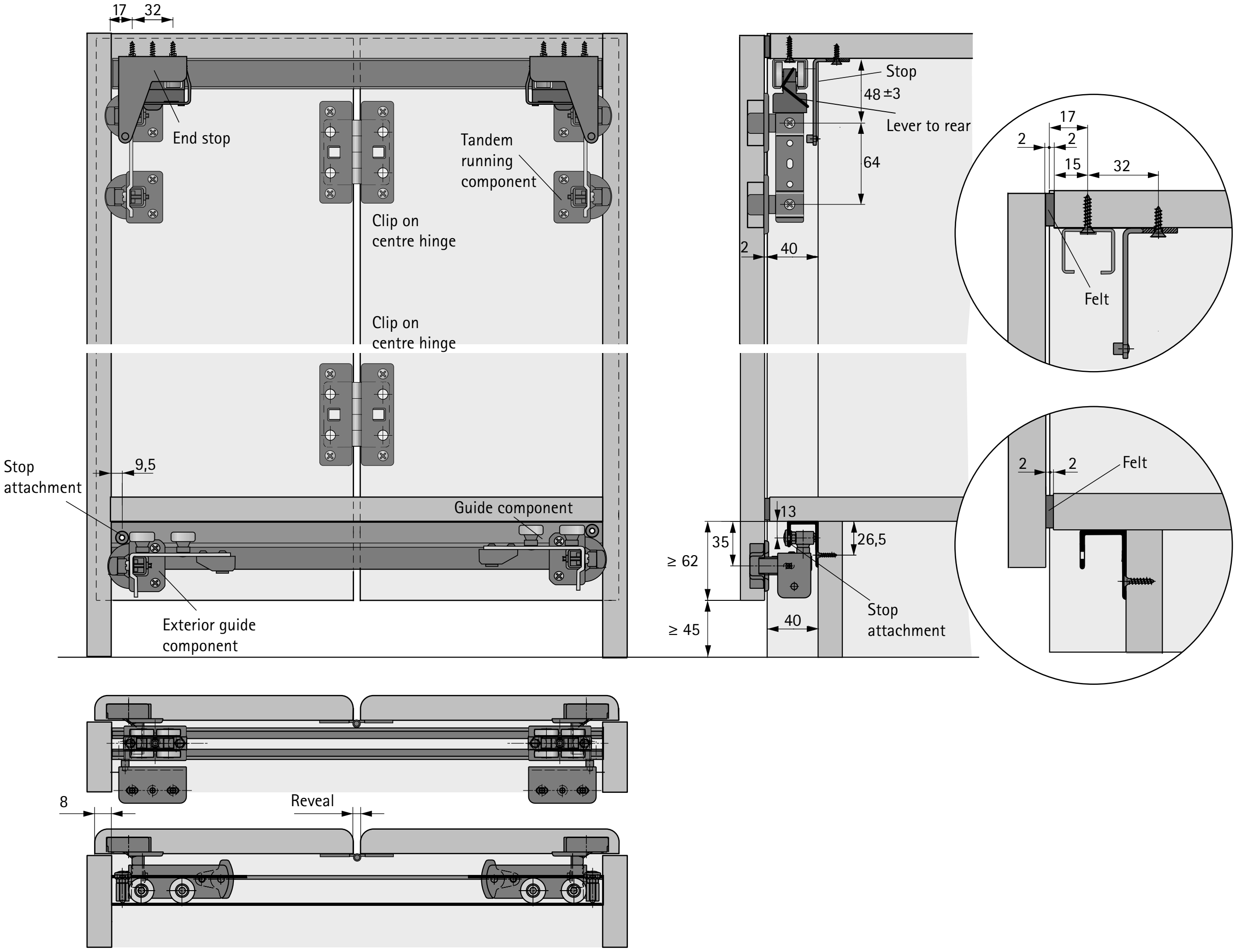


± 3

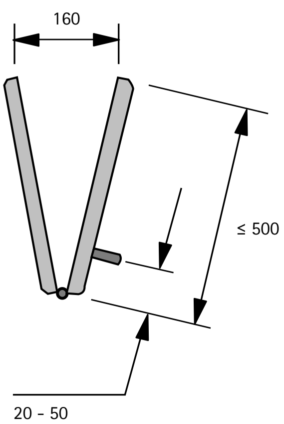
Door material



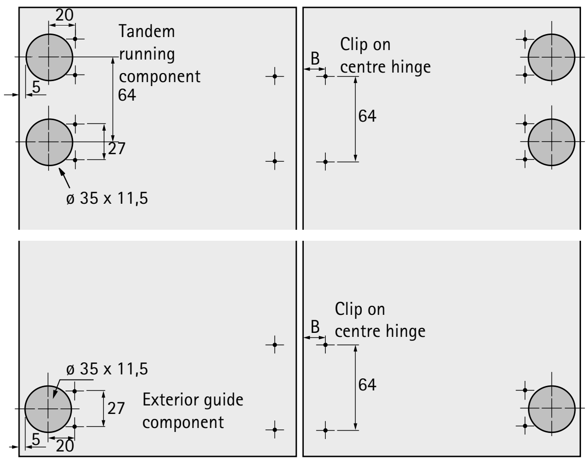
Operating principle



Planning dimensions

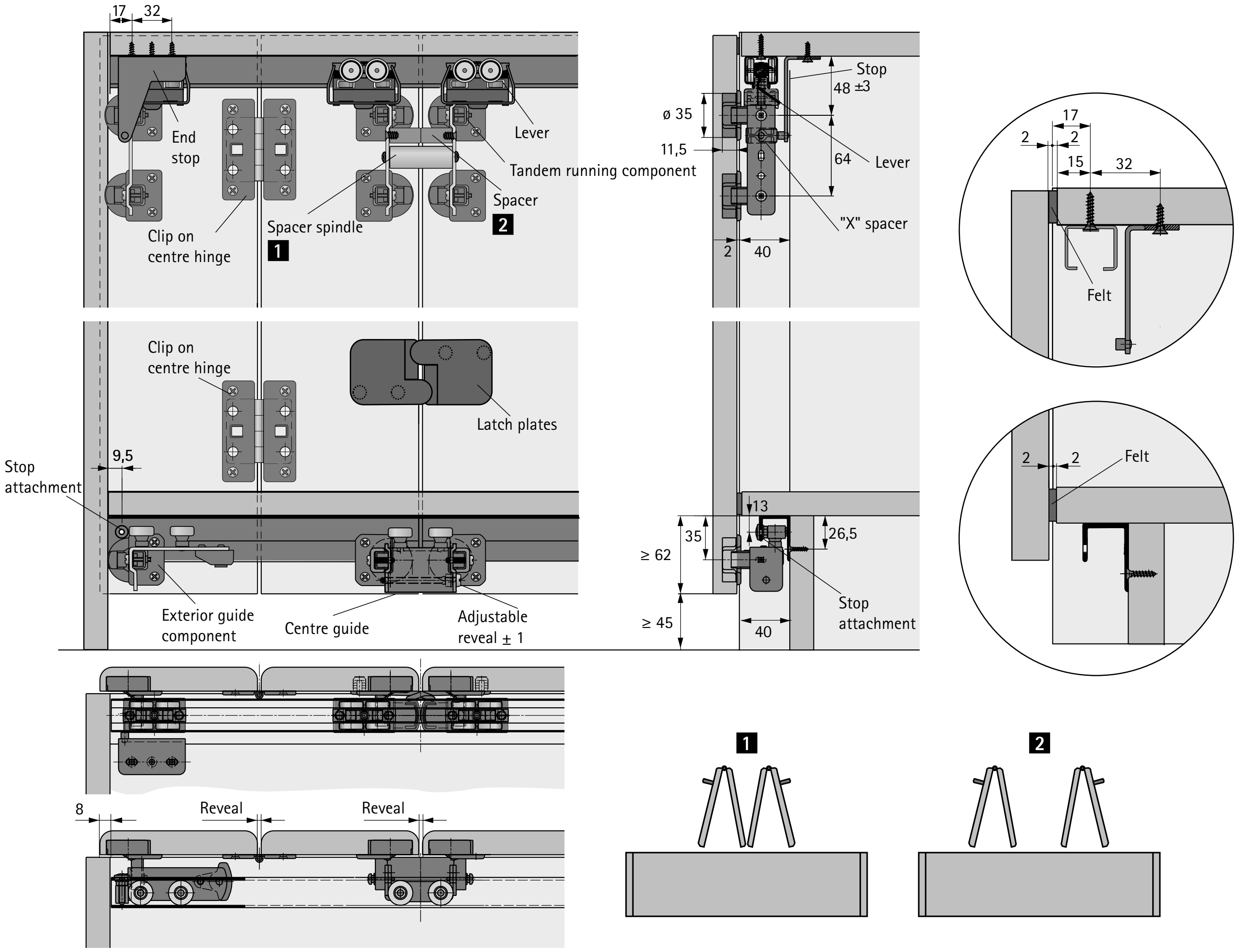


Drilling pattern

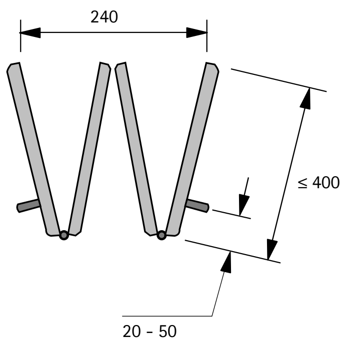


B mm	16,5	17	17,5	18	18,5
Reveal mm	5	4	3	2	1

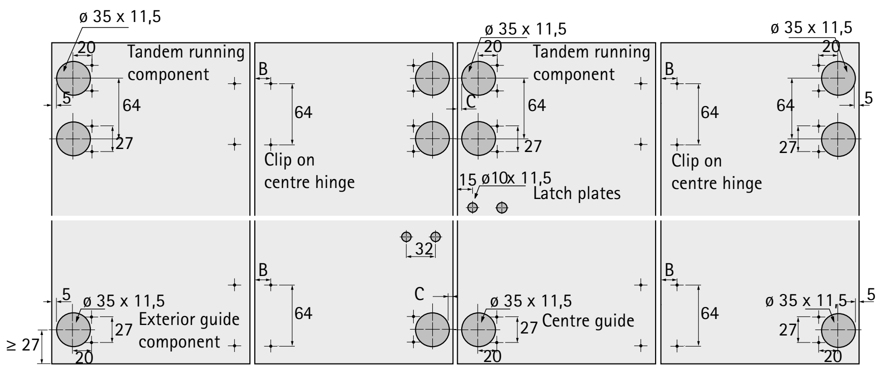
Operating principle



Planning dimensions

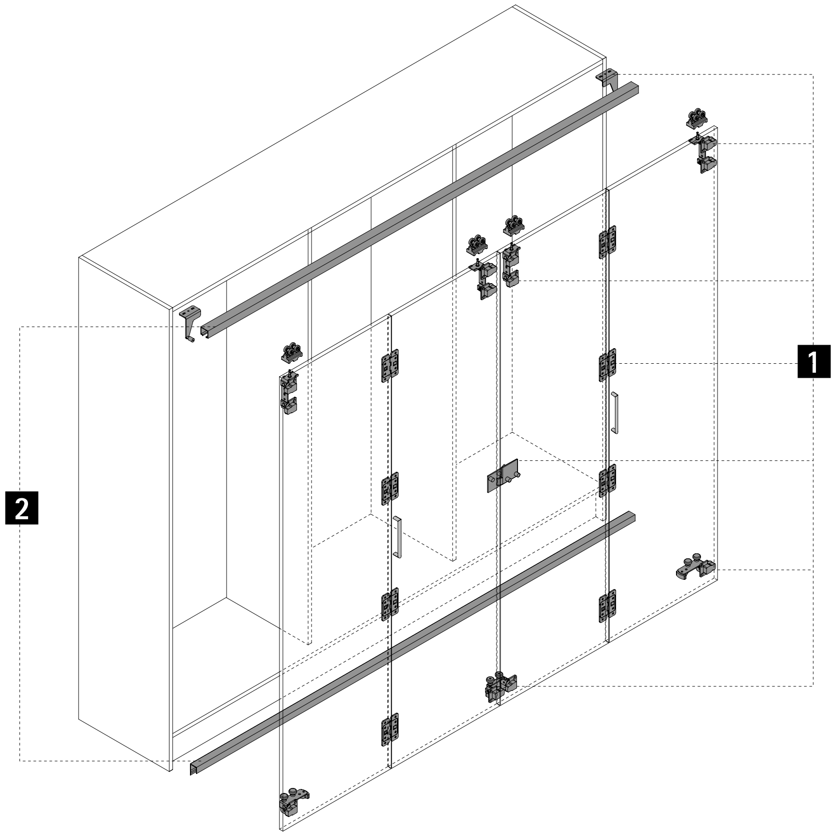


Drilling pattern



B	16,5	17	17,5	18	18,5
C	4	4,5	5	5,5	6
Reveal mm	5	4	3	2	1

System summary



1 Running and guide components



2 Runner and guide profiles



1 Running and guide components

Set 1 Wing 77

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▶ Set contains all of the running / guide components, centre hinges, spacers, end stops and fixing material for 1 folding sliding door with 2 wings ▶ The inside cabinet body width of 800 mm should not be exceeded. The top panel must be designed so that it cannot sag by more than 1.5 mm under the weight of the folded doors	**0 070 986**	1 set

Set 2 Wing 77

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▶ Set contains all of the running / guide components, spacer spindles, latch plates, centre hinges, spacers, end stops and fixing material for 1 folding sliding door with 4 wings ▶ The inside cabinet body width of 800 mm should not be exceeded. The top panel must be designed so that it cannot sag by more than 1.5 mm under the weight of the folded doors	**0 070 987**	1 set

2 Runner and guide profiles

Runner profile

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▶ For screwing on, screw on positions predrilled ▶ Length 3200 mm ▶ Aluminium, silver anodised	**9 193 574**	1/4 ea.

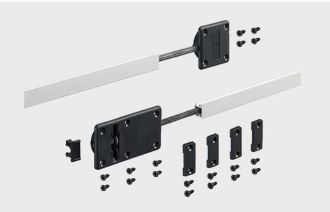
Guide profile

Illustration	Description	Order no.	PU
	▶ For screwing on, screw on positions predrilled ▶ Length 3200 mm ▶ Aluminium, silver anodised	**0 070 985**	1/4 ea.

Advice

▶ Locking systems 1153
▶ Accessories for sliding and folding door systems 1019

hettich.com/short/342ea2





hettich.com/short/5c22e3

Hettich eShop

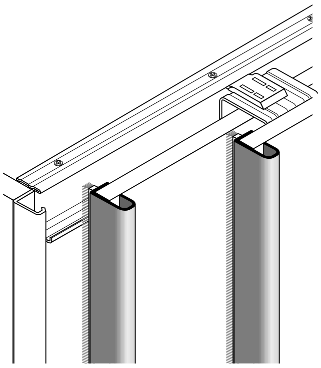
Door profile

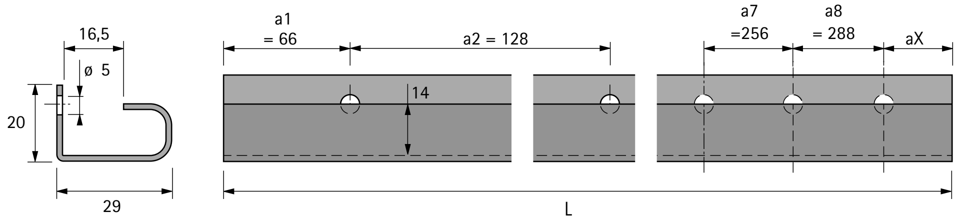


- Predrilled
- For door thickness 15 - 16 mm
- Customised lengths on request

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 2-door	Quantity for 3-door	Order no.	PU
Steel	Silver coated	individual	3	4	**LA 10984**	100 ea.
Steel	Silver coated	2500	3	4	**9 206 249**	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodised	individual	3	4	**LA 10333**	100 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodised	2050	3	4	**9 117 416**	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodised	2500	3	4	**9 130 038**	1 ea.

Installation / dimensional drawing





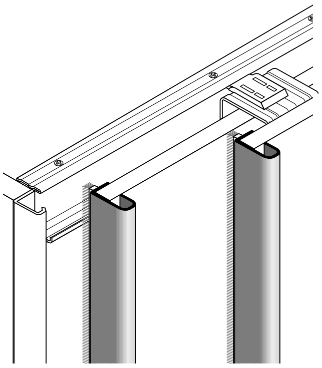
Door profile

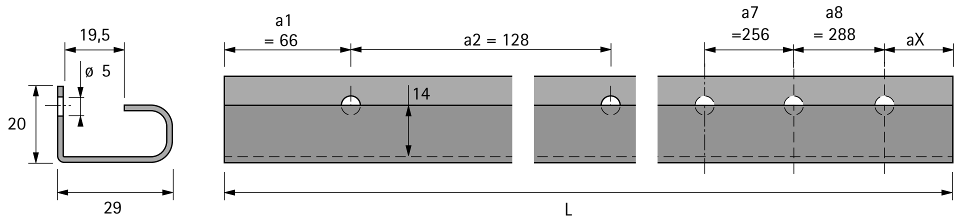


- Predrilled
- For door thickness 18 - 19 mm
- Customised lengths on request

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 2-door	Quantity for 3-door	**Order no.**	PU
Steel	Silver coated	individual	3	4	**LA 10983**	100 ea.
Steel	Silver coated	2500	3	4	**9 206 250**	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodised	individual	3	4	**LA 10441**	100 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodised	2050	3	4	**9 136 107**	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodised	2500	3	4	**9 136 121**	1 ea.

Installation / dimensional drawing





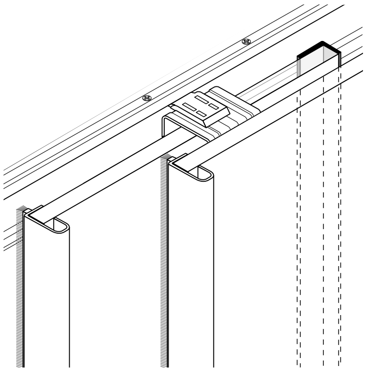
Door end profile, L shaped

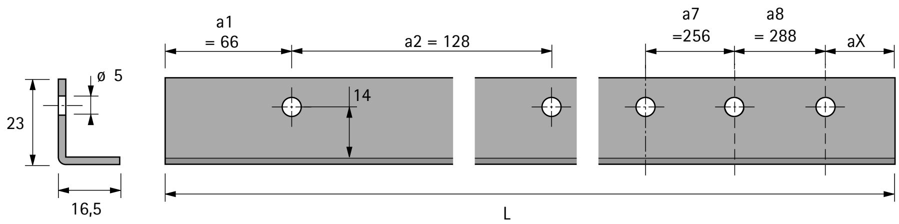


- Predrilled
- For door thickness 15 - 16 mm
- Customised lengths on request

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 2-door	Order no.	PU
Steel	Silver galvanised	individual	1	**LA 10987**	100 ea.
Steel	Silver galvanised	2500	1	**9 206 307**	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodised	individual	1	**LA 10336**	100 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodised	2050	1	**9 117 418**	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodised	2500	1	**9 136 123**	1 ea.

Installation / dimensional drawing





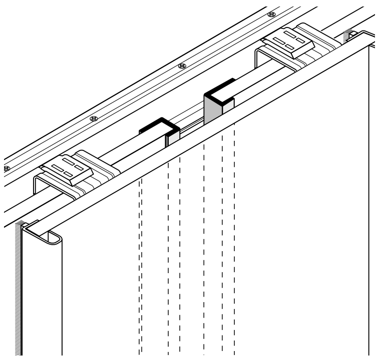
Door end profile, U shaped

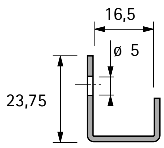


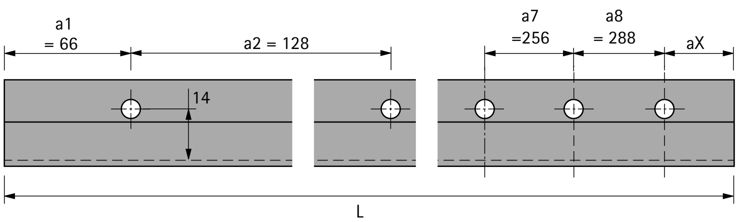
- Predrilled
- For door thickness 15 - 16 mm
- Customised lengths on request

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 3-door	**Order no.**	PU
Steel	Silver coated	individual	2	**LA 10982**	100 ea.
Steel	Silver coated	2500	2	**9 206 252**	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodised	individual	2	**LA 10337**	100 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodised	2050	2	**9 117 420**	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodised	2500	2	**9 130 062**	1 ea.

Installation / dimensional drawing







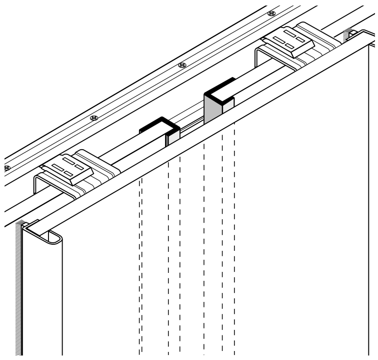
Door end profile, U shaped

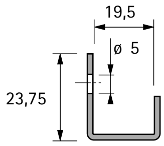


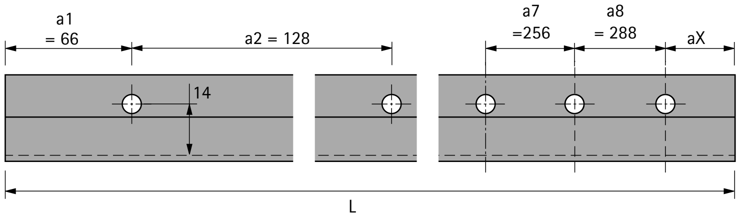
- Predrilled
- For door thickness 18 - 19 mm
- Customised lengths on request

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 3-door	Order no.	PU
Steel	Silver coated	individual	2	**LA 10979**	100 ea.
Steel	Silver coated	2500	2	**9 206 284**	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodised	individual	2	**LA 10442**	100 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodised	2050	2	**9 136 108**	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodised	2500	2	**9 136 122**	1 ea.

Installation / dimensional drawing







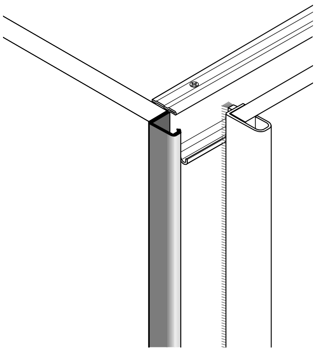
Cabinet body end profile for rear most door

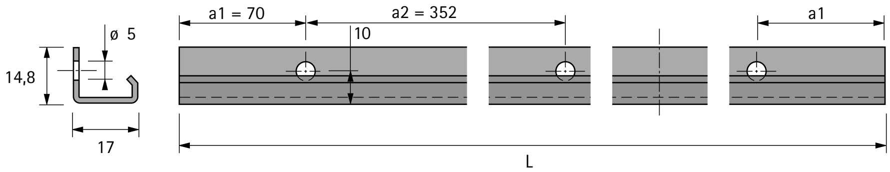


- Predrilled
- Customised lengths on request

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 2-door	Quantity for 3-door	Order no.	PU
Steel	Silver coated	individual	1	2	**LA 10980**	100 ea.
Steel	Silver coated	2500	1	2	**9 206 283**	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodised	individual	1	2	**LA 10335**	100 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodised	2100	1	2	**9 117 462**	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodised	2500	1	2	**9 146 622**	1 ea.

Installation / dimensional drawing





Cabinet body end profile for front most door

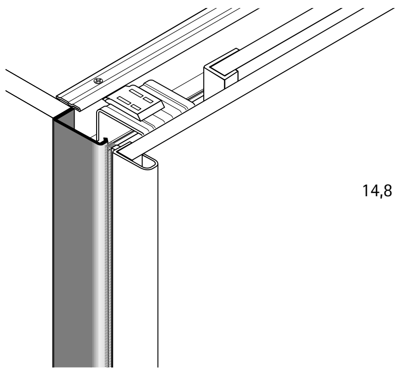


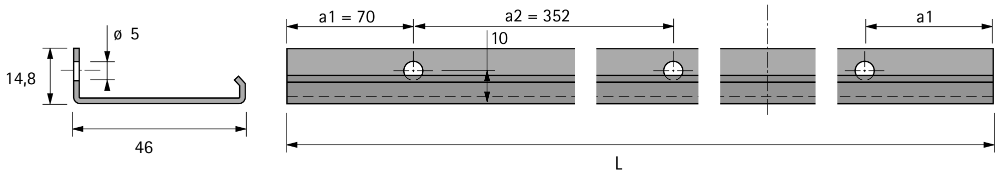
- Predrilled

Important advice:
- Customised lengths on request

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 2-door	Order no.	PU
Steel	Silver coated	individual	1	**LA 10978**	100 ea.
Steel	Silver coated	2500	1	**9 206 282**	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodised	individual	1	**LA 10334**	100 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodised	2100	1	**9 117 463**	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodised	2500	1	**9 146 624**	1 ea.

Installation / dimensional drawing





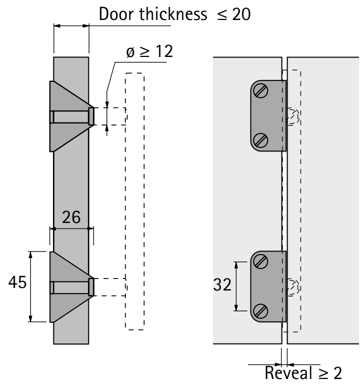
Handle adapter for sliding / folding sliding doors



- The adapter can be used for all handle solutions on door thicknesses of up to 20 mm and a handle mounting surface greater than 12 mm ø

Finish	Order no.	PU
Matt chrome plated	**0 115 365**	1/100 ea.
Matt nickel plated	**0 115 366**	1/100 ea.

Technical information



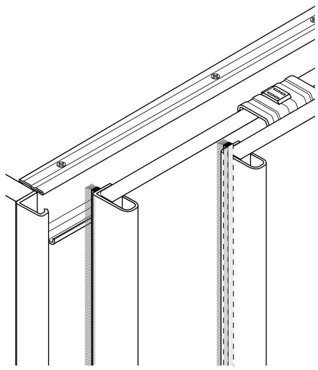
Brush sealing strip

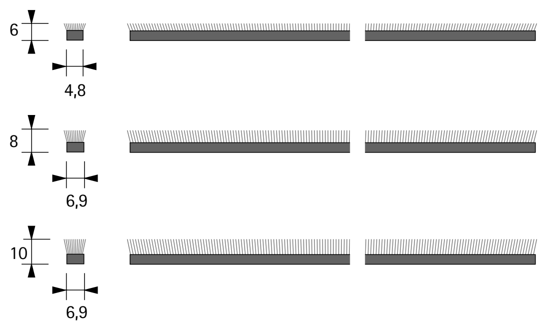


- For dust proof covers
- Length 2500 mm
- Self adhesive
- Grey

Height mm	Quantity for 2-door	Quantity for 3-door	Order no.	PU
6	3	4	**9 193 423**	1 ea.
8	3	4	**9 200 386**	1 ea.
10	3	4	**9 200 387**	1 ea.

Installation / dimensional drawing





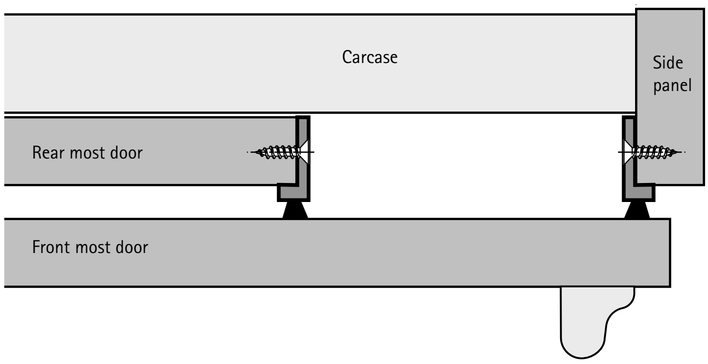
Brush sealing strip



- For dust proof seals
- Length 2500 mm
- Height 27 mm
- Plastic, brown

Order no.	PU
0 026 453	1/40 ea.

Technical information



Connecting strap, small

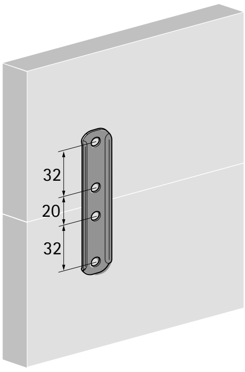


- For connecting segmented sliding doors
- Integrated drilling pattern for TopLine M / TopLine L
- Galvanised steel

Set comprises:
- 2 connecting straps
- 8 screws

Order no.	PU
9 277 155	1 set
9 277 157	780 ea.

Technical information



Connecting strap, large

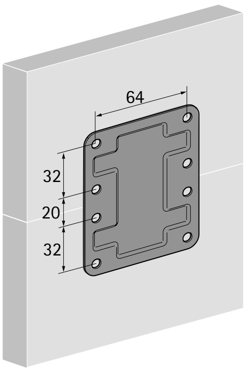


- For connecting segmented sliding doors
- Integrated drilling pattern for TopLine M / TopLine L
- Galvanised steel

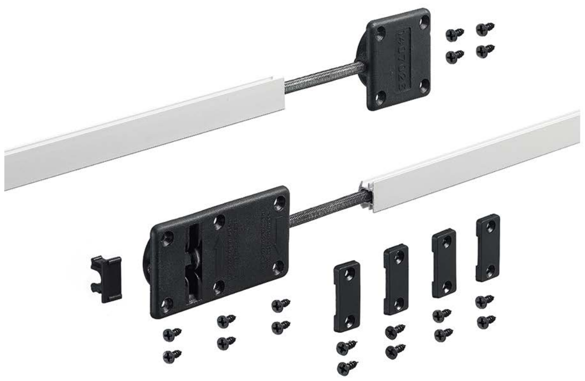
Set comprises:
- 2 connecting straps
- 16 screws

Order no.	PU
9 277 156	1 set
9 277 158	160 ea.

Technical information



Adjustment fitting, aluminium

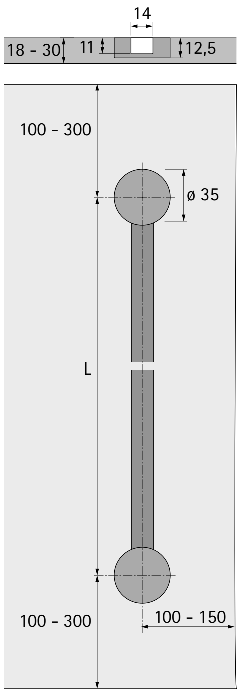


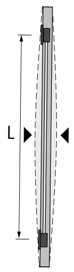
- For straightening distorted furniture doors
- Can also be used as a precautionary measure to prevent doors from warping
- For door / front thicknesses of 18 - 30 mm
- Maximum door / front panel height 2600 mm
- Length of the adjustment fitting 1990 mm, can be shortened as required
- Silent door / front movement
- Can be adjusted with one hand at an end piece on the adjustment fitting
- End pieces for attaching the adjustment fitting, black plastic
- Sturdy profile for enclosing the threaded rod, anodised aluminium
- Fastening clips for securely holding the adjustment fitting in the slot, black plastic
- The adjustment fitting can also be used horizontally
- It is recommended that 2 vertical adjustment fittings are installed near the outer edge. On large, wide doors, 2 horizontal fittings can be used instead or in addition.

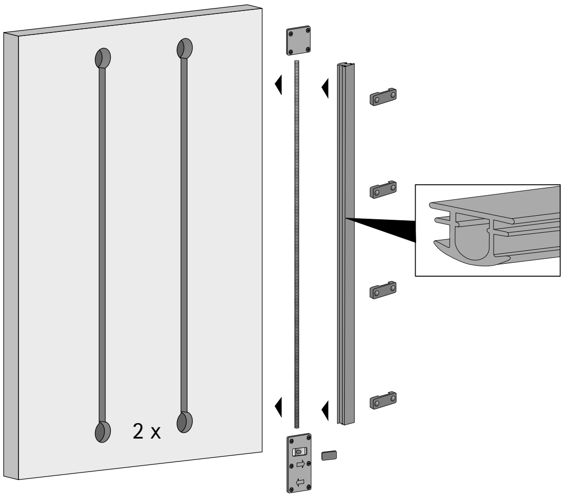
Set comprises:
- 2 adjustment fittings

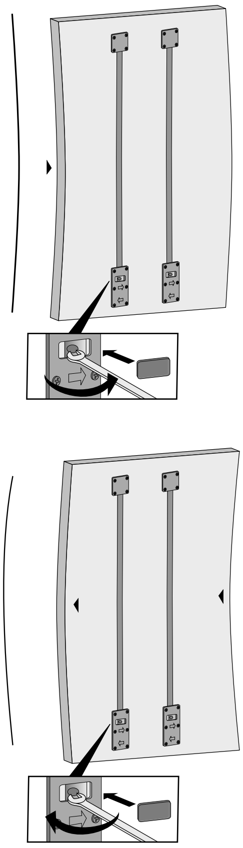
Order no.	PU
9 252 651	1 set

Technical information









Adjustment fitting, plastic

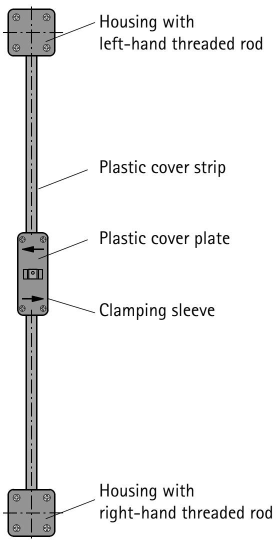


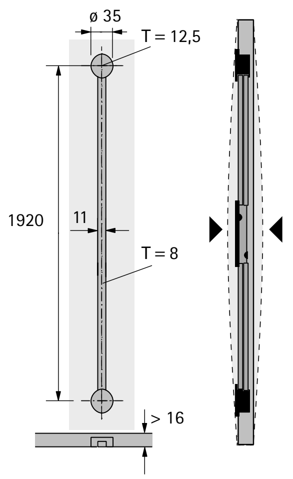
- For straightening distorted furniture doors
- Can also be used as a precautionary measure to prevent doors from warping
- For door / front panel thicknesses from 16 mm
- Maximum door / front panel height 2600 mm
- Installing the fitting is simple and straight forward: a pair of threaded rods, one with a right-hand thread and one with a left-hand thread, are fed into a clamping sleeve
- The threaded rods are each additionally supported in a housing that slots into a 35 mm drilling where it is screwed into place
- Turning the clamping sleeve produces tensile or compressive force that corrects door warping or bowing
- The housing, clamping sleeve and threaded rods are covered to prevent damage to wardrobe and laundry
- The adjustment fitting can also be used horizontally
- It is recommended that 2 vertical adjustment fittings are installed near the outer edge. On large, wide doors, 2 horizontal fittings can be used instead or in addition
- 2 adjustment fitting sets are required per door

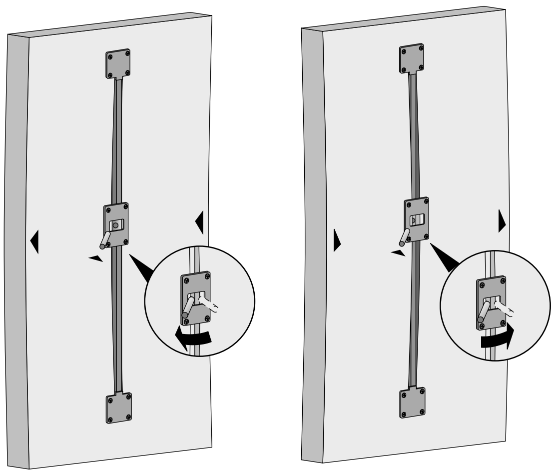
Set comprises:
- 1 housing with right-hand threaded rod
- 1 housing with left-hand threaded rod
- 1 clamping sleeve
- 1 plastic cover plate
- 2 plastic cover strips
- 2 retainers for cover strips

Order no.	PU
0 045 198	2 sets
0 073 347	50 sets

Technical information







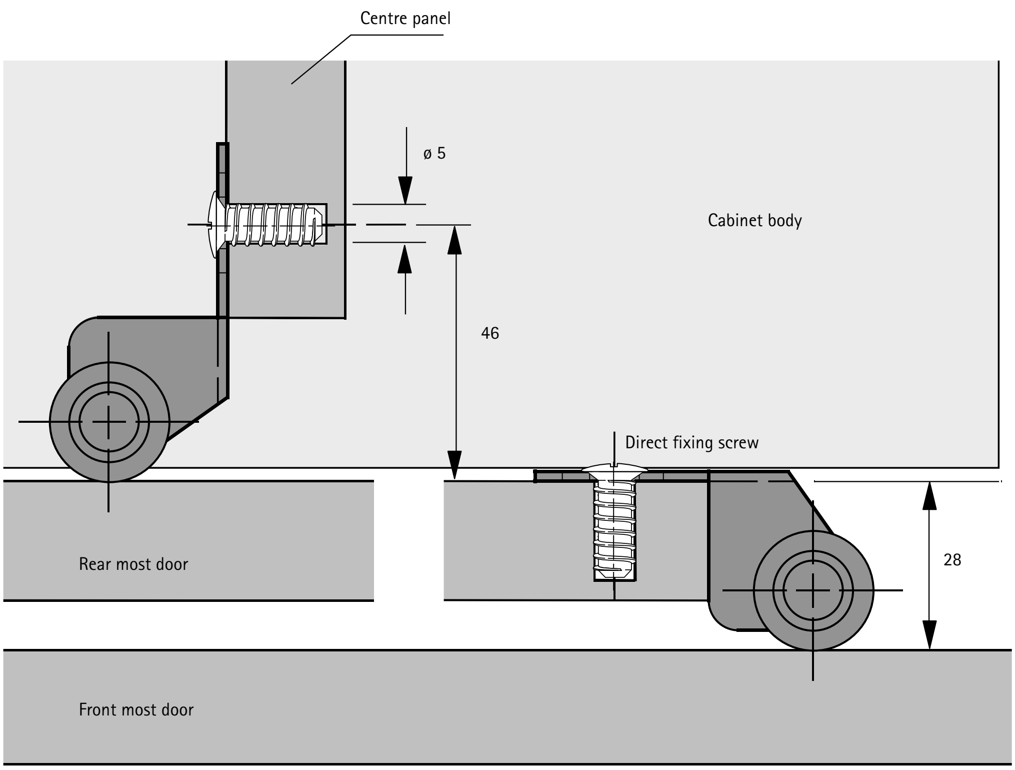
Spacer roller



- For enhancing performance of sliding door systems featuring high doors with a tendency to warp
- Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
0 027 740	1/10 ea.

Technical information



Sloping ceiling adapter



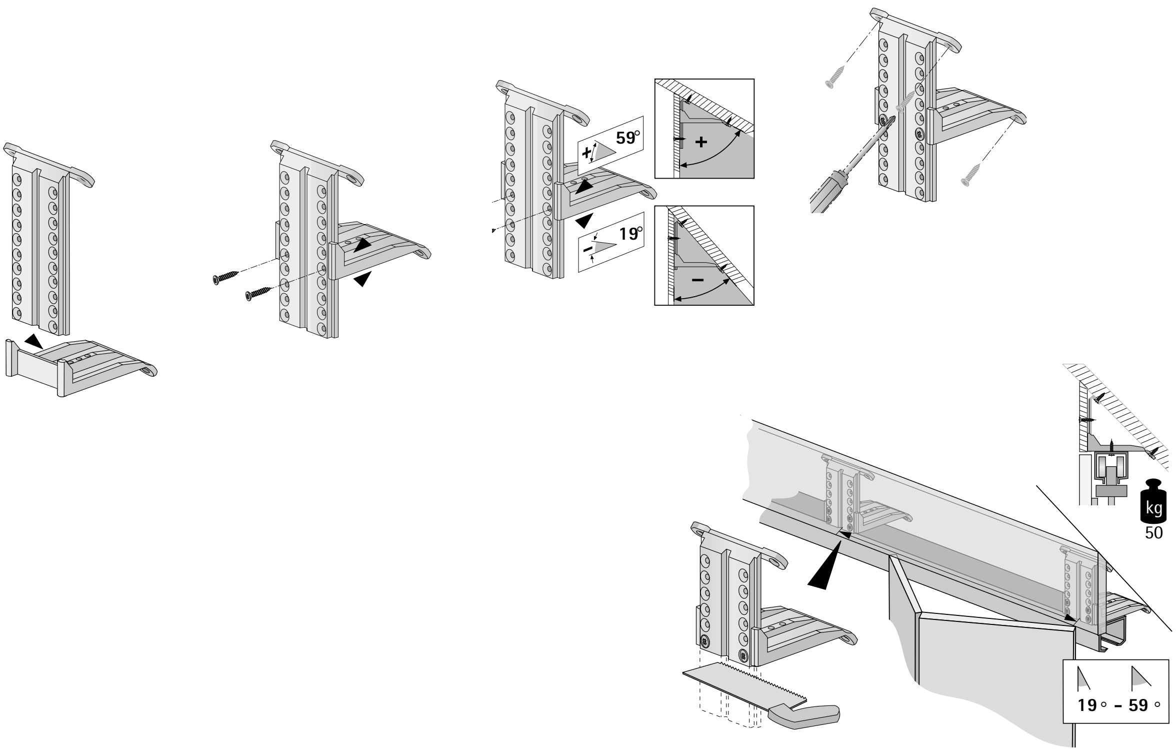
- For angles of 19° - 59°
- Load capacity max. 50 kg
- Height 125 mm
- Depth 94 mm
- Width 57 mm
- White plastic

Set comprises:

- 2 sloping ceiling adapters

Order no.	PU
0 045 319	1/5 set

Technical information









	LegaDrive Systems	Steelforce 670 / 671 / 673 / 670 Bench	Steelforce 570
			
Page	1036 - 1067	1068 - 1073	1074
Drive	Depending on the lifting column selected: ▸ Power assisted ▸ Manual	▸ Power assisted	▸ Power assisted
Telescoping	▸ Double telescoping (power assisted) ▸ Single telescoping (manual)	▸ Double telescoping	▸ Single telescoping
Lifting range	▸ 675 mm (power assisted) ▸ 140 mm (manual)	▸ 660 mm	▸ 490 mm
Adjustment range	▸ 620 - 1295 mm (power assisted) ▸ 655 - 795 mm (manual)	▸ 625 - 1285 mm	▸ 700 - 1190 mm
Lifting capacity	▸ 120 kg	▸ 120 kg ▸ Angled options: 150 kg	▸ 120 kg
Desk support frame geometry	▸ Rectangular desk top ▸ 90° angled desk top ▸ 135° angled desk top ▸ Bench double desk top	▸ Rectangular desk top ▸ 90° angled desk top ▸ 135° angled desk top ▸ Bench double desk top	▸ Rectangular desk top
Desk support colour	Support frame components: ▸ Graphite grey, white Lifting columns: ▸ Silver, white, anthracite	▸ Silver ▸ Black ▸ White	▸ Silver ▸ Black ▸ White
Lifting column dimension	▸ 90 x 90 mm	▸ 60 x 90 mm	▸ 60 x 90 mm
For desk top width	▸ 1200 - 2000 mm (Corner options and customised solutions differ)	▸ 1200 - 2000 mm ▸ (other angled options)	▸ 1200 - 2000 mm
For desk top depth	▸ 800 - 1000 mm (Corner options and customised solutions differ)	▸ 750 - 900 mm ▸ (other bench option)	▸ 750 - 900 mm
Packaging unit	Versatile modular system, also permitting bespoke solutions and custom sizes, e.g. conference tables with up to 12 lifting columns	▸ Set	▸ Set

Steelforce 470 	Steelforce 370 	Steelforce 300 / 300 slim / 310 HC slim 
1075	1076	1077 - 1079
Power assisted	Power assisted	Hand crank Power assisted
Double telescoping	Single telescoping	Single telescoping
660 mm	490 mm	Hand crank: 480 mm Motor: 490 mm
617 - 1277 mm	692 - 1182 mm	Hand crank: 700 - 1180 mm Motor: 690 - 1180 mm
120 kg	120 kg	Hand crank: 60 kg Motor: 100 kg
Rectangular desk top	Rectangular desk top	Rectangular desk top
Silver Black White	Silver Black White	Black White
70 x 70 mm	70 x 70 mm	Hand crank: 64 x 64 mm Motor: 60 x 60 mm
1200 - 2000 mm	1200 - 2000 mm	Hand crank: 1100 - 1600 mm Motor: 1100 - 1800 mm
750 - 900 mm	750 - 900 mm	750 - 800 mm Slim options: 600 - 700 mm
Set	Set	Set



The healthier and more efficient way to work
With LegaDrive Systems. Height adjustable desks are becoming more and more popular in office and contract furnishing. Because many employers know: ergonomic work stations help to keep staff in good health and boost work productivity in the long term. For productivity at the highest level: LegaDrive Systems. Alternating work posture between sitting and standing is an effective way to avoid back pain and back disorder. As a result, LegaDrive Systems helps to maintain good health.



Sturdy, secure, strong:
The LegaDrive lifting column is double telescoping.



90 degree angled desk:
Perfect for teamwork and meetings.



Ergonomic, spacious, stylish:
The executive office with 135 degree angled desk.



Action defined meetings:
LegaDrive Systems for conference tables.



Always the right sitting posture:
Thanks to mechanical height adjustment.



Perfect for benches:
LegaDrive Systems with continuous leg extension.



Modern design and intuitive operation:
Height adjustment is as easy as this.

hettich.com/short/937efc

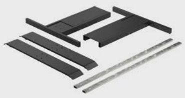
Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

hettich.com/short/6d297c

Hettich Technical Assistant
- Installation
- Adjustment
- Service





Module / Set →			Desk support set Basic		Desk support set 90° angle		Desk support set 135° angle	
↓	Finish		White	Graphite grey	White	Graphite grey	White	Graphite grey
		Order no.	9 193 253	9 193 251	9 193 256	9 193 255	9 193 258	9 193 257
Frame module Basic 	White	9 186 404	1 x		1 x		1 x	
	Graphite grey	9 186 405		1 x		1 x		1 x
Frame module 90 angle 	White	9 186 406			1 x			
	Graphite grey	9 186 407				1 x		
Frame module 135° angle 	White	9 186 408					1 x	
	Graphite grey	9 186 409						1 x
Frame module Bench 	White	9 243 052						
	Graphite grey	9 243 051						
LegaDrive Lifting column 	White	9 186 413	2 x		3 x		3 x	
	Silver	9 186 412		2 x		3 x		3 x
LegaDrive Column manually adju-stable 	White	9 243 046						
	Silver	9 243 045						
Electronic module 	Black	9 190 608	1 x	1 x	1 x	1 x	1 x	1 x
Electronic extender module 	Black	9 190 609						
Cascading cable 	Black	9 188 864						

All of the example configurations shown can be produced either with electrically adjustable lifting columns, manually adjustable lifting columns or







Desk support set Bench		Conference table U shape		Conference table round		Conference table rectangular		Desk support manually adjustable	
White	Graphite grey	White	Graphite grey	White	Graphite grey	White	Graphite grey	White	Graphite grey
9 243 970	**9 243 969**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1 x						1 x	
			1 x						1 x
		2 x				4 x			
			2 x				4 x		
		1 x		8 x					
			1 x		8 x				
1 x									
	1 x								
4 x		5 x		8 x		4 x			
	4 x		5 x		8 x		4 x		
								2 x	
									2 x
2 x	2 x	1 x	1 x	1 x	1 x	1 x	1 x		
		1 x	1 x	2 x	2 x	1 x	1 x		
		2 x	2 x	3 x	3 x	2 x	2 x		

with fixed length columns (for column details, see pages 1046 - 1050)

Desk support frame set Basic

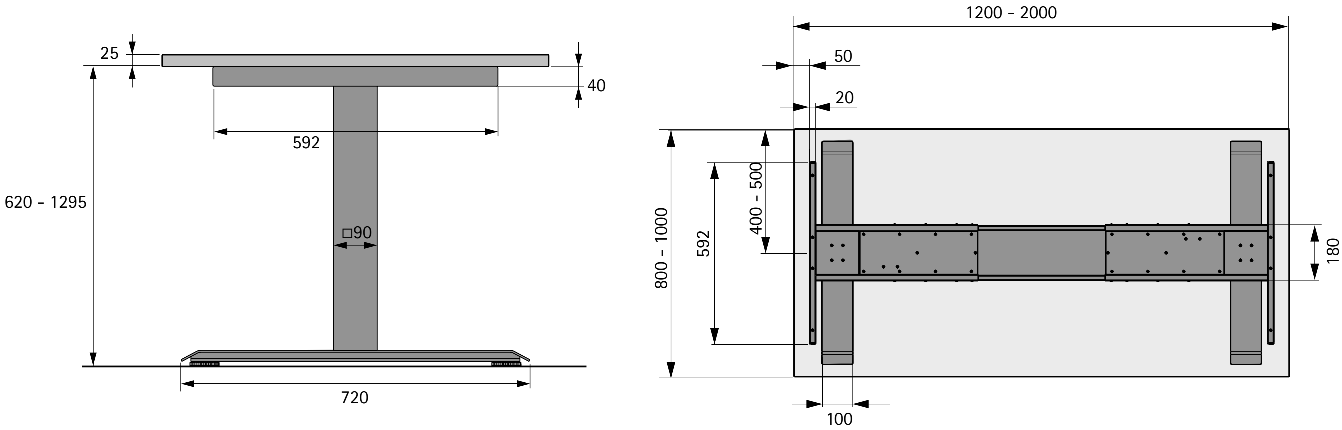


- For variable desk top sizes:
  - Depth 800 - 1000 mm
  - Width 1200 - 2000 mm
- Desk top support frames adjustable in width in increments of 50 mm
- Power assisted height adjustment from 620 – 1295 mm
- Lifting range 675 mm
- Max. lifting capacity 120 kg with desk evenly loaded (lifting capacity = load capacity + desk top with desk top support)
- Height adjustment with soft start
- Nominal voltage 230 V / 50 Hz
- Low energy consumption (0.3 W max. in standby)
- Speed 40 mm/s
- With collision detection (no personal protection)

Set comprises:
- 2 LegaDrive electrically telescoping lifting columns
- 2 foot extension, 720 mm
- 1 set of width adjustable desk top support frames
- 1 electronic control unit
- 1 EU mains power connection cable, length 3000 mm
- 1 Basic handset
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Version	Order no.	PU
Support frame components graphite grey, powder coated; lifting columns silver anodised aluminium	**9 193 251**	1 set
Support frame components, white, powder coated, lifting columns, white, powder coated	**9 193 253**	1 set

Planning example

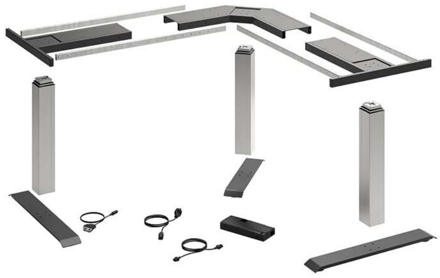


Advice

- Accessories 1102 - 1135

hettich.com/short/b85bef

Desk support set 90° angle

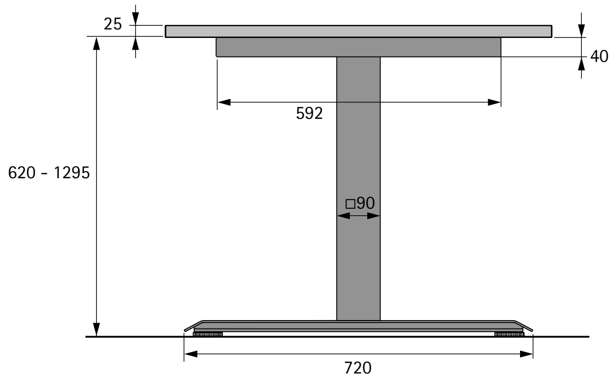


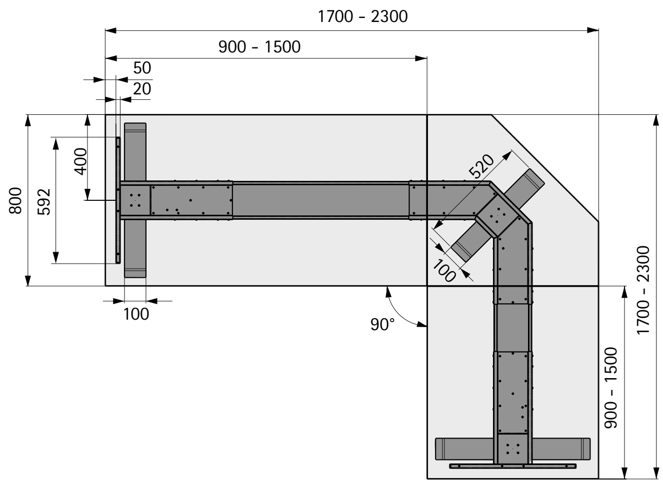
- For variable desk top sizes
- Desk top support frames adjustable in width in increments of 50 mm
- Power assisted height adjustment from 620 – 1295 mm
- Lifting range 675 mm
- Max. lifting capacity 120 kg with desk evenly loaded (lifting capacity = load capacity + desk top with desk top support)
- Height adjustment with soft start
- Nominal voltage 230 V / 50 Hz
- Low energy consumption (0.3 W max. in standby)
- Speed 40 mm/s
- With collision detection (no personal protection)

Set comprises:
- 3 LegaDrive electrically telescoping lifting columns
- 2 foot extension, 720 mm
- 1 foot extension, 520 mm
- 1 set of width adjustable desk top support frames, 90° angle
- 1 electronic control unit
- 1 EU mains power connection cable, length 3000 mm
- 1 motor extension cable
- 1 Basic handset
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Version	Order no.	PU
Support frame components graphite grey, powder coated; lifting columns silver anodised aluminium	**9 193 255**	1 set
Support frame components, white, powder coated, lifting columns, white, powder coated	**9 193 256**	1 set

Planning example



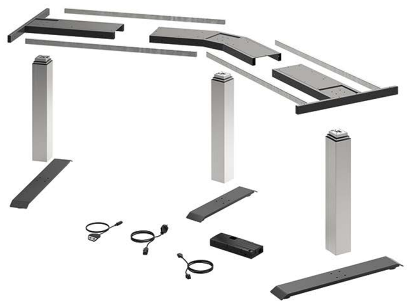


Advice

- Accessories 1102 - 1135

hettich.com/short/702360

Desk support set 135° angle

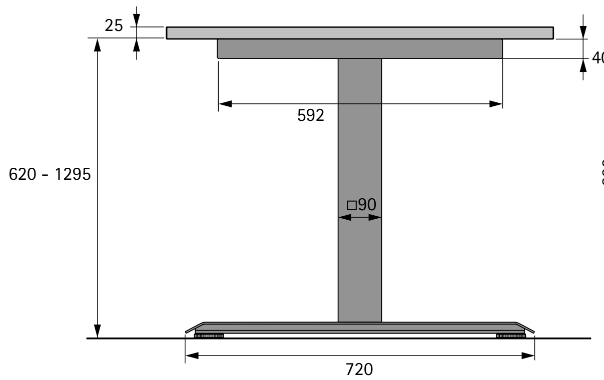


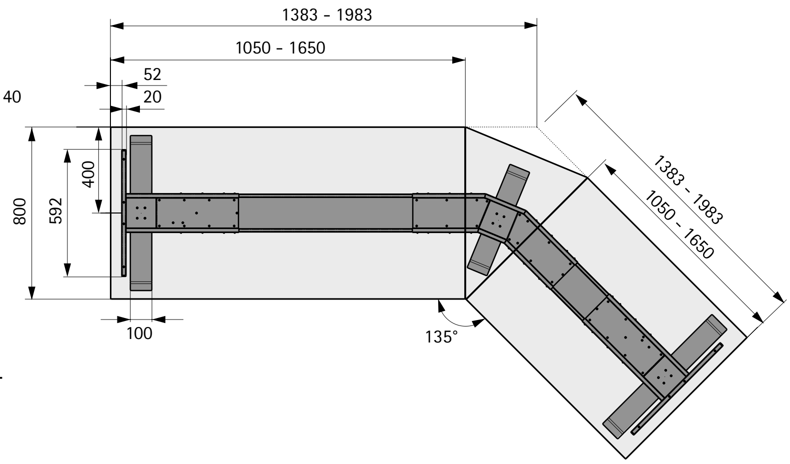
- For variable desk top sizes
- Desk top support frames adjustable in width in increments of 50 mm
- Power assisted height adjustment from 620 – 1295 mm
- Lifting range 675 mm
- Max. lifting capacity 120 kg with desk evenly loaded (lifting capacity = load capacity + desk top with desk top support)
- Height adjustment with soft start
- Nominal voltage 230 V / 50 Hz
- Low energy consumption (0.3 W max. in standby)
- Speed 40 mm/s
- With collision detection (no personal protection)

Set comprises:
- 3 LegaDrive electrically telescoping lifting columns
- 2 foot extension, 720 mm
- 1 foot extension, 520 mm
- 1 set of width adjustable desk top support frames, 135° angle
- 1 electronic control unit
- 1 EU mains power connection cable, length 3000 mm
- 1 motor extension cable
- 1 Basic handset
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Version	Order no.	PU
Support frame components graphite grey, powder coated; lifting columns silver anodised aluminium	**9 193 257**	1 set
Support frame components, white, powder coated, lifting columns, white, powder coated	**9 193 258**	1 set

Planning example



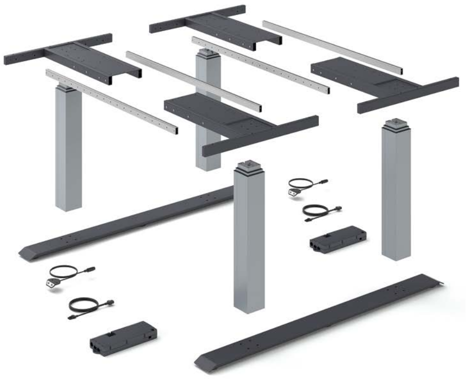


Advice

- Accessories 1102 - 1135

hettich.com/short/fe4588

Desk support set Bench

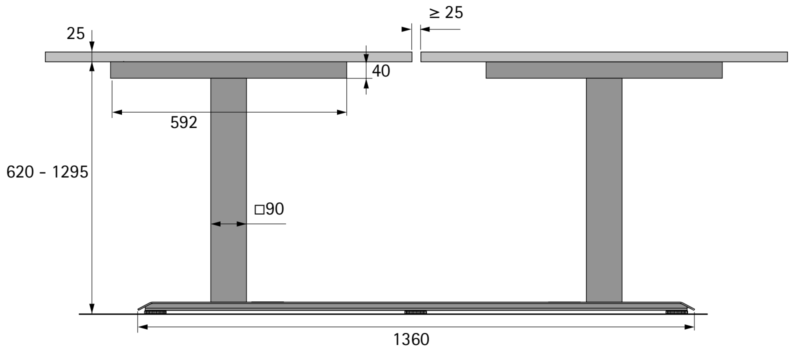


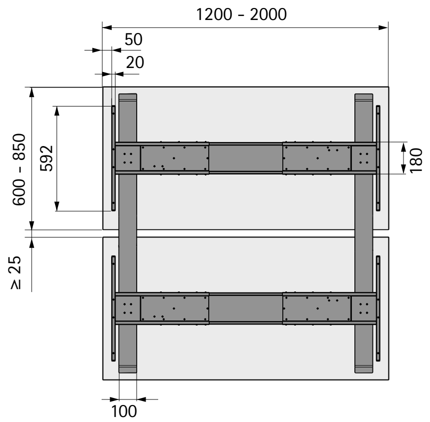
- Desk support set with continuous leg extension for two opposing work stations
- For variable desk top sizes:
  - Depth 600 - 850 mm
  - Width 1200 - 2000 mm
- Desk top support frames adjustable in width in increments of 50 mm
- Power assisted height adjustment 620 - 1295 mm
- Lifting range 675 mm
- Lifting weight max. 120 kg each for evenly loaded desks (lifting weight = payload + desk top with desk top supports)
- Height adjustment with soft start
- Nominal voltage 230 V / 50 Hz
- Low energy consumption (standby 0.3 W max. per control)
- Speed 40 mm/s
- With collision detection (no personal protection)

Set comprises:
- 4 LegaDrive electrically telescoping lifting columns
- 2 foot extension, 1360 mm
- 2 set of width adjustable desk top support frames
- 2 electronic control unit
- 2 EU mains power connection cable, length 3000 mm
- 2 Basic handset
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Version	Order no.	PU
Support frame components graphite grey, powder coated; lifting columns silver anodised aluminium	**9 243 969**	1 set
Support frame components, white, powder coated, lifting columns, white, powder coated	**9 243 970**	1 set

Planning example





Advice

- Accessories 1102 - 1135

hettich.com/short/b96bf7

Frame module Basic



- For variable desk top sizes:
  - Depth 800 - 1000 mm
  - Width 1200 - 2000 mm
- Width adjustable in steps of 50 mm
- Please order lifting columns and electronic components separately

Set comprises:
- 2 desk top support frames
- 2 connecting profiles
- 2 foot extension, 720 mm
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Version	Order no.	PU
graphite grey, powder coated	**9 186 405**	1 set
white, powder coated	**9 186 404**	1 set

Frame module 90° angled



- For variable desk top sizes
- Width adjustable in steps of 50 mm
- Please order lifting columns and electronic components separately

Set comprises:
- 1 desk top corner frame, 90° angled
- 2 connecting profiles
- 1 foot extension, 520 mm
- 1 motor extension cable
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Version	Order no.	PU
graphite grey, powder coated	**9 186 407**	1 set
white, powder coated	**9 186 406**	1 set

Frame module 135° angled



- For variable desk top sizes
- Width adjustable in steps of 50 mm
- Please order lifting columns and electronic components separately

Set comprises:
- 1 desk top corner frame, 135° angled
- 2 connecting profiles
- 1 foot extension, 520 mm
- 1 motor extension cable
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Version	Order no.	PU
graphite grey, powder coated	**9 186 409**	1 set
white, powder coated	**9 186 408**	1 set

Frame module Bench



- Frame module with continuous leg extension for two opposing work stations
- For variable desk top sizes:
  - Depth 600 - 850 mm
  - Width 1200 - 2000 mm
- Width adjustable in steps of 50 mm
- Please order lifting columns and electronic components separately

Set comprises:
- 4 desk top supports
- 4 connecting profiles
- 2 leg extensions, 1360 mm, each including 3 height compensation screws
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Version	Order no.	PU
graphite grey, powder coated	**9 243 051**	1 set
white, powder coated	**9 243 052**	1 set

Advice

- Desk top sizes 1063 - 1066
- Lifting columns and electronic components 1046 - 1049, 1051 - 1058

hettich.com/short/cb8e4c

LegaDrive lifting column



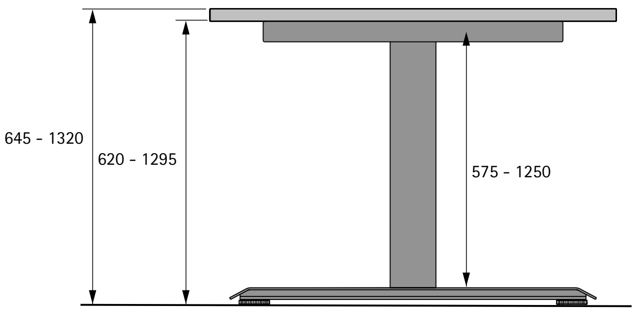
- Power assisted lifting column, square cross section 90 x 90 mm
- Power assisted height adjustment from 575 to 1250 mm
- Lifting range 675 mm
- Produces desk support frame height of 620 - 1295 mm
- Desk height of 645 - 1320 mm when using 25 mm desk top
- Dynamic lifting capacity 80 kg for one lifting column
- Dynamic lifting capacity integrated in the desk with 2-3 lifting columns: 120 kg when evenly loaded (40 kg for each further lifting column)
- Adjustment speed approx. 40 mm/s
- Cable length approx. 1400 mm

Advice:

- Other finishes on request
- Lifting column with UL certification on request

Version	**Order no.**	PU
Aluminium, silver anodised	**9 186 412**	1 ea.
Powder coated aluminium, white	**9 186 413**	1 ea.
Powder coated aluminium, anthracite	**9 207 442**	1 ea.

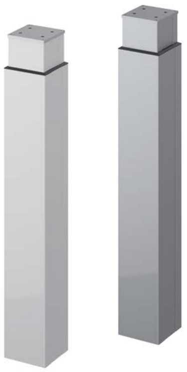
Dimensions





hettich.com/short/848436

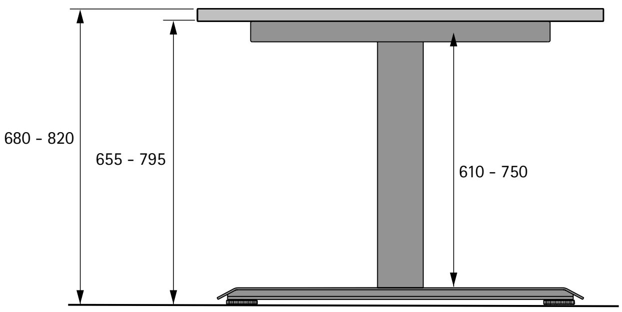
LegaDrive columns, manual height adjustment



- Manually height adjustable column for use in the LegaDrive Systems desk support
- Permits the construction of manually height adjustable desks in LegaDrive Systems look
- Column, square 90 x 90 mm
- Lifting range 140 mm
- Adjustable length of 610 - 750 mm produces desk support height of 655 - 795 mm
- Desk height of 680 - 820 mm when using 25 mm desk top
- Scale for easy alignment of desk height

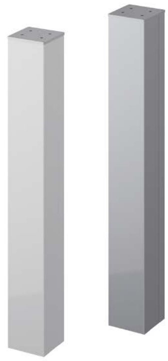
Version	Order no.	PU
Aluminium, silver anodised	**9 243 045**	1 ea.
Powder coated aluminium, white	**9 243 046**	1 ea.

Dimensions



hettich.com/short/bc1b2f

Fixed length column

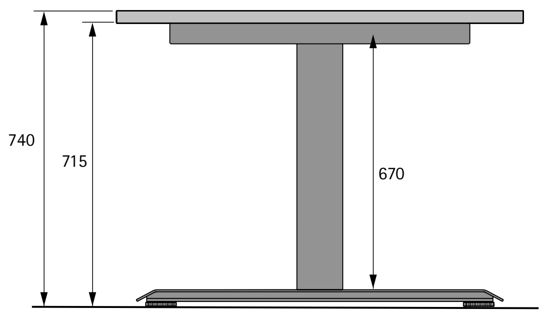


- Single column for use in the LegaDrive Systems desk support
- Permits the construction of non manually height adjustable desks in LegaDrive Systems look
- Column, square 90 x 90 mm
- Fixed length of 670 mm produces desk height of 715 mm
- Desk height of 740 mm when using 25 mm desk top

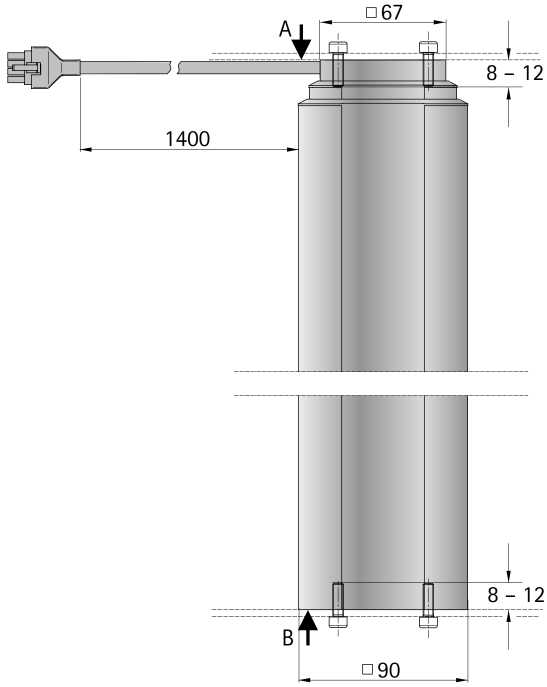
Page reference:
- For installation, see page 1049

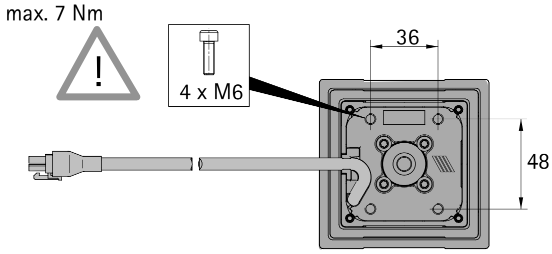
Version	Order no.	PU
Aluminium, silver anodised	**9 243 005**	1 ea.
Powder coated aluminium, white	**9 242 992**	1 ea.

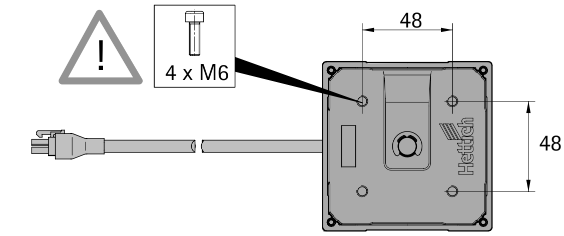
Dimensions



Installation

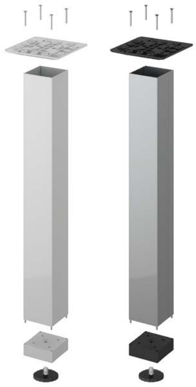






hettich.com/short/411aad

Desk leg with fixed length

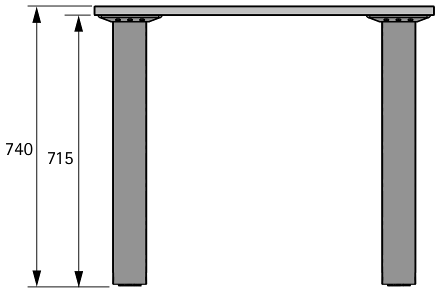


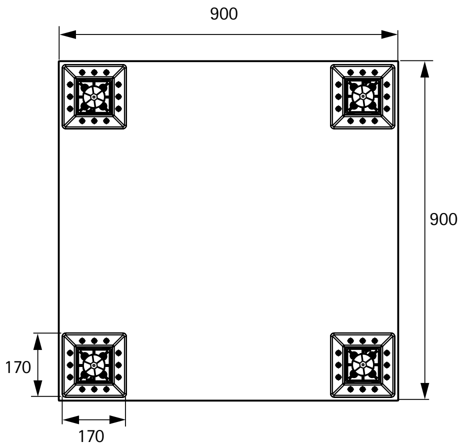
- Complete desk leg for easily constructing desks
- Permits the construction of non manually height adjustable desks in LegaDrive Systems look
- Column, square 90 x 90 mm
- Fixed length 715 mm
- Desk height of 740 mm when using 25 mm desk top
- Integrated level compensation screw (+ 10 mm)

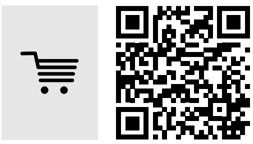
Set comprises:
- 1 desk leg element with premounted desk foot
- 1 desk leg connector
- 12 screws for fixing to desk table top
- 4 screws for attaching the column profile
- Installation instructions

Version	Order no.	PU
Desk leg connector and desk leg, graphite grey powder coated, column aluminium, silver anodised	**9 242 993**	1 set
Desk leg connector and desk leg, white powder coated, column aluminium, white powder coated	**9 243 044**	1 set

Dimensions







hettich.com/short/603c3b

Electronic module



- Electronic module for use in conjunction with desk systems involving up to 3 lifting columns
- Height adjustment with soft start
- Nominal voltage 230 V / 50 Hz
- Low energy consumption (0.3 W max. in standby)
- Speed 40 mm/s
- With collision detection (no personal protection)

Set comprises:
- 1 Electronic control unit Compact-e-3 for up to 3 lifting columns
- 1 EU mains power connection cable, length 3000 mm
- 1 Basic handset
- Installation material

Order no.	PU
9 190 608	1 set

Electronics extension module



- Electronic extension module for use in conjunction with desk systems involving more than 3 lifting columns
- Height adjustment with soft start
- Nominal voltage 230 V / 50 Hz
- Low energy consumption (0.3 W max. in standby)
- Speed 40 mm/s
- With collision detection (no personal protection)

Set comprises:
- 1 Electronic control unit Compact-e-3 for up to 3 lifting columns
- 1 EU mains power connection cable, length 3000 mm
- Installation material

Order no.	PU
9 190 609	1 set

hettich.com/short/6d4aa4

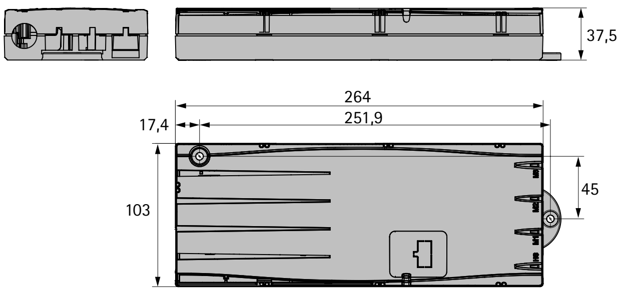
Control unit Compact-e-3



- Electronic control unit based on switched mode power supply unit
- Controls and synchronises the lifting movements of 1 to 3 lifting columns
- Collision detection to reduce system damage (no personal protection)
- Lifting column gently starts and stops for a high quality feel
- Power consumption in standby mode 0.3 W max.
- Plastic, black

Version	Order no.	PU
Compact-e-3, EU, 230 V / 50 Hz power supply	**9 142 062**	1/25 each

Compact-e-2 and Compact-e-3 control unit



hettich.com/short/3de6c0

Power cable



- Mains power connection cable, length approx. 3000 mm

Advice:
- * Can be used in Germany, Austria, Belgium, Netherlands, Luxembourg, Spain, France, Sweden, Norway, Finland
- Other countries on request

Version	**Order no.**	PU
Type E & F, "Schuko" earthed plug*	**9 147 928**	1/50 ea.
Type G, United Kingdom	**9 147 929**	1/25 each
Type J, Switzerland	**9 147 930**	1/25 each
Type L, Italy	**9 147 981**	1/25 each
Type K, Denmark	**9 147 982**	1/25 each

hettich.com/short/c53696

Wireless handset



- Wireless connection between handset and control of adjustment systems based on LegaMove or LegaDrive
- Wireless receiver connected to handset socket of the control system
- Wireless handset for mounting at any suitable position on furniture
- 2.4 GHz system
- Interference free use of several transmitters & receivers in the immediate vicinity
- End stops easily configured by wireless handset

Set comprises:
- Wireless handset
- Wireless receiver
- Installation instructions

Order no.	PU
9 258 029	1 set

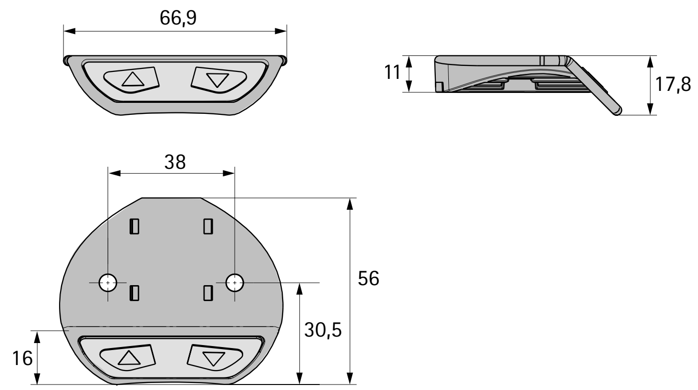
Handset Basic



- With up and down key buttons
- For installation under desk top
- Plastic, black, grey control surface

Article	Order no.	PU
Handset Basic	**9 142 067**	1/50 ea.

Installation dimensions for Basic handset





hettich.com/short/ea3d0f

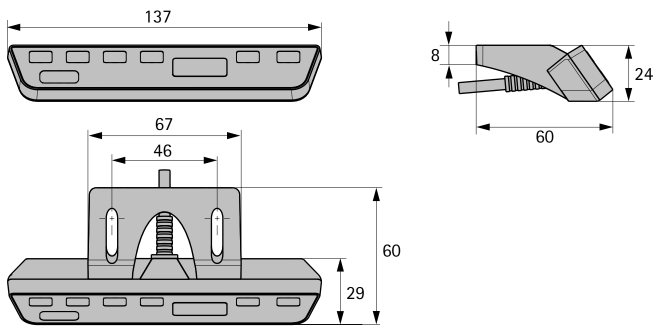
Comfort handset



- With up and down key buttons
- Digital display of desk height (cm or inch)
- 4 memory positions
- For installation under desk top
- Plastic, black

Article	Order no.	PU
Comfort handset	**9 277 919**	1/25 each

Dimensions for installing Touch Comfort handset



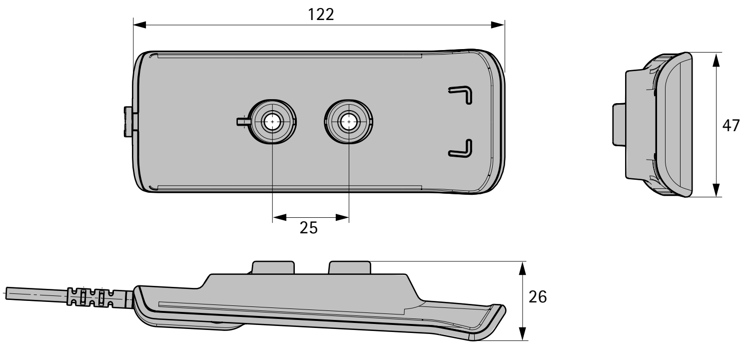
Easy2move handset



- Understated, practical design
- Ergonomic operation
- Intuitive height adjustment by pressing the switch housing up / down
- For installation under desk top
- Plastic, black

Article	Order no.	PU
Easy2move handset	**9 277 920**	1/50 ea.

Dimensions for installing Easy2move handset



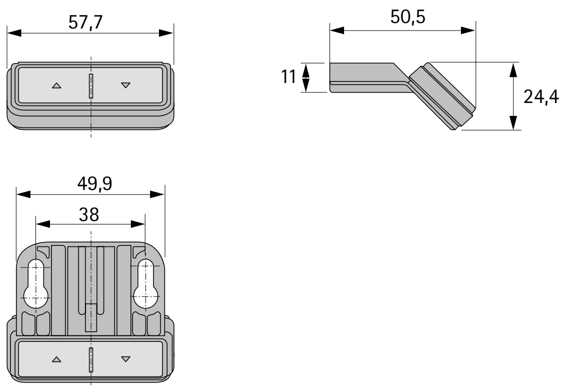
Handset Touch Basic



- With high quality Touch Design
- With up and down key buttons
- For installation under desk top
- Plastic, black

Article	Order no.	PU
Handset Touch Basic	**9 155 200**	1/25 each

Installation dimensions for Touch Basic handset



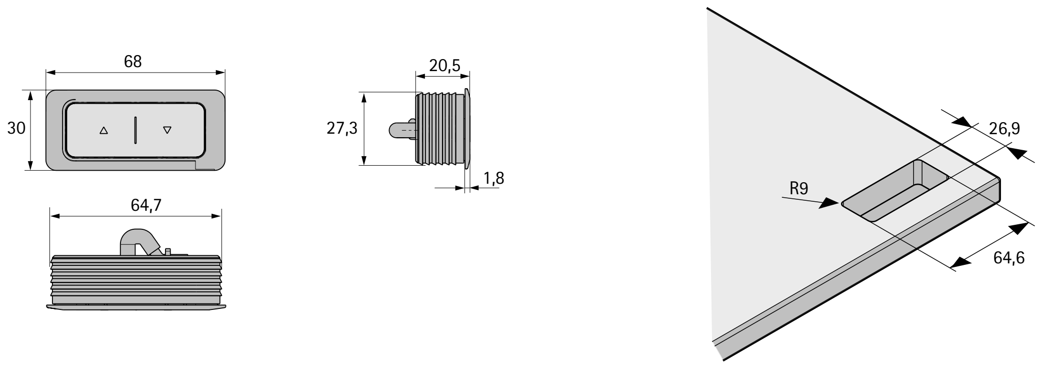
Touch Basic Inlay handset



- With high quality Touch Design
- With up and down key buttons
- Rubber sleeve for easy installation / fixture in desk top (no screws needed)
- Plastic, black

Article	Order no.	PU
Touch Basic Inlay handset	**9 243 921**	1/25 each

Installation dimensions for Touch Basic Inlay handset



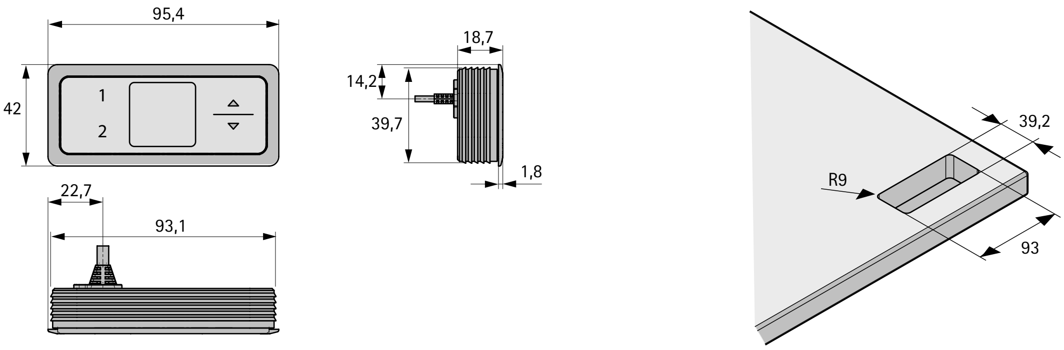
Touch Inlay handset



- With high quality Touch surface
- Up and down buttons
- Digital display of desk height (cm or inch)
- 2 memory functions
- Rubber sleeve for easy installation / fixture in desk top (no screws needed)
- Plastic, black

Article	**Order no.**	PU
Touch Inlay handset	**9 155 201**	1/25 each

Installation dimensions for Touch Inlay handset



Motor extension cable



- Extension cable for connecting lifting column to control unit
- Length 1200 mm

Order no.	PU
9 180 608	1/25 each

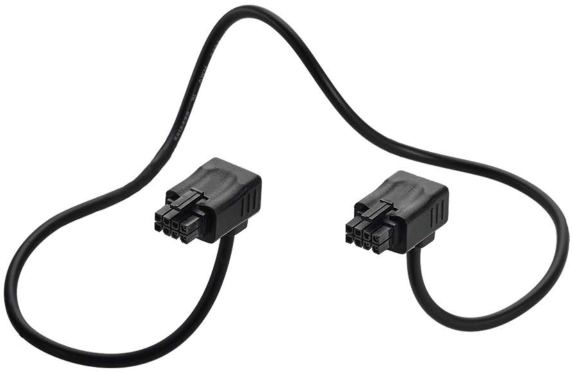
Cascading cable



- Cascading cable for connecting LegaDrive control units
- 1 cascading cable required per control unit
- Length 1500 mm
- Instructions

Order no.	PU
9 188 864	1 ea.

Cascading cable, short

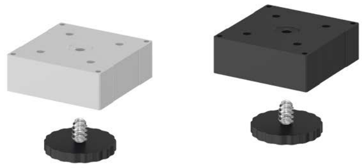


- Short cascading cable for connecting LegaDrive control units
- 1 cascading cable connects 2 control units
- Length 500 mm
- Instructions

Order no.	PU
9 203 988	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/b9ea61

Desk foot



- Desk foot for use with columns from the LegaDrive Systems range
- Permits the production of desks without foot extension
- Connects to the base of LegaDrive columns
- Shape, square 90 x 90 mm
- Same height as foot extension, making combinations possible
- Integrated level compensation screw (+ 10 mm)

Set comprises:
- Cast desk foot
- Level compensation screw
- 4 screws for fixing to lifting column

Version	Order no.	PU
white, powder coated	**9 243 048**	1 ea.
graphite grey, powder coated	**9 243 047**	1 ea.

Desk leg connector



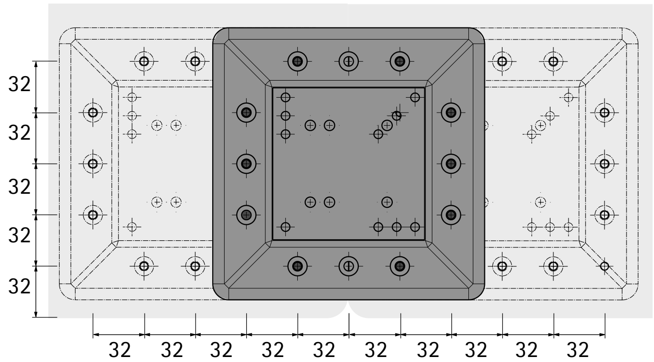
- Desk leg connector for use with columns from the LegaDrive Systems range
- Permits the construction of desks without desk top support
- Attachment directly under the desk top in 32 mm hole grid
- Flexible hole pattern for connection to the top of LegaDrive columns
- Shape, square 170 x 170 mm
- Same height as desk top support, making combinations possible

Set comprises:
- Cast desk leg connector
- 4 screws for fixing to lifting column
- 12 screws for fixing to desk table top

Version	Order no.	PU
white, powder coated	**9 243 050**	1 ea.
graphite grey, powder coated	**9 243 049**	1 ea.

Installation note on desk leg connector

Desk legs with this desk leg connector are particularly suitable for installing under prefabricated desk tops with System 32 holes

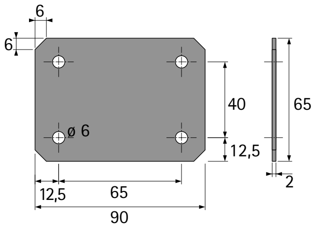




hettich.com/short/3d27b2

Connecting plate for angled solutions





- Powder coated steel in aluminium look

Order no.	PU
0 048 443	1/2 each

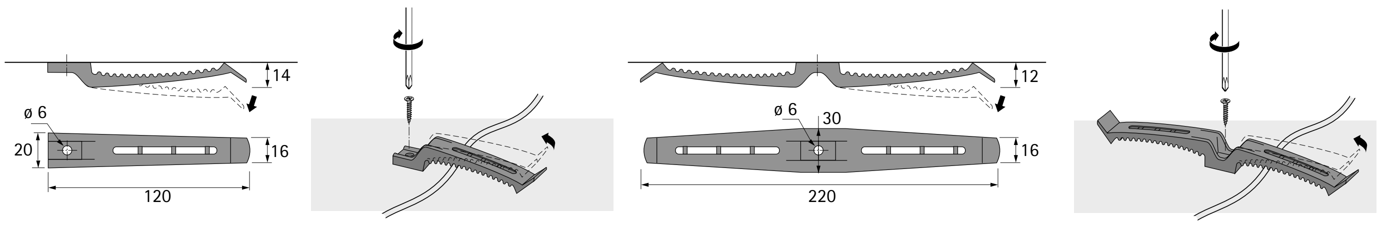
Cable holder



- For horizontal cable routing
- Plastic, grey

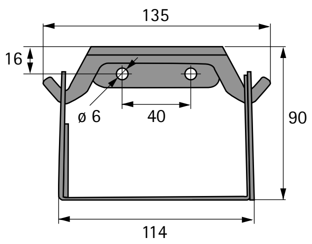
Version	Order no.	PU
single	**0 045 968**	1/5 each
double	**0 045 969**	1/5 each

Planning dimensions



Cable trunking





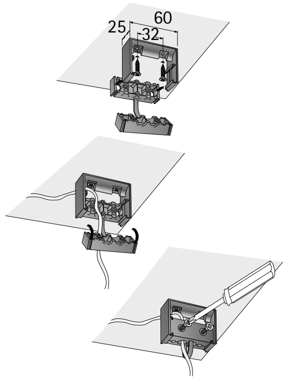
- Horizontal cable trunking for LegaDrive Systems desk support frames
- For installing on desk support frame or under desk top
- Variable in width from 1040 – 1840 mm
- Width adjustable in steps of 50 mm
- Cable trough hinges open to the front or rear
- Connection for vertical cable trunking

Set comprises:
- Cable trunking (2 halves)
- 6 plastic rivets
- 2 retainers
- 4 screws for fixing to desk support frame
- 4 screws for fixing to desk table top
- 2 screws for attaching an optional cable grip
- Installation instructions

Version	Order no.	PU
Powder coated steel, white	**9 243 064**	1 ea.
Steel, graphite grey, powder coated	**9 243 053**	1 ea.

Cable grip





- Cable grip, for screwing, on for up to 4 cables
- Plastic, black

Order no.	PU
0 046 053	1 ea.

Advice

▸ Optional cable grip	1061

hettich.com/short/7bc326

Cable trunking

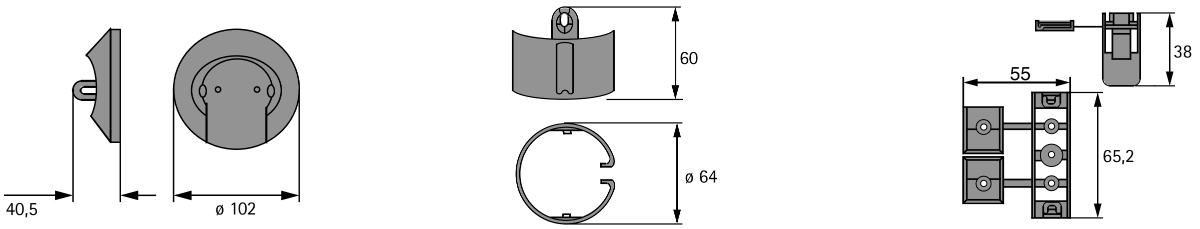


- Protected cable routing from floor socket outlet to desk top
- Can be extended to any length
- Fast and easy to install
- Plastic, aluminium look

Set comprises:
- 1 cable trunking
- 1 floor adapter
- 1 desk adapter
- 3 chipboard screws

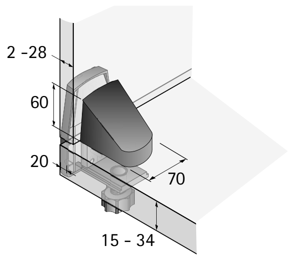
Length mm	Order no.	PU
1300	**9 189 284**	1 set

Planning dimensions



Panel clip



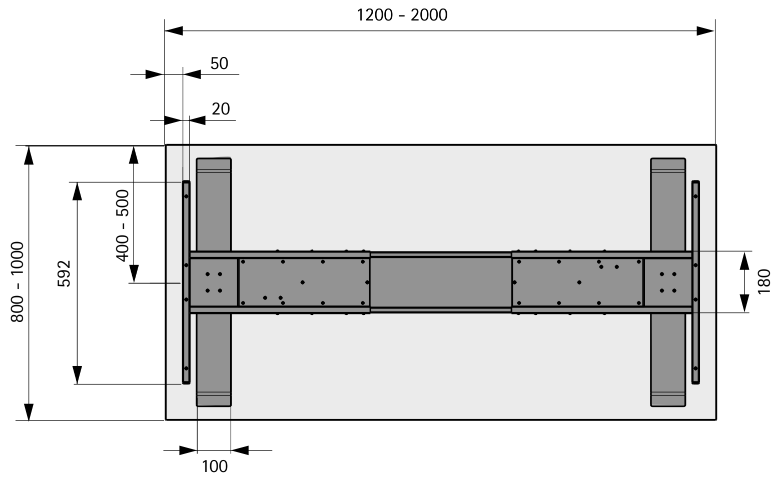


- Surface mounted on the desk edge, clamp on type
- For desk tops in a thickness of 15 - 34 mm
- Plastic, black

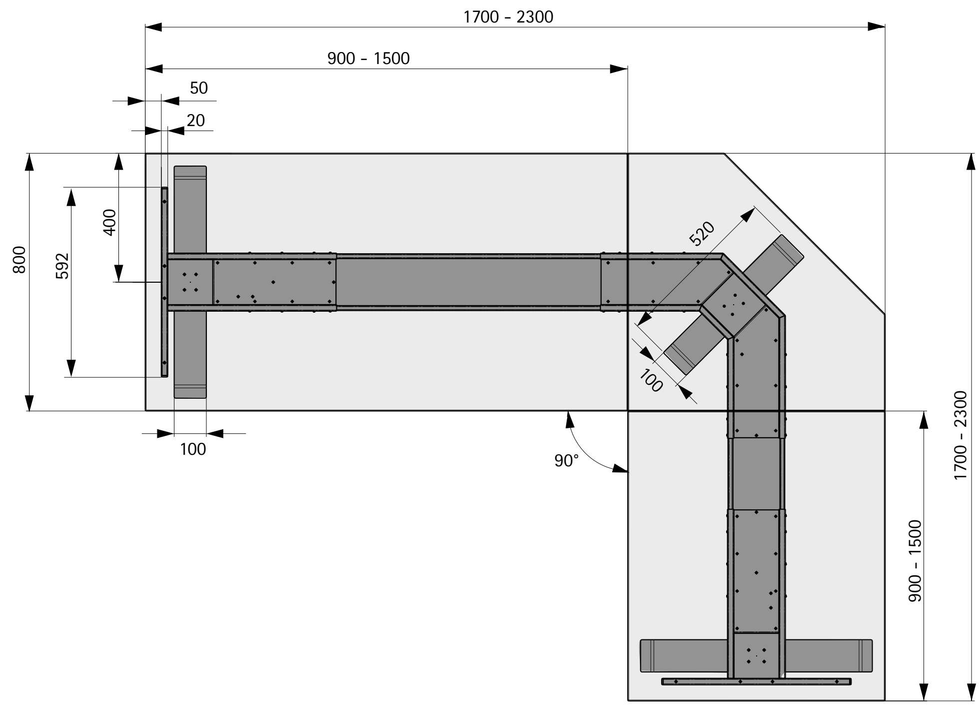
Order no.	PU
0 046 840	1/2 each

hettich.com/short/290141

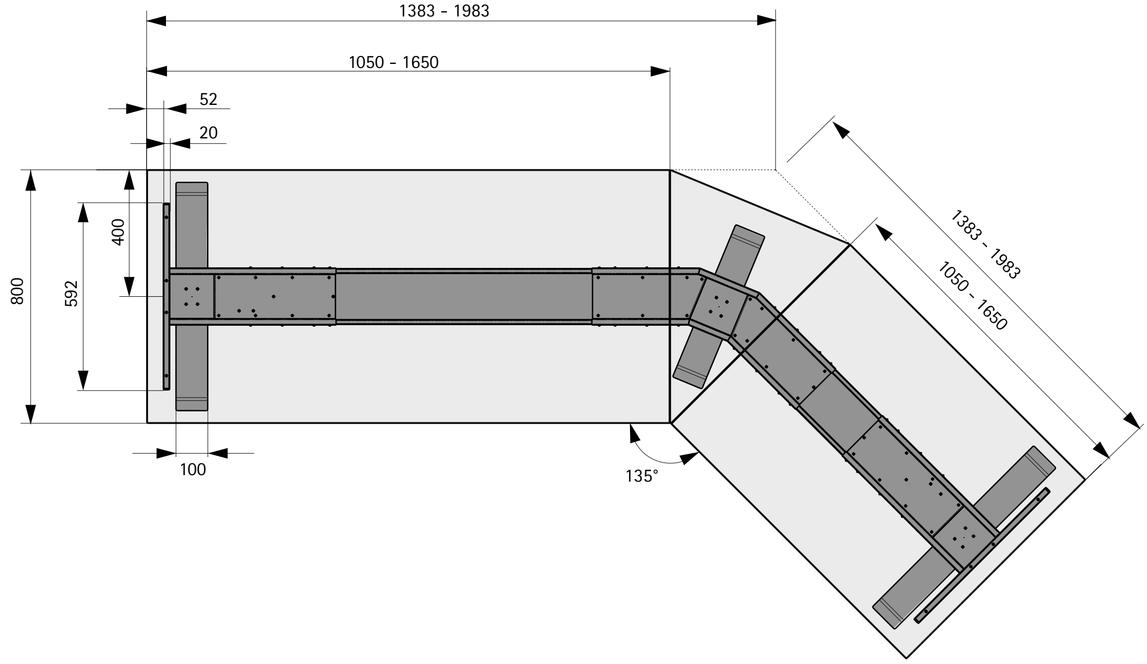
Planning example basic desk support set



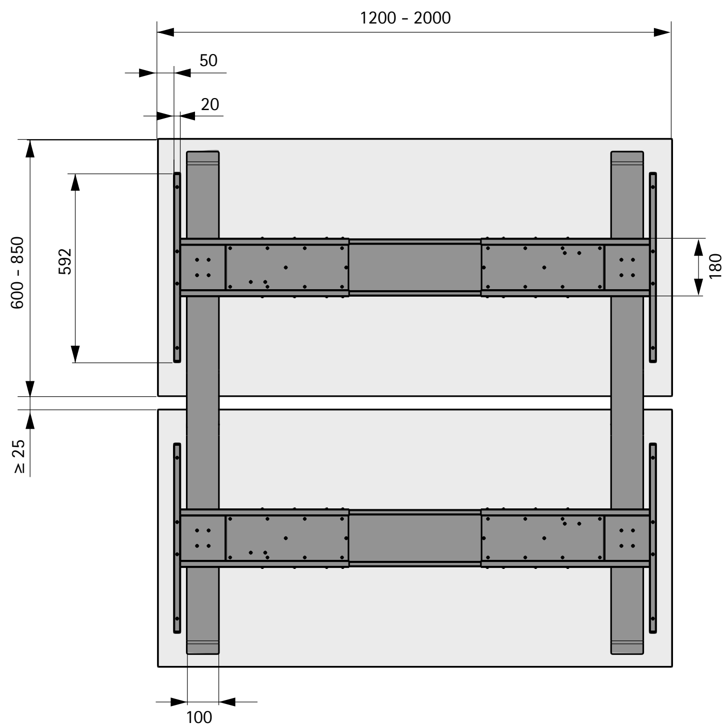
Planning example: 90° angle desk support frame



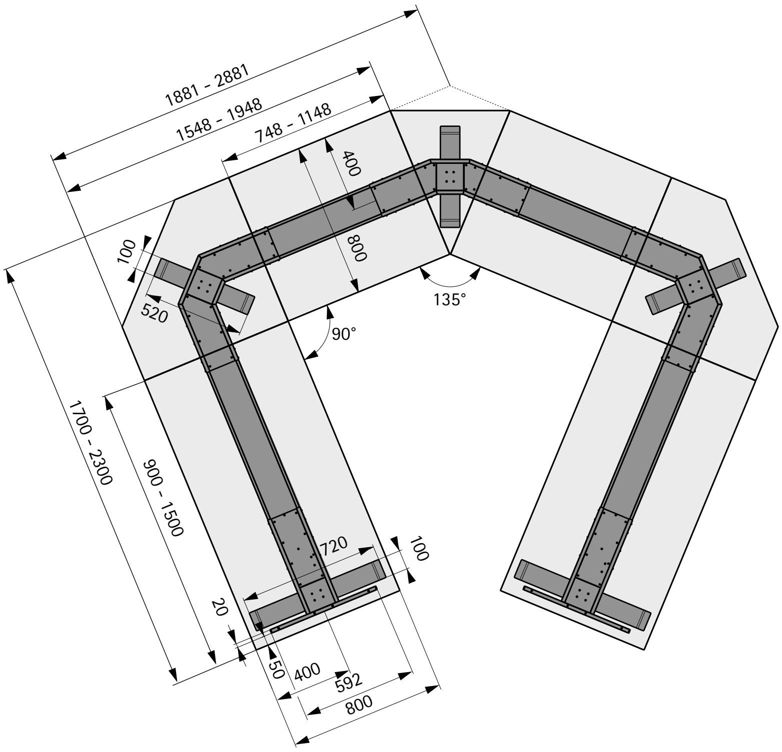
Planning example: 135° angle desk support frame



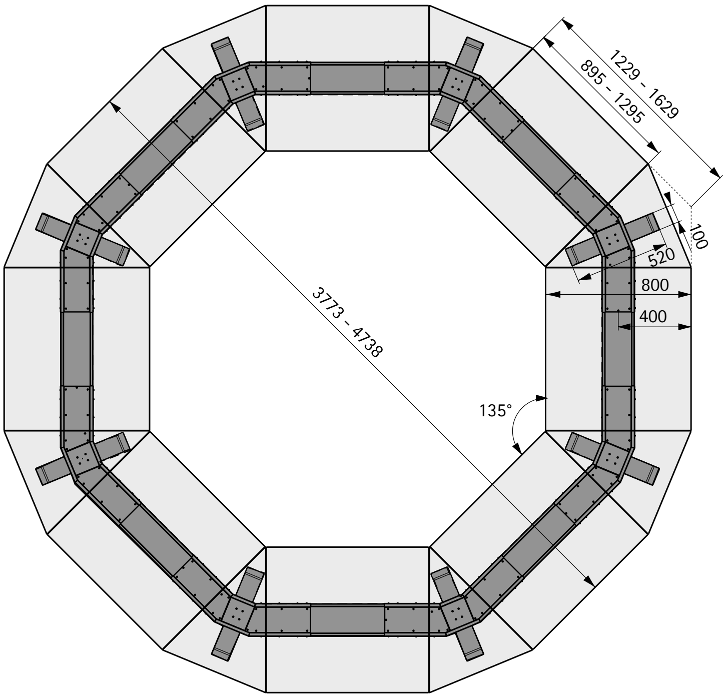
Planning example basic desk support set, bench



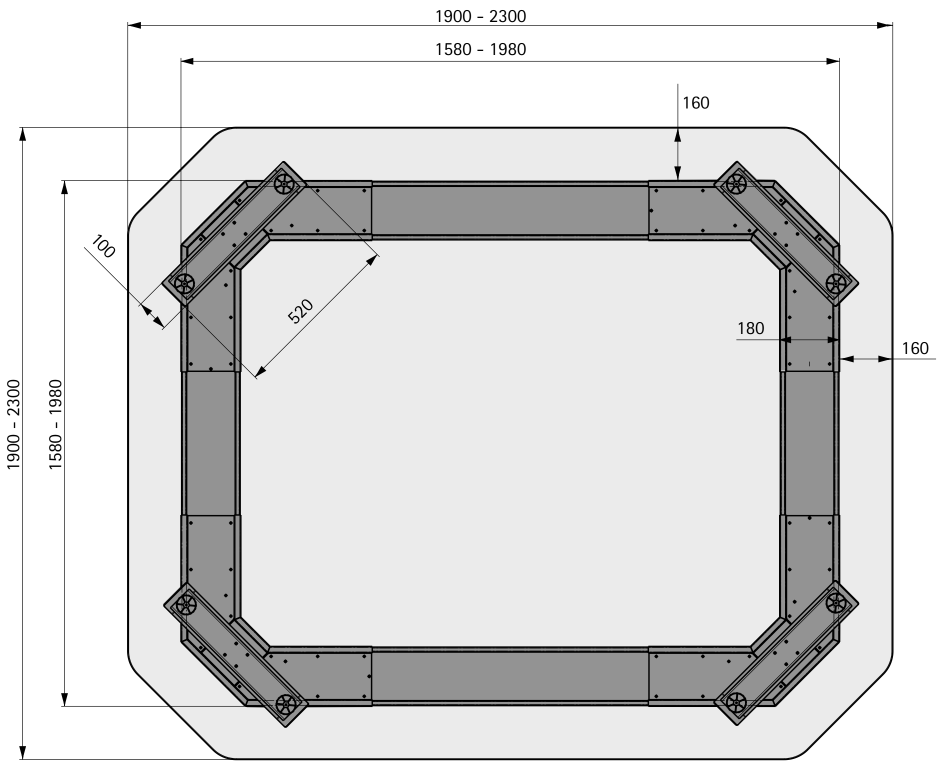
Planning example: U shaped desk support



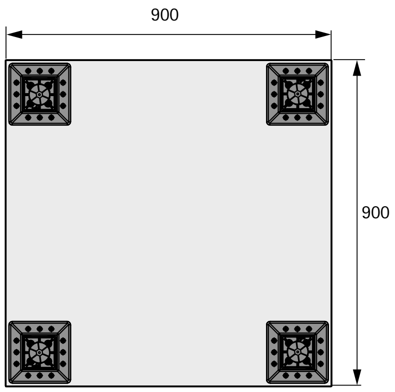
Planning example: conference table, round

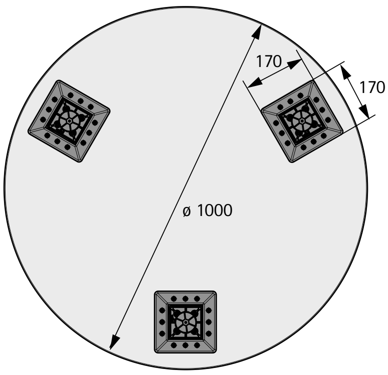


Planning example: conference table, rectangular



Planning examples: side table, square and round



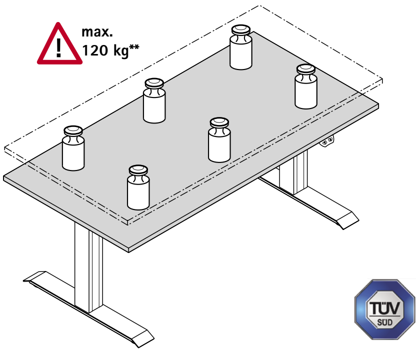


Quality criteria

- Static and dynamic load tests
- Endurance tests
- Lifting column undergoes 100% testing
- Desk support frame system with desk top* is GS certified for tested safety

* Desk tops under DIN Fb 147: 2006-06 - rectangular, three ply fine chipboard with melamine resin coating, 1600 x 800 x 25 mm

Desk endurance test



Installed in a desk carrying a load of 120 kg**, the lifting column is moved up and down in cyclical fashion.

** including weight of desk top support and desk top

Standards and guidelines

1. 1. The EC Declaration of Incorporation for the LegaDrive was prepared on the basis of the following directives:

2006 / 42 / EG Machinery Directive
2014 / 35 / EU Low Voltage Directive
2014 / 30 / EU EMC Directive

The following European harmonised standards were also applied:

EN ISO 12100 Safety of Machinery
General principles for design - Risk assessment and risk reduction (2011 - 03)

EN 349 Safety of Machinery
Minimum gaps to avoid crushing of parts of the human body (1993 + A1, 2008)

EN ISO 13857 : 2008 – 06 Safety of Machinery
Safety distances to prevent hazard zones being reached by upper and lower limbs (2008)

DIN EN 60335 – 1 : 2010 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety -
Part 1: General Requirements

EN 61000 – 6 – 2 : 2006 – 03
EN 61000 – 6 – 3 : 2011 – 09
EN 61000 – 3 – 2 : 2014 – 08
EN 61000 – 3 – 3 : 2013

EN 62233 Electromagnetic Fields (EMF)

2. In addition to the standards and directives that need to be met for the EC Declaration of Incorporation, the LegaDrive System complies with the following standards, regulations and limit values:

DIN EN ISO 13849 – 1 Category B, Performance Level b (2006)

2011 / 65 / EU RoHS

REACH to 1907 / 2006 / EU

DIN EN 527 – 1: 2011 – 08 / DIN EN 527 – 2: 2003 – 01 /
DIN EN 527 – 3: 2003 – 06 / DIN Fb 147: 2006 – 06* /**
DIN EN 82079 – 1: 2013 – 06 / AfPS GS 2014 : 01 PAK

3. The LegaDrive System with desk top* is GS certified for tested safety.

4. Once produced, the LegaDrive lifting column undergoes 100% testing.

5. The LegaDrive system has a low standby consumption of ≤ 0.3 W; optionally, components are also available with a standby consumption of ≤ 0.1 W.

6. In manufacturing the system's components, attention is paid to minimising the use of resources needed in production (energy in particular).

7. Importance is attached to selecting materials that can be recycled to the greatest possible extent at the end of the system's life.

8. The LegaDrive System undergoes rigorous endurance testing to make sure it provides many years of reliable operation.

*** applied in part

New



Healthy and productive at the workplace

The height adjustable Steelforce desk support frames add dynamic to every office routine. This strengthens the body, improves the ability to concentrate and increases brain power. Homeworking in a cramped space? Our desk support frame solution with short foot extensions provides better ergonomics and comfort for small desks too. Noisy open plan offices? Our attractive felt look acoustic partitions provide a professional solution where many desks are close together and people still need to concentrate for their work. The broad range of storage and cable management systems also guarantee a tidy, feel-good atmosphere at every work station. Whether for homeworking or the office: our systems are easy to assemble, quality finished and designed for reliable and safe permanent use.



Home working upgrade:
Space saving and economic – the Steelforce Pro series, manual or power assisted.



Great performer in the office:
The Steelforce Pro SLS series impresses with a high level of stability and clean looking design.



Ample space:
Versatile storage space and cable management solutions ensure a neat and tidy work surface.

hettich.com/short/cfafbd

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

hettich.com/short/eju6gv3

Hettich Technical Assistant
- Installation
- Adjusting
- Service

New

Steelforce Pro 670 SLS Highline

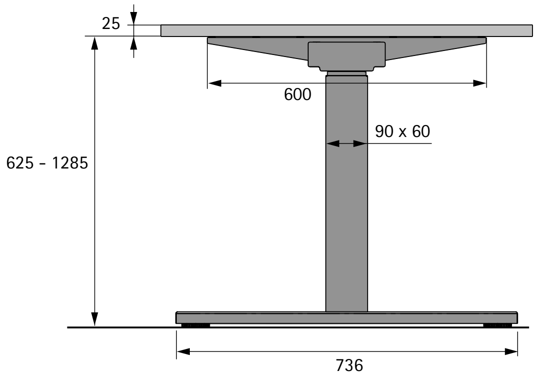


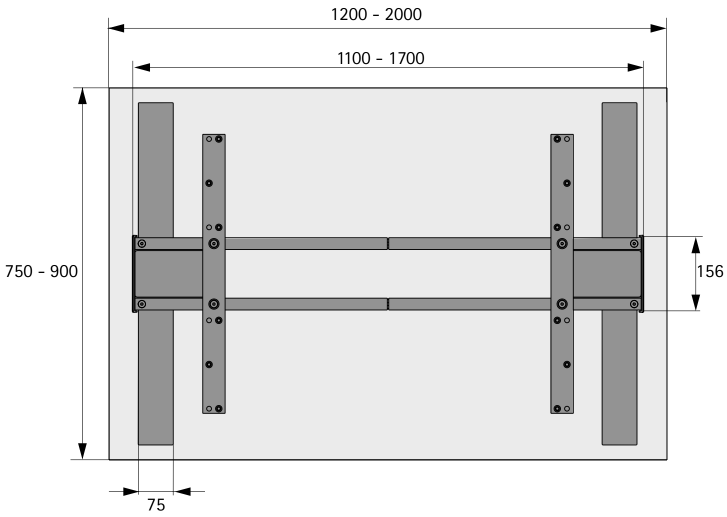
- Power assisted height adjustable desk support
- Double telescoping lifting columns, 60 x 90 mm
- For variable desk top sizes:
  - depth 750 - 900 mm
  - width 1200 - 2000 mm
- Height adjustment from 625 - 1285 mm
- Lifting range 660 mm
- Max. lifting capacity 120 kg with even desk loading (lifting capacity = load capacity + desk top)
- Height adjustment with soft start
- Nominal voltage 100 - 240 V / 50 - 60 Hz
- Low energy consumption (standby 0.1 W)
- Adjustment speed 39 mm/s
- Collision detection (no personal protection)
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 2 lifting columns
- 2 foot extensions, Highline, 736 mm
- 2 desk top supports, Highline, 600 mm
- 2 telescopic cross members
- 1 electronic control unit
- 1 hand switch
- 1 mains power connection cable, 1800 mm, with Euro plug
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	**9 309 760**	1 set
black	**9 309 761**	1 set
white	**9 309 762**	1 set

Planning example





Advice

- Cable management 1080 - 1088
- Storage space 1089 - 1096
- Modesty panel 1097
- Accessories 1098 - 1100

hettich.com/short/5i2qwec

Steelforce Pro 671 SLS Highline 90° XL

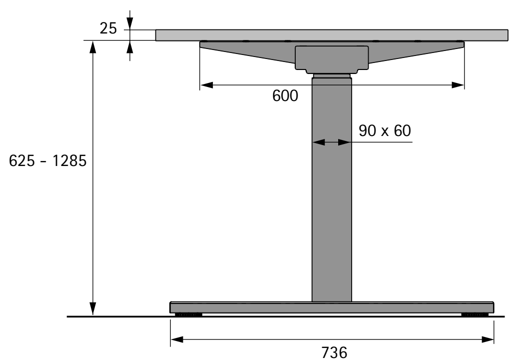


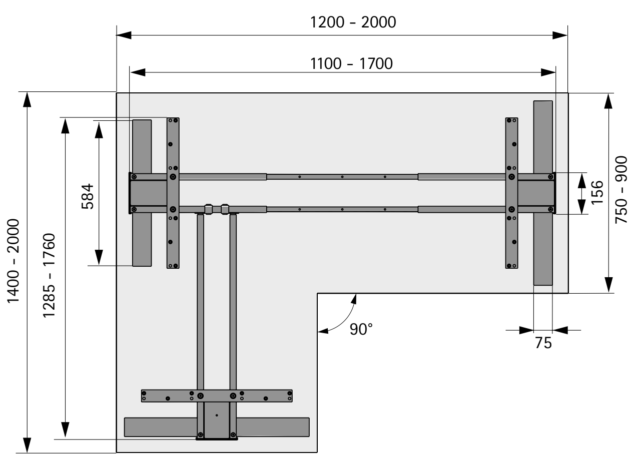
- Power assisted height adjustable desk support for angled desk tops
- Double telescoping lifting columns, 60 x 90 mm
- For variable desk top sizes:
  - depth 750 - 900 mm
  - width 1200 - 2000 mm / 1400 - 2000 mm
- Height adjustment from 625 - 1285 mm
- Lifting range 660 mm
- Max. lifting capacity 150 kg with even desk loading (lifting capacity = load capacity + desk top)
- Height adjustment with soft start
- Nominal voltage 100 - 240 V / 50 - 60 Hz
- Low energy consumption (standby 0.1 W)
- Adjustment speed 39 mm/s
- Collision detection (no personal protection)
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 3 lifting columns
- 2 foot extensions, Highline, 736 mm
- 1 foot extension, Highline, 584 mm
- 3 desk top supports, Highline, 600 mm
- 4 telescopic cross members
- 1 electronic control unit
- 1 hand switch
- 1 mains power connection cable, 1800 mm, with earth contacting (Schuko) plug
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	**9 311 358**	1 set
black	**9 311 391**	1 set
white	**9 311 392**	1 set

Planning example





Advice

- Cable management 1080 - 1088
- Storage space 1089 - 1096
- Modesty panel 1097
- Accessories 1098 - 1100

hettich.com/short/587rcdx

Steelforce Pro 673 SLS Highline 135° XL

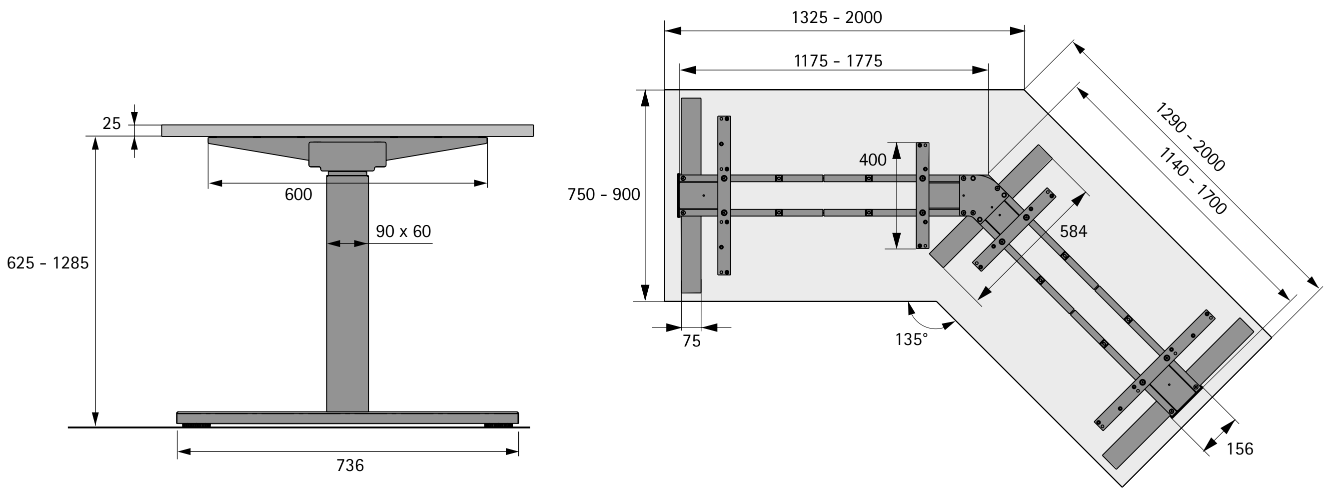


- Power assisted height adjustable desk support for angled desk tops
- Double telescoping lifting columns, 60 x 90 mm
- For variable desk top sizes:
  - depth 750 - 900 mm
  - width 1325 - 2000 mm / 1290 - 2000 mm
- Height adjustment from 625 - 1285 mm
- Lifting range 660 mm
- Max. lifting capacity 150 kg with even desk loading (lifting capacity = load capacity + desk top)
- Height adjustment with soft start
- Nominal voltage 100 - 240 V / 50 - 60 Hz
- Low energy consumption (standby 0.1 W)
- Adjustment speed 39 mm/s
- Collision detection (no personal protection)
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 3 lifting columns
- 2 foot extensions, Highline, 736 mm
- 1 foot extension, Highline, 584 mm
- 2 desk top supports, Highline, 600 mm
- 2 desk top supports, Highline, 400 mm
- 4 telescopic cross members
- 1 electronic control unit
- 1 hand switch
- 1 mains power connection cable, 1800 mm, with earth contacting (Schuko) plug
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	9 311 393	1 set
black	9 311 394	1 set
white	9 311 395	1 set

Planning example



Advice

- Cable management 1080 - 1088
- Storage space 1089 - 1096
- Modesty panel 1097
- Accessories 1098 - 1100

hettich.com/short/n0wnuy2

New

Steelforce Pro 670 SLS Highline Bench

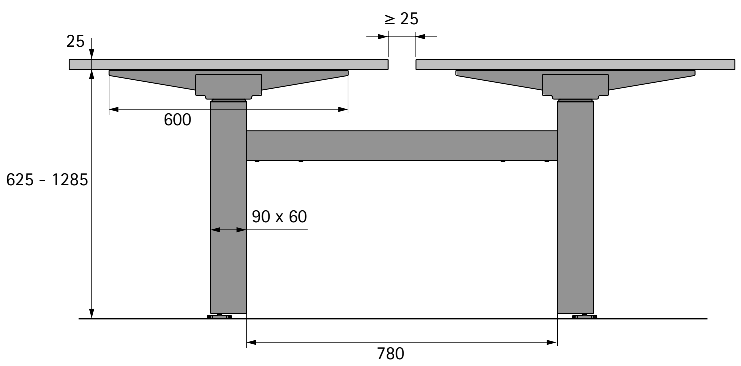


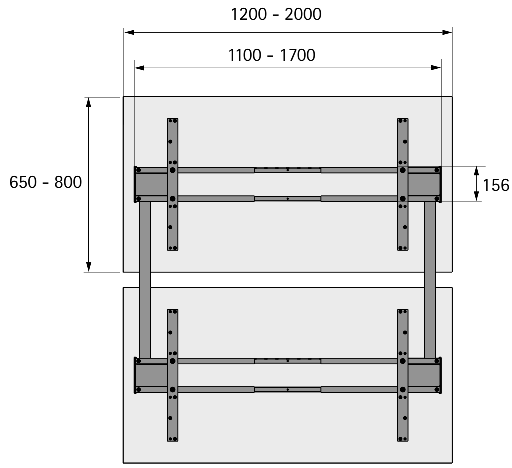
- Power assisted height adjustable desk support frame for two person work station in bench layout
- Double telescoping lifting columns, 60 x 90 mm
- For variable desk top sizes:
  - depth 650 - 800 mm
  - width 1200 - 2000 mm
- Height adjustment from 625 - 1285 mm
- Lifting range 660 mm
- Max. lifting capacity 120 kg with even desk loading (lifting capacity = load capacity + desk top) per work station
- Height adjustment with soft start
- Nominal voltage 100 - 240 V / 50 - 60 Hz
- Low energy consumption (standby 0.1 W) per work station
- Adjustment speed 39 mm/s
- Collision detection (no personal protection)
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 4 lifting columns with adjustable foot
- 4 desk top supports, Highline, 600 mm
- 4 telescopic cross members
- 2 cross members
- 2 electronic control units
- 2 hand switches
- 2 mains power connection cable, 1800 mm, with Euro plug
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	9 311 397	1 set
black	9 311 398	1 set
white	9 311 400	1 set

Planning example





Advice

- Cable management 1080 - 1088
- Storage space 1089 - 1096
- Modesty panel 1097
- Accessories 1098 - 1100

hettich.com/short/hqz98mz

New

Steelforce Pro 570 SLS Highline

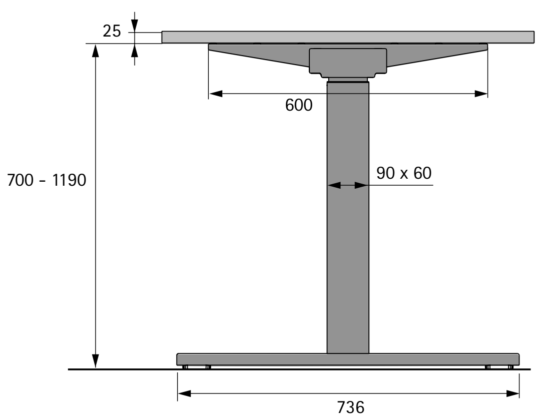


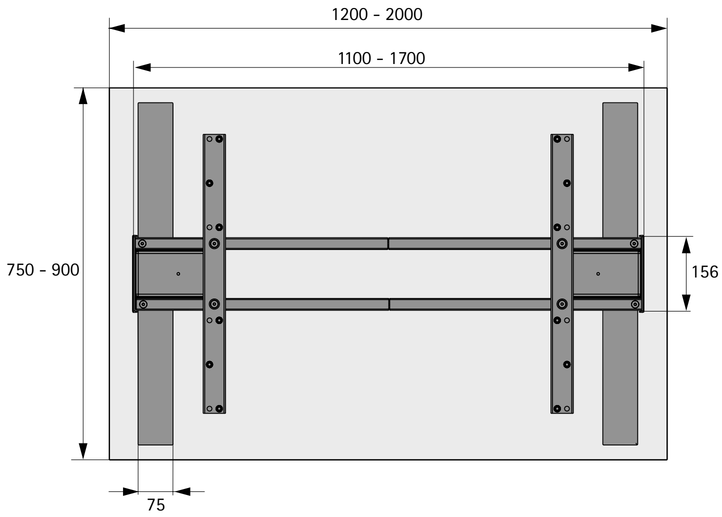
- Power assisted height adjustable desk support
- Single telescoping lifting columns, 60 x 90 mm
- For variable desk top sizes:
  - depth 750 - 900 mm
  - width 1200 - 2000 mm
- Height adjustment from 700 - 1190 mm
- Lifting range 490 mm
- Max. lifting capacity 120 kg with even desk loading (lifting capacity = load capacity + desk top)
- Height adjustment with soft start
- Nominal voltage 100 - 240 V / 50 - 60 Hz
- Low energy consumption (standby 0.1 W)
- Adjustment speed 39 mm/s
- Collision detection (no personal protection)
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 2 lifting columns
- 2 foot extensions, Highline, 736 mm
- 2 desk top supports, Highline, 600 mm
- 2 telescopic cross members
- 1 electronic control unit
- 1 hand switch
- 1 mains power connection cable, 1800 mm, with Euro plug
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	**9 309 757**	1 set
black	**9 309 758**	1 set
white	**9 309 759**	1 set

Planning example





Advice

- Cable management 1080 - 1088
- Storage space 1089 - 1096
- Modesty panel 1097
- Accessories 1098 - 1100

hettich.com/short/epzrk24

Steelforce Pro 470 SLS

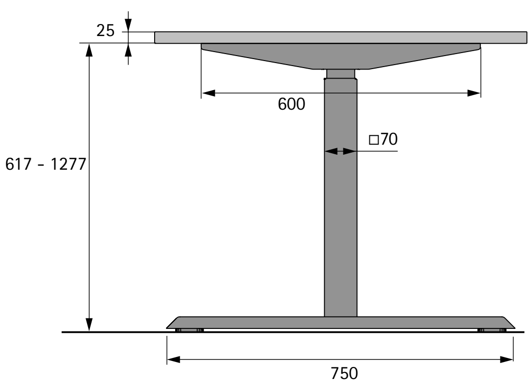


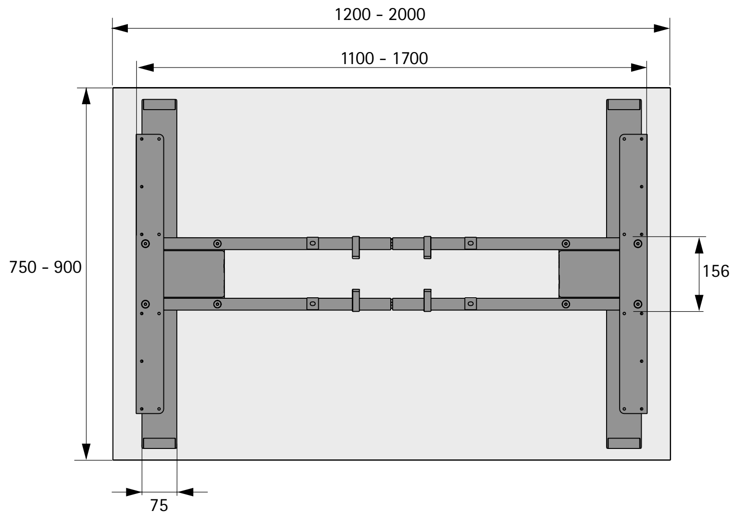
- Power assisted height adjustable desk support
- Double telescoping lifting columns, 70 x 70 mm
- For variable desk top sizes:
  - depth 750 - 900 mm
  - width 1200 - 2000 mm
- Height adjustment from 617 - 1277 mm
- Lifting range 660 mm
- Max. lifting capacity 120 kg with even desk loading (lifting capacity = load capacity + desk top)
- Height adjustment with soft start
- Nominal voltage 100 - 240 V / 50 - 60 Hz
- Low energy consumption (standby 0.1 W)
- Adjustment speed 39 mm/s
- Collision detection (no personal protection)
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 2 lifting columns
- 2 foot extensions, 750 mm
- 2 desk top supports, 600 mm
- 2 telescopic cross members
- 1 electronic control unit
- 1 hand switch
- 1 mains power connection cable, 1800 mm, with Euro plug
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	**9 309 754**	1 set
black	**9 309 755**	1 set
white	**9 309 756**	1 set

Planning example





Advice

- Cable management 1080 - 1088
- Storage space 1089 - 1096
- Modesty panel 1097
- Accessories 1098 - 1100

hettich.com/short/ot3kuxy

Steelforce Pro 370 SLS

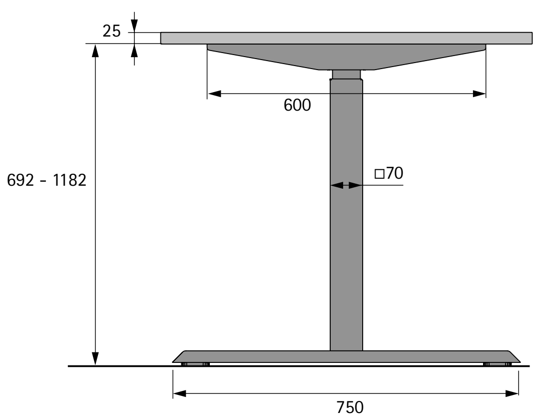


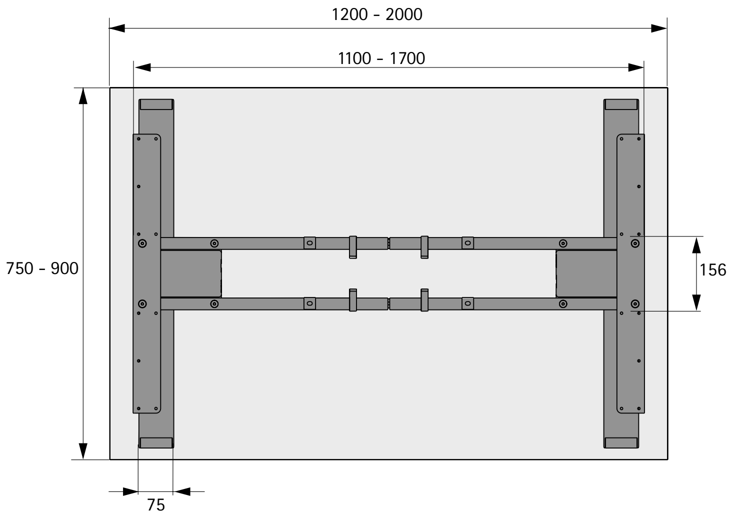
- Power assisted height adjustable desk support
- Single telescoping lifting columns, 70 x 70 mm
- For variable desk top sizes:
  - depth 750 - 900 mm
  - width 1200 - 2000 mm
- Height adjustment from 692 - 1182 mm
- Lifting range 490 mm
- Max. lifting capacity 120 kg with even desk loading (lifting capacity = load capacity + desk top)
- Height adjustment with soft start
- Nominal voltage 100 - 240 V / 50 - 60 Hz
- Low energy consumption (standby 0.1 W)
- Adjustment speed 39 mm/s
- Collision detection (no personal protection)
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 2 lifting columns
- 2 foot extensions, 750 mm
- 2 desk top supports, 600 mm
- 2 telescopic cross members
- 1 electronic control unit
- 1 hand switch
- 1 mains power connection cable, 1800 mm, with Euro plug
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	9 309 751	1 set
black	9 309 752	1 set
white	9 309 753	1 set

Planning example





Advice

- Cable management 1080 - 1088
- Storage space 1089 - 1096
- Modesty panel 1097
- Accessories 1098 - 1100

hettich.com/short/qkqplmm

Steelforce Pro 300

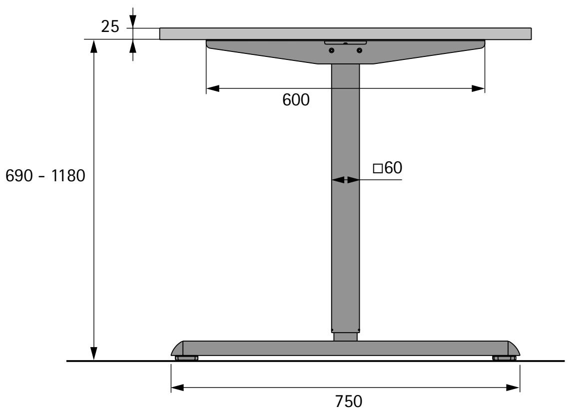


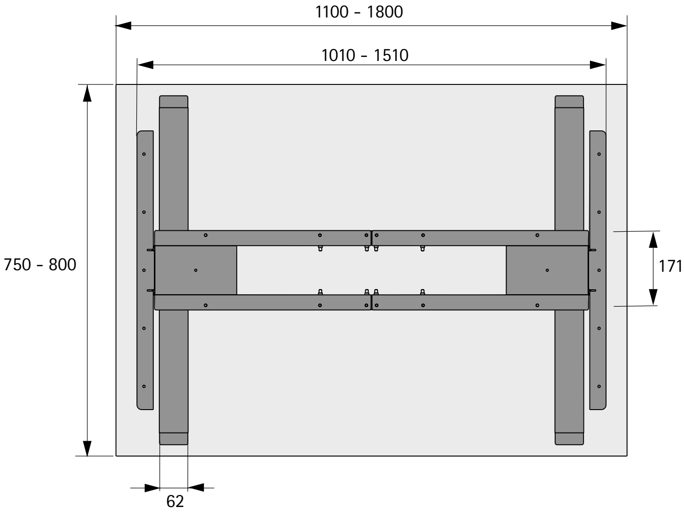
- Power assisted height adjustable desk support
- Single telescoping lifting columns, 60 x 60 mm
- For variable desk top sizes:
  - depth 750 - 800 mm
  - width 1100 - 1800 mm
- Height adjustment from 690 - 1180 mm
- Lifting range 490 mm
- Max. lifting capacity 100 kg with even desk loading (lifting capacity = load capacity + desk top)
- Height adjustment with soft start
- Nominal voltage 100 - 240 V / 50 - 60 Hz
- Low energy consumption (standby 0.1 W)
- Adjustment speed 39 mm/s
- Collision detection (no personal protection)
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 2 lifting columns
- 2 foot extensions, 750 mm
- 2 desk top supports, 600 mm
- 2 telescopic cross members
- 1 electronic control unit
- 1 hand switch
- 1 mains power connection cable, 1800 mm, with Euro plug
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
black	**9 309 791**	1 set
white	**9 309 792**	1 set

Planning example





Advice

- Cable management 1080 - 1088
- Storage space 1089 - 1096
- Modesty panel 1097
- Accessories 1098 - 1100

hettich.com/short/aqqyw2v

Steelforce Pro 300 slim

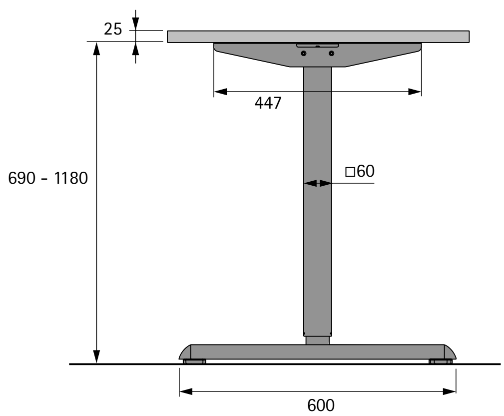


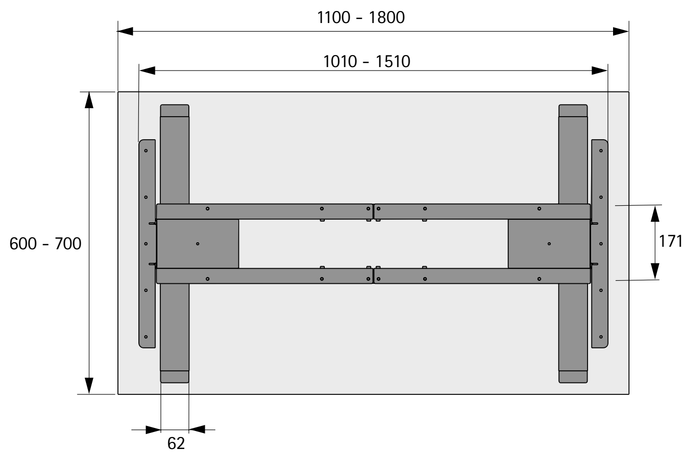
- Power assisted height adjustable desk support
- Single telescoping lifting columns, 60 x 60 mm
- For variable desk top sizes:
  - depth 600 - 700 mm
  - width 1100 - 1800 mm
- Height adjustment from 690 - 1180 mm
- Lifting range 490 mm
- Max. lifting capacity 100 kg with even desk loading (lifting capacity = load capacity + desk top)
- Height adjustment with soft start
- Nominal voltage 100 - 240 V / 50 - 60 Hz
- Low energy consumption (standby 0.1 W)
- Adjustment speed 39 mm/s
- Collision detection (no personal protection)
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 2 lifting columns
- 2 foot extensions, 600 mm
- 2 desk top supports, 447 mm
- 2 telescopic cross members
- 1 electronic control unit
- 1 hand switch
- 1 mains power connection cable, 1800 mm, with Euro plug
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
black	**9 309 793**	1 set
white	**9 309 794**	1 set

Planning example





Advice

- Cable management 1080 - 1088
- Storage space 1089 - 1096
- Modesty panel 1097
- Accessories 1098 - 1100

hettich.com/short/b54me7m

Steelforce Pro 310 HC slim

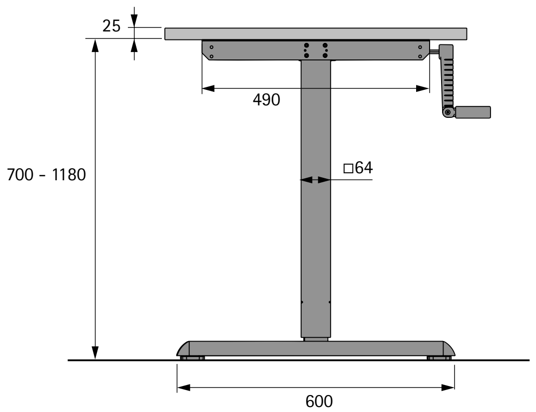


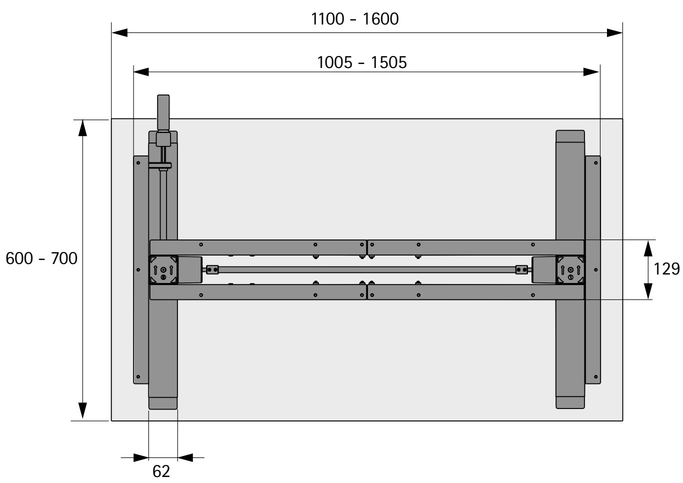
- Manually height adjustable desk support
- Single telescoping lifting columns, 64 x 64 mm
- For variable desk top sizes:
  - depth 600 - 700 mm
  - width 1100 - 1600 mm
- Height adjustment from 700 - 1180 mm
- Lifting range 480 mm
- Max. lifting capacity 60 kg with even desk loading (lifting capacity = load capacity + desk top)
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 2 lifting columns
- 2 foot extensions, 600 mm
- 2 desk top supports, 490 mm
- 2 telescopic cross members
- 1 hand crank
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
black	9 309 795	1 set
white	9 309 796	1 set

Planning example





Advice

- Cable management 1080 - 1088
- Storage space 1089 - 1096
- Modesty panel 1097
- Accessories 1098 - 1100

hettich.com/short/7ngz24

Fixed cable tray

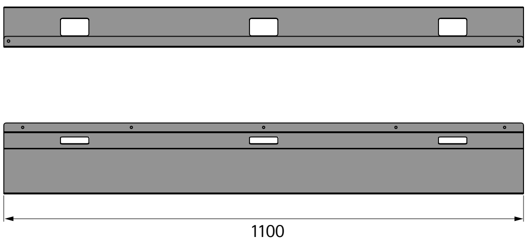


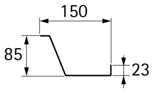
- Horizontal cable tray
- For installing under desk top
- Width 1100 mm
- Height 150 mm
- Depth 85 mm
- Powder coated steel

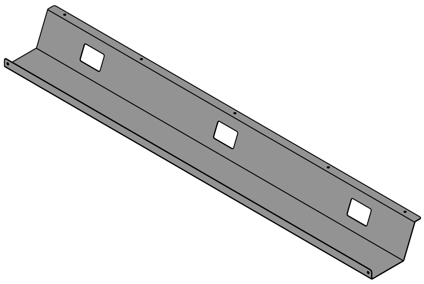
Set comprises:
- 1 cable trunking
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Colour	**Order no.**	PU
silver	**9 309 797**	1 set
black	**9 309 798**	1 set
white	**9 309 799**	1 set

Dimensions







hettich.com/short/uyjp6fk

New

Cable tray 1200

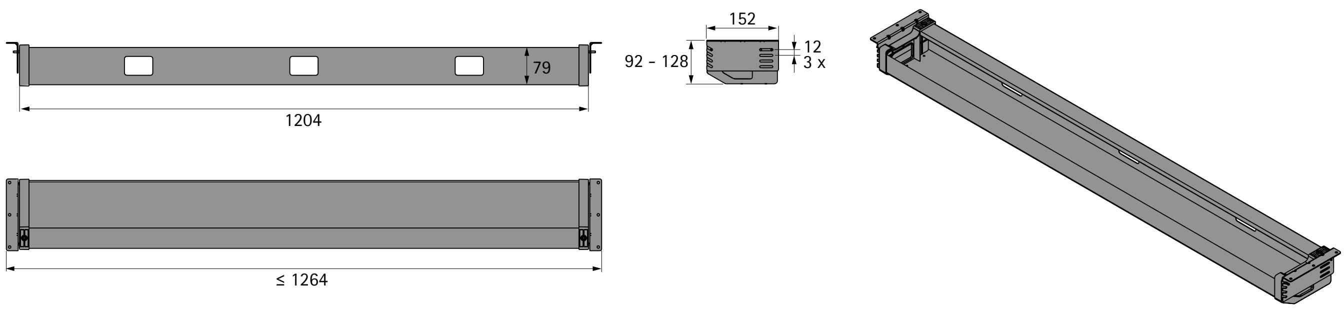


- Horizontal cable tray, height adjustable and foldable
- For installing under desk top
- Width 1264 mm
- Height 92 - 128 mm
- Depth 152 mm
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 1 cable trunking
- 2 holders
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	9 309 800	1 set
black	9 309 801	1 set
white	9 309 802	1 set

Dimensions

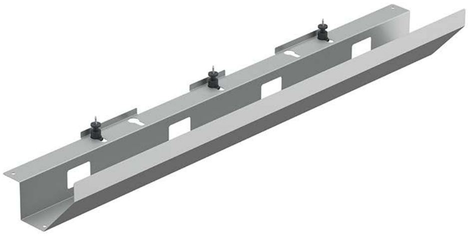




hettich.com/short/uyjp6fk

◀New▶

Easy cable tray

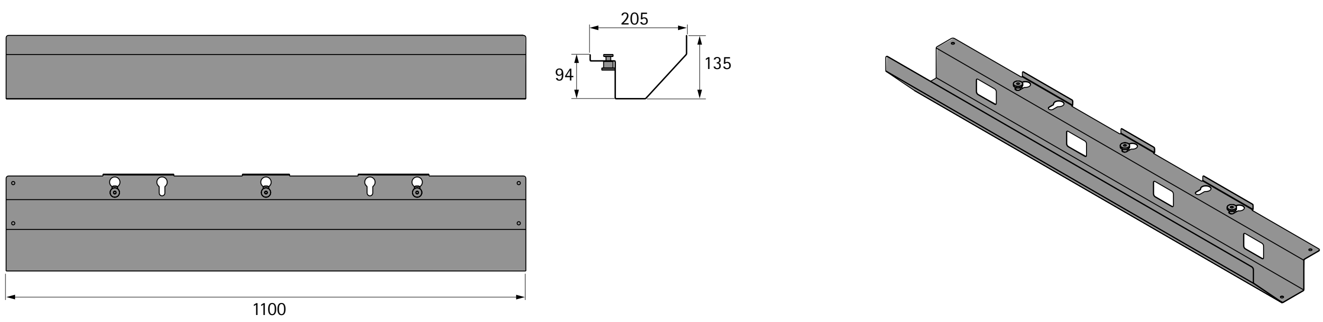


- Horizontal cable tray
- For installing under desk top
- Width 1100 mm
- Height 135 mm
- Depth 205 mm
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 1 cable trunking
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

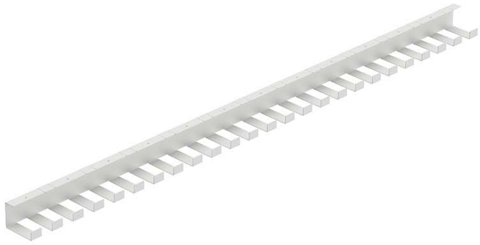
Colour	**Order no.**	PU
silver	**9 309 803**	1 set
black	**9 309 804**	1 set
white	**9 309 805**	1 set

Dimensions



hettich.com/short/uyjp6fk

Flex cable tray

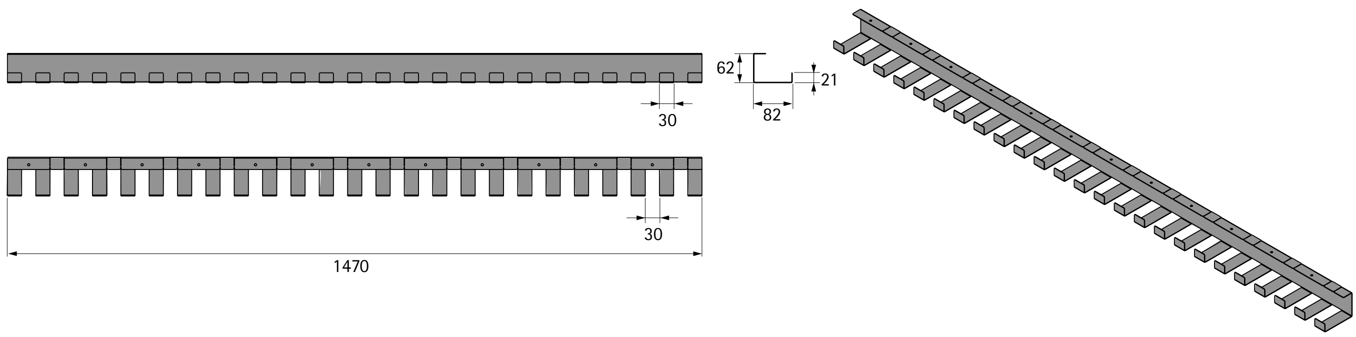


- Horizontal cable tray
- Can be adapted to any situation, e.g. to desk top contour
- For installing under desk top
- Width 1470 mm
- Height 62 mm
- Depth 82 mm
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 1 cable trunking
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
black	9 309 806	1 set
white	9 309 807	1 set

Dimensions



hettich.com/short/uyjp6fk

Click cable tray

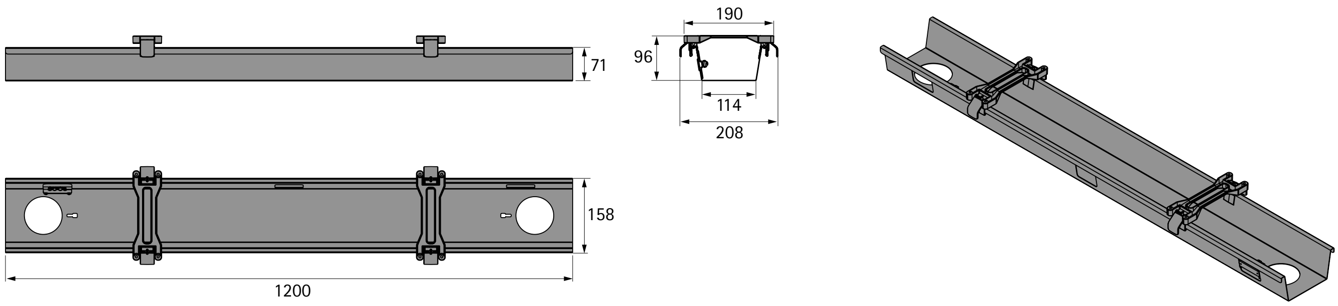


- Horizontal cable tray, easy access
- For installing under desk top
- Width 1200 mm
- Height 96 mm
- Depth 190 mm
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 1 cable trunking
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	9 309 808	1 set
black	9 309 809	1 set
white	9 309 810	1 set

Dimensions



hettich.com/short/uyjp6fk

New

Bamboo cable tray

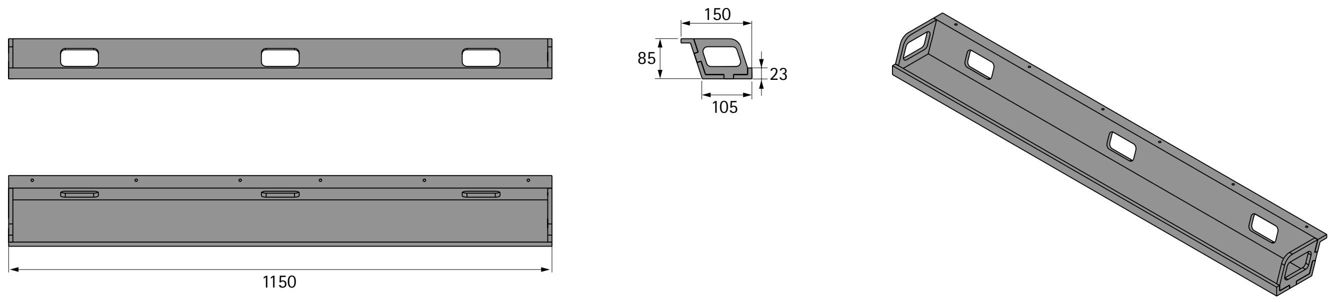


- Horizontal cable tray
- For installing under desk top
- Width 1150 mm
- Height 85 mm
- Depth 150 mm
- Bamboo

Set comprises:
- 1 cable trunking
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Order no.	PU
9 309 811	1 set

Dimensions



hettich.com/short/uyjp6fk

Slim cable chain

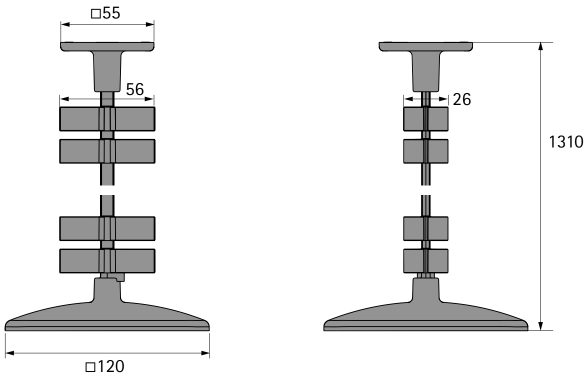


- Vertical cable chain
- Protected cable routing from floor socket outlet to desk top
- Length 1310 mm
- Size 56 x 26 mm
- Plastic

Set comprises:
- 1 cable chain
- 1 desk top adapter
- 1 base weighing
- Installation material

Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	9 309 812	1 set
black	9 309 813	1 set
white	9 309 814	1 set

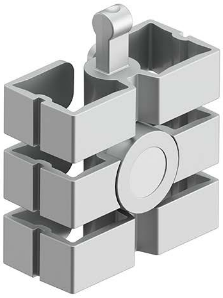
Dimensions




hettich.com/short/uyjp6fk

New

Magnet for Slim cable chain

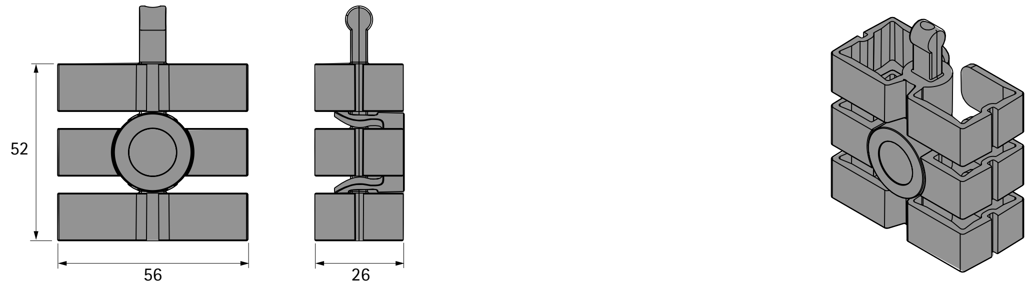


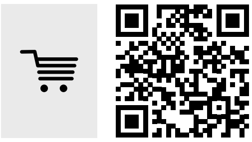
- Magnetic element for optimising guidance of Slim cable chain
- Magnetically holds cable chain on steel desk leg
- Length 52 mm
- Size 56 x 26 mm
- Plastic, integrated magnet

Set comprises:
- 1 magnetic element

Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	9 309 815	1 set
black	9 309 816	1 set
white	9 309 817	1 set

Dimensions





New

Cable grip

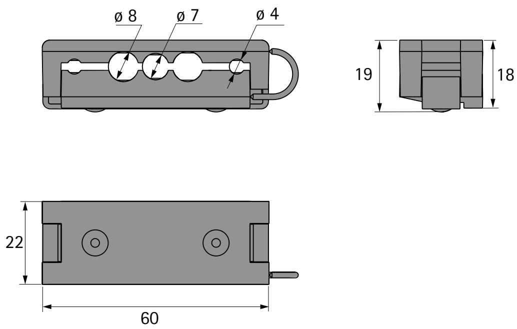


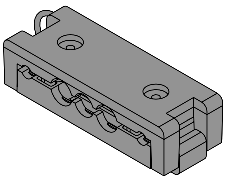
- Cable grip for up to 3 cables
- Width 60 mm
- Size 22 x 19 mm
- Plastic, silver

Set comprises:
- 1 cable grip

Order no.	PU
9 309 818	1 set

Dimensions





hettich.com/short/uyjp6fk

New

SN Grip drawer

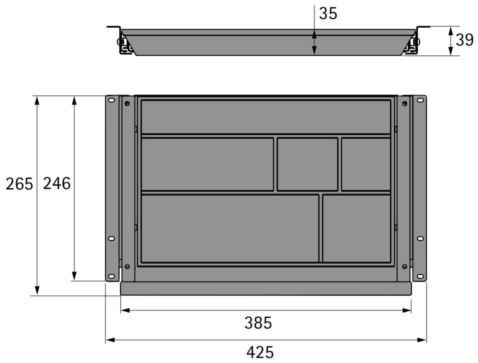


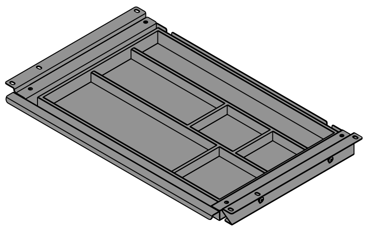
- Drawer for easy access below the desk top
- Width 425 mm
- Depth 265 mm
- Height 39 mm
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 1 drawer
- 1 organiser element, bamboo
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	9 309 819	1 set
black	9 309 820	1 set
white	9 309 821	1 set

Dimensions





hettich.com/short/yitr0p7

New

SL Grip drawer

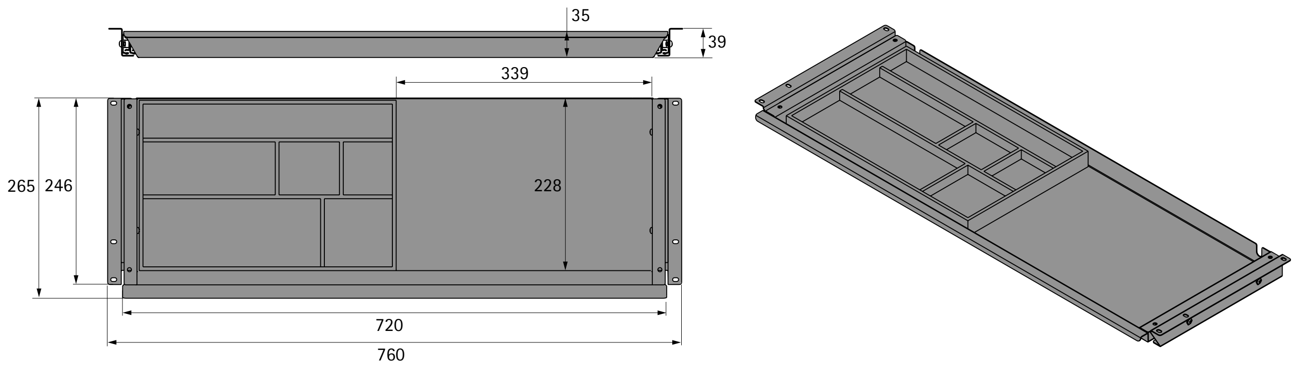


- Wide drawer for easy access below the desk top
- Width 760 mm
- Depth 265 mm
- Height 39 mm
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 1 drawer
- 1 organiser element, bamboo
- 1 felt mat
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	**9 309 822**	1 set
black	**9 309 823**	1 set
white	**9 309 824**	1 set

Dimensions



hettich.com/short/yitr0p7

New

Bamboo drawer

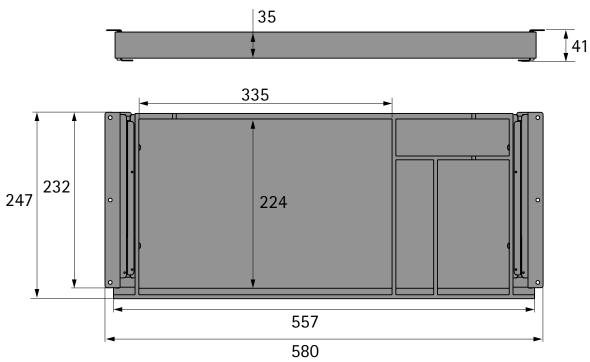


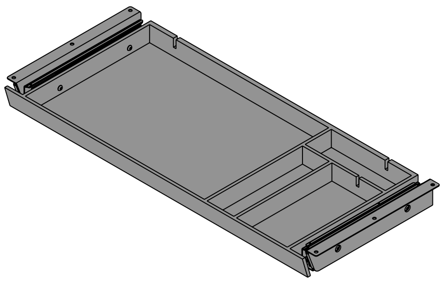
- Drawer for easy access below the desk top
- Width 580 mm
- Depth 247 mm
- Height 41 mm
- Bamboo

Set comprises:
- 1 drawer
- 1 felt mat
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Order no.	PU
9 309 825	1 set

Dimensions







hettich.com/short/yitr0p7

Tri Grip drawer box

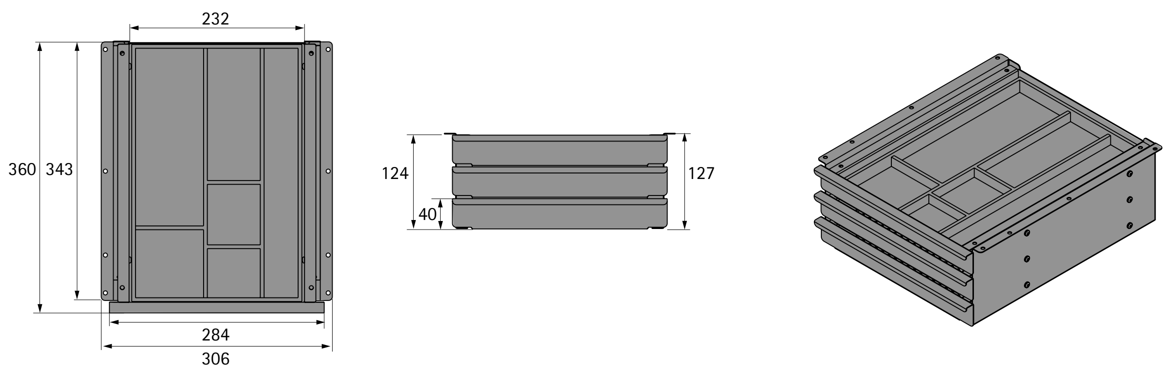


- Drawer element for easy access below the desk top
- Element with 3 drawers
- Width 306 mm
- Depth 360 mm
- Height 127 mm
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 1 drawer element
- 1 organiser element, bamboo
- 2 felt mats
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	**9 309 826**	1 set
black	**9 309 827**	1 set
white	**9 309 828**	1 set

Dimensions



hettich.com/short/yitr0p7

New

Duo Grip drawer box

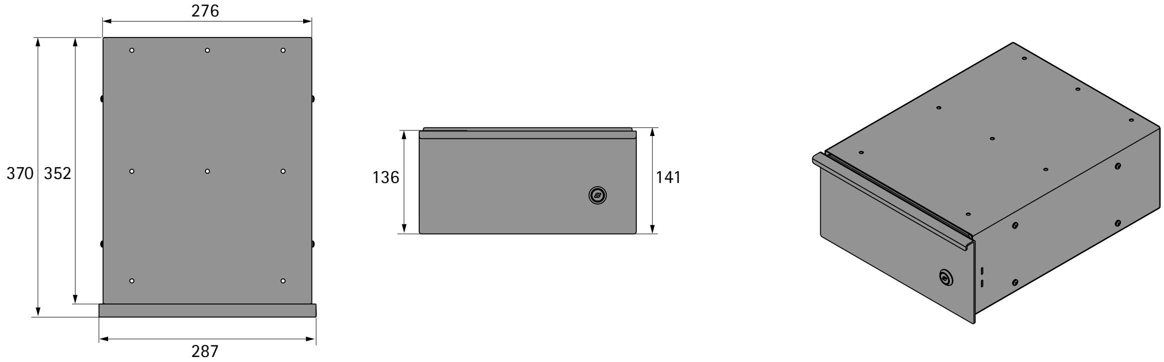


- Drawer element for easy access below the desk top
- Element with 2 drawers
- Outer panel, lockable
- Width 287 mm
- Depth 370 mm
- Height 141 mm
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 1 drawer element
- 1 organiser element, bamboo
- 1 felt mat
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	9 309 829	1 set
black	9 309 830	1 set
white	9 309 831	1 set

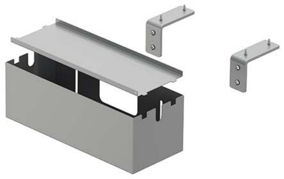
Dimensions



hettich.com/short/yitr0p7

New

Multibox S

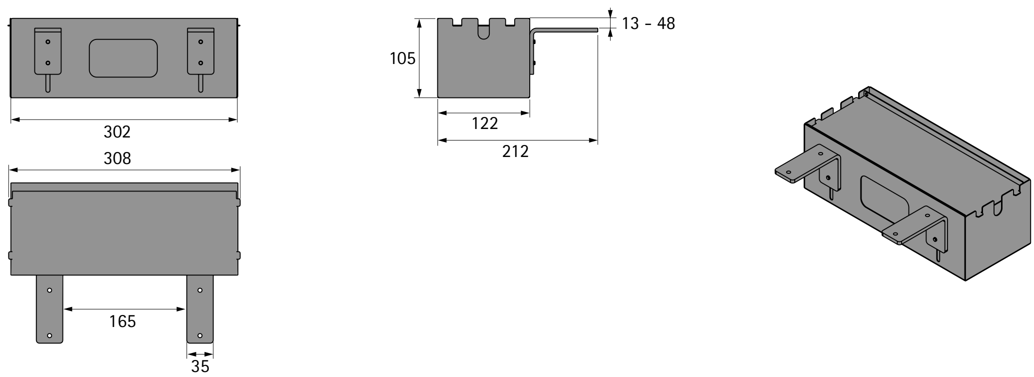


- Organiser box for easy access at the desk top
- Attachment to side of desk top
- Width 308 mm
- Depth 122 mm
- Height 105 mm
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 1 Multibox
- 1 lid for Multibox
- 2 fixing brackets
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	**9 309 832**	1 set
black	**9 309 833**	1 set
white	**9 309 834**	1 set

Dimensions





hettich.com/short/yitr0p7

New

Multibox L

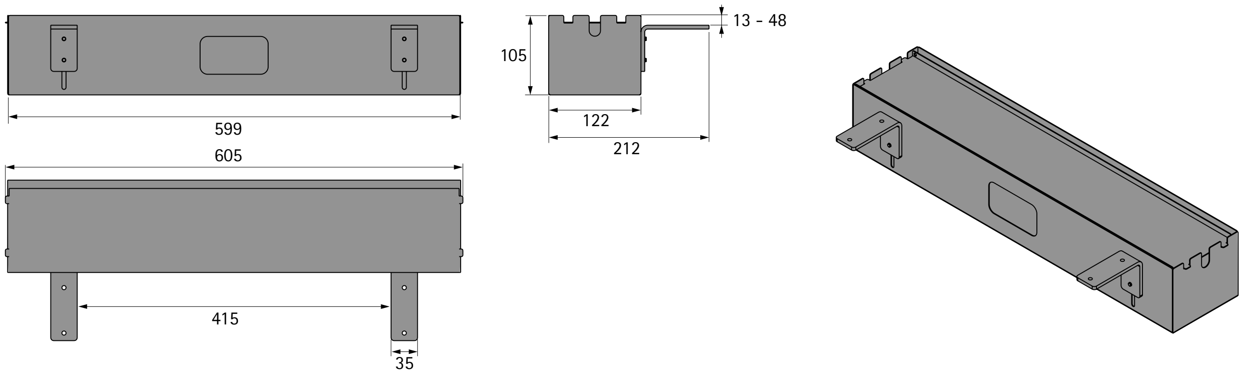


- Organiser box for easy access at the desk top
- Attachment to side of desk top
- Width 605 mm
- Depth 122 mm
- Height 105 mm
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 1 Multibox
- 1 lid for Multibox
- 2 fixing brackets
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	9 309 835	1 set
black	9 309 836	1 set
white	9 309 837	1 set

Dimensions



Planter for Multibox



- Insert for flowers and plants
- For use in Multibox S or L
- Width 300 mm
- Height 110 mm
- Plastic, black

Order no.	PU
9 309 838	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/yitr0p7

New

ActiHook

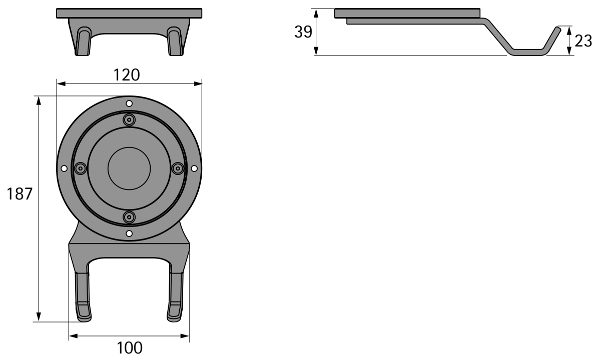


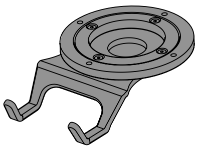
- Hook for hanging up briefcase, handbag, backpack etc.
- For installing under desk top
- Rotatable through 360°
- Dimensions 187 x 120 x 39 mm
- Aluminium

Set comprises:
- 1 ActiHook
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Order no.	PU
9 309 839	1 set

Dimensions





hettich.com/short/yitr0p7

New

Screen Holder

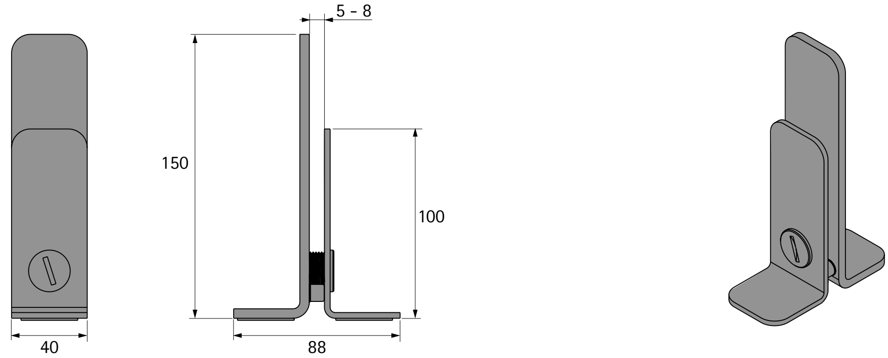


- Holder for attaching screening and sound barrier
- Easily glue mounted to the desk top
- Sizes 100 / 150 x 40 mm
- Clamping range 5 - 8 mm
- Stainless steel

Set comprises:
- 2 Screen Holders, including stick on pad

Order no.	PU
9 309 840	1 set

Dimensions



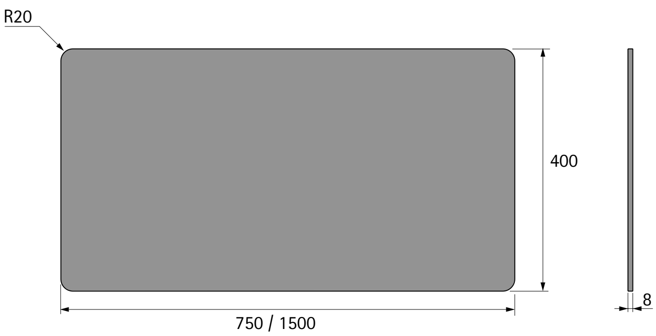
Acoustic Screen



- Screening and sound barrier
- Easy to mount with Screen Holder (must be ordered separately)
- Height 400 mm
- Thickness 8 mm
- Grey nonwoven material

Design	Order no.	PU
Small width 750 mm	9 309 841	1 ea.
Large width 1500 mm	9 309 842	1 ea.

Dimensions



New

ActiSwitch Pro-Memory hand switch

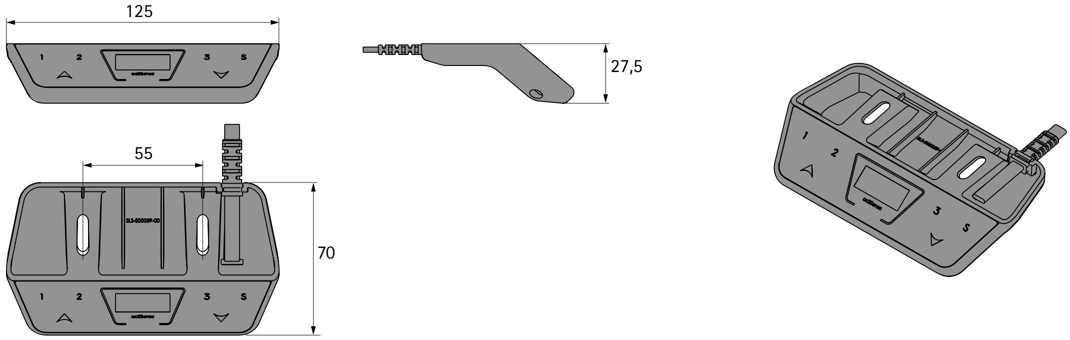


- Hand switch for user friendly Steelforce desk support frame operation
- Digital display of desk height
- 3 memory positions
- Bluetooth
- Socket RJ11
- Plastic, black

Set comprises:
- 1 hand switch
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Order no.	PU
9 309 938	1 set

Dimensions



ActiSwitch Eco-Memory hand switch

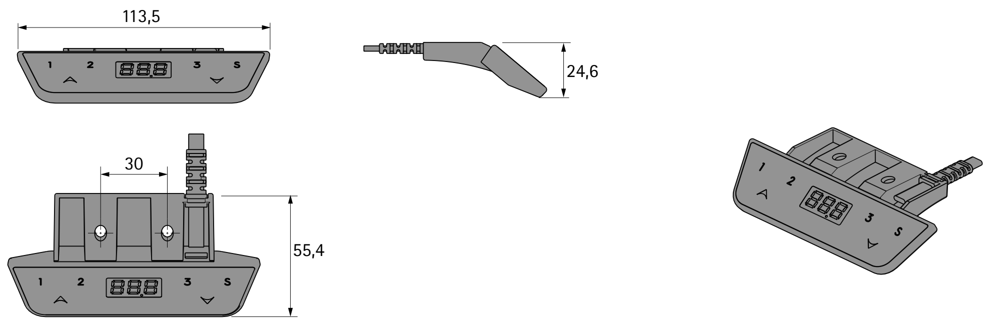


- Hand switch for user friendly Steelforce desk support frame operation
- Digital display of desk height
- 3 memory positions
- Socket RJ11
- Plastic, black

Set comprises:
- 1 hand switch
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Order no.	PU
9 309 939	1 set

Dimensions



New

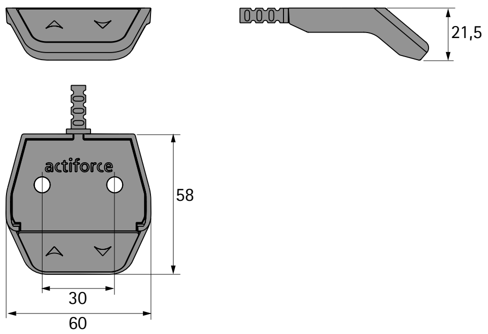
ActiSwitch Pro-Basic hand switch

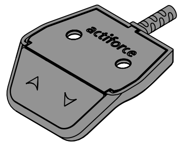


- Hand switch for easy Steelforce desk support frame operation
- Socket RJ11
- Plastic, black

Order no.	PU
9 309 937	1 ea.

Dimensions





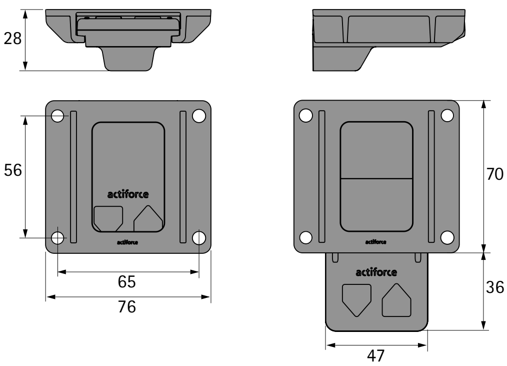
ActiSwitch Classic Slide hand switch

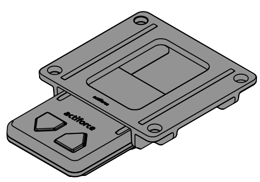


- Hand switch for easy Steelforce desk support frame operation
- For sliding in below the desk top
- Socket RJ11
- Plastic, black

Order no.	PU
9 309 936	1 ea.

Dimensions





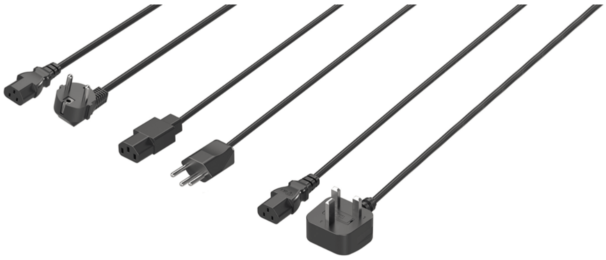
ControlForce 2 connecting cable



- Mains power connection cable, length approx. 1800 mm
- For use with ControlForce 2 controllers and Steelforce desk support frames Pro 670, 670 Bench, 570, 470, 370, 300

Design	Order no.	PU
Euro	9 309 943	1 ea.
UK	9 309 945	1 ea.

ControlForce 3 connecting cable



- Mains power connection cable, length approx. 1800 mm
- For use with ControlForce 3 controllers and Steelforce desk support frames Pro 671, 673

Design	Order no.	PU
Euro	9 315 556	1 ea.
Switzerland	9 315 557	1 ea.
UK	9 315 558	1 ea.



hettich.com/short/bvuhhbj

Standards and guidelines

The Declaration of Conformity for the desk support frame was prepared on the basis of the following directives:

Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC
EMC Directive 2014/30/EU
RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU

The following harmonized standards and other technical standards have been applied:

EN 60335-1

EN55014-1
EN55014-2

EN61000-3-2
EN61000-3-3

EN 62233

UL 962
47 CFR FCC Part 15, Subpart B

The desk support frame has been developed to meet the following standard requirements:

EN 527-2



PRO PC holder

1103



Lock PC holder

1104



Eco PC holder

1105



Basic PC holder

1105



Ball bearing runner, KA 3434, for keyboard pull-out

1106



Pull-out keyboard tray with mouse pad

1106



OrgaStripe

1107



Org@Wall

1108 – 1111



SmarTray Plastic

1126 – 1135



SmarTray in steel

1114 – 1124

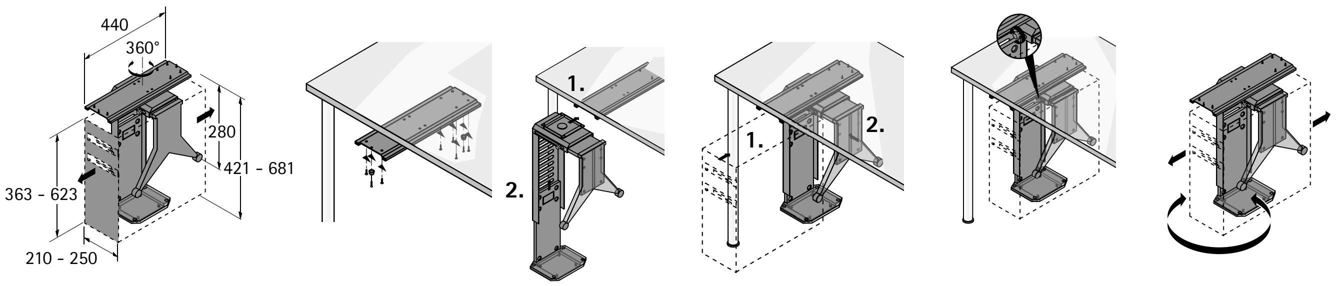
PRO PC holder



- Screw mounts below the table top
- Width, height and depth adjustable
- Turns through 360°
- Dimensions of the PC housing:
  height 363 - 623 mm
  width 210 - 250 mm
- Plastic, translucent

Order no.	PU
9 078 797	1 ea.

Installation



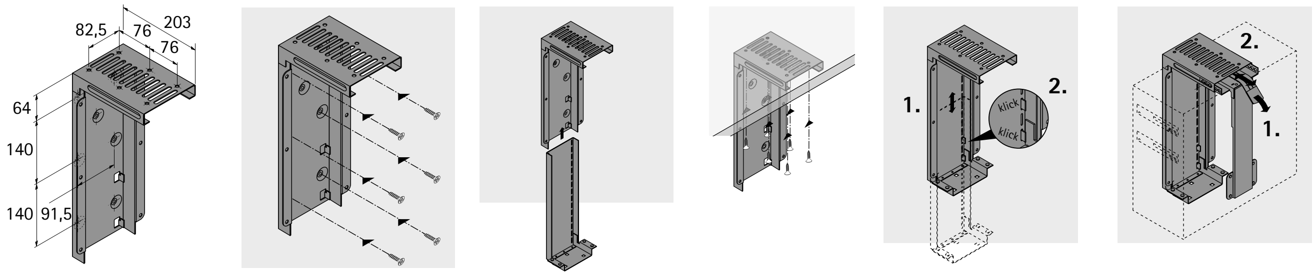
Lock PC holder



- Simply screws on under the table top or to a flat surface at the side
- Max. Dimensions of the PC housing:
  height 370 - 630 mm
  width 85 - 230 mm
- Optionally with lock, lock must be ordered separately (see below)
- Powder coated steel

Colour	Order no.	PU
black	**0 048 305**	1 ea.
Aluminium look	**0 048 306**	1 ea.

Installation



Lock set

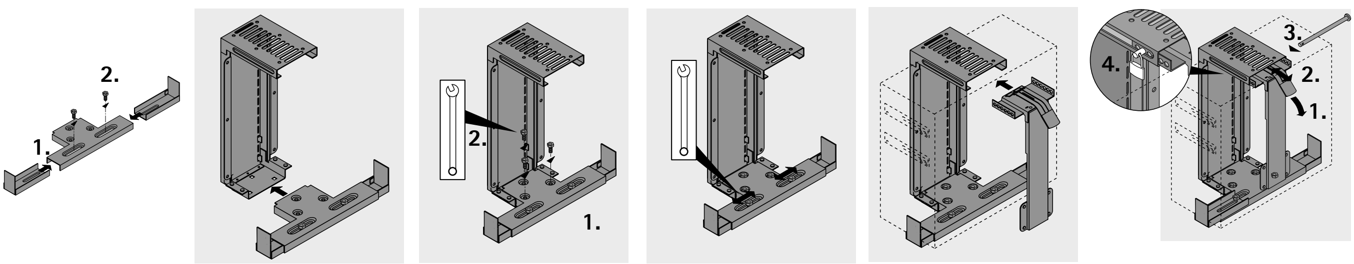


- For locking the Lock PC holder
- Powder coated steel

Set comprises:
- 1 bracket
- 1 padlock

Colour	Order no.	PU
black	**0 047 115**	1 set
Aluminium look	**0 048 307**	1 set

Installing with lock set



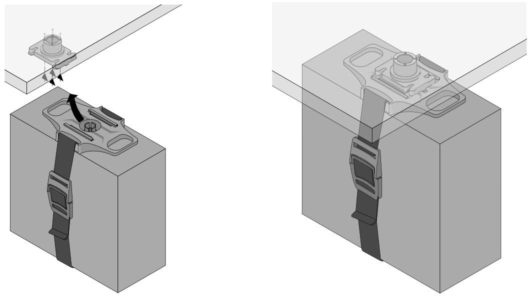
Eco PC holder



- Screw mounts below the table top
- Strap permits adjustment to different PC housings
- Strap length 1600 mm
- Plastic, black

Order no.	PU
9 078 792	1 ea.

Installation



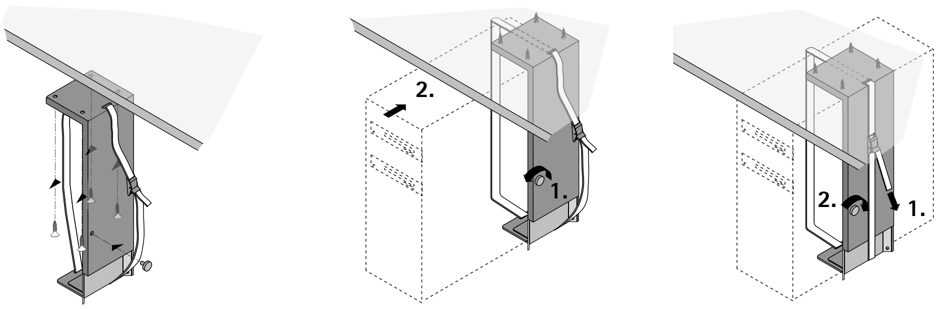
Basic PC holder



- Screw mounts below the table top
- Width and height adjustable
- Dimensions of the PC housing:
  height 330 - 570 mm
  width 90 - 200 mm
- Powder coated steel in aluminium look

Order no.	PU
9 078 795	1 ea.

Installation



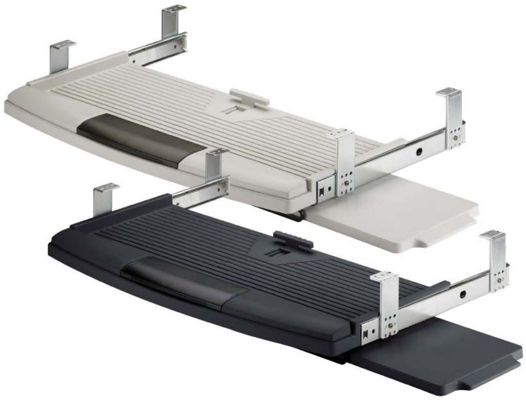
Ball bearing runner KA 3434, load capacity 20 kg



- Precision partial extension runner with locating catch and roll-out prevention
- For pull-out keyboard trays, drawers and pull-out shelves
- Installed height can be varied from 62.5 to 105.5 mm in 5 engaged stages
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- Galvanised steel and passivated

Nominal length mm	Extension loss EL mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing C mm	**Order no.**	PU
300	103	213	108	**0 077 800**	1 set
350	116	263.5	158.5	**0 077 801**	1 set
400	128	314.5	184	**0 077 802**	1 set
450	141	365	209.5	**0 077 803**	1 set
500	154	416	260.5	**0 077 804**	1 set
550	167	416	311	**0 077 805**	1 set

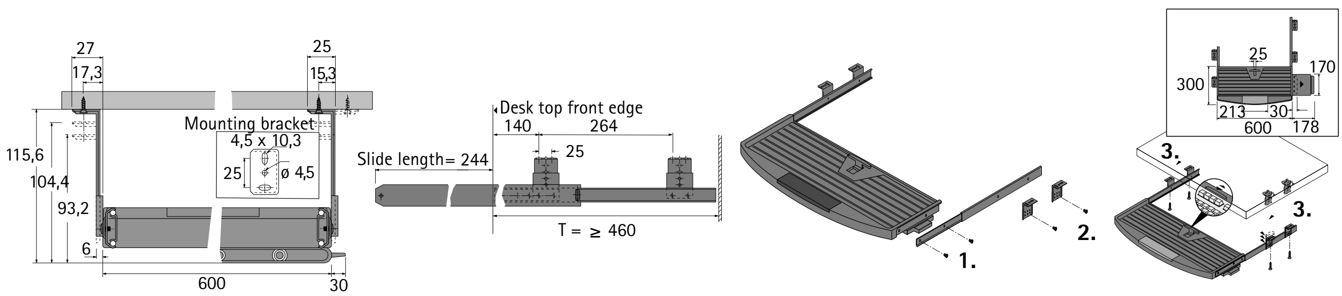
Pull-out keyboard tray with mouse pad



- Installation under the desk top
- 3 variable building heights from 93.2 to 115.6 mm
- Maximum keyboard width 555 mm
- Keyboard weight 20 kg
- Keyboard used locks into place
- Pen tray
- Plastic

Colour	**Order no.**	PU
black	**0 070 284**	1 ea.
Grey	**0 070 289**	1 ea.

Installation





- Versatile organisation system
- The self adhesive profiles can be used in virtually any drawer
- It is recommended for use on laminated engineered wood, aluminium or steel
- The cross partitions and dividers in a thickness of 4 mm provide plenty of scope for individually tailored organisation
- Compartment size can be varied simply by moving the cross partitions and dividers

OrgaStripe profile



- For sticking onto coated engineered wood, steel and aluminium
- Length 1100 mm
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
black	**9 203 254**	1/30 each
Anthracite	**9 217 559**	1/30 each
Grey	**9 203 466**	1/30 each
white	**9 203 465**	1/30 each

OrgaClip



- For installing into the OrgaStripe profile
- For 4 mm thick cross partition
- Any cross partition material may be chosen
- Infinitely adjustable in the profile
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
black	**9 203 467**	1/60 each
Anthracite	**9 217 556**	1/60 each
Grey	**9 203 469**	1/60 each
white	**9 203 468**	1/60 each

hettich.com/short/57e359



The easy way to keep everything neat and tidy:
Org@Wall keeps the desk tidy and uncluttered. The universal profiles in high quality aluminium can be used for various purposes and combined with the practical file trays and utensil trays. Org@Wall is easy to install. The Org@Wall is very practical, particularly in combination with privacy screening and sound barriers. The choice of formats provides plenty of scope and flexibility for organising offices to suit individual needs. This makes working in the office much simpler and clearer.



Organise paperwork for instant access:
Multi purpose holder for storing suspension files.



Pens, pencils and utensils in easy reach:
The tray keeps everything neatly in its place.



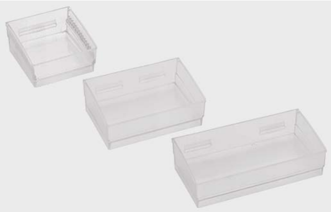
Universal and practical:
The Org@Wall profile for screw mounting.

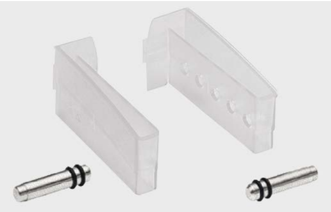
hettich.com/short/a57bd7

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.









hettich.com/short/4263ee

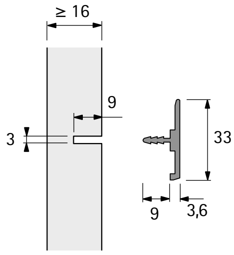
Hettich Technical Assistant
- Installation
- Adjustment
- Service

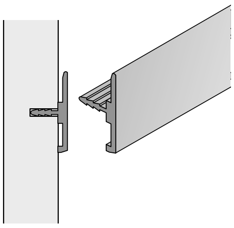
Universal profile Org@Wall for slotting in



- For slotting in
- For wooden walls over 16 mm thick
- Can be cut to any length
- Aluminium, anodised
- Approved for a load of up to 10 kg / 30 cm (e.g. 10 kg per A4 tray)

Length mm	Order no.	PU
1800	**9 011 869**	1 ea.

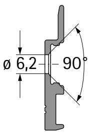


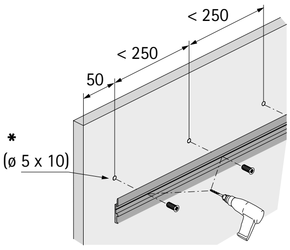


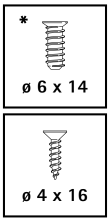
Org@Wall universal profile for screwing on



- For attaching to wooden walls (from 16 mm thick) as well as steel and concrete walls
- Can be cut to any length
- Aluminium, anodised
- The customer drills the holes for the screws (groove for prepositioning drill hole)
- A screw must be fitted every 25 cm
- Approved for a load of up to 10 kg / 30 cm (e.g. 10 kg per A4 tray)







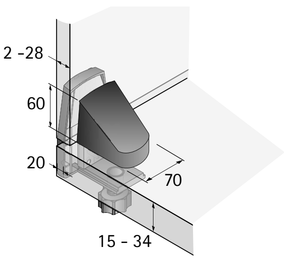
Recommended screws:
- Attachment to wooden walls either with 6 x 14 mm direct fixing screws or 4 x 16 mm chipboard screws

Advice:
- By way of option, the Org@Stripe profile can be used to conceal the screws
- Other appropriate fixing material must be selected for steel or concrete walls

Length mm	Order no.	PU
1800	**9 241 396**	1 ea.

Panel clip





- Surface mounted on the desk edge, clamp on type
- For desk tops in a thickness of 15 - 34 mm
- Plastic, black

Order no.	PU
0 046 840	1/2 each

Advice

- Org@Stripe profile 1107

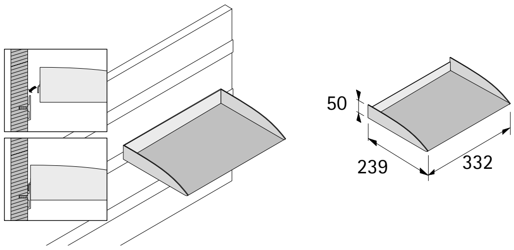
hettich.com/short/ac7eb4

DIN A4 filing tray crosswise



- For hooking into the Org@Wall universal profile
- Max. Load 5 kg
- Powder coated steel in aluminium look

Order no.	PU
0 047 116	1 ea.



Trays



- Plastic, transparent
- Depth 100 mm
- Height 50 mm

Width mm	Order no.	PU
98	**0 013 174**	1 ea.
148	**0 013 173**	1 ea.
198	**0 013 172**	1 ea.

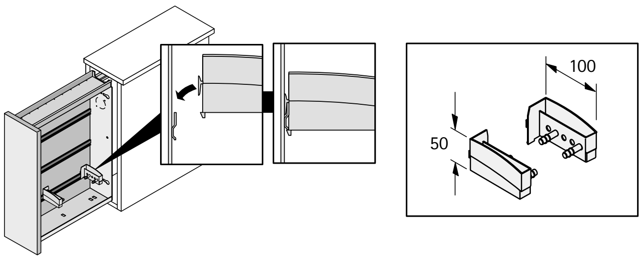
Universal holder set



- Secures and retains objects of different sizes
- For holding all internationally standard file formats

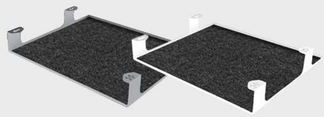
Set comprises:
- 1 pair universal holder, transparent plastic
- 2 aluminium studs

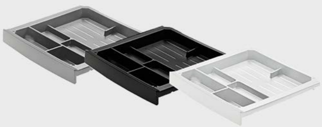
Article	Order no.	PU
Universal holder set	**0 013 382**	1 set



hettich.com/short/a771bf

Range summary / technical comparison

	Steel 50 (with cassette) Steel 75 (with cassette)	Steel Laptop (with cassette)	Steel tray
			
Side	1116 - 1119	1120 - 1121	1124
Material / finish	Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel
Installation	▸ In the cabinet body below top panels ▸ Below desk tops ▸ For standing on desk tops / top panels	▸ In the cabinet body below top panels ▸ Below desk tops	▸ In the cabinet body below top panels ▸ Below desk tops
Minimum installed dimensions (width x depth x height)	**below desk tops / top panels** ▸ **Steel 50:** 380 x 237 x 50 mm ▸ **Steel 75**: 380 x 350 x 75 mm	**below desk tops / top panels** ▸ 380 x 450 x 75 mm	**below desk tops / top panels** ▸ 380 x 350 x 60 mm
Colour	▸ anthracite ▸ white	▸ anthracite ▸ white	▸ anthracite ▸ white
Drawer runner	Quadro full extension runner	Quadro full extension runner	-
Operating principle	▸ Self closing with Silent System	▸ Self closing with Silent System	-
Integrated cylinder cam lock	▸ **Single set:** with lock barrel and key ▸ **Bulk packaging:** without lock barrel and key	▸ **Single set:** with lock barrel and key ▸ **Bulk packaging:** n request	-
Load capacity	6 kg	8 kg	6 kg
Accessories	▸ Lid set ▸ Connecting set	▸ Connecting set	▸ Connecting set
Other items	▸ Ventilation and cable entry for safely recharging electrical devices ▸ Including felt inlay	▸ Ventilation and cable entry for safely recharging electrical devices ▸ Including felt inlay	▸ Including felt inlay
Installation option	▸ With the connecting set, up to two SmarTray Steel trays or filing trays can be installed one above the other	▸ With the connecting set, up to two SmarTray Steel trays or filing trays can be installed one above the other	▸ With the connecting set, up to two SmarTray Steel trays or filing trays can be installed one above the other

Plastic 40	Plastic 60
	
1128	1128
Plastic	Plastic
▸ To the inner cabinet body side ▸ In the cabinet body below top panels ▸ Below desk tops	▸ To the inner cabinet body side ▸ In the cabinet body below top panels ▸ Below desk tops
to the inner cabinet body side ▸ 392 x 360 x 51.5 mm **below desk tops / top panels** ▸ 398 x 360 x 51.5 mm	**to the inner cabinet body side** ▸ 392 x 360 x 76 mm **below desk tops / top panels** ▸ 398 x 360 x 76 mm
▸ Aluminium look ▸ Black ▸ white	▸ Aluminium look ▸ Black ▸ white
Quadro 12 partial extension runner	Quadro 12 partial extension runner
▸ Stay closed feature ▸ Self closing with Silent System ▸ Push to open	▸ Stay closed feature ▸ Self closing with Silent System ▸ Push to open
-	-
6 kg	6 kg
-	-
▸ Tray with dividers	▸ Tray without dividers
▸ When mounted to the inner side of the cabinet body, several trays can be fitted one above the other	▸ When mounted to the inner side of the cabinet body, several trays can be fitted one above the other



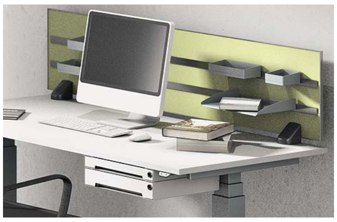
Secure storage:
Protect valuables, personal belongings or confidential information from prying eyes – using the stylist SmarTray in steel. Whether in the office or at home: the reliably storage system with integrated lock provides sufficient space for A4 documents, smartphone, tablet, laptop and much more besides. The integrated cable entry makes it possible to recharge electrical devices. The elegant SmarTray is more than just a small safe: the built-in full extension runner with Silent System fascinates with luxurious opening and closing performance. The elegant SmarTray cuts a fine figure in cabinets as well as below desk or table tops.



Unobtrusive and secure:
The ideal place for valuables and confidential information.



Also at home:
Protected, compact storage space that can go anywhere.



Well organised at the desk:
SmarTray is the small, secure storage tray at the workstation.



Two is better than one:
Using 2 SmarTrays provides even more storage space and spans the desk cross member.



Perfect for work flexibility:
The SmarTray as secure place for keeping laptops.



Double the benefit:
The SmarTray locker system provides practical storage space and complements the open SmarTray.



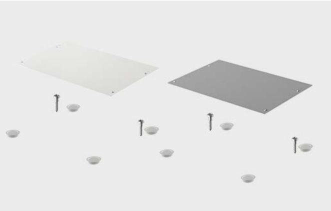
Small tray big on organisation:
There's always a place for the essentials.

hettich.com/short/f71ef0

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.



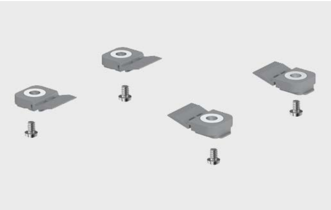
SmarTray Steel, 50 mm, with cassette and Quadro full extension runner with Silent System — 1116 – 118
SmarTray Steel, 75 mm, with cassette and Quadro full extension runner with Silent System — 1116 – 118



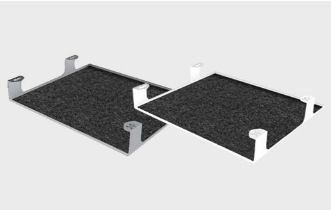
Lids for SmarTray Steel, 50 mm, with cassette — 1119
Lids for SmarTray Steel, 75 mm, with cassette — 1119



SmarTray Steel Laptop (with cassette) and Quadro full extension runner with Silent System — 1120 – 1121



Connecting set for SmarTray Steel with cassette — 1122



SmarTray Steel tray — 1124

hettich.com/short/61d2f1

Hettich Technical Assistant
- Installation
- Adjustment
- Service

SmarTray Steel, 50 mm, with cassette (individually packaged)



- Tray with Quadro full extension runner and Silent System
- Powder coated steel
- Lockable
- External dimensions (width x depth x height) 379.5 x 235 x 50 mm
- Internal dimensions (width x depth x height) 310 x 212 x 38 mm
- Load capacity 6 kg
- Installation below desk top / top panel (or for standing on desk top / top panel)
- Lid set for installing on desk tops / top panels separately available
- Two tray sets or filing trays with optional connecting set can be combined to fit one above the other

Set comprises:
- 1 preassembled tray with cassette
- 1 lever cylinder lock **with lock cylinder and key**
- With fitted sound absorbing felt inlay in anthracite
- 4 screws for installation below desk top / top panel
- Installation instructions with drilling template

Page reference:
- For lid set, see page 1119
- For connecting set, see page 1122
- For installing SmarTray Steel with cassette, see page 1118

Colour	Order no.	PU
anthracite	**9 208 294**	1 set
white	**9 208 293**	1 set

SmarTray Steel, 75 mm, with cassette (individually packaged)



- Tray with Quadro full extension runner and Silent System
- Powder coated steel
- Lockable
- External dimensions (width x depth x height) 379.5 x 348 x 75 mm
- Internal dimensions (width x depth x height) 310 x 323 x 63 mm
- Load capacity 6 kg
- Installation below desk top / top panel (or for standing on desk top / top panel)
- Lid set for installing on desk tops / top panels separately available
- Two tray sets or filing trays with optional connecting set can be combined to fit one above the other

Set comprises:
- 1 preassembled tray with cassette
- 1 lever cylinder lock **with lock cylinder and key**
- With fitted sound absorbing felt inlay in anthracite
- 4 screws for installation below desk top / top panel
- Installation instructions with drilling template

Page reference:
- For lid set, see page 1119
- For connecting set, see page 1122
- For installing SmarTray Steel with cassette, see page 1118

Colour	Order no.	PU
anthracite	**9 208 297**	1 set
white	**9 208 296**	1 set

SmarTray Steel, 50 mm, with cassette (bulk packaging)



- Tray with Quadro full extension runner and Silent System
- Powder coated steel
- Lockable
- External dimensions (width x depth x height) 379.5 x 235 x 50 mm
- Internal dimensions (width x depth x height) 310 x 212 x 38 mm
- Load capacity 6 kg
- Installation below desk top / top panel or for standing on desk top / top panel
- Lid set for installing on desk tops / top panels separately available
- Two tray sets or filing trays with optional connecting set can be combined to fit one above the other

Set comprises:
- Preassembled trays with cassette
- Lever cylinder locks **without lock barrel and key**
- With fitted sound absorbing felt inlay in anthracite
- Installation material / installation instructions

Advice:
- Delivery time: 6 weeks from order confirmation

Page reference:
- For lid set, see page 1119
- For connecting set, see page 1122
- For installing SmarTray Steel with cassette, see page 1118

Colour	Order no.	PU
anthracite	**9 208 889**	90 set
white	**9 208 888**	90 set

SmarTray Steel, 75 mm, with cassette (bulk packaging)



- Tray with Quadro full extension runner and Silent System
- Powder coated steel
- Lockable
- External dimensions (width x depth x height) 379.5 x 348 x 75 mm
- Internal dimensions (width x depth x height) 310 x 323 x 63 mm
- Load capacity 6 kg
- Installation below desk top / top panel or for standing on desk top / top panel
- Lid set for installing on desk tops / top panels separately available
- Two tray sets or filing trays with optional connecting set can be combined to fit one above the other

Set comprises:
- Preassembled trays with cassette
- Lever cylinder locks **without lock barrel and key**
- With fitted sound absorbing felt inlay in anthracite
- Installation material / installation instructions

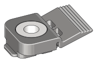
Advice:
- Delivery time: 6 weeks from order confirmation

Page reference:
- For lid set, see page 1119
- For connecting set, see page 1122
- For installing SmarTray Steel with cassette, see page 1118

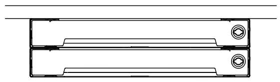
Colour	Order no.	PU
anthracite	**9 208 891**	40 set
white	**9 208 890**	40 set

Installing SmarTray Steel, 50 / 75 mm, with cassette

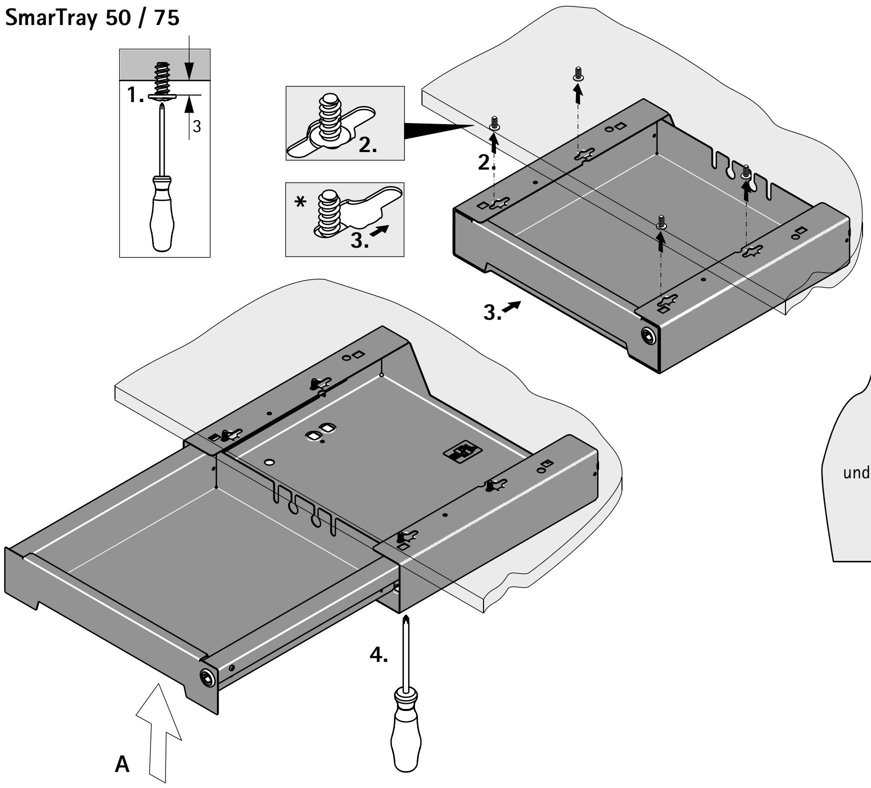
9 208 312

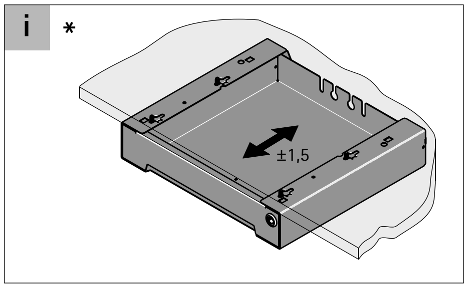


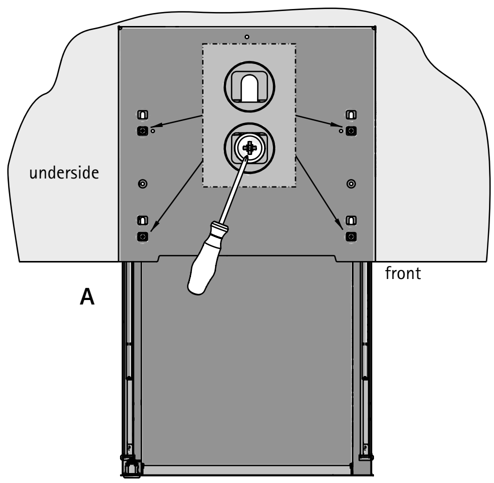
Please note:
When using the connector set, preassemble the connectors at first



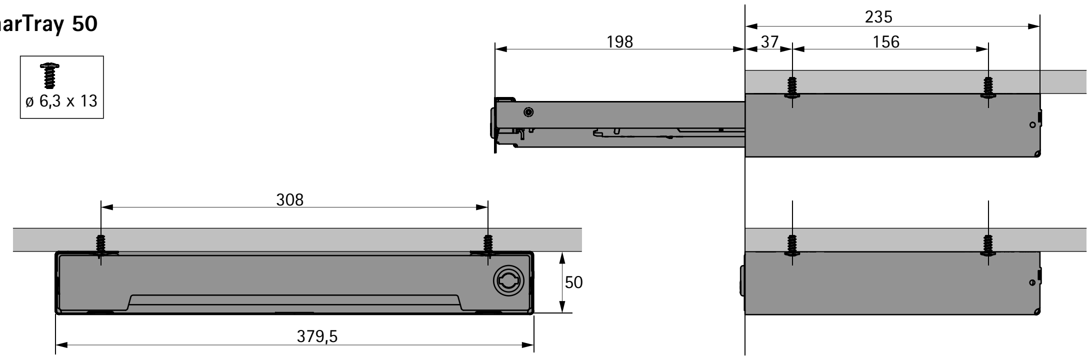
SmarTray 50 / 75



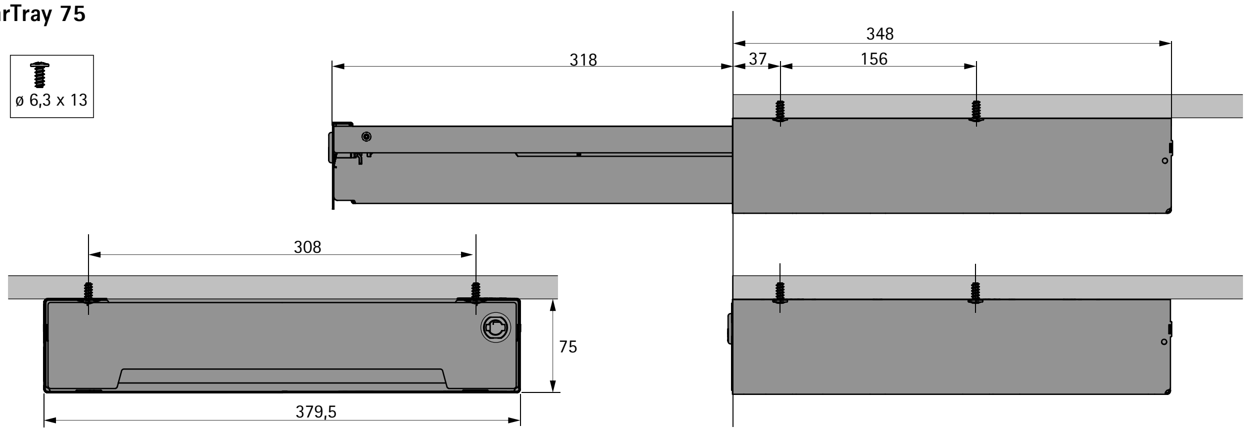




SmarTray 50



SmarTray 75



Lid for SmarTray Steel, 50 mm, with cassette



- Set with lid and feet for standing SmarTray Steel 50 with cassette on desk top / top panel
- Lid is installed simply by sliding it on
- Self adhesive feet for easy installation under cassette
- Soft rubber feet prevent any sliding about on desk top / top panel

Set comprises:
- 1 steel lid with engagement hook
- 4 self adhesive soft rubber feet
- 2 securing screws for attachment to desk top / top panel
- Installation instructions

Advice:
- Lid can only be used on SmarTray Steel **with cassette**

Page reference:
- For installing lid for SmarTray steel, see page 1119

Colour	Order no.	PU
white	**9 208 308**	1 set
Anthracite	**9 208 309**	1 set

Lid for SmarTray Steel, 75 mm, with cassette



- Set with lid and feet for standing SmarTray Steel 75 with cassette on desk top / top panel
- Lid is installed simply by sliding it on
- Self adhesive feet for easy installation under cassette
- Soft rubber feet prevent any sliding about on desk top / top panel

Set comprises:
- 1 steel lid with engagement hook
- 4 self adhesive soft rubber feet
- 2 securing screws for attachment to desk top / top panel
- Installation instructions

Advice:
- Lid can only be used on SmarTray Steel **with cassette**

Page reference:
- For installing lid for SmarTray steel, see page 1119

Colour	Order no.	PU
white	**9 208 310**	1 set
Anthracite	**9 208 311**	1 set

SmarTray Steel Laptop (individually packaged)



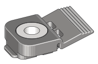
- Tray with Quadro full extension runner and Silent System
- Powder coated steel
- Lockable
- External dimensions (width x depth x height) 379.5 x 448 x 75 mm
- Internal dimensions (width x depth x height) 310 x 423 x 63 mm
- Load capacity 8 kg
- Installation below desk top / top panel
- Two tray sets or filing trays with optional connecting set can be combined to fit one above the other

Set comprises:
- 1 preassembled tray with cassette
- 1 lever cylinder lock **with lock cylinder and key**
- With fitted sound absorbing felt inlay in anthracite
- 4 screws for installation below desk top / top panel
- Installation instructions with drilling template

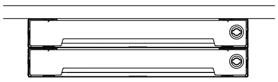
Page reference:
- For connecting set, see page 1122
- For installing SmarTray Steel Laptop, see page 1121

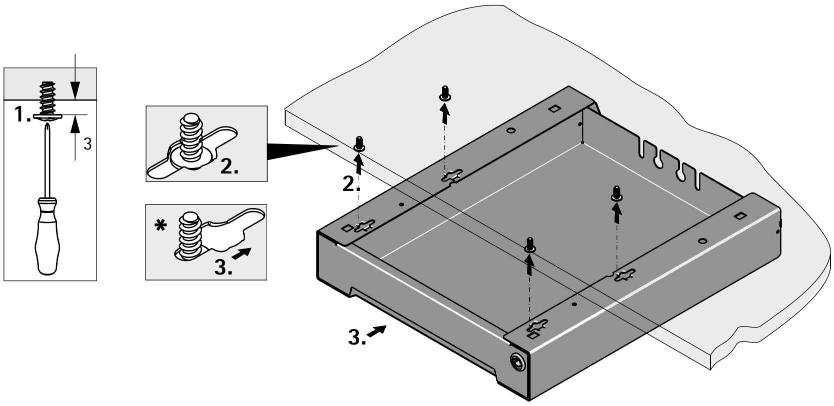
Colour	**Order no.**	PU
Anthracite	**9 236 934**	1 set
white	**9 236 949**	1 set

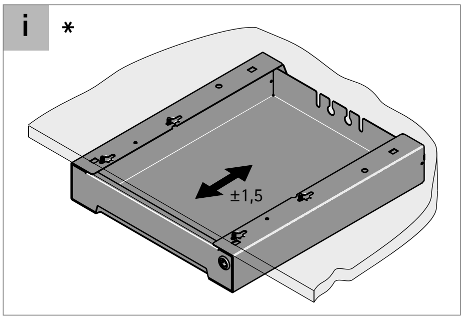
Installing SmarTray Steel Laptop

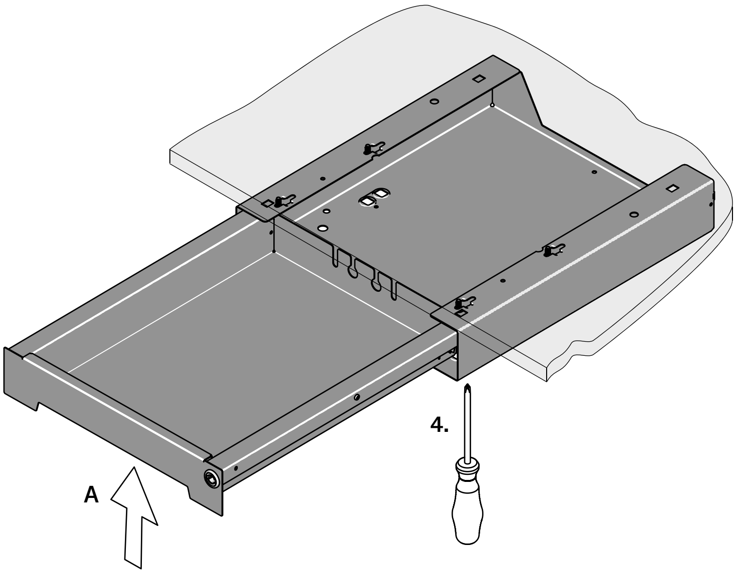
9 208 312 

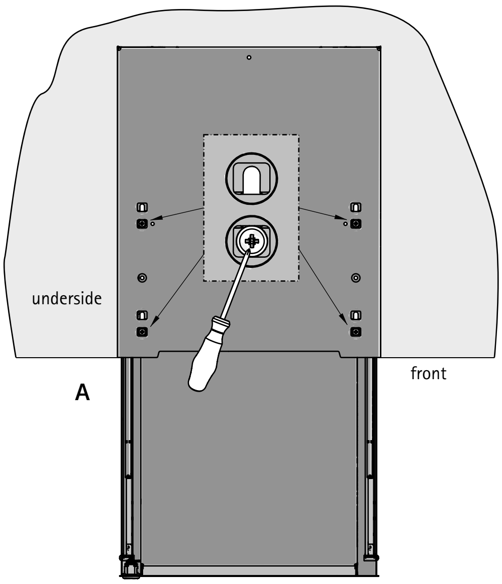
Please note:
When using the connector set, preassemble the connectors at first

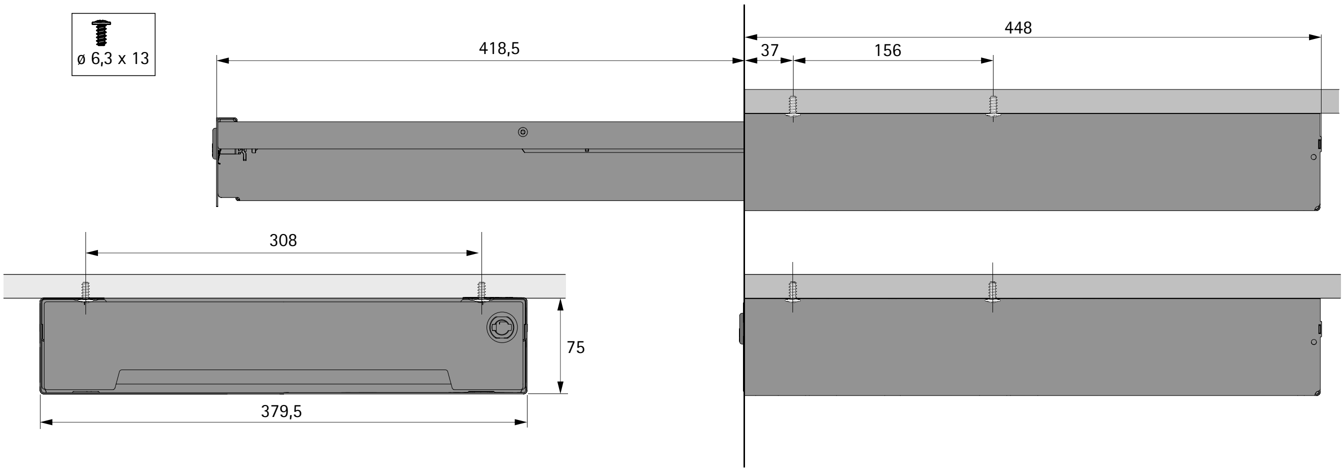












Connecting set for SmarTray Steel with cassette or filing trays



- For securely connecting two SmarTray Steel trays or filing trays one below the other
- Installation simply by clipping in and then screwing into place

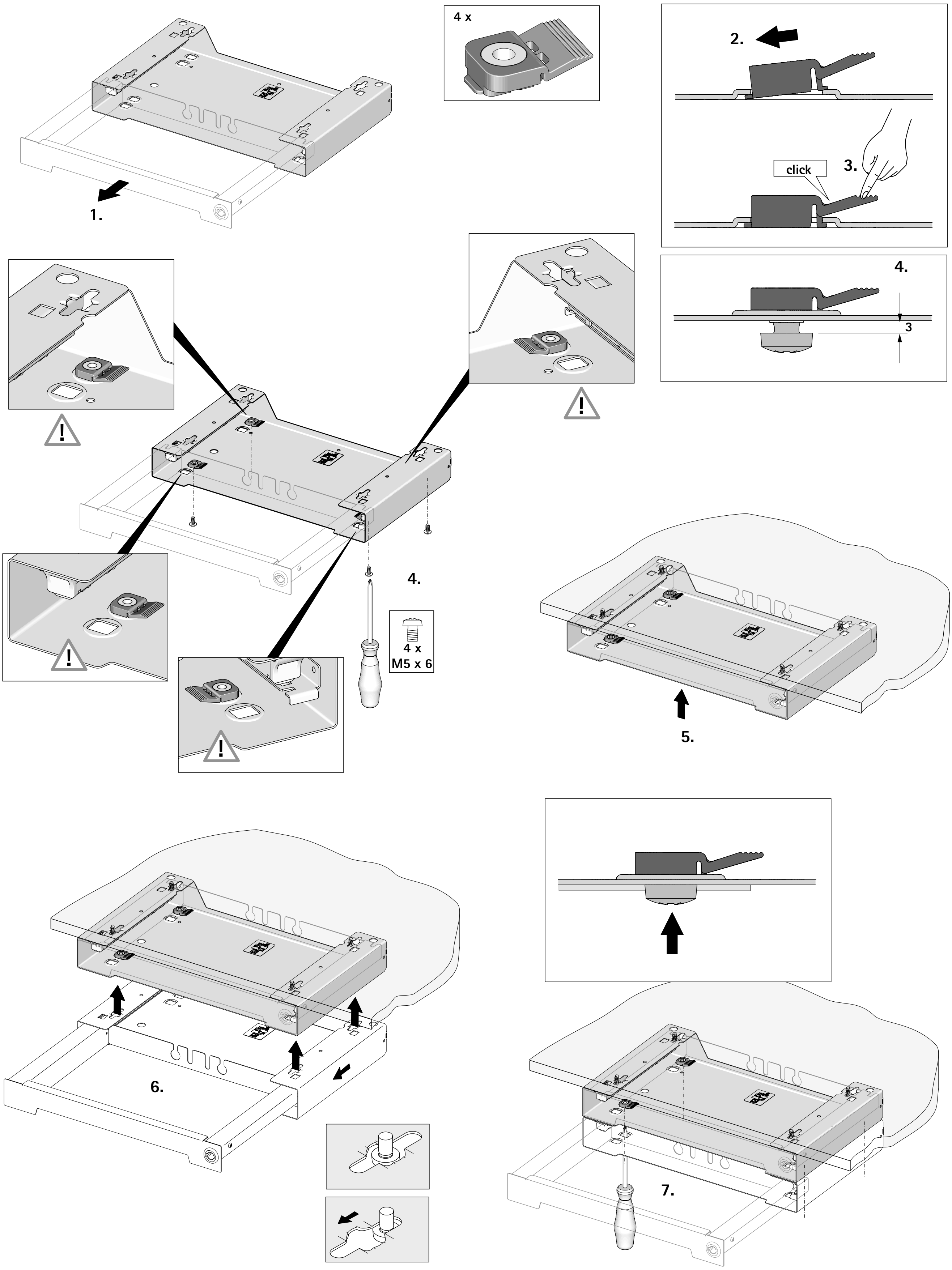
Set comprises:
- 4 connecting clips with integrated nut
- 4 oval head screws
- Installation instructions

Advice:
- Connecting set can only be used for SmarTray Steel **with cassette or filing tray**

Page reference:
- For installing connecting set for SmarTray Steel, see page 1123

Order no.	PU
9 208 312	1 set

Installing connector for SmarTray Steel with cassette or filing tray



SmarTray Steel tray



- Tray, in particular for use below desk tops
- Suitable for bridging / accommodating desk top support cross members in a depth of up to 50 mm
- Powder coated steel
- External dimensions: (width x depth x height) 379.5 x 348 x 60 mm
- Internal dimensions: (width x depth x height) 377 x 345 x 56 mm
- Load capacity: 6 kg
- Using optional connecting set, can be combined with a SmarTray Steel with cassette

Set comprises:
- 1 tray
- 1 felt mat in anthracite
- Installation instructions with drilling template

Recommended screws:
- 4 each ø 6.3 x 14 mm per tray

Advice:
- If the tray is used with a SmarTray with cassette (individually packaged), it comes complete with attachment screws

Colour	**Order no.**	PU
Anthracite	**9 249 311**	1 set
white	**9 249 312**	1 set



Added space

SmarTrays in high quality plastic are truly talented organisers. They bring neat, tidy organisation to cabinet furniture, like pedestals, Big Org@Tower or Caddy – or directly underneath the desk top. The installed width of 392 mm between cabinet body sides fits perfectly into Hettich's modular system. You can choose from trays in heights of 40 mm and 60 mm. The completely concealed drawer runner is based on the Quadro principle that has proven its worth in millions of applications. Silent System soft and self closing mechanism provides even greater convenience.



Clever in the Caddy:
SmarTray with dividers.



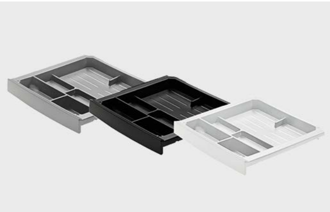
Slimline and practical:
40 mm SmarTray pencil tray below the desk top.



Space wizard:
SmarTray makes even better use of the storage space in the Big Org@ Tower.

hettich.com/short/84152a

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.



Tray, 40 mm high — 1128



Tray, 60 mm high — 1128



Quadro 12 drawer runner

For installation below top panels / desk tops	1129
For installation in cabinet furniture (connected at side)	1131 – 1132



Quadro 12 drawer runner with Silent System

For installation in cabinet furniture (connected at side)	1129
For installation below top panels / desk tops	1131



Quadro 12 drawer runner with Push to open

For installation below top panels / desk tops	1130
For installation in cabinet furniture (connected at side)	1132

hettich.com/short/3065f3

Hettich Technical Assistant
- Installation
- Adjustment
- Service

Tray, 40 mm height



- Tray for Quadro 12 drawer runner
- External dimensions (width x depth x height) 376 mm x 354 mm x 40 mm
- With dividers, e.g. for mobile phone, camera, note pad etc.
- For installing in cabinet furniture and below top panels / desk tops
- Tool-less slide on installation
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
Aluminium look	**9 134 233**	1/9 each
black	**9 134 232**	1/9 each
white	**9 203 010**	1/9 each

Tray, 60 mm height



- Tray for Quadro 12 drawer runner
- External dimensions (width x depth x height) 376 mm x 354 mm x 60 mm
- For installing in cabinet furniture and below top panels / desk tops
- Tool-less slide on installation
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
Aluminium look	**9 134 236**	1/9 each
black	**9 134 235**	1/9 each
white	**9 203 012**	1/9 each

Advice

- Quadro 12 drawer runner 1129 - 1132

hettich.com/short/9a3394

Quadro 12 (pair)



- Quadro 12 drawer runner
- For installation below top panels / desk tops
- Partial extension runner
- 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338 Level 2
- Galvanised steel
- Designed with stay closed feature

Page reference:
- For installation / disassembly, see page 1134

Installed width EB mm	Order no.	PU
398	**9 156 335**	1 pair

Quadro 12 (each)



- Quadro 12 drawer runner
- For installing below top panels / desk tops
- Partial extension runner
- 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338 Level 2
- Galvanised steel
- Designed with stay closed feature

Page reference:
- For installation / disassembly, see page 1134

Installed width EB mm	Order no. / mounting side		PU
	left	**right**	
398	**9 154 277**	**9 154 276**	32 ea.

Quadro 12 Silent System (pair)



- Quadro 12 Silent System drawer runner
- For installation below top panels / desk tops
- Partial extension runner
- 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338 Level 2
- Galvanised steel
- Self closing housing, provided loose

Page reference:
- For installation / disassembly, see page 1134

Installed width EB mm	Order no.	PU
398	**9 156 336**	1 pair

Quadro 12 Push to open (pair)



- Quadro 12 Push to open drawer runner
- For installing below top panels / desk tops
- Partial extension runner
- 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338 Level 2
- Galvanised steel
- Push to open housing, provided loose

Page reference:
- For installation / disassembly, see page 1134

Installed width EB mm	Order no.	PU
398	**9 156 337**	1 pair

Quadro 12 for Silent System or Push to open (each)



- Quadro 12 drawer runner
- For installing below top panels / desk tops
- Partial extension runner
- 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338 Level 2
- Galvanised steel
- Designed for Silent System
- Designed for Push to open opening system

Advice:
- Housing with Silent System or Push to open must be ordered separately

Page reference:
- For housing with Silent System or Push to open, see page 1133
- For installation / disassembly, see page 1134

Installed width EB mm	**Order no. / mounting side**		PU
	left	**right**	
398	**9 154 278**	**9 154 276**	32 ea.

Quadro 12 (pair)



- Quadro 12 drawer runner
- For installing in cabinet furniture (connected at side)
- Partial extension runner
- 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338 Level 2
- Galvanised steel
- Designed with stay closed feature

Page reference:
- For installation / disassembly, see page 1135

Installed width EB mm	**Order no.**	PU
392	**9 186 479**	1 pair

Quadro 12 (each)



- Quadro 12 drawer runner
- For installing in cabinet furniture (connected at side)
- Partial extension runner
- 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338 Level 2
- Galvanised steel
- Designed with stay closed feature

Page reference:
- For installation / disassembly, see page 1135

Installed width EB mm	**Order no. / mounting side**		PU
	left	**right**	
392	**9 158 173**	**9 158 169**	50 ea.

Quadro 12 Silent System (pair)



- Quadro 12 Silent System drawer runner
- For installing in cabinet furniture (connected at side)
- Partial extension runner
- 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338 Level 2
- Galvanised steel
- Self closing housing, provided loose

Page reference:
- For installation / disassembly, see page 1135

Installed width EB mm	**Order no.**	PU
392	**9 186 480**	1 pair

Quadro 12 Push to open (pair)



- Quadro 12 Push to open drawer runner
- For installing in cabinet furniture (connected at side)
- Partial extension runner
- 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338 Level 2
- Galvanised steel
- Push to open housing, provided loose

Page reference:
- For installation / disassembly, see page 1135

Installed width EB mm	**Order no.**	PU
392	**9 186 481**	1 pair

Quadro 12 for Silent System or Push to open (each)



- Quadro 12 drawer runner
- For installing in cabinet furniture (connected at side)
- Partial extension runner
- 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338 Level 2
- Galvanised steel
- Designed for Silent System
- Designed for Push to open opening system

Advice:
- Housing with Silent System or Push to open must be ordered separately

Page reference:
- For housing with Silent System or Push to open, see page 1133
- For installation / disassembly, see page 1135

Installed width EB mm	**Order no. / mounting side**		PU
	left	**right**	
392	**9 158 174**	**9 158 169**	50 ea.

Self closing housing for Quadro 12



- With Silent System

Order no.	PU
9 113 007	1/150 each

Push to open housing for Quadro 12

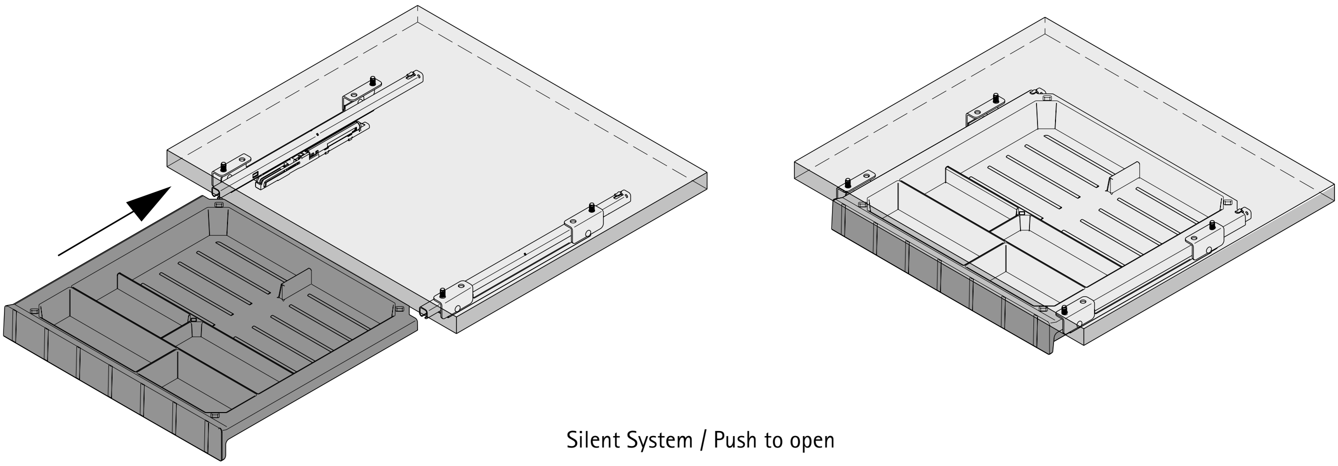


- With Push to open
- Opens the tray at the press of a finger

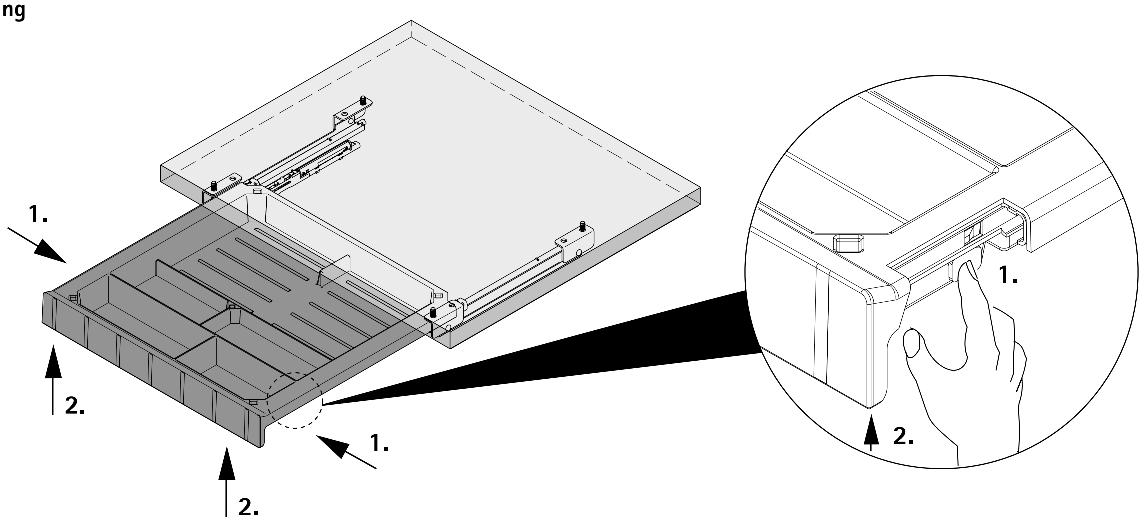
Order no.	PU
9 105 422	1/50 ea.

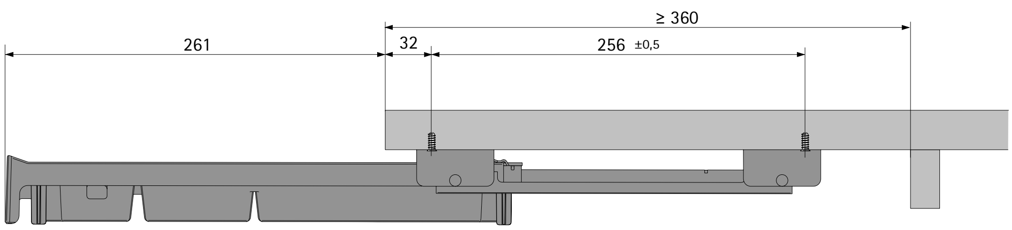
Installing / removing SmarTray Plastic below top panels / desk tops

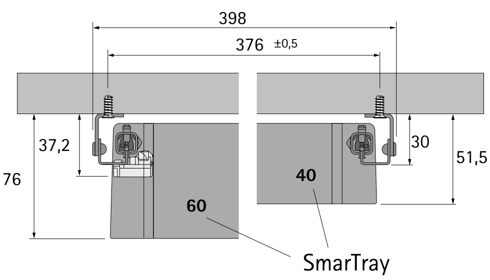
Installing

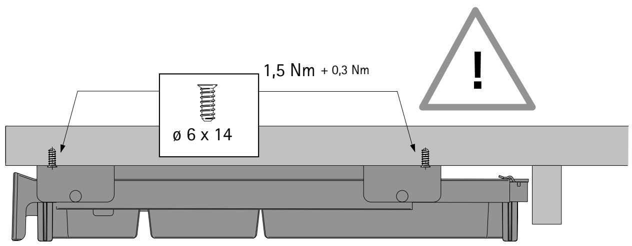


Removing



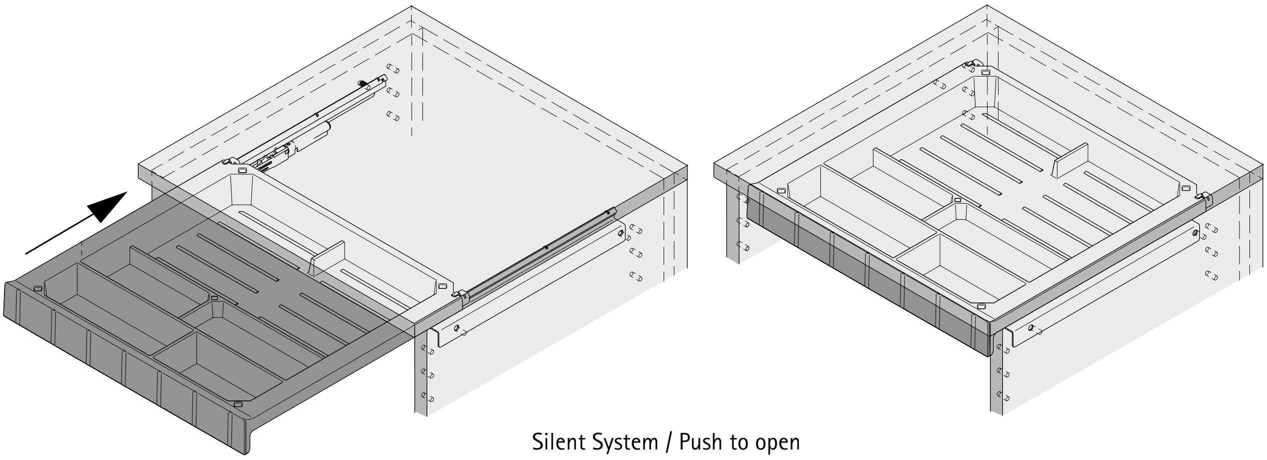






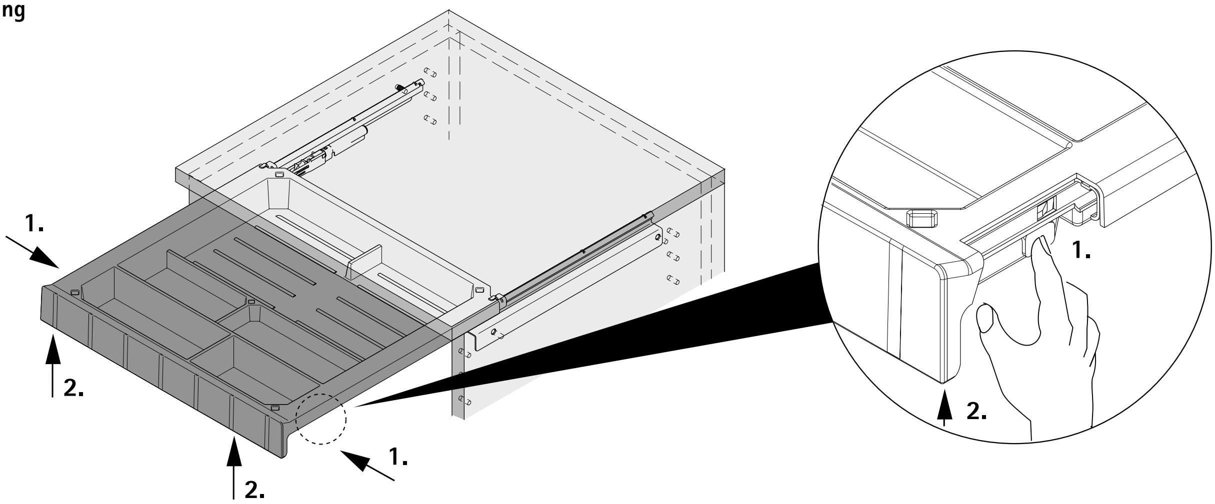
Installing / removing SmarTray Plastic in cabinet furniture, for connection to side

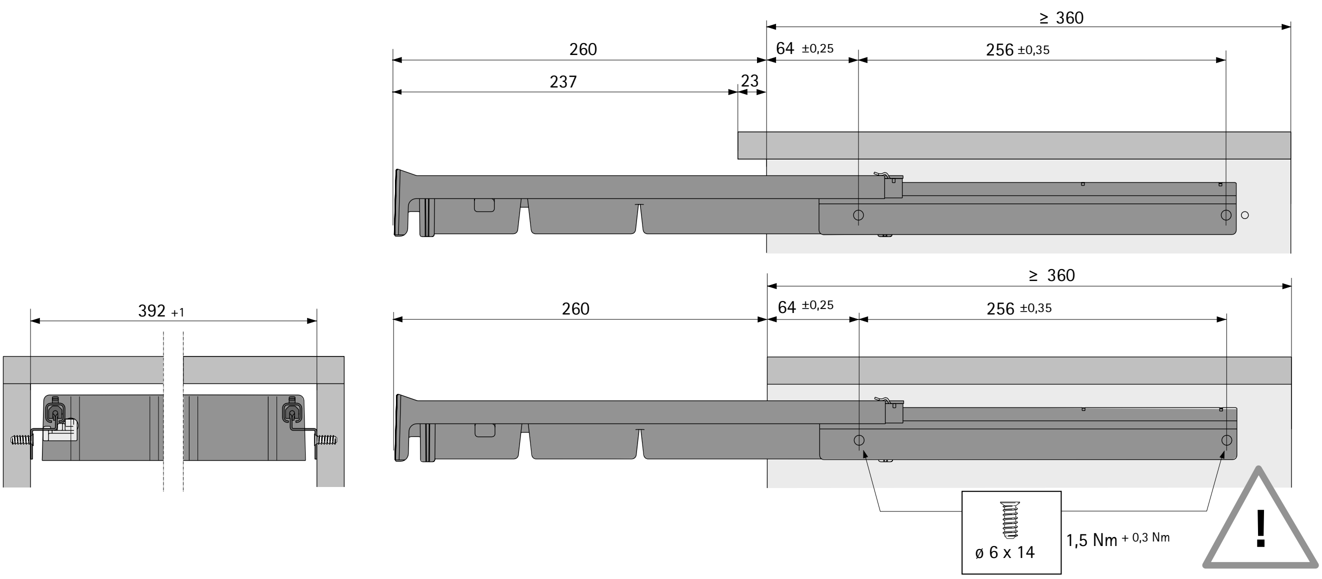
Installing



Silent System / Push to open

Removing







Making short work of managing long cables.

Now you can put an end to tangled cables – with cable management systems from Hettich. Universal and uncomplicated. Easy to install and convenient to use.

Attractively designed in sturdy quality. In just the way you're accustomed to from Hettich.



Goodbye cables:
Elegant cable trunking for desk supports. Protected cable routing from floor socket outlet to desk top.



Smart organiser:
Cable management in high quality die-cast zinc. In various colours, with brush seal.



Safe cable management:
Height adjustable desks, safe and user friendly.

hettich.com/short/ab9c0a

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

hettich.com/short/94b643

Hettich Technical Assistant
- Installation
- Adjustment
- Service

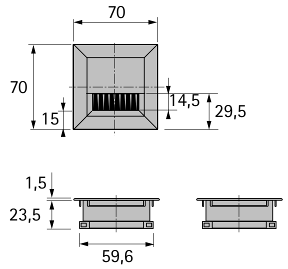
Cable entry, aluminium, 70 mm / 70 mm

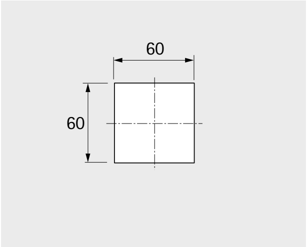


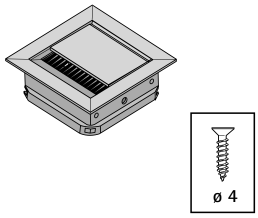
- With flap and brush seal
- Aluminium, anodised

Order no.	PU
9 133 402	1 ea.

Planning dimensions







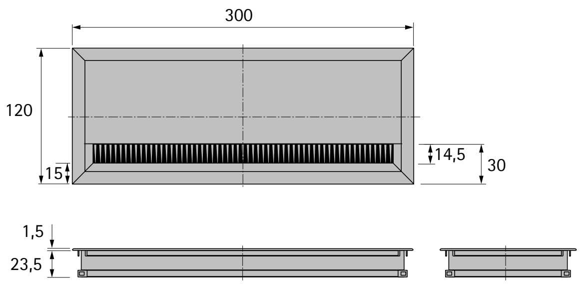
Cable entry, aluminium, 120 mm / 300 mm

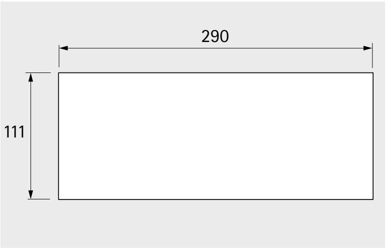


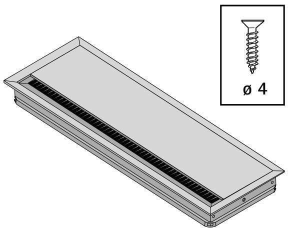
- With flap and brush seal
- Aluminium, anodised

Order no.	PU
9 133 401	1 ea.

Planning dimensions







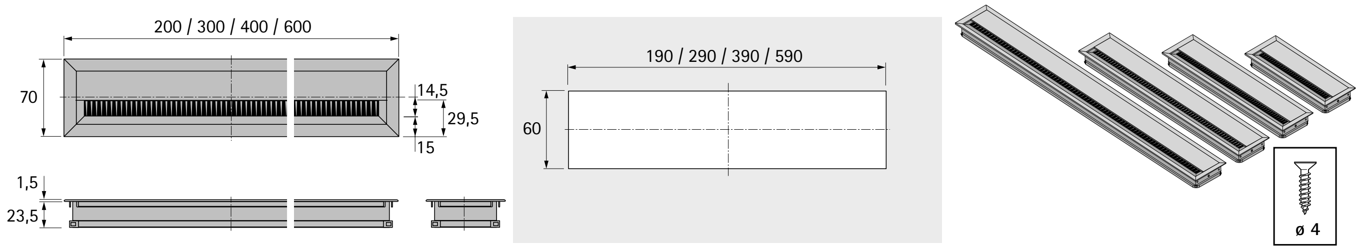
Cable entry, aluminium, width 70 mm



- With flap and brush seal
- Aluminium, anodised

Length mm	Order no.	PU
200	**9 133 406**	1 ea.
300	**9 133 405**	1 ea.
400	**9 133 404**	1 ea.
600	**9 133 403**	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



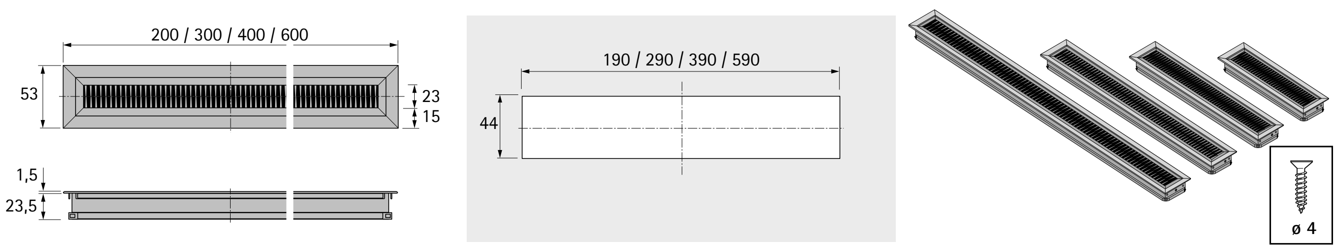
Cable entry, aluminium, width 53 mm



- With brush seal
- Aluminium, anodised

Length mm	Order no.	PU
200	**9 133 410**	1 ea.
300	**9 133 409**	1 ea.
400	**9 133 408**	1 ea.
600	**9 133 407**	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



Cable entry, metal, 90 mm x 90 mm

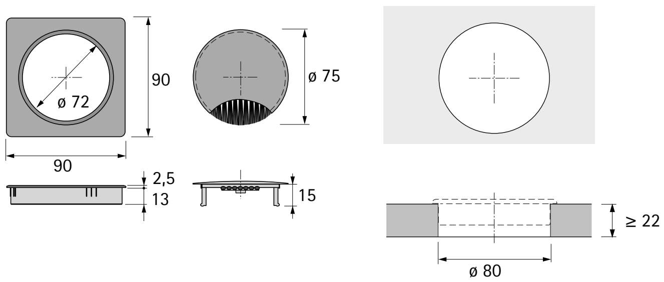
1


2


- With brush seal
- Die-cast zinc

Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
1 Aluminium look	**9 135 193**	1 ea.
2 Stainless steel look	**9 135 191**	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



Cable entry, metal, 70 mm x 93 mm / 90 mm x 120 mm

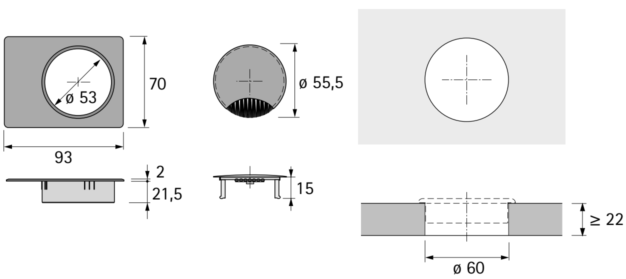

1

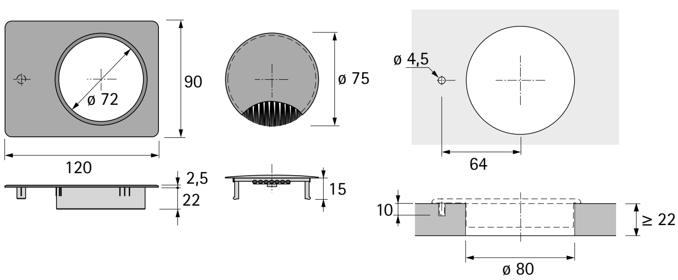

2

- With brush seal
- Die-cast zinc

Finish / colour	Order no. / Diameter mm		PU
	60	**80**	
1 Aluminium look	**9 079 260**	**9 078 824**	1 ea.
2 Stainless steel look	**9 079 256**	**9 078 801**	1 ea.

Planning dimensions





Cable entry, metal / brush, round

1

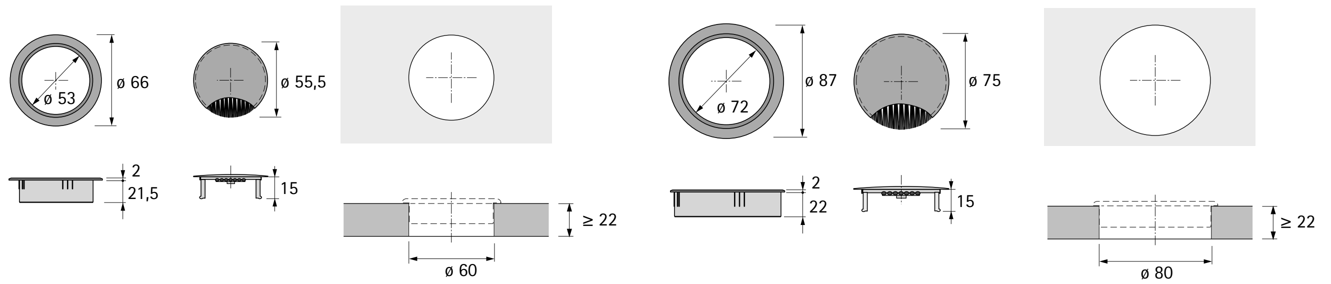

2


3


- With brush seal
- Die-cast zinc

Finish / colour	Order no. / Diameter mm		PU
	60	**80**	
1 Aluminium look	**0 045 859**	**0 045 869**	1 ea.
2 Chrome look, matt	**0 045 862**	**0 045 872**	1 ea.
3 Chrome look, gloss	**0 045 854**	**0 045 864**	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



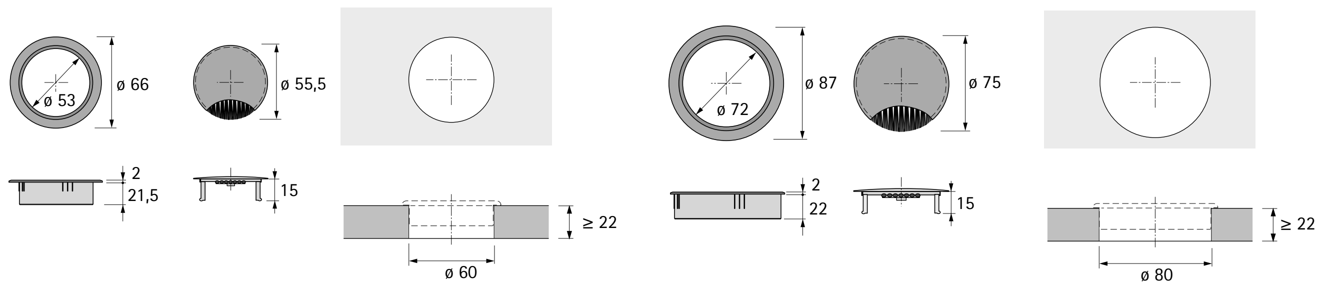
Cable entry, metal / brush, round

1


- With brush seal
- Die-cast zinc

Finish / colour	Order no. / Diameter mm		PU
	60	**80**	
1 Stainless steel look	**0 045 861**	**0 045 871**	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



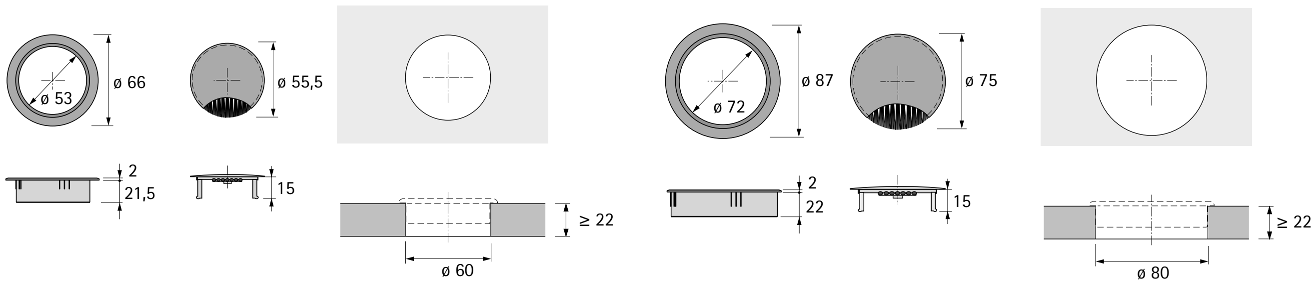
Cable entry, metal / brush, round



- With brush seal
- Die-cast zinc

Finish / colour	Order no. / Diameter mm		PU
	60	80	
1 black, matt	**0 045 855**	**0 045 865**	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



Cable entry, plastic, round

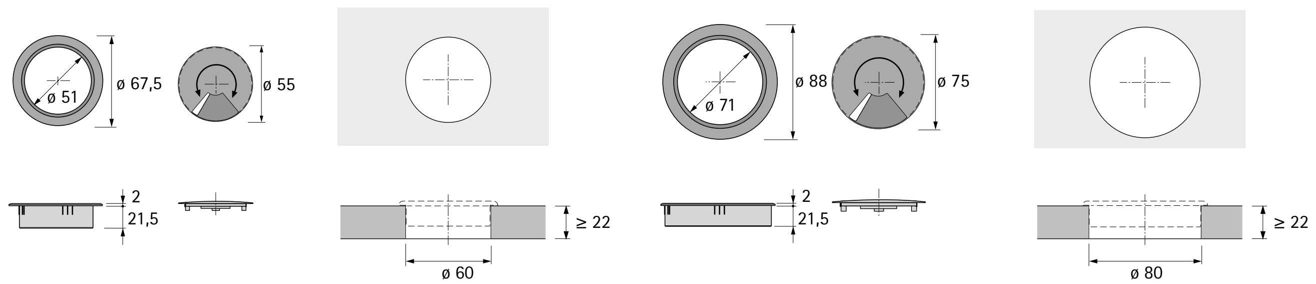
1


2


- Plastic

Finish / colour	Order no. / Diameter mm		PU
	60	80	
1 Chrome look, matt	9 131 024	9 131 025	1 ea.
2 Chrome look, gloss	9 133 725	9 133 726	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



Cable entry, plastic, round

1

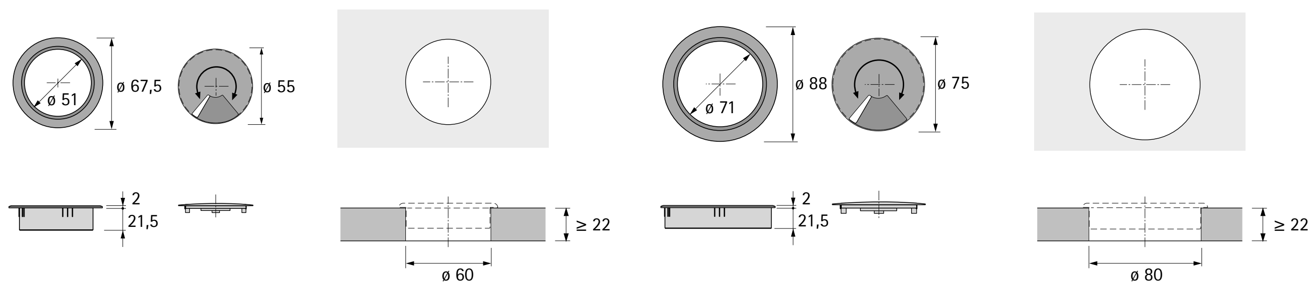

2


3


- Plastic

Finish / colour	Order no. / Diameter mm		PU
	60	80	
1 white	0 030 847	0 047 914	1 ea.
2 grey	0 058 588	0 058 590	1 ea.
3 black	0 073 747	0 073 748	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



Cable entry, plastic, round

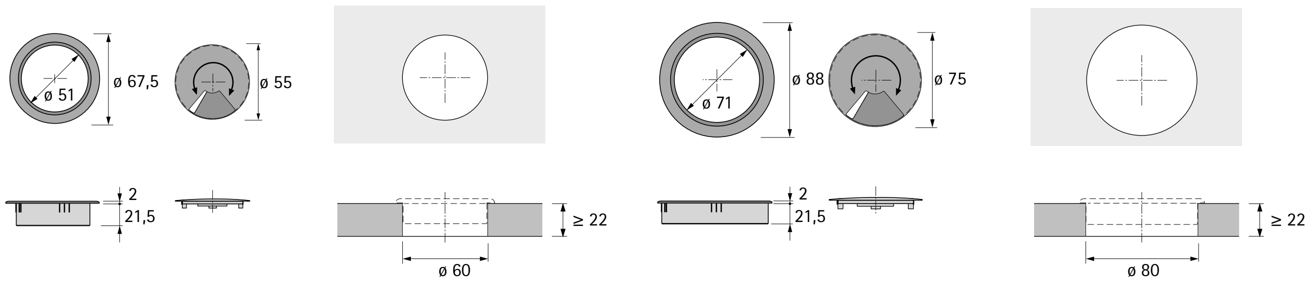
1 

2 

- Plastic

Finish / colour	Order no. / Diameter mm		PU
	60	**80**	
1 brown	**0 030 848**	**0 047 915**	1 ea.
2 Beech look	**9 131 028**	**9 131 029**	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



Cable entry, plastic / brush, round

1 

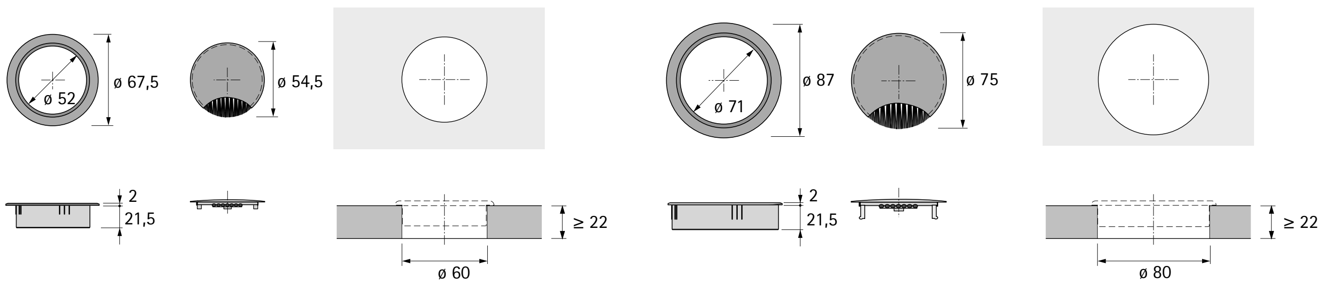
2 

3 

- Plastic

Finish / colour	Order no. / Diameter mm		PU
	60	**80**	
1 black black	**9 081 330**	**9 081 327**	1 ea.
2 Aluminium look	**9 081 331**	**9 081 328**	1 ea.
3 grey	**9 081 332**	**9 081 329**	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



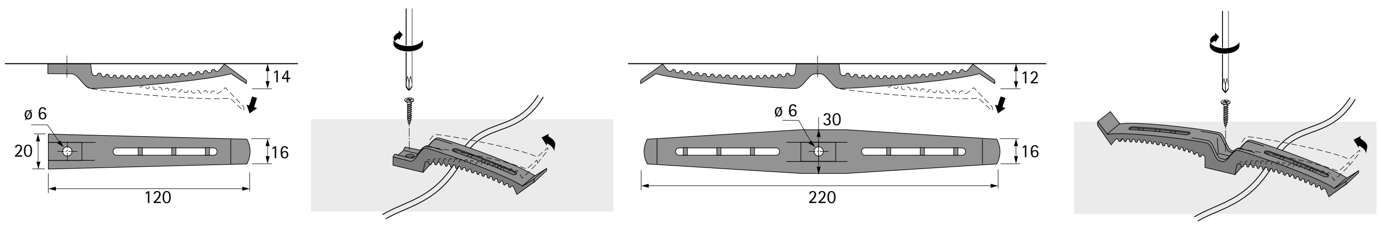
Cable holder



- For horizontal cable routing
- Plastic, grey

Version	Order no.	PU
single	**0 045 968**	1/5 each
double	**0 045 969**	1/5 each

Planning dimensions



Cable trunking

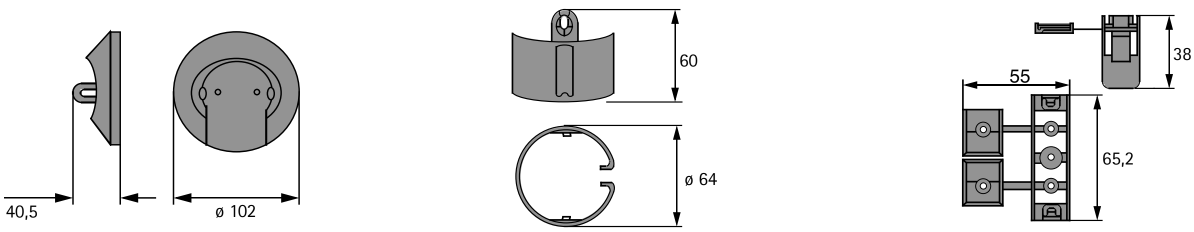


- Protected cable routing from floor socket outlet to desk top
- Can be extended to any length
- Fast and easy to install
- Plastic, aluminium look

Set comprises:
- 1 cable trunking
- 1 floor adapter
- 1 desk adapter
- 3 chipboard screws

Length mm	Order no.	PU
1300	**9 189 284**	1 set

Planning dimensions



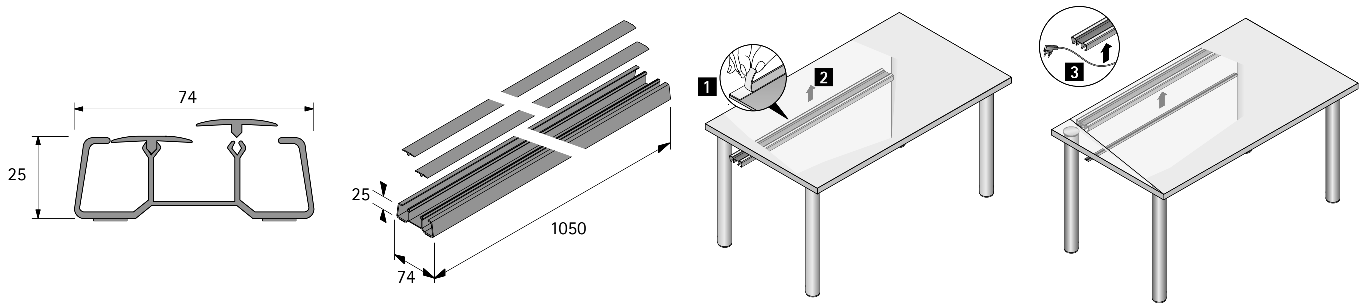
Cable trunking



- Length 1050 mm
- Can be to cut to any length
- With 2 strips of double sided adhesive tape for fixing horizontally under the desk
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
Aluminium look	**0 046 837**	1 ea.
black	**0 046 836**	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



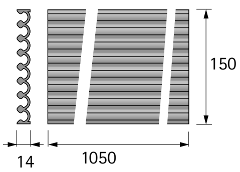
CD rack, for sticking on, horizontal attachment, length 1050 mm

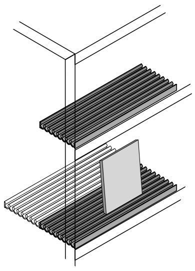


- For systematically storing up to 56 CDs
- Can be to cut to any length
- Provided with 2 strips of double sided adhesive tape for fixing in the horizontal position
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
Aluminium look	**0 020 582**	1 ea.
black	**0 070 392**	1 ea.

Planning dimensions





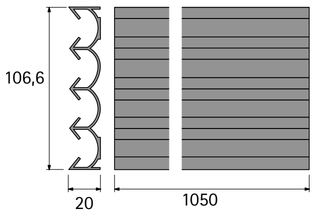
DVD rack, for sticking on, horizontal attachment, length 1050 mm

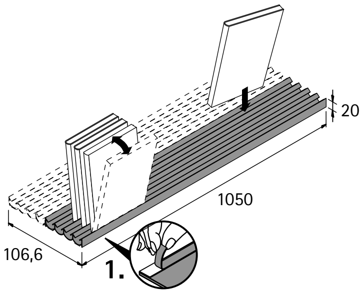


- For systematically storing up to 32 DVDs
- Can be to cut to any length
- Provided with 2 strips of double sided adhesive tape for fixing in the horizontal position
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
Aluminium look	**0 041 936**	1 ea.

Planning dimensions

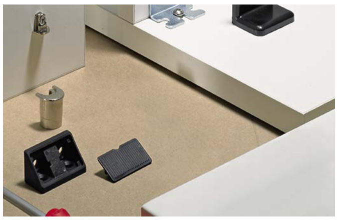


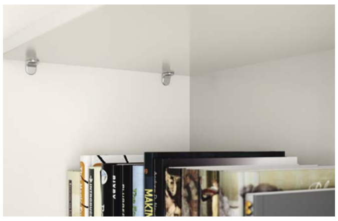




















New spin on organisational convenience.
ComfortSpin gets furniture organised. Smooth 360° action moves the back to the front with effortless ease. Easily installed and immediately ready for use, the clever turntable gives you a full view of contents in the refrigerator, bathroom cabinet, sideboard and other furniture. And to clean it, ComfortSpin removes ever so easily too.



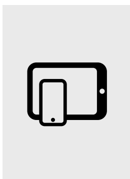
Fit, spin, enjoy convenience:
Measuring 28.5 x 42.5 cm, it can used virtually anywhere.



Quickly and easily fitted:
Attaches with suction cups, screws or tesa Powerstrips®.



Perfect use of space:
ComfortSpin's design makes perfect use of space.



https://comfortspin.hettich.com

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.



ComfortSpin 1152



Quality criteria 1350



hettich.com/short/aykfoa

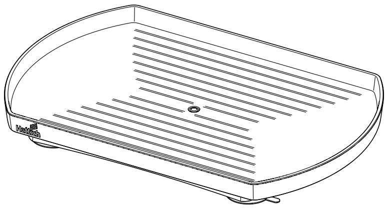
Hettich Technical Assistant
- Installation
- Settings
- Service

New





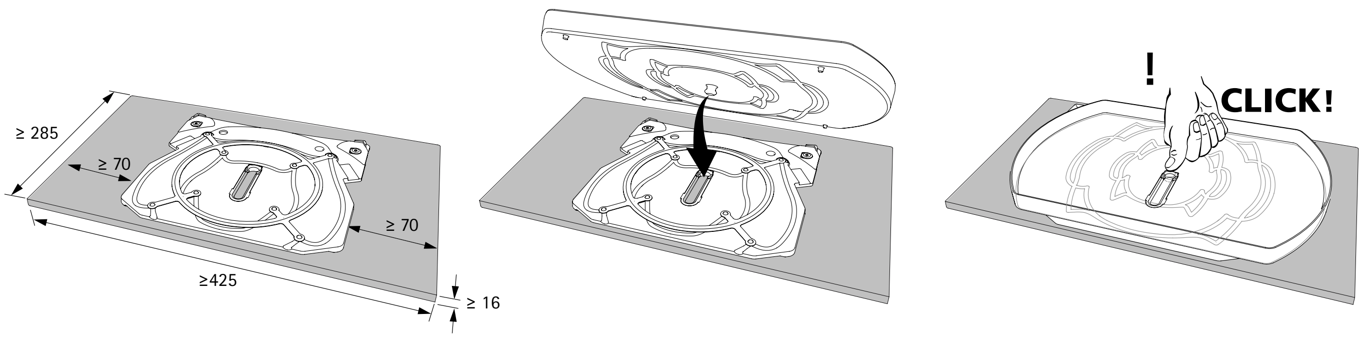
ComfortSpin



- Turntable for filling and optimising use of storage space
- For use in refrigerators or furniture
- Including Fixing material
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
anthracite	9 325 329	1 ea.
transparent	9 325 328	1 ea.

Planning / installation dimensions



Advice

- Quality criteria 1350

hettich.com/short/825i730





Protects confidential matter and personal belongings

Hettich locking systems make drawers a safe place for confidential documents and valuables. Sound and secure as Hettich's furniture locks that have proven their worth in thousands of applications: precision metals in a superior surface finish. Innovative technology and lock cylinders for maximum reliability.



With selectable or fixed coding:
Dial lock with any choice of code and scramble function (for hotels, schools) as well as Fixcode (for personal safe deposit boxes etc.).



Lock for single locking combination with exchangeable barrel:
Prestige 2000. Numerous lock versions for standard and customised solutions.

hettich.com/short/ec0f89

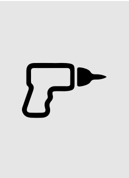
Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.











hettich.com/short/04ee5c

Hettich Technical Assistant
- Installation
- Settings
- Service

	Fixed code 	Free code 	Coin operated locks 70 Basic, 70 SPA and 71 
Page	1158	1167	1173
Main areas of use	The dial lock with fixed code provides advantages for long term personal and business users as well as for temporary use. Any code can be selected by the user for an indefinite period.	Freecode is suitable for cabinet systems with lockers in the leisure segment, in schools, universities, libraries, museums, shopping centres, exhibition or congress centres as well as in hotels and spas.	For cabinets with lockers in the leisure facilities, universities, libraries, museums, shopping centres, exhibition or congress centres. 70 SPA ideal for swimming pools and spas.
System philosophy			Exchangeable disk tumbler barrels
Locking technology	Dial locks with fixed code Keyless locking	Dial locks with free code Keyless locking	Also suitable for applications subject to high levels of use
Lock system			Lock with up to 700 different locking options

Prestige 2000 Z23 / Z42 / Z25



1184

Variety of lock versions for all standard situations and innumerable special solutions in offices, hotels, hospitals, shop fitting and the home.

Sets standards in quality, logistics and variety of locks

Exchangeable
disk tumbler cylinders
Z23, ø 18 mm or
Z42, ø 18 mm or
Z25, ø 16.5 mm

Lock system 18000

- Lock plans with up to 1000 combinations
- For general master key and group master keys (2 groups)



Dial lock for Systema Top 2000 desk pedestal

1159



Dial lock with catch

1160 – 1161



Dial lock with sliding bolt

1162 – 1163



Dial lock with catch

1164 – 1165



Dial lock for sliding doors

1166



Accessories

1170

Technical information

1171

Dial lock for Systema Top 2000 desk pedestal



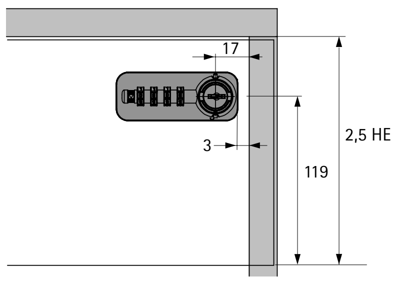
- Four dial combination lock for any chosen number combinations
- Coding in unlocked state using coding button
- No additional aids needed for coding or code changes
- Scramble function to prevent anyone from reading the code, i.e, on turning the knob, the number combination is set to "0000"
- If the code is forgotten, the lock can be opened by the emergency key which must be ordered separately
- Can be used for 19 mm wooden front panels
- On the mobile pedestal with SysTech drawer side profile, the front panel height increases to 3 height units, distance from bottom edge of front panel to centre of lock drilling 146.5 mm
- Plastic / steel

Page reference:

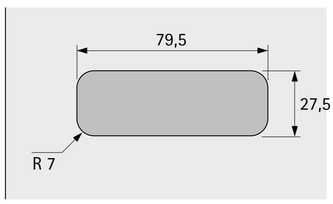
- For further information, see Office catalogue "Systema Top 2000"
- For emergency unlocking key, see page 1170

Mounting side	Order no. / Colour		PU
	chrome look	black	
right	9 206 802	9 206 803	1 ea.

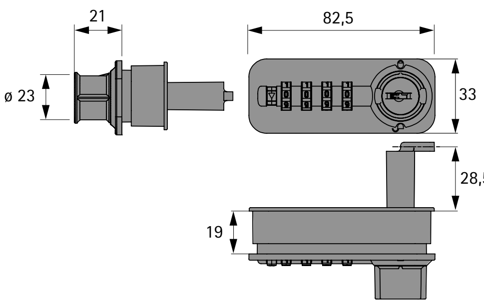
Installation situation in wood



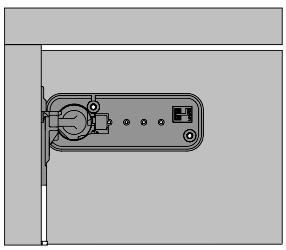
Installation situation in wood

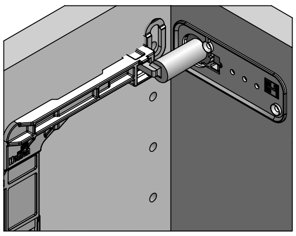


Dimensional drawing



Installation situation





hettich.com/short/a1356b

Dial lock with catch



- Four dial combination lock for any chosen number combinations
- Coding in unlocked state using coding button
- No additional aids needed for coding or code changes
- Scramble function to prevent anyone from reading the code, i.e, on turning the knob, the number combination is set to "0000"
- If the code is forgotten, the lock can be opened by the emergency key which must be ordered separately
- Suitable for front panels:
  Wood 16 - 21 mm
  Glass 3 - 6 mm
  Steel 0.8 - 3 mm
- Plastic / steel

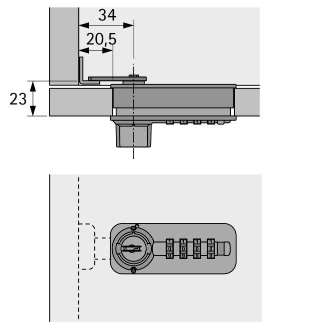
Set comprises:
- 1 dial lock including 3 bolts

Page reference:
- For emergency unlocking key, see page 1170
- For accessories, see page 1170

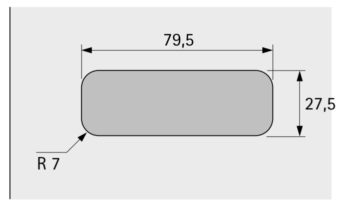
Mounting side	Order no. / Colour		PU
	chrome look	**black**	
right	**9 206 804**	**9 206 806**	1 set
left	**9 206 805**	**9 206 807**	1 set

hettich.com/short/61bdf7

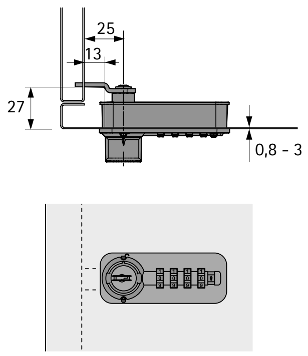
Installation situation in wood



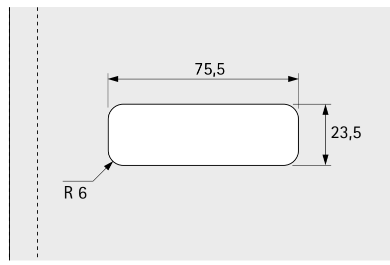
Installation situation in wood



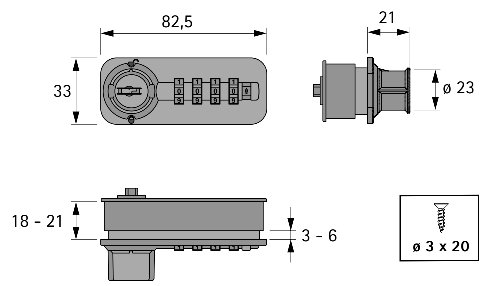
Installation situation in wood / steel



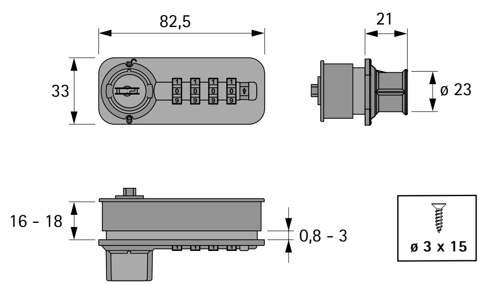
Installation situation in glass / steel



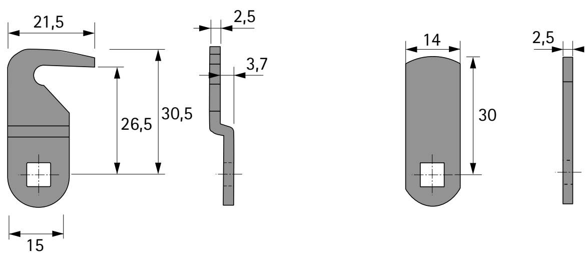
Dimensional drawing for wood / glass



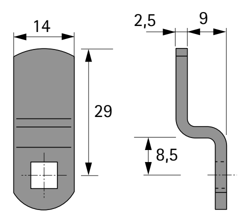
Dimensional drawing for steel



Cranked hook bolt or straight bolt



Cranked bolt



Dial lock with sliding bolt



- Four dial combination lock for any chosen number combinations
- Coding in unlocked state using coding button
- No additional aids needed for coding or code changes
- Scramble function to prevent anyone from reading the code, i.e, on turning the knob, the number combination is set to "0000"
- If the code is forgotten, the lock can be opened by the emergency key which must be ordered separately
- Suitable for front panels:
  Wood 18 - 21 mm
  Glass 3 - 6 mm
- Plastic / steel

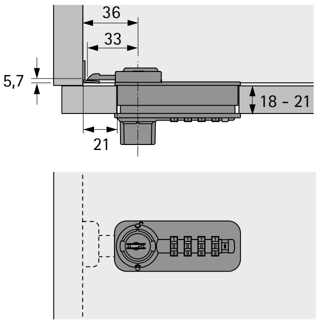
Set comprises:
- 1 dial lock including striker plate

Page reference:
- For emergency unlocking key, see page 1170

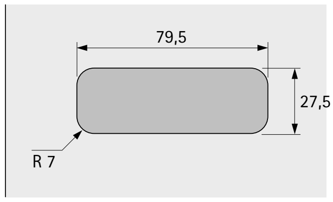
Mounting side	Order no. / Colour		PU
	chrome look	**black**	
right	**9 206 808**	**9 206 811**	1 set
left	**9 206 809**	**9 206 812**	1 set

hettich.com/short/99ad4a

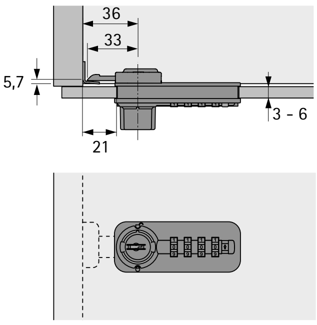
Installation situation in wood



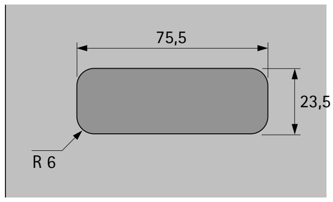
Installation situation in wood



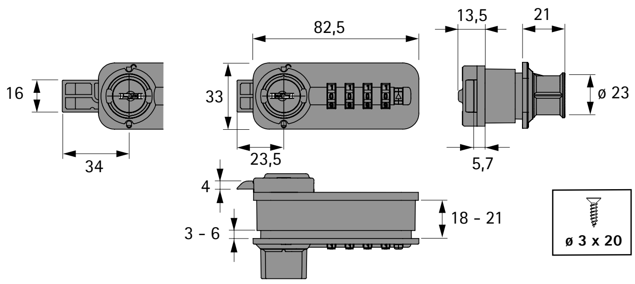
Installation situation in glass



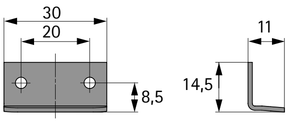
Installation situation in glass



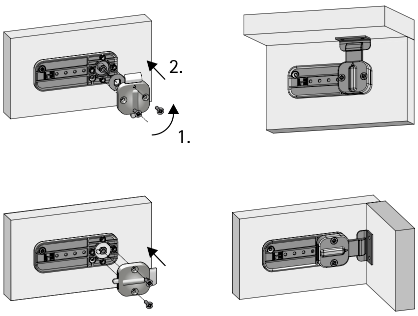
Dimensional drawing for wood / glass



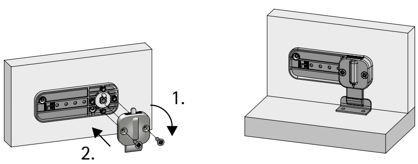
Stop bracket



Bolt adjustment, drawer / right



Bolt adjustment, head drawer



Dial lock with catch



- Four dial combination lock for any chosen number combinations
- Coding in unlocked state using coding button
- No additional aids needed for coding or code changes
- Scramble function to prevent anyone from reading the code, i.e, on turning the knob, the number combination is set to "0000"
- If the code is forgotten, the lock can be opened by the emergency key which must be ordered separately
- Suitable for front panels:
  Wood 18 - 21 mm
  Glass 3 - 6 mm
- Plastic / steel

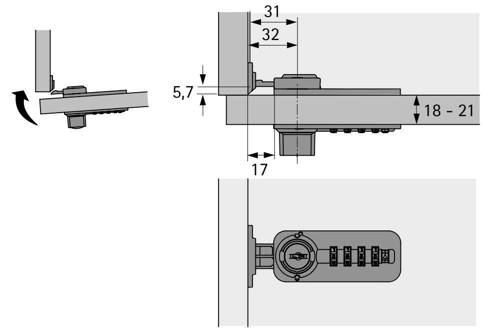
Set comprises:
- 1 dial lock including angled plate

Page reference:
- For emergency unlocking key, see page 1170

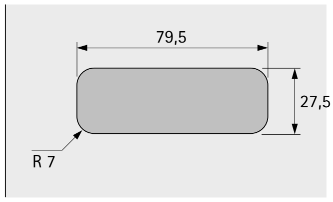
Mounting side	**Order no. / Colour**		PU
	chrome look	**black**	
right	**9 206 814**	**9 206 817**	1 set
left	**9 206 815**	**9 206 818**	1 set

hettich.com/short/dde9f4

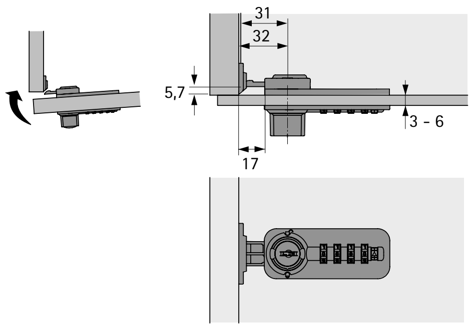
Installation situation in wood



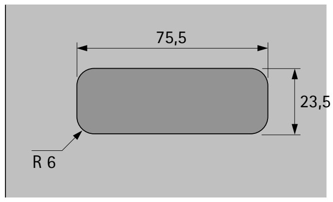
Installation situation in wood



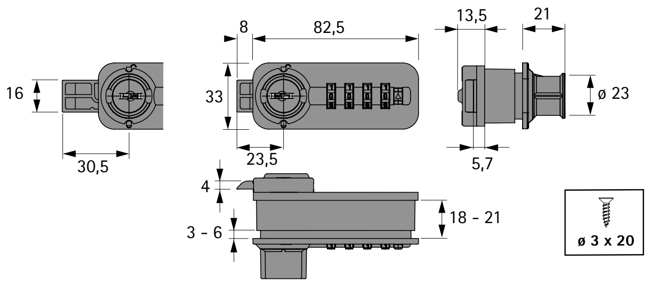
Installation situation in glass



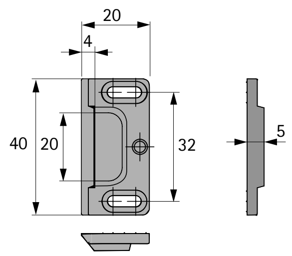
Installation situation in glass



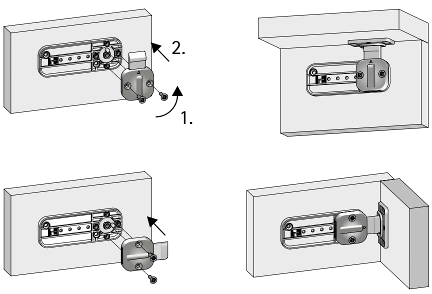
Dimensional drawing for wood / glass



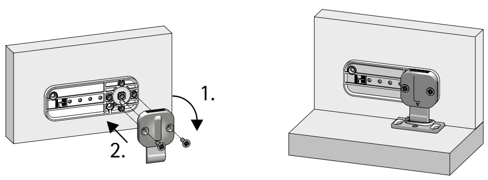
Angled plate



Bolt adjustment, drawer / right



Bolt adjustment, head drawer



Dial lock for sliding doors



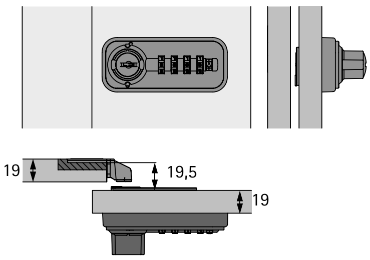
- Four dial combination lock for any chosen number combinations
- Coding in unlocked state using coding button
- No additional aids needed for coding or code changes
- Scramble function to prevent anyone from reading the code, i.e, on turning the knob, the number combination is set to "0000"
- If the code is forgotten, the lock can be opened by the emergency key which must be ordered separately
- Suitable for front panels: Wood 19 mm
- Plastic / steel
- Can be used with the following sliding door systems: SysLine S, SlideLine 55, SlideLine 55 Plus, SlideLine 56

Set comprises:
- 1 dial lock including stop

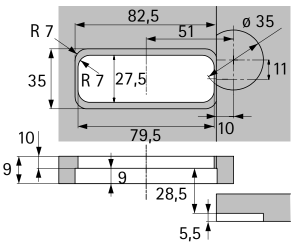
Page reference:
- For emergency unlocking key, see page 1170

Mounting side	Order no. / Colour		PU
	chrome look	black	
right	**9 206 971**	**9 206 973**	1 set
left	**9 206 972**	**9 206 974**	1 set

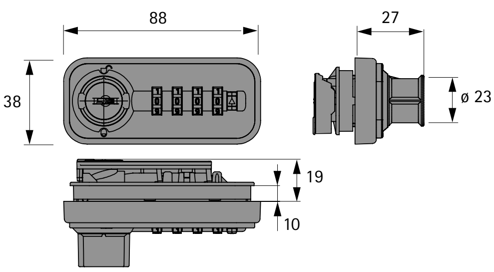
Installation situation in wood



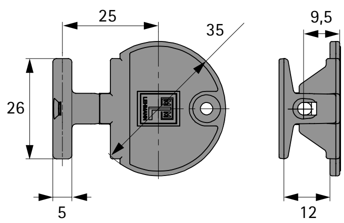
Dimensional drawing



Dimensional drawing



Dimensional drawing for stop



hettich.com/short/983d73

- **Dial locks with free code**
- **Range summary**



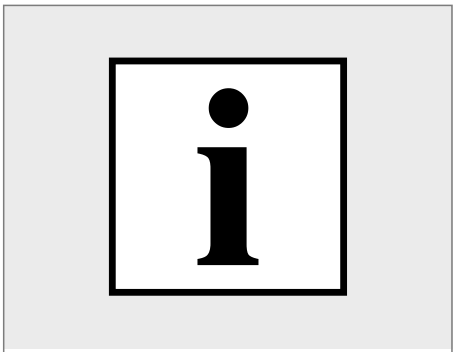
Dial lock with catch

1168 - 1169



Accessories

1170



Technical information

1171

Dial lock with catch



- Four dial combination lock for any chosen number combinations
- Functions in the same way as a safe or locker lock
- Select personal code and close door
- Personal code must be entered to unlock the door
- The code is now cleared and a new code must be entered
- Scramble function to prevent anyone from reading the code, i.e. on turning the knob, the number combination is set to "0000"
- If the code is forgotten, the lock can be opened by the emergency key which must be ordered separately
- Suitable for front panels:
  Wood 18 - 21 mm
  Glass 3 - 6 mm

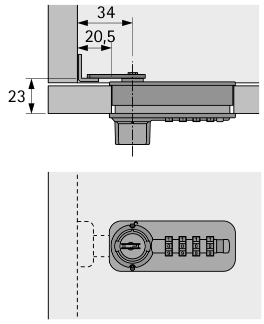
Set comprises:
- 1 dial lock including 3 bolts

Page reference:
- For emergency unlocking key, see page 1170
- For accessories, see page 1170

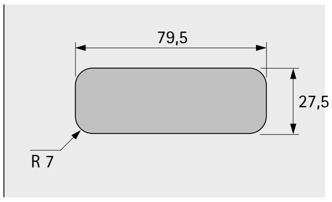
Mounting side	**Order no. / Colour**		PU
	chrome look	**black**	
right	**9 206 212**	**9 206 150**	1 set
left	**9 206 798**	**9 206 724**	1 set

hettich.com/short/54a8ab

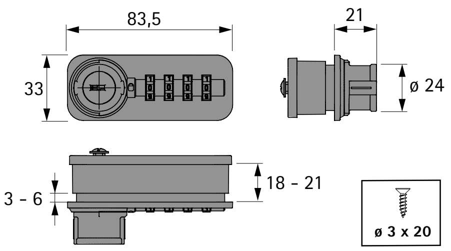
Installation situation in wood / glass



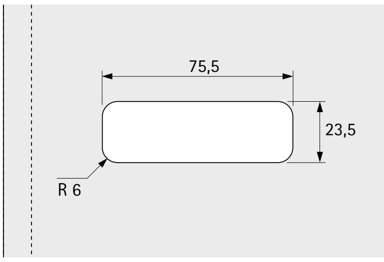
Installation situation in wood



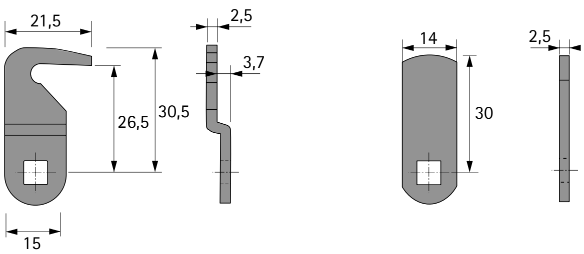
Dimensional drawing for wood / glass



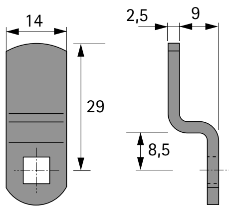
Installation situation in glass



Cranked hook bolt or straight bolt



Cranked bolt



Emergency unlocking key and fixed code finder needle



- If the code is forgotten, the lock can be opened by the emergency unlocking key (in this case, however, the code is not cleared)
- After unlocking in an emergency, the code finder needle is inserted into the finder hole for identifying the code by engaging the needle at each number dial
- Steel nickel plated

Set comprises:
- 1 emergency unlocking key
- 1 code finder needle

Order no.	PU
9 209 195	1 set

Free code emergency unlocking key



- If the code is forgotten, the lock can be opened by the emergency unlocking key
- Steel nickel plated

Order no.	PU
9 209 196	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/ae84cc

Fixed code

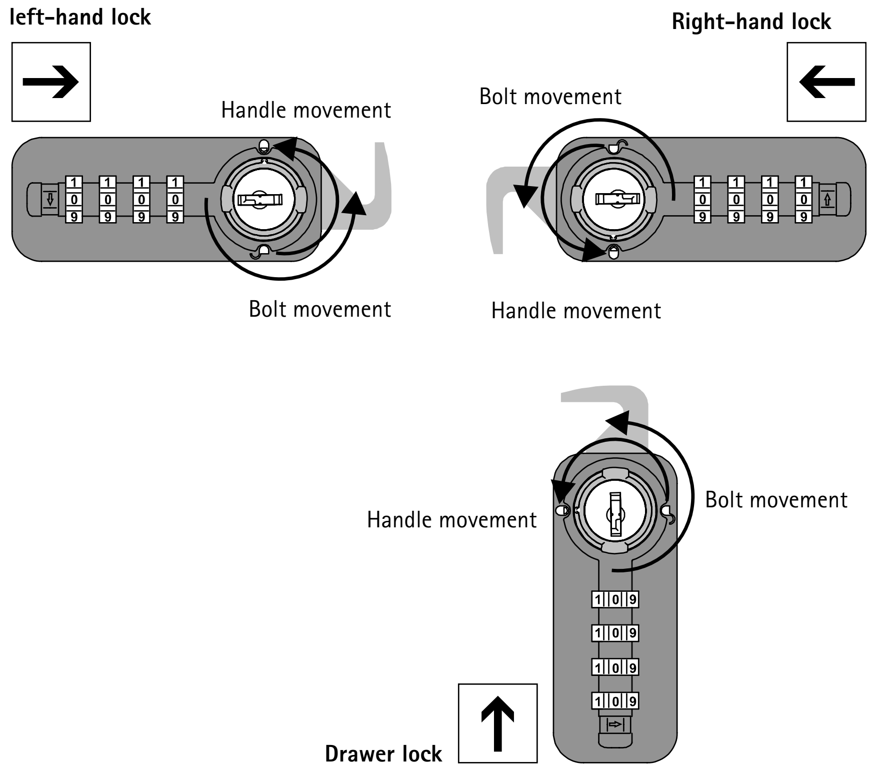
The dial lock with fixed code provides advantages for long term personal and business users as well as for temporary use, e.g. for project teams working for a certain period of time in offices. Any code can be selected by the user for an indefinite period. Unlike the free code, the fixed code is only entered once for unlocking so that furniture is always locked without having to enter the code every time. When users change, reprogramming is equally as fast and easy as it is to define user groups.

Free code

The free code works in the way familiar from safes or lockers. Place valuables in the compartment, select personal code on dial lock and close the door. The personal code must be entered to unlock the compartment or furniture door. This means the code must always be entered to unlock and lock. After opening by means of the user's preset code, the code is cleared and the numbers are scrambled to 0000. New code can be entered by a new user. The scramble system ensures protection from unauthorised unlocking for the free code too.

The free code is suitable for cabinet systems with lockers in the sport and leisure segment, in schools, universities, libraries, museums, shopping centres, exhibition or congress centres as well as in hotels and spas.

Direction of rotation





Dial lock 60 with fixed code

1174



Dial lock 61 with free code

1174



Coin operated lock 71

1175



Rotary catch lock with flat catch

1175



Coin operated lock 70 BASIC / SPA

1181

Dial lock 60 with fixed code



- Four dial combination lock for any chosen number combinations, including striker plate
- Functions in the same way as a safe or locker lock
- Select personal code and close door
- Personal code must be entered to unlock the door again
  The code remains programmed until reprogrammed with a different code
- Scramble function to prevent anyone from reading the code, i.e, on turning the knob, the number combination is set to "0000"
- If the code is forgotten, the lock can be opened by the emergency key which must be ordered separately
- Opening with the emergency key does not clear the code currently set - reset code
- Can be set for left / right
- Suitable for front panels:
  Wood 16 - 20 mm, mounting adapter must be ordered separately
  HPL 12 - 14 mm, mounting adapter and an intermediate filler layer must be ordered separately
  Steel 0.3 - 3 mm
- **Please make a separate order for bolt, mounting adapter and an intermediate filler layer**
- Plastic / zinc, black

Page reference:

- For accessories, see pages 1176
- For fitting situation, see pages 1178 - 1180

Order no.	PU
9 277 854	1 ea.

Dial lock 61 with free code



- Four dial combination lock for any chosen number combinations, including striker plate
- Functions in the same way as a safe or locker lock
- Select personal code and close door
- Personal code must be entered to unlock the door again
- The code is now cleared and a new code must be entered
- Scramble function to prevent anyone from reading the code, i.e, on turning the knob, the number combination is set to "0000"
- If the code is forgotten, the lock can be opened by the emergency key which must be ordered separately
- Opening with the emergency key does not clear the code currently set - reset code
- Can be set for left / right
- Suitable for front panels:
  Wood 16 - 20 mm, mounting adapter must be ordered separately
  HPL 12 - 14 mm, mounting adapter and an intermediate filler layer must be ordered separately
  Steel 0.3 - 3 mm
- **Please make a separate order for bolt, mounting adapter and an intermediate filler layer**
- Plastic / zinc, black

Page reference:

- For accessories, see pages 1176
- For fitting situation, see pages 1178 - 1180

Order no.	PU
9 277 855	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/6f07ef

Coin operated lock 71



- Including 2 keys and striker plate
- Takes 1-euro coins
- Can be set for left / right
- Suitable for front panels:
  Wood 16 - 20 mm, mounting adapter must be ordered separately
  HPL 12 - 14 mm, mounting adapter and an intermediate filler layer must be ordered separately
  Steel 0.3 - 3 mm
- **Bolt must be ordered separately, see page xxx**
- Plastic / zinc

Page reference:
- For accessories, see pages 1176
- For fitting situation, see pages 1178-1180

Order no.	PU
9 277 851	1 ea.

Rotary catch lock with flat catch



- Rotary catch lock with flat catch, including striker plate
- Padlock not included
- Suitable for front panels:
  Steel, 0.3 - 3 mm, flat catch premounted
  HPL 8 - 14 mm, mounting adapter and at least one intermediate filler layer must be ordered separately
  Wood 16 - 20 mm, mounting adapter and a cranked catch must be ordered separately
- Steel, nickel plated

Page reference:
- For accessories, see pages 1176
- For fitting situation, see pages 1178-1180

Order no.	PU
9 277 853	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/fc33c0

Bolt, flat



- Steel, 3 mm, nickel plated
- For material thicknesses of 0.7 - 8 mm

Order no.	PU
9 278 219	1 ea.

Bolt, cranked by 5 mm



- Steel, 3 mm, nickel plated
- For material thicknesses of 14 - 18 mm

Order no.	PU
9 278 220	1 ea.

Bolt, cranked by 10 mm



- Steel, 3 mm, nickel plated
- For material thicknesses of 16 - 20 mm

Order no.	PU
9 278 251	1 ea.

Mounting adapters for installing in wood



- Zinc, die-cast

Order no.	PU
9 277 852	1 ea.

Bush

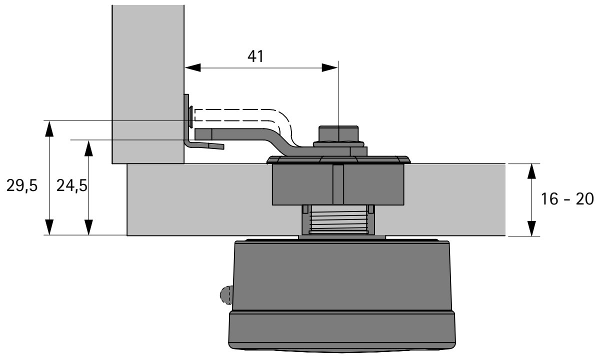


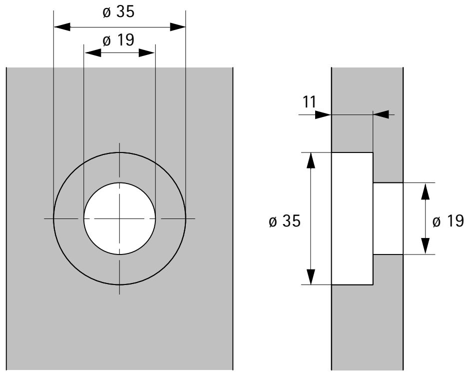
▸ Plastic, colourless

Order no.	PU
9 278 789	1 ea.

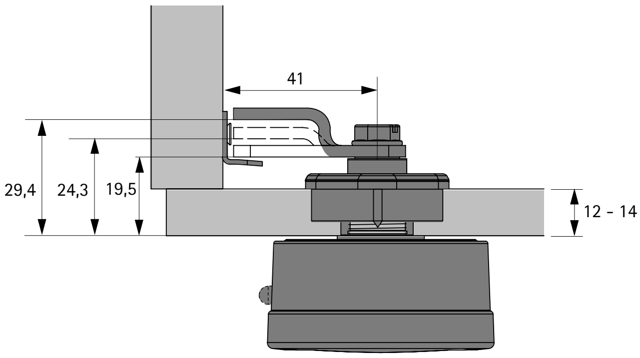
hettich.com/short/9811d3

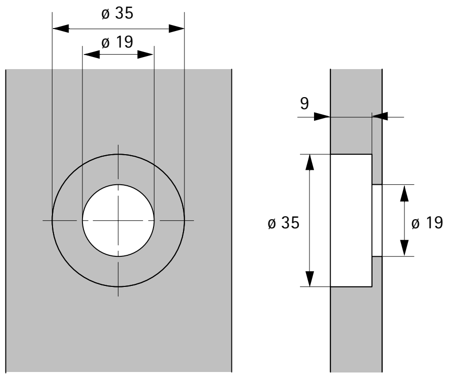
Situation for installing dial lock 60 and 61 in wood



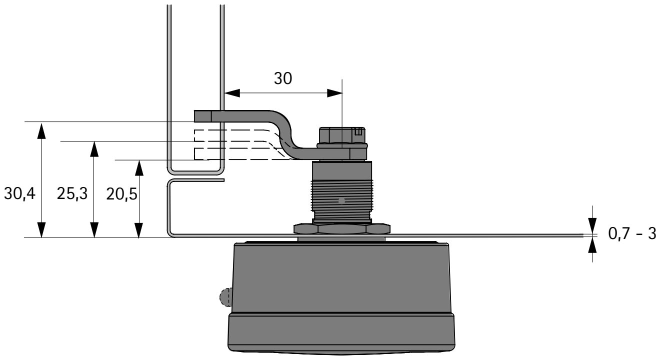


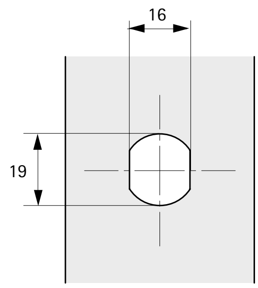
Situation for installing dial lock 60 and 61 in HPL



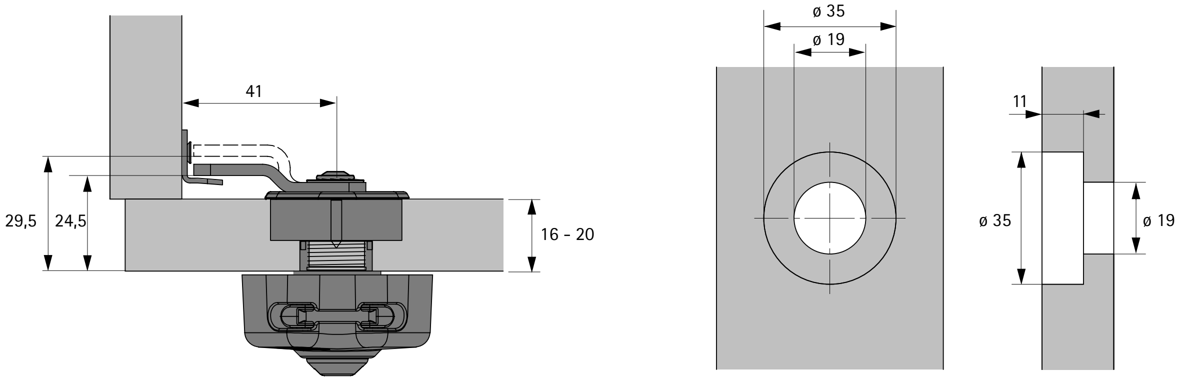


Situation for installing dial lock 60 and 61 in steel

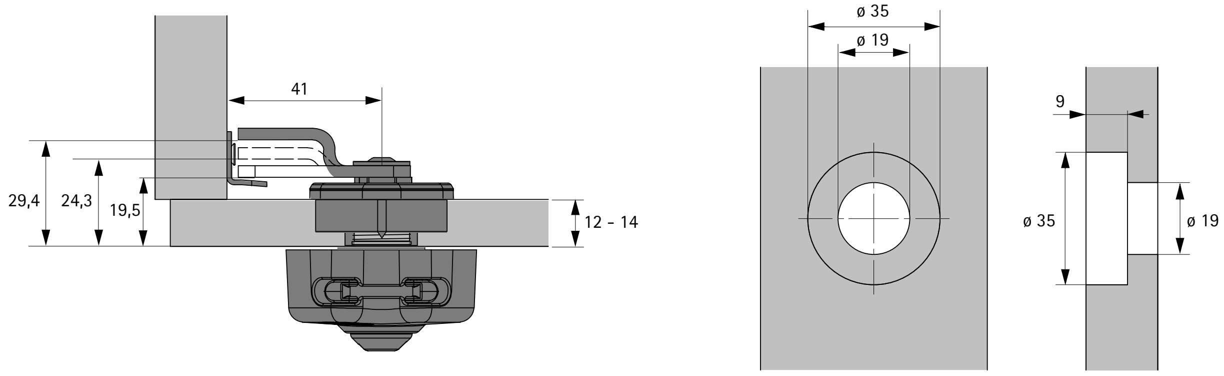




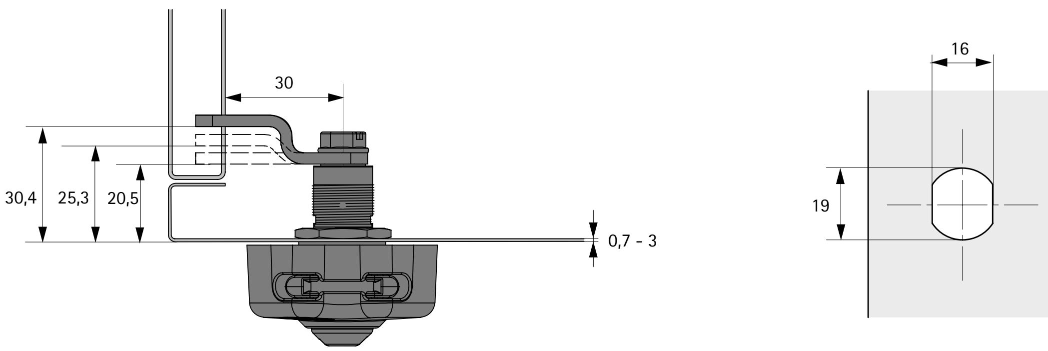
Situation for installing coin operated lock 71 in wood



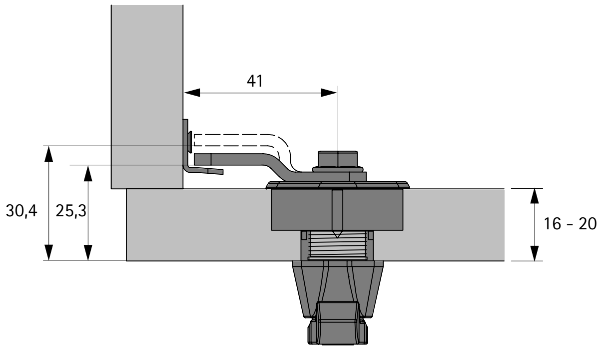
Situation for installing coin operated lock 71 in HPL

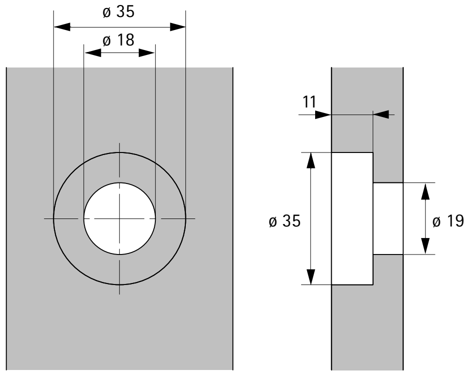


Situation for installing coin operated lock 71 in steel

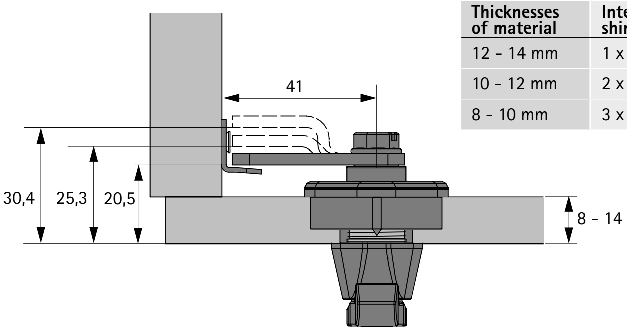


Situation for installing rotary catch lock in wood

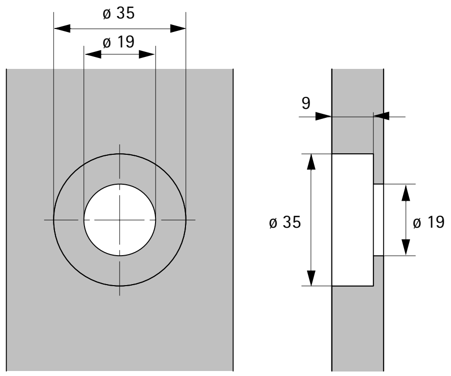




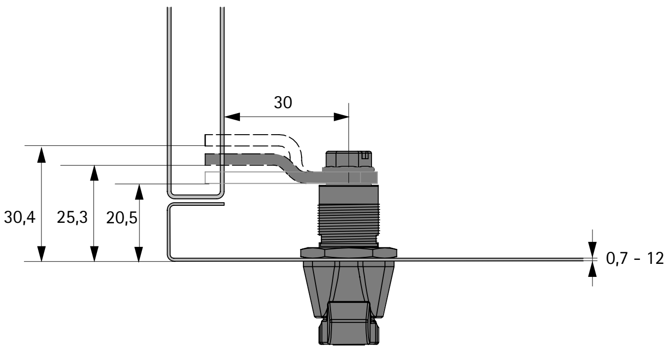
Situation for installing rotary catch lock in HPL

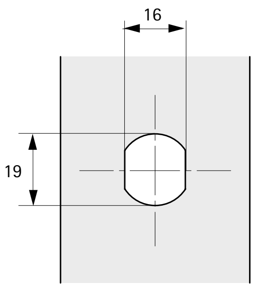


Thicknesses of material	Intermediate shims
12 - 14 mm	1 x
10 - 12 mm	2 x
8 - 10 mm	3 x



Situation for installing rotary catch lock in steel





70 BASIC coin operated lock



- Also suitable for applications subject to high levels of use (for dry rooms only)
- Lock no longer permanently in use by one person only
- Takes 1-euro coins
- Housing made of recyclable ABS
- Lock with up to 700 different locking options
- Includes 2 keys, keyed to differ, nickel plated

Page reference:
- For accessories, see page 1182
- For fitting situation, see page 1183

Mounting side	Order no.	PU
right	**9 277 849**	1 ea.
left	**9 278 074**	1 ea.

70 SPA coin operated lock



- Ideal for swimming pools and spas
- Takes 1-euro coins
- Barrel and bolt in precision, glassfibre reinforced polyamide plastic
- Housing made of recyclable ABS
- Lock with up to 700 combinations
- Includes 2 keys, keyed to differ, nickel plated

Page reference:
- For accessories, see page 1182
- For fitting situation, see page 1183

Mounting side	Order no.	PU
right	**9 277 850**	1 ea.
left	**9 278 075**	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/6a6ca5

Replacement BASIC barrel for 70 Basic coin operated lock



- Replacement cylinder, including 2 keys
- Nickel plated

Design	Order no.	PU
BASIC	**9 278 076**	1 ea.

Replacement SPA barrel for 70 SPA coin operated lock



- Replacement cylinder, including 2 keys
- Nickel plated

Design	Order no.	PU
SPA	**9 278 077**	1 ea.

Removal key for 70 BASIC and SPA coin operated lock



- Nickel plated

Design	Order no.	PU
BASIC	**9 278 078**	1 ea.
SPA	**9 283 296**	1 ea.

Master key for 70 BASIC and SPA coin operated lock

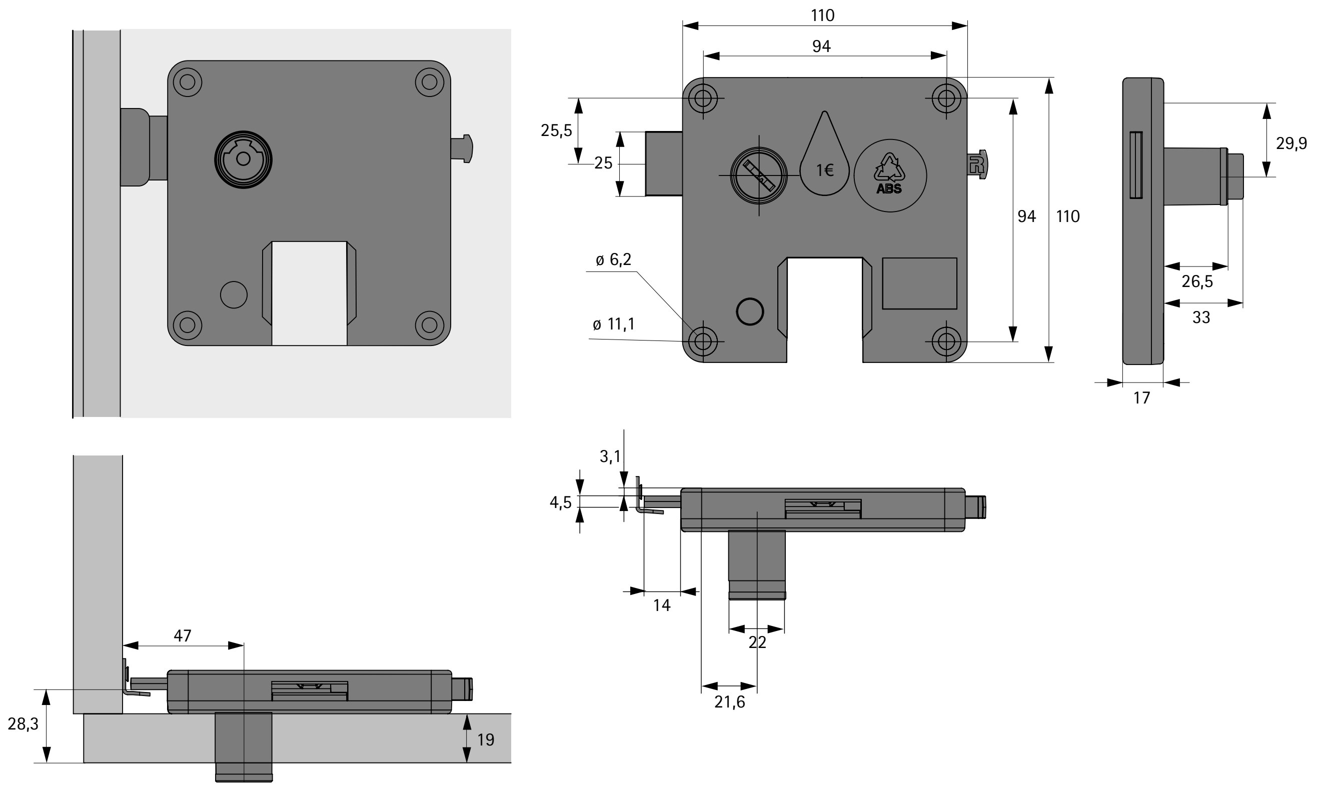


- Nickel plated

Design	Order no.	PU
BASIC	**9 278 079**	1 ea.
SPA	**9 283 297**	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/8b9d35

Planning dimensions for 70 BASIC und SPA coin operated lock, right / left





Cylinder espagnolette lock
Espagnolette lock with square rods
1186 - 1189



Cylinder case lock
1190



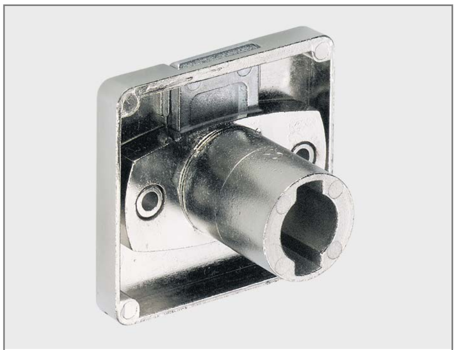
Cylinder case lock, variable
1191



Cylinder cam lock
1192



Cylinder push lock
1193



Cylinder case lock, drawer
1194



Cylinder slam lock
1195



Cylinder shooting bar lock
with shooting bar on both sides
1196 - 1197



Double door cylinder lock
1198



Cylinder lock for 2-door sliding door cabinets
1200



Cylinder lock 793 for exchangeable barrels for 2-door sliding door cabinets
1201

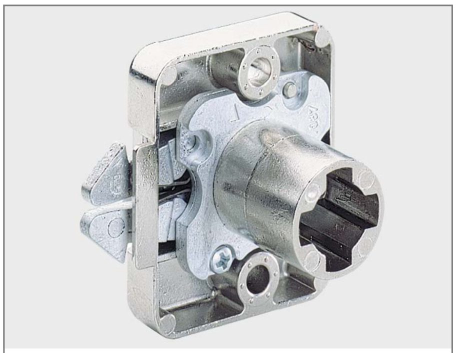


Cylinder lock for 3-door sliding door cabinets
1202



Roller shutter cylinder lock

1203 - 1205



Roller shutter cylinder slam lock

1206



Cylinder bolt lock

1207



Glass door cylinder lock

1208 - 1209



Sliding glass-door cylinder lock / cylinder push lock for sliding glass door

1210



Cylinder cam lock for Systema Top 2000 desk pedestals

1244



Turn knobs for cylinder locks
Turn knobs with square rods

1211 - 1216



Insert recessed handle with square rod and slam lock, type 587

1217 - 1218



Barrel, Prestige 2000 Z23 / Z42 ø 18 mm, Prestige 2000 Z25 ø 16.5 mm

1220



Master keys, spare keys, blanks and removal keys

1226 - 1228



Accessories for mechanical furniture locking systems

1229

Cylinder espagnolette lock, Prestige 2000



- Can be set for left / right
- Including adjustable key removal preventer
- Complete with rosette
- Nickel plated
- Please order barrels separately

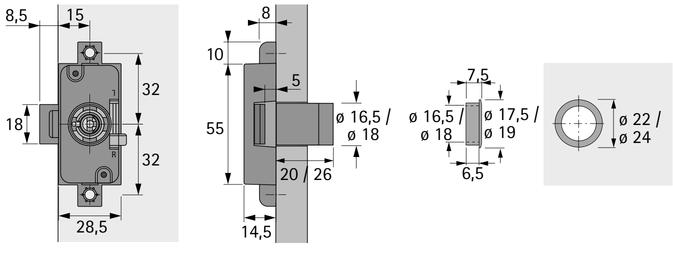
Set comprises:
- 1 cylinder espagnolette lock, Prestige 2000 can be set for left / right
- 1 rosette
- 2 stops
- 1 pair of locking hooks, left / right
- 1 stop bracket
- 2 rod saddles

Page reference:
- For barrels, see page 1220
- For cylinder lock turn knobs, see pages 1211 - 1216
- For espagnolette lock accessories, see page 1229
- For technical information, see pages 1236 - 1237
- For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see page 1445

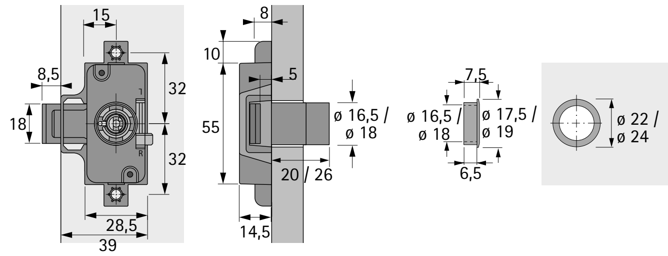
Mounting option	Back set mm	Length mm	**Order no. / Design**		PU
			Z23, ø 18 mm	**Z25, ø 16.5 mm**	
for screwing on	15	20	**9 133 906**	**9 133 910**	1/10 ea.
for pressing in	15	20	**9 133 907**		1/10 ea.
for screwing on	25	20	**9 133 908**	**9 133 911**	1/10 ea.
for pressing in	25	20	**9 133 909**		1/10 ea.
for screwing on	15	26	**9 133 912**		1/10 ea.
for screwing on	25	26	**9 133 913**		1/10 ea.
for screwing on	15	20	**9 136 128**		1 set
for screwing on	25	20	**9 136 129**		1 set

hettich.com/short/cbfc84

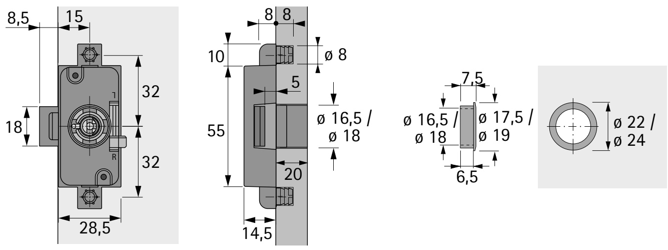
Back set 15 mm, for screwing on



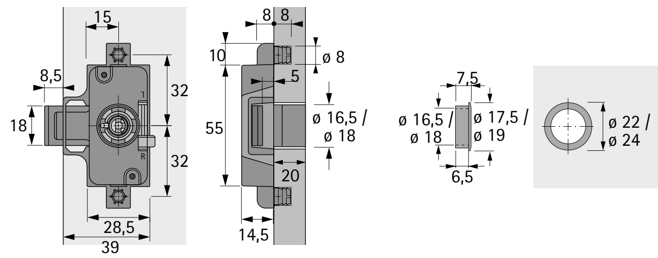
Back set 25 mm, for screwing on



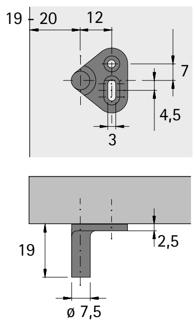
Back set 15 mm, for pressing in



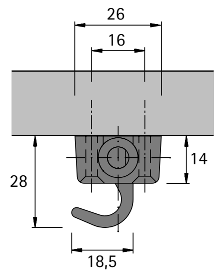
Back set 25 mm, for pressing in



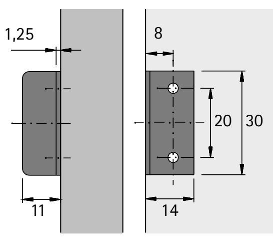
Stop



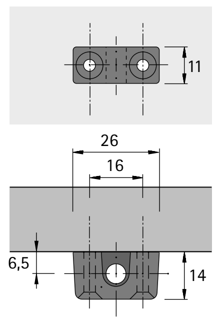
Locking hook, right / left, for screwing on



Stop bracket



Rod saddle, for screwing on



Espagnolette lock with square rods



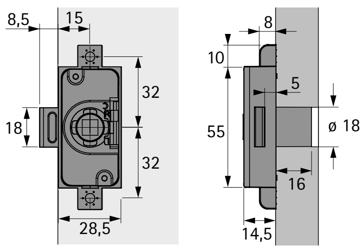
- With 7 x 7 mm square rod
- Can be set for left / right
- Nickel plated

Set comprises:
- 1 square rod espagnolette lock, can bet set for right / left locking
- 2 stops
- 1 locking hook, right
- 1 locking hook, left
- 1 stop bracket
- 2 rod saddles

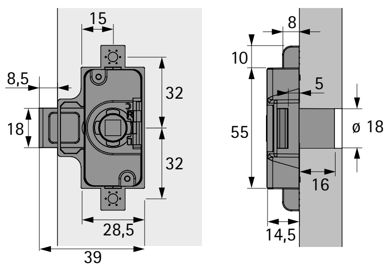
Page reference:
- For barrels, see page 1220
- For turn knobs with square rods, see pages 1211 - 1216
- For accessories for espagnolette lock with square hole, see page 1229
- For technical information, see pages 1236 - 1237
- For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see page 1445

Design	Mounting option	Back set mm	**Order no.**	PU
Espagnolette lock with square rods	for screwing on	15	**9 206 153**	1/10 ea.
Espagnolette lock with square rods	for screwing on	25	**9 206 154**	1/10 ea.
Espagnolette lock set	for screwing on	15	**9 207 073**	1/1 set
Espagnolette lock set	for screwing on	25	**9 207 074**	1/1 set

Back set 15 mm, for screwing on

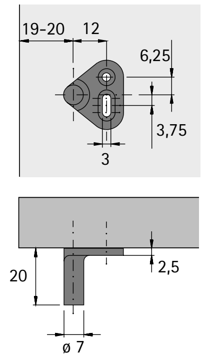


Back set 25 mm, for screwing on

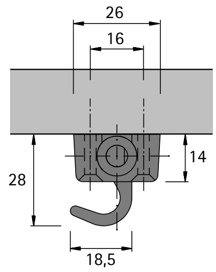


hettich.com/short/f755d5

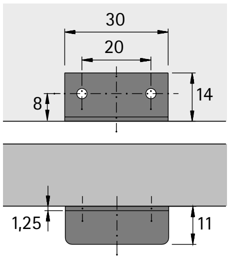
Stop



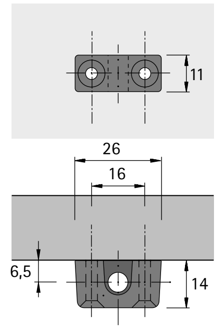
Locking hook, for screwing on



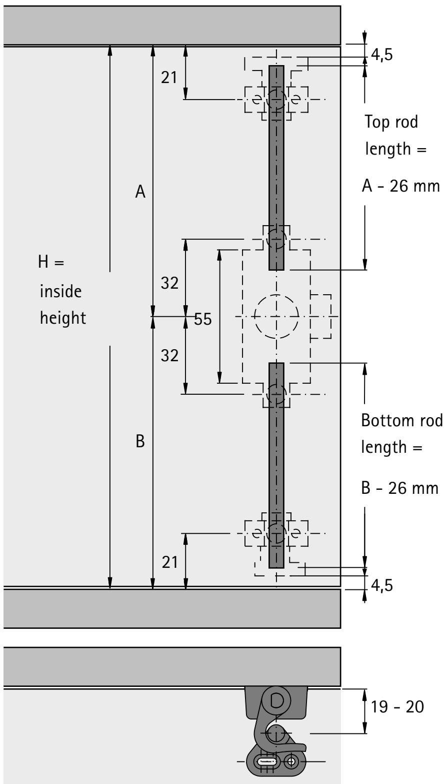
Stop bracket



Rod saddle, for screwing on



Planning dimensions



Cylinder case lock, Prestige 2000

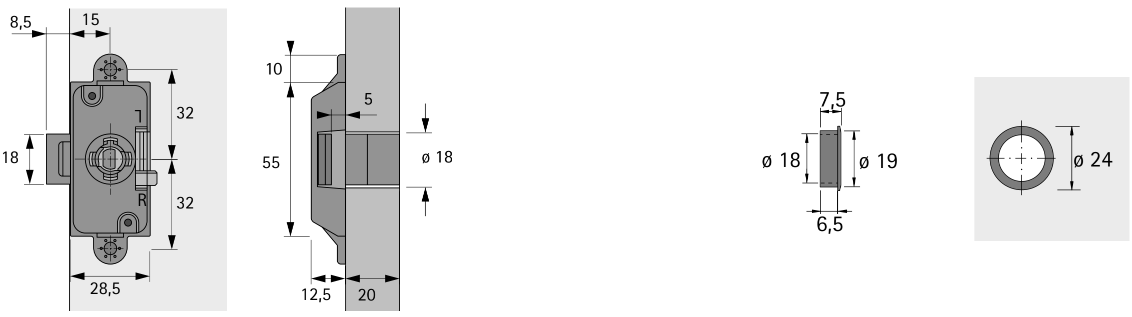


- Can be set for left / right
- Including key removal preventer, adjustable
- Complete with rosette
- Nickel plated
- Please order barrels separately

Page reference:
- For barrels, see page 1220
- For accessories, see page 1229
- For technical information, see pages 1236 - 1237

Length mm	Back set mm	Order no.	PU
20	15	**9 133 916**	1/10 ea.
20	25	**9 133 917**	1/10 ea.

Back set 15 mm



Back set 25 mm



hettich.com/short/9edac6

Prestige 2000, cylinder case lock, variable



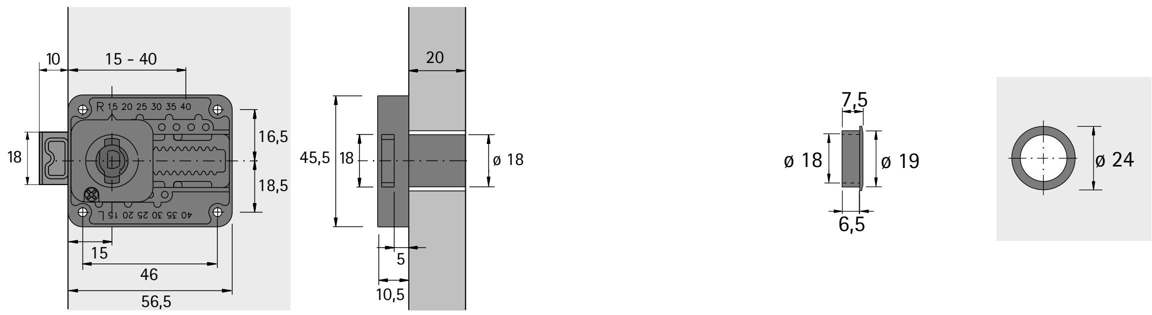
- With adjustable back set 15, 20, 25, 30, 35 and 40 mm
- Can be set for right / left / drawer locking
  (on delivery: right, set to a back set of 25 mm)
- Complete with rosette
- Nickel plated
- Please order barrels separately

Page reference:

- For barrels, see page 1220
- For accessories, see page 1229
- For technical information, see pages 1236 - 1237

Back set mm	**Order no.**	PU
15	**0 079 736**	1/10 ea.

Planning dimensions



hettich.com/short/26ae92

Cylinder cam lock



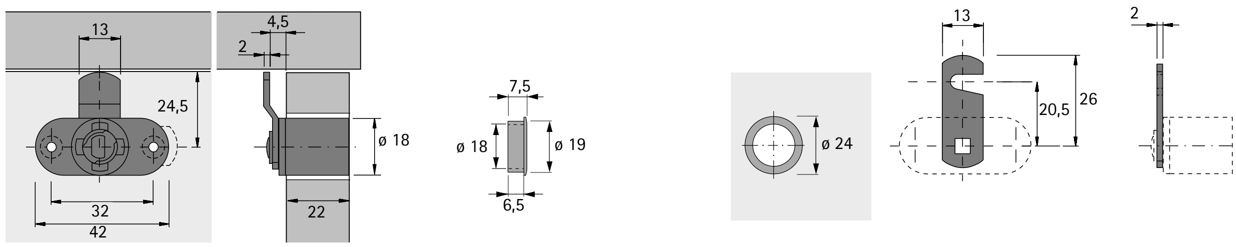
- With installed bolt, 2 mm cranked
- Right and drawer locking (depending on installation situation)
- Complete with rosette
- Nickel plated
- Please order barrels separately

Set comprises:
- 1 Prestige 2000 cylinder bolt lock with installed bolt, cranked by 2 mm
- 1 rosette
- 1 striker plate
- 1 cam, 11 mm cranked
- 1 flat bolt

Page reference:
- For barrels, see page 1220
- For accessories, see page 1229
- For technical information, see pages 1236 - 1237

Article	Order no.	PU
Cylinder cam lock	**0 072 502**	1/10 ea.
Cylinder cam lock set	**0 078 020**	1 set

Planning dimensions



Planning dimensions



hettich.com/short/402a18

Cylinder push lock



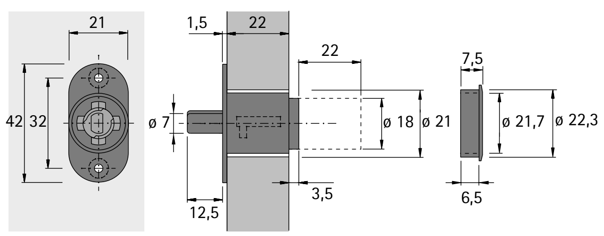
- Complete with rosette
- Nickel plated
- Please order barrels separately
- **Note: cannot be used with Prestige 2000 adapters**

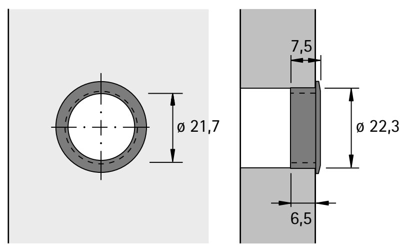
Page reference:

- For barrels, see page 1220
- For accessories, see page 1229
- For technical information, see pages 1236 - 1237

Design	Order no.	PU
Z23, ø 18 mm	**0 072 501**	1/10 ea.

Planning dimensions





hettich.com/short/89b5a4

Cylinder case lock, drawer



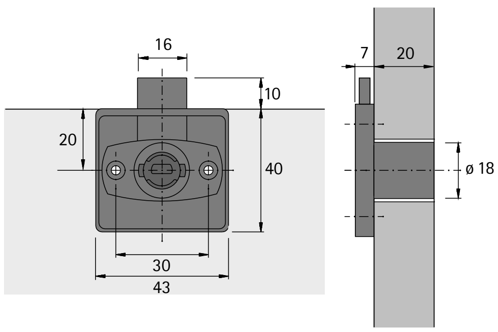
- Drawer locking
- For screwing on
- Complete with rosette
- Nickel plated
- Please order barrels separately

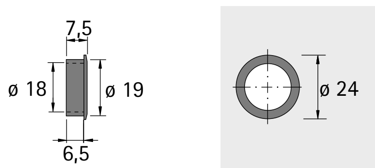
Set comprises:
- 1 cylinder case lock, drawer
- 1 rosette
- 1 stop bracket

Page reference:
- For barrels, see page 1220
- For accessories, see page 1229
- For technical information, see pages 1236 - 1237
- For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see page 1445

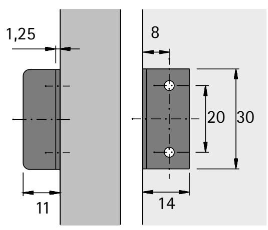
Article	**Order no. / Design**		PU
	Z23, ø 18 mm	**Z25, ø 16.5 mm**	
Cylinder case lock, drawer	**0 072 300**	**9 078 887**	1/10 ea.
Cylinder case lock set, drawer	**0 077 894**	**9 078 889**	1 set

Planning dimensions



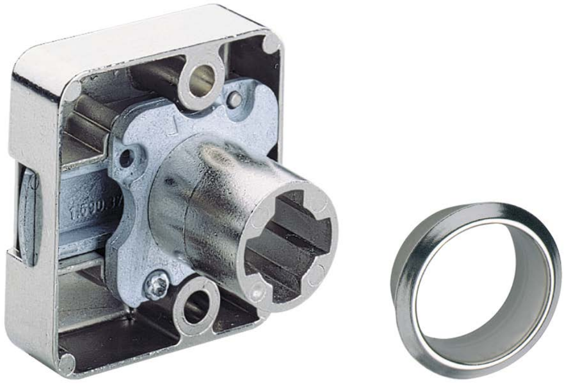


Stop bracket



hettich.com/short/12d2e6

Cylinder slam lock for exchangeable barrels

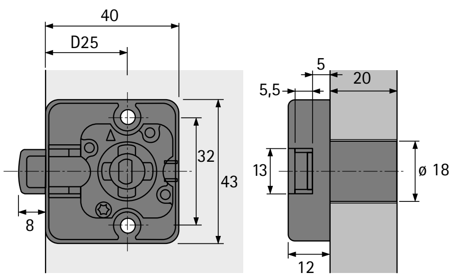


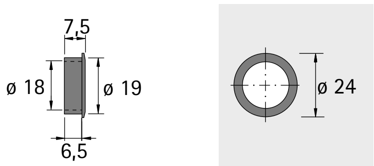
- Locking right and left
- Complete with rosette
- Nickel plated
- Please order barrels separately
- Can be used with the following retractable door systems: KA 5740

Page reference:
- For barrels, see page 1220
- For accessories, see page 1229
- For technical information, see pages 1236 - 1237

Design	Order no.	PU
Z23, ø 18 mm	**0 045 741**	1/10 ea.

Planning dimensions





hettich.com/short/8d3ba5

Prestige 2000 cylinder shooting bar lock for exchangeable barrels



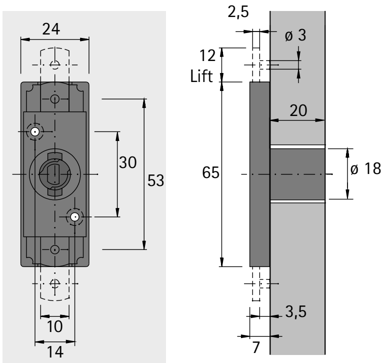
- Locking right or left
- Complete with 2 rod saddles
- Nickel plated
- Please order push rods separately
- Please order barrels separately
- Can be used with the following sliding door systems: WingLine L, S, 220, 230, 77, Wing 77

Set comprises:
- 1 cylinder shooting bar lock Prestige 2000 right or left locking
- 1 rosette
- 2 rod saddles
- 2 stop brackets

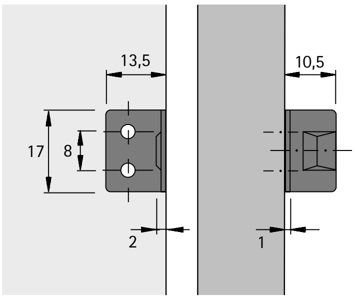
Page reference:
- For push rods, see page 1197
- For barrels, see page 1220

Design	Order no. / Mounting side		PU
	left	right	
Z23, ø 18 mm	**0 045 742**	**0 072 686**	1/10 ea.
Z23, ø 18 mm	**0 077 893**	**0 077 892**	1 set

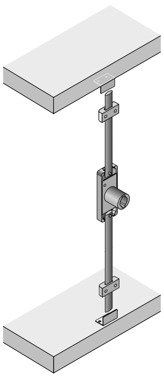
Planning dimensions



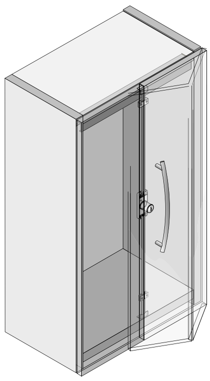
Stop bracket



Installation situation



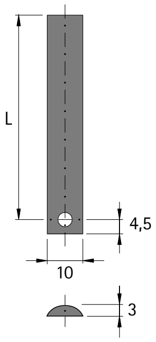
Installation situation



hettich.com/short/2379eb

Shooting bar 10 x 3 mm



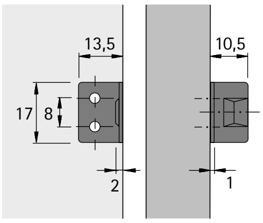


- Steel nickel plated

Length mm	Order no.	PU
1000	**0 072 687**	1/10 ea.
1600	**0 072 688**	1/10 ea.

Stop bracket



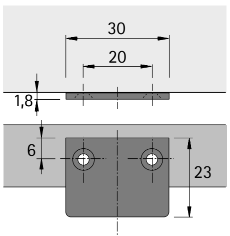


- For screwing on
- Steel nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 072 684	1/100 ea.

Stop bracket



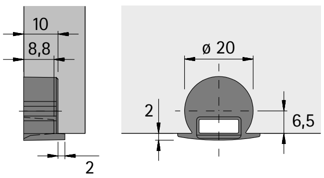


- For screwing on
- Steel nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 073 318	1/100 ea.

Wing stop bracket





- For pressing in
- For installation with Wing 77 folding sliding door fittings
- Nickel plated

Page reference:

- For Wing 77 folding sliding door fitting, see pages 1012 – 1013

Order no.	PU
0 079 738	1/20 ea.

hettich.com/short/f4a1b5

Double-door barrel lock for exchangeable barrels



- Right locking
- For smaller cabinets with double doors
- Alternatively for the espagnolette lock
- Nickel plated
- Please order barrels separately
- Can be used with the following sliding door systems: VerticoSynchro, KA 5740

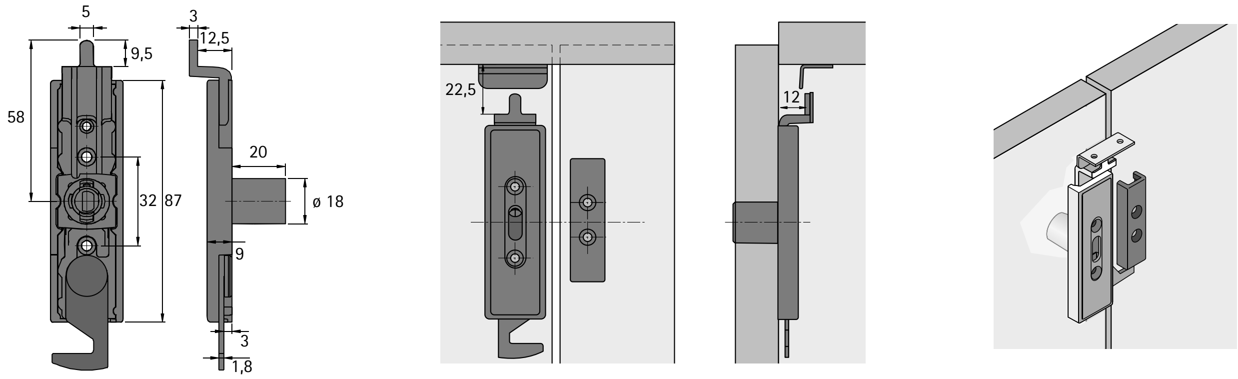
Set comprises:
- 1 locking mechanism
- 1 stop bracket
- 1 adapter
- 1 rosette

Page reference:

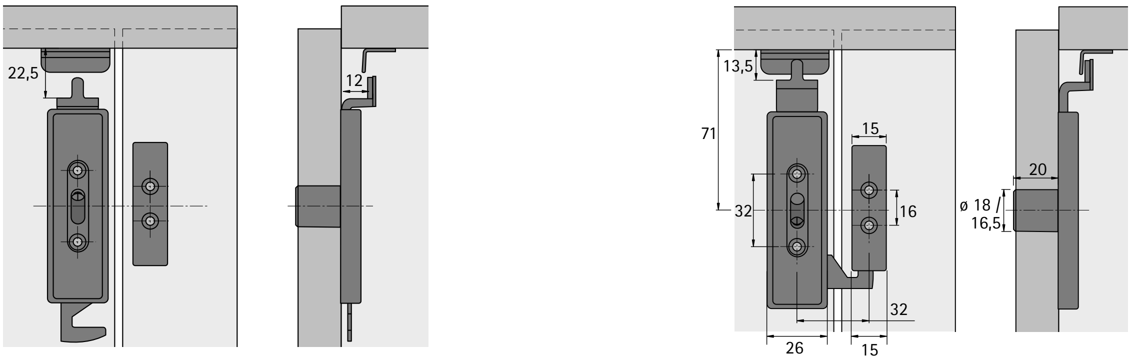
- For barrels, see pages 1220
- For accessories, see page 1229
- For technical information, see pages 1236-1237

Order no.	PU
9 078 895	1 set

Installation situation



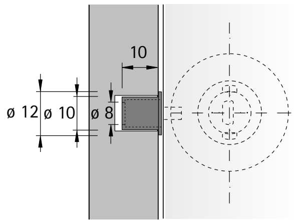
Installation situation



hettich.com/short/b1658c

Stop collet





- Steel nickel plated
- Drills, see page 1445

Order no.	PU
0 070 732	1/100 ea.

Sliding door cylinder lock for exchangeable barrels for 2-door sliding door cabinets

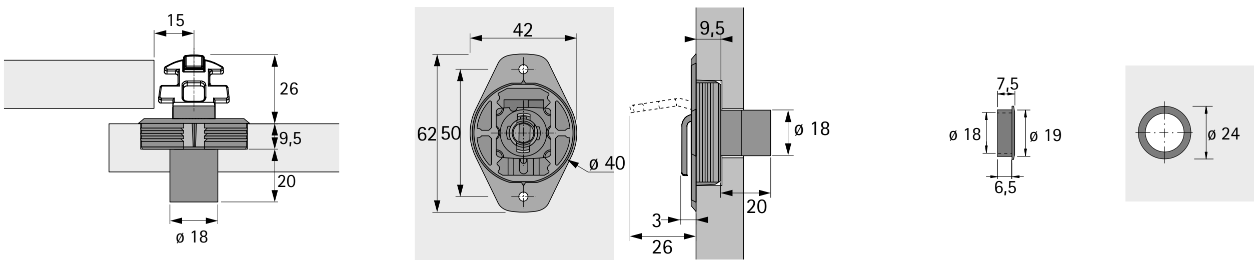


- Complete with rosette
- Nickel plated
- Please order barrels separately
- Can be used with the following sliding door systems:
  TopLine: XL, L, M, 110, 1, 25 / 27, SysLine S
  SlideLine: M, 55+, 55, 56

Page reference:
- For barrels, see page 1220

Design	Order no.	PU
Z23, ø 18 mm	**9 133 926**	1/10 ea.

Planning dimensions



hettich.com/short/628873

Sliding door cylinder lock 793 for exchangeable barrels for 2-door sliding door cabinets

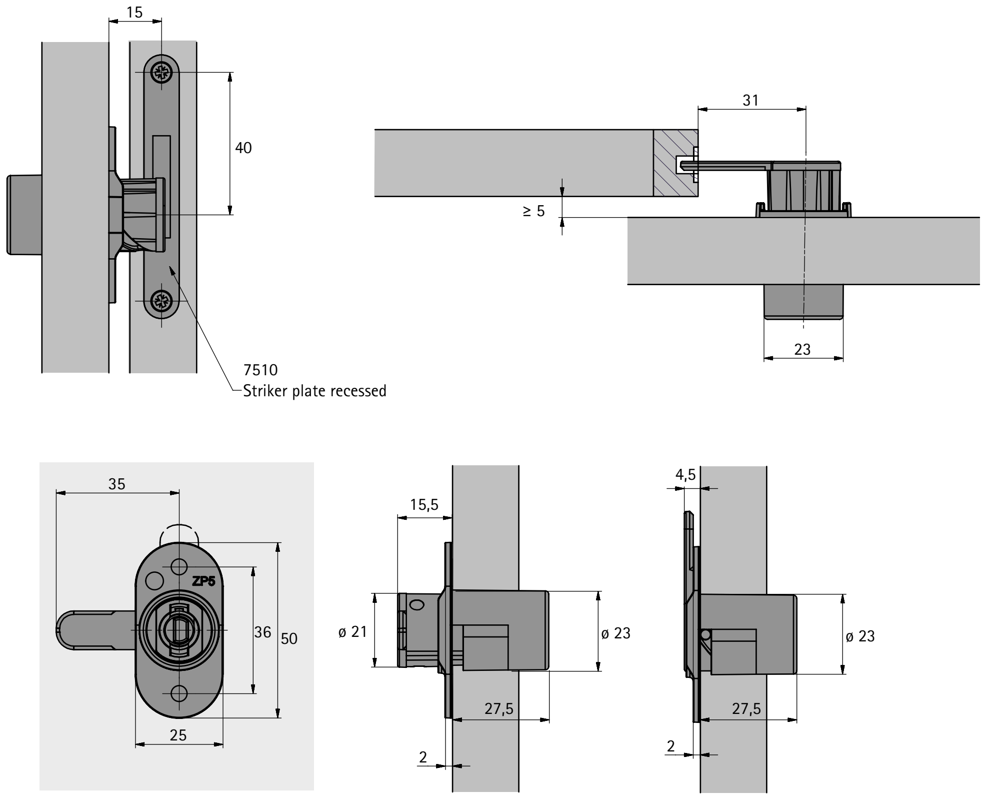


- Complete with rosette
- Nickel plated
- Please order barrels separately
- Can be used with the following sliding door systems:
  TopLine: XL, L, M, 110, 1, 25 / 27, SysLine S
  SlideLine: M, 55+, 55, 56

Page reference:
- For barrels, see page 1220

Order no.	PU
9 277 122	1/10 ea.

Planning dimensions



hettich.com/short/628873

Sliding door cylinder lock for exchangeable barrels for 3-door sliding door cabinets



Set comprises:

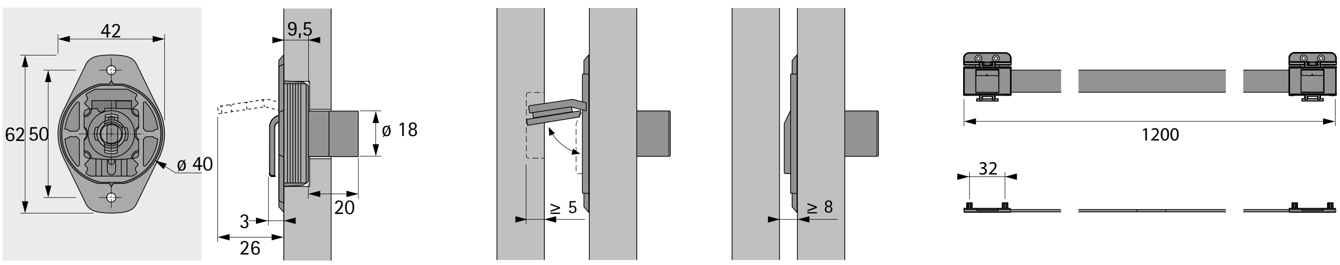
- 1 cylinder lock and rosette, nickel plated
- 1 locking bar, 1200 mm long, can be shortened to 500 mm as required, bright steel
- 2 angled plates, right / left, black plastic
- Please order barrels separately
- Can be used with the following sliding door systems:
  TopLine: XL, L, M, 1, 25 / 27
  SlideLine: M, 56

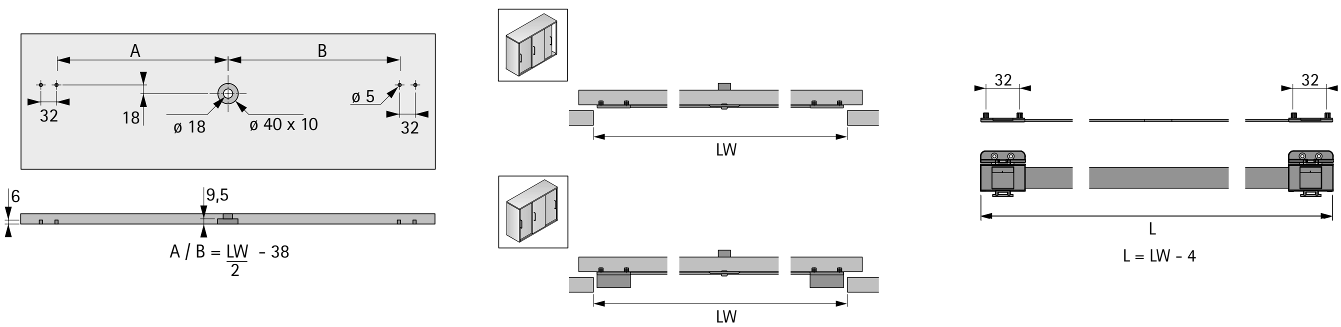
Page reference:

- For barrels, see page 1220

Design	Order no.	PU
Z23, ø 18 mm	**9 133 927**	1/1 set

Installation situation





hettich.com/short/628873

Tambour door cylinder lock for exchangeable barrels

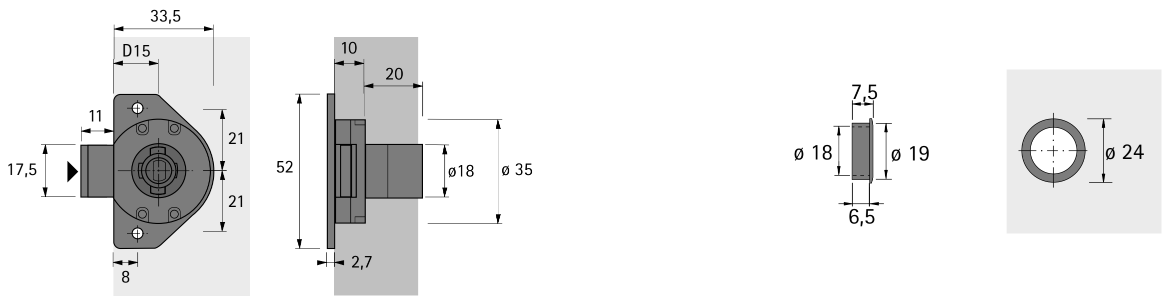


- Back set 15 mm
- Locking right or left
- For recessing into a 35 mm drilling
- Complete with rosette
- Nickel plated
- Please order barrels separately
- Can be used with the following sliding door systems: VerticoMono

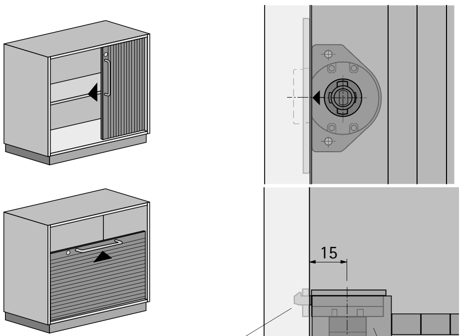
Page reference:
- For barrels, see page 1220

	Order no. / Mounting side		
Design	**left**	**right**	PU
Z23, ø 18 mm	**0 046 802**	**0 046 801**	1/10 ea.

Installation dimensions



Example installations



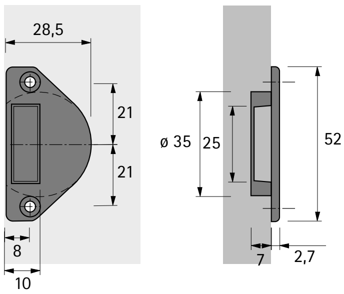
Lock catch for roller shutter cylinder lock

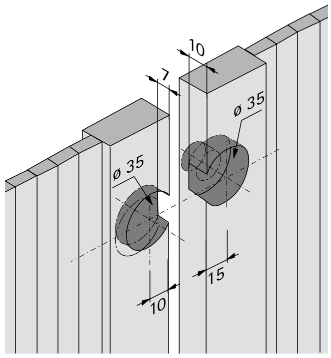


- For use on right or left
- For recessing into a 35 mm drilling
- Either for key operation or, when the bolts are extended, for catch operation
- Steel nickel plated

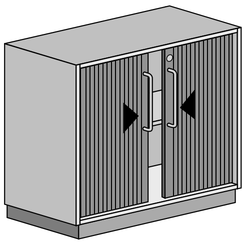
Order no.	PU
0 046 809	1/10 ea.

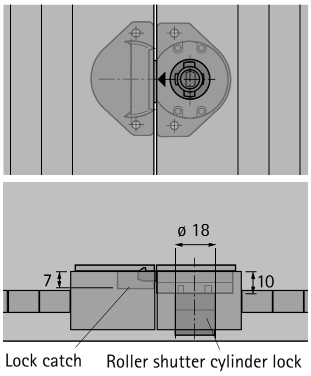
Installation dimensions





Installation example





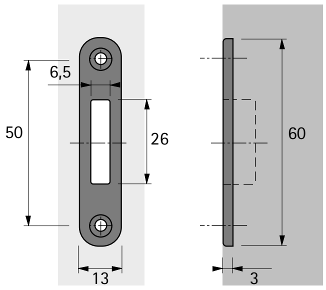
Striker plate for roller shutter cylinder lock

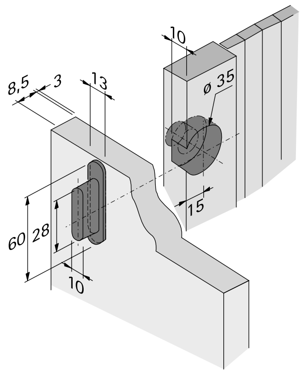


- For use on right or left, for recessing
- Either for key operation or, when the bolts are extended, for catch operation
- With bolt protection
- Steel nickel plated

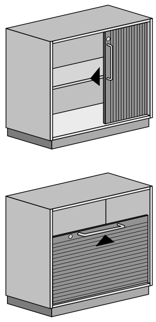
Order no.	PU
0 046 810	1/10 ea.

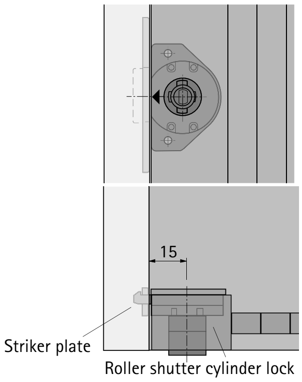
Installation dimensions



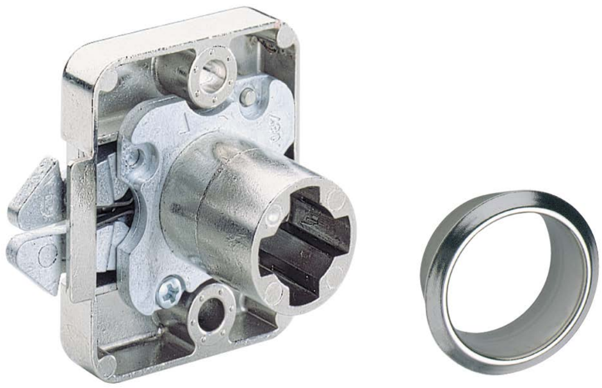


Example installations





Roller shutter cylinder slam lock



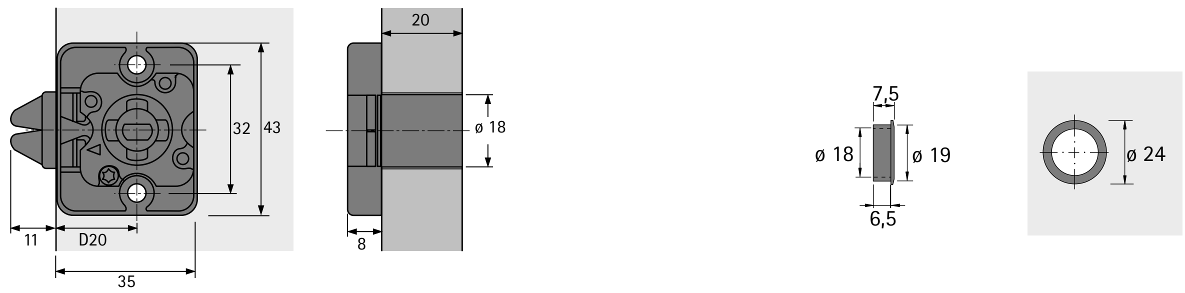
- Locking right and left
- Complete with rosette
- Suitable for striker plate type 6195, see below
- Nickel plated
- Please order barrels separately

Page reference:

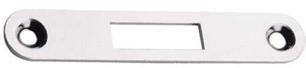
- For barrels, see page 1220

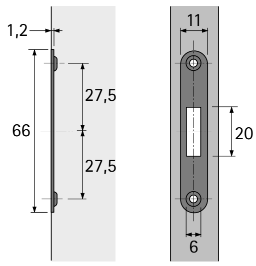
Design	Order no.	PU
Z23, ø 18 mm	**0 046 481**	1/10 ea.

Installation dimensions



Striker plate, type 6195





- For roller shutter cylinder slam lock, see above
- Steel nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 046 482	1/100 ea.

hettich.com/short/96ceaf

Cylinder bolt lock



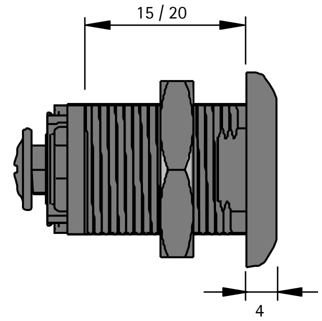
- Right / left locking
- Suitable for different thicknesses of material
- With cylinders 15, 20 or 25 mm long
- Alternatively for steel or wooden cabinets
- Nickel plated
- Please order barrels separately

Set comprises:
- 1 cylinder bolt lock
- 1 flat bolt
- 1 adapter for connection to wood

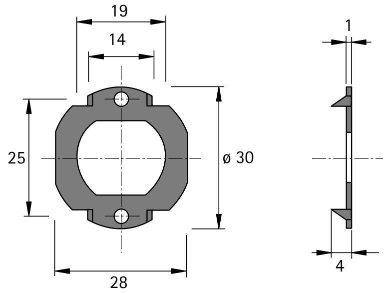
Page reference:
- For barrels, see page 1220

Length mm	Order no.	PU
15	**9 078 863**	1 set
20	**9 078 880**	1 set
25	**9 078 882**	1 set

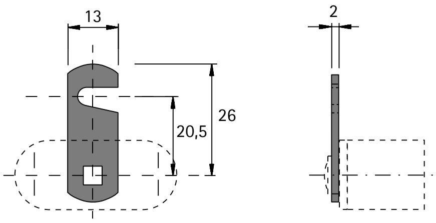
Cylinder bolt lock



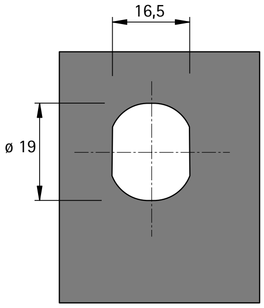
Adapter for connection to wood



Flat cam



Drilling / stamping pattern for metal doors



hettich.com/short/ae7c20

Glass door cylinder lock, type 324.01



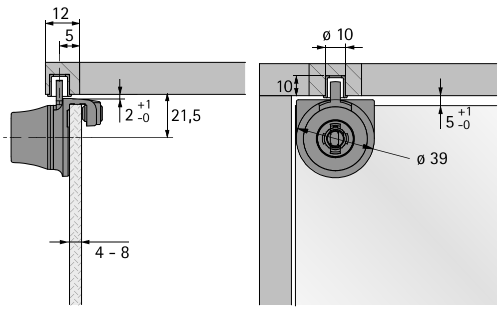
- For pushing on without drilling
- For glass doors, thickness 4 - 8 mm
- Drawer, right locking
- High gloss nickel plated
- Please order barrels separately
- Please order accessories separately

Page reference:

- For barrels, see page 1220
- For accessories, see page 1229

Order no.	PU
9 206 148	1/10 ea.

Planning dimensions



Glass door cylinder lock, type 324.02



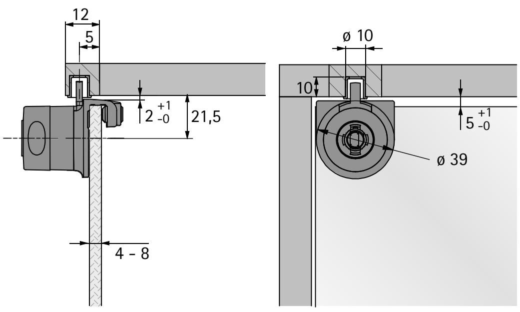
- For pushing on without drilling
- For glass doors, thickness 4 - 8 mm
- Drawer, right locking
- High gloss nickel plated
- Please order barrels separately
- Please order accessories separately

Page reference:

- For barrels, see page 1220
- For accessories, see page 1229

Order no.	PU
9 206 149	1/10 ea.

Planning dimensions



hettich.com/short/c8cbef

Glass door cylinder lock, type 320

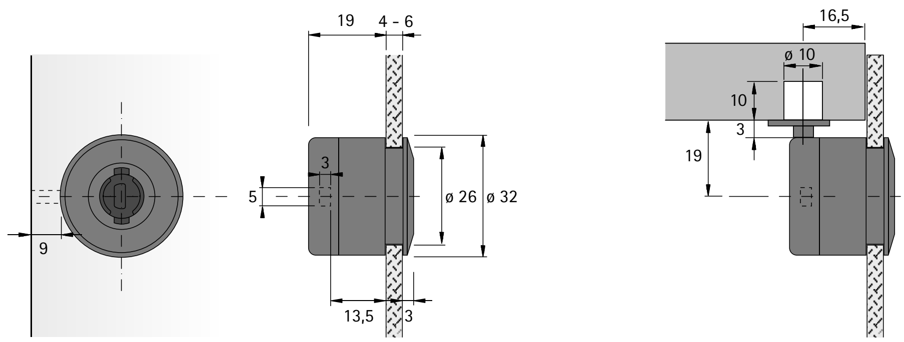


- For glass doors, 4 - 6 mm thick, right locking
- Including upgradeable key removal preventer
- Complete with rubber sealing ring and screws
- Please order barrels separately

Page reference:
- For barrels, see page 1220
- For accessories, see page 1229

Finish / colour	**Order no.**	PU
Aluminium look	**0 046 297**	1/10 ea.
Polished nickel plated	**0 072 682**	1/10 ea.

Planning dimensions



Glass door cylinder lock, type 321, with integrated handle

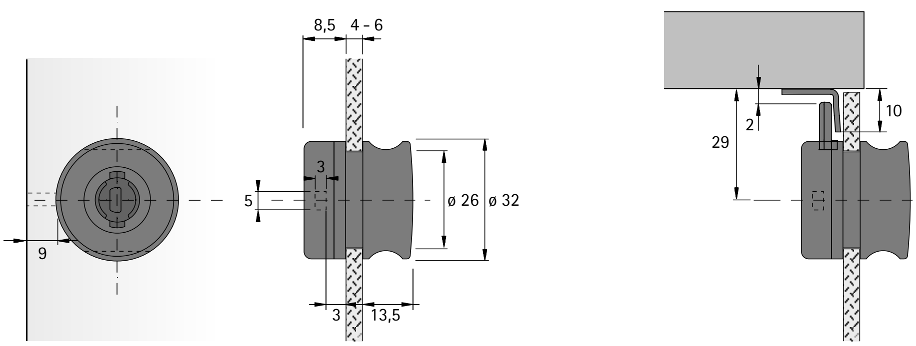


- For glass doors, 4 - 6 mm thick, right locking
- Including upgradeable key removal preventer
- Complete with rubber sealing ring and screws
- Please order barrels separately

Page reference:
- For barrels, see page 1220
- For accessories, see page 1229

Finish / colour	**Order no.**	PU
Aluminium look	**0 046 298**	1/10 ea.
Polished nickel plated	**0 072 683**	1/10 ea.

Planning dimensions



hettich.com/short/8ebac0

Sliding glass door cylinder lock, type 326 for exchangeable barrels, with push / turn function

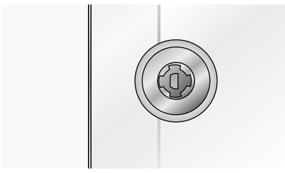


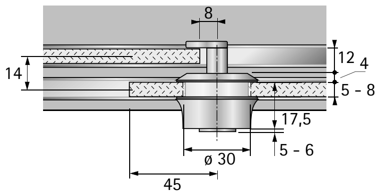
- For 2 glass doors, one running behind the other, 5 - 8 mm thick
- Complete with rubber sealing ring and screws
- Please order barrels separately
- Can be used with the following sliding door system SlideLine 97

Page reference:
- For barrels, see page 1220

Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
Polished nickel plated	**0 046 296**	1/10 ea.
Aluminium look	**0 046 499**	1/10 ea.

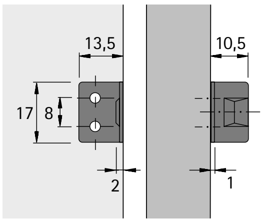
Installation situation





Stop bracket



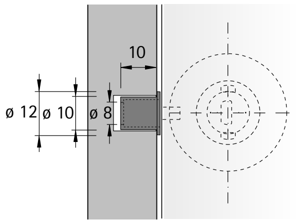


- For screwing on
- Steel nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 072 684	1/100 ea.

Stop collet





- Steel nickel plated
- Drills, see page 1445

Order no.	PU
0 070 732	1/100 ea.

Cylinder turn knob, type 471 N



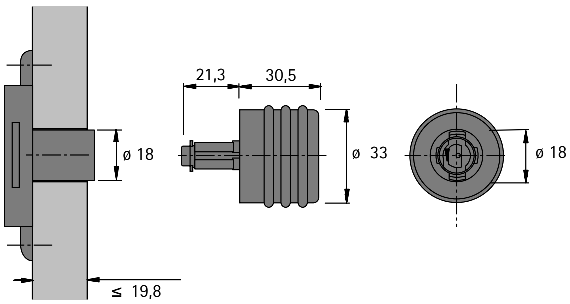
- For exchangeable Prestige 2000 barrels
- With silicone rubber rings
- Left-hand knob, marked (copper coloured rectangle)
- Matt nickel plated
- Please order barrels separately

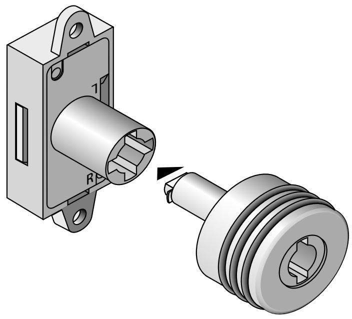
Page reference:

- For barrels, see pages 1220
- For removal pin, see page 1215
- For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see page 1445

Order no. / Mounting side		
left	**right**	PU
9 080 740	**9 080 739**	1/10 ea.

Installation situation





Cylinder turn knob, type 451 N



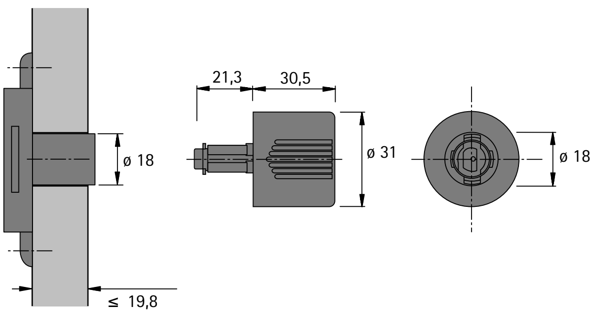
- For exchangeable Prestige 2000 barrels
- Left-hand knob marked
- Matt nickel plated (copper coloured rectangle)
- Please order barrels separately

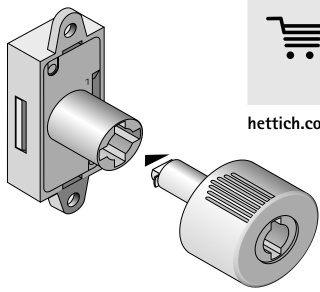
Page reference:

- For barrels, see page 1220
- For removal pin, see page 1215

Order no. / Mounting side		
left	**right**	PU
9 080 759	**9 080 758**	1/10 ea.

Installation situation





hettich.com/short/314a67

Cylindrical turn knob, type 42.2

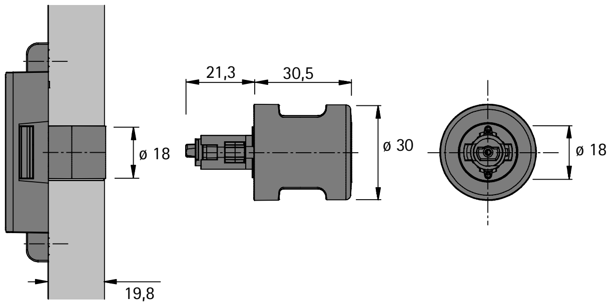


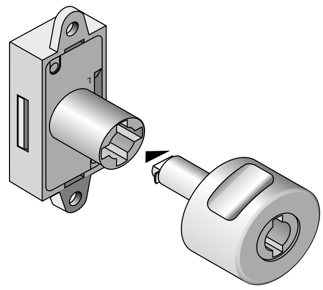
- For exchangeable Prestige 2000 barrels
- Left-hand knob, marked (copper coloured rectangle)
- Matt nickel plated
- Please order barrels separately

Page reference:
- For barrels, see page 1220
- For cover cap, see page 1215
- For removal pin, see page 1215

Order no. / Mounting side		
left	**right**	PU
9 206 831	**9 206 830**	1/10 ea.

Installation situation





hettich.com/short/314a67

Cylinder turn knob, type 47.5

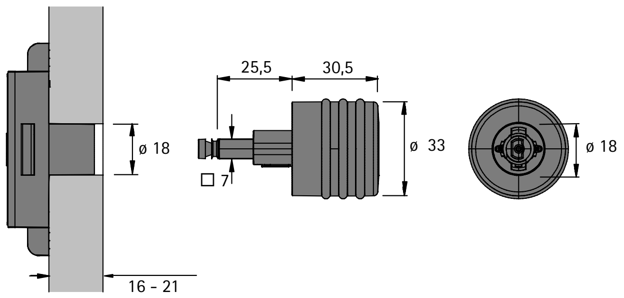


- For exchangeable Prestige 2000 barrels
- With silicone rubber rings
- Left-hand knob, marked (copper coloured rectangle)
- Matt nickel plated
- Please order barrels separately

Page reference:
- For barrels, see page 1220
- For cover cap, see page 1215

Order no. / Mounting side		
left	right	PU
9 206 977	9 206 975	1/10 ea.

Installation situation



Cylinder turn knob, type 44.5

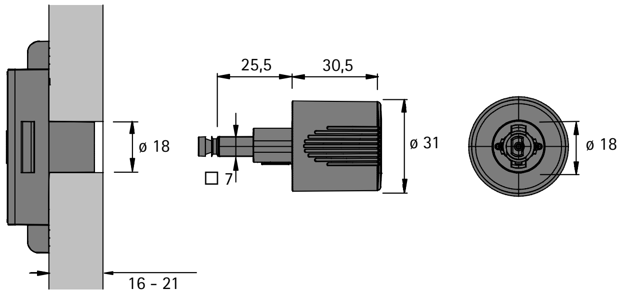


- For exchangeable Prestige 2000 barrels
- Left-hand knob, marked (copper coloured rectangle)
- Matt nickel plated
- Please order barrels separately

Page reference:
- For barrels, see page 1220
- For cover cap, see page 1215

Order no. / Mounting side		
left	right	PU
9 207 029	9 207 028	1/10 ea.

Installation situation



hettich.com/short/314a67

Cylinder turn knob, type 42.5



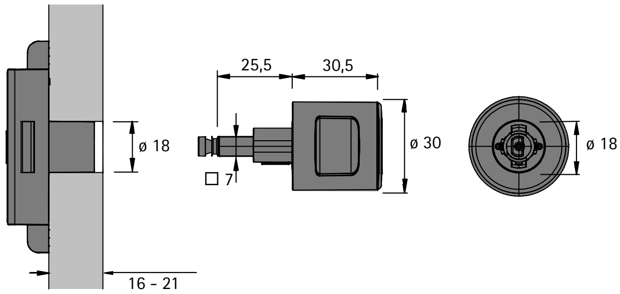
- For exchangeable Prestige 2000 barrels
- Left-hand knob, marked (copper coloured rectangle)
- Matt nickel plated
- Please order barrels separately

Page reference:

- For barrels, see page 1220
- For cover cap, see page 1215

Order no. / Mounting side		
left	**right**	PU
9 206 833	**9 206 832**	1/10 ea.

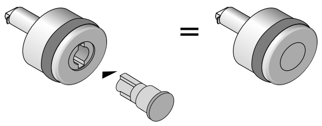
Installation situation



hettich.com/short/314a67

Cover cap





- Cover cap for turn knob
- Matt nickel plated

Order no.	PU
9 206 834	1/10 ea.

Removal pin



- For removal barrels and turn knobs
- Steel nickel plated

Page reference:
- For diagram showing removal, see page 1237

Order no.	PU
9 080 761	1 ea.

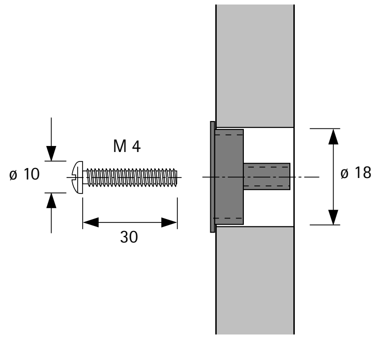
Furniture knob, type 474

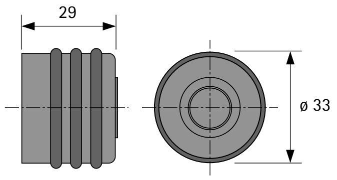


- Complete with screw and washer
- Matt nickel plated

Order no.	PU
9 209 183	1/10 ea.

Installation situation





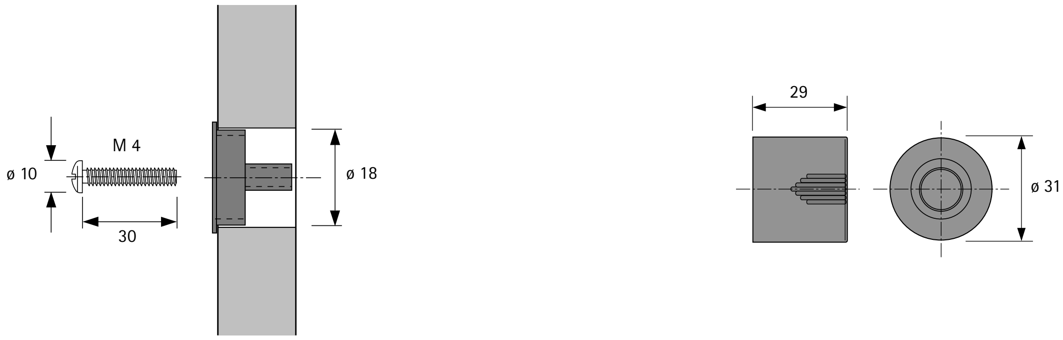
Furniture knob, type 454



- Complete with screw and washer
- Matt nickel plated

Order no.	PU
9 209 182	1/10 ea.

Installation situation



Furniture knob, type 424



- Complete with screw and washer
- Matt nickel plated

Order no.	PU
9 206 835	1/10 ea.

Installation situation



Recessed handle Insert

- With square rods
- For slam lock, type 587 Insert

Recessed handle Insert



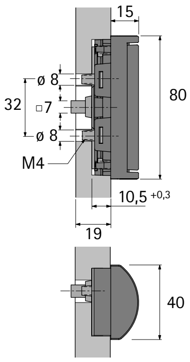
- With locking function for slam lock, type 587
- Can be used separately or with Insert lock element
- Slam lock, type 587, must be ordered separately

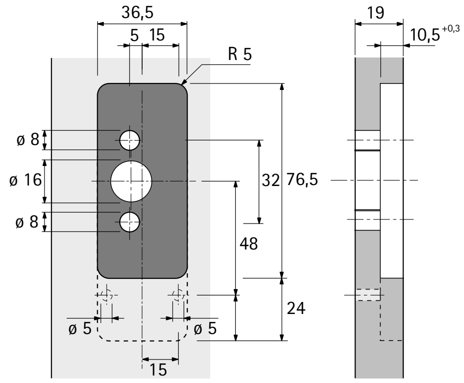
Page reference:

- For slam lock, type 587, see page 1218
- For lock element, see page 1218

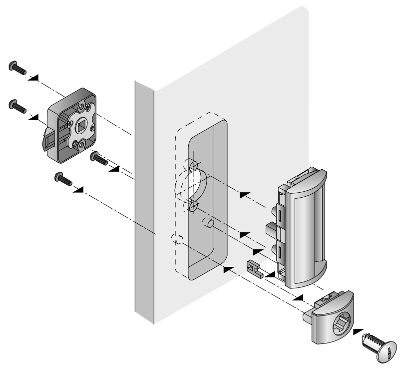
Order no.	PU
0 041 618	1 ea.

Planning dimensions





Installation situation



hettich.com/short/174d67

Insert slam lock type 587

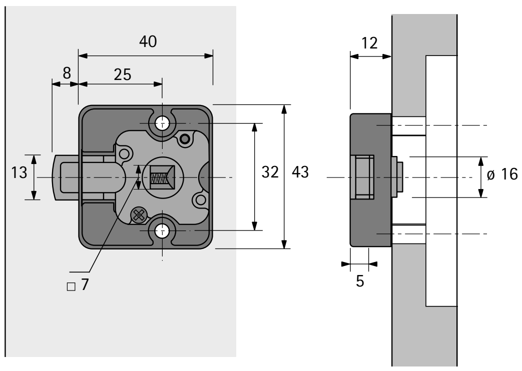


- With square rods
- For combining with Insert recessed handle
- For screwing on
- Nickel plated
- Please order Insert recessed handle separately

Page reference:
- For Insert recessed handle, see page 1217

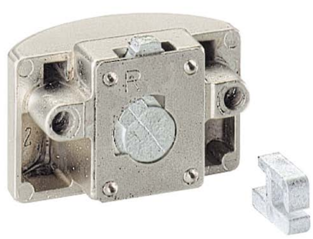
Order no.	PU
0 041 466	1 ea.

Planning dimensions



Insert lock element



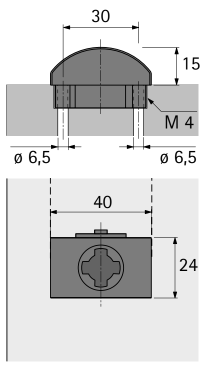


- For exchangeable barrels
- For combining with Insert recessed handle
- With lock operation
- Please order barrel and Insert recessed handle separately

Page reference:
- For barrels, see page 1220
- For Insert recessed handle, see page 1217

Order no. / Mounting side		
left	**right**	PU
0 041 627	**0 041 631**	1 ea.

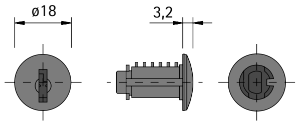
Planning dimensions



	Double-profile key 	Square double-profile flat key 	Flexikey 
Page	1221 - 1223	1224	1225
Description	▸ Z23 Barrel / Z25 / Z42 ▸ Including 2 double-profile keys, rigid	▸ Z23 Barrel ▸ Barrel Z42 ▸ Including 2 rigid square double-profile flat keys ▸ Including 1 square double-profile flat key and 1 double profile key ▸ Locking convenience	▸ Z23 Barrel ▸ 1 square double-profile flexikey ▸ 1 double-profile key ▸ Flexikey / flat = locking convenience
Application	General master key systems 1 general master key 2 group keys up to 500 different locking combinations (18001 - 18500)	General master key systems 1 general master key 2 group keys up to 1000 different locking combinations	General master key systems 1 general master key 2 group keys up to 1000 different locking combinations
Frequency of use	Low	Medium	Medium
Security requirements	Low	Low	Low
Locking system complexity	Low	Low	Low
Material, key	Die-cast zinc	Brass	Brass

Z23 Barrel





- For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z23, with 18 mm cylinder diameter
- General master key capability
- High gloss nickel plated
- Including 2 double-profile keys, nickel plated die-cast zinc

Design	Order no.	PU
Z23 Barrel 18001 - 18020	**9 078 860**	20 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18001 - 18050	**9 078 861**	50 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18051 - 18100	**9 105 927**	50 ea.

Z23 Barrel



- For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z23, with 18 mm cylinder diameter
- Single key operation
- General master key capability
- High gloss nickel plated
- Including 2 double-profile keys, nickel plated die-cast zinc

Design	Order no.	PU
Z23 Barrel 18001	**9 078 862**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18002	**9 078 865**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18003	**9 078 867**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18004	**9 078 871**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18005	**9 078 874**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18006	**9 078 877**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18007	**9 078 878**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18008	**9 078 886**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18009	**9 078 888**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18010	**9 078 890**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18011	**9 078 894**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18012	**9 078 899**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18013	**9 078 902**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18014	**9 078 904**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18015	**9 078 911**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18016	**9 078 912**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18017	**9 078 915**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18018	**9 078 917**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18019	**9 078 920**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18020	**9 078 922**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18021	**9 078 925**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18022	**9 078 926**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18023	**9 078 928**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18024	**9 078 929**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18025	**9 078 930**	1 ea.

Design	Order no.	PU
Z23 Barrel 18026	**9 078 931**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18027	**9 078 932**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18028	**9 078 934**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18029	**9 078 936**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18030	**9 078 939**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18031	**9 078 940**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18032	**9 078 941**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18033	**9 078 943**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18034	**9 078 642**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18035	**9 078 643**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18036	**9 078 644**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18037	**9 078 645**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18038	**9 078 646**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18039	**9 078 650**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18040	**9 078 656**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18041	**9 078 660**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18042	**9 078 664**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18043	**9 078 667**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18044	**9 078 670**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18045	**9 078 672**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18046	**9 078 675**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18047	**9 078 678**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18048	**9 078 679**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18049	**9 078 680**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18050	**9 078 684**	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/7faddb

Z23 Barrel



- For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z23, with 18 mm cylinder diameter
- General master key capability
- High gloss nickel plated
- Including 2 double-profile keys, nickel plated die-cast zinc

Design	Order no.	PU
Z23 Barrel Lock plan 18001 - 18500	**9 101 019**	1 ea.

Z23 Barrel



- For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z23, with 18 mm cylinder diameter
- Locking combinations n line with HS lock plan
- General master key capability
- High-gloss nickel plated
- Including 1 double-profile key, nickel plated die-cast zinc, and 1 double-profile flexikey, nickel plated brass, black plastic

Design	Order no.	PU
Z23 Barrel Lock plan 18001 - 18500	**9 078 608**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel Lock plan 18501 - 19000	**9 078 613**	1 ea.

Z23 Barrel



- For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z23, with 18 mm cylinder diameter
- Locking combinations in line with HS lock plan
- General master key capability
- High gloss nickel plated
- Including 1 double-profile key, nickel plated die-cast zinc, and 1 double-profile flexikey, nickel plated brass, translucent plastic

Design	Order no.	PU
Z23 Barrel Lock plan 18001 - 18500	**9 136 112**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel Lock plan 18501 - 19000	**9 136 113**	1 ea.

Z23 Barrel



- For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z23, with 18 mm cylinder diameter
- Single key operation
- General master key capability
- High gloss nickel plated
- Including 1 flat key, nickel plated brass, and 1 double-profile key, nickel plated die-cast zinc

Design	Order no.	PU
Z23 Barrel 18001	**9 206 836**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18002	**9 206 837**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18003	**9 206 848**	1 ea.
Z23 Barrel 18004	**9 206 849**	1 ea.

Z23 Barrel



- For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z23, with 18 mm cylinder diameter
- Locking combinations in line with HS lock plan
- General master key capability
- High gloss nickel plated
- Including 1 flat key, nickel plated brass, and 1 double-profile key, nickel plated die-cast zinc

Design	**Order no.**	PU
Z23 Barrel Lock plan 18001 - 18500	**9 206 856**	1 ea.

Z23 Barrel



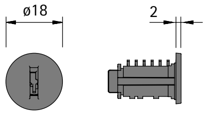
- For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z23, with 18 mm cylinder diameter
- Locking combinations in line with HS lock plan
- General master key capability
- High gloss nickel plated
- Including 2 flat keys, nickel plated brass

Design	**Order no.**	PU
Z23 Barrel Lock plan 18001 - 18500	**9 206 857**	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/1036fe

Flat Z42 barrel



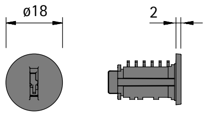


- For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z42, with 18 mm cylinder diameter
- General master key capability
- Nickel eroded
- Including 2 double-profile keys, nickel plated die-cast zinc

Design	Order no.	PU
Barrel Z42 18001	**9 276 995**	1 ea.
Barrel Z42 18002	**9 276 996**	1 ea.
Barrel Z42 18003	**9 276 997**	1 ea.
Barrel Z42 18004	**9 276 998**	1 ea.
Barrel Z42 18005	**9 276 999**	1 ea.

Flat Z42 barrel



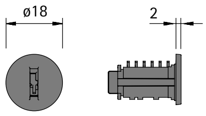


- For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z42, with 18 mm cylinder diameter
- General master key capability
- Nickel eroded
- Including 2 double-profile keys, nickel plated die-cast zinc

Design	Order no.	PU
Barrel Z42 Lock plan 18001 - 18500	**9 277 000**	1 ea.
Barrel Z42 Lock plan 18501 - 19000	**9 277 101**	1 ea.

Flat Z42 barrel



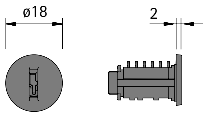


- For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z42, with 18 mm cylinder diameter
- General master key capability
- Nickel eroded
- Including 1 square double profile flat key, nickel plated brass, and 1 serrated double profile key, nickel plated die-cast zinc

Design	Order no.	PU
Barrel Z42 18001	**9 277 102**	1 ea.
Barrel Z42 18002	**9 277 103**	1 ea.
Barrel Z42 18003	**9 277 104**	1 ea.
Barrel Z42 18004	**9 277 105**	1 ea.
Barrel Z42 18005	**9 277 107**	1 ea.

Flat Z42 barrel



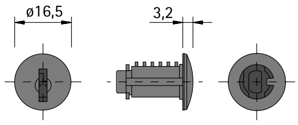


- For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z42, with 18 mm cylinder diameter
- General master key capability
- Nickel eroded
- Including 1 square double profile flat key, nickel plated brass, and 1 serrated double profile key, nickel plated die-cast zinc

Design	Order no.	PU
Barrel Z42 Lock plan 18001 - 18500	**9 277 108**	1 ea.
Barrel Z42 Lock plan 18501 - 19000	**9 277 109**	1 ea.

Z25 Barrel





- For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z25, with 16.5 mm cylinder diameter
- General master key capability
- High-gloss nickel plated
- Including 2 double-profile keys, nickel plated die-cast zinc

Design	Order no.	PU
Z25 Barrel 18001 - 18020	**9 078 618**	20 ea.
Z25 Barrel 18001 - 18050	**9 078 620**	50 ea.

Z25 Barrel



- For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z25, with 16.5 mm cylinder diameter
- Single key operation
- General master key capability
- High-gloss nickel plated
- Including 2 double-profile keys, nickel plated die-cast zinc

Design	Order no.	PU
Z25 Barrel 18001	**9 078 687**	1 ea.
Z25 Barrel 18002	**9 078 689**	1 ea.
Z25 Barrel 18003	**9 078 691**	1 ea.
Z25 Barrel 18004	**9 078 696**	1 ea.

Z25 Barrel



- For Prestige 2000 cylinder locks Z25, with 16.5 mm cylinder diameter
- Locking combinations n line with HS lock plan
- General master key capability
- High-gloss nickel plated
- Including 1 double-profile key, nickel plated die-cast zinc, and 1 double-profile flexikey, nickel plated brass, black plastic

Design	Order no.	PU
Z25 Barrel 18001 - 18500	**9 078 624**	1 ea.
Z25 Barrel 18501 - 18900	**9 078 628**	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/1036fe

Removal key for Z23 / Z32 and Z25 barrels



- The cylinder can only be replaced when the lock cylinder is open
- It must first be unlocked with the matching key!
- The removal key does not have any locking function

Order no.	PU
0 072 509	1 ea.

General master key



▸ Brass

Order no.	PU
9 078 980	1 ea.

Z23 / Z25 master key 18001 - 18500



▸ Brass

Order no.	PU
9 078 982	1 ea.

Z23 / Z25 master key 18501 - 19000



▸ Brass

Order no.	PU
9 078 985	1 ea.

Z23 / Z25 spare key, lock plan 18001 - 18500



▸ Nickel plated brass

Order no.	PU
9 112 981	1 ea.

Z23 / Z25 / Z42 spare key, lock plan 18501 - 19000



- Brass, galvanised

Order no.	PU
9 115 386	1 ea.

Double-profile flexikey, square profile



- Brass, galvanised steel, black plastic

Order no.	PU
9 078 989	1 ea.

Z23 / Z25 / Z42 blank 18001 - 18500



- Brass, galvanised

Order no.	PU
9 078 990	1 ea.

Z23 / Z25 / Z42 blank 18501 - 19000



- Brass, galvanised

Order no.	PU
9 078 991	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/8761db



Adapter for extending Prestige 2000 cylinder locks
1230



Accessories for espagnolette locks without cover profile
1231 - 1232



Accessories for espagnolette locks
Stop pins
1233



Accessories for mechanical locks
Angled plate, stop bracket, striker plate
1234 - 1235

Adapter

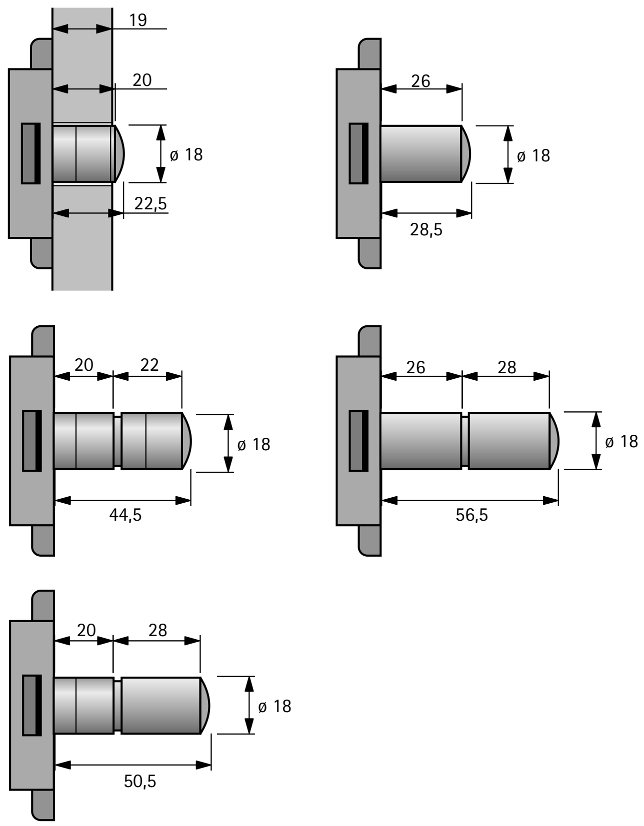


- To extend Prestige 2000 cylinder locks from 20 mm to 56.5 mm max.
- For 18 mm cylinder diameter
- Nickel plated
- Please order barrels separately
- Note: cannot be used with cylinder push lock, order no. 72501

Page reference:
- For barrels, see page 1220

Length mm	Order no.	PU
22	**9 133 914**	1 ea.
28	**9 133 915**	1 ea.

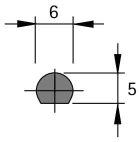
Installation situation



hettich.com/short/8615ce

Espagnolette rod 6 / 5



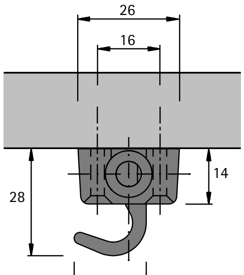


- Steel nickel plated

Length mm	Order no.	PU
1000	**0 072 251**	1/10 ea.
1500	**0 072 253**	1/10 ea.

Locking hook, for screwing on



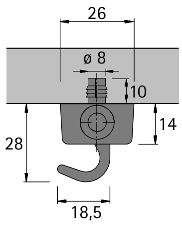


- For use without cover profile
- Nickel plated

Order no. / Mounting side		PU
left	**right**	
0 072 267	**0 072 266**	1/10 ea.

Locking hook, for pressing in



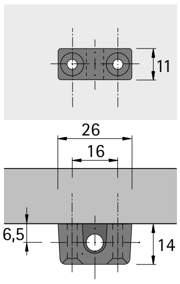


- For use without cover profile
- Nickel plated

Order no. / Mounting side		PU
left	**right**	
0 072 271	**0 072 270**	1/10 ea.

Rod saddle, for screwing on



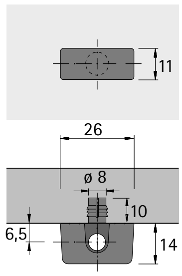


- For use without cover profile
- Nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 072 274	1/20 ea.

Rod saddle, for pressing in





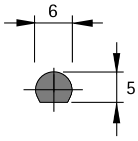
- For use without cover profile
- Nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 072 276	1/20 ea.

hettich.com/short/9e75da

Espagnolette rod 6 / 5



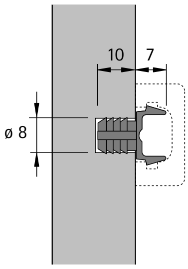


- Steel nickel plated

Length mm	Order no.	PU
1000	**0 072 251**	1/10 ea.
1500	**0 072 253**	1/10 ea.

Profile clip, for pressing in



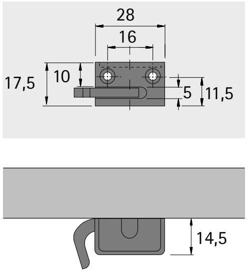


- For use with cover profile
- Plastic, black

Order no.	PU
0 072 265	1/20 ea.

Locking hook



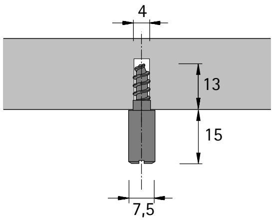


- For use with cover profile
- For screwing on
- Nickel plated

Order no. / Mounting side		PU
left	right	
0 013 984	**0 013 980**	1/10 ea.

Stop pin



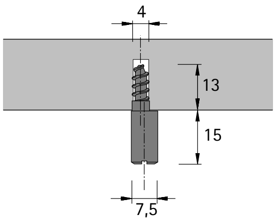


- Centred
- Nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 030 103	1/100 ea.

Stop pin



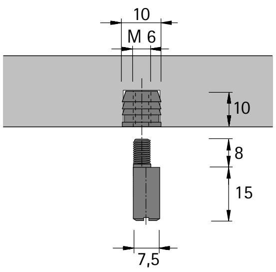


- Off-centre
- Nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 030 102	1/100 ea.

Stop pin



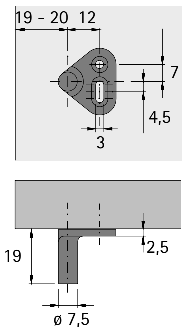


- Off-centre with socket
- Plastic, colourless, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 030 105	1/100 ea.

Stop pin





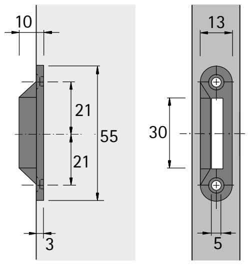
- Nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 058 797	1/100 ea.

hettich.com/short/9e75da

Closing angle type 5514



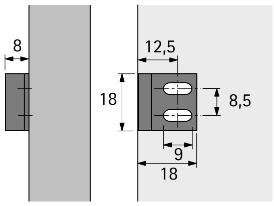


- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
white	**0 030 123**	1/100 ea.
brown	**0 030 124**	1/100 ea.

Angled plate, type 1807



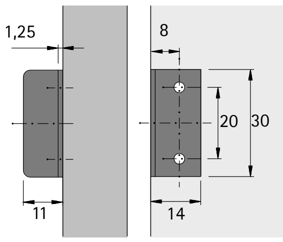


- Steel nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 041 626	1/100 ea.

Stop bracket, type 3011



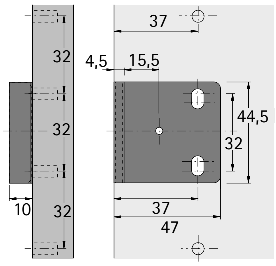


- Steel nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 030 125	1/100 ea.

Stop bracket, type 4515



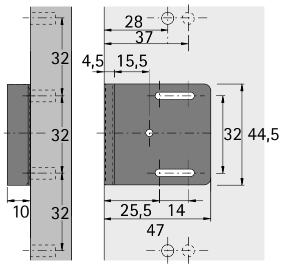


- For screw fixing with direct fixing screws 6.3 mm ø in System 32
- Steel nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 079 786	1/100 ea.

Stop bracket, type 4516



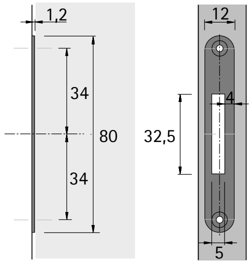


- For screw fixing with chipboard screws ø 3.5 in System 32
- 14 mm depth adjustable
- Steel nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 079 788	1/100 ea.

Striker plate, type 8012



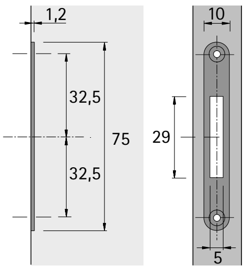


- Steel nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 045 750	1/100 ea.

Striker plate, type 7510





- Steel nickel plated

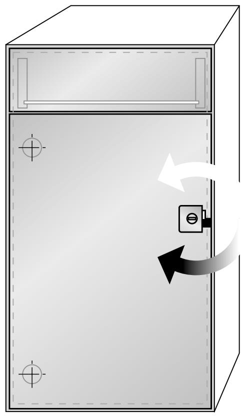
Order no.	PU
9 137 000	1/100 ea.

hettich.com/short/9e75da

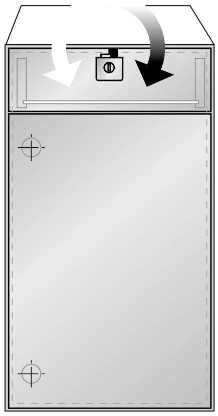
Care advice

Locks and fittings are manufactured in compliance with DIN EN 16014. Operating cycles and service life of office furniture cylinder lock systems meet DIN requirements. All mechanical components, especially cylinders and keys, undergo mechanical wear in day to day use. To optimise service life and maintain top running performance, we recommend applying a synthetic dry lubricant containing Teflon®, e.g. Interflon Fin Super, every 5000 locking cycles or once a year.

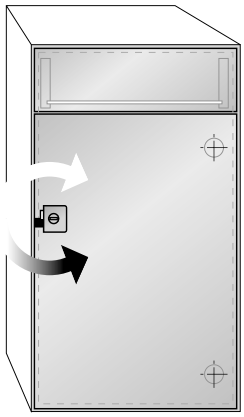
Locking directions



left locking



drawer locking

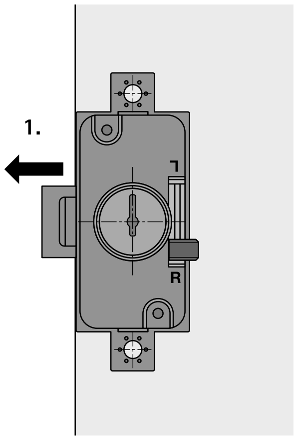


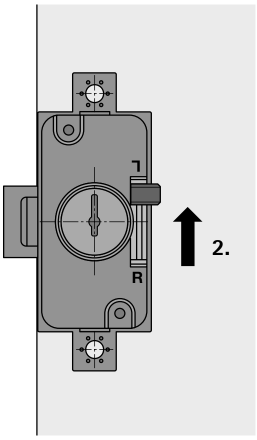
right locking

1 lock housing for 2 locking directions = half the amount of stock for retailers and tradespeople

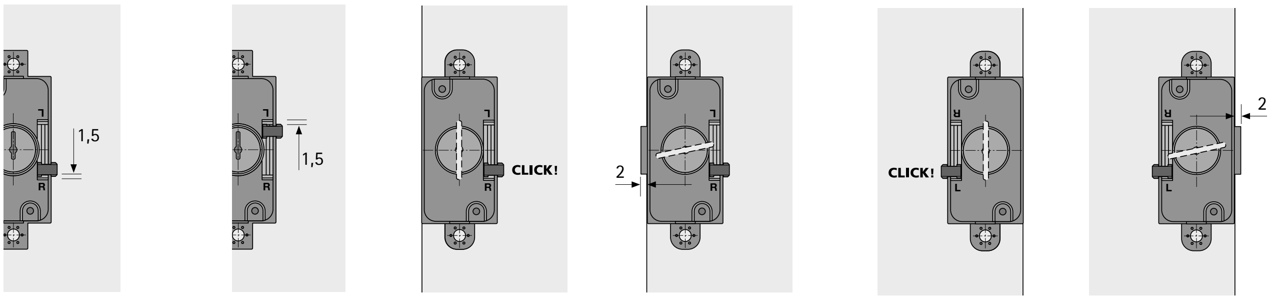
- Cylinder espagnolette locks
- Cylinder door locks

Conversion from right-hand to left-hand Prestige 2000 lock





Setting Prestige 2000 key removal preventer

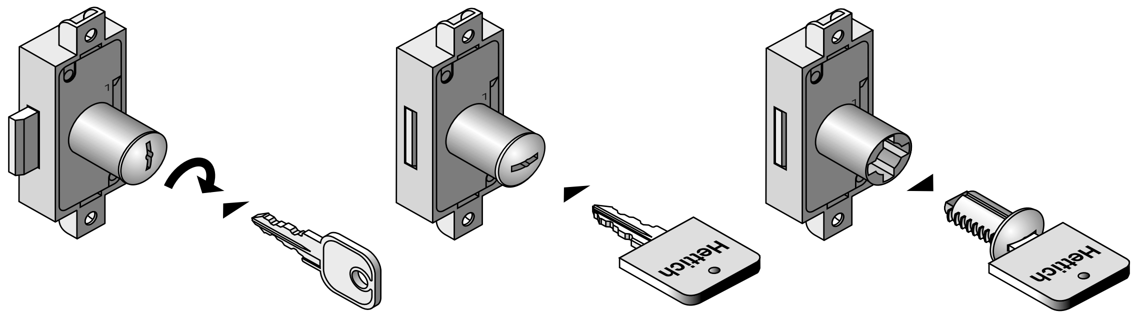


Setting key removal preventer for espagnolette case lock

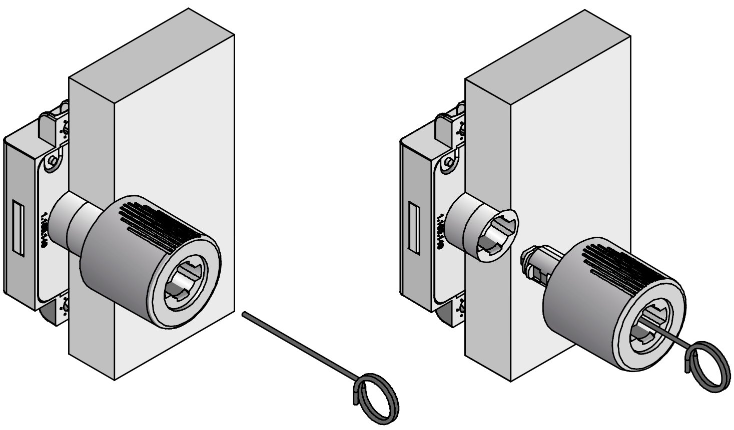
right locking

left locking

Removal Prestige 2000 barrel



Removal Prestige 2000 turn knob





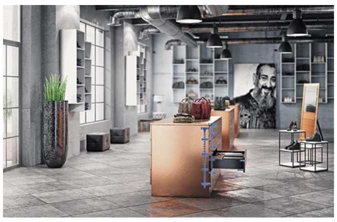
Security for offices, shops or the home:
A locking system from Hettich gives furniture added security that makes all the difference. Whether at home, in the office or in the public domain - there are many different requirements for protection and security.
Stop Control has been tried and proven in millions of applications. It provides central locking for furniture with several drawers. Fitted with the roll-out block, only one drawer can be opened at a time - optimum way to prevent mobile or free standing furniture from tipping over. The system components are virtually invisible even when the drawer is open because the activator is mounted beneath the drawer. The high quality look is preserved, whether in AvanTech, ArciTech or wooden drawers.



Invisibly smart:
The lock activator is "invisibly" mounted beneath the drawer.



Security for valuables:
The home office is the ideal place for this. It provides optimum protection for personal belongings.



Security in the shop:
Especially with many drawers, the central locking system has an important function.

hettich.com/short/b1e644

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.



Stop Control lock connector
For one sided locking 1240



Stop Control lock connector
For double sided locking 1240



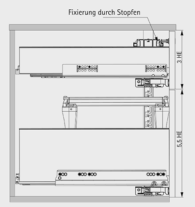
Housing for one sided locking 1241
Housing for double sided locking 1241



Locking bars for one sided locking 1242
Locking bars for double sided locking 1243



Locks and profile steel rods 1244



Design examples for one and double sided locking 1246 – 1253

hettich.com/short/be3d01

Hettich Technical Assistant
- Installation
- Adjusting
- Service

Stop Control lock connector, one side



- For one sided locking, right
- For installed widths up to 568 mm
- Can be used with following drawer systems:
  - AvanTech YOU
  - ArciTech
  - InnoTech Atira
  - Quadro for wooden drawers
  - Actro 5D for wooden drawers

Set comprises:
- 1 lock connector, right
- 1 securing plug

Important advice:
- Minimum front panel height including lock 3 HE (192 mm)

Order no.	PU
9 277 712	1 set

Stop Control lock connector, both sides



- For double sided locking
- For installed widths over 568 mm
- Can be used with following drawer systems:
  - AvanTech YOU
  - ArciTech
  - InnoTech Atira
  - Quadro for wooden drawers
  - Actro 5D for wooden drawers

Set comprises:
- 1 pair of lock connectors left / right
- 1 pair of lock activators left / right
- 2 securing plugs

Important advice:
- Minimum front panel height including lock 3 HE (192 mm)

Order no.	PU
9 277 713	1 set

hettich.com/short/a8d2df

Housing, on one side



- For one sided locking, right

Set comprises:
- 1 activator, including mounting plate
- 1 housing, right

Important advice:
- 1 set required per drawer

Colour	Order no.	PU
anthracite	**9 277 688**	1 set
white	**9 277 689**	1 set

Housing, on both sides



- For double sided locking

Set comprises:
- 1 set of lock activators, left / right
- 1 pair of housings, left / right

Important advice:
- 1 set required per drawer

Colour	Order no.	PU
anthracite	**9 277 690**	1 set
white	**9 277 711**	1 set

hettich.com/short/93623e

Stop Control locking bars, 32 mm hole line, one side



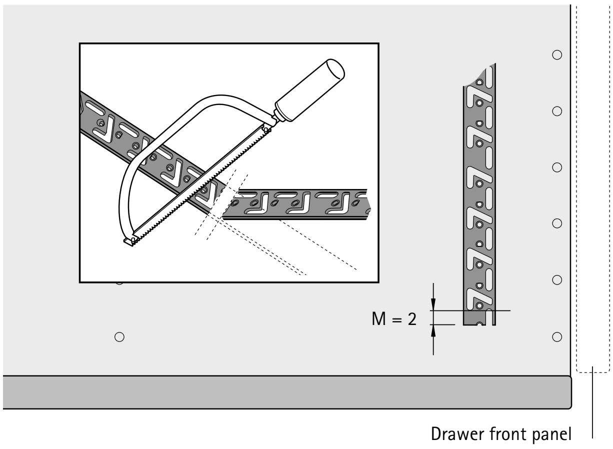
- Prevents two or more drawers being pulled out or running out at the same time
- For one sided locking

Important advice:
- Locking bars can be shortened

Length HE**	Clear inside dimensions (mm)*	**Order no.**	PU
6	381	**1 056 659**	1/200 ea.
6.5	413	**1 056 660**	1/200 ea.
7	445	**1 056 661**	1/200 ea.
7.5	477	**1 056 662**	1/200 ea.
8	509	**1 054 629**	1/200 ea.
8.5	541	**9 283 339**	1 set
9	573	**9 278 253**	1 set
10	637	**9 278 254**	1 set
10.5	669	**9 278 255**	1 set

* Clear inside height = chosen height units (32 grid) - 3 mm overlay at bottom of panel
** 1 height unit HE = 64 mm = 2 x 32 mm

Shortening the Stop Control locking bar



A minimum distance of M = 2 mm must be maintained when shortening a Stop Control locking bar

Please note:
When locking bars are clipped together, drawer runners with housing must not be used in this area as the housings are inoperative here.

hettich.com/short/7dd3e0

Stop Control locking bars, hole line 32



- Prevents two or more drawers being pulled out or running out at the same time
- For double sided locking

Important advice:
- Locking bars can be shortened

Length HE	Order no.	PU
5.5	**0 077 524**	1 pair
7.5	**0 075 547**	1 pair

Clear inside dimensions (mm)*	Height units (HE)**	Rod length to be shortened (L in mm)	Locking on both sides
253	4	197.5	77524 x 1
285	4.5	229.5	77524 x 1
317	5	261.5	77524 x 1
349	5.5	293.5	77524 x 1
381	6	325.5	77524 x 1
413	6.5	357.5	75547 x 1
445	7	389.5	75547 x 1
477	7.5	421.5	75547 x 1
509	8	453.5	75547 x 1
541	8.5	485.5	77524 x 2
573	9	517.5	77524 x 1 75547 x 1
605	9.5	549.5	77524 x 1 75547 x 1
637	10	581.5	77524 x 1 75547 x 1
669	10.5	613.5	77524 x 1 75547 x 1
701	11	645.5	77524 x 1 75547 x 1
733	11.5	677.5	77524 x 1 75547 x 1
765	12	709.5	77524 x 1 75547 x 1
797	12.5	741.5	77524 x 1 75547 x 1
829	13	773.5	77524 x 1 75547 x 1
861	13.5	805.5	77524 x 1 75547 x 1
893	14	837.5	75547 x 2
925	14.5	869.5	75547 x 2
957	15	901.5	75547 x 2
989	15.5	933.5	75547 x 2

* Clear inside height = chosen height units (32 grid) - 3 mm overlay at bottom of panel
** 1 height unit HE = 64 mm = 2 x 32 mm

hettich.com/short/7dd3e0

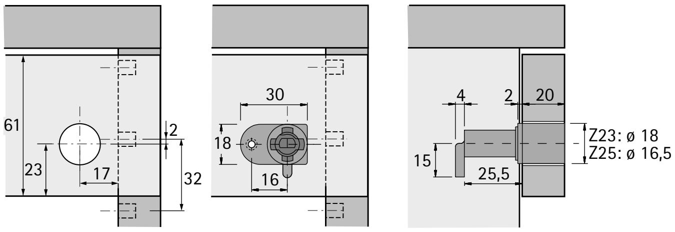
Prestige 2000 cylinder cam lock



- For exchangeable barrels:
  The locks are fitted in the workshop regardless of the lock plan and the barrel subsequently fitted with the required combinations on site
- Please order barrels separately

Page reference:
- For barrels, see page 1220
- For lock fitting situation, see page 1246 - 1253

Diameter mm	For barrel	Order no.	PU
18	Z23	**0 074 879**	1 ea.



LAD Prestige 2000 espagnolette cylinder lock



- Nickel plated

Important advice:
- Please order turn knobs separately
- Please order barrels separately

Page reference:
- For turn knobs, see pages 1211 - 1212
- For barrels, see page 1220
- For accessories, see page 1231 - 1233
- For lock fitting situation, see page 1246 - 1253

Order no.	PU
9 138 588	10 ea.

Espagnolette rod 6 / 5



- Steel nickel plated

Length mm	Order no.	PU
1000	**0 072 251**	1/10 ea.
1500	**0 072 253**	1/10 ea.

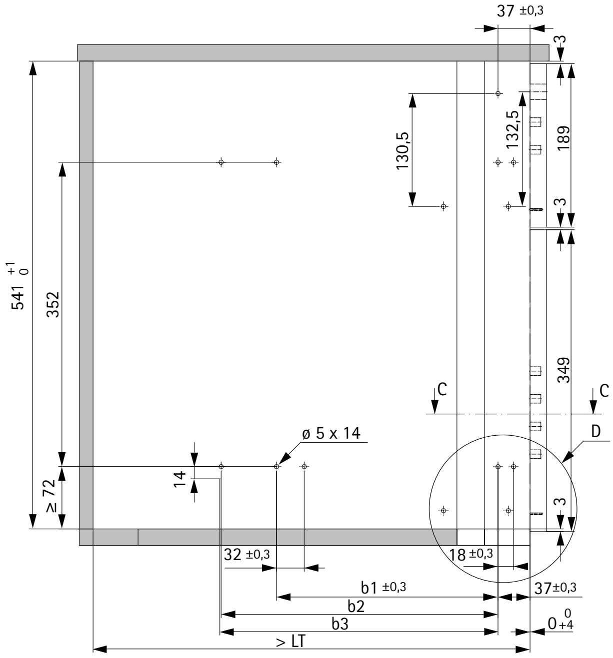
Design example – locking system for AvanTech YOU

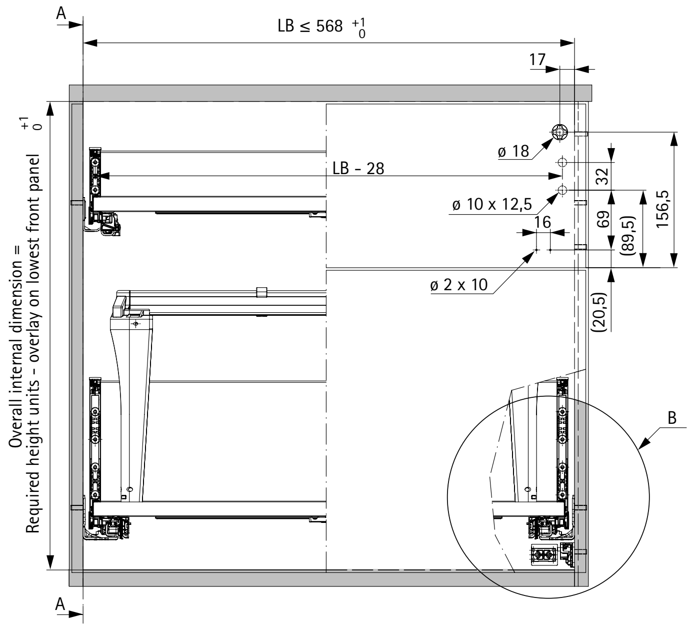
Variable installed width / hole line 32 mm / one sided locking

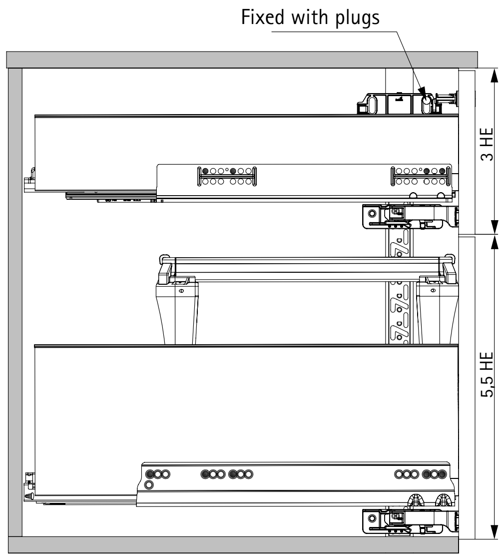
Planning dimensions

		Quadro YOU 30kg	Actro YOU 40kg	Actro YOU 70kg		
Nominal length NL mm	Min. installed depth LT mm	b1	b1	b1	b2	b3
650	655	-	-	256	416	434
600	605	256	256	256	320	434
550	555	256	256	256	320	359
500	505	256	256	256	320	321
450	455	256	256	256	288	321
400	405	224	224	-	-	-
350	355	224	224	-	-	-
300	305	160	160	-	-	-
270	275	160	160	-	-	-

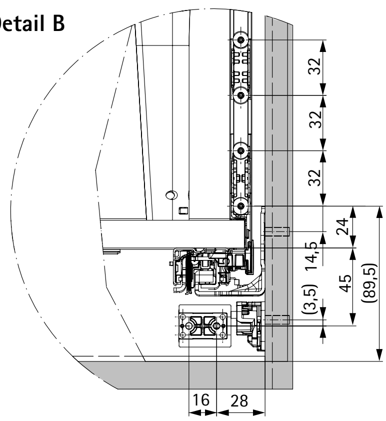
	Profile height				
	H 77	H 101	H 139	H 187	H 251
Minimum front panel height	2 HE (125 mm)	2,5 HE (157 mm)	3 HE (189 mm)	4 HE (253 mm)	5 HE (317 mm)
Minimum front panel height including lock	3 HE (189 mm)	3 HE (189 mm)	4 HE (253 mm)	4,5 HE (285 mm)	5,5 HE (349 mm)



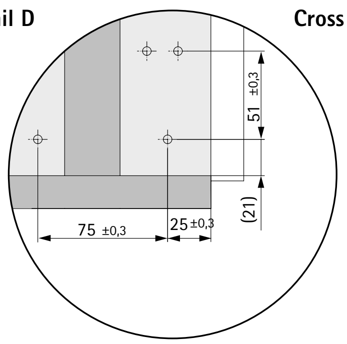




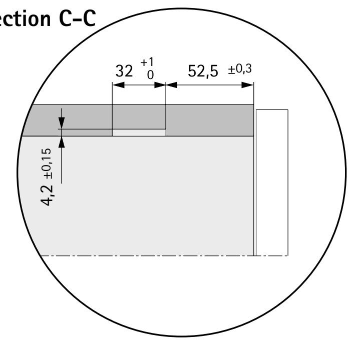
Detail B



Detail D



Cross section C-C



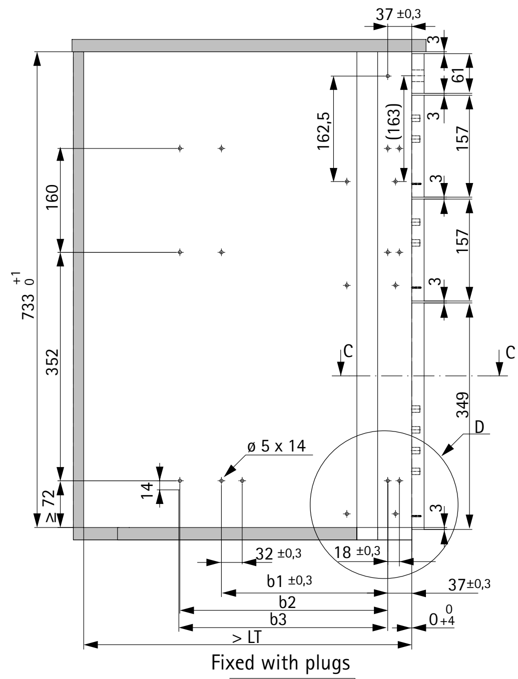
Design example – locking system for AvanTech YOU

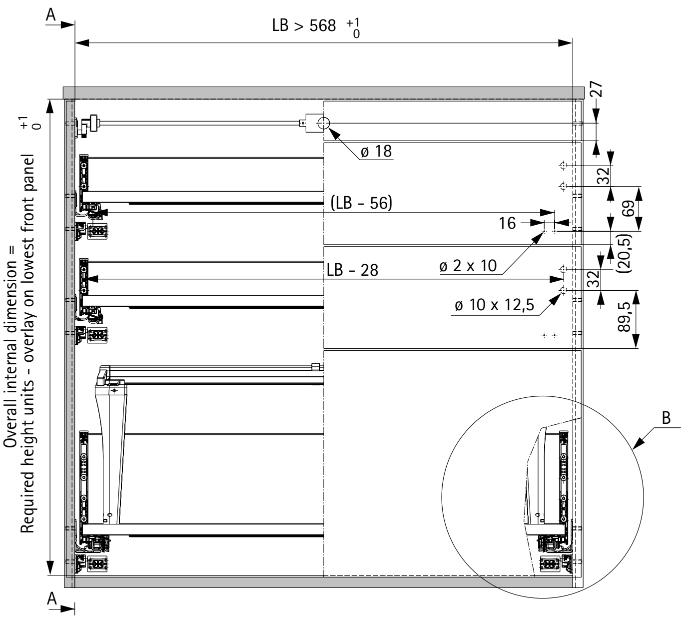
Variable installed width / hole line 32 mm / double sided locking

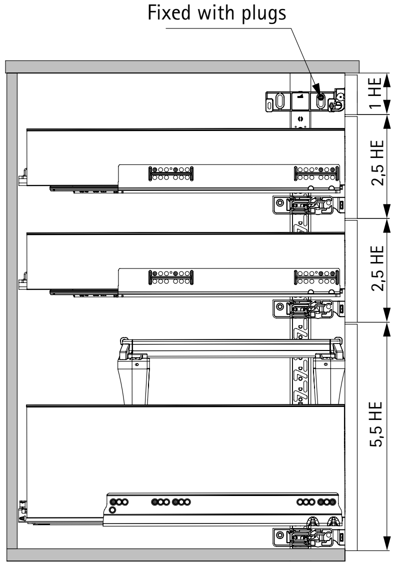
Planning dimensions

Nominal length NL mm	Min. installed depth LT mm	Quadro YOU 30kg b1	Actro YOU 40kg b1	Actro YOU 70kg b1	b2	b3
650	655	-	-	256	416	434
600	605	256	256	256	320	434
550	555	256	256	256	320	359
500	505	256	256	256	320	321
450	455	256	256	256	288	321
400	405	224	224	-	-	-
350	355	224	224	-	-	-
300	305	160	160	-	-	-
270	275	160	160	-	-	-

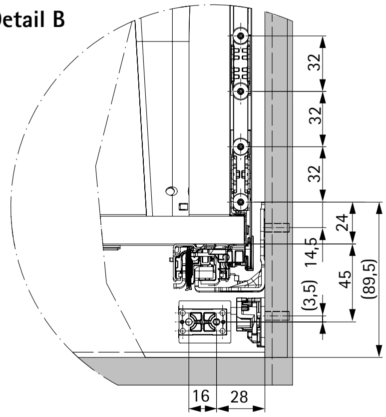
	Profile height				
	H 77	H 101	H 139	H 187	H 251
Minimum front panel height	2 HE (125 mm)	2,5 HE (157 mm)	3 HE (189 mm)	4 HE (253 mm)	5 HE (317 mm)
Minimum front panel height including lock	3 HE (189 mm)	3 HE (189 mm)	4 HE (253 mm)	4,5 HE (285 mm)	5,5 HE (349 mm)



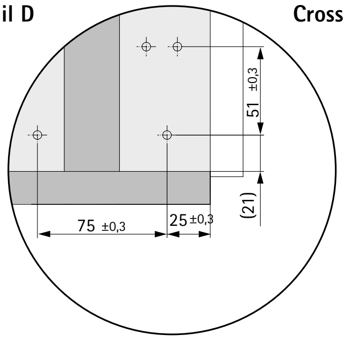




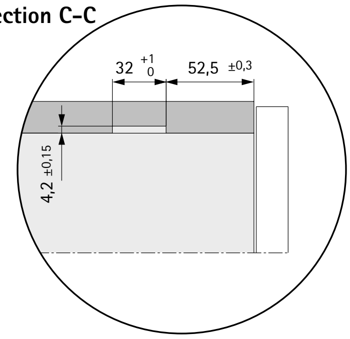
Detail B



Detail D



Cross section C-C

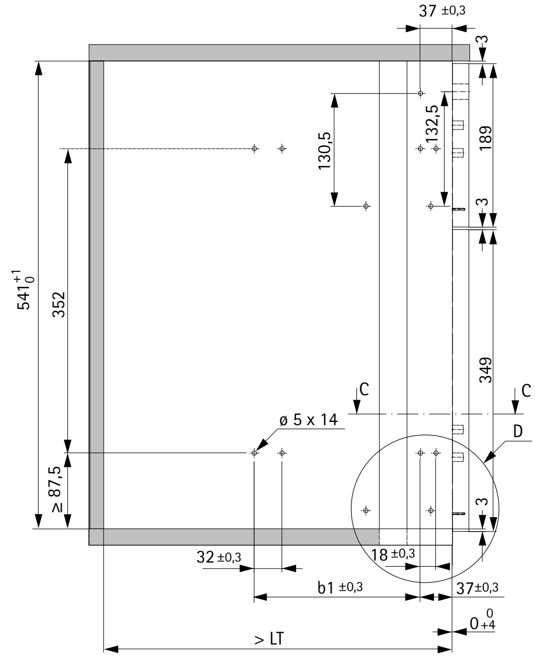


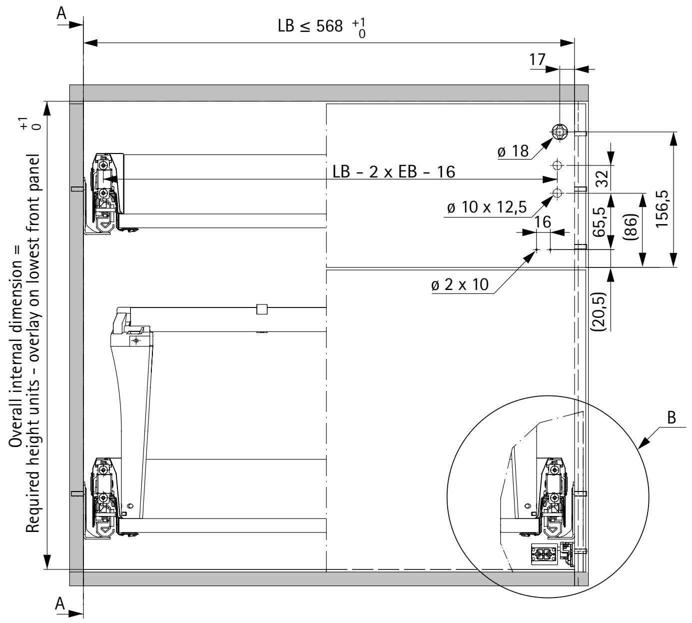
- **Design example – locking system for ArciTech**
- **Variable installed width / hole line 32 mm / one sided locking**

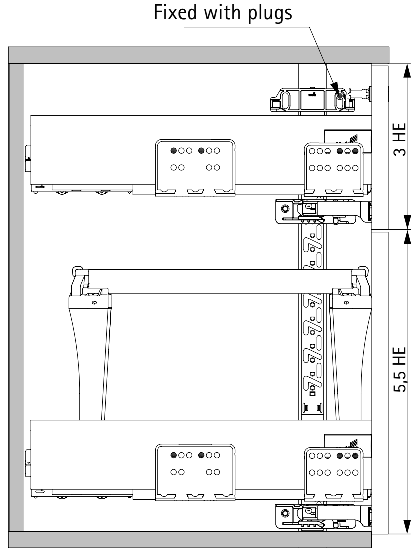
Planning dimensions

Nominal length NL mm	Min. installed depth LT mm	Hole spacing b1
650	653	288
550	553	256
500	503	224
450	453	192
400	403	192
350	353	192
300	303	160
270	273	128

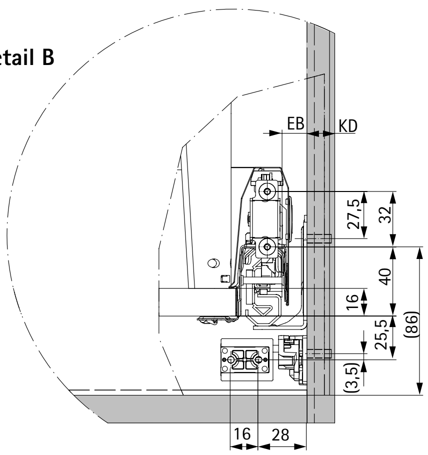
	Profile height						
	H 78	H 94	H 126	H 186	H 218	H 250	H 282
Minimum front panel height	2 HE (125mm)	2,5 HE (157 mm)	3 HE (189 mm)	4 HE (256 mm)	4,5 HE (285 mm)	5 HE (317 mm)	5,5 HE (349 mm)
Minimum front panel height including lock	3 HE (189mm)	3 HE (189 mm)	3,5 HE (221 mm)	4,5 HE (285 mm)	5 HE (317 mm)	5,5 HE (349 mm)	6 HE (384 mm)
Rear panel height	68,5 mm	84,5 mm	116,5 mm	176 mm	208 mm	240 mm	272 mm



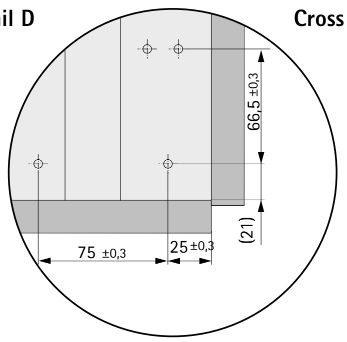




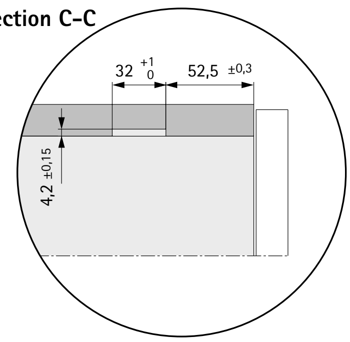
Detail B



Detail D



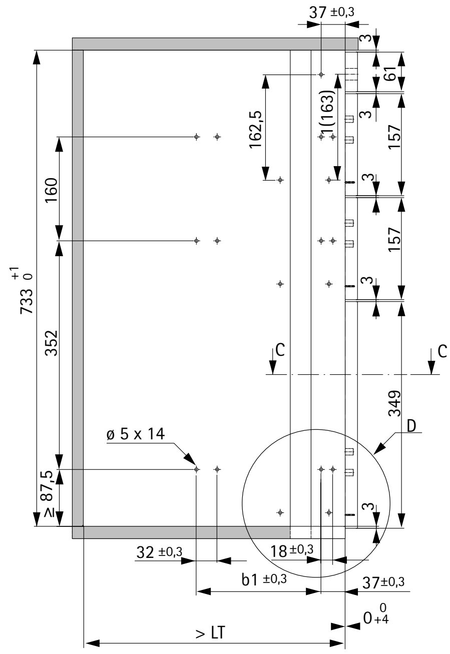
Cross section C-C

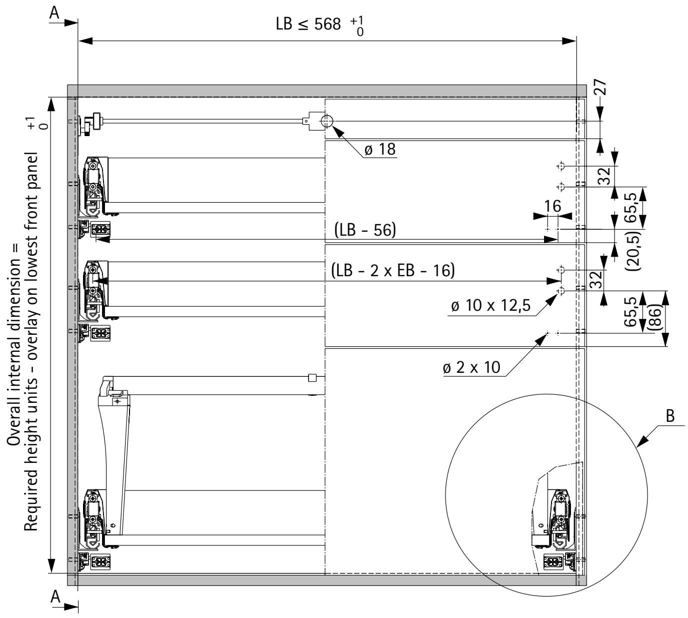


Planning dimensions

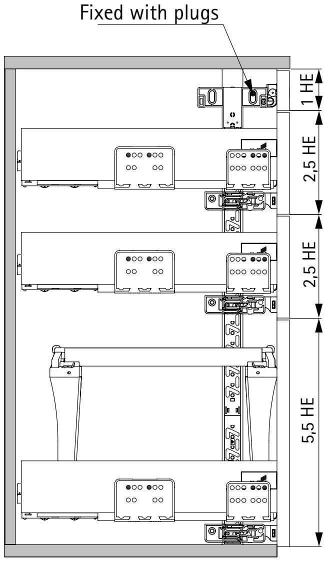
Nominal length NL mm	Min. installed depth LT mm	Hole spacing b1
650	653	288
550	553	256
500	503	224
450	453	192
400	403	192
350	353	192
300	303	160
270	273	128

	Profile height						
	H 78	H 94	H 126	H 186	H 218	H 250	H 282
Minimum front panel height	2 HE (125mm)	2,5 HE (157 mm)	3 HE (189 mm)	4 HE (256 mm)	4,5 HE (285 mm)	5 HE (317 mm)	5,5 HE (349 mm)
Minimum front panel height including lock	3 HE (189mm)	3 HE (189 mm)	3,5 HE (221 mm)	4,5 HE (285 mm)	5 HE (317 mm)	5,5 HE (349 mm)	6 HE (384 mm)
Rear panel height	68,5 mm	84,5 mm	116,5 mm	176 mm	208 mm	240 mm	272 mm

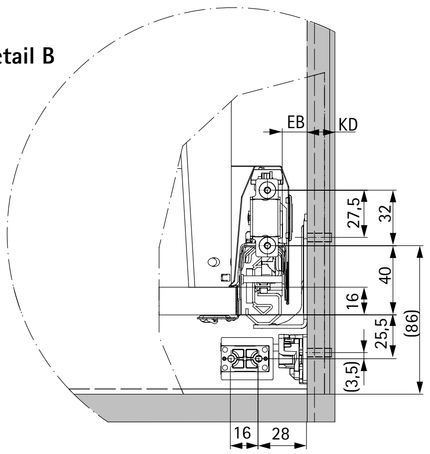




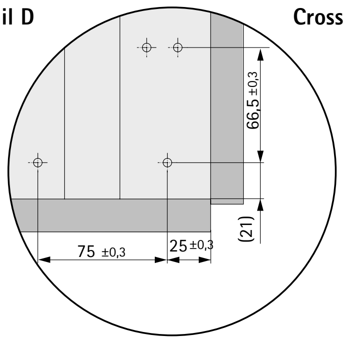
Fixed with plugs



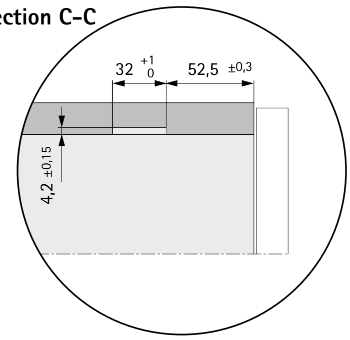
Detail B



Detail D



Cross section C-C



▸ Design example – locking system, InnoTech Atira
▸ Variable installed width / hole line 32 mm / one sided locking

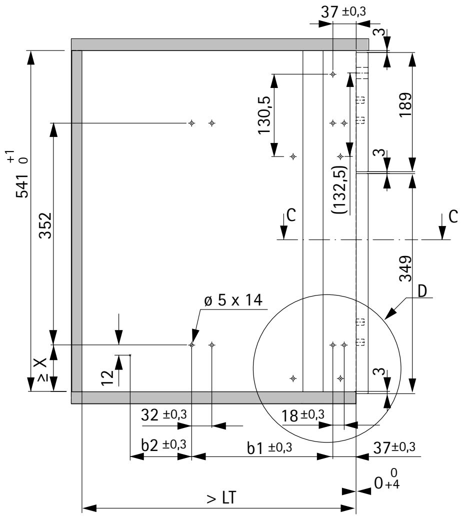
Planning dimensions

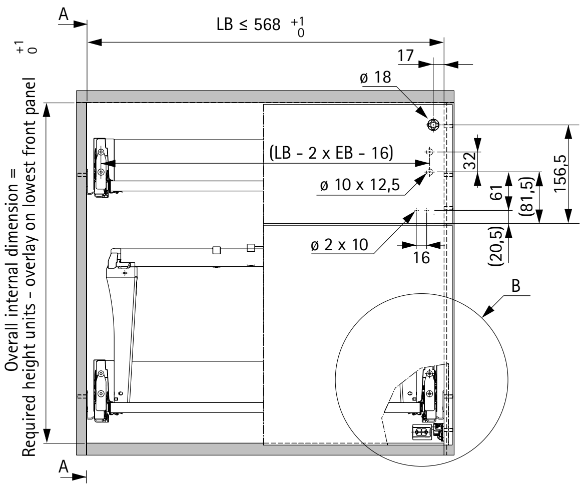
		Quadro 25	Quadro V6	Quadro V6+	
Nominal length NL mm	Min. installed depth LT mm	Hole spacing b1mm	Hole spacing b1mm	Hole spacing b1mm	Hole spacing b2 mm
620	635	-	-	352	64
520	535	256	256	256	-
470	485	256	256	256	-
420	435	256	224	224	-
350	365	160	160	192	-
300	315	160	160	160	-
260	279	160	160	-	-

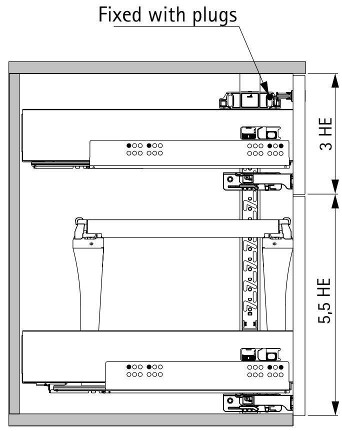
	Profile height			
	H 54	H 70	H 144	H 176
Minimum front panel height	2 HE (125mm)	2,5 HE (157 mm)	3,5 HE (221 mm)	4 HE* (253 mm*)
Minimum front panel height including lock	3 HE (189mm)	3 HE (189 mm)	3,5 HE (221 mm)	4,5 HE (285 mm)

* for V6+ 0,5 HE / 32mm heigher

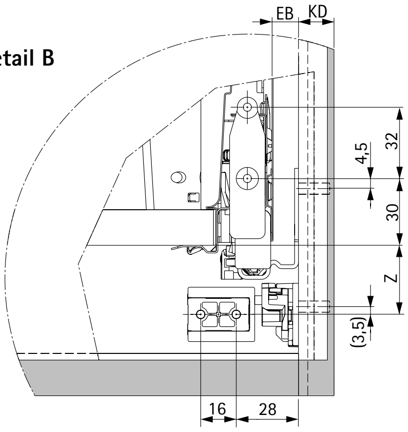
	Quadro 25	Quadro V6	Quadro V6+
X mm	66	69	74
Y mm	45	48	53
Z mm	23	26	31



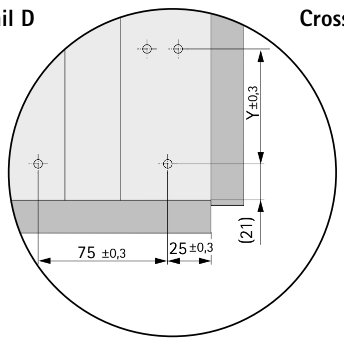




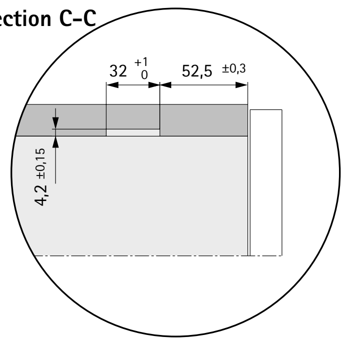
Detail B



Detail D



Cross section C–C

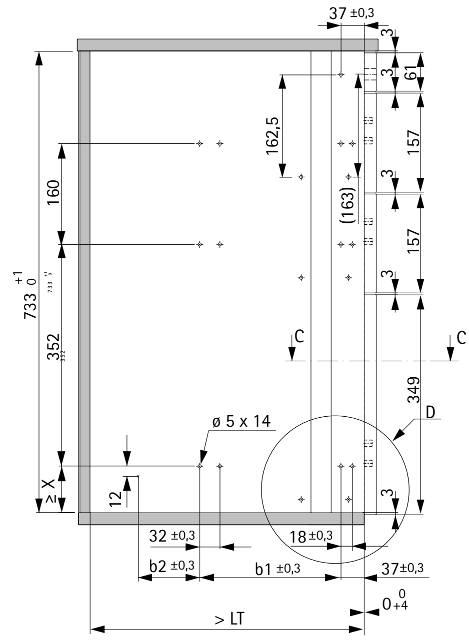


Design example – locking system, InnoTech Atira

Variable installed width / hole line 32 mm / one sided locking

Planning dimensions

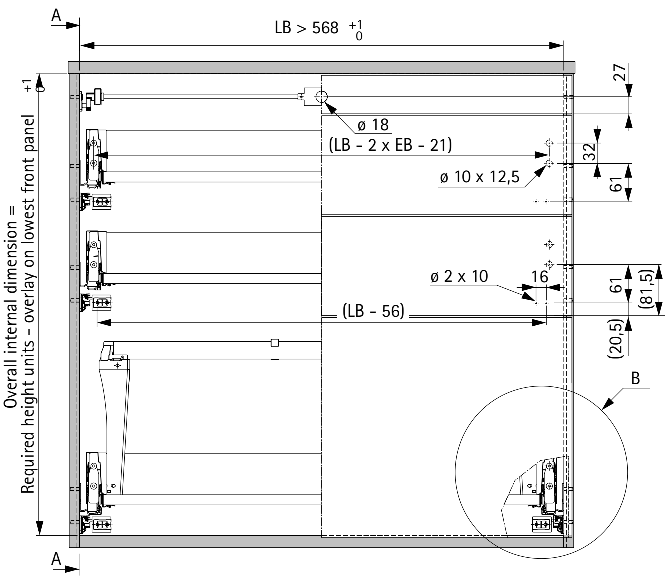
		Quadro 25	Quadro V6	Quadro V6+	
Nominal length NL mm	Min. installed depth LT mm	Hole spacing b1mm	Hole spacing b1mm	Hole spacing b1mm	Hole spacing b2 mm
620	635	-	-	352	64
520	535	256	256	256	-
470	485	256	256	256	-
420	435	256	224	224	-
350	365	160	160	192	-
300	315	160	160	160	-
260	279	160	160	-	-



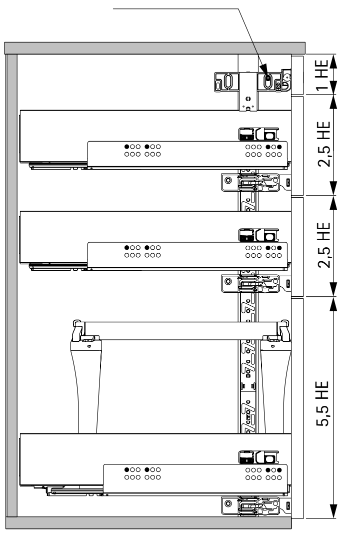
	Profile height			
	H 54	H 70	H 144	H 176
Minimum front panel height	2 HE (125mm)	2,5 HE (157 mm)	3,5 HE (221 mm)	4 HE* (288 mm*)
Minimum front panel height including lock	3 HE (189mm)	3 HE (189 mm)	3,5 HE (221 mm)	4,5 HE (285 mm)

* for V6+ 0.5 HE / 32 mm higher

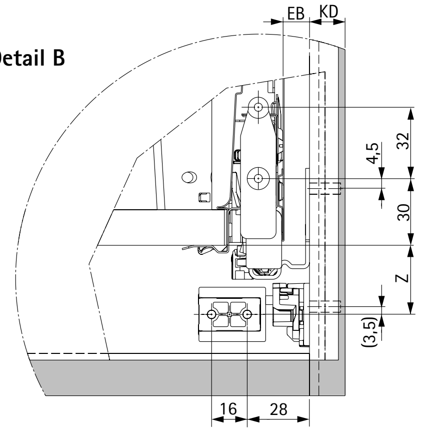
	Quadro 25	Quadro V6	Quadro V6+
X mm	66	69	74
Y mm	45	48	53
Z mm	23	26	31



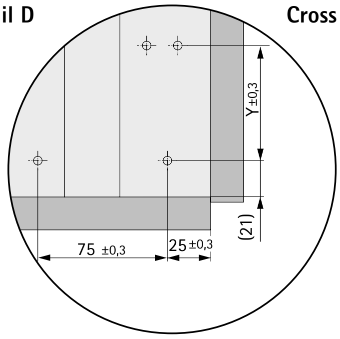
Fixed with plugs



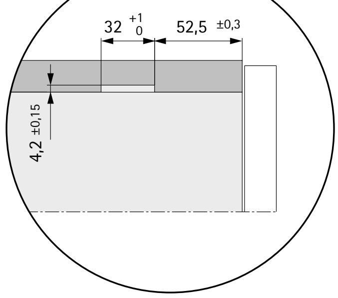
Detail B



Detail D



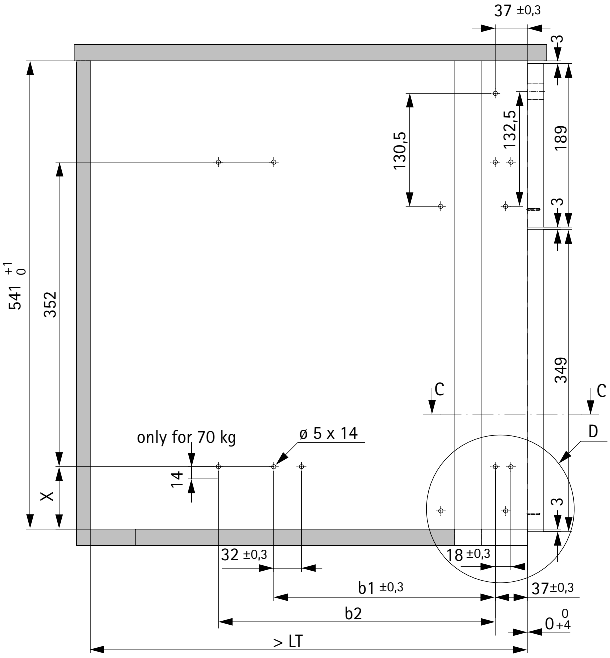
Cross section C-C

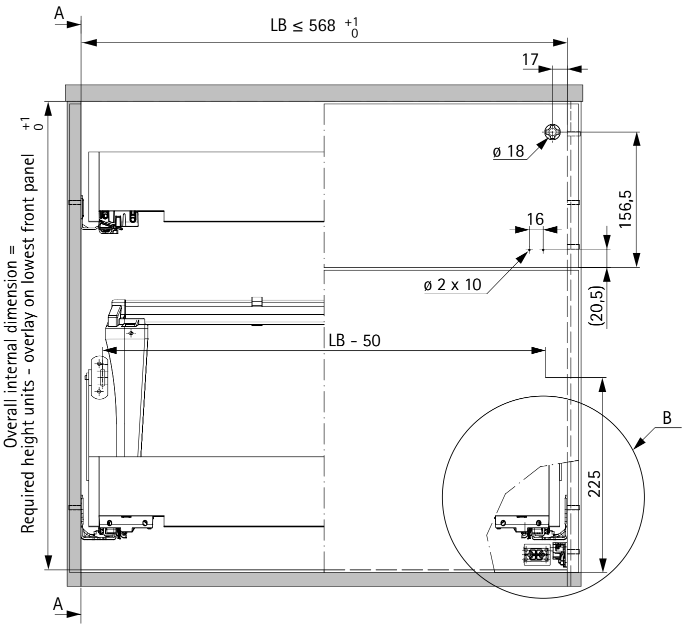


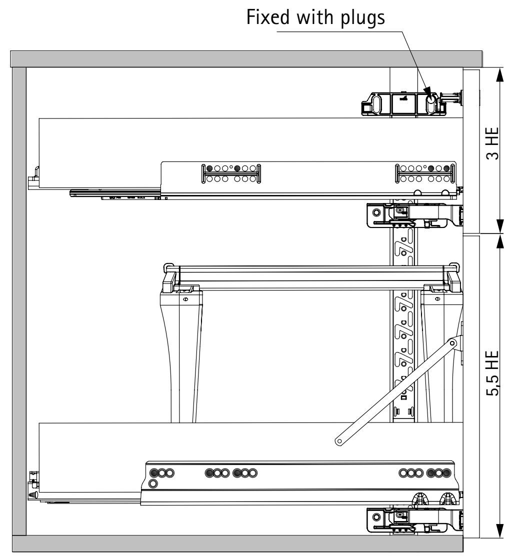
- **Design example – locking system for wooden drawers**
- **Variable installed width / hole line 32 mm / one sided locking**

Planning dimensions

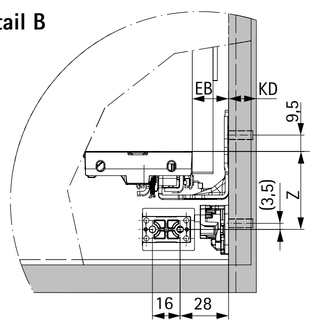
	Actro 5D 40 kg		Actro 5D 70 kg			Quadro V6		
Nominal length NL mm	**Min. installed depth LT mm**	**b1**	**Min. installed depth LT mm**	**b1**	**b2**	**Min. installed depth LT mm**	**b1**	**b2**
750	-	-	755	256	416	-	-	-
700	-	-	705	256	416	-	-	-
650	-	-	655	256	416	-	-	-
600	605	256	605	256	320	613	352	-
580	-	-	585	256	320	593	352	-
550	555	256	555	256	320	563	288	224
520	525	256	525	256	320	533	288	224
500	505	256	505	256	320	513	288	224
480	485	256	-	-	-	493	256	-
450	455	256	455	256	288	463	256	-
420	425	224	-	-	-	433	224	-
400	405	224	-	-	-	413	224	-
380	385	224	-	-	-	393	224	-
350	355	224	-	-	-	363	192	-
320	325	160	-	-	-	333	192	-
300	305	160	-	-	-	313	192	-
280	-	-	-	-	-	293	160	-
270	275	160	-	-	-	-	-	-
250	255	160	-	-	-	263	142	-



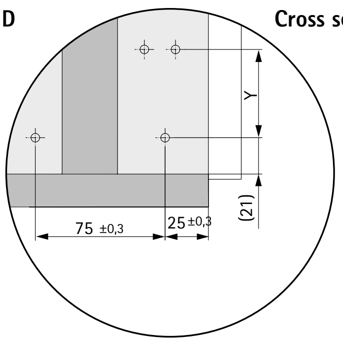




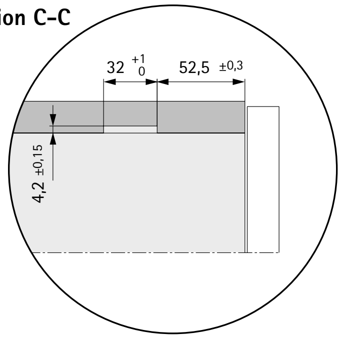
Detail B

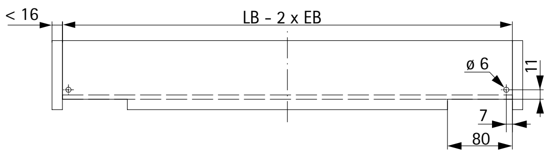


Detail D



Cross section C-C



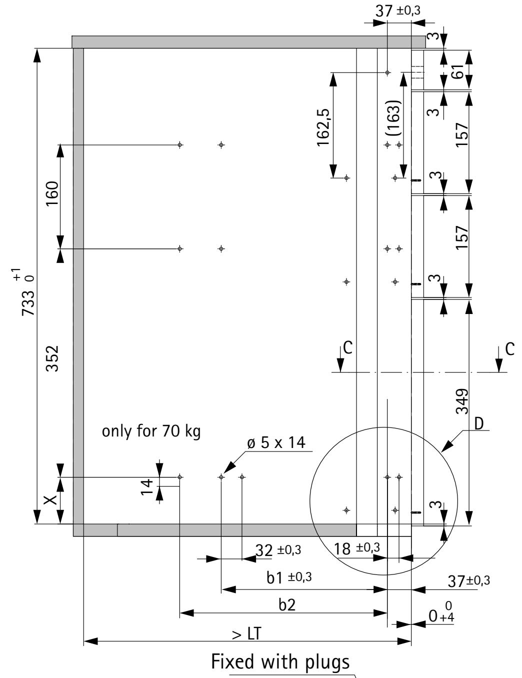


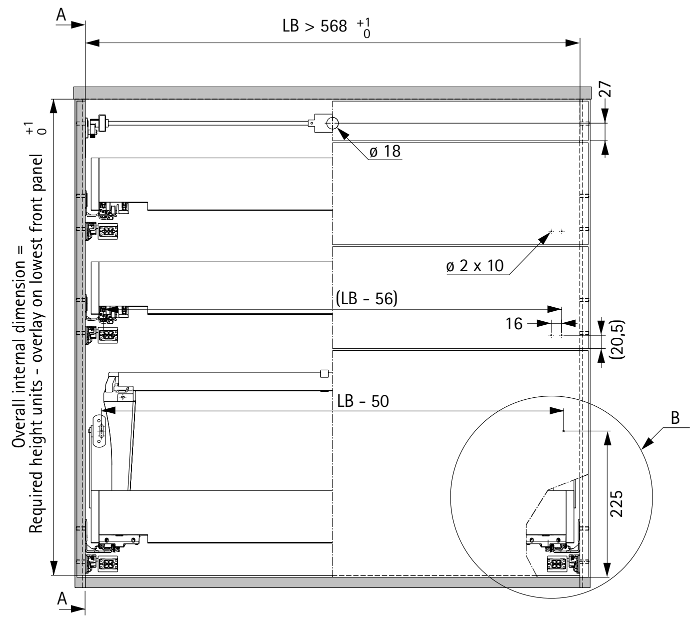
	Actro 5D	Quadro V6
X mm	72	69
Y mm	51	48
Z mm	45	42

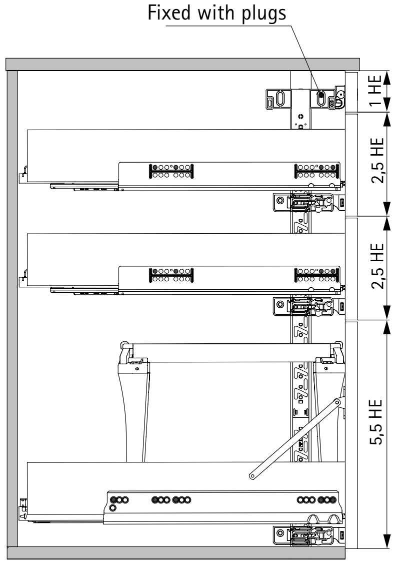
- **Design example – locking system for wooden drawers**
- **Variable installed width / hole line 32 mm / double sided locking**

Planning dimensions

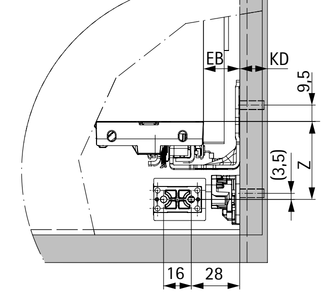
	Actro 5D 40 kg		Actro 5D 70 kg			Quadro V6		
Nominal length NL mm	Min. installed depth LT mm	b1	Min. installed depth LT mm	b1	b2	Min. installed depth LT mm	b1	b2
750	-	-	755	256	416	-	-	-
700	-	-	705	256	416	-	-	-
650	-	-	655	256	416	-	-	-
600	605	256	605	256	320	613	352	-
580	-	-	585	256	320	593	352	-
550	555	256	555	256	320	563	288	224
520	525	256	525	256	320	533	288	224
500	505	256	505	256	320	513	288	224
480	485	256	-	-	-	493	256	-
450	455	256	455	256	288	463	256	-
420	425	224	-	-	-	433	224	-
400	405	224	-	-	-	413	224	-
380	385	224	-	-	-	393	224	-
350	355	224	-	-	-	363	192	-
320	325	160	-	-	-	333	192	-
300	305	160	-	-	-	313	192	-
280	-	-	-	-	-	293	160	-
270	275	160	-	-	-	-	-	-
250	255	160	-	-	-	263	142	-



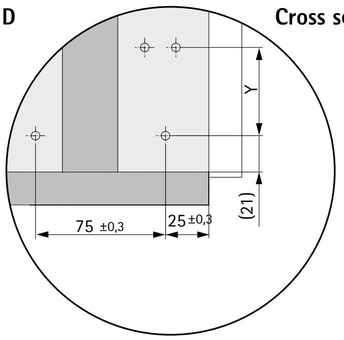




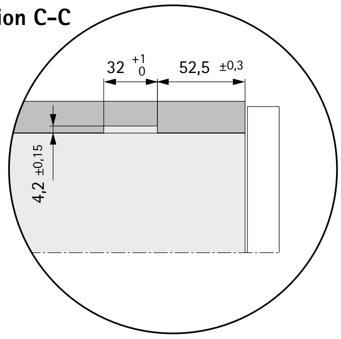
Detail B

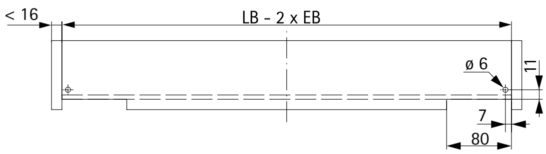


Detail D



Cross section C-C



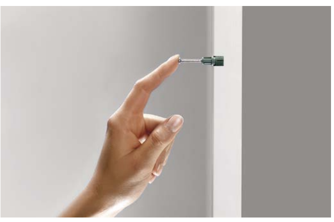


	Actro 5D	Quadro V6
X mm	72	69
Y mm	51	48
Z mm	45	42



Hettich keeps a firm hold

What fittings from Hettich join together just doesn't come apart. Hettich also supplies reliable and easy to use solutions for more difficult connections in furniture construction. Solutions that open up numerous design options using classic materials. Convenient on-site assembly. Hettich fittings keep what they promise your customers.



Small components, big performers: Hettich connecting technology is brimming with expertise - for perfect results.



Spherical eccentric: For a better hold in the drill hole - the screwdriver can be held at an angle for greater convenience.



Providing a firm hold: Sturdy connections between horizontal and side panels - very strong.

hettich.com/short/41a9a6

Find out more: You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.



Eccentric connecting fitting Rastex 15 and Rastex 25
Can be used in conjunction with fast installation dowels and screw in dowels
Summary 1256 – 1267



Eccentric connecting fitting VB 20 / 21
Can be used in conjunction with steel dowels 1268 – 1269



Eccentric connecting fitting with spherical eccentric VB 35 / VB 35 M
Can be used in conjunction with steel dowels 1270 – 1271



Eccentric connecting fitting with spherical eccentric VB 36 / VB 36 M
Can be used in conjunction with steel dowels 1272 – 1275



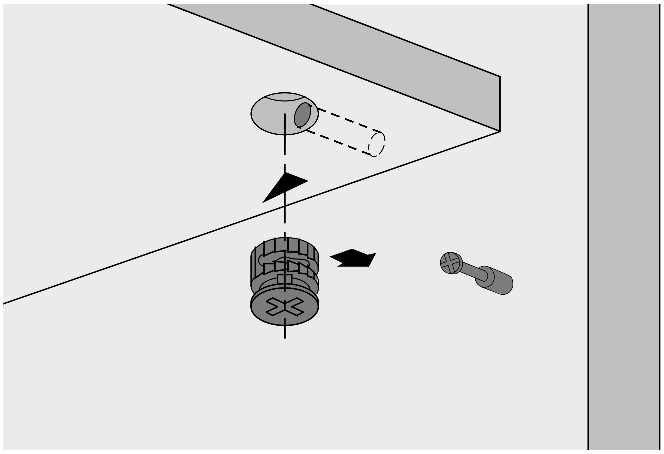
VB 54 Toolex / VB 135 / Alfa Stop / Beta
Easy shelf mounting to the cabinet body 1276 – 1278



Block connecting fittings TZ4, TZ 4 STD, TZ 28
For connecting cabinet bodies, also suitable for solid wood 1279 – 1280



Connecting fitting Rostrino
Concealed cabinet body connection 1281



- Neat connecting fitting in a diameter of 12 mm, particularly suitable for occasional furniture, horizontal panels and drawers
- Twice as secure thanks to internal and exterior indentations – the dowel is always pulled in to the centred position, ruling out any displacement of furniture components!
- Eccentric cam can be tightened with flat blade screwdriver or PZ 2 Pozidrive screwdriver
- The rim covers any jagged hole edges, making an additional cover cap unnecessary
- Can be used in shelves in thicknesses of 12 mm and over
- Die-cast zinc

Rastex 12 with rim



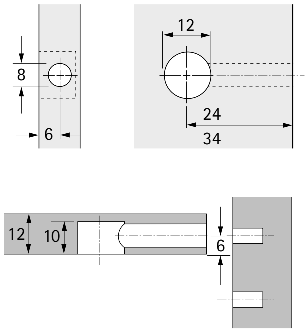
Finish	Order no.	PU
bright	**9 000 698**	2000 ea.
nickel plated	**9 006 857**	2000 ea.

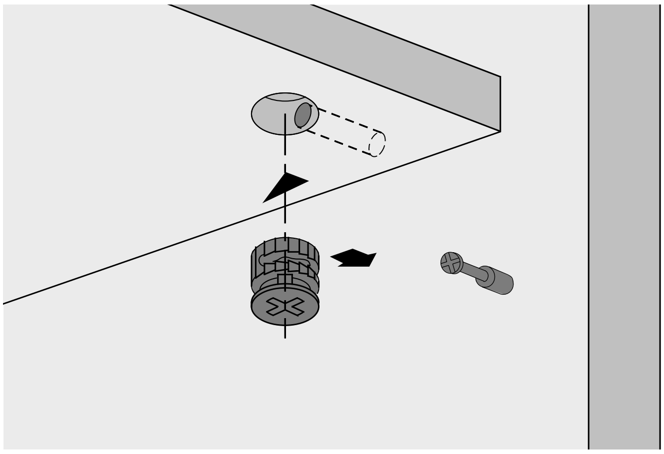
Rastex 12 without rim



Finish	Order no.	PU
bright	**9 082 102**	2000 ea.
nickel plated	**9 082 103**	2000 ea.

Rastex 12





- With torque support – allows furniture sides to be pulled into place from space up to 4 mm from the horizontal panel end
- Twice as secure thanks to internal and exterior indentations – the dowel is always pulled in to the centred position, ruling out any displacement of furniture components!
- Eccentric cam can be tightened with flat-blade screwdriver, Pozidrive screwdriver PZ 3 or Allen key A/F 4
- With or without rim, the rim covers any jagged drillings, making an additional cover cap unnecessary
- Die-cast zinc

Rastex 15 with rim



Finish	Packaging type	Order no. / Panel thickness mm					PU
		15	16	19	22	29	
nickel plated	board	0 079 451	0 071 948	0 071 950	0 071 952	0 079 478	200 ea.
nickel plated	board		0 073 459	0 073 460		0 079 479	2000 ea.
nickel plated	polythene bag		9 077 945				1000 ea.
nickel plated	polythene bag					1 050 479	1000 ea.
nickel plated	polythene bag	9 003 954		9 066 772	1 030 810		2000 ea.

Rastex 15 without rim



Finish	Packaging type	Order no. / Panel thickness mm						PU
		12	15	18	22	25	29	
bright	board	0 020 053		0 013 961	0 079 476		0 079 488	200 ea.
bright	polythene bag					9 084 518	1 050 540	1000 ea.
bright	Polythene bag	9 116 019	0 079 462	0 013 962				2000 ea.
nickel plated	board	0 020 049	0 079 457	0 013 957	0 025 066		0 079 484	200 ea.
nickel plated	board	0 020 050	0 079 458	0 013 958	0 073 458			2000 ea.
nickel plated	polythene bag						1 050 541	1000 ea.
nickel plated	polythene bag	9 116 018	9 064 684	9 056 601	9 192 112			2000 ea.

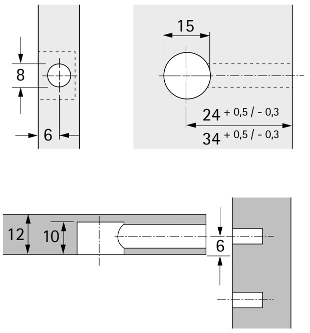
Cover caps for Rastex 15 without rim (except for Rastex 15 / 12)



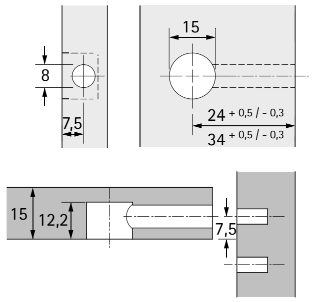
▸ Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
1 white	**0 071 054**	200 ea.
1 white	**1 008 524**	5000 ea.
2 brown	**0 071 055**	200 ea.
2 brown	**1 008 525**	5000 ea.
3 black	**0 079 490**	200 ea.
3 black	**1 009 563**	5000 ea.
4 light brown	**0 079 491**	200 ea.
5 beige	**9 134 720**	200 ea.
5 beige	**1 028 226**	5000 ea.
6 grey	**9 134 731**	200 ea.
6 grey	**1 019 518**	5000 ea.

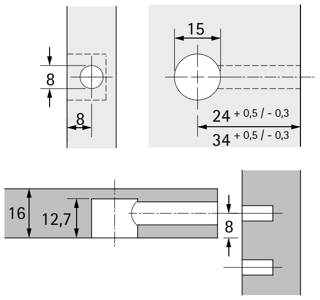
Rastex 15 for 12 mm horizontal panel



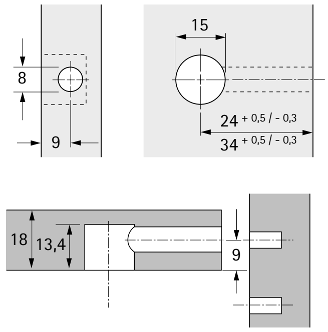
Rastex 15 for 15 mm horizontal panel



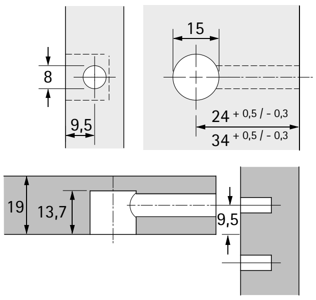
Rastex 15 for 16 mm horizontal panel



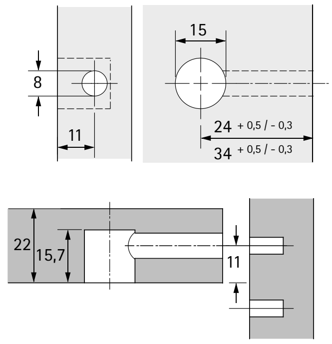
Rastex 15 for 18 mm horizontal panel



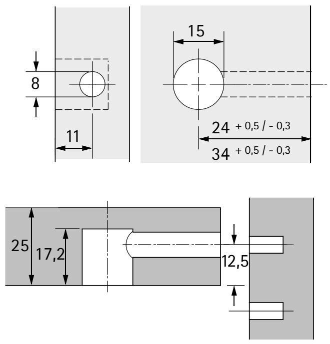
Rastex 15 for 19 mm horizontal panel



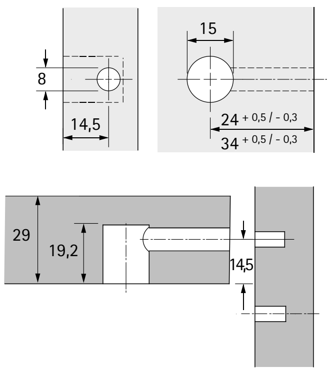
Rastex 15 for 22 mm horizontal panel

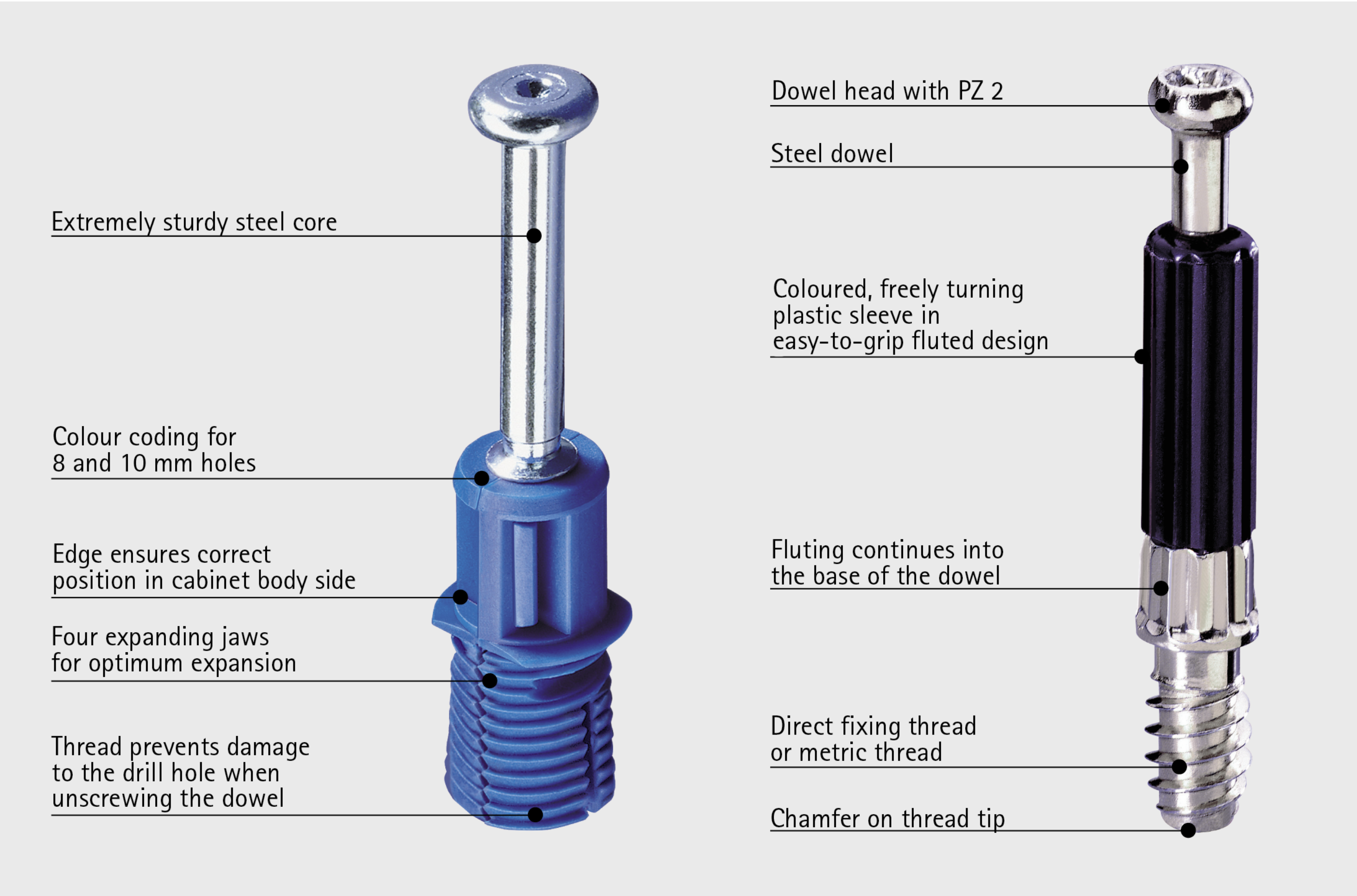


Rastex 15 for 25 mm horizontal panel



Rastex 15 for 29 mm horizontal panel





Fast – faster – Rapid S
The new generation of Hettich fast installation dowels with steel core. Slim, light and incredibly strong. Installation without the need for tools – the dowel simply pushes into place. With Rastex, the Rapid S makes the perfect pair.

Twister – quickly fitted without the risk of injury
By holding the freely rotating sleeve, the Twister can be driven in all the way safely and reliably throughout the insertion process with the cordless screwdriver – preventing risk of injury from sharp edges or burrs.



Strong team:
Rastex 15 can be used in combination with Twister and Rapid S dowels.



Strong team:
Rastex 25 can be used in combination with Twister dowels.



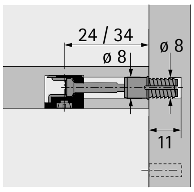
Coloured plastic sleeves:
Easy to grip fluted design indicates dowel lengths.

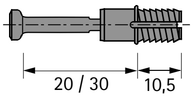


Fast, tool-less installation:
Simply press by hand into the drilling in the cabinet body side.

Fast installation dowel Rapid S DU 324 / DU 325





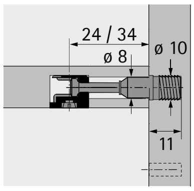


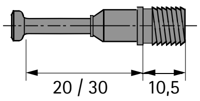
- Expanding socket for 8 mm drilling diameter
- Galvanised steel / blue plastic

Article version	Dowel length mm	Order no.	PU
Rapid S DU 324	20	**0 044 750**	200 ea.
Rapid S DU 324	20	**9 046 180**	2000 ea.
Rapid S DU 325	30	**0 047 458**	200 ea.
Rapid S DU 325	30	**9 046 182**	2000 ea.

Fast assembly dowel Rapid S DU 332 / DU 333





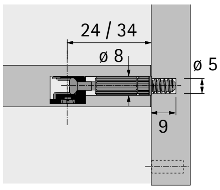


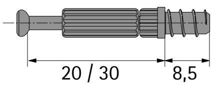
- Expanding socket for 10 mm drilling diameter
- Galvanised steel / green plastic

Article version	Dowel length mm	Order no.	PU
Rapid S DU 332	20	**0 044 758**	200 ea.
Rapid S DU 332	20	**9 046 184**	2000 ea.
Rapid S DU 333	30	**0 044 759**	200 ea.
Rapid S DU 333	30	**9 046 186**	2000 ea.

Screw in dowel Twister DU319 T / DU 320 T





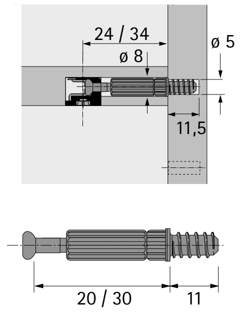


- With direct fixing thread for drilling diameter of 5 mm
- Can be used in System 32
- Steel / plastic

Article version	Dowel length mm	Order no.	PU
Twister DU 319 T, bright	20	**9 047 974**	2000 ea.
Twister DU 319 T, galvanised	20	**0 048 037**	200 ea.
Twister DU 319 T, galvanised	20	**9 047 975**	2000 ea.
Twister DU 320 T, bright	30	**9 047 976**	2000 ea.
Twister DU 320 T, galvanised	30	**0 048 038**	200 ea.
Twister DU 320 T, galvanised	30	**9 047 978**	2000 ea.

Screw in dowel Twister DU 243 T / DU 232 T



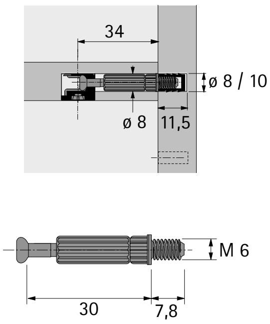


- With direct fixing thread for drilling diameter of 5 mm
- Can be used in System 32
- Steel / plastic

Article version	Dowel length mm	**Order no.**	PU
Twister DU 243 T, bright	20	**9 047 862**	2000 ea.
Twister DU 243 T, galvanised	20	**0 020 056**	200 ea.
Twister DU 243 T, galvanised	20	**9 047 863**	2000 ea.
Twister DU 232 T, bright	30	**9 047 644**	2000 ea.
Twister DU 232 T, galvanised	30	**0 020 058**	200 ea.
Twister DU 232 T, galvanised	30	**9 047 861**	2000 ea.

Screw in dowel Twister DU 644 T





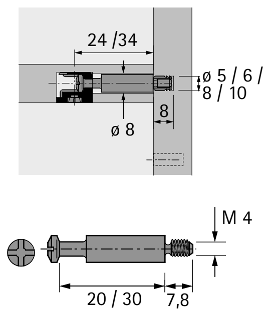
- M6 x 7.8 mm thread
- Dowel length 30 mm
- Accessories, M6 sockets
- Galvanised steel / plastic

Advice:
Please order sleeves separately

Article version	Dowel length mm	**Order no.**	PU
Twister DU 644 T, bright	30	**9 047 864**	2000 ea.
Twister DU 644 T, galvanised	30	**0 020 157**	200 ea.
Twister DU 644 T, galvanised	30	**9 047 865**	2000 ea.

Screw in dowel DU 425 / DU 428





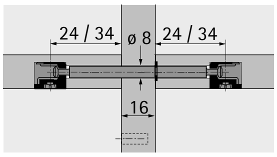
- M4 x 7.8 mm thread
- Accessories, M4 sockets
- Can be used in System 32
- Steel

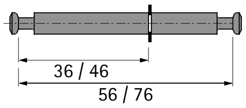
Advice:
- Please order M4 sleeves separately

Article version	Dowel length mm	**Order no.**	PU
DU 428 bright	20	**0 079 523**	200 ea.
DU 428 bright	20	**1 053 821**	1000 ea.
DU 425 bright	30	**0 079 521**	200 ea.
DU 425 bright	30	**1 030 990**	1000 ea.

Double dowel DU 883 / DU 868





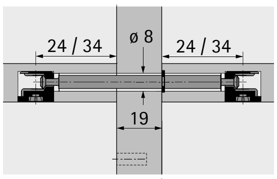


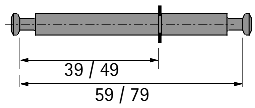
- For 16 mm centre panel
- With Seeger circlip ring
- Drilling diameter 8 mm
- Steel

Article version	Dowel length mm	**Order no.**	PU
DU 883 bright	56	**1 079 190**	250 ea.
DU 883 galvanised	56	**0 079 552**	100 ea.
DU 868 bright	76	**1 056 170**	250 ea.
DU 868 galvanised	76	**0 079 602**	100 ea.

Double dowel DU 880 / DU 853





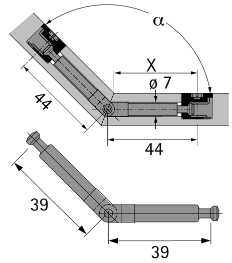


- For 19 mm centre panel
- With Seeger circlip ring
- Drilling diameter 8 mm
- Steel

Article version	Dowel length mm	**Order no.**	PU
DU 880 galvanised	59	**0 079 554**	100 ea.
DU 853 galvanised	79	**0 079 568**	100 ea.
DU 853 galvanised	79	**1 079 580**	250 ea.

Angle dowel DU 860



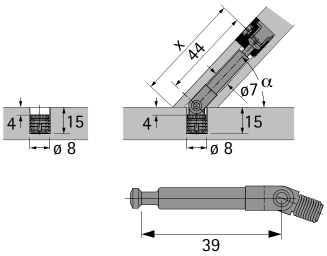


- Drilling diameter 7 mm
- Dowel length 39 / 39 mm
- Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
0 079 580	100 ea.
1 079 600	500 ea.

Angle dowel DU 634





- M6 x 7 mm thread
- Drilling diameter 8 mm
- Dowel length 39 mm
- Galvanised steel

Advice:

- Please order M6 sockets separately

Order no.	PU
9 129 712	100 ea.

Drill hole spacing X mm for DU 860

Angle	Shelf thickness 15 mm	Shelf thickness 16 mm	Shelf thickness 19 mm	Shelf thickness 22 mm	Shelf thickness 29 mm
100°	37,7	37,3	36,0	34,8	31,8
105°	38,2	37,9	36,7	35,6	32,9
110°	38,7	38,4	37,3	36,3	33,9
115°	39,2	38,9	37,9	37,0	35,8
120°	39,7	39,4	38,5	37,7	35,6
125°	40,1	39,8	39,1	38,3	36,5
130°	40,5	40,3	39,6	38,9	37,7
135°	40,9	40,7	40,1	39,4	38,0
140°	41,3	41,1	40,5	40,0	38,7
145°	41,6	41,5	41,0	40,5	39,4
150°	42,0	41,9	41,5	41,1	40,1
155°	42,3	42,2	41,9	41,6	40,8
160°	42,7	42,6	42,3	42,1	41,4

Drill hole spacing X mm for DU 634

Angle	Shelf thickness 15 mm	Shelf thickness 16 mm	Shelf thickness 19 mm	Shelf thickness 22 mm	Shelf thickness 29 mm
30°	57,0	57,9	60,5	63,1	69,1
35°	54,7	55,4	57,6	59,7	64,7
40°	52,9	53,5	55,3	57,1	61,3
45°	51,5	52,0	53,5	55,0	58,5
50°	50,3	50,7	52,0	53,2	56,2
55°	49,3	49,6	50,7	51,7	54,2
60°	48,3	48,6	49,5	50,4	52,4
65°	47,5	47,7	48,4	49,1	50,8
70°	46,7	46,9	47,5	48,0	49,3
75°	46,0	46,1	46,5	46,9	47,9
80°	45,3	45,4	45,7	45,9	46,6
85°	44,7	44,7	44,8	45,0	45,3
90°	44,0	44,0	44,0	44,0	44,0

Rastex 25



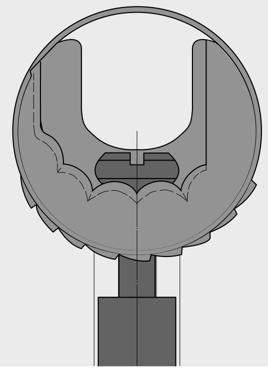
- The latching stages on the curved tensioning surface and sawtooth-like exterior indentations prevent the eccentric cam from working loose
- The dowel is always tightened centrically
- The reverse torque is three time higher than that of comparable eccentric cam fittings
- With or without rim, the rim covers any jagged drillings, making an additional cover cap unnecessary
- Die-cast zinc

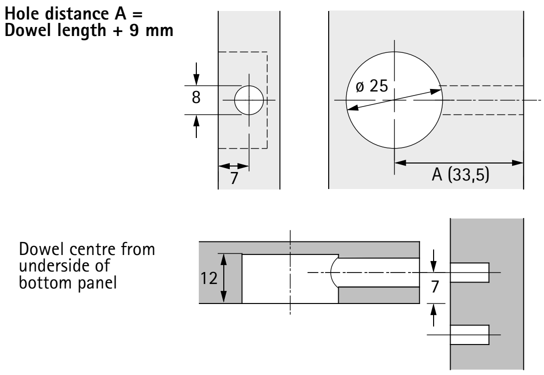
Page reference:

- For drill bits for hand and pillar drill, see page 1444 - 1448

Article version	Finish	**Order no.**	PU
1 with rim	nickel plated	**1 066 213**	1000 ea.
2 without rim	bright	**0 013 116**	200 ea.
2 without rim	bright	**1 008 983**	1000 ea.

Interior and exterior indentation – double security!





Cover caps for Rastex 25

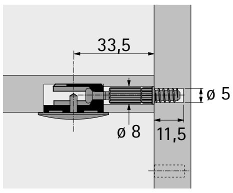


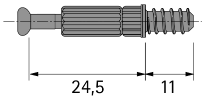
- Plastic

Colour	**Order no.**	PU
white	**0 013 117**	200 ea.
brown	**0 013 118**	200 ea.
beige	**0 025 056**	200 ea.
black	**0 070 711**	200 ea.

Screw in dowel Twister DU 262 T





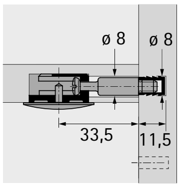


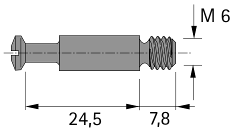
- Direct fixing thread for drilling diameter of 5 mm
- Dowel length 24.5 mm
- Can be used in System 32
- Steel / plastic

Article version	Order no.	PU
Twister DU 262 T, bright	**9 047 854**	2000 ea.
Twister DU 262 T, galvanised	**0 020 060**	200 ea.

Screw in dowel DU 643







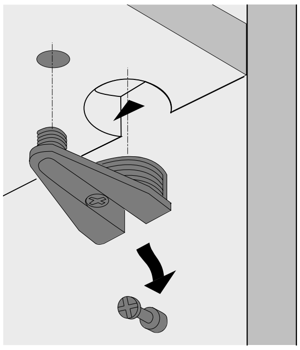
- M6 x 7.8 mm thread
- Dowel length 24.5 mm
- Steel

Advice:
- Please order M6 sleeves separately

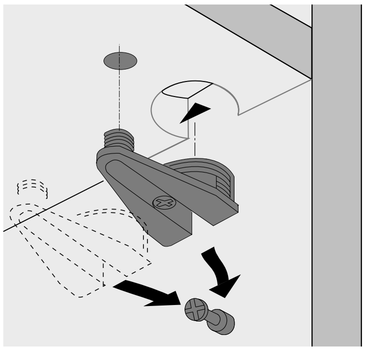
Order no.	PU
0 013 121	200 ea.
1 031 004	1000 ea.

- VB 20 / 21
- With rib / without rib

VB 20



VB 21



- For strong, positive fitting and friction locked connections between shelves and side panels, high load capacity
- The fitting is pressed into a double hole drilled 32 mm apart. Insertion holes with 30 and 10 mm ø
- The shelf can be inserted from above
- The eccentric can also be tightened in the bottom panel from above. A through hole is required in the bottom panel for this purpose
- For special applications, a plinth adjustment element can also be adjusted through the fitting
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc
- Can be used in System 32

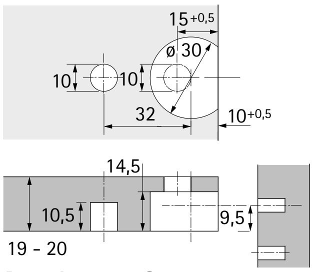
Page reference:

- For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see page 1444 - 1448

VB 20 with rib for 19 - 20 mm shelves



Drilling pattern for shelves



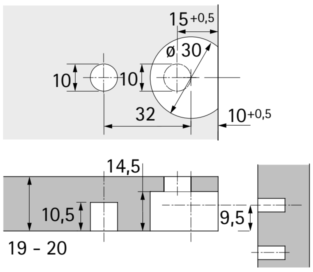
Dowel centre from underside of shelf

Order no.	PU
0 025 049	200 ea.

VB 21 without rib for 19 - 20 mm shelves



Drilling pattern for shelves

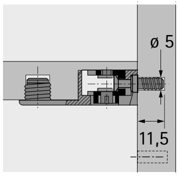


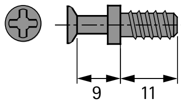
Dowel centre from underside of shelf

Order no.	PU
0 047 454	200 ea.

Screw in dowel DU 327





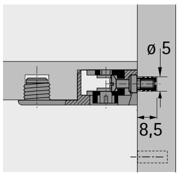


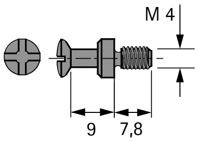
- Direct fixing thread for drilling diameter of 5 mm
- Dowel length 9 mm
- Can be used in System 32
- Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
0 025 052	200 ea.
9 039 828	5000 ea.

Screw in dowel DU 427







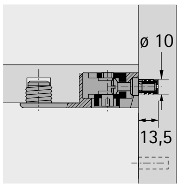
- M4 thread
- Drilling diameter 5 mm
- Dowel length 9 mm
- Can be used in System 32
- Steel, bright

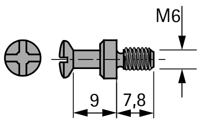
Advice:
- Please order M4 sleeves separately

Order no.	PU
9 134 678	200 ea.
1 035 497	2000 ea.

Screw in dowel DU 647





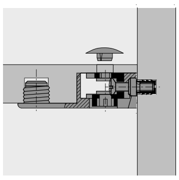


- M6 thread
- Drilling diameter 8 / 10 mm
- Dowel length 9 mm
- Steel, bright

Advice:
- Please order M6 sleeves separately

Order no.	PU
1 035 496	2000 ea.

Cover caps



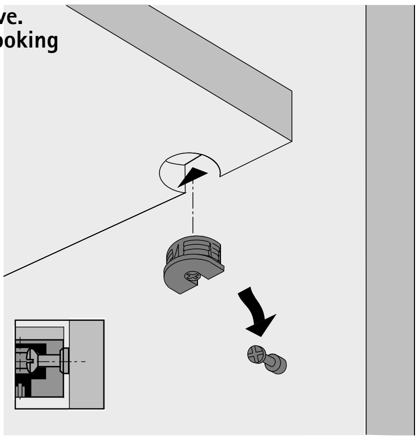
- For drilling diameter of 10 mm
- Plastic

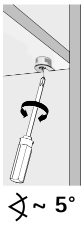
Order no.	PU
0 047 584	200 ea.

Eccentric connecting fitting

- VB 35 M
- With rib

Insert shelf from above. Installation aid for hooking in the shelves





- Small connecting fittings for sturdy, positive fitting and friction locked connections between horizontal and side panels using the tried and proven eccentric latching principle
- The fitting is pressed into the cropped 20 mm diameter drilling
- The fitting has a spherical eccentric
- Can be used in System 32
- Die-cast zinc / plastic

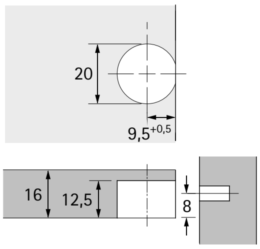
Page reference:

- For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see page 1444 - 1448

VB 35 M / 16 for 16 mm shelves



Drilling pattern for shelves



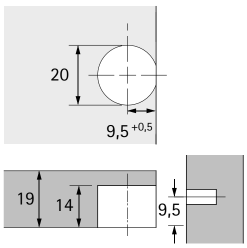
Dowel centre from underside of shelf

Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
nickel plated	**0 065 501**	200 ea.
nickel plated	**9 117 653**	500 ea.
white	**0 065 503**	200 ea.
white	**9 064 890**	1000 ea.
brown	**9 066 718**	1000 ea.
black	**0 079 644**	200 ea.
black	**9 066 720**	1000 ea.

VB 35 M / 19 for 19 mm shelves



Drilling pattern for shelves



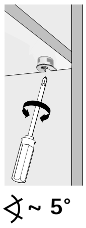
Dowel centre from underside of shelf

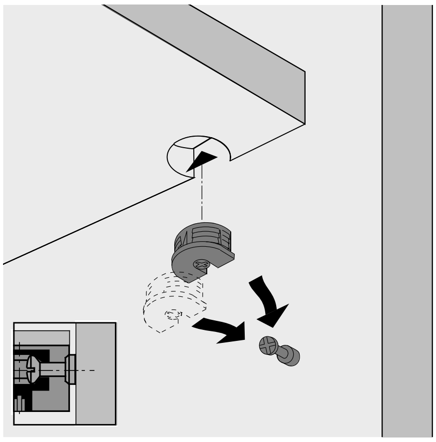
Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
nickel plated	**0 065 505**	200 ea.
nickel plated	**9 124 619**	500 ea.
white	**0 065 507**	200 ea.
white	**9 116 944**	1000 ea.
brown	**9 116 945**	1000 ea.
black	**0 079 643**	200 ea.
black	**9 116 942**	1000 ea.

Eccentric connecting fitting

- **VB 35**
- **Without rib**

Insert shelf from above or from the front





- Small connecting fittings for sturdy, positive fitting and friction locked connections between horizontal and side panels using the tried and proven eccentric latching principle
- The fitting is pressed into the cropped 20 mm diameter drilling
- The fitting has a spherical eccentric
- Can be used in System 32
- Die-cast zinc / plastic

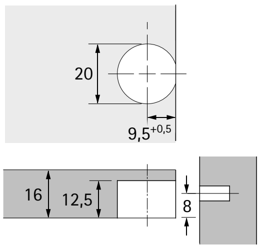
Page reference:

- For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see page 1444 - 1448

VB 35 / 16 for 16 mm shelves



Drilling pattern for shelves



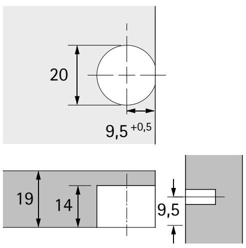
Dowel centre from underside of shelf

Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
nickel plated	**0 065 509**	200 ea.
nickel plated	**9 117 656**	500 ea.
white	**0 065 511**	200 ea.
white	**9 064 883**	1000 ea.
brown	**9 066 738**	1000 ea.
black	**0 079 642**	200 ea.
black	**9 066 732**	1000 ea.

VB 35 / 19 for 19 mm shelves



Drilling pattern for shelves



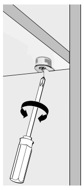
Dowel centre from underside of shelf

Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
nickel plated	**0 065 513**	200 ea.
nickel plated	**9 117 725**	500 ea.
white	**0 065 515**	200 ea.
white	**9 116 929**	1000 ea.
brown	**9 116 930**	1000 ea.
black	**0 079 641**	200 ea.
black	**9 116 928**	1000 ea.

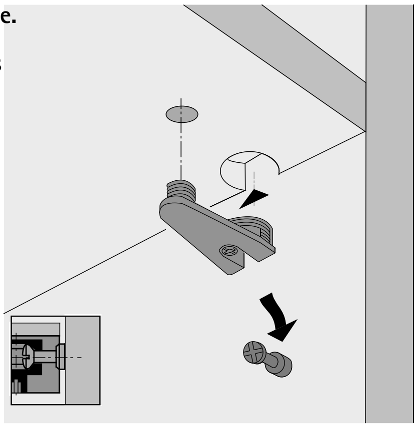
Eccentric connecting fitting

- **VB 36 M**
- **With rib**

**Insert shelf from above.
Installation aid for
hooking in the shelves**



~ 5°



- Small connecting fittings for sturdy, positive fitting and friction locked connections between shelves and side panels using the tried and proven eccentric latching principle
- The fitting is pressed into a double hole drilled 32 mm apart. Insertion holes in a diameter of 20 and 10 mm
- The fitting has a spherical eccentric
- Can be used in System 32
- Die-cast zinc / plastic

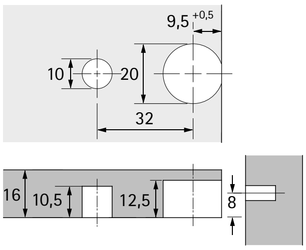
Page reference:

- For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see page 1444 - 1448

VB 36 M / 16 for 16 mm shelves



Drilling pattern for shelves



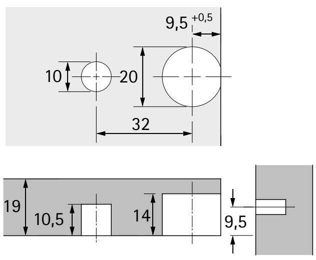
Dowel centre from underside of shelf

Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
nickel plated	**0 065 517**	200 ea.
nickel plated	**9 117 700**	250 ea.
white	**0 065 519**	200 ea.
white	**9 116 498**	500 ea.
brown	**9 116 508**	500 ea.
black	**0 079 647**	200 ea.
black	**9 096 997**	500 ea.

VB 36 M / 19 for 19 mm shelves



Drilling pattern for shelves



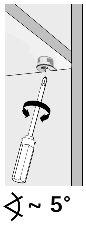
Dowel centre from underside of shelf

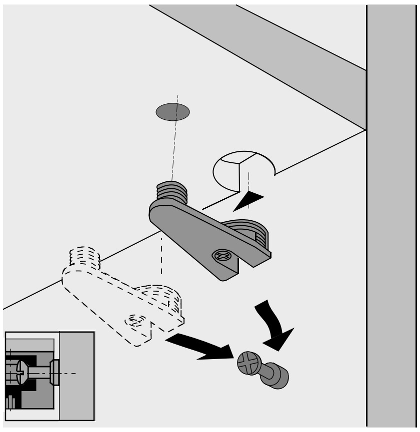
Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
nickel plated	**0 065 521**	200 ea.
nickel plated	**9 117 720**	250 ea.
white	**0 065 523**	200 ea.
white	**9 129 805**	500 ea.
brown	**9 129 881**	500 ea.
black	**0 079 648**	200 ea.
black	**9 129 825**	500 ea.

Eccentric connecting fitting

- **VB 36**
- **Without rib**

Insert shelf from above or from the front





- Small connecting fittings for sturdy, positive fitting and friction locked connections between shelves and side panels using the tried and proven eccentric latching principle
- The fitting is pressed into a double hole drilled 32 mm apart. Insertion holes in a diameter of 20 and 10 mm
- The fitting has a spherical eccentric
- Can be used in System 32
- Die-cast zinc / plastic

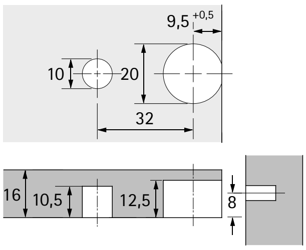
Page reference:

- For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see page 1444 - 1448

VB 36 / 16 for 16 mm shelves



Drilling pattern for shelves



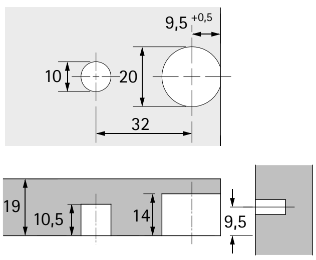
Dowel centre from underside of shelf

Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
nickel plated	**0 065 525**	200 ea.
nickel plated	**9 117 713**	250 ea.
white	**0 065 527**	200 ea.
white	**9 116 464**	500 ea.
brown	**9 116 491**	500 ea.
black	**0 079 645**	200 ea.
black	**9 096 994**	500 ea.

VB 36 / 19 for 19 mm shelves



Drilling pattern for shelves

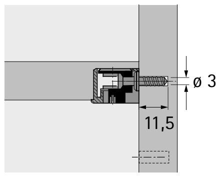


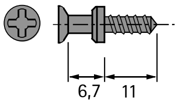
Dowel centre from underside of shelf

Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
nickel plated	**0 065 529**	200 ea.
nickel plated	**9 117 723**	250 ea.
white	**0 065 531**	200 ea.
white	**9 129 786**	500 ea.
brown	**9 129 828**	500 ea.
black	**0 079 646**	200 ea.
black	**9 129 823**	500 ea.

Screw in dowel DU 328





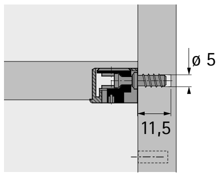


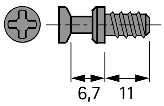
- With direct fixing thread for drilling diameter of 3 mm
- Dowel length 6.7 mm
- Can be used in System 32
- Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
0 065 540	200 ea.
9 039 822	5000 ea.

Screw in dowel DU 321





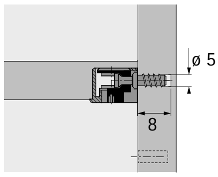


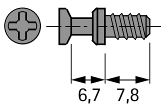
- With direct fixing thread for drilling diameter of 5 mm
- Dowel length 6.7 mm
- Can be used in System 32
- Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
0 074 688	200 ea.
9 021 847	5000 ea.

Screw in dowel DU 322





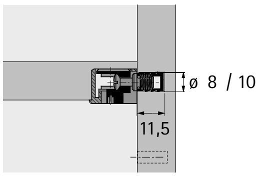


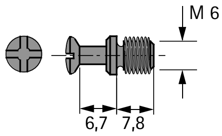
- With direct fixing thread for drilling diameter of 5 mm
- Dowel length 6.7 mm
- Can be used in System 32
- Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
0 064 872	200 ea.
9 022 370	5000 ea.

Screw in dowel DU 648







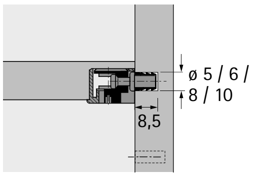
- M6 x 7.8 mm thread
- Dowel length 6.7 mm
- Steel

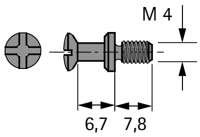
Advice:
- Please order M6 sleeves separately

Finish	Order no.	PU
bright	**0 065 534**	200 ea.
bright	**1 035 241**	1000 ea.
galvanised	**0 079 650**	200 ea.
galvanised	**1 044 143**	1000 ea.

Screw in dowel DU 426







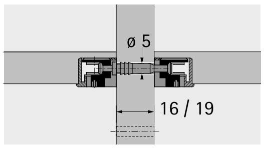
- M4 x 7.8 mm thread
- Dowel length 6.7 mm
- Can be used in System 32
- Steel, bright

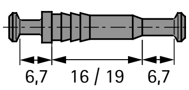
Advice:
- Please order M4 sleeves separately as accessories

Order no.	PU
0 065 370	200 ea.
1 035 240	2000 ea.

Double dowel DU 712 / DU 867

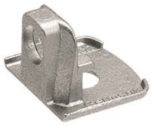






- For centre panels
- Drilling diameter 5 mm
- Dowel length 6.7 mm
- Can be used for lightweight panels
- Can be used in System 32
- Steel, bright

Article version	Panel thickness mm	Order no.	PU
DU 712	16	**1 019 462**	1000 ea.
DU 867	19	**0 065 536**	100 ea.
DU 867	19	**1 019 463**	1000 ea.





- Simple bottom panel installation on the cabinet body
- For 3 mm ø and 5 mm ø hole lines
- Flexible locking catch in the connector housing for easy shelf removal, shelves can then be refitted at any time
- Housing rim always ensures correct housing position even in holes that are drilled too deep
- Wide range of screws for mounting supports in 3 mm ø and 5 mm ø hole lines, please order separately
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc / grey plastic

VB 54 all-inclusive item

Article version	Dimension T mm	Dimension X mm	Dimension Y mm	Order no.	PU
VB 54/16 DFS	16	13,5	8	**0 073 618**	200 ea.
VB 54/19 DFS	19	15	9,5	**0 073 619**	200 ea.

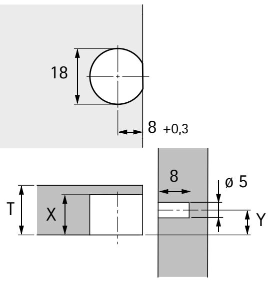
VB 54 housing

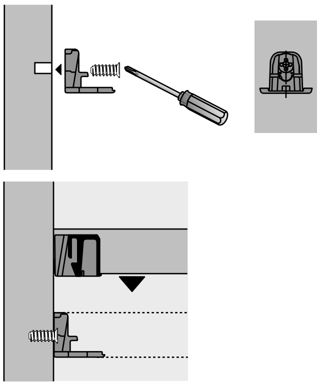
Article version	Dimension T mm	Dimension X mm	Dimension Y mm	Order no.	PU
VB 54/16	16	13,5	9,5	**1 049 575**	1000 ea.
VB 54/19	19	15	9,5	**1 049 579**	1000 ea.
VB 54/23	23	17	11,5	**1 049 580**	1000 ea.
VB 54/29	29	20	14,5	**1 053 518**	1000 ea.

VB 54 support part

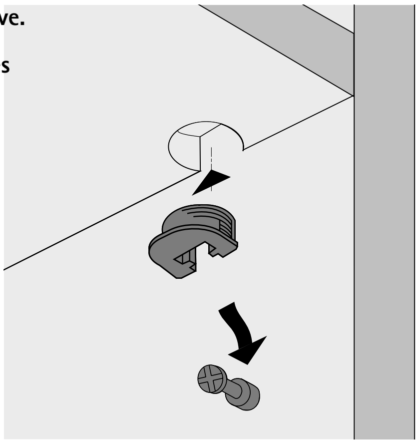
Article version	Order no.	PU
VB 54/16 DFS	**1 049 572**	1000 ea.
VB 54/19 DFS	**1 049 577**	1000 ea.
VB 54/23 countersunk head	**1 049 581**	1000 ea.
VB 54/29 countersunk head	**1 053 519**	1000 ea.

Support part for screwing on / DFS





Insert shelf from above. Assembly aid for hooking in the shelves



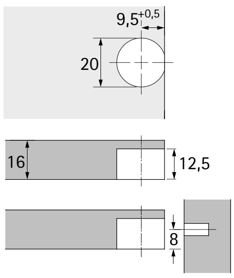
- The VB 135 connecting fitting is pressed into the cropped 20 mm ø drilling
- The shelf can only be inserted from above
- The bottom panel with the VB 135 is merely pressed onto the dowel. The wedging effect pulls the bottom panel to the side and prevents its from falling out
- Can be used for shelves in a thickness of 16 mm and over
- Can be used in System 32
- Plastic

Page reference:
- For drill bits for hand and pillar drills, see pages 1444 - 1448

VB 135



Drilling pattern for shelves



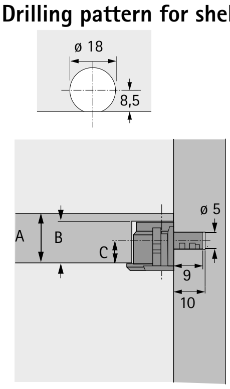
Dowel centre from underside of shelf

Colour	Order no.	PU
white	**0 073 616**	200 ea.
white	**1 016 559**	1000 ea.
brown	**1 016 560**	1000 ea.
black	**0 079 649**	200 ea.
black	**1 028 915**	1000 ea.

Alfa Stop / Beta



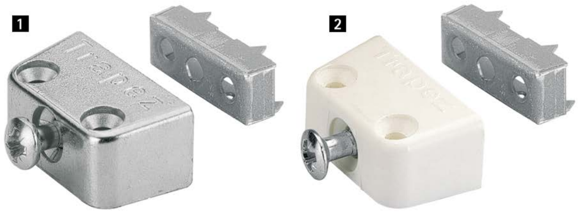
Drilling pattern for shelves



- Alfa Stop support part with quick locking feature for combining with the Beta housing element
- Support part can be locked into the side of the cabinet body with the aid of a screwdriver
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

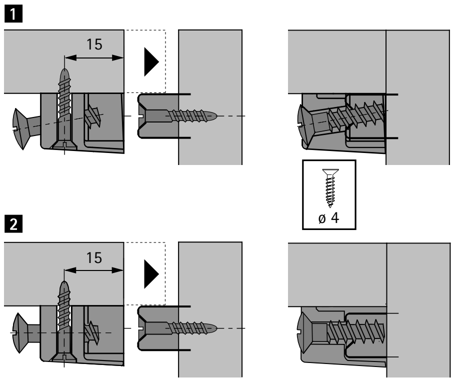
Article version	Dimension A mm	Dimension B mm	Dimension C mm	Order no.	PU
1 Alfa Stop			8	**9 131 206**	500 ea.
2 Beta	16	14	8	**9 132 007**	1000 ea.
1 Alfa Stop			10	**9 132 004**	500 ea.
2 Beta	20	16	10	**9 132 008**	1000 ea.
1 Alfa Stop			12,5	**9 132 005**	500 ea.
2 Beta	25	18,5	12,5	**9 132 009**	1000 ea.
1 Alfa Stop			14,5	**9 132 006**	500 ea.
2 Beta	30	20,5	14,5	**9 132 010**	1000 ea.

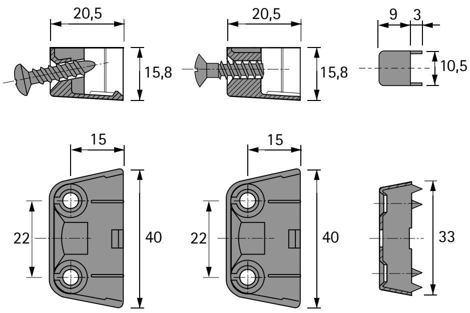
TZ 4



- With premounted screw
- All-metal TZ 4: angled screw for particularly easy installation
- Base section with spikes
- Housing: die-cast zinc or plastic
- Base section: galvanised steel

Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
nickel plated	**0 020 843**	100 ea.
white	**0 013 104**	100 ea.



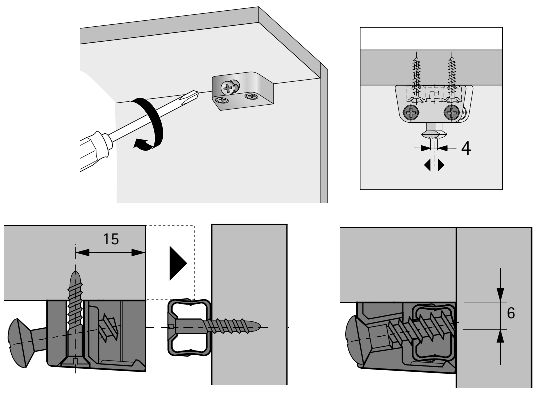


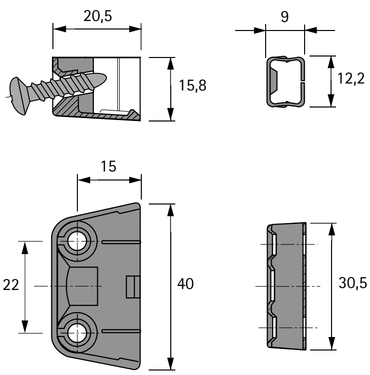
TZ 4 STD



- With premounted screw
- Catch mechanism in top component makes installation easy
- Oblong hole compensates for expansion / contraction of up to 4 mm in solid wood
- Housing: nickel plated die-cast zinc
- Base section: galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
0 020 891	100 ea.
1 068 792	1000 ea.



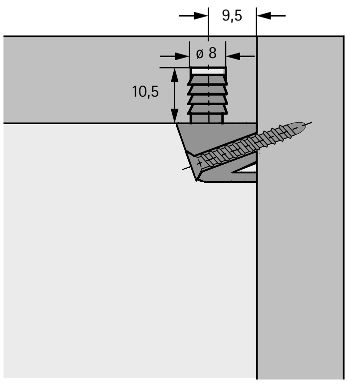


TZ 28



- For pressing in
- Socket length 10 mm
- Attached by 4 mm ø countersunk screw, with the capability of holding screwdriver at an angle
- Plastic, white

Order no.	PU
0 072 053	100 ea.
1 005 078	2000 ea.

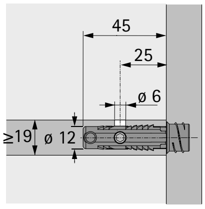


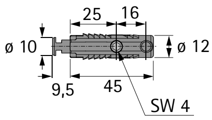


- Detachable connecting fitting with catch springs
- Easy installation and removal of the cabinet body
- For concealed installation
- Can be used for cabinet body connectors
- Brace dowel and socket using a 4 mm size A/F hexagon socket spanner, with an additional hole drilled in the panel, screw in socket with 10 mm size A/F hexagon socket spanner
- Connecting fitting with dowel and socket
- Die-cast zinc, bright

Rostrino dowel



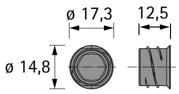


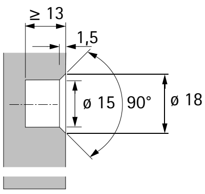


Order no.	PU
9 131 207	250 ea.

Rostrino socket







Order no.	PU
9 132 011	250 ea.



Never seen, yet indispensable

Hettich connecting fittings reliably hold all modules together to provide lasting furniture stability. A product range that has it all: for furniture cabinet bodies and worktops, plinths, drawer fronts and much more besides – Hettich has just the right connecting fitting that's also easy to install.



The VB 25 T connecting fitting:
Makes for sturdy connections with high load capacity.



Hettich worktop connectors:
For secure, positive fitting and friction locked connections.

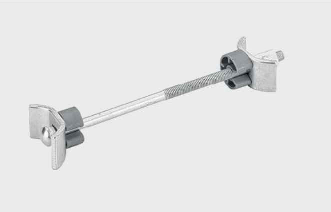


Universal corner connectors:
For small cabinet bodies. Simple, straightforward installation.



Hettich rear panel connectors:
With these, rear panels can easily be pulled against the cabinet body sides.











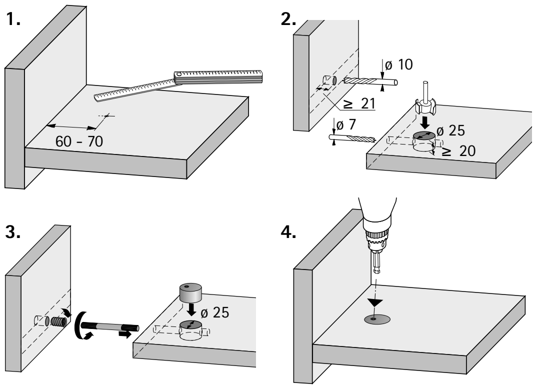


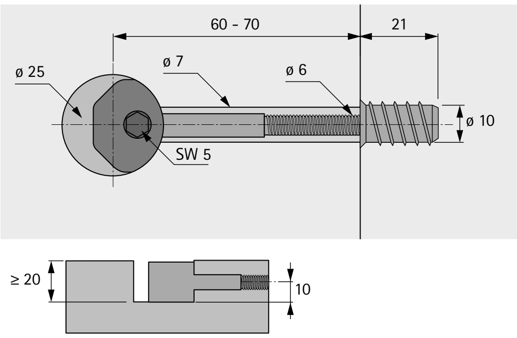
VB 25 T



- For sturdy, positive fitting and friction locked connections with high load capacity
- An integrated 90° angle gear with hexagon socket permits fast, convenient bracing by cordless screwdriver or A/F 5 Allen key
- Dowel length 60 - 70 mm
- Min. housing hole depth 20 mm
- Housing hole diameter 25 mm
- Through-hole 7 mm ø
- Housing: die-cast zinc, bright
- Bolt and socket: galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
9 079 555	50 ea.



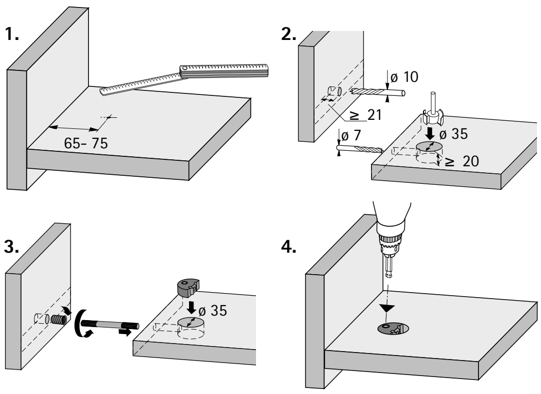


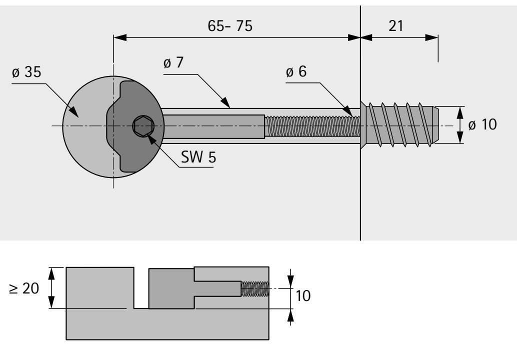
VB 35 T



- For sturdy, positive fitting and friction locked connections with high load capacity
- An integrated 90° angle gear with hexagon socket permits fast, convenient bracing by cordless screwdriver or A/F 5 Allen key
- Dowel length 65 - 75 mm
- Min. housing hole depth 20 mm
- Housing hole diameter 35 mm
- Through-hole 7 mm ø
- Housing: die-cast zinc, bright
- Bolt and socket: galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
9 079 557	50 ea.



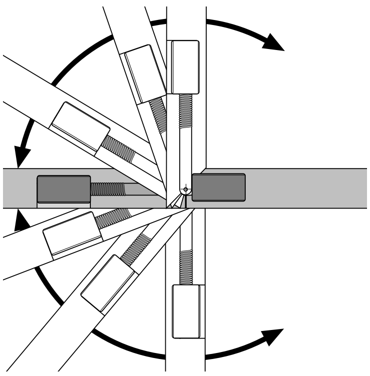


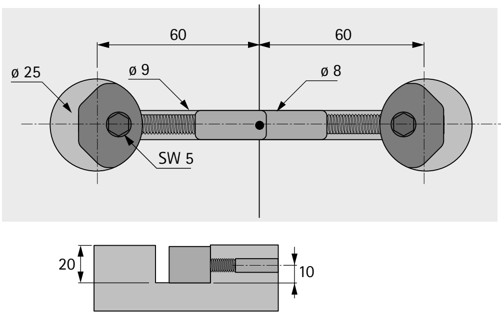
VB 90 - 180 T



- For sturdy, positive fitting and friction locked connections with high load capacity
- Infinitely adjustable for angled connections of 90° - 180°°
- An integrated 90° angle gear with hexagon socket permits fast, convenient bracing by cordless screwdriver or A/F 5 Allen key
- Dowel length 60 mm
- Min. housing hole depth 20 mm
- Housing hole diameter 25 mm
- Through-hole 9 mm ø
- Housing: die-cast zinc, bright
- Bolt: galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
9 079 561	50 ea.



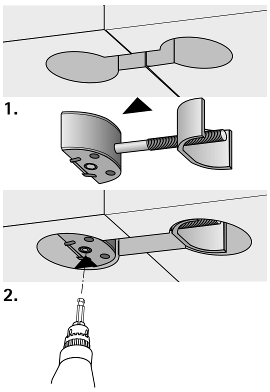


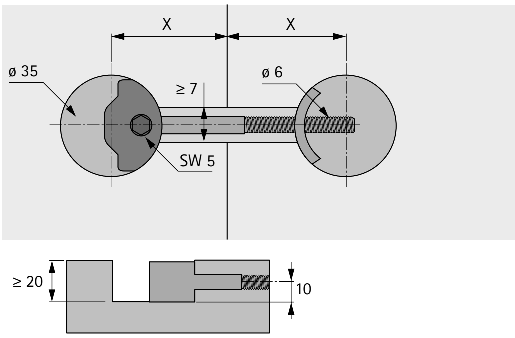
AVB 4



- For sturdy, positive fitting and friction locked worktop connections
- Quick and convenient bracing using a cordless screwdriver or A/F 5 mm size hexagon socket spanner
- Drilling depth at least 20 mm
- Housing hole diameter 35 mm
- Housing: die-cast zinc, bright
- Bolt / counterplate: galvanised steel

Dimension X mm	Length mm	Order no.	PU
33 - 44	81	**9 079 575**	50 ea.
48 - 60	116	**9 079 579**	50 ea.
73 - 86	165	**9 079 583**	50 ea.



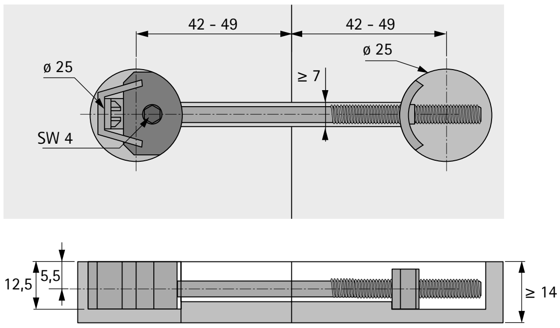


AVB 4 Slim



- Suitable for panel thicknesses of 14 mm and over
- For sturdy, positive fitting and friction locked worktop connections
- Quick and convenient bracing using a cordless screwdriver or A/F 4 mm size hexagon socket spanner
- Dowel length 42 - 49 mm
- Housing hole diameter 25 mm
- Drilling depth at least 12.5 mm
- Housing: die-cast zinc, bright
- Bolt / counterplate: galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
9 085 654	50 ea.

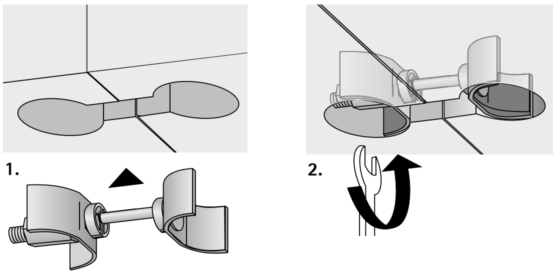


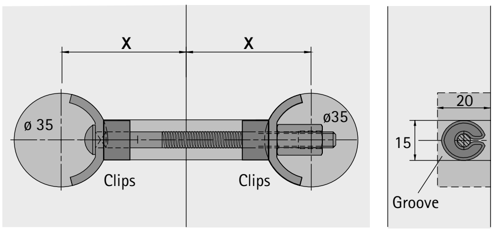
AVB 5



- For sturdy, positive fitting and friction locked worktop connections
- With two curved clamping plates
- Two premounted clips ensure easy installation:
  They hold the clamping plates and connectors in position or groove, permitting easy insertion into drilling or routed recess – while leaving both hands free for bracing
- Housing hole diameter 35 mm
- Drilling depth at least 20 mm
- Galvanised steel / grey plastic

Dimension X mm	Length mm	Order no.	PU
30 - 37	65	**0 025 084**	50 ea.
48 - 55	100	**0 079 386**	50 ea.
73 - 80	150	**0 016 048**	50 ea.





EverFix with threaded stud

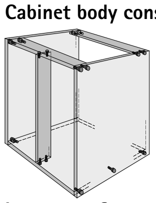


- This inconspicuous connecting fitting merely consists of a threaded stud and a knock in socket with spring steel disc
- Using an appropriate tool (e.g. plastic hammer), components can easily be connected by gently knocking them into place for an inseparable fit
- Pull-out strength 500 N
- Galvanised steel / white plastic

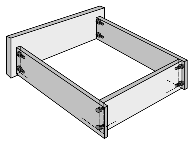
Article type	Order no.	PU
Set	**0 079 118**	200 set
Socket	**1 067 695**	2000 ea.
Threaded stud	**1 007 510**	5000 ea.

VE 200 = 200 Everfix + 200 threaded studs

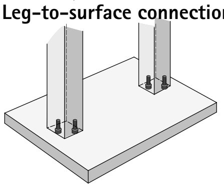
Cabinet body construction



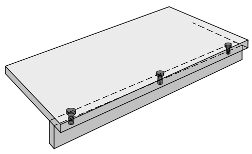
Drawer connection

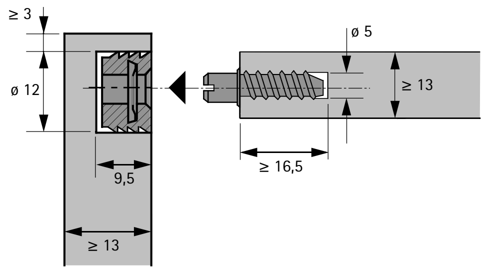


Leg-to-surface connection



Fascia connection





EverFix with Duplo

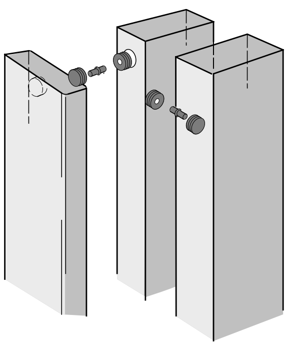


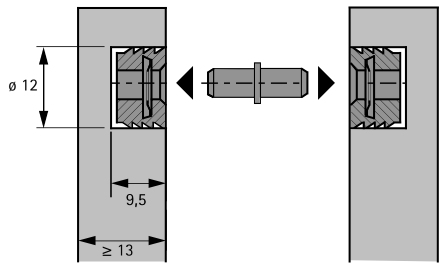
- This inconspicuous connecting fitting merely consists of a Duplo connecting element and two knock in sockets with spring steel disc
- Using an appropriate tool (e.g. plastic hammer), components can easily be connected by gently knocking them into place for an inseparable fit
- Pull-out strength 500 N
- Galvanised steel / white plastic

Article type	Order no.	PU
Set	**0 079 119**	200 set
Socket	**1 067 695**	2000 ea.
Duplo	**1 004 701**	5000 ea.

PU 200 = 400 Everfix + 200 Duplo

Column connection





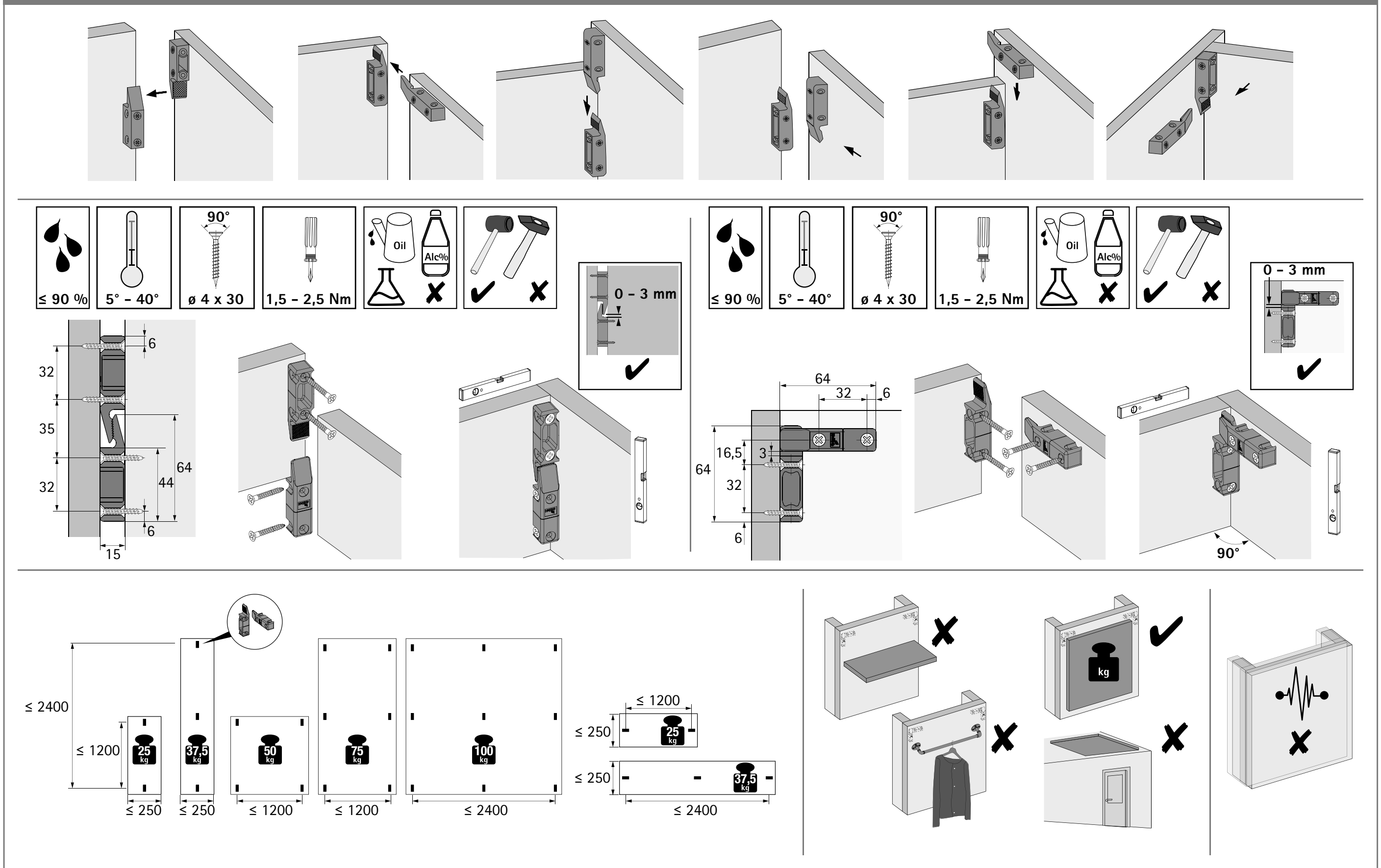
MultiClip



- MultiClip can be used in many different applications
- For wall panelling, room dividers, cladding pillars, fascias and claddings of all types
- In all applications, the fitting can be screw mounted either parallel or at right angles to the fascia or cladding component
- If it is necessary to slide the clip connectors on from the front, one of the fittings is screw mounted at an angle of 90°
- Whether for interior fittings, contract work or volume production, this fitting is a cost saver in many applications
- Only 1 fitting component for all types of application
- The clip connector components provide a secure hold with spring loaded flexible clamps and serrated surfaces, load capacity as given in the installation instructions
- Variable screw on positions permit attachment from above, from the front, from the side as well as flush
- Compensation for mounting tolerances
- Clip connectors can be adjusted for perfect alignment
- Plastic, black

Order no.	PU
0 046 080	1/200 ea.
1 009 684	200 ea.

Installation

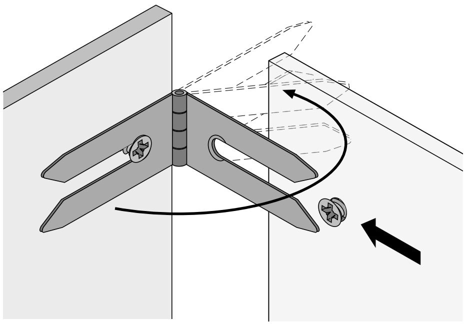


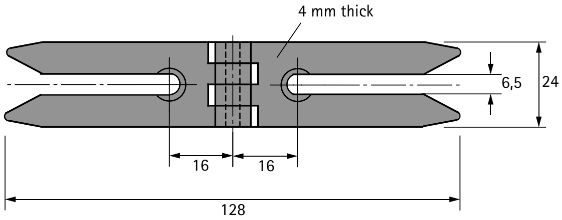
VB 90



- This fitting is ideal for connecting cabinet elements or front panel components positioned at extreme angles, e.g. cabinets fitted under sloping ceilings or angled combinations in the office-furniture segment
- The joint adjusts to all angles from 30° to 270°
- Attached with screws for direct fixing in 5 mm diameter holes or with M6 hexagon head screw and socket no. 100 for 10 mm diameter holes
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc
- The VB 90 is incredibly easy to install: to begin with, the fitting is attached to the first side and then pushed onto a screw premounted on the second side. If doors are to open by an angle of less than 90° a hexagon head screw should be used for this purpose so as to permit final fixing with an open-ended spanner

Order no.	PU
0 030 891	100 ea.
1 007 019	200 ea.



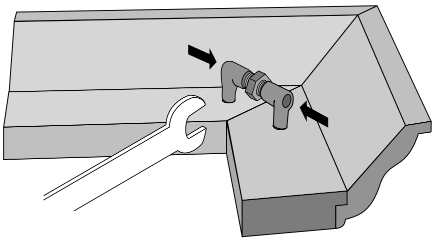


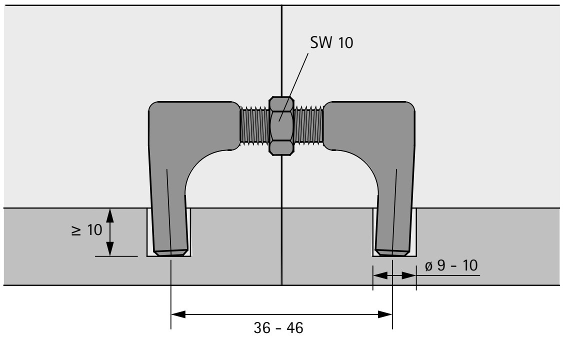
VB 16



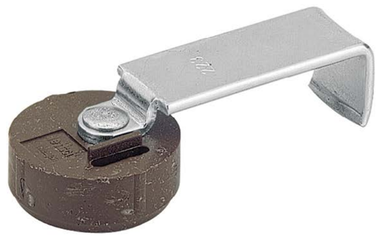
- The wide clamping range from 36 to 46 mm accommodates all profile cross-sections
- The high clamping force presses the mitres together to produce a tight fit
- Die-cast zinc, galvanised

Order no.	PU
0 021 768	1/100 ea.
1 006 154	100 ea.



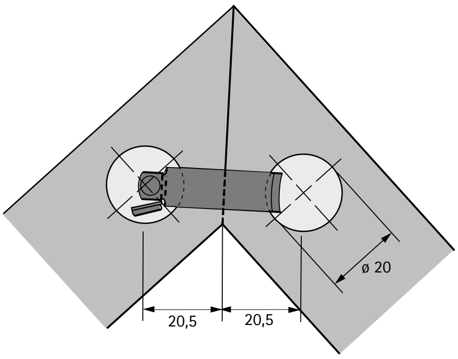


VB 160



- For shallow door frames or cornices
- Recess depth 10 mm
- Brown plastic housing
  Angle: galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
0 047 608	100 ea.



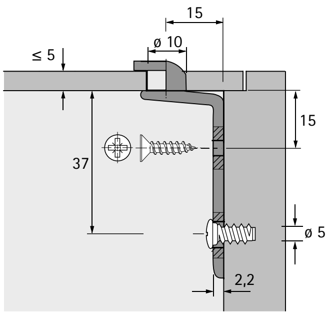
RV 1 rear panel connector



- Can be mounted in a hole line drilling diameter of 5 mm
- Fitting holds rear panel tight against cabinet body side
- Can be used in System 32
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Advice:
- Direct fixing screws, please order separately

Order no.	PU
0 019 558	100 ea.
1 075 395	250 ea.



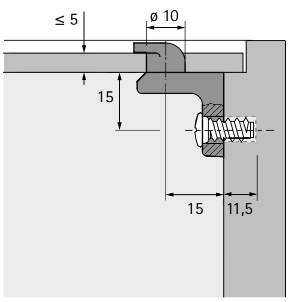
RV 3 rear panel connector



- Oblong hole compensates drilling tolerances
- Attachment with direct fixing screw ø 6.3 mm
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Advice:
- Direct fixing screws, please order separately

Order no.	PU
0 079 661	100 ea.
1 006 505	500 ea.



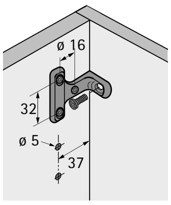
RV 7 D rear panel connector



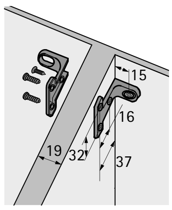
- With the RV 7 D, the rear panel is secured from the inside
- This makes assembly work easier because the cabinet can be assembled off the wall
- The RV 7 D can be mounted with various fixing elements: with countersunk screw, with M6 x 12 panhead screws (DIN 7985) and threaded cap or socket, with direct fixing screw or with the MultiClip
- Height adjustable by +/- 1 mm at oblong hole
- Can be used in System 32
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Order no.	PU
0 056 614	100 ea.
1 019 812	200 ea.

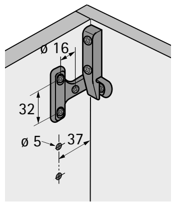
Examples of application RV 7 D



Rebated back panel, mounting with Panhead screw diameter 4 x 12 mm



Centre panel mounting with Panhead screw diameter 4 x 12 mm



Flush overlay back panel, mounting with MultiClip

Accessories, RV 7 D / fixing elements







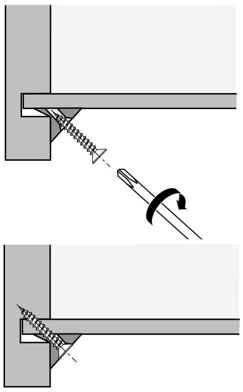
Article version	Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
Panhead screw	ø 4 x 12	**0 058 243**	200 ea.
Direct fixing screw	ø 6.3 x 13	**0 040 007**	200 ea.
MultiClip		**0 046 080**	200 ea.

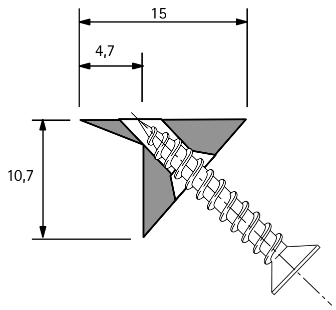
RV 8 rear panel connector



- For fixing drawer bottom panels and rear panels
- Plastic, white
- Screw, ø 3.5 x 20 mm, galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
0 079 438	200 ea.
1 075 850	5000 ea.





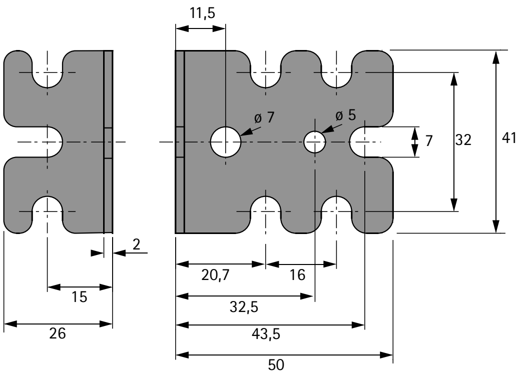
Euro angle for 32 mm hole line

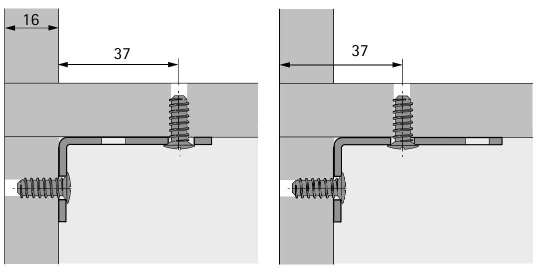


- Can be used as a multi-purpose connecting fitting for cabinet bodies, shelves, rear panels and drawer fronts
- Direct fixing screws, ø 6.3 mm
- Can be used in System 32
- Connecting brackets: galvanised steel
- Plastic cover cap

Advice:
- Direct fixing screws, please order separately

Article version	Finish / colour	Order no.	PU
Connecting angles	galvanised	**0 024 832**	200 ea.
Cover cap	white	**0 050 314**	200 ea.
Cover cap	black	**0 072 026**	200 ea.
Cover cap	grey	**0 070 292**	200 ea.



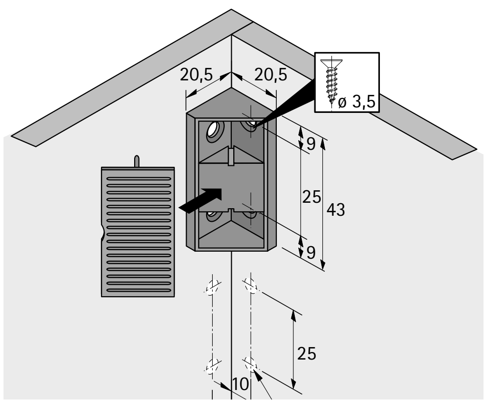


Universal corner connector



- Universal corner connector for small cabinet bodies and for supporting low loads
- Must be attached with ø 3.5 mm countersunk screw
- The cover cap simply clips on to conceal the screws
- Plastic

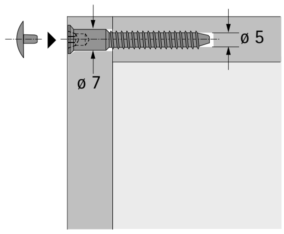
Colour	Order no.	PU
white	**0 044 742**	100 ea.
black	**0 044 743**	100 ea.



Direkta 2, VHS 32 connecting screw, end screw, threaded sleeve

Direkta 2



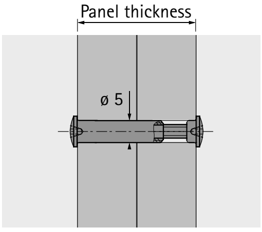


- With drilled head and Pozidrive screw
- Galvanised steel

Article version	Length mm	Order no.	PU
Direkta	6.3 x 40 mm	**0 019 555**	500 ea.
Direkta	6.3 x 50 mm	**0 019 556**	500 ea.
Cover cap, white		**0 016 339**	500 ea.

VHS connecting screw



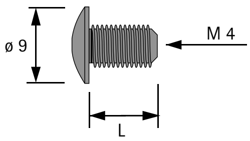


- Unobtrusive cabinet body connectors for a particularly firm hold
- For drilling diameter of 5 mm
- The connecting sleeves are 27 or 35 mm long
- The threaded sleeve is set back, making it easier to screw the connecting screw in
- Screw M4 x 15 mm / connecting sleeve: nickel plated steel

Article version	Panel thickness mm	Order no.	PU
VHS 27 / 32	28 - 36	**0 079 659**	100 ea.
VHS 32 / 35	36 - 44	**0 079 660**	100 ea.

End screw



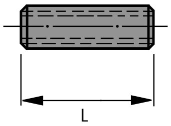


- M4 thread
- Suitable for use with M4 threaded sleeve, see below
- Pozidrive screw
- Galvanised steel

Length mm	Order no.	PU
8	**0 079 525**	200 ea.
9	**0 079 527**	200 ea.

Threaded sleeve



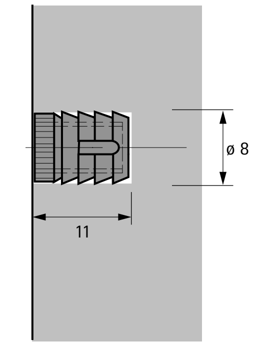


- For M4 thread
- For drilling diameter of 5 mm
- Suitable for use with end screw, see above
- Galvanised steel

Length mm	Order no.	PU
15	**0 063 016**	200 ea.
15	**1 004 938**	1000 ea.
18	**0 064 908**	200 ea.
18	**1 004 939**	1000 ea.
22	**0 063 017**	200 ea.
22	**1 004 940**	1000 ea.

Socket no. 49



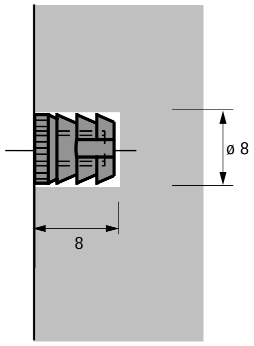


- For M6 thread
- Drilling diameter 8 mm
- Suitable for use with Rastex 15 / 25, VB 20 / 21 and VB 35 / 36
- Plastic, white

Order no.	PU
0 040 005	200 ea.
1 004 925	10000 ea.

Socket no. 30



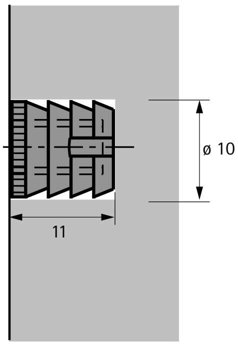


- For M4 thread
- Drilling diameter 8 mm
- Suitable for use with Rastex 15 / 25, VB 35 / 36 and VB 135
- Plastic, white

Order no.	PU
0 079 529	200 ea.
1 004 927	5000 ea.

Socket no. 33



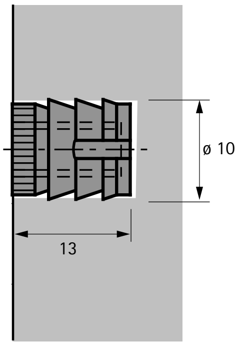


- For M6 thread
- Drilling diameter 10 mm
- Suitable for use with Rastex 15 / 25, VB 20 / 21 and VB 35 / 36
- Plastic, white

Order no.	PU
0 079 539	200 ea.
1 004 928	5000 ea.

Socket No. 100



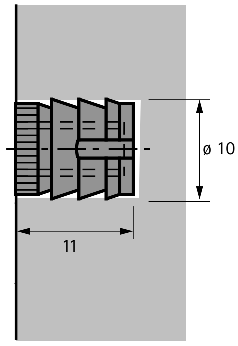


- For M6 thread
- Drilling diameter 10 mm
- Suitable for use with Rastex 15 / 25 and VB 35 / 36
- Plastic, white

Order no.	PU
0 079 540	200 ea.
1 005 074	5000 ea.

Socket M5 x 11 mm for folding door hinge 625



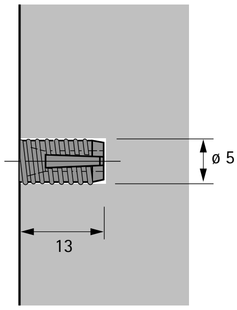


- For M5 thread
- Drilling diameter 10 mm
- Plastic, white

Order no.	PU
0 078 920	200 ea.

Socket no. 43



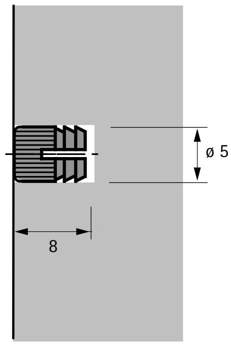


- Drilling diameter 5 mm
- Plastic, colourless

Order no.	PU
1 004 932	10000 ea.

Expanding socket





- For M4 thread
- Drilling diameter 5 mm
- Suitable for use with Rastex 15 / 25, VB 20 / 21 and VB 35 / 36
- Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
0 048 578	200 ea.

Shallow countersunk head



- Shallow countersunk head
- Pozidrive screw
- Galvanised steel

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
ø 4.2 x 13.5	**0 073 751**	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 10.5	**0 051 264**	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 11	**0 047 451**	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 12.5	**0 073 752**	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 14	**0 051 265**	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 15	**0 073 889**	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 18	**0 052 799**	200 ea.

Deep countersunk head



- Deep countersunk head
- Pozidrive screw
- Galvanised steel

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
ø 6.3 x 10.5	**0 073 890**	200 ea.
ø 6.3 x 14	**0 047 452**	200 ea.

Handle fixing screws



- M4 thread
- Cross recessed head and double slot
- Galvanised steel

Length mm	Order no.	PU
12	**0 071 544**	50 ea.
14	**0 071 545**	50 ea.
16	**0 071 546**	50 ea.
18	**0 071 547**	50 ea.
20	**0 071 548**	50 ea.
22	**0 071 549**	50 ea.
24	**0 071 555**	50 ea.
26	**0 071 556**	50 ea.
28	**0 071 557**	50 ea.
30	**0 071 558**	50 ea.
32	**0 071 559**	50 ea.
34	**0 071 560**	50 ea.
36	**0 071 561**	50 ea.
38	**0 071 562**	50 ea.
40	**0 071 563**	50 ea.
42	**0 071 855**	50 ea.
45	**0 071 856**	50 ea.

Panhead



- Panhead
- Pozidrive screw
- Galvanised steel

Article version	Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
Panhead screw	ø 3.5 x 12	**0 045 167**	200 ea.
Panhead screw	ø 3.5 x 20	**0 045 168**	200 ea.
Panhead screw	ø 4 x 12	**0 058 243**	200 ea.
Panhead screw	ø 4 x 16	**1 022 982**	1000 ea.

Countersunk head



- Countersunk head
- Pozidrive screw
- Steel

Dimensions mm	Finish	Order no.	PU
ø 3.5 x 9.5	nickel plated	**0 041 296**	200 ea.
ø 3.5 x 12	nickel plated	**9 079 791**	200 ea.
ø 3.5 x 12	galvanised	**0 058 244**	200 ea.
ø 3.5 x 16	nickel plated	**0 071 925**	200 ea.
ø 4 x 16	nickel plated	**0 010 085**	200 ea.

Special screw 5 mm ø



- ø 5 mm
- For attaching the drawer front panel
- Pozidrive screw
- Galvanised steel

Length mm	Order no.	PU
14	**0 076 222**	200 ea.
16	**0 052 996**	200 ea.

Special screw 6.3 mm ø



- ø 6.3 mm
- For attaching the drawer front panel
- For ø 5 mm drilling
- Pozidrive screw
- Galvanised steel

Length mm	Order no.	PU
14	**0 046 700**	200 ea.
16	**0 046 701**	200 ea.

Rear panel screw 3 x 20 mm ø



- ø 3 x 20 mm
- For attaching the rear panel
- Pozidrive screw
- Galvanised steel

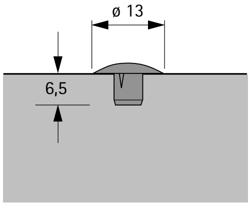
Order no.	PU
0 016 190	500 ea.

Cover caps

▸ For drilling diameters of 5, 8, 10 mm

For drilling diameter of 5 mm



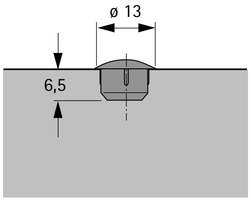


- For drilling diameter of 5 mm
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
white	**0 048 586**	1000 ea.
black	**9 132 020**	1000 ea.
beige	**9 132 021**	1000 ea.
grey	**9 132 022**	1000 ea.

For drilling diameter of 8 mm



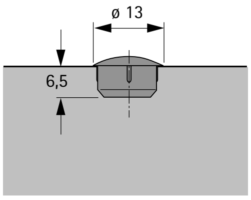


- For drilling diameter of 8 mm
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
white	**0 048 588**	1000 ea.
beige	**0 062 204**	1000 ea.
black	**9 132 023**	1000 ea.
grey	**9 132 024**	1000 ea.

For drilling diameter of 10 mm





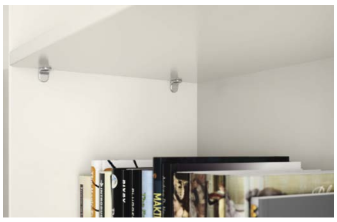
- For drilling diameter of 10 mm
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
white	**0 048 590**	1000 ea.
grey	**9 132 025**	1000 ea.
black	**9 132 026**	1000 ea.
beige	**9 132 027**	1000 ea.



Fit shelves securely

Some Hettich shelf supports can do more than just support shelves: for example, they prevent shelves from being accidentally lifted or pulled forward and from tipping or slipping. A minor detail that can prevent a major disaster from happening. This is where you will find the right supports and holders for any fitted cupboard. Firm and secure support elements for your shelf. And a reliable and easy-to-fit solution for any design of furniture.



Sekura 2 shelf supports:
Made of nickel plated die-cast zinc.



Vari shelf support rail:
For slotting in.



Titan shelf supports:
For concealed installation behind the shelf.

hettich.com/short/69d162

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.



Shelf supports
Safety, Sekura, Universal D, Duplo, push in shelf supports, glass shelf supports, flattened shelf supports, grooved shelf supports, shelf studs 1304 – 1308



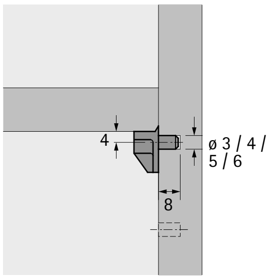
Shelf support rails
for recessing into the cabinet body side
Vari aluminium, Vari steel 1309



Shelf support
for supporting shelves, for mounting on walls
Titan, Titan 1, Titan 2, Titan 3 1310 – 1314

Safety



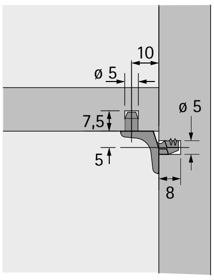


- Steel pin with plastic support surface
- Can be used in System 32
- Load group L 50 (50 kg / m²)
- Galvanised steel / plastic

Drilling diameter mm	Colour	Order no.	PU
3	translucent	**0 022 534**	500 ea.
3	translucent	**1 006 142**	4000 ea.
5	translucent	**0 016 180**	500 ea.
5	translucent	**1 005 655**	4000 ea.
5	white	**0 025 090**	500 ea.
6	translucent	**0 022 532**	500 ea.

Sekura 1.1



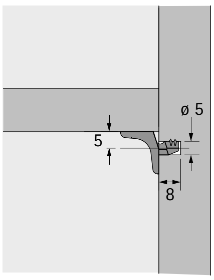


- Pin diameter 5 mm
- 1 additional pin for shelf
- Can be used in System 32
- Load group L 75 (75 kg / m²)
- Die-cast zinc Nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 019 557	500 ea.
9 010 110	1000 ea.

Sekura 2



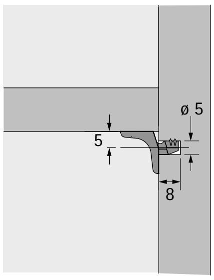


- Pin diameter 5 mm
- Can be used in System 32
- Load group L 75 (75 kg / m²)
- Die-cast zinc Nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 025 100	500 ea.

Sekura 2.1



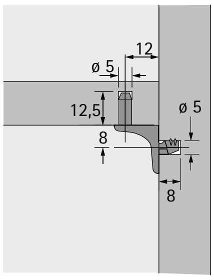


- Pin diameter 5 mm
- Can be used in System 32
- Load group L 75 (75 kg / m^2)
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Order no.	PU
9 134 679	500 ea.
9 010 111	1000 ea.

Sekura 6



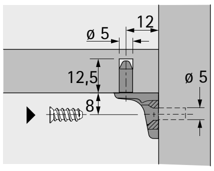


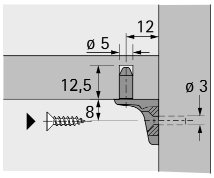
- Pin diameter 5 mm
- 1 additional pin for shelf
- Can be used in System 32
- Load group L 75 (75 kg / m^2)
- Die-cast zinc Nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 079 707	1/500 ea.
9 005 558	500 ea.

Sekura 7





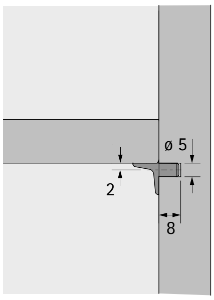


- Drilling diameter 5 mm for direct fixing screw, countersunk head, 6.3 mm ø
- Drilling diameter 3 mm for countersunk screw ø 4 mm
- Each with one additional pin for shelves
- Load group L 75 (75 kg / m^2)
- Can be used in System 32
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Drilling diameter mm	Order no.	PU
3	**0 079 711**	500 ea.
3	**1 006 977**	1000 ea.
5	**0 053 012**	500 ea.
5	**1 011 027**	1000 ea.

Universal D



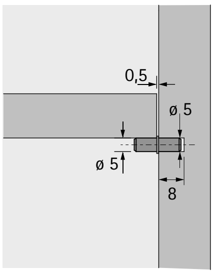


- Pin diameter 5 mm
- Can be used in System 32
- Load group L 75 (75 kg / m^2)
- Die-cast zinc Nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 022 737	500 ea.
1 006 203	2000 ea.

Duplo



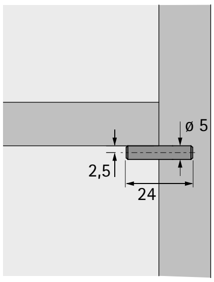


- Pin diameter 5 mm on both sides
- Can be used in System 32
- Load group L 50 (50 kg / m^2)
- Steel

Finish	Order no.	PU
nickel plated	**0 046 642**	500 ea.
nickel plated	**1 006 299**	5000 ea.
galvanised	**0 013 138**	500 ea.
galvanised	**1 004 701**	5000 ea.

Push in shelf supports



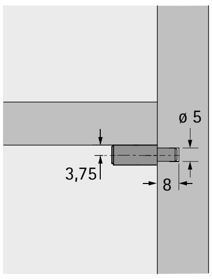


- Drilling diameter 5 mm
- Can be used in System 32
- Load group L 50 (50 kg / m^2)
- Steel galvanised

Order no.	PU
0 025 124	500 ea.
1 005 432	3000 ea.

Push in shelf supports with shoulder



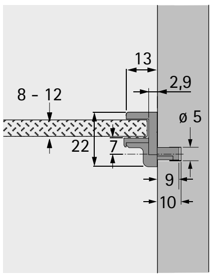


- Pin diameter 5 mm
- Can be used in System 32
- Load group L 50 (50 kg / m^2)
- Steel galvanised

Order no.	PU
0 016 181	500 ea.
1 005 433	1000 ea.

Alfa Glass



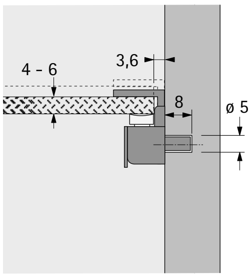


- Quick-locking shelf support for glass shelves
- For 8 - 12 mm thick glass
- Drilling diameter 5 mm
- Can be used in System 32
- Load group L 25 (25 kg / m²)
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Order no.	PU
9 131 209	500 ea.

Glass shelf supports



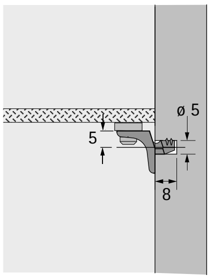


- For glass thicknesses 4 - 6 mm
- With tilt prevention
- Drilling diameter 5 mm
- Can be used in System 32
- Load group L 25 (25 kg / m²)
- Die-cast zinc Nickel plated / transparent plastic

Order no.	PU
9 080 214	500 ea.

Sekura 8



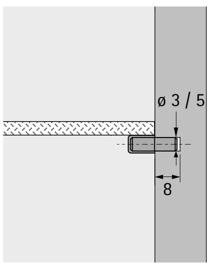


- Glass shelf supports
- Pin diameter 5 mm
- Can be used in System 32
- Load group L 75 (75 kg / m²)
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc / Plastic transparent

Order no.	PU
0 047 609	500 ea.
1 010 564	2000 ea.

Glass shelf supports





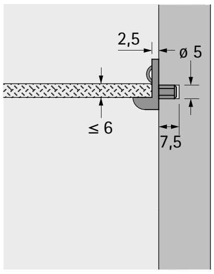
- With soft plastic cap
- Load group L 50 (50 kg / m²)
- Galvanised steel / transparent plastic

Drilling diameter mm	Order no.	PU
3	**0 079 710**	500 ea.
5	**0 079 709**	500 ea.
5	**1 056 163**	3000 ea.

Glass shelf support, flattened shelf support, grooved shelf support, shelf stud

Glass shelf supports in plastic



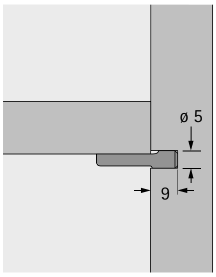


- With tilt prevention
- Pin diameter 5 mm
- Can be used in System 32
- Load group L 25 (25 kg / m^2)
- Plastic translucent

Order no.	PU
0 073 615	500 ea.
1 001 105	5000 ea.

Flattened shelf supports



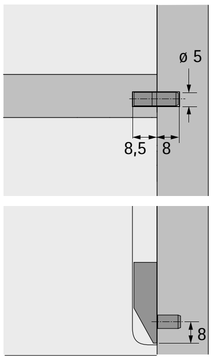


- Drilling diameter 5 mm
- Can be used in System 32
- Load group L 25 (25 kg / m^2)
- Steel galvanised

Order no.	PU
0 020 782	500 ea.

Grooved shelf supports



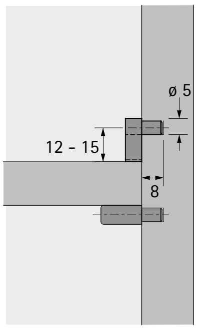


- For grooved bottom panels
- Pin diameter 5 mm
- Can be used in System 32
- Load group L 25 (25 kg / m^2)
- Die-cast zinc, bright

Order no.	PU
0 074 805	500 ea.

shelf studs





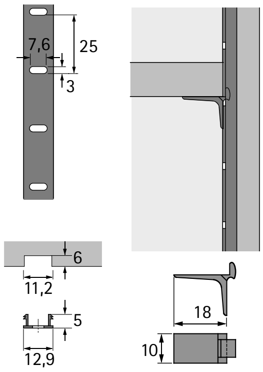
- Pin diameter 5 mm
- Can be used in System 32
- Plastic translucent

Order no.	PU
0 063 549	500 ea.
1 005 082	5000 ea.

Vari shelf support rail, aluminium, 11 x 6 mm







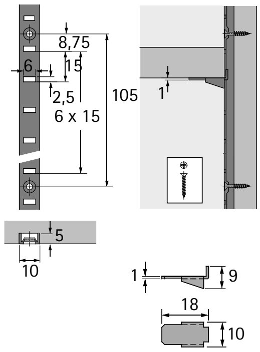
- Standard length: 3500 mm
- Load group L 50 (50 kg / m²)
- Aluminium, bright

Article version	Order no.	PU
Shelf supports	**0 029 249**	250 ea.
Rail	**0 029 246**	30 ea.

Vari shelf support rail steel, 10 x 5 mm







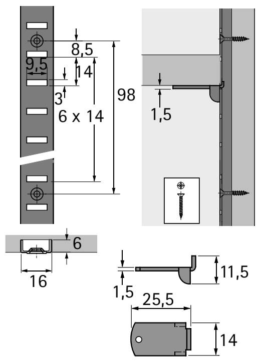
- Standard length: 3500 mm
- Load group L 50 (50 kg / m²)
- Steel

Article version	Finish	Order no.	PU
Shelf supports	galvanised	**0 013 127**	250 ea.
Rail	nickel plated	**0 047 612**	50 ea.

Vari shelf support rail, steel, 16 x 6 mm



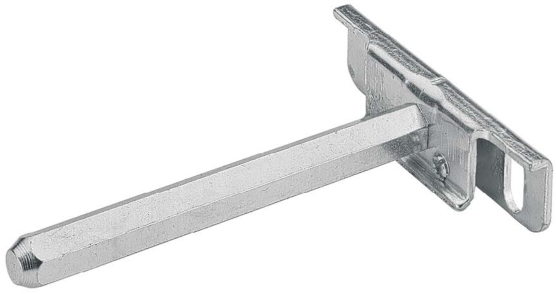




- Standard length: 3500 mm
- Load group L 50 (50 kg / m²)
- Steel

Article version	Finish	Order no.	PU
Shelf supports	chrome plated	**0 013 129**	250 ea.
Rail	nickel plated	**0 047 614**	50 ea.

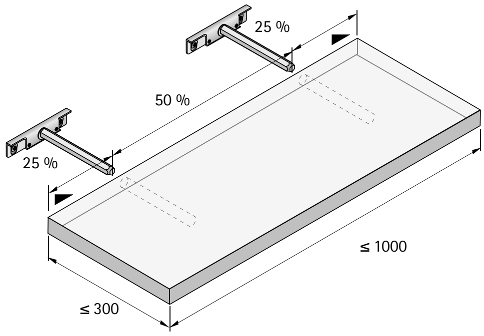
Titan 1

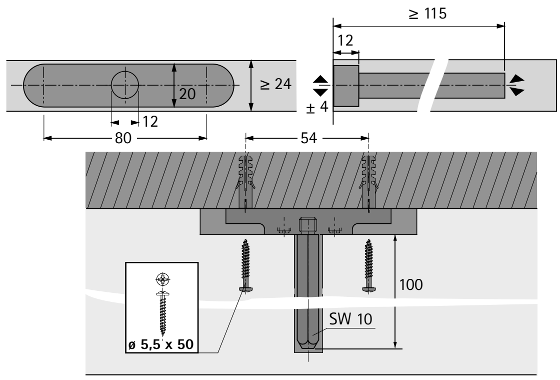


- Concealed installation behind the shelf
- Bolt: 10 mm A/F
- Max. load capacity is 50 kg / m^2 for shelves measuring 1000 x 300 mm, 100 kg / m^2 for shelves measuring 1000 x 250 mm and 160 kg / m^2 for shelves measuring 1000 x 200 mm
- Max. load capacity includes the weight of the shelf
- Max. load capacity for 2 shelf supports
- Height adjustment: ± 4 mm
- Minimum shelf thickness: 24 mm
- Adjustment of shelf tilt
- Galvanised steel

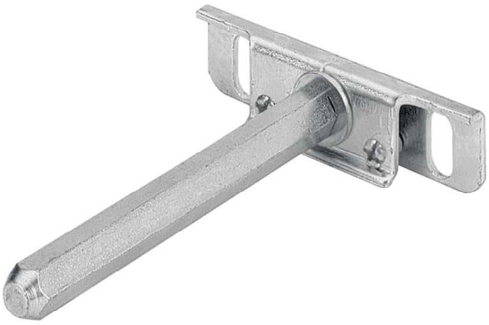
Advice:
- Please order fixing screws separately

Order no.	PU
0 047 661	20 ea.
1 069 728	100 ea.





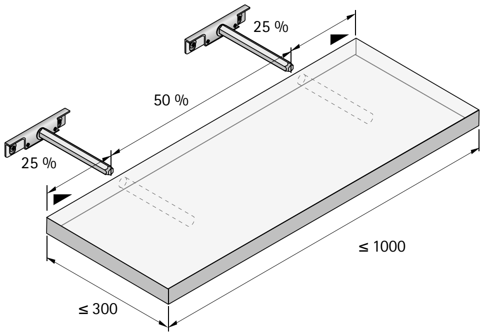
Titan 1 with side adjustment

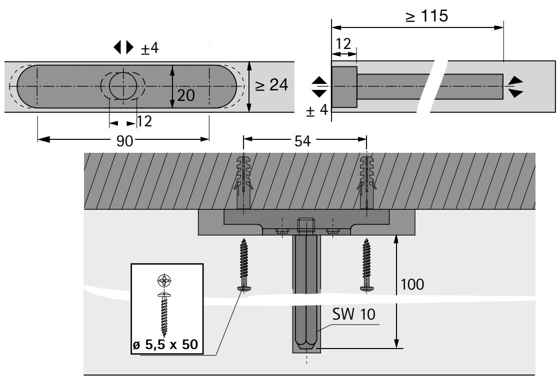


- Concealed installation behind the shelf
- Bolt: 10 mm A/F
- Max. load capacity is 50 kg / m^2 for shelves measuring 1000 x 300 mm, 100 kg / m^2 for shelves measuring 1000 x 250 mm and 160 kg / m^2 for shelves measuring 1000 x 200 mm
- Max. load capacity includes the weight of the shelf
- Max. load capacity for 2 shelf supports
- Height adjustment: ± 4 mm
- Side adjustment ± 4 mm
- Minimum shelf thickness: 24 mm
- Adjustment of shelf tilt
- Steel galvanised

Advice:
- Please order fixing screws separately

Order no.	PU
0 079 713	20 ea.
1 001 167	100 ea.





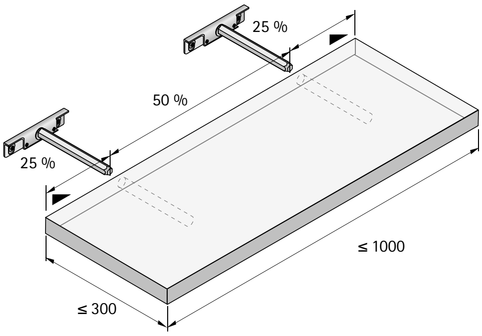
Titan 2

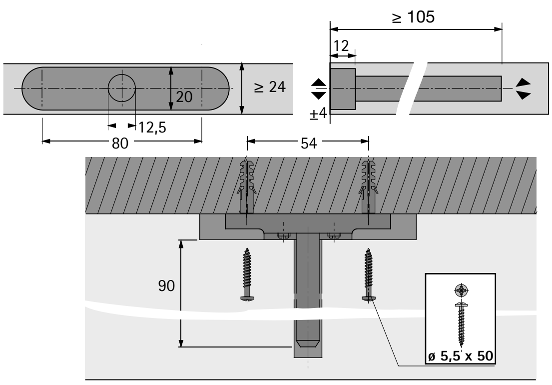


- Concealed installation behind the shelf
- Bolt: 12 mm ø
- Max. load capacity is 50 kg / m^2 for shelves measuring 1000 x 300 mm, 100 kg / m^2 for shelves measuring 1000 x 250 mm and 160 kg / m^2 for shelves measuring 1000 x 200 mm
- Max. load capacity includes the weight of the shelf
- Max. load capacity for 2 shelf supports
- Height adjustment: ± 4 mm
- Minimum shelf thickness: 24 mm
- Adjustment of shelf tilt
- Steel galvanised

Advice:
- Please order fixing screws separately

Order no.	PU
0 063 598	20 ea.
1 001 033	100 ea.





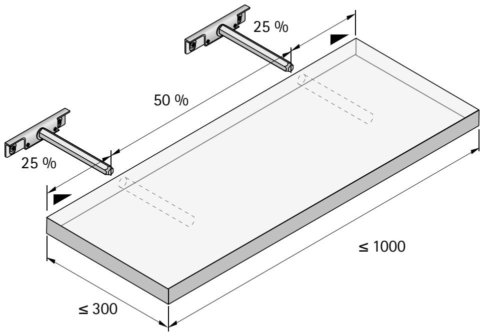
Titan 3

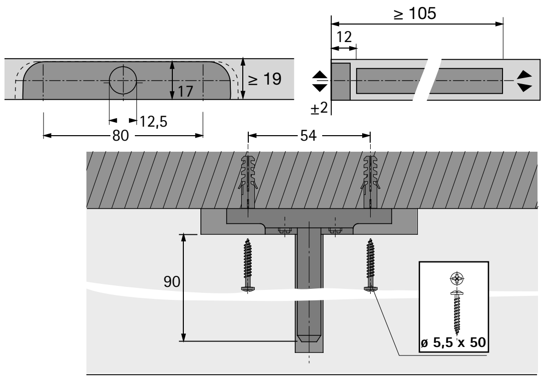


- Concealed installation behind the shelf
- Bolt: 12 mm ø
- Max. load capacity is 50 kg / m^2 for shelves measuring 1000 x 300 mm, 100 kg / m^2 for shelves measuring 1000 x 250 mm and 160 kg / m^2 for shelves measuring 1000 x 200 mm
- Max. load capacity includes the weight of the shelf
- Max. load capacity for 2 shelf supports
- Height adjustment: ± 2 mm
- Minimum shelf thickness: 19 mm
- Adjustment of shelf tilt
- Steel galvanised

Advice:
- Please order fixing screws separately

Order no.	PU
0 079 714	20 ea.
1 001 481	100 ea.





Special screw



- ø 5.5 x 50 mm
- For mounting suspension rails and Titan shelf supports
- For PZ2 screwdriver
- Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
1 006 978	1000 ea.

Wall plug, 8 x 40 mm



- Plastic, colourless

Order no.	PU
1 006 312	5000 ea.

Fixing material



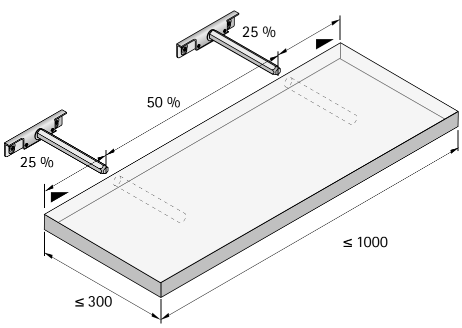
Special screw ø 5.5 x 50 mm
- For mounting suspension rails and Titan shelf supports
- For PZ2 screwdriver
- Galvanised steel

Wall plug, ø 8 x 40 mm
- For use in solid brick, solid sand lime brick, concrete or engineering brick
- Commercially available purpose-made fixings must be used for other wall materials
- Plastic, white

Set comprises:
1 special screw and 1 wall plug

Order no.	PU
0 065 480	100 set

Load capacity of shelf supports



Max. shelf depth mm	Shelf width 1000 mm
200	160 kg / m^2 *
250	100 kg / m^2 *
300	50 kg / m^2 *

* Load capacity including weight of shelf

Please note:
The special purpose screws we supply must be used with wall plugs and are intended for attachment to solid brick, solid sand lime brick, concrete or engineering brick. An 8 mm hole must be drilled into the wall, with the plastic wall plug being knocked in to leave it flush with the surface. Special mounting elements available on the market are required for attachment to other wall materials.



Making sure cabinets hang securely
Cabinet suspension brackets from Hettich. High quality materials, high quality finish. Here too, the Hettich range provides all the options: screw on or press in mounting, for fitting inside the cabinet or on the back of the rear panel.

All models are easy to fit and adjust. When mounted on rails, cabinets can be provided with an integrated lift off guard to prevent them from becoming detached in line with EN 14749 furniture standard.



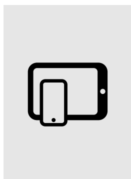
3D adjustment for precision alignment:
The SAH 130 press in cabinet suspension bracket produces sleek, aesthetically pleasing design.



Secure and invisible:
Units can be prevented from lifting off with the SAH 215 / 216 cabinet suspension bracket for use on the back of the rear panel.



SAH 305 cabinet suspension bracket:
Invisibly recessed into the rear panel.



hettich.com/short/de865c

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

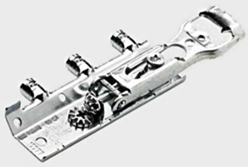






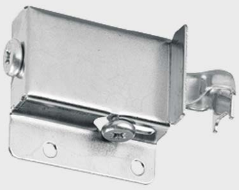




	SAH 215 AHS	SAH 215	SAH 216 AHS
			
Page	1322 - 1323	1324 - 1325	1326 - 1327
Installation	▸ For screwing on ▸ On the back of the rear panel ▸ With lift off guard (AHS)	▸ For screwing on ▸ On the back of the rear panel	▸ For screwing on ▸ On the back of the rear panel ▸ With lift off guard (AHS)
Load capacity	45 kg / ea. according to EN 15939	45 kg / ea. according to EN 15939	55 kg / ea. according to EN 15939
Suspension bracket	▸ Suspension rail, type B ▸ Suspension rail, type H ▸ Suspension rail, type M	▸ Suspension hook ▸ Suspension rail, type B ▸ Suspension rail, type H ▸ Suspension rail, type M	▸ Suspension rail, type B ▸ Suspension rail, type H ▸ Suspension rail, type M
Adjustment range Height Depth Lateral for hook suspension Lateral for rail suspension	 ± 8 mm 25 mm max. ± 3 mm ± 7.5 mm	 ± 8 mm 25 mm max. ± 3 mm ± 7.5 mm	 ± 8 mm 25 mm max. ± 3 mm ± 7.5 mm
Rear panel recess	16 mm min. (from rear edge of rear panel)	16 mm min. (from rear edge of rear panel)	16 mm min. (from rear edge of rear panel)

Range summary / technical comparison

SAH 216	SAH 209	SAH 130	SAH 15
			
1328 - 1329	1330 - 1331	1332 - 1333	1334 - 1335
For screening on On the back of the rear panel	For screwing on On the back of the rear panel	For pressing in In the cabinet body	For screwing on In the cabinet body
55 kg / ea. according to EN 15939	20 kg / ea. according to EN 15939	35 kg / ea. according to EN 15939	30 kg / ea. according to EN 15939
Suspension hook Suspension rail, type B Suspension rail, type H Suspension rail, type M	Suspension hook	Suspension hook Suspension rail, type A Suspension rail, type B Suspension rail, type L	Suspension hook Suspension rail, type A Suspension rail, type B Suspension rail, type L
± 8 mm 25 mm max. ± 3 mm ± 7.5 mm	± 5 mm - ± 7 mm -	± 7 mm 15 mm max. ± 3 mm ± 7 mm	- 2 / + 9 mm - 2 / + 17 mm ± 6 mm ± 7 mm
16 mm min. (from rear edge of rear panel)	11 mm min. (from rear edge of rear panel)	16 mm min. (from front edge of rear panel)	15 mm min. (from front edge of rear panel)

	SAH 116	SAH 305	SAH 302
			
Page	1336 - 1337	1339	1338
Installation	▸ For screwing on ▸ In the cabinet body	▸ For pressing in ▸ In the rear panel	▸ For pressing in ▸ In the rear panel
Load capacity	40 kg / ea. according to EN 15939	15 kg / ea. according to EN 15939	15 kg / ea. according to EN 15939
Suspension bracket	▸ Suspension hook ▸ Suspension rail, type A ▸ Suspension rail, type B ▸ Suspension rail, type L	▸ Suspension hook	▸ Suspension hook
Adjustment range Height Depth Lateral for hook suspension Lateral for rail suspension	 ± 7 mm 15 mm max. ± 3 mm ± 7 mm	 - - ± 8 mm -	 ± 4 mm - ± 4 mm -
Rear panel recess	16 mm min. (from front edge of rear panel)	-	-

Cabinet suspension bracket SAH 215 with lift off guard

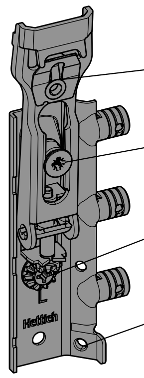


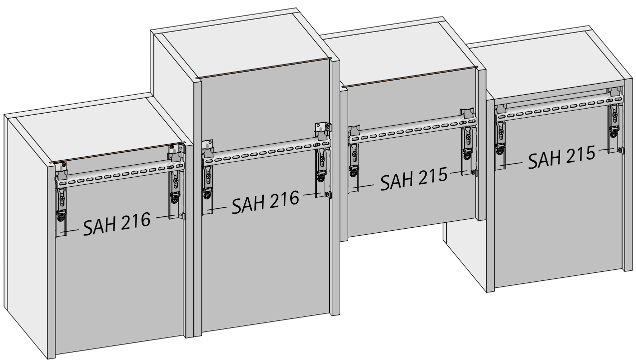
- For use on the back of the rear panel
- Integrated lift off guard prevents the wall unit from accidentally falling off the wall
- For rail fixing only
- Load capacity: 45 kg / each in accordance with EN 15939 in test frame A
- Attached to side panel with 3 side pins and screwed down in the rear panel groove
- Suitable for use with rear panel recess of 16 mm and over
- Fast, easy height adjustment by means of sturdy adjustment screw and gear: ± 8 mm
- Depth adjustment: 25 mm max.
- Side adjustment: ± 7.5 mm for rail fixing
- Adjustment screws are protected from becoming unscrewed accidentally
- Lift off height: 7.5 mm
- Suitable for use with B type, H type and M type suspension rail
- Galvanised steel - fully recyclable
- MUST ALWAYS be screwed into the cabinet body side.

Advice:
- Please order SAH 215 cover caps separately

Order no. / Article type			PU
set	left	right	
9 277 719			25 pair
	9 249 347	**9 249 348**	100 ea.

SAH 215

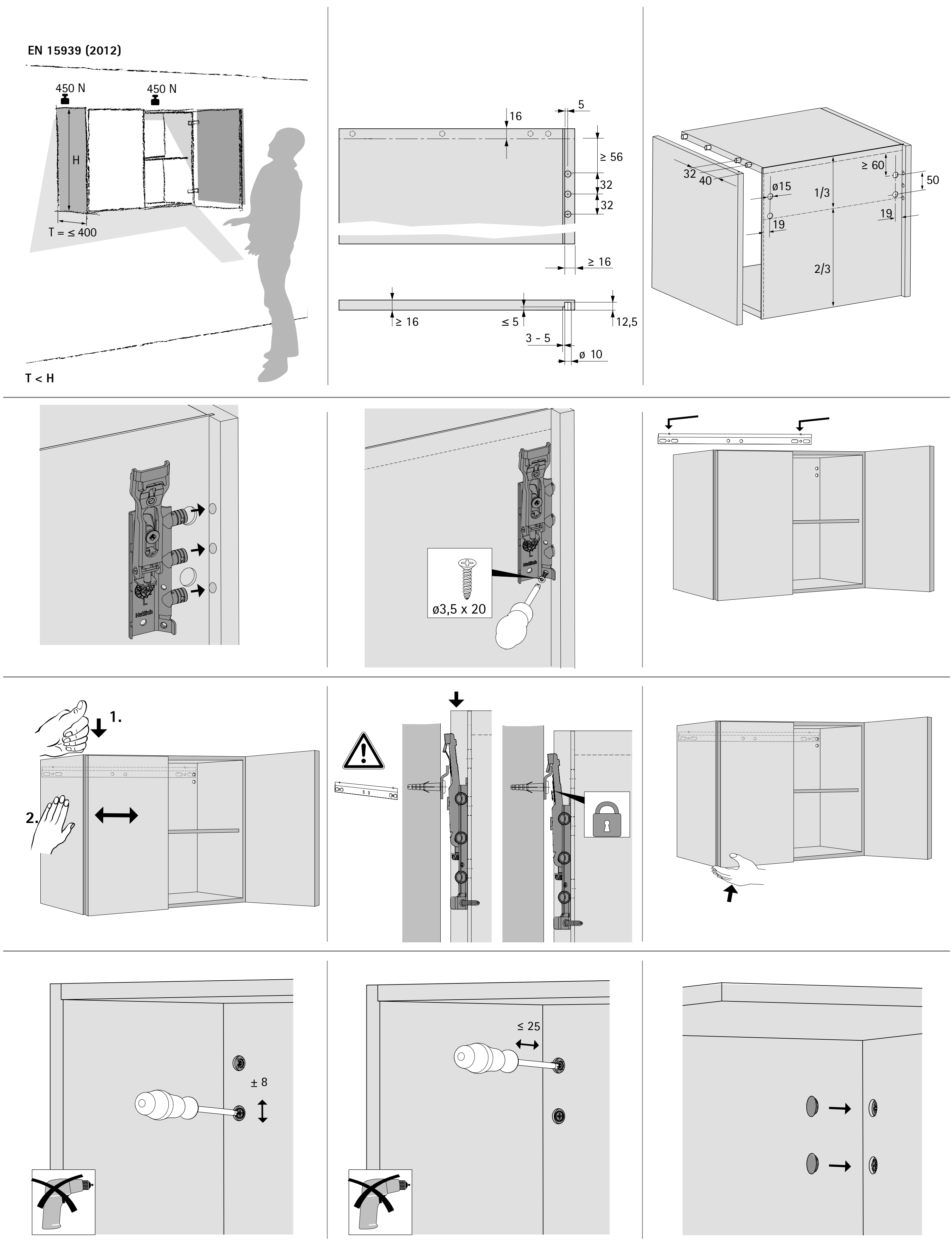




Please note:

Unless attached to top panel, the SAH 215 / 216 must be mounted within the top third of the cabinet body!
Adjust height before depth!

Installing SAH 215 with lift off guard



Cabinet suspension bracket SAH 215

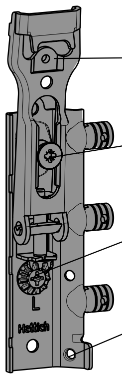


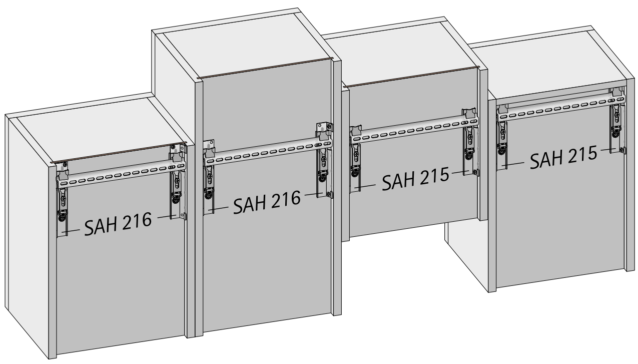
- For use on the back of the rear panel
- For rail and hook suspension
- Load capacity: 45 kg / each in accordance with EN 15939 in test frame A
- Attached to the side panel with 3 side pins and screwed into rear panel groove
- Suitable for use with rear panel recess of 16 mm and over
- Fast, convenient height adjustment at sturdy adjustment screw and gear: ± 8 mm
- Depth adjustment: 25 mm max.
- Side adjustment: ± 3 mm for hook suspension, ± 7.5 mm for rail fixing
- Adjustment screws are protected from becoming unscrewed accidentally
- Lift off height: 7.5 mm
- Hook suspension: the shape of the hook prevents the cabinet from slipping off
- Suitable for use with B type, H type and M type suspension rail
- Galvanised steel - fully recyclable
- MUST ALWAYS be screwed into the cabinet body side
- Optional "lift off guard" function by means of special screw

Advice:
- Please order SAH 215 cover caps separately

Order no. / Article type			PU
set	**left**	**right**	
0 079 716			25 pair
	1 069 643	**1 069 644**	100 ea.

SAH 215

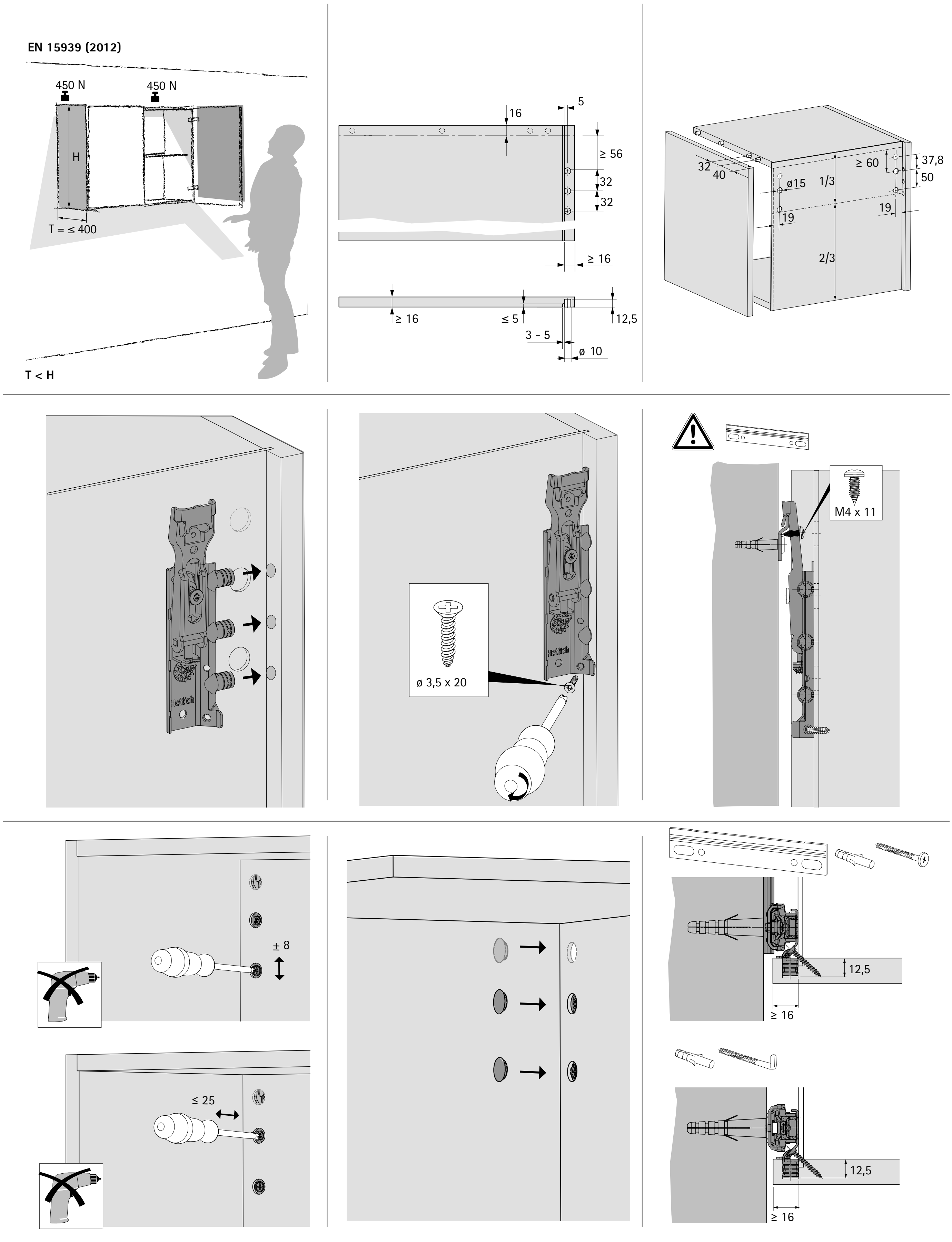




Please note:

Unless attached to top panel, the SAH 215 / 216 must be mounted within the top third of the cabinet body!
Adjust height before depth!

Installing SAH 215



SAH 216 cabinet suspension bracket with lift off guard

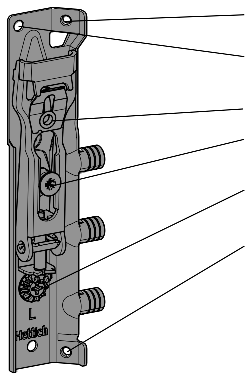


- For use on the back of the rear panel
- Integrated lift off guard prevents the wall unit from accidentally falling off the wall
- For rail fixing only
- Load capacity: 55 kg / each in accordance with EN 15939 in test frame A
- Attached to side panel with 3 side pins and screwed down in the rear panel groove
- Suitable for use with rear panel recess of 16 mm and over
- Fast, convenient height adjustment at sturdy adjustment screw and gear: ± 8 mm
- Depth adjustment: 25 mm max.
- Side adjustment: ± 7.5 mm for rail fixing
- Adjustment screws are protected from becoming unscrewed accidentally
- Lift off height: 7.5 mm
- Suitable for use with B type, H type and M type suspension rail
- Galvanised steel - fully recyclable
- MUST ALWAYS be screwed into the cabinet body side

Advice:
- Please order SAH 216 cover caps separately

Order no. / Article type			PU
set	**left**	**right**	
9 277 718			25 pair
	9 249 369	**9 249 370**	100 ea.

SAH 216 for use on top panel



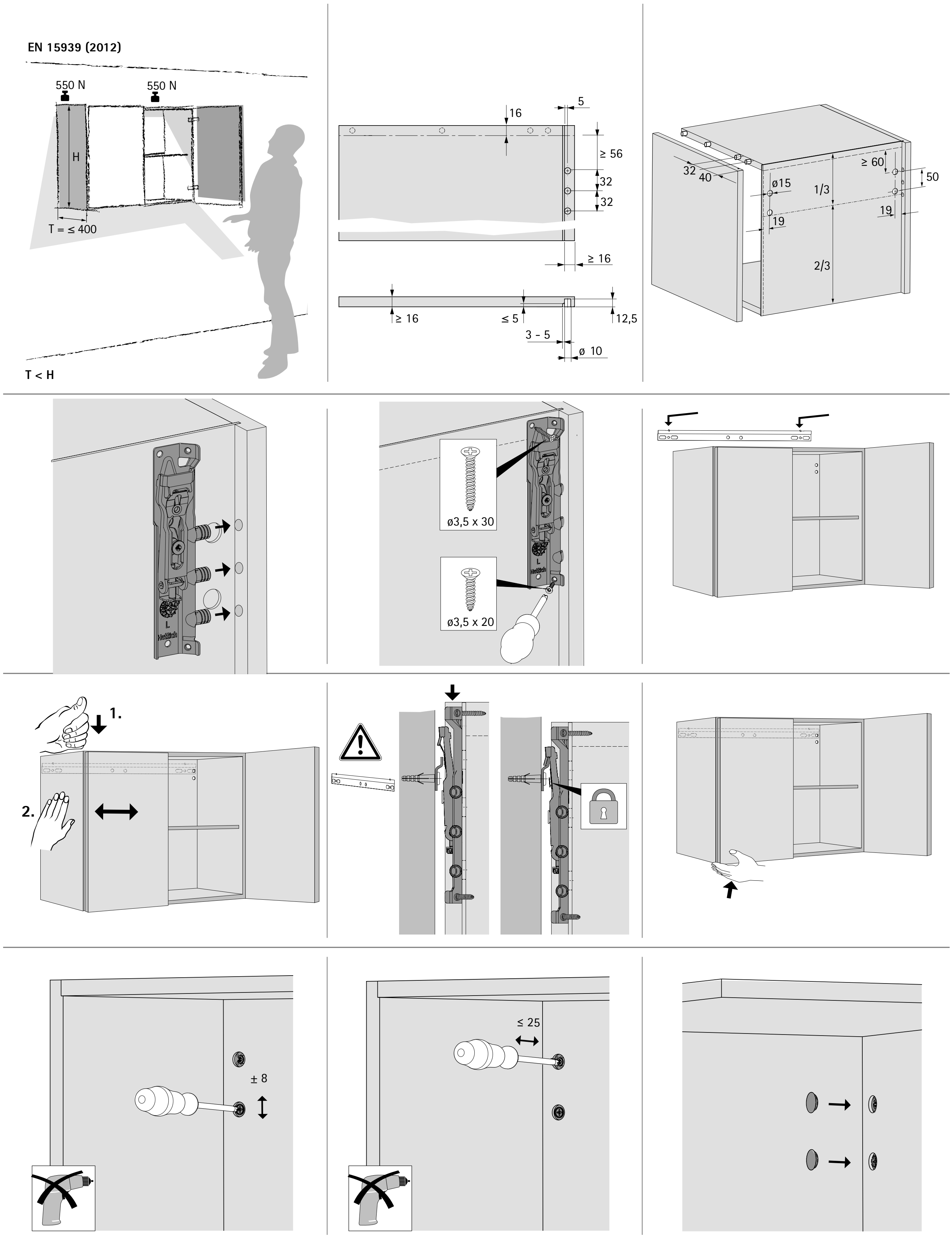
Cover caps for SAH 215 / SAH 216



- Drilling diameter 15 mm
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
grey	**0 079 723**	50 ea.
grey	**1 069 733**	5000 ea.
brown	**1 069 732**	5000 ea.
white	**0 079 719**	50 ea.
white	**1 069 731**	5000 ea.

Installing SAH 216 with lift off guard



SAH 216 cabinet suspension bracket

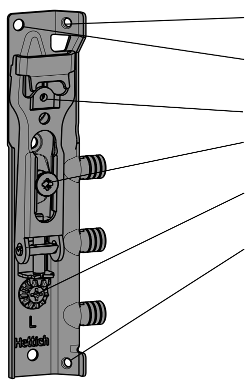


- For use on the back of the rear panel
- For rail and hook suspension
- Load capacity: 55 kg / each in accordance with EN 15939 in test frame A
- Attached to the side panel with 3 side pins and screwed into rear panel groove
- Suitable for use with rear panel recess of 16 mm and over
- Fast, convenient height adjustment at sturdy adjustment screw and gear: ± 8 mm
- Depth adjustment: 25 mm max.
- Side adjustment: ± 3 mm for hook suspension, ± 7.5 mm for rail fixing
- Adjustment screws are protected from becoming unscrewed accidentally
- Lift off height: 7.5 mm
- Hook suspension: the shape of the hook prevents the cabinet from slipping off
- Suitable for use with B type, H type and M type suspension rail
- Galvanised steel - fully recyclable
- MUST ALWAYS be screwed into the cabinet body side.
- Optional "lift off guard" function by means of special screw

Advice:
- Please order SAH 216 cover caps separately

Order no. / Article type			PU
set	**left**	**right**	
0 079 717			25 pair
	1 069 641	**1 069 642**	100 ea.

SAH 216 for use on top panel



Cover caps for SAH 215 / SAH 216

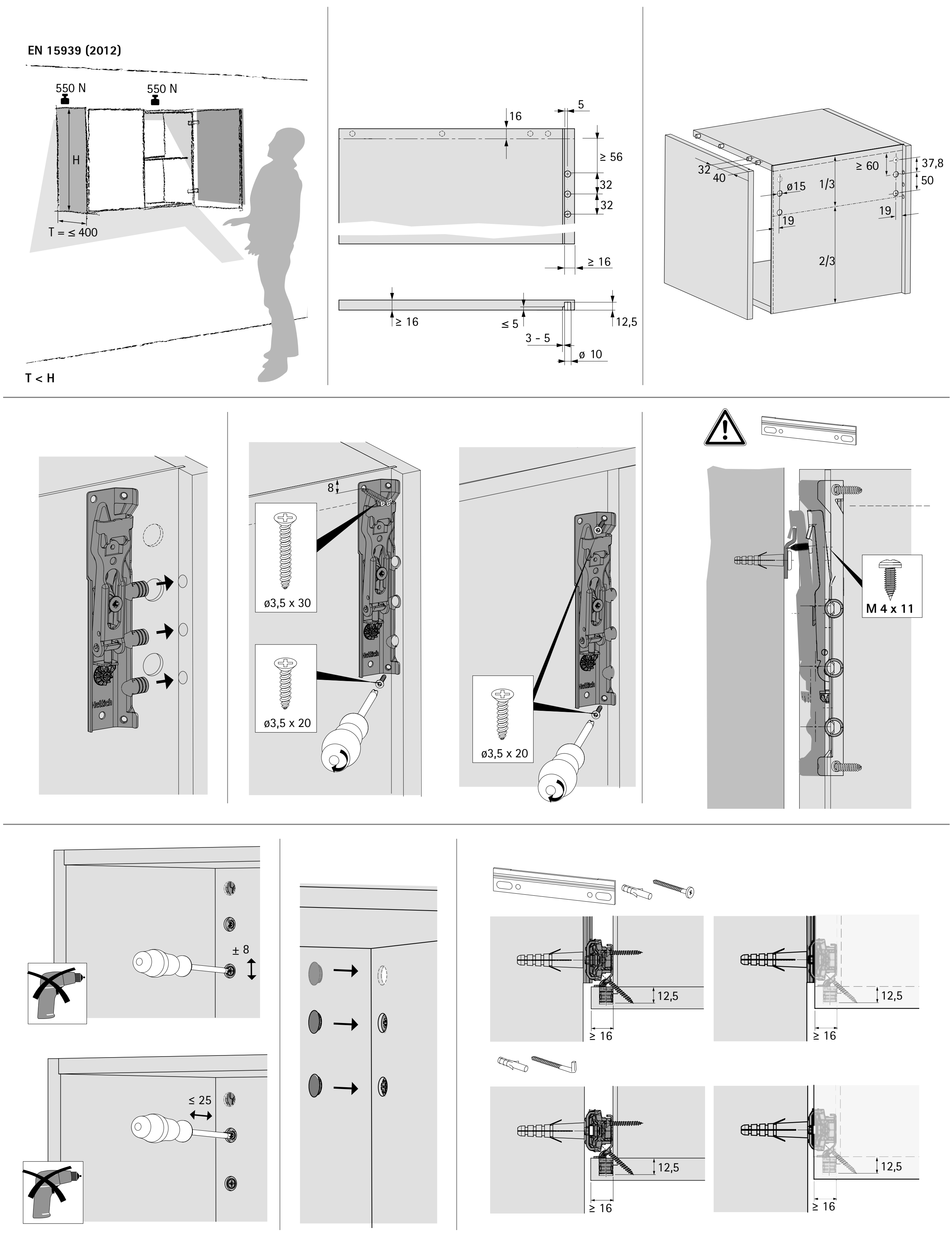




- Drilling diameter 15 mm
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
grey	**0 079 723**	50 ea.
grey	**1 069 733**	5000 ea.
brown	**1 069 732**	5000 ea.
white	**0 079 719**	50 ea.
white	**1 069 731**	5000 ea.

Installing SAH 216



Cabinet suspension bracket SAH 209



- For use on the back of the rear panel
- Load capacity 20 kg each in accordance with EN 15939 in test rack A (one pair of SAH per cabinet body; elements without own suspension, such as end shelves, are not permitted)
- For hook suspension
- Height adjustment: ± 5 mm
- Side adjustment: ± 7 mm for hook suspension
- Lift off height: 7.5 mm
- Hook suspension: the shape of the cabinet suspension brackets prevents the cabinet from slipping off
- Please order 6 mm × 50 mm ø suspension hook separately
- Steel / plastic, white

Order no.	PU
9 045 794	200 ea.

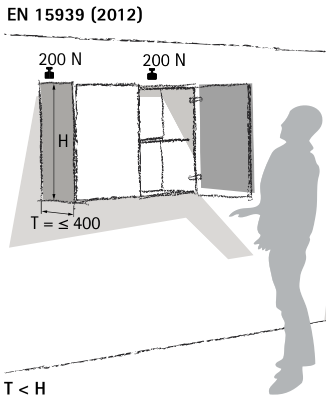
Suspension hook

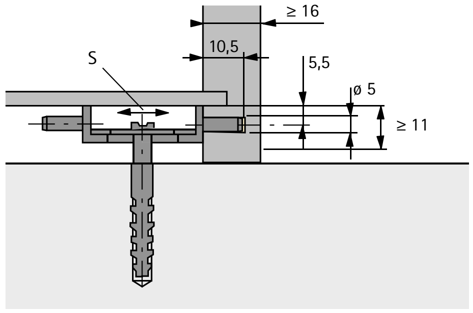


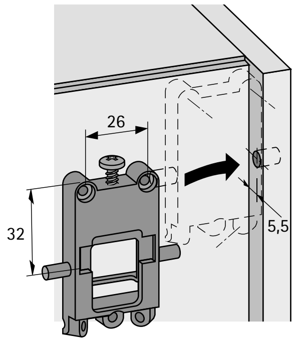
- ø 6 × 50 mm
- Galvanised steel

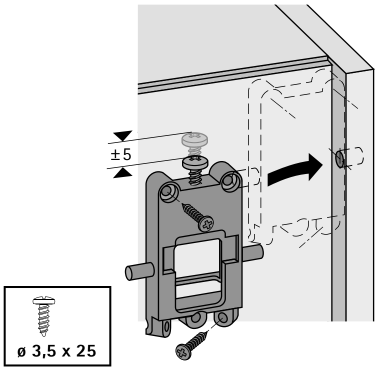
Order no.	PU
1 004 973	500 ea.

Installing SAH 209









Cabinet suspension brackets SAH 130 / SAH 131



- For pressing in
- For rail and hook suspension
- Guard to prevent slipping off sideways when suspended from a hook
- Load capacity 35 kg each in accordance with EN 15939 in test rack A (one pair of SAH per cabinet body; elements without own suspension, such as end shelves, are not permitted)
- 3-dimensional alignment: height ± 7 mm / max. depth 15 mm / laterally (for hook suspension) ± 3 mm / laterally (for rail suspension) ± 7 mm
- Rear panel recess (to front edge of rear panel) at least 16 mm
- Lift off height 7.5 mm
- Suitable for use with A type, B type and L typed suspension rails
- Galvanised steel / white plastic

Article version	Depth adjustment distance in mm (hook's factory setting, measured from enclosure rear to end of hook)	**Order no. / Article type**			PU
		set	**left**	**right**	
SAH 130	19	**0 079 724**			25 pair
SAH 130	19		**1 066 278**	**1 066 279**	100 ea.
SAH 131	18		**1 071 018**	**1 071 017**	100 ea.

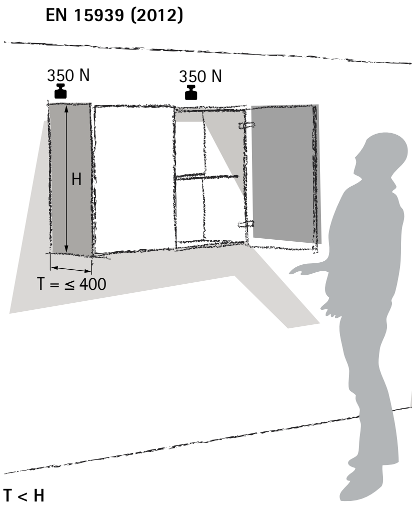
Cover caps for SAH 130 / SAH 131

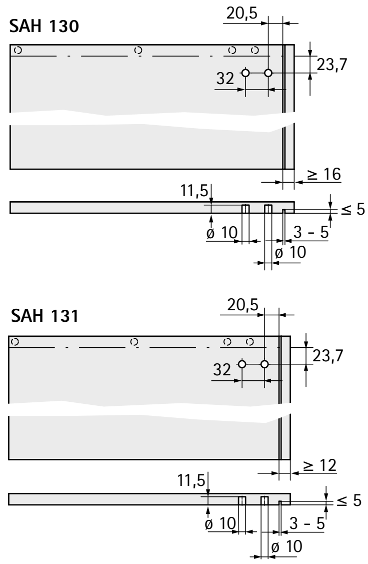


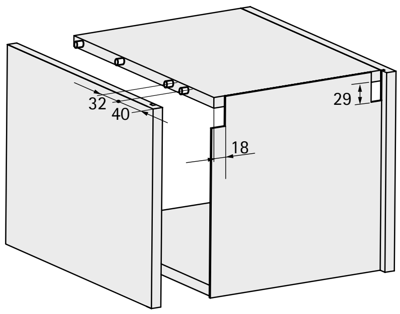
- For pushing onto the cabinet suspension bracket
- Plastic

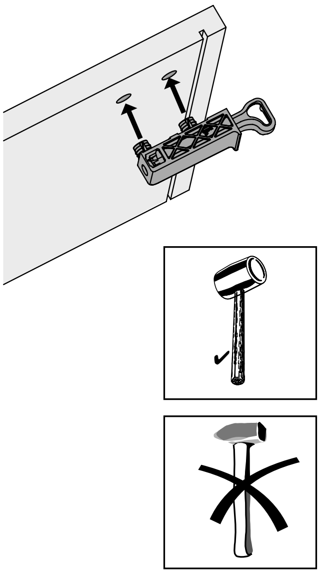
Colour	**Order no. / Article type**			PU
	set	**left**	**right**	
silver grey	**0 079 726**			25 pair
silver grey		**1 067 732**	**1 067 733**	1000 ea.
silver		**9 045 475**	**9 045 476**	1000 ea.
white	**0 079 725**			25 pair
white		**1 066 339**	**1 066 338**	1000 ea.

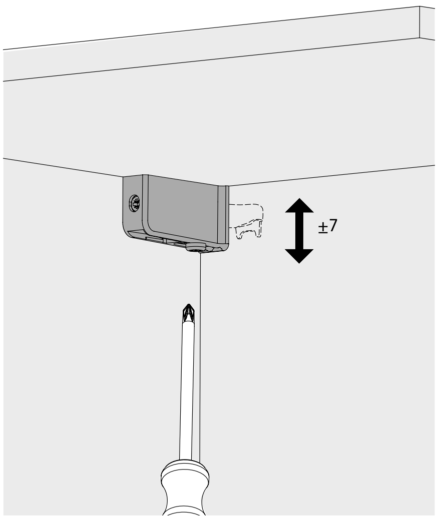
Installing SAH 130 / SAH 131

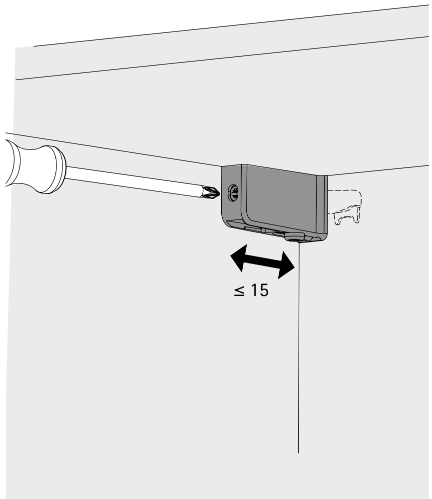




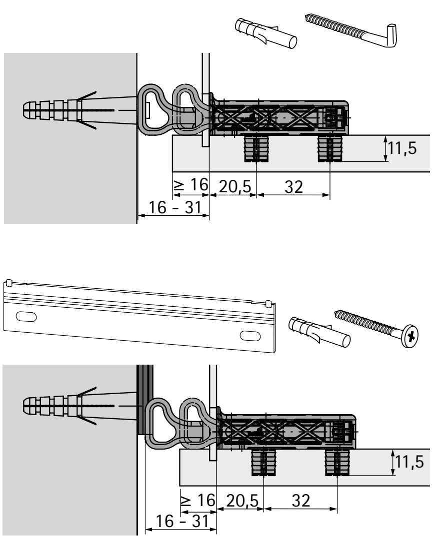




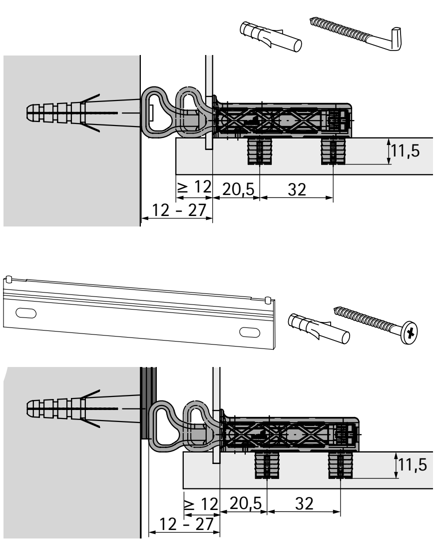


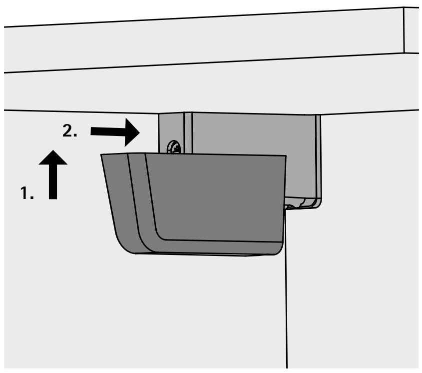


SAH 130



SAH 131





Cabinet suspension bracket SAH 15



- For screwing on
- For rail and hook suspension
- Guard to prevent slipping off sideways when suspended from a hook
- Load capacity: 30 kg / each in accordance with EN 15939 in test frame A
- 3-dimensional alignment: height-2/+9 mm, depth-2/+18 mm, laterally (for hook suspension) ±6 mm / laterally (for rail suspension) ± 7 mm
- Rear panel recess (to front edge of rear panel) at least 15 mm
- Lift off height 6 mm
- Suitable for use with A type, B type and L type suspension rails
- Galvanised steel / white plastic

Order no.	PU
9 208 645	25 set

Cover caps for SAH 15

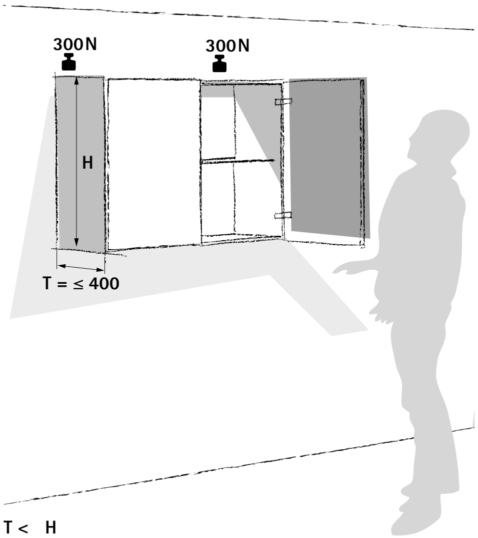


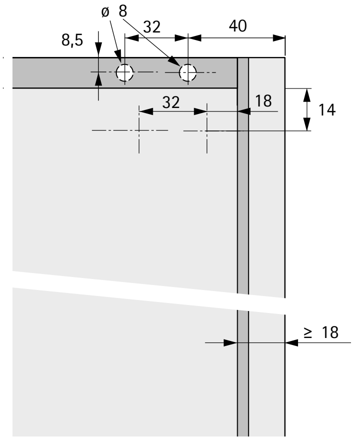
- For pushing onto the cabinet suspension bracket
- Plastic, white / metal nickel plated

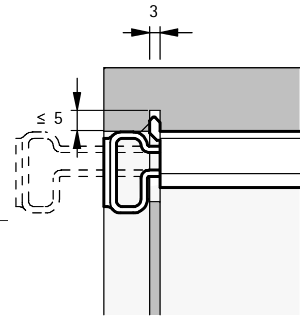
Finish / colour	**Order no.**	PU
white	**9 208 646**	25 set
nickel plated	**9 208 647**	25 set

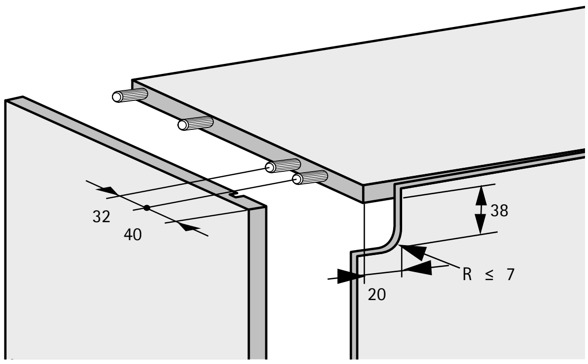
Installing SAH 15

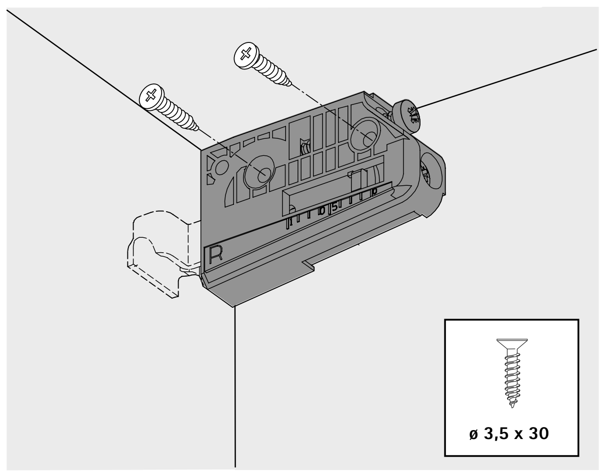
EN 15939 (2012)

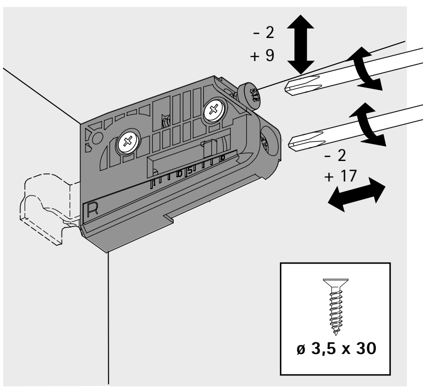


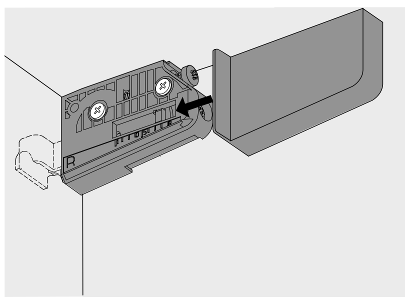


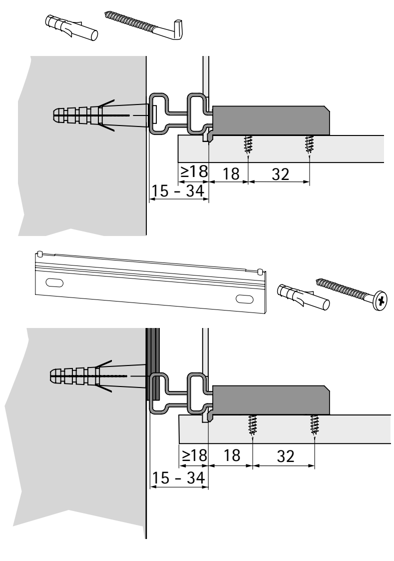












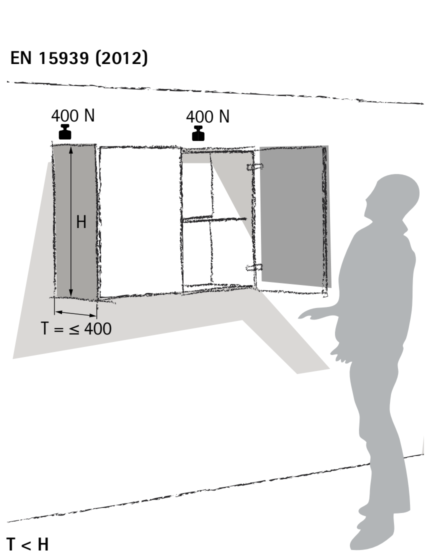
Cabinet suspension bracket SAH 116

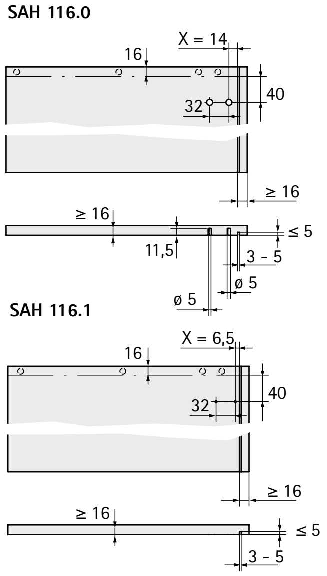


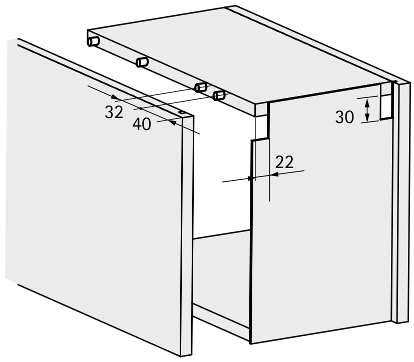
- For screwing on
- Rail or hook suspension
- Guard to prevent slipping off sideways when suspended from a hook
- Load capacity: 40 kg / each in accordance with EN 15939 in test frame A
- 3-dimensional alignment: height ± 7 mm / max. depth 15 mm / laterally (for hook suspension) ± 3 mm / laterally (for rail suspension) ± 7 mm
- Rear panel recess (to front edge of rear panel) at least 16 mm
- Lift off height 7.5 mm
- Suitable for use with A type, B type and L type suspension rails
- Steel nickel plated

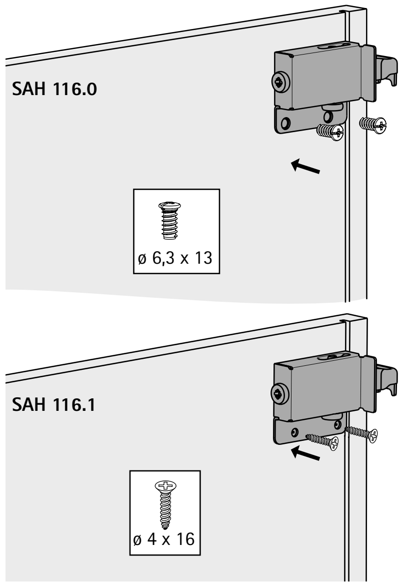
Article version	Type of installation	**Order no. / Article type**			PU
		set	**left**	**right**	
SAH 116.1	with chipboard screws	**0 019 476**			25 pair
SAH 116.1	with chipboard screws		**1 019 600**	**1 019 599**	100 ea.
SAH 116.0	with direct fixing screws		**1 018 405**	**1 018 406**	100 ea.

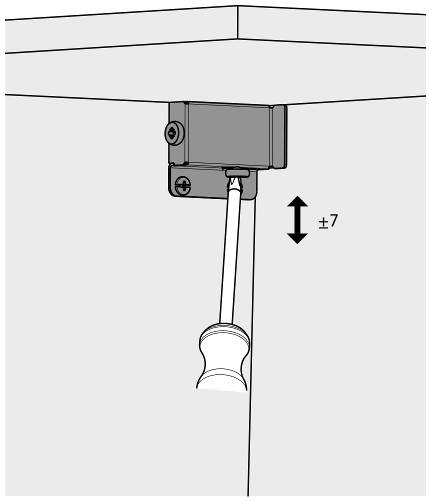
Installing SAH 116

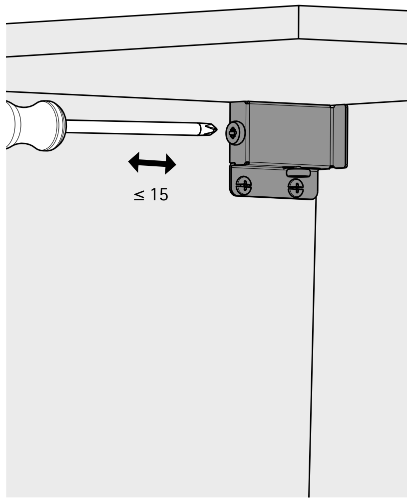


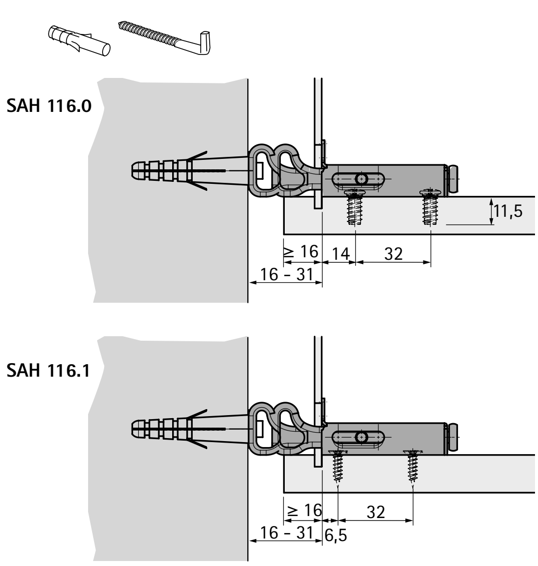


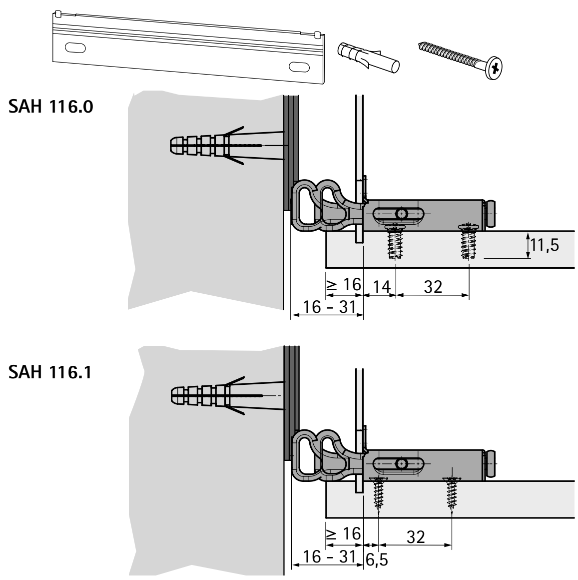












Cabinet suspension bracket SAH 302



- For drilling into ø 35 x 12.5 mm drilling
- Rear panel at least 16 mm thick
- Load capacity 15 kg each in accordance with EN 15939 in test rack A (one pair of SAH per cabinet body; elements without own suspension, such as end shelves, are not permitted)
- Side adjustment ± 4 mm
- Height adjustment ± 4 mm
- Suspension with suspension hook ø 6 x 50 mm
- Plastic / galvanised steel

Colour	Order no.	PU
white	**1 000 791**	500 ea.
brown	**1 000 861**	500 ea.

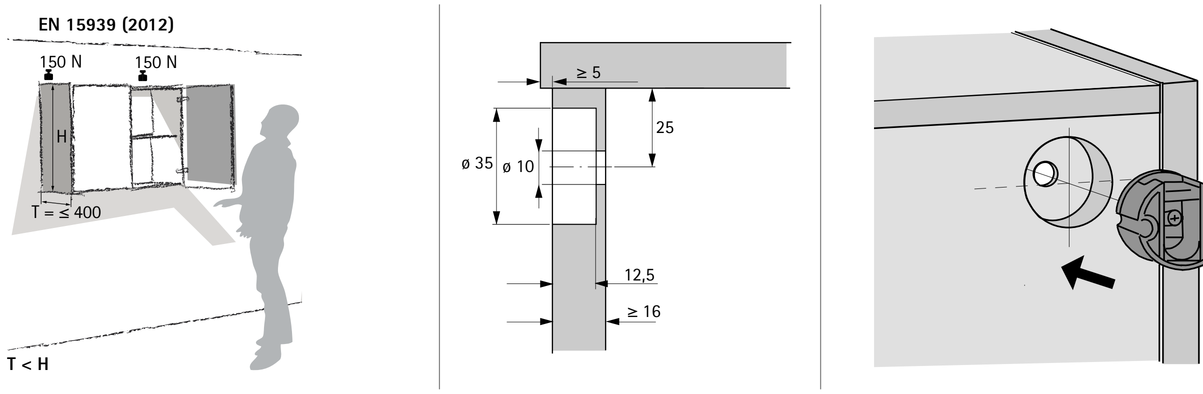
Suspension hook

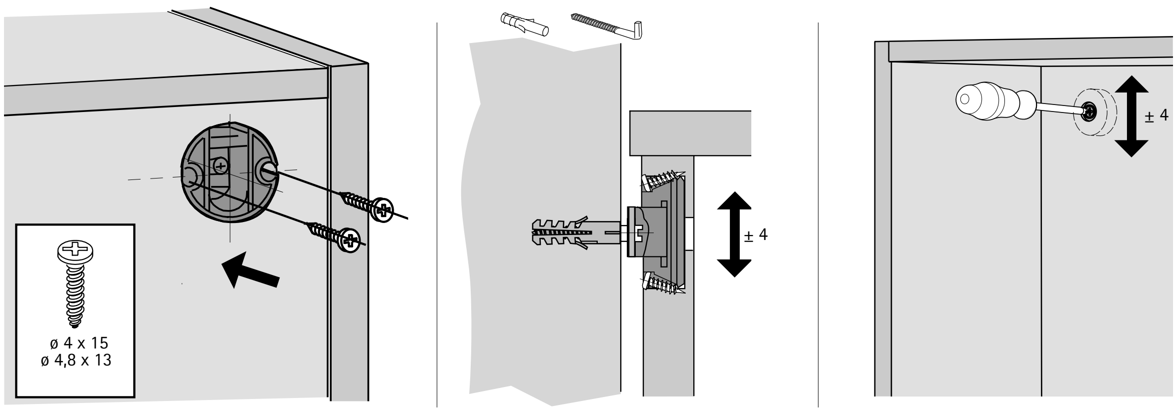


- ø 6 × 50 mm
- Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
1 004 973	500 ea.

Installing SAH 302





Cabinet suspension bracket SAH 305



- For pressing into 30 mm ø x 11.5 mm drilling
- Rear panel at least 16 mm thick
- Load capacity: 15 kg / each in accordance with EN 15939 in test frame A
- Lateral alignment ± 8 mm
- Suspension with suspension hook ø 6 x 50 mm
- Die-cast zinc, galvanised

Order no.	PU
1 005 729	500 ea.
0 040 669	100 ea.

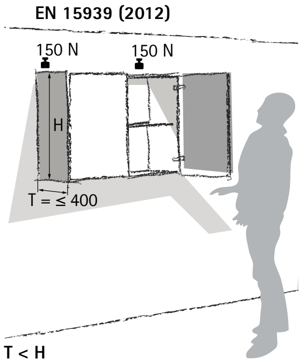
Suspension hook

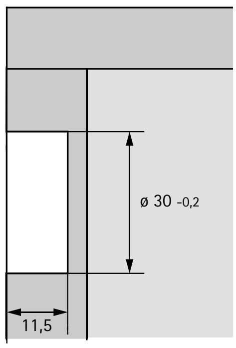


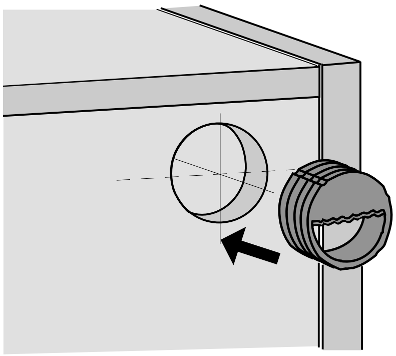
- ø 6 × 50 mm
- Galvanised steel

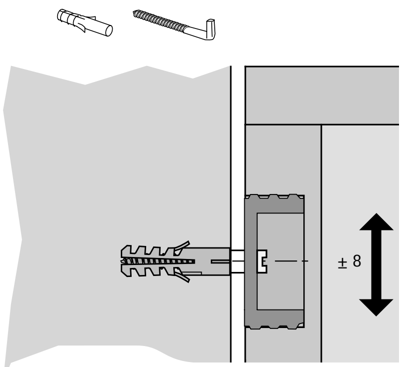
Order no.	PU
1 004 973	500 ea.

Installing SAH 305







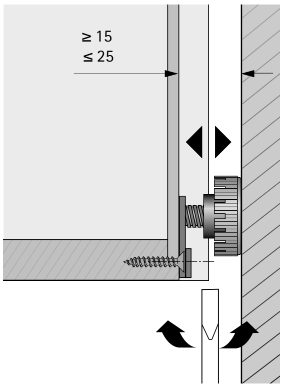


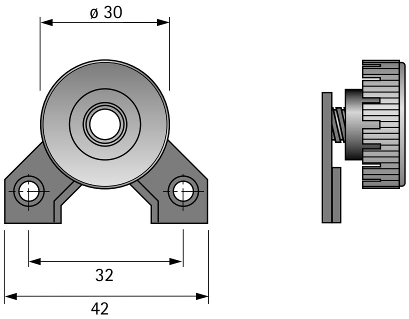
Spacers



- For depth compensation in the lower section of the rear panel
- Depth compensation from 15 - 25 mm
- Self adhesive for easy installation; can be additionally secured by screws
- Plastic, black

Order no.	PU
0 020 784	100 ea.



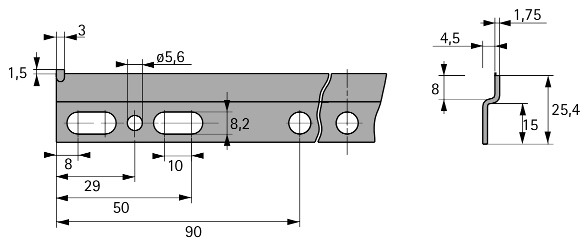


Suspension rail, type A



- For cabinet suspension brackets SAH 15, SAH 116, SAH 130 / 131
- Load capacity 150 kg / cabinet
- Attachment:
  - with 2 special screws ø 5.5 x 50 mm near each cabinet suspension bracket
  - an additional ø 5.5 x 50 mm special screw must be fitted in the centre behind each cabinet body over 900 mm wide
  - Use special fixing screws
- With oblong holes
- Steelgalvanised

Advice:
- Suspension rail with slip off protection; on adjusting the position of the wall unit it cannot slip off the suspension rail and fall!
- Please order fixing screws separately



Length mm	Cabinet body width mm	**Order no.**	PU
250	300	**1 007 711**	250 ea.
300	350	**1 007 712**	50 ea.
400	450	**1 007 714**	50 ea.
450	500	**1 007 715**	50 ea.
550	600	**1 007 716**	50 ea.
750	800	**1 007 174**	25 ea.
850	900	**1 007 717**	25 ea.
950	1000	**1 007 175**	25 ea.

Advice

- Fixing material (suspension hooks, special screws, wall plugs) 1347 - 1348
- Technical information 1349 - 1350

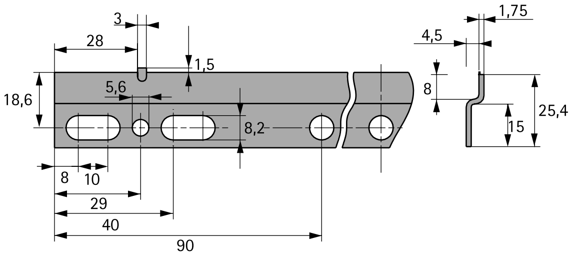
Suspension rail, type H



- For cabinet suspension brackets SAH 215 and SAH 216
- Load capacity 150 kg / cabinet
- Attachment:
  - with 2 special screws 5.5 ø x 50 mm near each cabinet suspension bracket
  - an additional 5.5 ø x 50 mm special screw must be fitted in the centre behind each cabinet body over 900 mm wide
  - use special fixing screws
- With oblong holes
- Steel galvanised

Advice:

- Suspension rail with slip off protection; on adjusting the position of the wall unit it cannot slip off the suspension rail and fall!
- Please order fixing screws separately



Length mm	Cabinet body width mm	**Order no.**	PU
250	300	**1 072 407**	250 ea.
300	350	**1 072 408**	50 ea.
350	400	**1 072 409**	50 ea.
400	450	**1 072 410**	50 ea.
450	500	**1 072 411**	50 ea.
550	600	**1 072 412**	50 ea.
750	800	**1 072 414**	25 ea.
850	900	**1 072 415**	25 ea.
950	1000	**1 072 416**	25 ea.
1150	1200	**1 072 417**	25 ea.

Advice

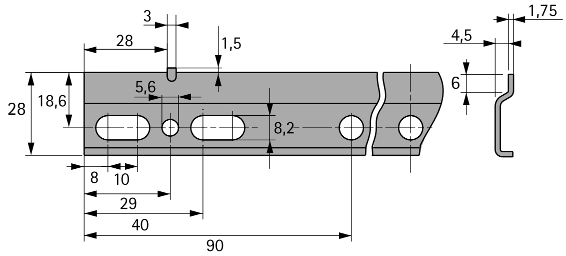
- Fixing material (suspension hooks, special screws, wall plugs) 1347 - 1348
- Technical information 1349 - 1350

Suspension rail, type H with reinforcing edge



- For cabinet suspension brackets SAH 215 and SAH 216
- Load capacity 150 kg / cabinet
- Attachment:
  - with 2 special screws ø 5.5 x 50 mm near each cabinet suspension bracket
  - from a cabinet body width of 900 mm, an additional special screw, ø 5.5 x 50, must be fitted at the centre on the back of each cabinet body
  - use special fixing screws
- With oblong holes
- Steel galvanised

Advice:
- Suspension rail with slip off protection; on adjusting the position of the wall unit it cannot slip off the suspension rail and fall!
- Please order fixing screws separately

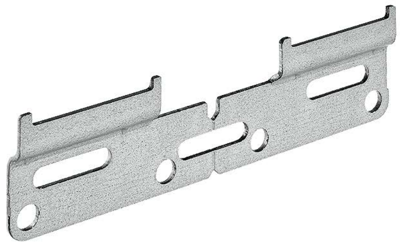


Length mm	Cabinet body width mm	Order no.	PU
250	300	**1 076 493**	200 ea.
300	350	**1 076 495**	50 ea.
350	400	**1 076 496**	50 ea.
400	450	**1 076 497**	50 ea.
450	500	**1 076 498**	50 ea.
550	600	**1 076 501**	50 ea.
750	800	**1 076 503**	25 ea.
850	900	**1 076 504**	25 ea.
950	1000	**1 076 505**	25 ea.
1150	1200	**9 082 195**	25 ea.

Advice

- Fixing material (suspension hooks, special screws, wall plugs) 1347 - 1348
- Technical information 1349 - 1350

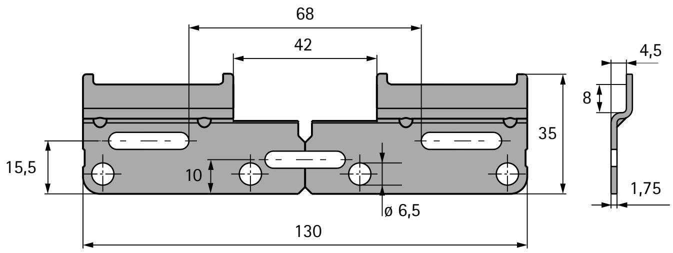
Suspension rail, type L, snaps off



- For SAH 15, SAH 116, SAH 130 cabinet suspension brackets
- Load capacity 130 kg /cabinet
- Attachment:
  - with special screw, ø 5.5 x 50 mm, at the level of each cabinet suspension bracket
  - use special fixing screws
- Snaps off
- With oblong holes
- Steel galvanised

Advice:
- Suspension rail with slip off protection; on adjusting the position of the wall unit it cannot slip off the suspension rail and fall!
- Please order fixing screws separately

Order no.	PU
9 208 678	200 ea.



Advice

- Fixing material (suspension hooks, special screws, wall plugs) 1347 - 1348
- Technical information 1349 - 1350

Suspension rail, type M, snaps off

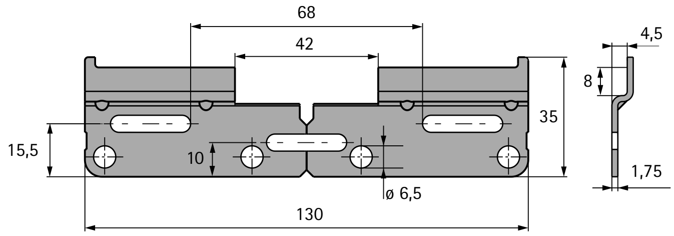


- For cabinet suspension brackets SAH 215 and SAH 216
- Load capacity 130 kg / cabinet
- Attachment:
  - with special screw, 5.5 ø x 50 mm, at the level of each cabinet suspension bracket
  - use special fixing screws
- Snaps off
- With oblong holes
- Steel galvanised

Advice:

- Suspension rail with slip off protection; on adjusting the position of the wall unit it cannot slip off the suspension rail and fall!
- Please order fixing screws separately

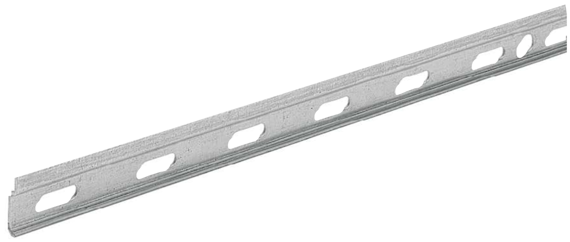
Order no.	PU
9 101 339	200 ea.



Advice

- Fixing material (suspension hooks, special screws, wall plugs) 1347 - 1348
- Technical information 1349 - 1350

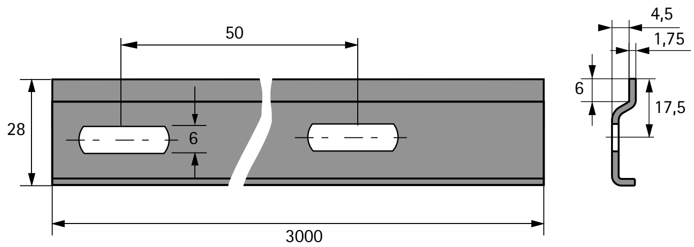
Universal suspension rail, type B



- For cabinet suspension brackets SAH 15, SAH 116, SAH 130 / 131, SAH 215 / 216
- Load capacity 150 kg / cabinet
- Attachment:
  - with 2 special screws ø 5.5 x 50 mm near each cabinet suspension bracket
  - an additional special screw ø 5.5 x 50 must be fitted in the centre behind each cabinet body over 900 mm wide
  - use special fixing screws
- With oblong holes
- Steel galvanised

Advice:
- Suspension rail without slip off protection; on adjusting the position of the wall unit it may slip off the suspension rail and fall!
- Please order fixing screws separately

Order no.	PU
1 007 403	100 ea.



Advice

- Fixing material (suspension hooks, special screws, wall plugs) 1347 - 1348
- Technical information 1349 - 1350

Suspension hook



- ø 6 × 50 mm
- Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
1 004 973	500 ea.

Special screw



- ø 5.5 × 50 mm
- For mounting suspension rails and Titan shelf supports
- For PZ2 screwdriver
- Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
1 006 978	1000 ea.

Wall plug, 8 x 40 mm



- Plastic, colourless

Order no.	PU
1 006 312	5000 ea.

Fixing material



Suspension hook ø 6 x 50 mm
- Must be screwed into the wall plug to a depth of at least 40 mm
- Suitable hook driver to fit cordless screwdriver, see page XXX
- Galvanised steel

Wall plug, ø 8 x 40 mm
- For use in solid brick, solid sand lime brick, concrete or engineering brick
- Commercially available purpose-made fixings must be used for other wall materials
- Plastic, white

Set comprises:
1 suspension hook and 1 wall plug

Order no.	PU
0 046 103	100 set

Fixing material



Special screw ø 5.5 x 50 mm
- For mounting suspension rails and Titan shelf supports
- For PZ2 screwdriver
- Galvanised steel

Wall plug, ø 8 x 40 mm
- For use in solid brick, solid sand lime brick, concrete or engineering brick
- Commercially available purpose-made fixings must be used for other wall materials
- Plastic, white

Set comprises:
1 special screw and 1 wall plug

Order no.	PU
0 065 480	100 set

Information on load capacity of cabinet suspension brackets and on accessories

The following basic loading principles must be observed when using cabinet suspension brackets and accessories:

- Both the furniture design and the quality of the furniture's material and production are beyond our control.
- The quality and condition of wall materials are also beyond our control.
- The suspension hooks we supply must be used with wall plugs and are intended for attachment to solid brick, solid sand lime brick, concrete or engineering brick. An 8 mm hole must be drilled into the wall, with the plastic wall plug being knocked in to leave it flush with the surface. The hook must be screwed into a depth that leaves at least 10 mm of its length projecting from the wall.
- Commercial type special mounting elements must be used for attachment to other wall materials.
- Dowels and screws must be matched to one another. Ordinary chipboard screws must not be used instead of wall plug screws.
- Mounting suspension rails:
  - with 2 special screws, ø 5.5 x 50 mm, at the level of each cabinet suspension bracket
  - from a cabinet body width of 900 mm, an additional special screw, ø 5.5 x 50 mm, must be fitted at the centre on the back of each cabinet body (type A, type B and type H).
- Add on elements, such as end shelves, must not be fitted without separate cabinet suspension bracket.
- **The cabinet maker / dealer is responsible for ensuring that the furniture which is placed on the market meets with the requirements of EN 14749.**

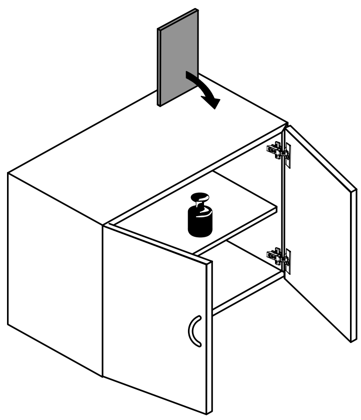
Quality that meets all the demands

The quality of Hettich cabinet suspension brackets is monitored continuously. Indication of the load capacity makes it easier to choose the right suspension bracket. The stated load capacity has been checked in accordance with the requirements of EN 15939.
All the tests to EN 15939 which are listed below are performed in a defined test frame. The diagram below is merely intended as an illustration.

Quality criteria
- Practically oriented load capacities
- Easy installation of the cabinet suspension bracket
- Large adjustment ranges for adapting to conditions prevailing on site
- Secure adjustment screws
- Suitable for use in combination with suspension hook and suspension rail

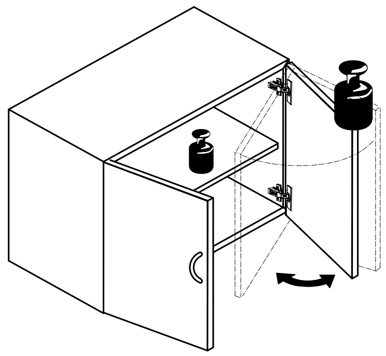
Impact test

Loading the cabinet with 140% of the permitted load capacity. A steel plate weighing 1.7 kg is toppled over onto the top panel ten times.



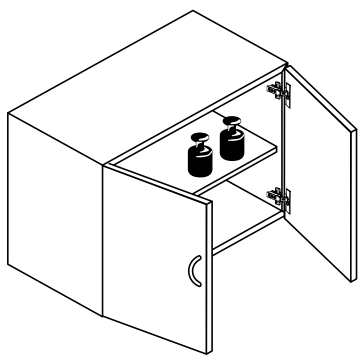
Swivel test per door

The hinged door of the loaded cabinet is opened and closed ten times with an additional weight of 30 kg.



Overload test

Loading the cabinet with 200% of the permitted load capacity over 7 days.





Standing firmly

Give furniture a solid foundation to stand on – with high quality, robust plinths from Hettich. Durable quality materials and sturdy constructions guarantee high load capacity. Hettich height adjustable legs make sure your furniture stands firmly. Permanently.



Each with a load capacity of up to 450 kg:
Korrekt is a fixing block, height adjustable leg and plinth clip all in one. Simple adjustment by hand or screwdriver.



Sturdy quality in steel:
Plinth adjustment screw in galvanised steel. With foot cap made of transparent plastic.



Easy adjustment:
All four Korrekt height adjustable legs are very easy to set at the right level with the new adjustment tool.

Plinth adjustment fittings

Summary



Korrekt height adjustable leg with fixing blocks and accessories, plinth height adjustment tool — 1354 – 1357



Euro height adjustable leg with fixing blocks and accessories — 1358 – 1359



Systema Top 2000 plinth adjustment fitting for office furniture — 1360 – 1361



Plinth adjustment screws — 1362 – 1363

Hettich eShop

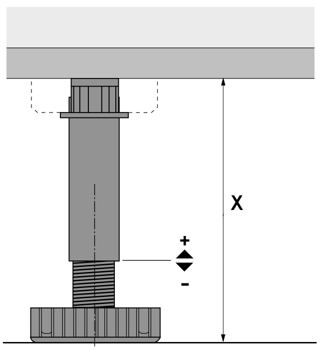
hettich.com/short/d49cfb

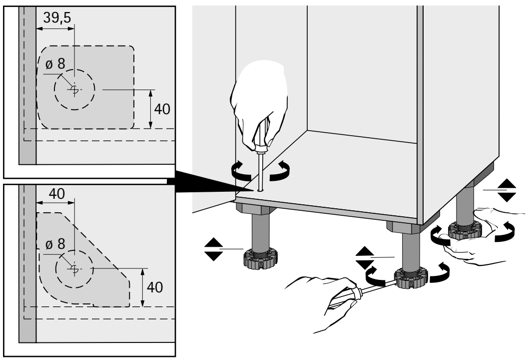
Korrekt Plinth foot



- Fitting system comprising height adjustable legs, fixing blocks, plinth clips and other accessories
- Load capacity per leg 450 kg, maximum of 1350 kg for 3 or more legs
- Plinth foot is held securely in the fixing block when installing and repositioning the cabinet
- Large contact surface of ø 78 or 80 mm
- Simple height adjustment
- Plinth drawers can be fitted from a plinth height of 150 mm
- Plastic, black

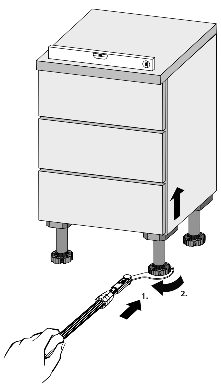
Plinth height dimension X mm	Adjustment range mm	Floor contact surface ø mm	Order no.	PU
50	50 - 60	78	**0 044 747**	1/200 ea.
70	62 - 86	78	**9 306 015**	1/150 ea.
80	74 - 110	80	**0 070 151**	1/200 ea.
100	89 - 125	80	**0 061 851**	1/100 ea.
110	99 - 135	80	**0 070 152**	1/100 ea.
130	119 - 155	80	**0 061 852**	1/100 ea.
150	110 - 170	80	**9 306 016**	1/125 ea.
150	139 - 175	80	**9 306 017**	1/125 ea.
180	169 - 205	80	**0 070 153**	1/100 ea.





Plinth height adjustment tool for Korrekt height adjustable leg



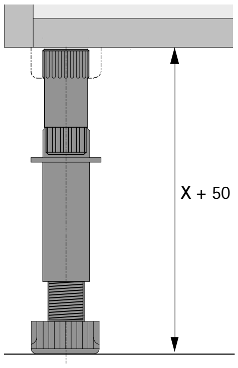


- Metal/aluminium
- For adjusting Korrekt height adjustable leg
- Operation by hand
- Adjustability up to ≤300 kg cabinet body weight (cabinet body + cabinet contents)
- Overall length 1000 mm

Order no.	PU
9 253 384	1 ea.

Adapter for plinth foot



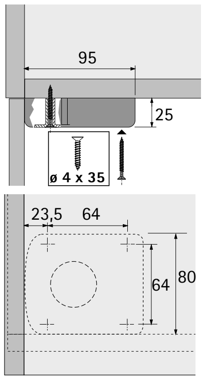


- For extending the plinth foot by 50 mm
- Plastic, black

Order no.	PU
0 071 844	1/40 ea.

Universal fixing block, for screwing on



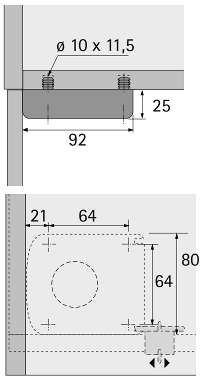


- Plastic, black

Order no.	PU
0 061 854	1/200 ea.

Universal fixing block, for pressing in, with 4 dowels





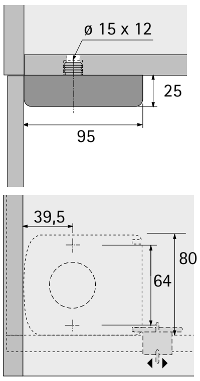
- With integrated mount for panel clip (order no. 0 071 849, please order separately)
- Plastic, black

Page reference:
- For panel clip, see page 1357

Order no.	PU
0 047 654	1/40 ea.

Universal fixing block, for pressing in, with 2 dowels



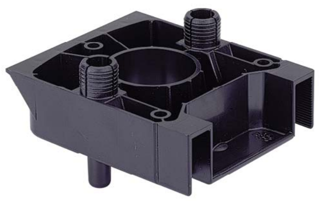


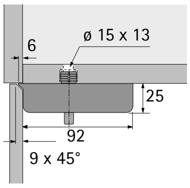
- With integrated mount for panel clip (order no. 0 071 849, please order separately)
- Plastic, black

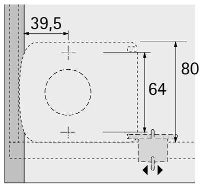
Page reference:
- For panel clip, see page 1357

Order no.	PU
0 047 655	1/40 ea.

Universal fixing block, for knocking in, with 2 expanding dowels







- Can additionally be secured with screws
- Can be removed by pulling out the expanding dowels
- With integrated mount for panel clip (order no. 0 071 849, please order separately)
- With surface to support side panel
- Plastic, black

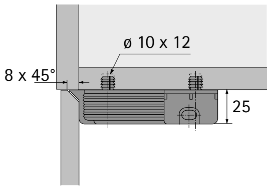
Page reference:
- For panel clip, see page 1357

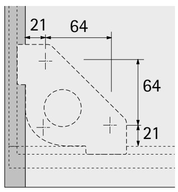
Order no.	PU
0 079 689	1/40 ea.

Planform fixing block for knocking in, with 3 expanding dowels









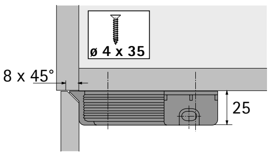
- Also suitable for angled and round plinths
- Can additionally be secured with screws
- Can be removed by pulling out the expanding dowels
- With integrated mount for panel clip (order no. 0 079 694, please order separately)
- Drawing shows version with support surface
- Plastic, black

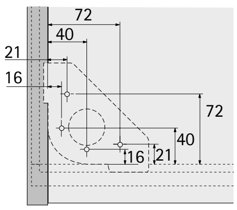
Page reference:
- For panel clip, see page 1356

Design	**Order no.**	PU
without support surface	**0 074 668**	1/200 ea.
with support surface	**0 074 667**	1/200 ea.

Planform fixing block for screwing on





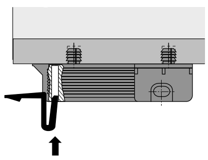


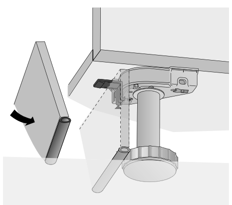
- Also suitable for angled and round plinths
- With integrated mount for plinth clip for plinth panels
- With surface to support side panel
- Plastic, black

Order no.	PU
0 079 693	1/200 ea.

Plinth clip for Planform fixing block







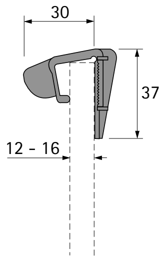
- For front and side plinths, material thickness 19 mm
- Panel must be 4 mm lower than height of plinth
- Suitable for use with Planform fixing block, please order separately
- Panel clip is pushed into the fixing block and the plinth panel subsequently clamped
- Plastic, white

Page reference:
- For Planform fixing block, see page 1355

Order no.	PU
0 079 694	1/200 ea.

Plinth clip for fixing block



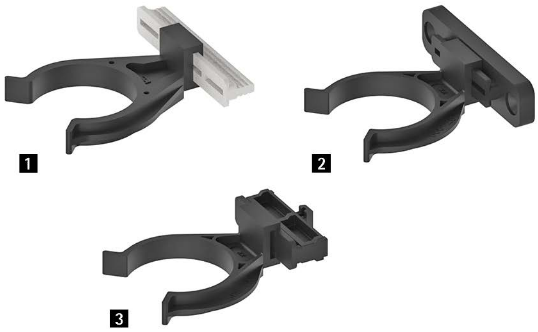


- For front plinths, material thickness 12 - 16 mm
- Panel must be 4 mm lower than height of plinth
- Can be used in conjunction with pressing in / knocking in Universal fixing block and Euro fixing block for screwing on, please order separately
- Panel clip is clipped onto the front panel and pushed sideways into the fixing block for installation
- Plastic, white

Page reference:
- For Universal fixing block, see page 1356
- For Euro fixing block for screwing on, see page 1355 - 1356

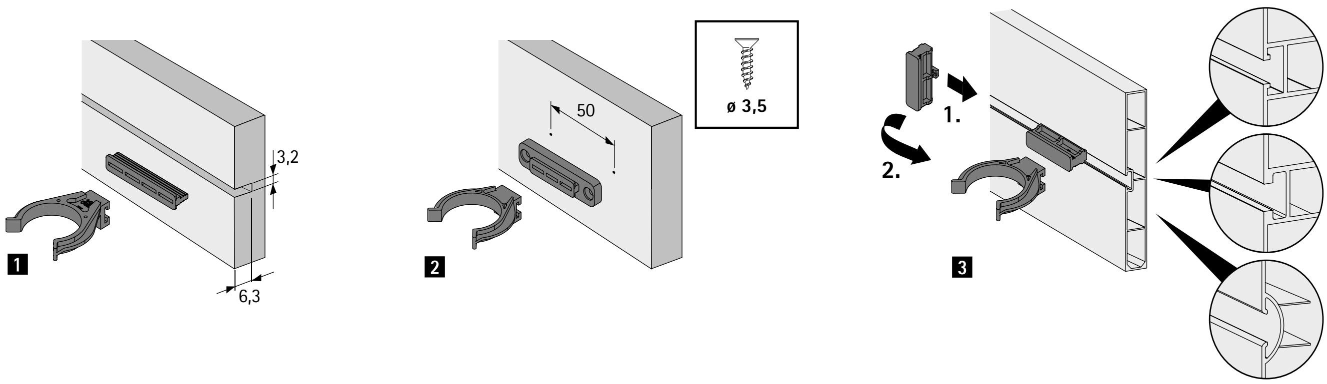
Order no.	PU
0 071 849	1/40 ea.

Plinth clip for clipping to plinth foot



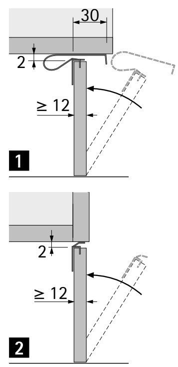
- For front and side plinths
- Installation: clipping onto plinth foot
- Suitable for plinth heights of 70 mm and over
- Plastic, black

Design	Order no.	PU
1 for slotting in	**0 073 481**	1/200 ea.
2 for screwing on	**0 061 855**	1/200 ea.
3 for groove fixing in PVC and aluminium plinths	**9 319 972**	1/200 ea.



"TurboClip" Plinth clip



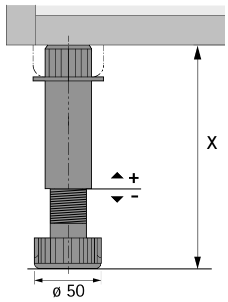


- For front and side plinths, min. material thickness 12 mm
- For knocking in
- Panel must be 2 mm lower than height of plinth
- Installation: plinth is clamped below the cabinet body
- The back of the panel must rest against the fixing block and plinth foot at the top and bottom
- Steel, chrome plated

Design	Order no.	PU
1 for front panels	**0 079 690**	1/20 ea.
2 for side plinths	**0 079 691**	1/20 ea.

Euro plinth foot



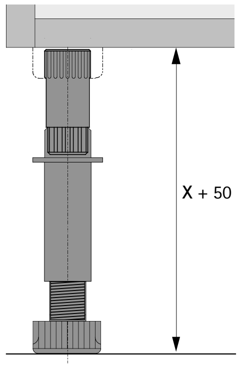


- Fitting system comprising height adjustable legs, fixing blocks and other accessories
- Load capacity 450 kg / leg, maximum of 1350 kg for 3 or more legs
- Leg is securely held in the fixing block, simple height adjustment
- Plinth drawers can be fitted from a plinth height of 150 mm
- Plastic, black

Plinth height dimension X mm	Adjustment range mm	**Order no.**	PU
100	95 - 123	**0 071 840**	1/40 ea.
130	115 - 150	**0 071 841**	1/40 ea.
150	135 - 173	**0 071 842**	1/40 ea.
180	165 - 200	**0 071 843**	1/40 ea.

Adapter for plinth foot



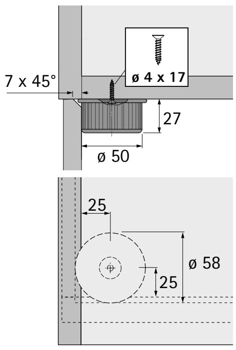


- For extending the plinth foot by 50 mm
- Plastic, black

Order no.	PU
0 071 844	1/40 ea.

Fixing block, for screwing on



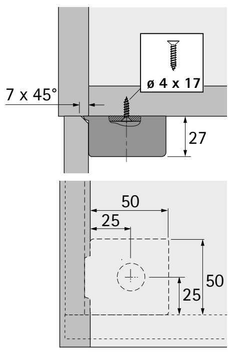


- With surface to support side panel
- Plastic, black

Order no.	PU
0 071 847	1/40 ea.

Fixing block, for screwing on





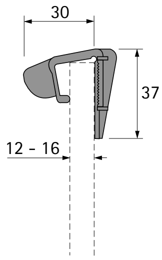
- With integrated mount for panel clip
- With surface to support side panel
- Plastic, black

Page reference:
- For panel clip, see page 1359

Order no.	PU
0 071 848	1/40 ea.

Panel clip



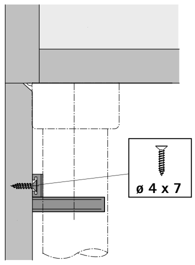


- For front plinths, material thickness 12 - 16 mm
- Panel must be 4 mm lower than height of plinth
- Suitable for use with fixing block order no. 0 071 848, see above
- Plastic, white

Order no.	PU
0 071 849	1/40 ea.

Plinth panel holder, for screwing on





- For front and side plinths
- Installation: clipping onto plinth foot
- Plastic, black

Order no.	PU
0 071 845	1/40 ea.

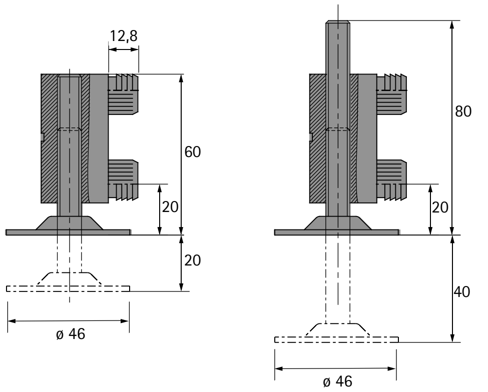
Systema Top 2000 plinth adjustment fitting for side panel

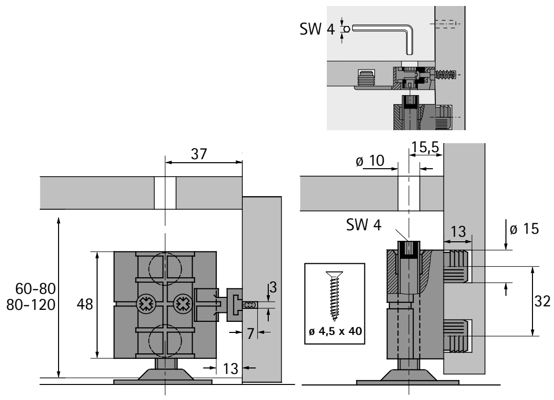


- For cabinets with a plinth height of at least 60 mm, continuous side panel or separate plinth
- Particularly suitable for office cabinets, partitions and wall-to-wall units
- Adjustment range 60 - 80 mm or 80 - 120 mm
  Height can be adjusted through the bottom panel (4 mm A/F)
- Easy installation in System 32 in combination with VB 20 / 21 eccentric connecting fittings
- Adjustment can be made through the connecting fitting
- The plinth clip is designed for a space of 37 mm from plinth rear face to spindle centre
- The groove for the clip in the front plinth is positioned for the centre of the housing. However, the clip can also be used at any other height position within the housing, see drawing
- The plinth adjuster has a load capacity of 300 kg / each, 900 kg max. for three or more legs
- The direct spindle guide inside the housing makes sure furniture stands firmly
- Since the plinth adjustment fitting is symmetrical, it can be used on left or right
- Can be used in System 32
- Steel, white plastic

Page reference:
For VB 20 / 21 eccentric connecting fittings, see pages 1268 - 1269

Adjustment range mm	Order no.	PU
60 - 80	**0 040 438**	1/100 ea.
80 - 120	**0 047 647**	1/100 ea.





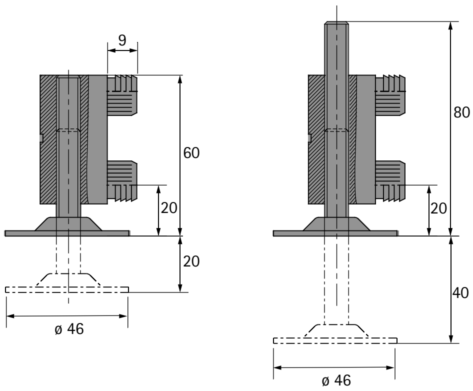
Systema Top 2000 plinth adjustment fitting for centre panel

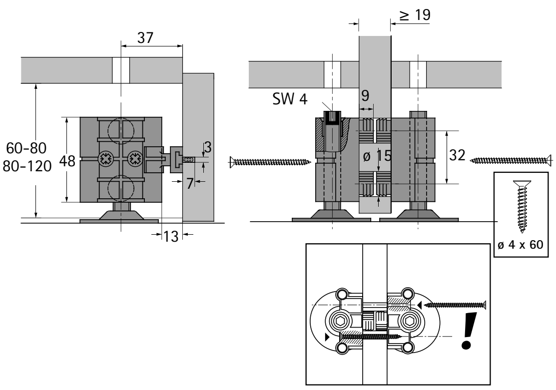


- For cabinets with a plinth height of at least 60 mm, continuous side panel or separate plinth
- Particularly suitable for office cabinets, partitions and wall-to-wall units
- Adjustment range 60 - 80 mm or 80 - 120 mm
  Height can be adjusted through the bottom panel (4 mm A/F)
- Easy installation in System 32 in combination with VB 20 / 21 eccentric connecting fittings
- Adjustment can be made through the connecting fitting
- The plinth clip is designed for a space of 37 mm from plinth rear face to spindle centre
- The groove for the clip in the front plinth is positioned for the centre of the housing. However, the clip can also be used at any other height position within the housing, see drawing
- The plinth adjuster has a load capacity of 300 kg / each, 900 kg max. for three or more legs
- The direct spindle guide inside the housing makes sure furniture stands firmly
- Since the plinth adjustment fitting is symmetrical, it can be used on left or right
- Can be used in System 32
- Steel, white plastic

Page reference:
For VB 20 / 21 eccentric connecting fittings, see pages 1268 - 1269

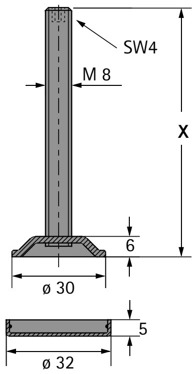
Adjustment range mm	Order no.	PU
60 - 80	**0 040 439**	1/100 ea.
80 - 120	**0 047 648**	1/100 ea.





Plinth adjustment screw with M8 thread



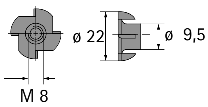


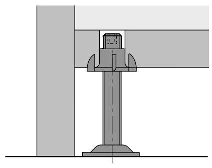
- With foot cap
- Galvanised steel / clear plastic

Dimension X mm	Order no.	PU
50	**9 318 255**	1/50 ea.
60	**9 318 257**	1/50 ea.
70	**9 318 259**	1/50 ea.
80	**9 318 260**	1/50 ea.
100	**9 318 261**	1/50 ea.

Captive nut with M8 thread





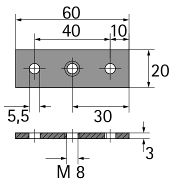


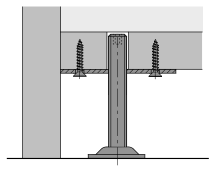
- Steel, bright

Order no.	PU
0 047 643	1/50 ea.

Supporting plate with M8 thread





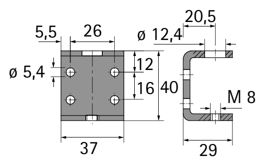


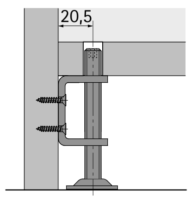
- Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
0 047 645	1/50 ea.

Metal bracket with M8 thread





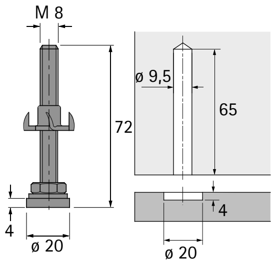


- Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
0 071 870	1/250 ea.

Adjustment fitting for cabinets with blind panels





- The fitting allows a cabinet with blind panels to be braced and horizontally aligned between floor and ceiling
- Galvanised steel

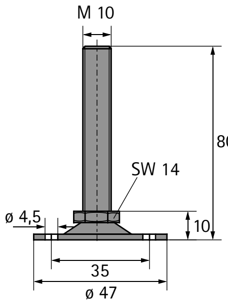
Page reference:

- For drill bits for upright and hand drills, see pages 1447 - 1448

Order no.	PU
0 031 571	1/20 ea.

Adjustment screw with M10 thread



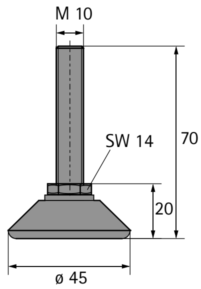


- For aligning shelf units, room dividers and partitions
- With adjustment nut and steel foot
- Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
0 025 166	1/50 ea.

Adjustment screw with M10 thread



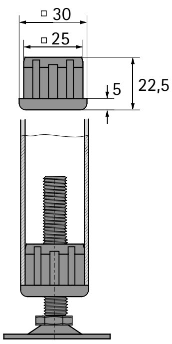


- For aligning shelf units, room dividers and partitions
- With adjustment nut and impact resistant plastic foot
- Galvanised steel, black plastic

Order no.	PU
0 047 646	1/50 ea.

Tube cap with M10 thread





- For 30 x 30 x 2.5 mm square tubes
- Die-cast zinc

Order no.	PU
0 025 170	1/50 ea.



hettich.com/short/ca17c8

Hettich Technical Assistant
- Installation
- Adjusting
- Service

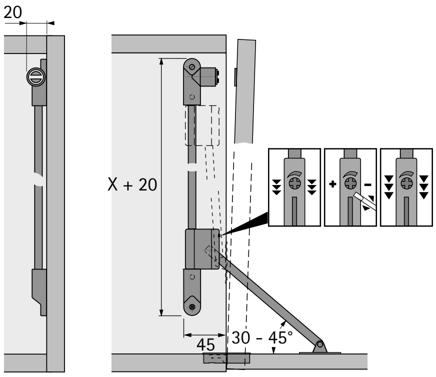
Klassik D with magnetic stay closed function



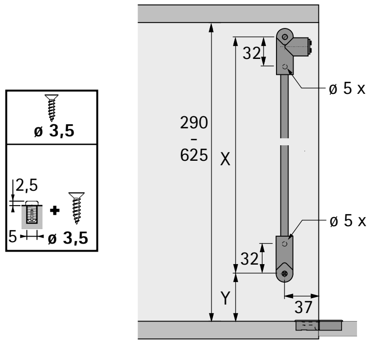
- For wooden fronts or framed wooden fronts
- Flap weight including handle 4 kg max. per fitting
- Hole line application for fast, easy installation in system 32
- High quality, no-maintenance braking system with precision adjustment
- Adjustable 4 mm magnetic catch, including counterplate
- Can be used on one or both sides
- Markant 11 flap hinges must be fitted at the bottom of the flap, please order separately
- Steel nickel plated / nickel plated die-cast zinc

Inside cabinet body height mm	Article	Order no. / Cabinet side		PU
		left	**right**	
290 - 340	Klassik D / 290	**0 021 575**	**0 021 698**	1/10 ea.
365 - 404	Klassik D / 365	**0 021 577**	**0 021 699**	1/10 ea.
405 - 464	Klassik D / 405	**0 021 579**	**0 021 700**	1/10 ea.
465 - 564	Klassik D / 465	**0 021 581**	**0 021 701**	1/10 ea.

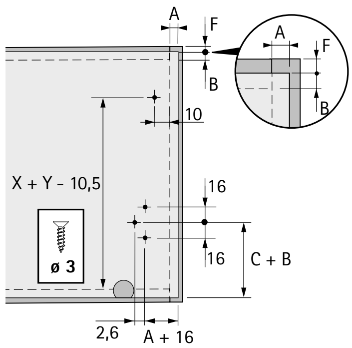
Flap and opening dimensions



Cabinet body drilling pattern



Flap drilling pattern



Installation dimensions

Inside cabinet body height mm	Dimension C mm	Dimension X mm	Dimension Y mm
290 - 340	52	252	24
365 - 404	77	288	56
405 - 464	115	320	56
465 - 564	141	352	88

The housing must rest on the lower support when the flap is open.

Information

- Markant 11 flap hinges 292

hettich.com/short/a48b81

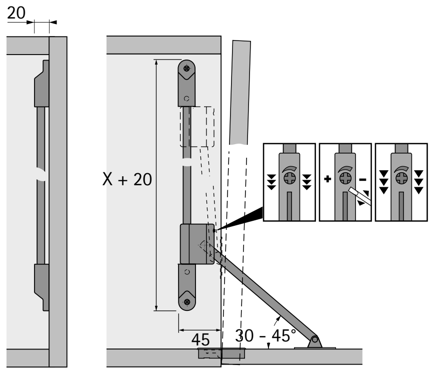
Klassik D with LS 3280 D support



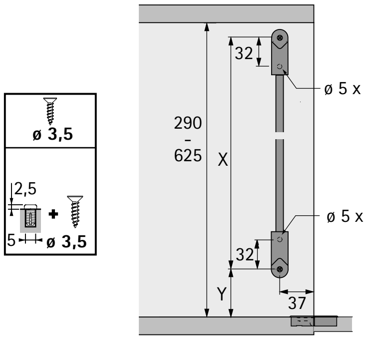
- For wooden fronts or framed wooden fronts
- Flap weight including handle 4 kg max. per fitting
- Hole line application for fast, easy installation in system 32
- High quality, no-maintenance braking system with precision adjustment
- LH version (can also be used on the right after changing over foot)
- Can be used on one or both sides
- Markant 11 flap hinges must be fitted at the bottom of the flap, please order separately
- Steel nickel plated / nickel plated die-cast zinc

Inside cabinet body height mm	Article	Order no.	PU
290 - 340	Klassik D / 290	**0 020 864**	1/10 ea.
365 - 404	Klassik D / 365	**0 020 865**	1/10 ea.
405 - 464	Klassik D / 405	**0 020 866**	1/10 ea.
465 - 564	Klassik D / 465	**0 020 867**	1/10 ea.

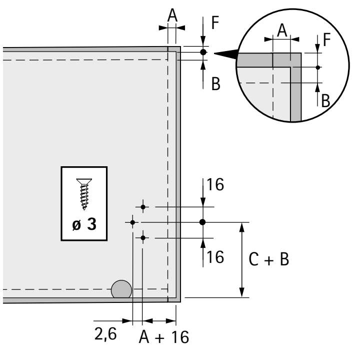
Flap and opening dimensions



Cabinet body drilling pattern



Flap drilling pattern



Installation dimensions

Inside cabinet body height mm	Dimension C mm	Dimension X mm	Dimension Y mm
290 - 340	52	252	24
365 - 404	77	288	56
405 - 464	115	320	56
465 - 564	141	352	88

The housing must rest on the lower support when the flap is open.

Information

- Markant 11 flap hinges 292

hettich.com/short/a48b81

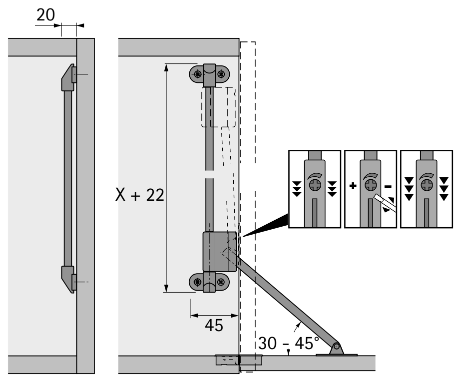
Klassik D with L 258 D support



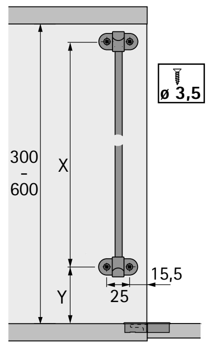
- For wooden fronts or framed wooden fronts
- Flap weight including handle 4 kg max. per fitting
- High quality, no-maintenance braking system with precision adjustment
- Left-hand version (can also be used on the right after changing over foot)
- Can be used on one or both sides
- Markant 11 flap hinges must be fitted at the bottom of the flap, please order separately
- Steel nickel plated / nickel plated die-cast zinc

Inside cabinet body height mm	Article	Order no.	PU
300 - 349	Klassik D / 300	**0 016 173**	1/10 ea.
350 - 399	Klassik D / 350	**0 016 174**	1/10 ea.
400 - 449	Klassik D / 400	**0 016 175**	1/10 ea.
450 - 507	Klassik D / 450	**0 016 176**	1/10 ea.
508 - 550	Klassik D / 508	**0 016 177**	1/10 ea.
551 - 600	Klassik D / 551	**0 016 178**	1/10 ea.

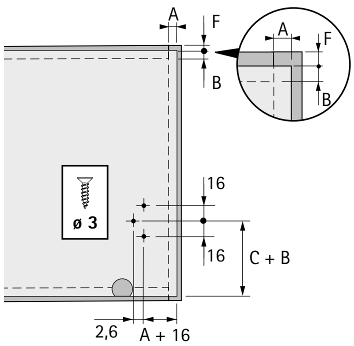
Flap and opening dimensions



Cabinet body drilling pattern



Flap drilling pattern



Installation dimensions

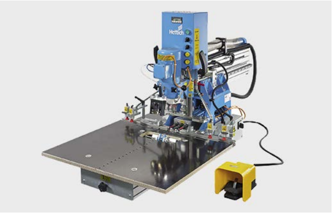
Inside cabinet body height mm	Dimension C mm	Dimension X mm	Dimension Y mm
300 - 349	70	182	100
350 - 399	101	224	112
400 - 449	116	252	126
450 - 507	132	272	138
508 - 550	166	322	175
551 - 600	186	372	168

The housing must rest on the lower support when the flap is open.

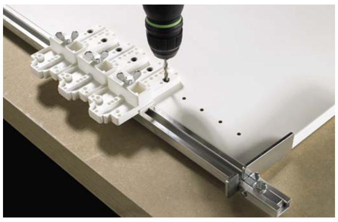
Information

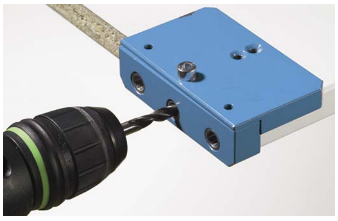
- Markant 11 flap hinges 292

hettich.com/short/a48b81









New

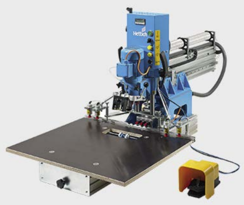
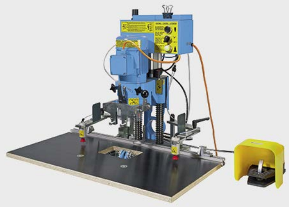
Product	Page	Hole line	Hinges						
			Sensys	Sensys for glass applications	Novisys	Intermat	Veosys	Selekta	Handleless opening
Automatic drilling and insertion machines									
BlueMax Mini Modular Plus	1378	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
Interchangeable drilling unit, 6 spindles	1378		✓		✓	✓	✓		
Interchangeable drilling unit, 3 spindles, Selekta	1381							✓	
Interchangeable drilling unit, 4 spindles	1379								
Interchangeable drilling unit, 9 spindles	1379	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
Interchangeable drilling unit, 90°, 9 spindles	1380								
BlueMax Mini Modular	1382	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
Interchangeable drilling unit, 6 spindles	1382		✓		✓	✓	✓		
Interchangeable drilling unit, 3 spindles, Selekta	1385							✓	
Interchangeable drilling unit, 4 spindles	1383								
Interchangeable drilling unit, 9 spindles	1383	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
Interchangeable drilling unit, 90°, 9 spindles	1384								
BlueMax Mini Typ 3	1386		✓		✓	✓	✓		
BlueMax Mini type 2 / 6	1388		✓		✓	✓	✓		
Assembly jigs for drawers									
AvanFit 100, 200, 300, 400	1398								
Stacking profile for AvanTech YOU	1399								
ArciFit 100, 200, 300, 400	1402								
Stacking profile for ArciTech	1407								
ArciFit 100 upgrade set	1403								
InnoFit 100, 200, 300, 400	1406								
Stacking profile for InnoTech Atira									
Assembly jig for wooden rear panel	1407								
Work Basic desk support frame	1393								
Knock in tools for assembly jigs	1399								
Drilling jigs and assembly accessories									
Accura drill body for hinges, mounting plates	1411		✓		✓	✓	✓		
Accura drill body for runner systems	1411								
Accura drill body (depth adjustable) for hinges, mounting plates and drawer runners	1412		✓		✓	✓	✓		
Accura for adapter for glue mounting Sensys	1413			✓					
Exakta for hinges, mounting plates, connecting fittings and shelf supports	1416	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		
MultiBlue hole marking jig	1417		✓		✓	✓	✓		
Drilling jigs for hole lines									
Accura drilling template for System 32	1413	✓							
Drilling and hole marking templates for attaching front and rear panels to the drawer									
Practica AvanTech YOU	1419								
Practica for ArciTech	1419								
Practica InnoTech / InnoTech Atira	1420								
Practica 240	1421								
Practica 250	1421								
Practica 200	1421								
Practica 265	1422								
Practica 275	1422								
Practica 295	1422								
BlueJig FB AvanTech YOU, 105 - 305	1423								
BlueJig FB ArciTech	1425								
BlueJig FB InnoTech Atira	1425								
BlueJig InnoTech Atira railing	1426								

![New]

Drawer systems				Runner systems					Sliding door systems				Further products							
AvanTech YOU	ArciTech	InnoTech Atira	Easys	Actro for ArciTech	Actro YOU	Actro 5D	Quadro Quadro YOU	KA	SlideLine	WingLine	TopLine	SysLine	Mechanical locks	VB 18 – 21	VB 35	VB 36	Rastex	Everfix	Euro	Korrekt
✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
✓	✓	✓								✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
✓																				
										✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓						✓	✓
✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
✓	✓	✓								✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
✓																				
										✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓						✓	✓
✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
✓																				
✓																				
	✓																			
	✓																			
	✓																			
		✓																		
		✓																		
	✓	✓																		
✓	✓	✓																		
										✓										
			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓													
			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓										
										✓				✓	✓	✓	✓			
										✓					✓		✓			
✓																				
	✓																			
		✓																		
✓																				
✓	✓	✓																		
	✓	✓																		
✓																				
✓																				
✓																				
✓																				
	✓																			
		✓																		
		✓																		

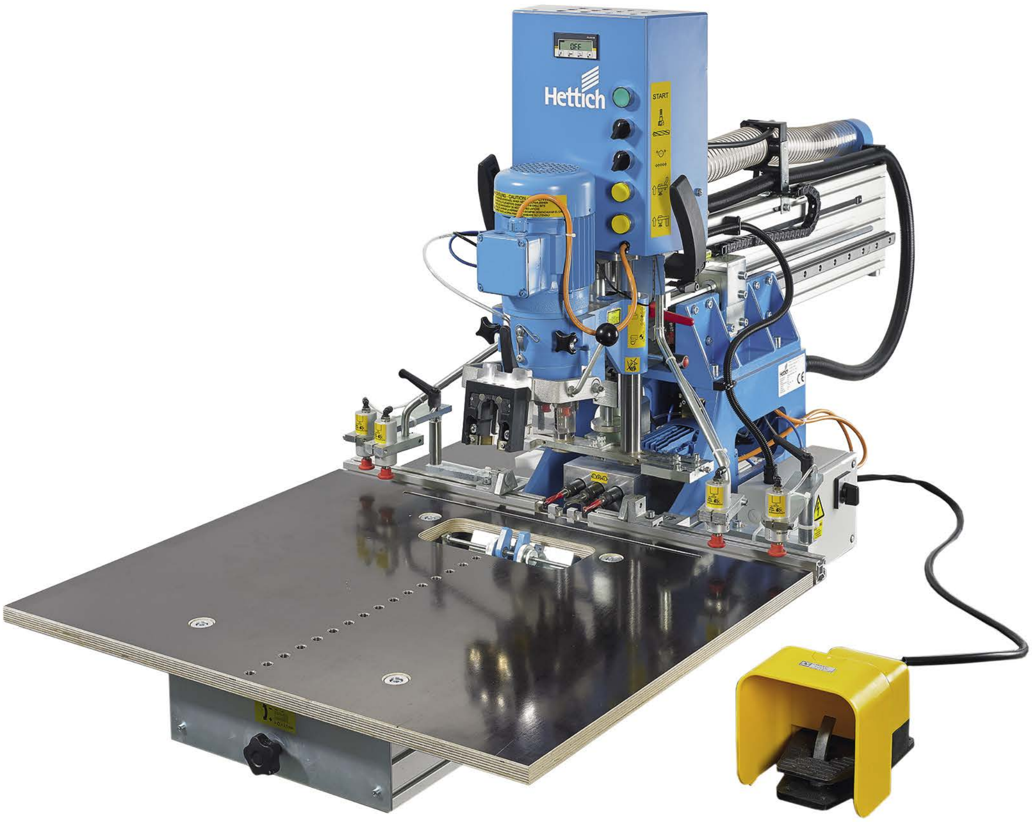
Product	Page	Hole line	Hinges						
			Sensys	Sensys for glass applications	Novisys	Intermat	Veosys	Selekta	Handleless ope- ning
Drilling jigs for hinges									
DrillJig for hinges	1431		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
BlueJig for hinges	1432		✓		✓	✓	✓		
Aid for positioning hinges	1430		✓		✓	✓	✓		
Drilling jig (Push to open Pin) for hinges	1433								✓
Installation aid (Push to open Pin) for hinges	1434								✓
Positioning aids for glue mounting Sensys	1415		✓						
Drilling jigs for connecting fittings									
DrillJig VB	1416								
BlueJig Dowel	1417								
Everfix hole marking jig	1417								
Drilling jigs for runners									
Cabinet body drilling jig for runners	1414								
BlueJig Actro YOU	1436								
BlueJig Quadro YOU	1436								
BlueJig Push to open	1436								✓
BlueJig Quadro EB 20 Start	1437								
BlueJig Quadro EB 20	1437								
Easys cabinet body drilling jig	673								
Easys front panel drilling jig									
EB drilling jig for InnoTech side stabiliser	572								
Knock in tools for drawer front connectors and mounting plates									
Knock in tools for AvanTech YOU drawer front connector	1439								
Knock in tool for ArciTech drawer front connector	1439								
Knock in tool for ArciTech railing front panel connector	1439								
Knock in tool for ArciTech DesignSide adapter	1439								
Knock in tool for ArciTech front stabiliser	1440								
Knock in tool for linear mounting plate system 8099 (Sensys)			✓						
Knock in tool for cross mounting plate with socket (Sensys)			✓						
Tools for plinth adjustment fittings									
Korrekt plinth height adjustment tool	1354								
Aids for sliding door systems									
Running part fitting tool	1442								
Positioning aid	1442								

Drawer systems				Runner systems					Sliding door systems				Further products							
AvanTech YOU	ArciTech	InnoTech Atira	Easys	Actro for ArciTech	Actro YOU	Actro 5D	Quadro Quadro YOU	KA	SlideLine	WingLine	TopLine	SysLine	Mechanical locks	VB 18 – 21	VB 35	VB 36	Rastex	Everfix	Euro	Korrekt
										✓										
										✓										
										✓										
														✓	✓	✓				
																	✓			
																		✓		
				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓												
						✓														
							✓													
						✓	✓													
							✓													
				✓																
				✓																
		✓																		
✓																				
	✓																			
	✓																			
	✓																			
	✓																			
																				✓
									✓											
									✓											

	BlueMax Mini Modular Plus	BlueMax Mini Modular	BlueMax Mini Typ 3
			
Page	1378 - 1381	1382 - 1385	1386 - 1387
Interchangeable drilling unit for	Hole lines, hinges, mounting plates, connecting fittings, drawer front connectors	Hole lines, hinges, mounting plates, connecting fittings	Hinges, Mounting plates, Connecting fittings
Motor power rating	1.1 kW / 400 V / 50 Hz, 3 phases	1.1 kW / 400 V / 50 Hz, 3 phases 1.3 kW / 230 V / 50 Hz, 1 phase 1.1 kW / 230 V / 50 Hz, 3 phases	0.8 kW / 400 V / 50 Hz, 3 phases 0.8 kW / 230 V / 50 Hz, 1 phase
Capability of using hole line unit turned through 90°	Special drilling unit offset by 90°	Special unit offset by 90°	-
Pneumatic workpiece hold down clamp	x	x	x
Work bench	680 x 800 mm	410 x 800 mm	410 x 800 mm
LCD display	x	-	-
Depth adjustment	90 mm	80 mm	80 mm
Horizontal drilling unit	x	-	-

BlueMax Mini, type 2 / 6

1388 - 1391
Hinges, Mounting plates, Connecting fittings
0.8 kW / 230 V / 50 Hz, 1 phase
-
-
410 x 800 mm
-
80 mm
-



For masterfully crafted furniture.

BlueMax automatic drilling and insertion machines from Hettich give you precision results in the furniture workshop. Interchangeable drilling units and the pneumatic hold-down clamp save time and effort – for efficient and cost effective work processes. The BlueMax Modular automatic drilling and insertion machine drills holes for hinges, mounting plates, connecting fittings, runners and System 32 holes quickly and accurately. The BlueMax range has exactly the right machine model for your specific needs. In one model range, the machines are based on one principle and can be matched to growing demands at any time.



Maximum convenience:
BlueMax Mini Modular Plus, the compact range with interchangeable drilling unit technology, horizontal drilling unit and digital display.



Easy handling:
BlueMax Mini Modular, the compact, upgradable range with interchangeable drilling unit technology. For time saving work and maximum precision.

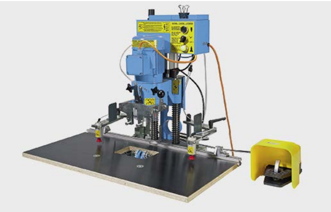


The key basic functions:
the BlueMax Mini type 3 brings efficiency and absolute precision to your furniture workshop.

hettich.com/short/d48dfa

Also suitable for mobile use:
the BlueMax Mini type 2 / 6 is particularly compact and is even suitable for mobile use on the construction site.









hettich.com/short/cffe5a

Hettich Technical Assistant
- Installation
- Setting
- Service

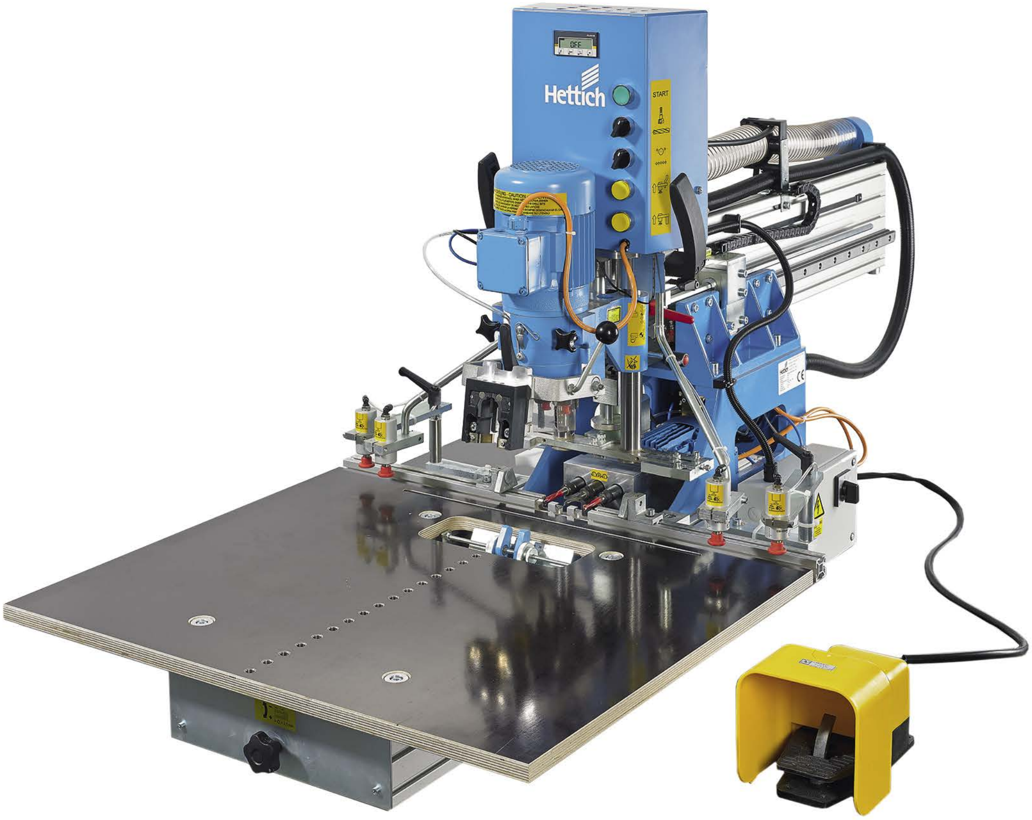
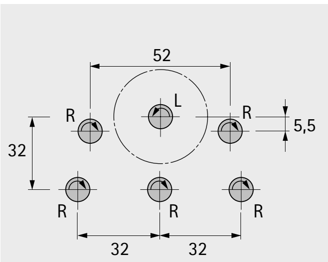


Photo shows optional equipment

BlueMax Mini Modular Plus with accessories

Drilling pattern



Compact automatic drilling and insertion machine with interchangeable drilling unit

- Pneumatic stroke
- Mechanical drilling stroke limiter
- Drum stops for 22, 37, 57 mm
- 600 mm depth adjustment with LCD display
- 1 interchangeable drilling unit, 6 spindles and quick release chuck
- 6 drill chucks for quick release chuck
- 1 tool shelf
- 4 hold-down clamps (2 left / 2 right)
- 1 centre stop with scale
- 1 laser
- 2 pendulum stops
- Power supply: 400 V / 50 Hz / 3 phases
- Motors: vertical drilling unit 1.1 kW
- Space required: 800 mm width x 1870 mm depth x 920 mm height
- Accessory press-in frame, foot switch, insertion dies and drill bits must be ordered separately

Page reference:

- For accessory press-in frame, see page 1381
- For foot switch, see page 1381
- For insertion dies, see page 1389
- For drill bits, see pages 1390 - 1391

Article type	**Order no.**	PU
without horizontal drilling unit	**9 206 112**	1 ea.
with horizontal drilling unit, 3 spindles	**9 206 114**	1 ea.

Interchangeable drilling unit, System 32 hole line drillings

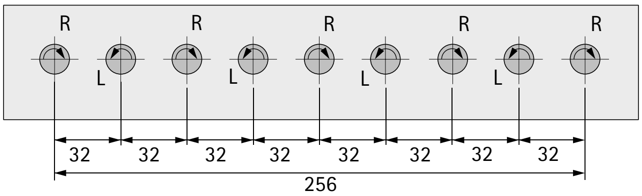


- Interchangeable drilling unit for System 32 hole line drilling with 2 continuation stops (left / right)

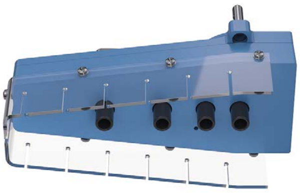
Page reference:
- For set of drill bits for interchangeable drilling unit, 9 spindles, see page 1390

Description	Order no.	PU
Interchangeable drilling unit, 9 spindles	**9 131 506**	1 ea.
Interchangeable drilling unit, 9 spindles with quick release chuck and drill holders	**9 131 505**	1 ea.

Drilling pattern



Interchangeable drilling unit, 4 spindles, 90°

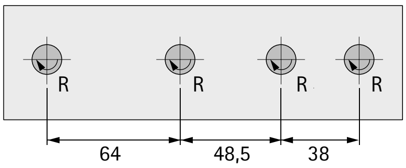


- Interchangeable drilling unit for drilling the wooden rear panel, H 101-251, for AvanTech YOU
- Please order drill bits separately

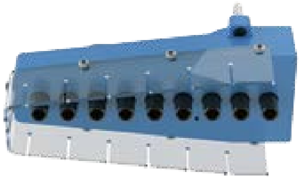
Page reference:
Drills, see page 1390 - 1391

Order no.	PU
9 283 054	1 ea.

Drilling pattern



Interchangeable drilling unit, System 32 hole line 90°

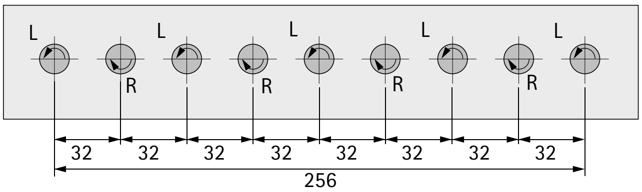


- Interchangeable drilling unit, offset 90° for drilling holes for runners in System 32
- Please order drill bits separately

Page reference:
- For drill bits, see page 1390 - 1391

Description	**Order no.**	PU
Interchangeable drilling unit, 9 spindles, 90°	**9 132 097**	1 ea.
Interchangeable drilling unit, 9 spindles, 90° with quick release chuck and drill holders	**9 131 507**	1 ea.

Drilling pattern



Interchangeble drilling unit, 3 spindles without quick chucks



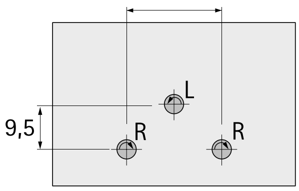
- Interchangeable drilling unit with 3 drilling spindles for drilling holes for hinges TB
- Set of drill bits for hinges must be ordered separately

Page reference:

- For set of drill bits for hinges, see page 1390

Description	Order no.	PU
Interchangeable drilling unit, 3 spindles, hinge TB	**9 131 502**	1 ea.

Drilling pattern TB
3 spindles



Other accessories

1 

2 

3 

- Accessories for customising the BlueMax Mini Modular Plus

Description	Order no.	PU
1 Press-in frame for interchangeable drilling unit	**9 132 100**	1 ea.
2 Foot switch	**9 216 143**	1 ea.
3 Support block	**9 208 696**	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/4c1c15

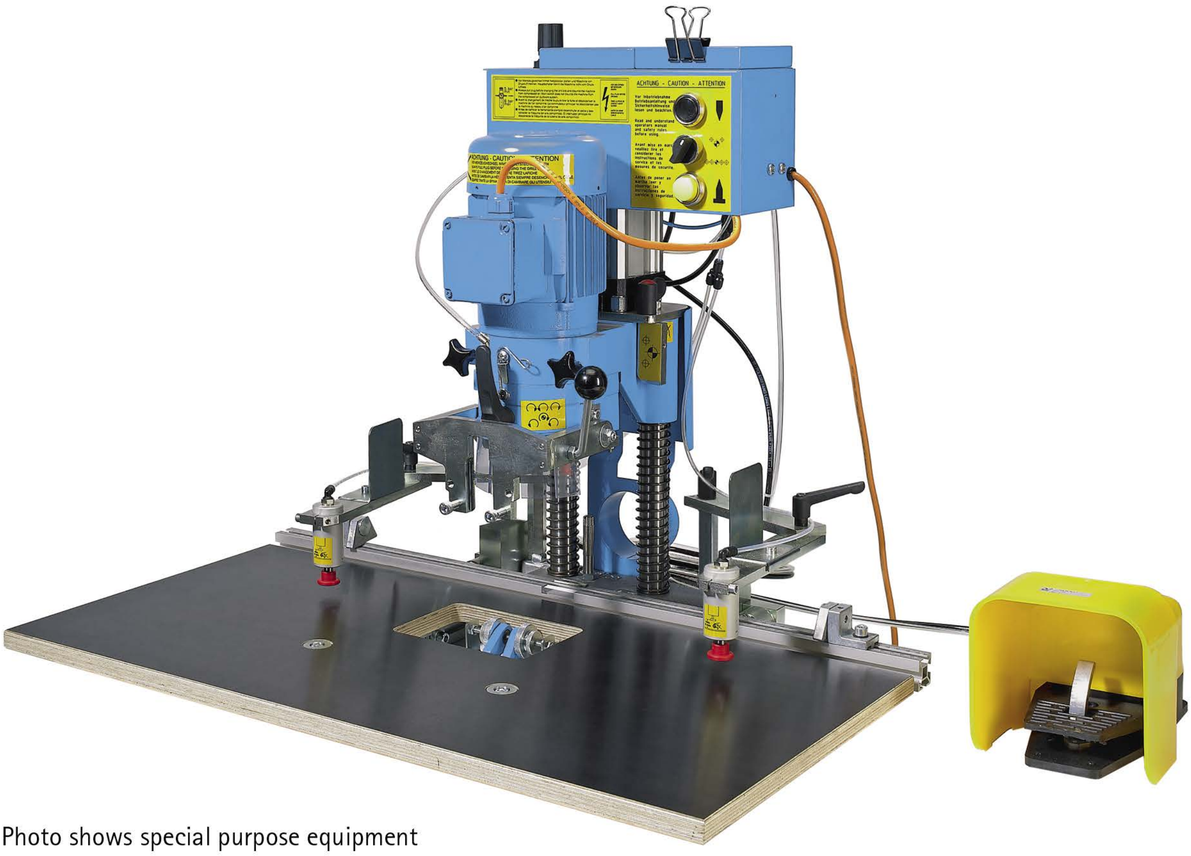
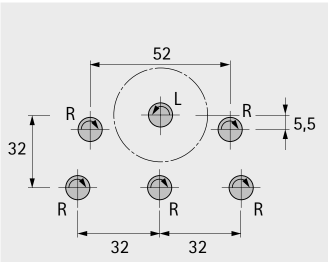


Photo shows special purpose equipment

BlueMax Mini Modular

Drilling pattern



Compact automatic drilling and insertion machine with interchangeable drilling unit

- Pneumatic stroke
- Adjustable machine bench
- Mechanical drilling stroke limiter
- 2 drum stops for 22, 37, 57 mm depth adjustment of the fence
- 1 interchangeable drilling unit, 6 spindles and quick release chuck
- 6 drill chucks for quick release chuck
- 1 tool shelf
- 2 hold-down clamps (left / right)
- 1 centre stop with scale
- 2 pendulum stops
- Please order accessories, insertion dies and drill bits separately

Page reference:

- For accessories, see page 1383
- For insertion dies, see page 1389
- For drill bits, see page 1390 - 1391

Connection to	Order no.	PU
1.1 kW / 400 V / 50 Hz / 3 phases	**9 132 099**	1 ea.
1.3 kW / 230 V / 50 Hz / 1 phase	**9 156 786**	1 ea.
1.1 kW / 230 V / 50 Hz / 3 phases	**9 156 858**	1 ea.

Interchangeable drilling unit, System 32 hole line drillings

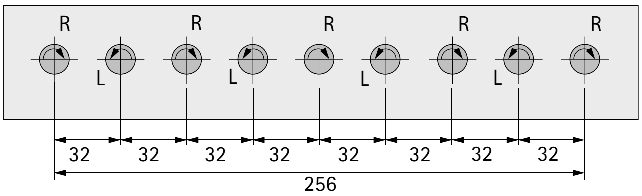


- Interchangeable drilling unit for System 32 hole line drilling with 2 continuation stops (left / right)

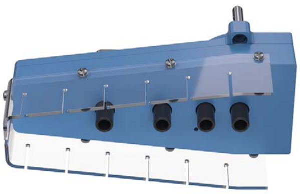
Page reference:
- For set of drill bits for interchangeable drilling unit, 9 spindles, see page 1390

Description	**Order no.**	PU
Interchangeable drilling unit, 9 spindles	**9 131 506**	1 ea.
Interchangeable drilling unit, 9 spindles with quick release chuck and drill holders	**9 131 505**	1 ea.

Drilling pattern



Interchangeable drilling unit, 4 spindles, 90°

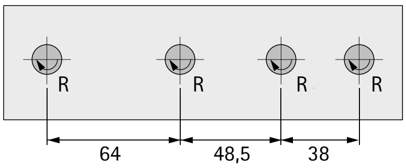


- Interchangeable drilling unit for drilling the wooden rear panel, H101-251, for AvanTech YOU
- Please order drill bits separately

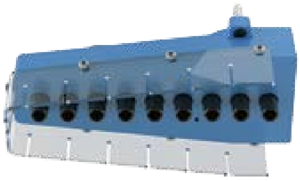
Page reference:
Drills, see page 1390 - 1391

Order no.	PU
9 283 054	1 ea.

Drilling pattern



Interchangeable drilling unit, System 32 hole line 90°



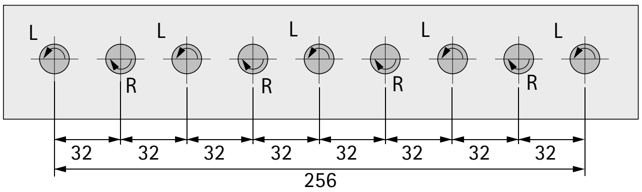
- Interchangeable drilling unit, offset 90° for drilling holes for runners in System 32
- Please order drill bits separately

Page reference:

- For drill bits, see page 1390 – 1391

Description	Order no.	PU
Interchangeable drilling unit, 9 spindles, 90°	**9 132 097**	1 ea.
Interchangeable drilling unit, 9 spindles, 90° with quick release chuck and drill holders	**9 131 507**	1 ea.

Drilling pattern



Interchangeble drilling unit, 3 spindles without quick chucks

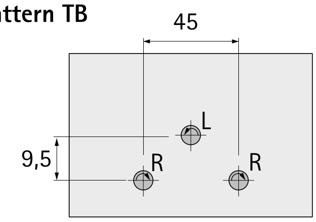


- Interchangeable drilling unit with 3 drilling spindles for drilling holes for hinges TB
- Set of drill bits for hinges must be ordered separately

Page reference:
- For set of drill bits for hinges, see page 1390

Description	Order no.	PU
Interchangeable drilling unit, 3 spindles, hinge TB	**9 131 502**	1 ea.

Drilling pattern TB 3 spindles



Other accessories

1 

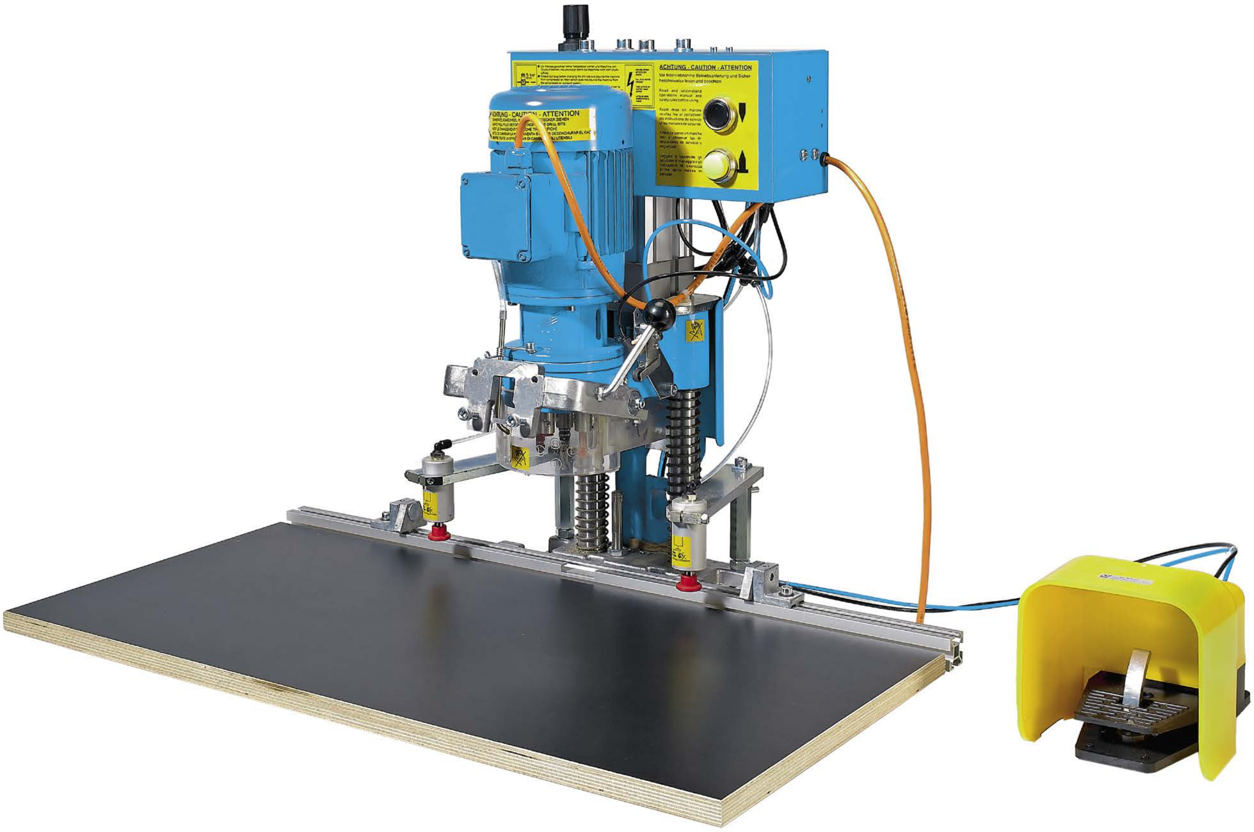
2 

- Accessories for customising

Description	Order no.	PU
1 Press-in frame for interchangeable drilling unit	**9 132 100**	1 ea.
2 Foot switch	**9 132 101**	1 ea.

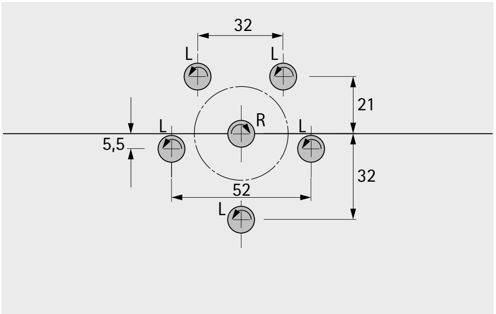
hettich.com/short/ce18ae

▸ **Type 3 including hold down clamp, foot switch and press-in frame**



BlueMax Mini, type 3

Drilling pattern



Compact automatic drilling and insertion machine

- Pneumatic stroke
- Drilling unit with 6 drilling spindles
- Fence with work bench
- Hold-down clamp
- Swivel unit
- Foot switch
- 2 pendulum stops
- Please order accessories, insertion dies and drill bits separately

Page reference:

- For accessories, see page 1389
- For insertion dies, see page 1389
- For drill bits, see page 1390 - 1391

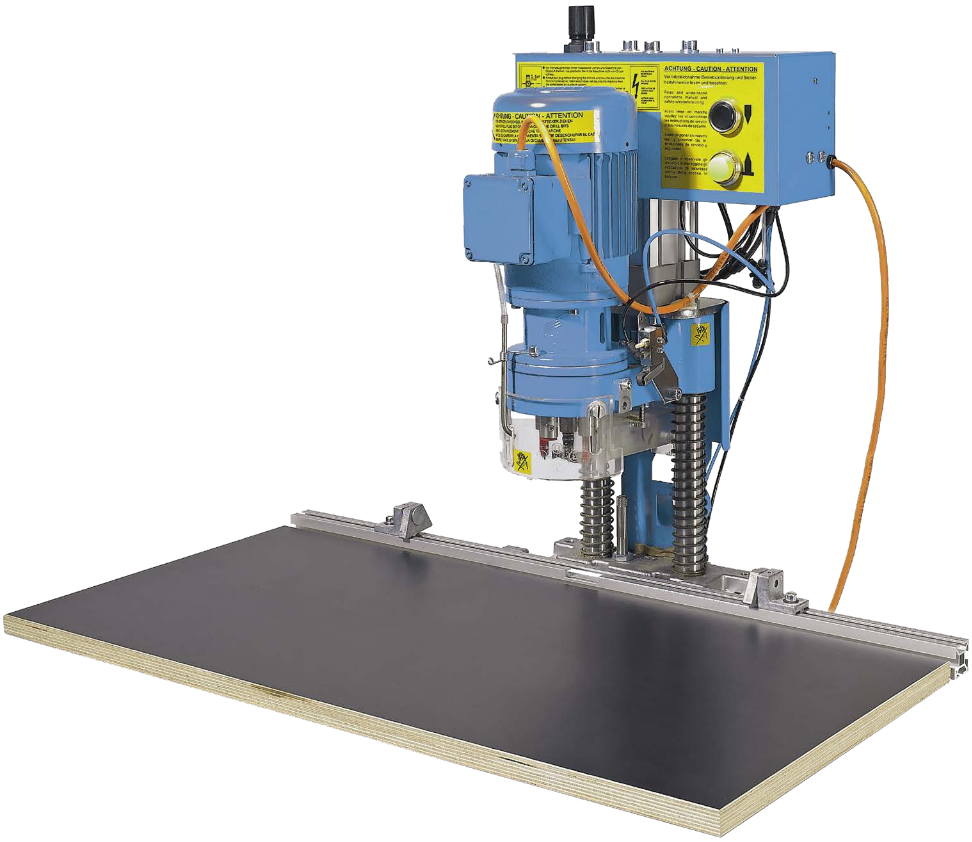
Connection to	Order no.	PU
0.8 kW / 400 V / 50 Hz / 3 phases	**0 077 610**	1 ea.

Advice

Must be ordered separately

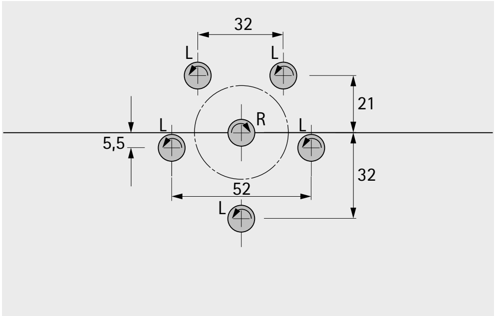
- For drill bits and optional accessories, see page 1445

hettich.com/short/5c8aea



BlueMax Mini, type 3

Drilling pattern



Compact automatic drilling and insertion machine
- Pneumatic stroke
- Drilling unit with 6 drilling spindles
- Fence with work bench
- 2 pendulum stops
- Please order accessories, insertion dies and drill bits separately

Page reference:
- For accessories, see page 1389
- For insertion dies, see page 1389
- For drill bits, see page 1390 – 1391

Connection to	Order no.	PU
0.8 kW / 400 V / 50 Hz / 3 phases	**0 077 566**	1 ea.
0.8 kW / 230 V / 50 Hz / 1 phase	**0 078 987**	1 ea.

Advice

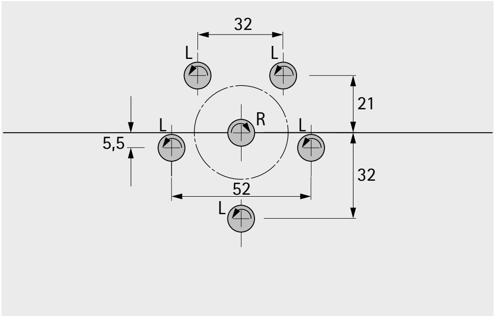
Must be ordered separately
- For drill bits and optional accessories, see pages 1445

hettich.com/short/5c8aea



BlueMax Mini, type 2 / 6

Drilling pattern



Compact power drill with hand lever

- Drilling unit with 6 drilling spindles
- Fence with work bench
- 1 set of drill bits (1 x ø 35 mm clockwise, 2 x ø 10 mm anticlockwise)
- 2 pendulum stops
- Please order drill bits separately

Page reference:

- For accessories, see page 1389
- For drill bits, see page 1390 - 1391

Connection to	Order no.	PU
0.8 kW / 230 V / 50 Hz / 1 phase	**0 047 222**	1 ea.

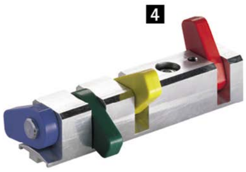
hettich.com/short/59625d

Other accessories

1

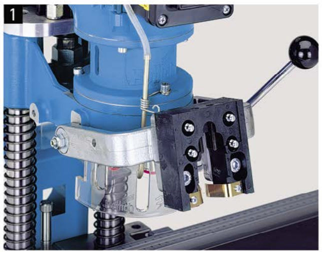
2

3

4


Description	Order no.	PU
1 2 quick clamping levers for adjusting fence	**0 072 152**	1 set
2 Set of fixed stops	**0 072 151**	1 set
3 Pendulum stop for left / right-hand fence	**0 061 285**	1 ea.
4 Maxi Stop pendulum-stop system	**0 051 502**	1 ea.

Other accessories

1

2

3

4

5


Description	Order no.	PU
1 Press-in frame for BlueMax mini type 3	**0 070 032**	1 ea.
2 Pneumatic hold-down clamp for BlueMax Mini, type 3	**0 072 146**	1 ea.
3 Support block for fence extension for BlueMax Mini type 3	**0 072 150**	1 ea.
4 2000 mm scaled fence extension with scale for BlueMax Mini	**0 061 268**	1 ea.
5 1500 mm scaled fence extension with scale for BlueMax Mini	**0 061 266**	1 ea.

BlueMax Mini Modular and BlueMax Mini Type 3




- For inserting connecting fittings

Description	Order no.	PU
For VB 18 / 19 / 20 / 21 connecting fittings (can be used for BlueMax Mini type 3)	**0 072 147**	1 ea.
For VB 18 / 19 / 20 / 21 connecting fittings (can be used for BlueMax Mini Modular Plus, BlueMax Mini Modular)	**0 061 289**	1 ea.
For VB 36 connecting fitting (can be used for BlueMax Mini)	**0 072 148**	1 ea.
For VB 36 connecting fitting (can be used for BlueMax Modular Plus, BlueMax Mini Modular)	**0 068 637**	1 ea.
For Sensys with cup (can be used for hinges with cup for pressing in)	**9 180 604**	1 ea.
For linear mounting plates for pressing in	**9 195 165**	1 ea.

Drill bits



- Turning clockwise or anticlockwise
- Turning direction colour coded: clockwise = black, anticlockwise = red
- Length 57 mm
- Shaft diameter 10 mm

Diameter mm	Order no. / Drilling direction		PU
	left	right	
2	0 071 896	0 071 897	1 ea.
3	0 070 026	0 070 025	1 ea.
4	0 071 723	0 072 163	1 ea.
5	0 053 949	0 053 950	1 ea.
6	0 072 040	0 072 039	1 ea.
8	0 053 818	0 053 817	1 ea.
10	0 053 951	0 053 952	1 ea.
12	0 053 820	0 053 819	1 ea.
14	0 053 942	0 053 941	1 ea.
15	9 106 107	9 106 102	1 ea.
18	9 106 108	9 106 110	1 ea.
20	9 106 113	9 106 104	1 ea.
25	9 106 116	9 106 117	1 ea.
26	9 106 118	9 106 119	1 ea.
30	9 106 105	9 106 103	1 ea.
35	9 106 120	9 106 101	1 ea.
40		9 106 121	1 ea.

Sets of drill bits



- Various sets of drill bits for BlueMax Modular Mini drilling and insertion machines

Description	Order no.	PU
Set of hinge drill bits for 6 spindle interchangeable drilling unit for BlueMax Mini Modular Plus, BlueMax Mini Modular (1 x ø 35 mm anticlockwise, 2 x ø 10 mm clockwise)	9 132 052	1 set
Set of hinge drill bits for interchangeable drilling unit, 9 spindles, for BlueMax Mini Modular Plus, BlueMax Mini Modular (5 x ø 5 mm clockwise, 4 x ø 5 mm anticlockwise)	9 131 483	1 set
Set of drill bits for BlueMax Mini, type 3, BlueMax Mini, type 2 / 6 (1 x ø 35 mm clockwise, 2 x ø 10 mm anticlockwise, 2 x ø 5 mm anticlockwise)	0 070 033	1 set
Set of hinge drill bits for BlueMax Mini, type 3, BlueMax Mini, type 2 / 6 (1 x ø 35 mm clockwise, 2 x ø 10 mm anticlockwise)	0 072 144	1 set
Set of VB 18 - 21 drill bits for BlueMax Mini Modular Plus, BlueMax Mini Modular (1 x ø 30 mm clockwise, 2 x ø 10 mm clockwise)	9 146 114	1 set
Set of VB 36 drill bits for BlueMax Mini Modular Plus, BlueMax Mini Modular (1 x ø 20 mm clockwise, 2 x ø 10 mm clockwise)	9 146 115	1 set

Drill bits for horizontal drilling unit





- Diameter 8 mm
- Length 70 mm
- Turning clockwise or anticlockwise
- Turning direction colour coded: clockwise = black, anticlockwise = red
- Shaft diameter 10 mm

Drilling direction	Order no.	PU
right	**0 065 561**	1 ea.
left	**0 065 562**	1 ea.

Drill bits for drilling hole lines



- Particularly suitable for drilling medium density fibreboard
- Turning clockwise or anticlockwise
- Turning direction colour coded: clockwise = black, anticlockwise = colourless
- Drilling diameter 5 mm
- Length 57.5 mm
- Shaft diameter 10 mm

Drilling direction	Order no.	PU
left	**9 254 248**	1 ea.
right	**9 254 259**	1 ea.

Drill for through hole



- For through hole
- Turning clockwise
- Length 57 mm
- Drill diameter 4 mm
- Shaft diameter 10 mm

Order no.	PU
9 288 979	1 ea.

Quick change chuck for drill bits



- Drill chuck for interchangeable drilling unit with quick release chuck

Order no.	PU
9 131 497	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/59625d



Working ergonomically in the workshop too

Ergonomic workplaces help to keep staff in good health and boost work productivity in the long term. This is particularly true in the workshop. The power assisted LegaDrive Systems lifting column system moves work benches to any preferred height simply at the press of a button. The bench used for storing the materials needed can also be set to the perfect height for ergonomic access. This takes the effort out of working at any machine while also avoiding back strain. LegaDrive Systems is extremely sturdy, double telescoping and suitable for working in the seated or standing position, particularly in the workshop.



Maximum convenience:
Motor driven, always the right working height at the press of a button.



Maximum adjustment range:
with an adjustment range of 620 - 1295 mm, work can be done either sitting or standing.

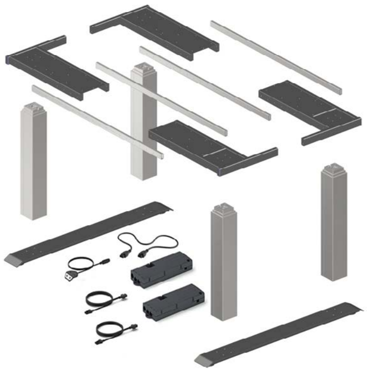


Maximum stability:
extra sturdy overall system for the workshop with very high lifting capacity (160 kg).

hettich.com/short/31fd2d

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

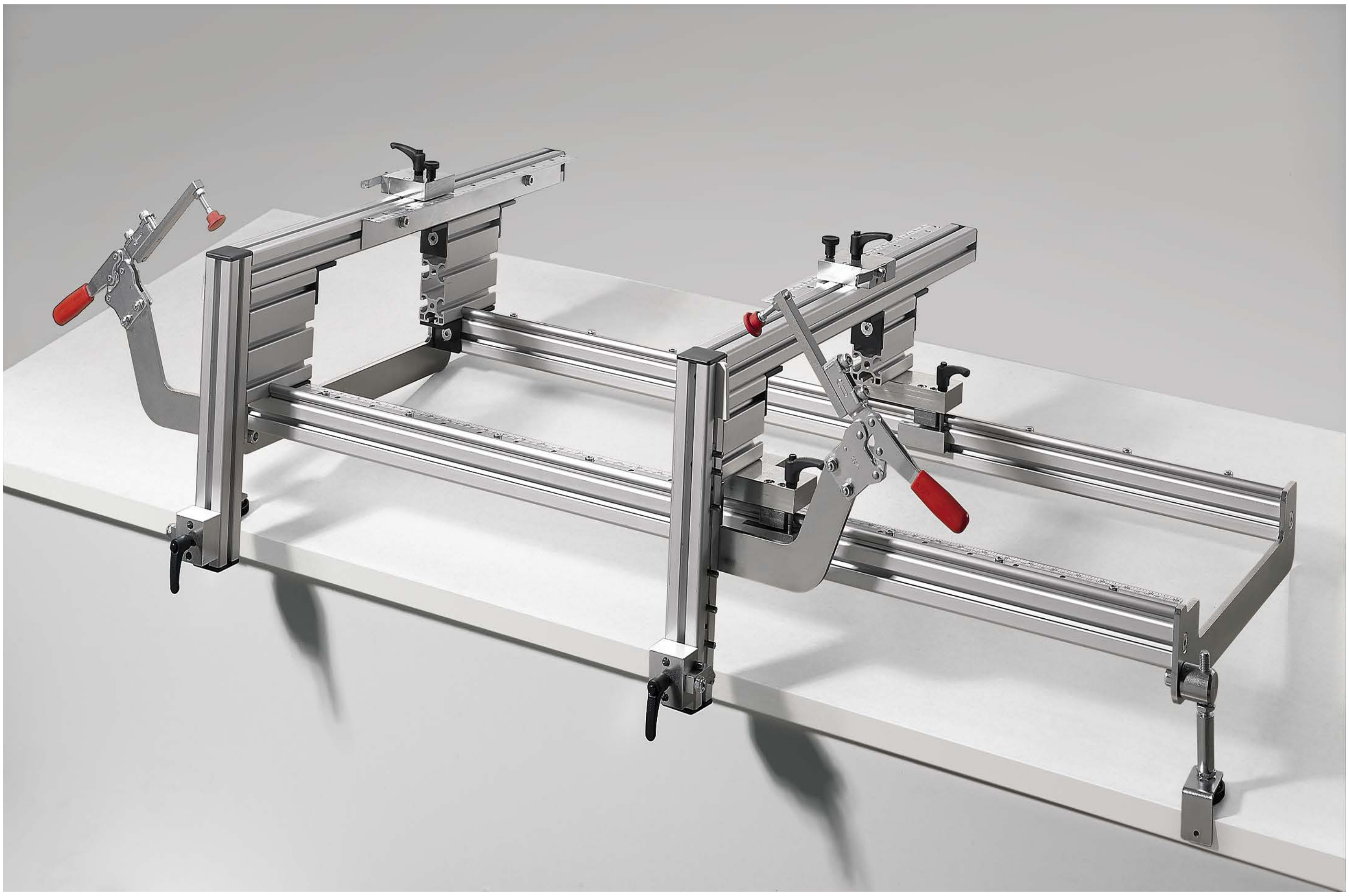
Work Basic desk support frame set for the workshop



- Bench support frame set for workstations in the workshop, e.g. for drawer assembly aids, automatic drilling and insertion machines
- Desk support frame set with continuous foot extension
- For variable desk top sizes:
  - Depth 1000 mm
  - width 1200 - 1800 mm
- Desk top support frames adjustable in width in increments of 50 mm
- Motor-driven height adjustment 620 - 1295 mm
- Lifting range 675 mm
- Lifting weight max. 160 kg each for evenly loaded desks (lifting weight = payload + desk top with desk top supports)
- Height adjustment with soft start
- Nominal voltage 230 V / 50 Hz
- Low energy consumption (standby 0.3 W max.)
- Speed 40 mm/s
- With collision detection (no personal protection)

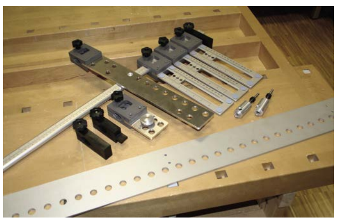
Set comprises:
- 4 LegaDrive HD electrically telescoping lifting columns
- 2 foot extensions 970 mm
- 2 sets of width adjustable desk top support frames
- 2 electronic control unit
- 2 EU mains power connection cables, length 3000 mm
- 1 Basic handset
- 1 cascading cable, short
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Order no.	PU
9 260 670	1 set



Saving time while achieving precise work results

You can now receive active support in meeting the technical challenges encountered in the furniture workshop: from Hettich's intelligent work assistants. These make the various production steps faster, more accurate and more reliable. Valuable assistance in the processing and assembly of drawers, runners, hinges, mounting plates, connecting fittings, drawer fronts, handles etc. You can significantly increase your work efficiency with Hettich work assistants.



Drilling the systematic way:
the Accura drilling jig with various drill bodies is the versatile modular system for your furniture workshop.



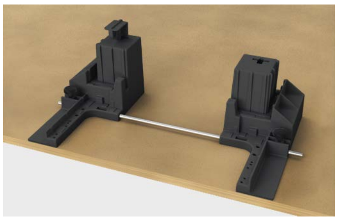
For fitting drawer fronts with effortless ease:
Practica drilling jig.

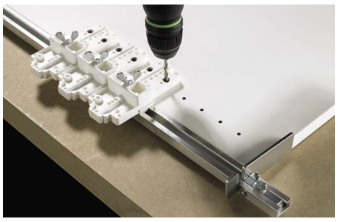


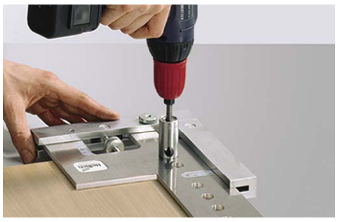
Efficient and fast:
with the DrillJig drilling jig, you can install connecting fittings and hinges in next to no time.

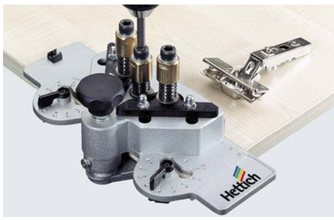
hettich.com/short/1ba5ca

Precision positioning:
using the BlueJig Griff drilling jig, furniture handles and knobs reliable find their correct position.









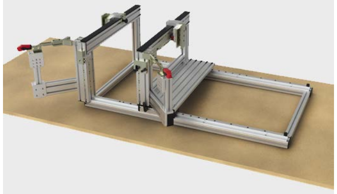


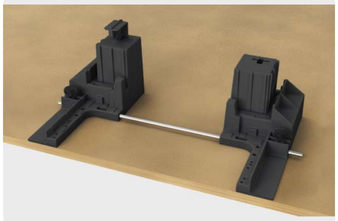




hettich.com/short/cffe5a

Hettich Technical Assistant
▸ Installation
▸ Setting
▸ Service

	AvanFit 400	AvanFit 300	AvanFit 200
			
Page	1398	1398	1398
Description	Stationary assembly aid	Stationary assembly aid	Stationary assembly aid
Suitable for installation of	AvanTech YOU drawers and pot-and-pan drawers	AvanTech YOU drawers and pot-and-pan drawers	AvanTech YOU drawers and pot-and-pan drawers
Efficiency	Up to 100 drawers an hour	Up to 65 drawers an hour	Up to 30 drawers an hour

AvanFit 100

1398
Transportable assembly aid
AvanTech YOU drawers and pot-and-pan drawers
Up to 10 drawers an hour

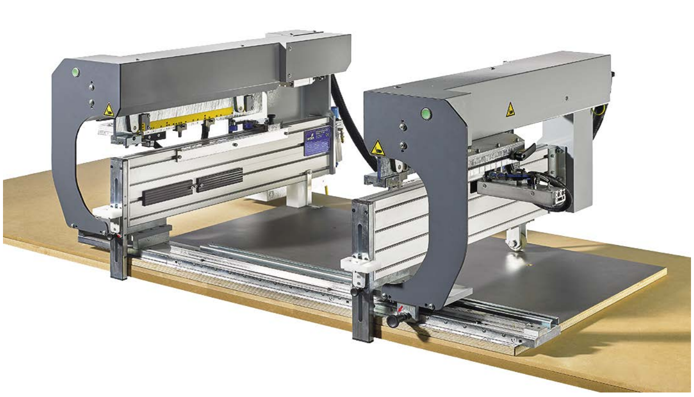
AvanFit 400



- For assembling AvanTech YOU drawers and pot-and-pan drawers
- Electropneumatic component positioning and pressing
- All settings can be made without the need for tools
- Power supply 400 V and 50 / 60 Hz
- Air pressure 6 - 8 bar / 100 psi
- Capacity: up to 100 drawers an hour
- Metal frame

Order no.	PU
9 257 330	1 ea.

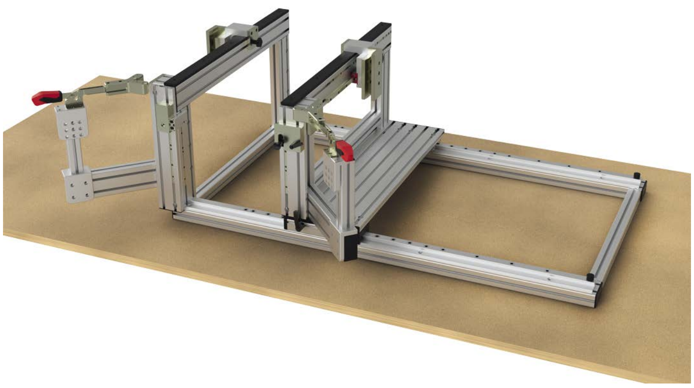
AvanFit 300



- For assembling AvanTech YOU drawers and pot-and-pan drawers
- Manual system positioning and pneumatic system pressing
- All settings can be made without the need for tools
- Power supply 110 / 230 V and 50 / 60 Hz
- Air pressure 6 - 8 bar / 100 psi
- Capacity: up to 65 drawers an hour
- Metal frame

Order no.	PU
9 277 500	1 ea.

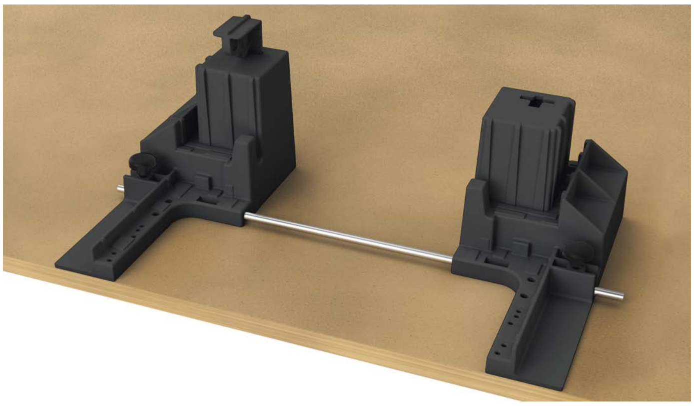
AvanFit 200



- For assembling AvanTech YOU drawers and pot-and-pan drawers
- Manual component positioning and assembling
- All settings can be made without the need for tools
- Aluminium frame
- Capacity: up to 30 drawers an hour

Order no.	PU
9 219 689	1 ea.

AvanFit 100



- For assembling AvanTech YOU drawers and pot-and-pan drawers
- Manual component positioning and assembling
- All settings can be made without the need for tools
- Plastic
- Capacity: up to 10 drawers an hour

Order no.	PU
9 219 678	1 ea.

Attachmentset H 77 for AvanFit 100



- For assembling AvanTech YOU H77 drawers
- Attachment set
- Can only be used in combination with AvanFit 100
- Plastic

Order no.	PU
9 300 517	1 Set

Knock in tool



- For installing AvanTech YOU
- For knocking in the drawer base clamps into the drawer side profile
- Galvanised steel, plastic

Order no.	PU
9 275 330	1 ea.

Knock in tool



- For installing AvanTech YOU
- For knocking in the rear panel clip into the drawer side profile
- Galvanised steel, plastic

Order no.	PU
9 285 182	1 ea.

Stacking profile for AvanTech YOU

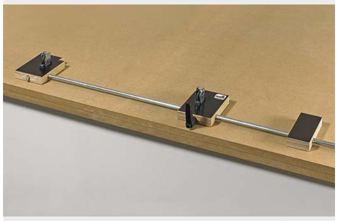


- For stacking drawers
- Length 80 mm
- Plastic

Design	Order no.	PU
77	**9 257 809**	1/150 ea.
101	**9 254 996**	1/120 ea.
139	**9 257 810**	1/90 ea.
187	**9 257 811**	1/55 ea.
251	**9 257 812**	1/40 ea.

hettich.com/short/56af53

	ArciFit 400	ArciFit 300	ArciFit 200
			
Page	1402	1402	1402
Description	Stationary assembly aid	Stationary assembly aid	Stationary assembly aid
Suitable for installation of	ArciTech drawers and pot-and-pan drawers	ArciTech drawers and pot-and-pan drawers	ArciTech drawers and pot-and-pan drawers
Efficiency	Up to 100 drawers an hour	Up to 65 drawers an hour	Up to 40 drawers an hour

ArciFit 100

1402
Transportable assembly aid
ArciTech drawers and pot-and-pan drawers
Up to 15 drawers an hour

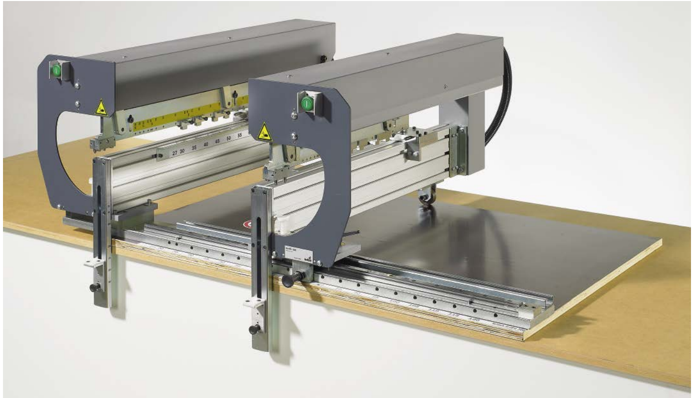
ArciFit 400



- For assembling ArciTech drawers and pot-and-pan drawers
- Electropneumatic component positioning and pressing
- All settings can be made without the need for tools
- Power supply 110 / 230 V and 50 / 60 Hz
- Air pressure 6 - 8 bar / 100 psi
- Capacity: up to 100 drawers an hour
- Metal frame

Order no.	PU
9 123 528	1 ea.

ArciFit 300



- For assembling ArciTech drawers and pot-and-pan drawers
- Manual system positioning and pneumatic system pressing
- All settings can be made without the need for tools
- Air pressure 6 - 8 bar / 100 psi
- Capacity: up to 65 drawers an hour
- Metal frame

Order no.	PU
9 123 527	1 ea.

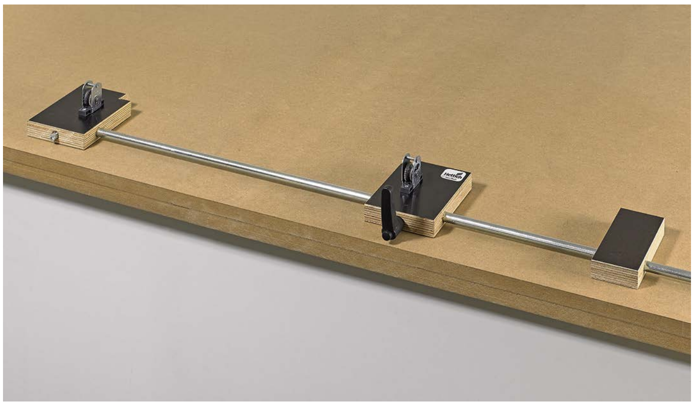
ArciFit 200



- For assembling ArciTech drawers and pot-and-pan drawers
- Manual system positioning and assembly
- All settings can be made without the need for tools
- Capacity: up to 40 drawers an hour
- Metal frame

Order no.	PU
9 123 525	1 ea.

ArciFit 100



- For assembling ArciTech drawers and pot-and-pan drawers
- Manual component positioning and assembling
- All settings can be made without the need for tools
- Galvanised metal bar with wooden panel
- Capacity: up to 15 drawers an hour

Order no.	PU
9 123 524	1 ea.

ArciFit 100 upgrade set



- For installing ArciTech wooden and aluminium rear panels
- Manual component positioning and assembling
- All settings can be made without the need for tools
- Wooden panel

Order no.	PU
9 184 696	1 set

	InnoFit 400	InnoFit 300	InnoFit 200
			
Page	1406	1406	1406
Description	Stationary assembly aid	Stationary assembly aid	Stationary assembly aid
Suitable for installation of	InnoTech / InnoTech Atira drawers and pot-and-pan drawers	InnoTech / InnoTech Atira drawers and pot-and-pan drawers	InnoTech / InnoTech Atira drawers and pot-and-pan drawers
Efficiency	Up to 90 drawers an hour	Up to 65 drawers an hour	Up to 40 drawers an hour

InnoFit 100

1406
Transportable assembly aid
InnoTech / InnoTech Atira drawers and pot-and-pan drawers
Up to 15 drawers an hour

InnoFit 400



- For assembling InnoTech / Innotech Atira drawers and pot-and-pan drawers
- Electropneumatic component positioning and pressing
- All settings can be made without the need for tools
- Power supply 110 / 230 V and 50 / 60 Hz
- Air pressure 6 - 8 bar / 100 psi
- Capacity: up to 90 drawers an hour
- Metal frame

Order no.	PU
9 037 559	1 ea.

InnoFit 300



- For assembling InnoTech / InnoTech Atira drawers and pot-and-pan drawers
- Manual component positioning, pneumatic pressing
- All settings can be made without the need for tools
- Air pressure 6 - 8 bar / 100 psi
- Capacity: up to 65 drawers an hour
- Metal frame

Order no.	PU
9 019 743	1 ea.

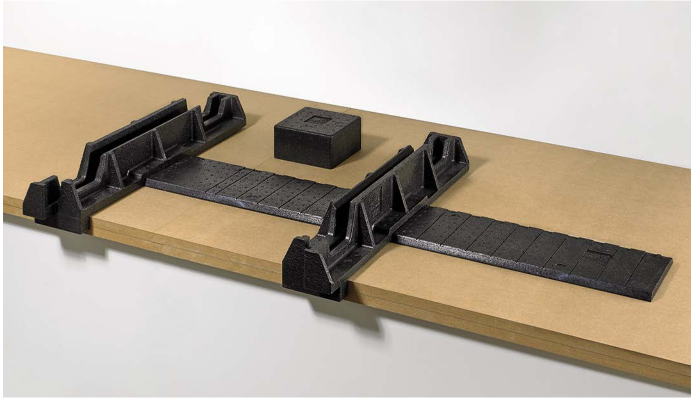
InnoFit 200



- For assembling InnoTech / InnoTech Atira drawers and pot-and-pan drawers
- Manual component positioning and assembling
- All settings can be made without the need for tools
- Capacity: up to 40 drawers an hour
- Metal frame

Order no.	PU
0 041 777	1 ea.

InnoFit 100



- For assembling InnoTech / InnoTech Atira drawers and pot-and-pan drawers
- Manual component positioning and assembling
- All settings can be made without the need for tools
- Capacity: up to 15 drawers an hour
- lightweight foamed plastic

Order no.	PU
0 045 555	1 ea.

Assembly jig for ArciTech, InnoTech and InnoTech Atira wooden rear panel



- For installing ArciTech / InnoTech / InnoTech Atira wooden and aluminium rear panels
- Manual component positioning and assembling
- All settings can be made without the need for tools
- Aluminium frame

Order no.	PU
9 184 693	1 ea.

Knock in tool



- For installing ArciTech
- For knocking in the drawer base clamps into the drawer side profile
- Galvanised steel, plastic

Order no.	PU
0 078 091	1 ea.

Stacking profile for ArciTech



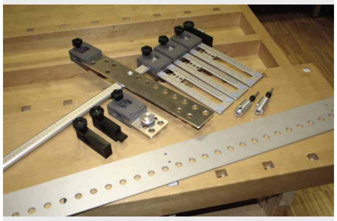
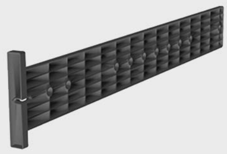


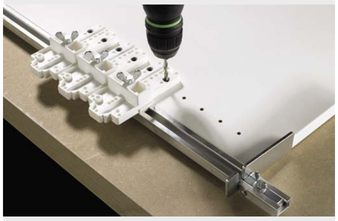
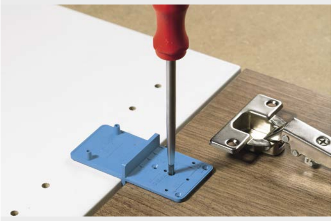
- For stacking drawers and pot-and-pan drawers
- Plastic
- Length 500 mm
- Can be shortened as required

Order no.	PU
9 153 351	1/40 ea.

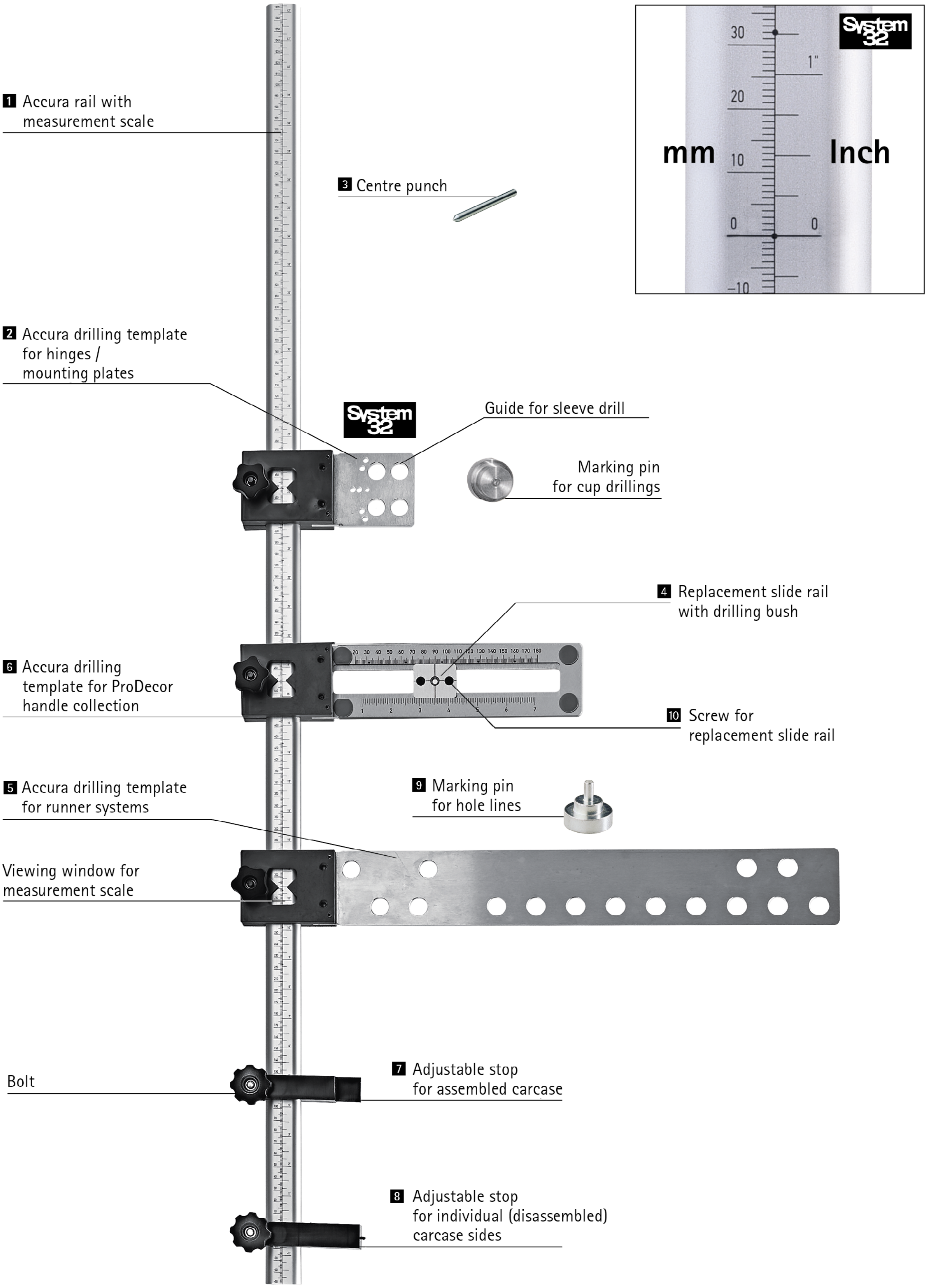
hettich.com/short/db442d

For hinges, mounting plates, runners, connecting fittings and handles
Range summary / technical comparison

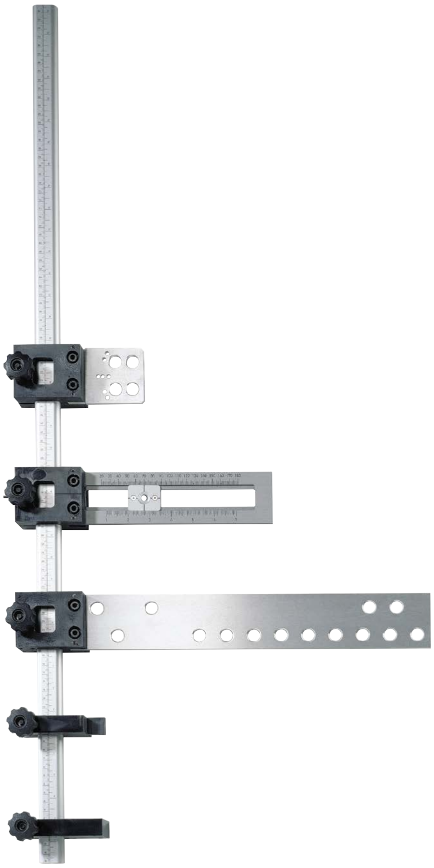
	Accura	Cabinet body drilling jig for runners	Aid for positioning the cup gluing plate
			
Page	1410 - 1413	1414	1415
Description	Ruler drilling jig with various modular system drilling templates and sleeve drills	Cabinet body drilling jig for runners	Small aid for positioning the cup glueing plate
Suitable for installation of	System 32 fittings, hinges, mounting plates, runners, handles and knobs	Runners Actro YOU, Quadro YOU, Actro 5D, Actro, Quadro	Fittings for glue mounting

Exakta	MultiBlue
	
1416	1417
Ruler drilling jig with versatile drill body	Small, versatile hole marking jig
Rastex 15 and VB 18 / 19 / 20 / 21, VB 35, VB 36 connecting fittings, hinges, mounting plates and handles	Rastex 25 and VB 35, VB 135 connecting fittings, hinges and mounting plates

Drilling jig Accura



- **Accura**
- **For hinges, mounting plates, runners and handles**



- Modular system drilling jig
- Providing versatility, a variety of drilling templates are available for mounting all sorts of fittings
- Efficient, economical and professional
- Stops can be used on the left and right
- Easy adjustment of drill bodies and stops via clamping screws
- Rail with measurement scale
- Dimension easy to find through viewing window in the drill body
- Drill body and rail in aluminium
- Using sleeve drill bits - minimum drill wear as the drill bit does not come into contact with the jig
- Please order sleeve drill accessories separately

The various Accura drilling templates can be used for mounting the following fittings:

- Actro YOU / Quadro YOU for AvanTech YOU
- Actro 5D / Quadro for wooden drawers
- Actro runners for ArciTech
- Quadro runners for InnoTech / InnoTech Atira
- Quadro runners with slide on assembly, partial and full extension runner
- Quadro runners with plug on assembly, partial and over extension runner
- Quadro runner systems and ball bearing runners from the Systema Top 2000 range
- FR roller runner systems (302 / 402 / 602 / 6142 ...)
- Ball bearing runners KA
- For Sensys, Intermat and SlideOn hinges and mounting plates
- System 32, hole line drillings
- Handles with 2 or 3 plinths for a drill hole spacing of 64 mm or more
- Furniture knobs

Page reference:

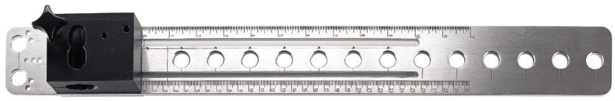
- For accessory sleeve drill, see page 1446

Accura

Article	Order no.	PU
1 Accura rail with measurement scale, length 2000 mm	**0 020 014**	1 ea.
1 Accura rail with measurement scale, length 500 mm	**0 044 764**	1 ea.
1 Accura rail with measurement scale, length 1000 mm	**0 070 263**	1 ea.
1 Accura rail with measurement scale, length 1500 mm	**0 070 264**	1 ea.
2 Accura drill body with centring pin and marking element, aluminium / plastic, for hinges / mounting plates	**0 013 841**	1 ea.
3 Centring pin	**0 023 680**	1 ea.
4 Replacement slide rail with drilling bush for Accura drill body for handles and knobs	**0 044 767**	1 ea.
5 Accura drill body for runner systems, aluminium / plastic	**0 070 265**	1 ea.
6 Accura drill body for handles and knobs, aluminium / plastic	**0 044 765**	1 ea.
7 Adjustable stop for assembled cabinet body, plastic	**0 070 267**	1 ea.
8 Adjustable stop for individual (disassembled) cabinet body sides, plastic	**0 070 266**	1 ea.
9 Marking pin for hole lines	**0 046 629**	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/490be5

Accura drill body (depth adjustable)

1


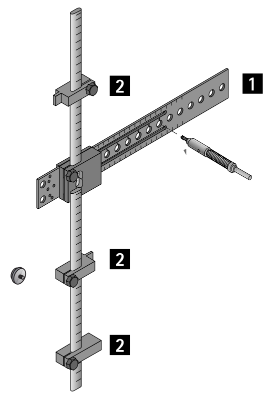
2

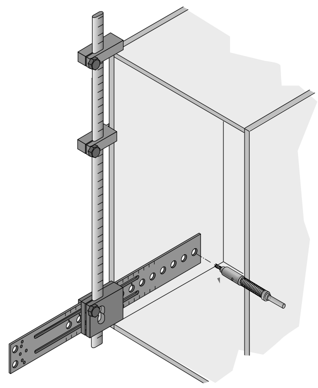

- Depth adjustable drill body for Accura drilling jig
- Being depth adjustable, this template is also suitable for shallow cabinet body depths
- Can be used for
  - all concealed hinges of series Sensys, Intermat and SlideOn
  - Actro YOU, Actro runner system
  - Actro 5D for wooden drawers
  - Quadro for InnoTech / InnoTech Atira
  - Quadro YOU for wooden drawers- Quadro for wooden drawers (slide on and plug on installation, partial and full extension runners)
  - Quadro for Systema Top 2000
  - Ball bearing runners KA
  - FR roller runner systems
- Aluminium, anodised, plastic
- The depth adjustable drill body can only be used in conjunction with the stop set, order no. 9 139 574, please order separately
- Please order drill body accessories separately
- Please order sleeve drill accessories separately

Page reference:

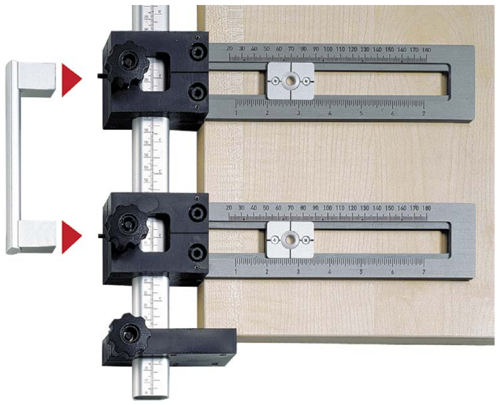
- For accessories for drill body, see page 1411
- For accessory stop set, see page 1411
- For accessory sleeve drill, see page 1446

Article	**Order no.**	PU
1 Accura drill body (depth adjustable)	**9 128 171**	1 ea.
2 Stop set (1 stop for hinges, 1 stop for runners, 1 stop for individual (disas-sembled) cabinet body sides)	**9 139 574**	1 set





Set of Accura drilling jigs for handles and knobs



- For handles (drill hole spacing of 64 mm and over) and knobs
- Aluminium, anodised, plastic
- Please order accessory HSS twist drill separately

Set comprises:
- 2 Accura drill bodies
- 2 drilling plates with guide sleeve for ø 5 mm HSS twist drill bit
- 1 Accura rail with measurement scale in mm and inches, length 500 mm
- 1 adjustable stop for front panels

Page reference:

- For accessory HSS twist drill bit, see page 1447

Order no.	PU
0 044 763	1 set

Accura for adapter for glue mounting Sensys



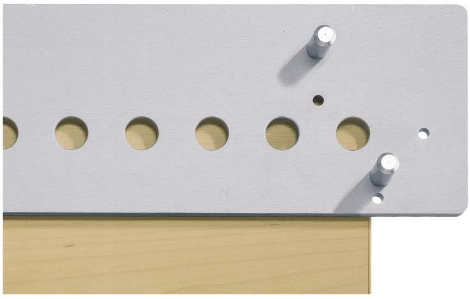
- Gluing jig for positioning the adapter for glue mounting Sensys
- For glass doors
- Glass thickness 3-7 mm
- For use with UV hardening adhesive
- Material: aluminium, anodised, plastic
- To use the gluing jig, you need an Accura rail with measurement scale, e.g. order no. 0 070 263, as well as an adjustable stop for individually knocked down cabinet body sides, order no. 0 070 266, please order separately
- Accessories for gluing jig must be ordered separately
- Adapter for glue mounting must be ordered separately

Set comprises:
- 2 gluing jigs

Page reference:
- For accessories for gluing jig, see page 1415
- For adapter for glue mounting for Sensys, see page 1415

Order no.	PU
9 188 862	1 set

Accura 1000 mm drilling template, aluminium with 3 stop / marking pins



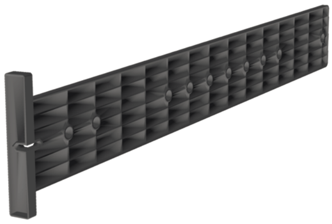
- Provides the basis for drilling System 32 hole lines efficiently, economically and professionally
- Hole line spaced 37 mm from the front edge
- Hole line spaced 13 mm from the front edge (Systema Top 2000 pedestal)
- First hole line boring for connecting fittings (for shelf thicknesses of 16 mm and 19 mm)
- Stop for continuing hole line boring
- Stop for rear hole line in assembled cabinet
- Functions easily set using the stop / marking pins
- For use on left and right
- Drilling template in aluminium
- Using sleeve drill bits - minimum drill wear as the drill bit does not come into contact with the jig
- With 3 stop and marking pins
- Please order sleeve drill accessories separately

Page reference:
- For accessory sleeve drill, see page 1446

Order no.	PU
0 010 573	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/490be5

Cabinet body drilling jig for runners



- Can be used for:
  - Runner system, Actro YOU / Quadro YOU for AvanTech YOU
  - Actro 5D runner system for wooden drawers
  - Actro runner system for ArciTech
  - Runner system, Quadro for InnoTech / InnoTech Atira
  - Quadro for wooden drawers (slide on and plug on installation, partial and full extension runners)
  - Quadro for Systema Top 2000
  - Ball bearing runners KA
  - FR roller runner systems
- Plastic

Page reference:

- For accessory center drill, see page 1448

Order no.	PU
9 257 327	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/f9d5ac

Aid for positioning mounting plate for glue mounting



- Aid for positioning the mounting plate for glue mounting
- Engagement function for adjusting with millimetre precision
- Simple adjustment of required gluing dimension K
- Adjustment range: 2 - 80 mm
- Plastic, anthracite

Order no.	PU
9 227 397	1 ea.

Aid for positioning the housing for glue mounting



- Aid for positioning the housing for glue mounting
- Engagement function for adjusting with millimetre precision
- Simple adjustment of required gluing dimension K
- Adjustment range: 2 - 30 mm
- Plastic, anthracite

Order no.	PU
9 134 988	1 ea.

Aid for positioning the adapter for glue mounting



- Aid for positioning the adapter for glue mounting
- Engagement function for adjusting with millimetre precision
- Simple adjustment of required gluing dimension K
- Adjustment range: 2 - 23 mm
- Plastic, anthracite

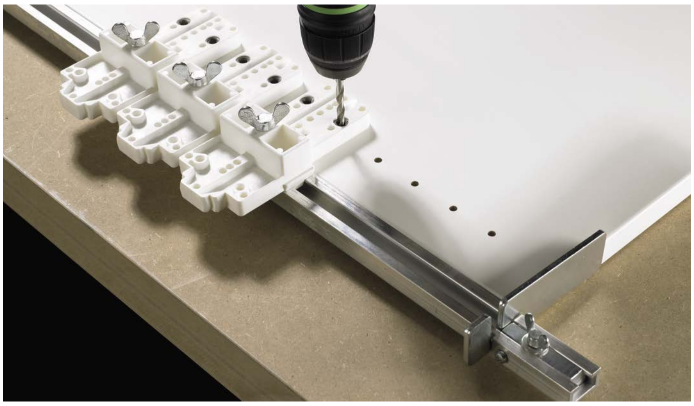
Order no.	PU
9 227 396	1 ea.

Advice

- Application summary 108 - 109
- Advice on installing fittings for glue mounting 130
- Technical information 127 - 130

hettich.com/short/658681

Exakta drilling jig



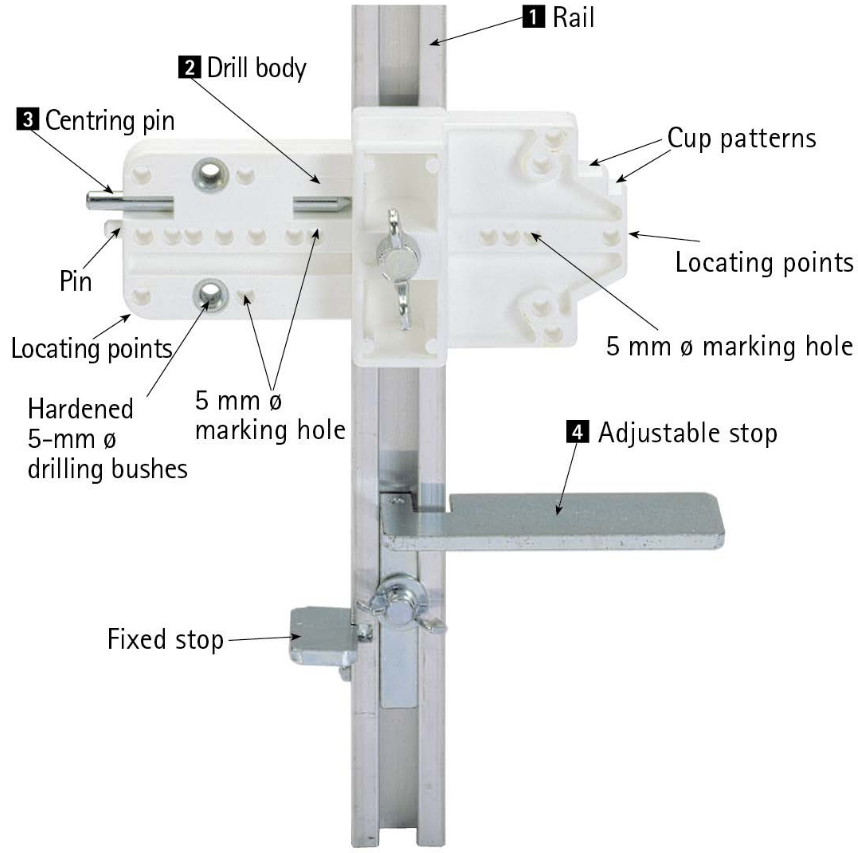
- Practical for small furniture batches, constructing samples and contract furnishing
- For greater accuracy and efficient production
- Application areas:
  - for drilling ø 5 mm holes in System 32
  - for marking the holes for hinges and mounting plates
  - for marking the holes for VB 18 / 19 / 20 / 21 / 35 / 36 and Rastex 15 connecting fittings
- Please order accessory HSS twist drill separately

Page reference:

- For accessory HSS twist drill bit, see page 1447

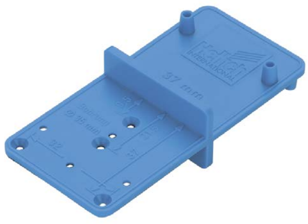
Article	Order no.	PU
1 1000 mm rail with 2 stops (fixed and adjustable stop)	**0 014 825**	1 ea.
1 2000 mm rail with 2 stops (fixed and adjustable stop)	**0 014 826**	1 ea.
1 2500 mm rail with 2 stops (fixed and adjustable stop)	**0 014 827**	1 ea.
1 1500 mm rail with 2 stops (fixed and adjustable stop)	**0 015 328**	1 ea.
2 Drill body	**0 022 617**	1 ea.
4 Adjustable stop	**0 073 788**	1 ea.

Exploded drawing



hettich.com/short/3cde38

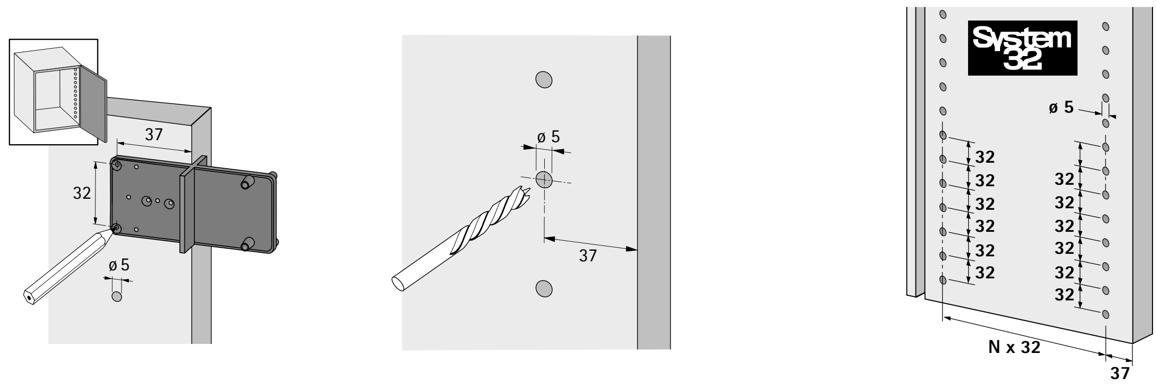
MultiBlue hole marking jig



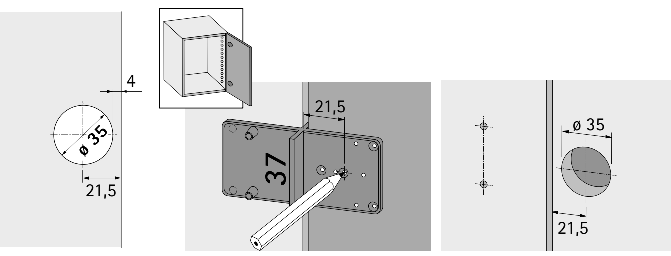
- Simple hole marking jig: the perfect aid for on site assembly whenever one or the other fitting has to be mounted professionally without the use of large machinery
- Practical, compact and multifunctional all in one
- The double sided MultiBlue hole marking jig is used to mark a hole centre for
  - Drill holes in System 32, e.g. for mounting plates, dowels, shelf supports
    - ø 35 and ø 26 cup drillings with 4 mm cup distance for hinges
    - ø 25 drill holes for Rastex 25 connecting fittings
    - ø 20 drill holes for VB 35 and VB 135 connecting fittings
- Blue plastic

Order no.	PU
0 000 351	1 ea.

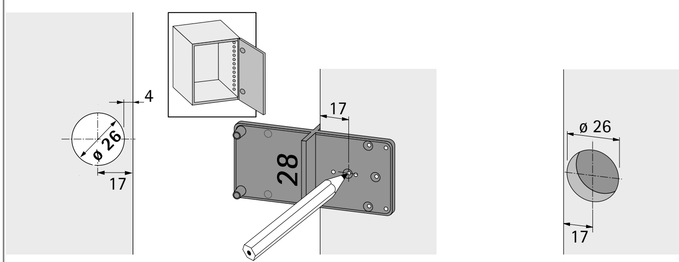
Drilling patterns



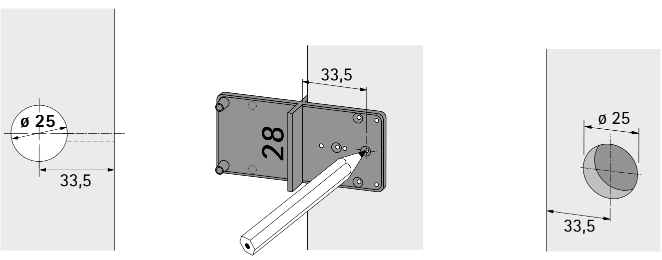
Hole marking position for cup dia. 35 mm



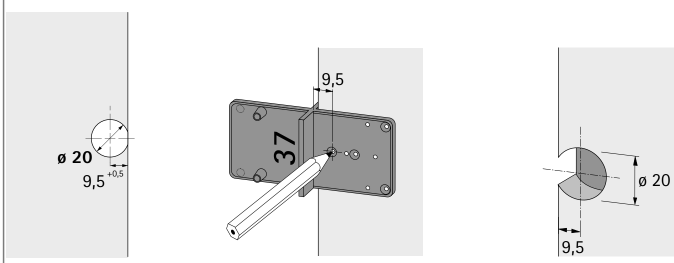
Hole marking position for cup dia. 26 mm



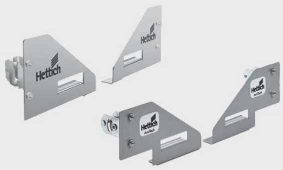
Hole marking position for Rastex 25



Hole marking position for VB 35 and VB 135

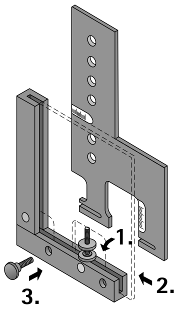


hettich.com/short/df7855

	Practica	BlueJig FB
		
Page	1419 - 1422	1423 - 1426
Suitable for installation of	Front panels /rear panels of: ▸ AvanTech YOU drawers ▸ ArciTech drawers	Front panel fixings for: ▸ AvanTech YOU drawers ▸ ArciTech drawers ▸ InnoTech drawers ▸ InnoTech Atira drawers ▸ MultiTech drawers

Face angle application

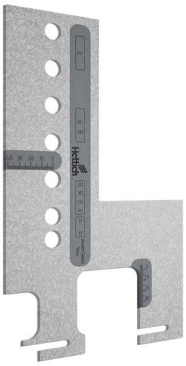


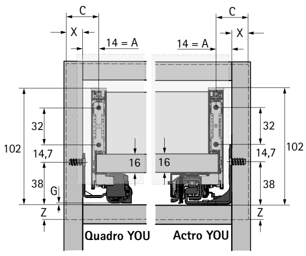


- Face angle application for combination with Practica drilling jig for
  - AvanTech YOU / ArciTech
- Aluminium

Order no.	PU
0 078 093	1 ea.

Practica for AvanTech YOU





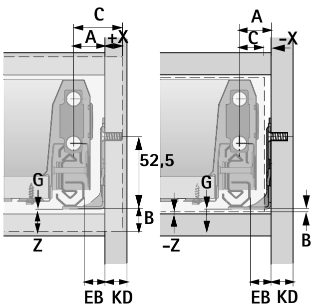
- For installing the front panel connector for
  - AvanTech YOU drawer / pot-and-pan drawer
- AvanTech YOU adjustment range
  - Side front panel overlay: up to +25 mm
  - Front panel height: from bottom edge of drawer runner, up to + 22 mm
- Aluminium

Page reference:
- For accessory sleeve drill, see page 1446

Order no.	PU
9 257 320	1 ea.

Practica for ArciTech





- For installing the front panel connector for
  - ArciTech drawer / pot-and-pan drawer
  - ArciTech pot-and-pan drawer with 2 railing levels
- ArciTech adjustment range
  - Side front panel overlay: up to -5 mm, up to +19 mm
  - Front panel height: from bottom edge of drawer runner, up to + 25 mm
- Aluminium
- Please order sleeve drill accessories separately

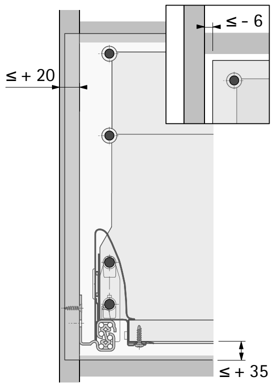
Page reference:
- For accessory sleeve drill, see page 1446

Order no.	PU
9 128 172	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/bd9571

Practica for InnoTech / InnoTech Atira





- For installing the front panel connector for
  - InnoTech / InnoTech Atira drawer / pot-and-pan drawer
  - InnoTech / InnoTech Atira pot-and-pan drawer with 2nd railing level
- Adjustment range
  - Side front panel overlay: up to - 6 mm, up to + 20 mm
  - Front panel height: up to + 35 mm from bottom edge of base
- Aluminium
- Please order sleeve drill accessories separately

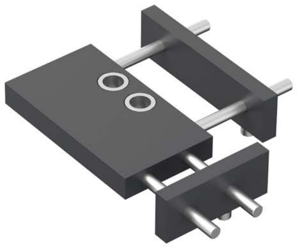
Page reference:

- For accessory sleeve drill, see page 1446

Order no.	PU
0 013 392	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/bd9571

Practica 240 for AvanTech YOU



For drilling holes for connecting the front panel to AvanTech YOU:
- Low drawer side profile H 77
- Aluminium
- Hardened steel drilling bushes for 10 mm drill bit with depth setting ring

Page reference:
For accessory drill and setting ring, see page 1446

Order no.	PU
9 257 318	1 ea.

Practica 250 for AvanTech YOU

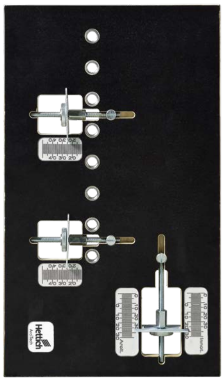


For drilling holes for connecting the front panel to AvanTech YOU:
- Drawer / pot-and-pan drawer
- Plastic
- Hardened steel drilling bushes for 10 mm drill bit with depth setting ring

Page reference:
For accessories drills and setting ring, see page 1446
For drawer front connector screw on version: centring drill bit 2.5 mm, see page 1448

Order no.	PU
9 219 328	1 ea.

Practica 200 for ArciTech / InnoTech Atira



- For installing the front panel connector for
  - ArciTech / InnoTech / InnoTech Atira
  - Drawer and pot-and-pan drawer
- Plywood
- Hardened steel drilling bushes for 10 mm drill bit with depth setting ring
- ArciTech adjustment range
  - Side front panel overlay: up to -5 mm, up to +20 mm
  - Front panel height: up to +30 mm from bottom edge of drawer base
- InnoTech / InnoTech Atira adjustment range
  - Side front panel overlay: up to -6 mm, up to +20 mm
  - Front panel height: up to +35 mm from bottom edge of drawer base

Order no.	PU
9 162 018	1 ea.

Practica 265 for AvanTech YOU



For drilling holes for connecting the aluminium front panels to AvanTech YOU:
- Plastic
- Hardened steel drilling bushes for 3 mm drill bit

Order no.	PU
9 254 997	1 ea.

Practica 275 for AvanTech YOU



For drilling wooden / aluminium AvanTech YOU rear panels:
- Drawer side profile connectors
- Drawer side profile heights 101 / 139 / 187 / 251 mm
- Plastic
- Hardened steel drilling bushes for 4 mm drill bit

Page reference:
For accessory drill, see page 1446 – 1448

Order no.	PU
9 257 321	1 ea.

Practica 295 for AvanTech YOU



For drilling the AvanTech YOU wooden drawer rear panel:
- Drawer side profile connectors
- C hook mount, drawer profile height 77 mm
- Plastic
- Hardened steel drilling bushes for 4 mm and 6 mm drill bits
- C hook drilling with 6 mm drill bit and depth setting ring

Page reference:
For accessory drill and setting ring, see page 1446

Order no.	PU
9 257 322	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/bd9571

BlueJig AvanTech 105

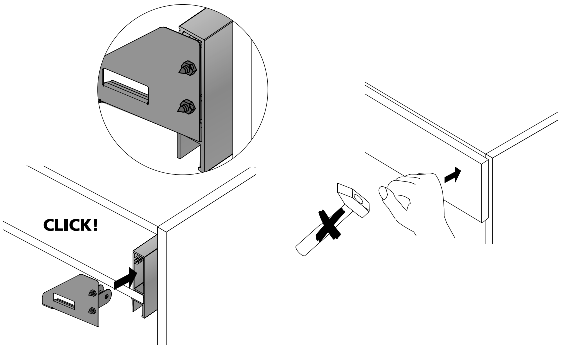


For marking hole centre for attaching the drawer front connector to AvanTech YOU:
- Drawer height 101 / 139 mm
- Steel
- Drawer front connector with centring tips

Set comprises:
- 2 BlueJig AvanTech YOU 105 (right / left)

Order no.	PU
9 257 323	1 set

Aligning the centre punch up against the drawer



BlueJig AvanTech 205

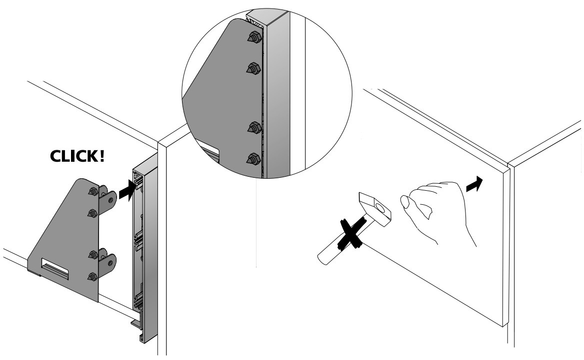


For marking hole centre for attaching the drawer front connector to AvanTech YOU:
- Drawer height 187 mm / 251 mm
- Steel
- Drawer front connector with centring tips

Set comprises:
- 2 BlueJig AvanTech YOU 205 (right / left)

Order no.	PU
9 257 324	1 set

Aligning the centre punch up against the drawer



BlueJig AvanTech 305 Inlay

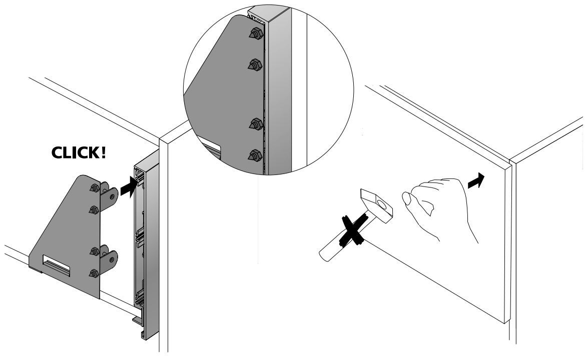


For marking hole centre for attaching the drawer front connector to AvanTech YOU Inlay:
- Drawer height 187 mm
- Steel
- Drawer front connector with centring tips

Set comprises:
- 2 BlueJig AvanTech YOU 305 (right / left)

Order no.	PU
9 257 331	1 set

Aligning the centre punch up against the drawer



BlueJig AvanTech 405

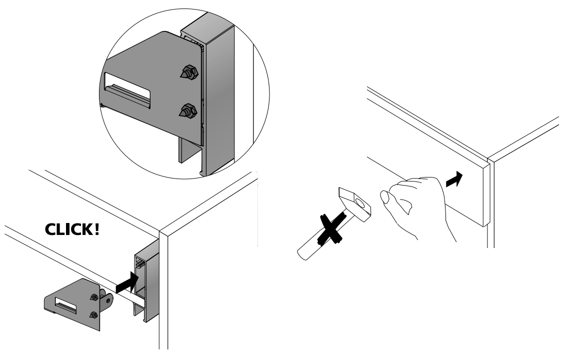


For marking hole centre for attaching the drawer front connector to AvanTech YOU:
- Drawer height 77 mm
- Steel
- Drawer front connector with centring tips

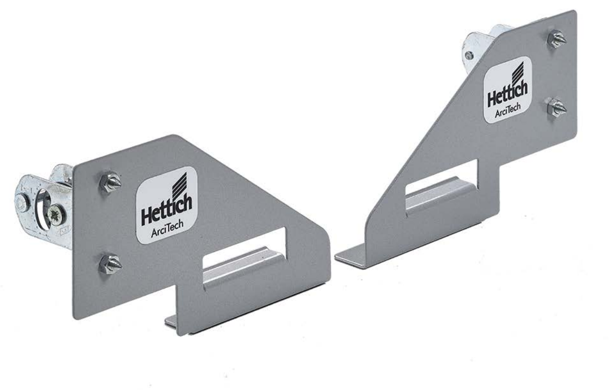
Set comprises:
- 2 BlueJig AvanTech YOU 405 (right / left)

Order no.	PU
9 298 425	1 ea.

Aligning the centre punch up against the drawer



BlueJig AT

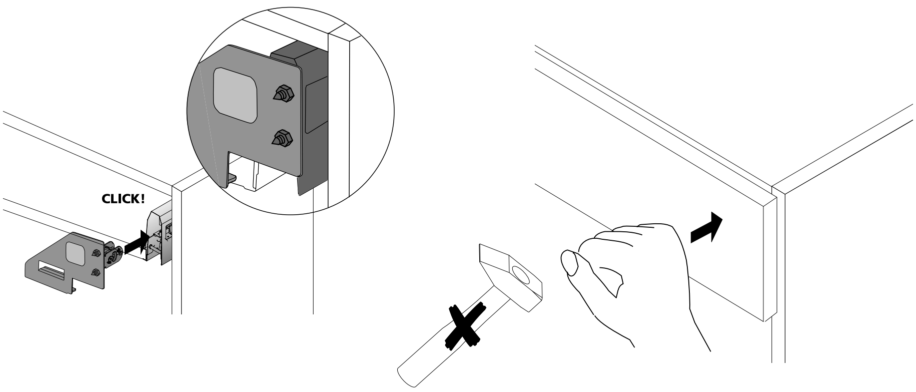


- For marking the holes for fitting ArciTech front panel connector
- Steel

Set comprises:
- 2 BlueJig AT (right / left)

Order no.	PU
9 163 229	1 set

Aligning the centre punch up against the drawer



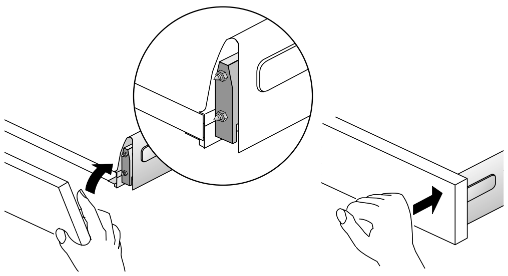
BlueJig IT



- For marking the holes for fitting InnoTech / InnoTech Atira drawer front connector
- Plastic / steel

Set comprises:
- 2 BlueJig IT

Order no.	PU
0 078 097	1 set



Insert hole marking jig in drawer profile

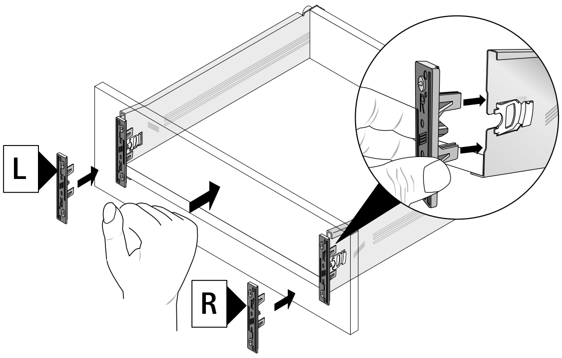
Align front panel and mark drilling pattern

BlueJig MT



- For marking the holes for fitting MultiTech front panel connector
- Plastic / steel

Order no.	PU
0 051 425	2 ea.

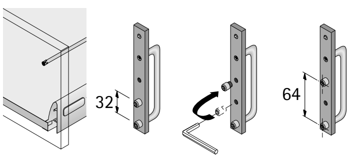


BlueJig IT / MT railing

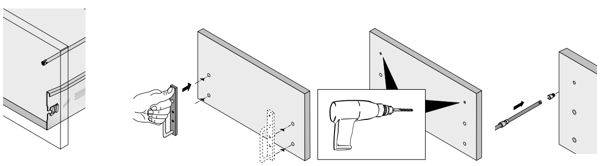


- For marking the holes for fitting InnoTech Atira / InnoTech / MultiTech railing
- Aluminium / steel

Order no.	PU
0 048 437	1 ea.



InnoTech



MultiTech

	Positioning aid	DrillJig Hinge	BlueJig Hinge
			
Page	1430	1431	1432
Suitable for installation of	Hinges in combination with DrillJig Hinge and BlueJig Hinge	Hinges, mounting plates	Hinges, mounting plates

Push to open Pin

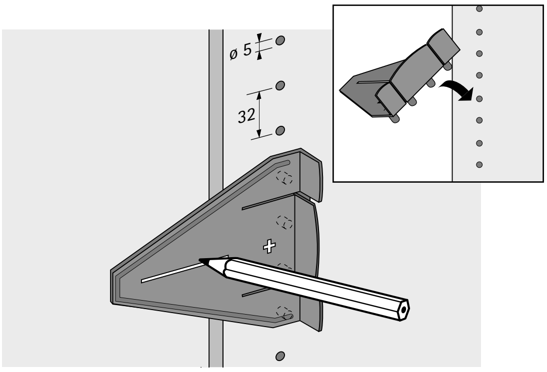
1433 - 1434
Push to open Pin

Drilling jig and hole marking jig



- Facilitates the positioning of hinge cup holes, also when retrofitting doors
- For inserting into mounting plate drill holes or System 32 hole lines
- DrillJig Hinge drilling jig and BlueJig Hinge centre punch jig are simply positioned against the line marker for drilling the cup hole
- Plastic, black

Order no.	PU
9 078 866	1 ea.



DrillJig Hinge drilling jig, drill bit ø 35 mm / 2 x ø 10 mm

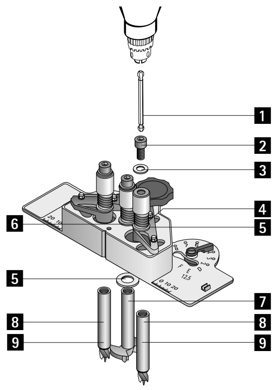


- For precision installation of hinges on one off or custom made items or for retrofitting furniture doors at the customer
- Precision, clean, angled hole drillings
- Carbide tipped drill bits
- No "running away" of the drill bit when drilling half moon drillings
- Precision, clean hole drilling for hinges and mounting plates
- Hand drills or cordless screwdriver required
- The DrillJig Hinge can be used for mounting the following hinge and mounting plate ranges:
  - Sensys, Intermat, SlideOn, Selekta Pro 2000, Selekta Pro 2035

Set comprises:
- 1 drill body for hinges
- 1 drill body for mounting plates
- 1 hexagonal driver
- 1 drill bit, ø 35 mm, chucked
- 2 drill bits, ø 10 or 2.5 mm, chucked

Article	Order no.	PU
DrillJig Hinge drilling jig, drill bit ø 35 mm / 2 x ø 10 mm	**0 020 165**	1 set
DrillJig Hinge drilling jig, drill bit ø 35 mm / 2 x ø 2.5 mm	**0 046 413**	1 set

Accessories



Article	Order no.	PU
Drill body for mounting plate	**0 020 130**	1 ea.
1 Hexagonal driver	**0 020 695**	1 ea.
2 Hexagon socket screw M8 x 16 DIN 912	**0 020 689**	1 ea.
3 Washer, 8.4 DIN 125, for DrillJig Hinge and DrillJig VB	**9 131 491**	1 ea.
4 Spring for DrillJig Hinge and DrillJig VB	**9 131 488**	1 ea.
5 Washer, 12 x 18 x 0.5, DIN 988, for DrillJig Hinge and DrillJig VB	**9 131 492**	1 ea.
6 Sleeve for DrillJig Hinge and DrillJig VB	**9 131 487**	1 ea.
7 Drill bit, ø 35 mm	**0 020 688**	1 ea.
8 Drill bit, ø 10 mm	**0 020 687**	1 ea.
9 Drill bit, ø 2.5 mm	**0 046 085**	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/0fa55a

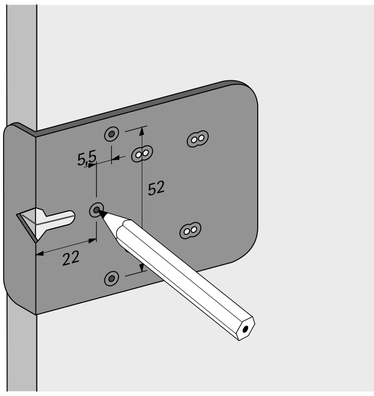
BlueJig Hinge

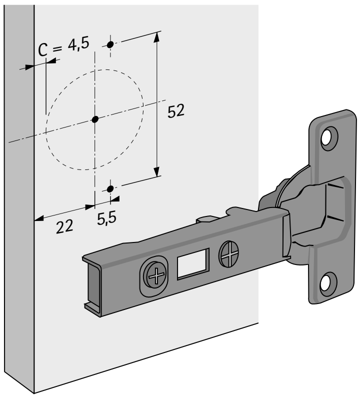


- Ideal for use on site
- For marking hole centre drilling patterns for hinges (drilling pattern TH) and cross mounting plates
- For overlay, half overlay and inset front panels
- Blue plastic

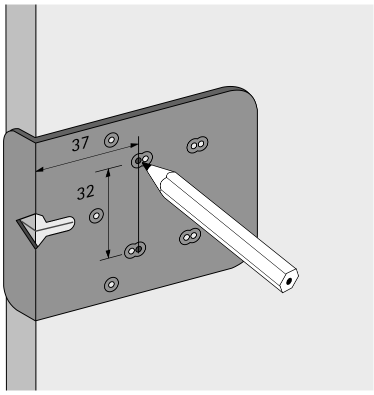
Order no.	PU
0 045 150	1 ea.

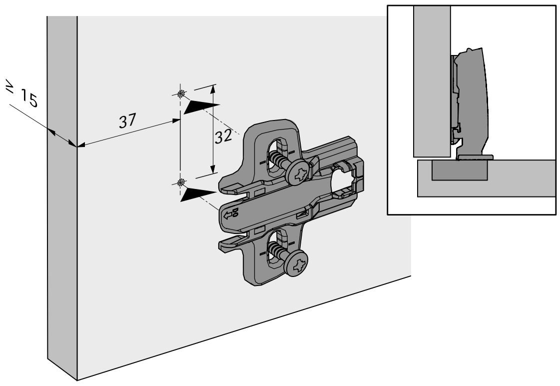
Hole marking position for hinges with TH drilling pattern



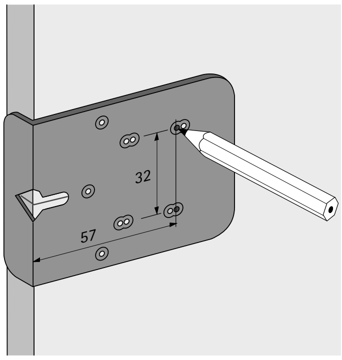


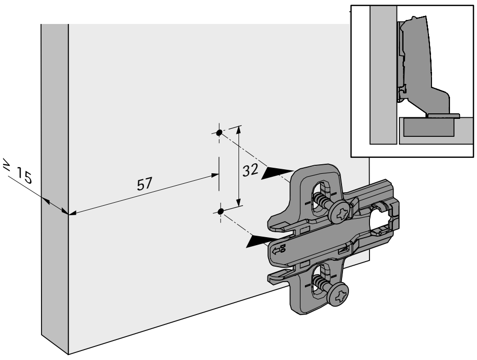
Hole marking position for cross mounting plate for overlay / half-overlay front





Hole marking position for cross mounting plate for inset front (19 mm thick)





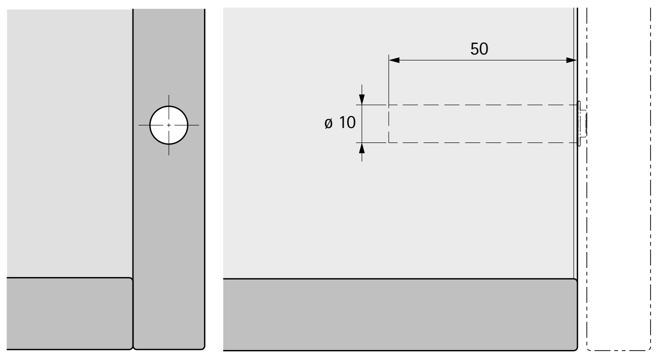
Drilling jig for Push to open



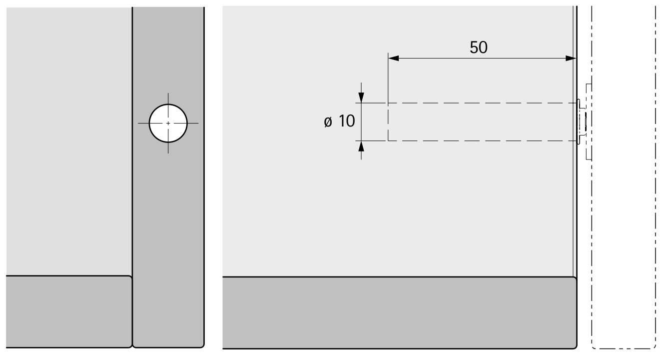
- For drilling the horizontal drill hole on the cabinet body for Push to open drill in versions
- Universal, for all material thicknesses
- Drilling bushes in hardened steel
- Plastic
- Drill bit and setting ring are not included

Order no.	PU
9 207 524	1 ea.

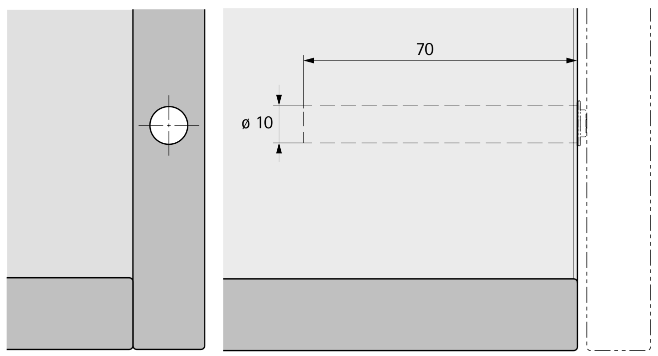
Drilling pattern for short travel, Push to open Pin



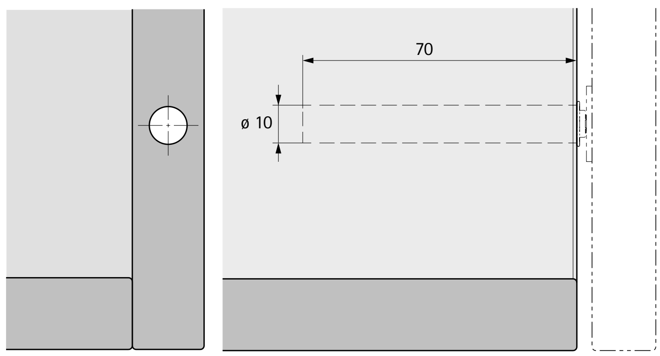
Drilling pattern for short travel, Push to open Magnet



Drilling pattern for long travel, Push to open Pin



Drilling pattern for long travel, Push to open Magnet



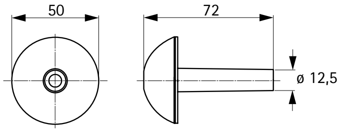
hettich.com/short/d4383b

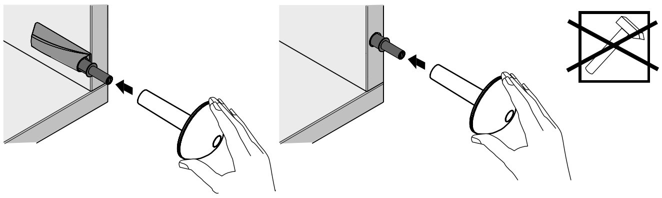
Installation aid for Push to open

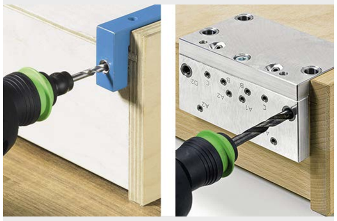


- Press in aid for installing Push to open drill in versions
- Assists the process of pressing into adapter housings
- Assists the process of pressing into side panels
- Used by hand
- Plastic

Order no.	PU
9 090 888	1 ea.





	BlueJig wooden drawers 
Page	1436 - 1437
Suitable for installation of	Actro YOU/ Quadro YOU /Actro 5D / Quadro EB 20 for wooden drawers

BlueJig Actro YOU



- For drilling the holes for the C hook and catch for Actro 5D / Actro YOU runners on wooden drawers
- Plastic with hardened drilling bushes in steel
- Please order twist drill accessories separately

Order no.	PU
9 257 813	1 ea.

BlueJig Quadro YOU



- For drilling the hole for the C hook on Quadro YOU runners and wooden drawers
- For drilling the holes for the catches on wooden drawers
- Plastic with hardened drilling bushes in steel
- Please order twist drill accessories separately

Order no.	PU
9 257 325	1 ea.

BlueJig Push to open



- For adjusting the drawer front gap with Push to open Silent opening system on drawer runners:
  - Actro 5D
  - Actro YOU
  - Quadro YOU
- Plastic

Order no.	PU
9 257 326	1 ea.

▸ BlueJig Quadro EB 20 Start, EB 20
▸ For fitting Quadro to wooden drawers

BlueJig Quadro EB 20 Start / BlueJig Quadro EB 20





Quadro EB 20 Start
- For drilling theø 6 mm hole for the C hook on Actro 5D / Actro YOU / Quadro YOU / Quadro runners for wooden drawers
- For marking the 8 mm ø holes for catches for pull-out shelves / wooden drawers with flush bottom panel
- Black plastic with hardened steel drilling bush
- Please order twist drill accessories separately

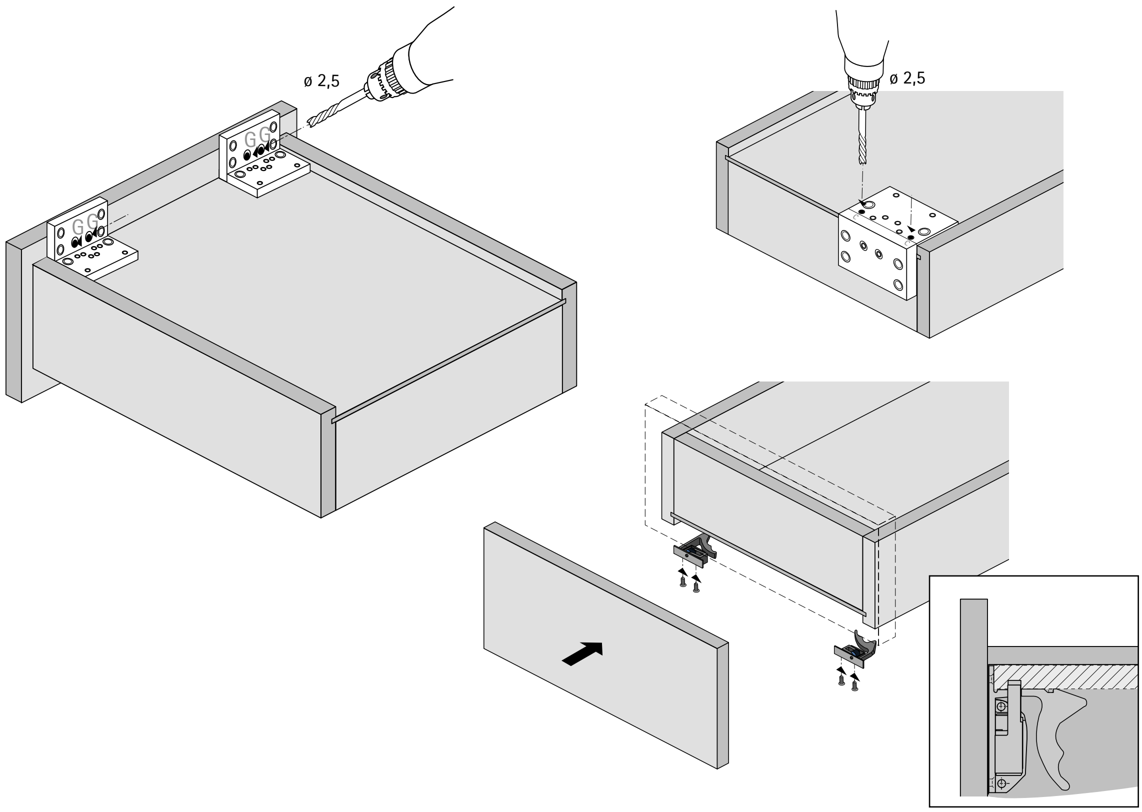
Quadro EB 20
- For drilling the holes for the C hook on Quadro runners for wooden drawers
- Positions
  - catches for wooden drawers and pull-out shelves
  - C hook for attaching runner to the rear panel
  - rear plug
  - front panel drilling
  - rear tilt adjuster

- Aluminium with hardened drill bushes made of steel
- Please order twist drill accessories separately

Page reference:
- For accessory twist drill bit, see page 1447

Article	Order no.	PU
1 BlueJig Quadro EB 20 Start	**9 084 515**	1 ea.
2 BlueJig Quadro EB 20 / BlueJig Quadro 4D	**0 044 777**	1 ea.

Wooden drawers with grooved bottom panel



	AvanTech YOU / ArciTech drawer front connector 
Page	1439 - 1440
Suitable for installation of	Drawer front connectors for drawer side profile 78 / 94 / 126 mm and drawer front connectors for lengthwise railing

Knock in tool for AvanTech YOU drawer front connector



- For knocking in the AvanTech YOU drawer front connector

Design	Order no.	PU
Drawer side profile height 77 mm	**9 257 316**	1 ea.
Drawer side profile height 101 / 139 mm	**9 257 314**	1 ea.
Drawer side profile height 187 / 251 mm	**9 257 315**	1 ea.
Drawer side profile height 187 mm, Inlay	**9 257 317**	1 ea.
H251 centring element	**9 254 995**	1 ea.

Knock in tool for ArciTech drawer front connector



- For knock in assembly of the ArciTech drawer front connector for 94 / 126 mm drawer side profile height

Order no.	PU
9 127 211	1 ea.

Knock in tool for ArciTech railing front panel connector



- For knock in assembly of the ArciTech drawer front connector for lengthwise railing

Order no.	PU
9 140 129	1 ea.

Knock in tool for ArciTech Designside adapter



- For knock in assembly of the ArciTech Designside adapter

Order no.	PU
9 242 477	1 ea.

Knock in tool for front stabiliser



- For knock in assembly of ArciTech front stabiliser

Order no.	PU
9 191 758	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/66755d

	Running part fitting tool	Postioning tool SlideLine 55 Plus
		
Page	1442	1442
Suitable for installation of	SlideLine 97	SlideLine 55 Plus sliding doors

Running part fitting tool



- For easy installation of the running parts into the running component
- For SlideLine 97
- galvanised

Order no.	PU
0 076 484	1 ea.

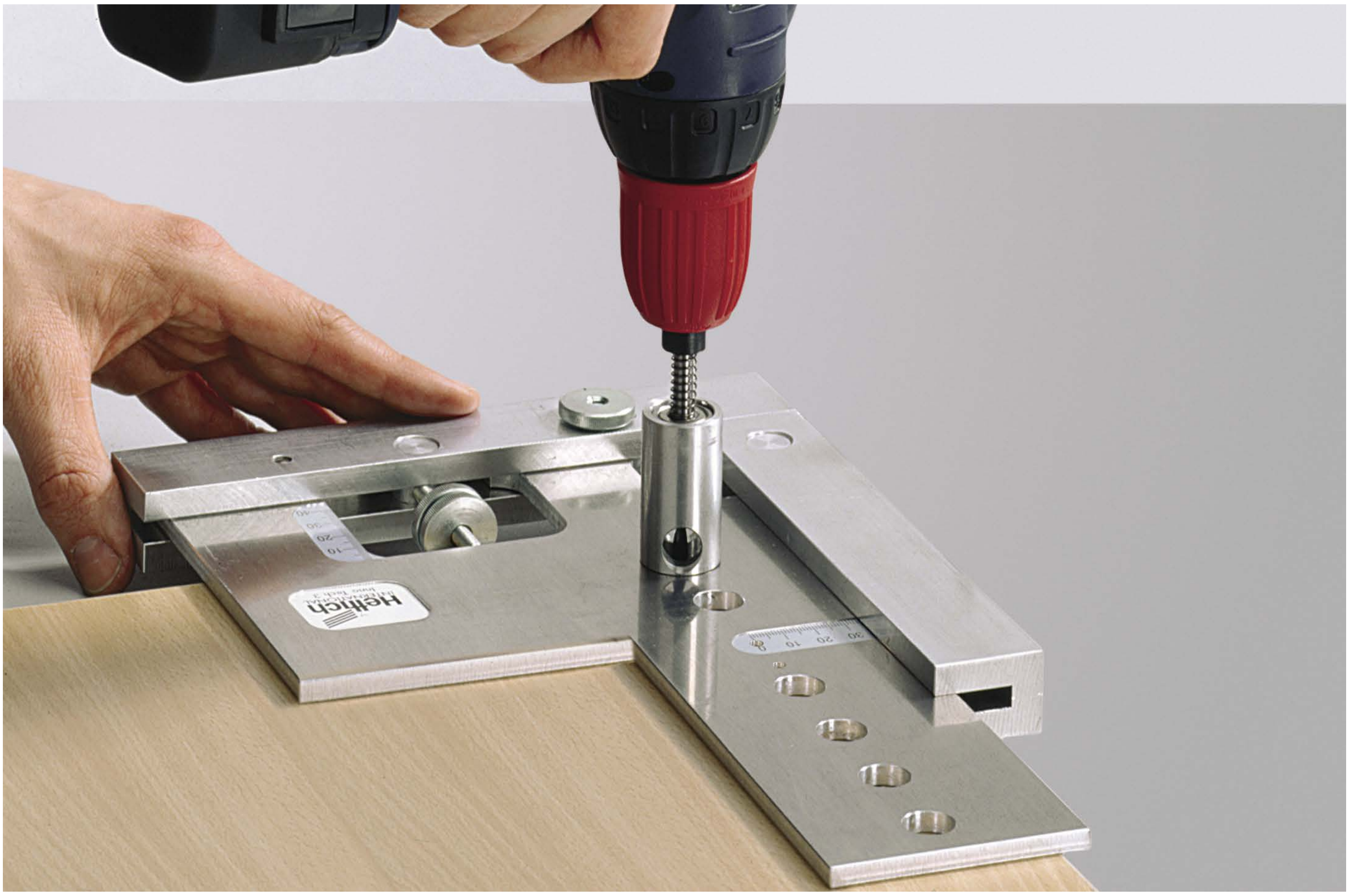
Positioning aid



- For installing the activator in the top runner profile
- For SlideLine 55 Plus
- Galvanised steel

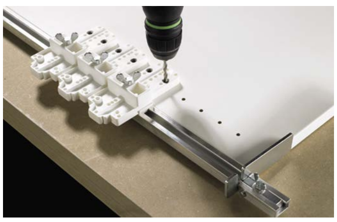
Order no.	PU
9 136 109	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/b6ee56

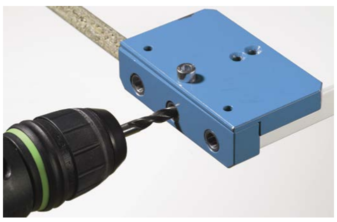


Special tool for perfect results

Some work processes are carried out thousands of times in the furniture workshop: drilling being the most common. Special wood drills – that go with Hettich drilling jigs – not only give you greater precision but also make your work easier and flow better. This saves valuable time. Hettich wood drills and bits are available to fit the Accura drilling jig system, the Exakta and BlueJig drilling jigs as well as hand and pillar drills. In short: at Hettich you'll find the right special tool for any application.



Powerful:
HSS drill bits for drilling holes through hardened drilling bushes.



Durable:
sleeve drill wear is only minimal as its cutting edges do not touch the drilling jig.



Centred:
hook driver for screwing wall hooks into the wall. Ideal for cordless screwdrivers.

hettich.com/short/5c59be

Universal:
wood drill bit with cylindrical shaft for pillar and hand drills.



Wood drill bit with cylindrical shaft
Carbide drill bit, twist drill bit, sleeve drill, stepped drill **1446 – 1447**



Wood drill bit with hexagonal shaft
Wood drill bit, twist drill bit, centring drill bit, cross-hole sink **1448**



Hook driver with hexagonal shaft **1448**

hettich.com/short/cffe5a

Hettich Technical Assistant
- Installation
- Setting
- Service

Wood drill bit with cylindrical shaft

▸ Sleeve drill, stepped drill

Sleeve drill



- Minimal drill wear as the drill bit does not come into contact with the jig
- Precision drill bit guidance through sleeve
- Adjustable drill depth stop
- Can be used with Accura, Practica, Lift Advanced drilling jigs

Page reference:

- For Accura drilling jig, see page 1410 - 1413
- For Practica drilling jig, see page 1419 - 1422

Description	Diameter mm	**Order no.**	PU
Sleeve drill	2,5	**9 257 329**	1 ea.
Sleeve drill	3	**0 078 095**	1 ea.
Sleeve drill	5	**0 070 268**	1 ea.
Sleeve drill	8	**0 046 084**	1 ea.
Sleeve drill	10	**0 078 096**	1 ea.
Spare drill bit without sleeve	2,5	**9 270 887**	1 ea.
Spare drill bit without sleeve	3	**0 079 004**	1 ea.
Spare drill bit without sleeve	5	**0 070 269**	1 ea.
Spare drill bit without sleeve	8	**0 046 628**	1 ea.
Spare drill bit without sleeve	10	**0 079 005**	1 ea.

Stepped drill / setting ring



- Stepped HSS drill bit, ø 5 mm / ø 7mm
- Can be used for Direkta 2 connecting screws

Page reference:

- Setting ring can also be used for 10 mm ø drill bit, see page 1446

Description	**Order no.**	PU
Stepped drill	**0 019 446**	1 ea.
Setting ring	**0 024 838**	1 ea.

Wood drill bit with cylindrical shaft

- **Drill bits for hand and pillar drills**
- **Carbide drill bit, HSS twist drill bit**

Carbide drill bits



- For hand and pillar drills

Diameter mm	Shaft diameter	Length mm	Article type	Order no.	PU
5	5	70	for EverFix	**0 046 083**	1 ea.
6	6	70	for Actro 5D, Actro YOU, Quadro YOU, Quadro EB 20	**0 046 082**	1 ea.
10	10	70	for VB 16, VB 18 / 19 / 20 / 21 and VB 36 / 36 M	**0 046 079**	1 ea.
15	10	90	for Rastex 15	**0 044 757**	1 ea.
18	10	90	for VB 54 Toolex	**0 046 087**	1 ea.
19	10	90		**0 046 078**	1 ea.
20	10	90	for VB 35 / 35 M, VB 36 / 36 M, VB 135, VB 160	**0 046 077**	1 ea.
22,3	10	90		**0 046 076**	1 ea.
25	10	90	for Rastex 25	**0 046 074**	1 ea.
35	10	90	for AVB 4, AVB 5	**0 046 071**	1 ea.
40	10	90		**0 046 086**	1 ea.

High performance high speed steel twist drill bit (HSS)



- ø 5 mm
- Length 90 mm
- For drilling holes through hardened ø 5 mm drilling bushes, e.g. Accura drilling jig for handles and Exakta

Page reference:

- Accura drilling jig for handles, see page 1410 - 1413
- Exakta drilling jig, see page 1416

Order no.	PU
0 044 766	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/9f4add

Wood drill bit with hexagonal shaft

- **For hand and pillar drills**
- **Wood, centring drill bit, hook driver**

Wood drill bit



- Hexagonal shaft
- Overall length of each 50 mm

Set comprises:
- 1 drill bit, ø 3 mm
- 1 drill bit, ø 4 mm
- 1 drill bit, ø 5 mm
- 1 drill bit, ø 6 mm
- 1 drill bit, ø 8 mm

Order no.	PU
0 062 002	1 set

Centring drill bit



- HS drill bit
- Nickel plated
- Hexagonal shaft
- Overall length 112 mm

Diameter mm	Order no.	PU
2,5	**9 257 319**	1 ea.
3	**0 062 001**	1 ea.
5	**0 062 000**	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/f8e465

Hook driver



- For screwing in wall hooks with the cordless screwdriver
- HS
- ø 18 mm
- With hexagonal shaft
- Overall length 45 mm

Order no.	PU
0 062 004	1 ea.

hettich.com/short/0b7972

Technical information / Legal Notice

General technical conditions
The fitting instructions, screw fixing points and load capacity information provided in this catalogue assume proper attachment using screws specified by Hettich to a chipboard panel providing a screw pull out resistance of at least 1,000 N in accordance with EN 320.
Hettich accepts no responsibility for the load capacity of furniture and its components if other materials or other fastening methods are used; the furniture manufacturer must verify the load capacity.
The fitting situations shown in this catalogue are only intended to illustrate the possible options. The furniture manufacturer is responsible for ensuring that furniture is designed in compliance with standards, in particular with regard to meeting the requirements on safety.
We will be pleased to provide any further information you may require.

General Terms of Sale and Delivery
All products and services will be provided exclusively on the basis of our General Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery that are published on our website at www.hettich-agb.com or which we will be pleased to send to you if you so request. We shall not acknowledge any of the supplier's terms and conditions that are contrary to or deviate from our General Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery.

Legal notice
© Hettich Marketing- und Vertriebs GmbH & Co. KG
Gerhard-Lüking-Str. 10
32602 Vlotho · Germany

January 2023

Order no. 9 325 718

Learn more about the Hettich family-owned
company and get to know us better!

Order No.: 9 325 718
2209-021_T&I_Industrie_01/23_HMV/en

Hettich